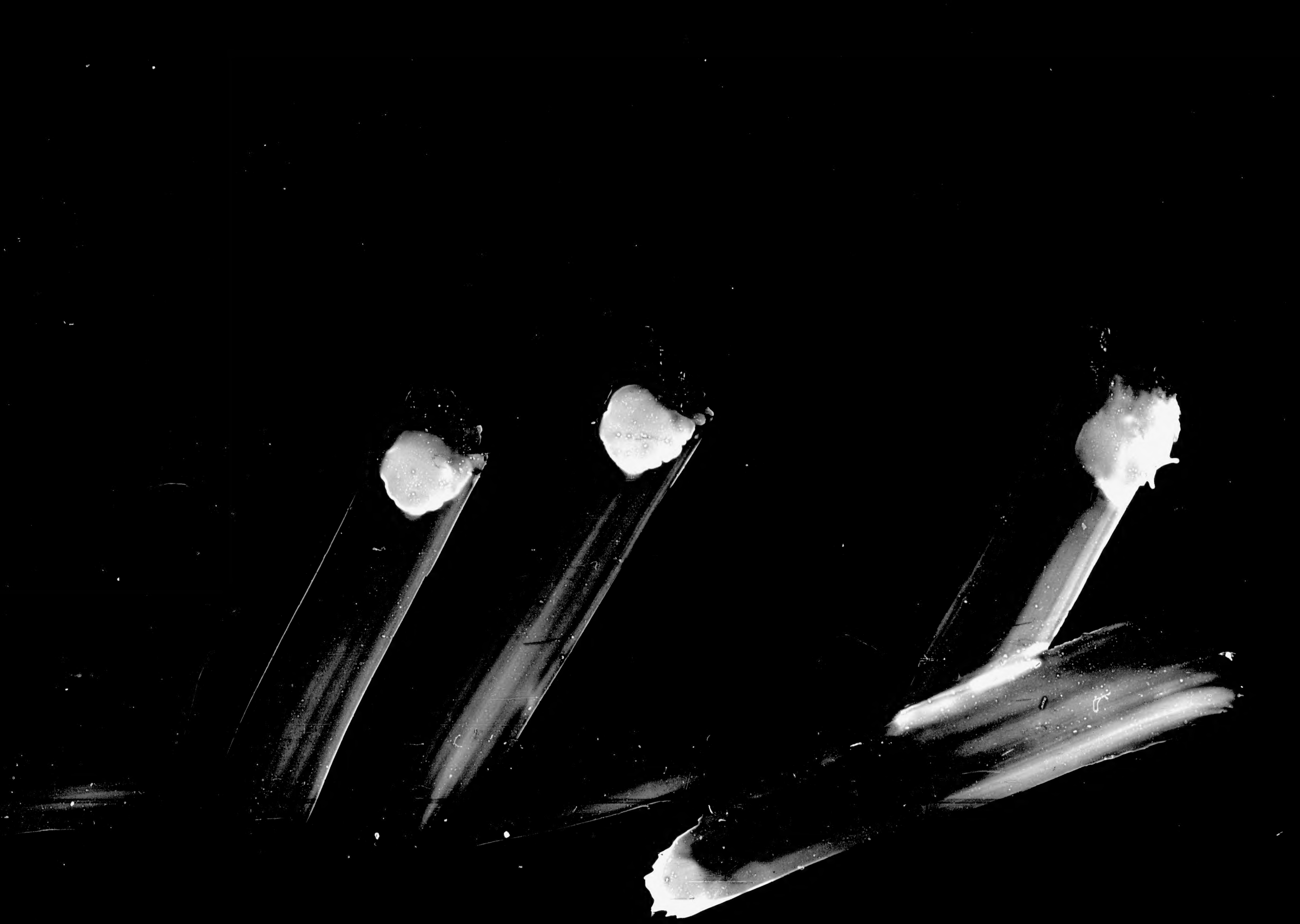




Volume #7161

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From July 3 to July 4, 1922.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 3	Orduna	Hamburg	39
4	Erholm	Nova Scotia	1
	Majestic	Southampton	90

7161

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7161
July 3-4-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 26 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 26 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 45694 JUL 17 1922

LIST

C-D-R

Punched
Date 7/20/22
Clerk E Baeter

Punched Cards removed
7-24-22
Clerk Margie Finley

7161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS.Eng. LONDON ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS.Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1622 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Bashall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAXED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNDER 16 MOS.	
1st CABIN	✓					2	34					41
2nd CABIN	29	✓				✓	22				14	125
STEERAGE	91	26	3			13	8				6	145
TOTAL	175	29	3			20	64				20	311

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		34	41
2nd Cabin	103	22	125
Steerage	133	8	145
Total	250	64	311

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA. Passengers sailing from QUEENSBOURG, June 23rd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BURCKHARDT	Georgina	65		F	Wd	Private	Yes	German, French, English, Italian, Spanish	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basle	Dr William Burckhardt. 15 Wartenberg strasse. Basle. Switzerland.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
2		VON DER MÜHL	Henriette	25		F	S	Private	Yes	French, English, German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basle	My father: Vondermuhl Fritz 77. Engelgasse. Basle. Switzerland	N.Y.	New Rochelle
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12 m P. Lawen Dept.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, THIRD JULY, *19* 22

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or provision made to induce him to come to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	—	—	My Cousin: Miss Iselin " SOUCI" New Rochelle. N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Switzerland	Basle
2	No	myself	Yes	No	—	—	My Cousin: Miss Iselin " SOUCI " New Rochelle. N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Basle
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.LAINSON, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", from Hamburg Southampton and Cherbourg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Lainson

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK.

R Owen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Record on ...

5

3 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P."ORDUNA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS.Eng. LONDON ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS.Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. Bashall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23 JUN 1922, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	209459	ATKINS	JAMES EDWARD	38	9	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. F.E. ATKINS (WIFE) 22 PARK AVE NORTH, PRIORY RD., HORNSEY, LONDON.	CANADA	HALIFAX
2		NELSON	SADIE	34	8	F	S	none	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS A. R. NELSON (MOTHER) C/O MRS SACHS, SOMERSHAM, MAIDENHEAD, ENGLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
TRANSIT 3	59958	MITCHELL	WILLIAM JOHN	45	8	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MRS E MITCHELL 42 SOUTH FRONT, SOUTHAMPTON	CANADA	HALIFAX
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12 m P Town Dock

2

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . 3 [illegible] OF THE UNITED STATES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd JULY, 1922

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit limited by permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	R.M.S.P.CO	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	V.GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES	SELF		NO YES	SELINA SOMERVILLE, ROBERT FULTON HOTEL, NEW YORK	yes	Six months	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWN		BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
3	YES	R.M.S.P.COYES	NO	... .	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSITNO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.LAINSON. MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S.P."ORDUNA", from Hamburg Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Lainson

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Record no. [illegible]

50

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS.Eng. LONDON ROYAL COLLEG PHYSICIANS.Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 22. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Bashall

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 21st, JUNE, 1922

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		GIRSCHEL	JACOB	16		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother; D. Girschel, Luber near Wassew	N.Y.	Bronx
3		POTRUCH	JETTA	53		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	German, yiddish	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilkomir	brother; W. Potruch, Kowanerstr. 11, Wilkomir	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 6.10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens ... foreign port ... port of continental United States from a ...

5 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6 7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd JULY, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from and year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1					uncle: A. Hirsch,																	
2	yes self	yes no 3 months			980 E. 179th.Str. Bronx New York brother, B. Robbins,	no	permanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Poland Lubar
3	yes brother	yes yes 1906 New York			121-151 E.19th.Str. New York	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Lithuania Telsiai
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.LAWSON. MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S.P."ORDUNA" from Hamburg Southampton and Cherbourg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Lawson
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S. S. "ORDUNA" Voyage 10. sailing from HAMBURG 21st JUNE, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd JULY, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FELSENSTEIN	JACOB	56	-	M	Wd.		29th March 1886, Common Pleas New York.	2271 83rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y
2	SANDERSON	Bowen LLOYD	23		M	M	Born 22nd August 1898, New York.		26, Broadway, New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORDUNA." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd JUNE, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK THIRD JULY, 1922.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	STONE	CLARA MAY BRINTON	60	2	F	W	27TH FEBRUARY, 1862., CECIL CO., MD.		2938 ST. PAUL ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
2	STONE	ISABELLE	19	8	F	S	3RD OCTOBER, 1902, BALTIMORE, MD.		2938 ST. PAUL ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
3	McCOSH	MARY STONE	30	11	F	M	25TH MAY, 1891, BALTIMORE, MD.		2938 ST. PAUL ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
4	STEELE	ELIA MURTLAND	66	10	F	W	11TH JULY, 1855, PITTSBURGH, PA.		530 N. 4TH STREET, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO
5	STEELE	HESTER KATHLEEN	28	8	F	S	27th OCTOBER 1893, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.		530 N. 4TH STREET, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO
6	SOMMERVILLE	WILLIAM BOYD	63		M	M	14TH OCTOBER, 1858, CAHABA, ALABAMA		c/o U.S. MORTGAGE & TRUST CO., NEW YORK CITY.
7	SOMMERVILLE	HERMIONE HUGHES	55		F	M	10TH AUGUST, 1866, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.		c/o U.S. MORTGAGE & TRUST CO., NEW YORK CITY.
8	SOMMERVILLE	SELINA EMILY	32		F	S	19TH AUGUST, 1889, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.		c/o U.S. MORTGAGE & TRUST CO., NEW YORK CITY.
9	SOMMERVILLE	MARGARET	25		F	S	23RD JANUARY, 1897, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.		c/o U.S. MORTGAGE & TRUST CO., NEW YORK CITY.
10	SOMMERVILLE	STUART BROWN	16		M	S	2ND OCTOBER, 1905, NEW YORK CITY.		c/o U.S. MORTGAGE & TRUST CO., NEW YORK CITY.
11	SWOOPE	MARY A	32	2	F	S	13TH MARCH, 1890, GURWENSVILLE, PA.		GURWENSVILLE, PA.
12	IVINS	WILLIAM	41		M	M	13TH JANUARY, 1881, FLATBUSH, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		c/o METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, NEW YORK CITY.
13	PERRINE	CHARLES DILLON	55		M	M	26TH JULY, 1867, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.		LOS ANGELES, CAL.
14	HUHN	BRUNO	50	11	M	D		U.S. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY. 13TH FEBRUARY, 1918.	249 W. 80TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
15	FELL	CATHERINE T	66		F	W	6TH MAY, 1856, PITTSBURGH, PA.		MR. KINMANN, PITTSBURGH, PA.
16	LYON	MARY S.	61		F	W	15TH JUNE, 1860, PITTSBURGH. PA.		5527 KENTUCKY AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
17	LYON	KATHERINE D.	30		F	S	2ND JUNE, 1891, PITTSBURGH, PA.		5527 KENTUCKY AVE., PITTSBURGH. PA.
18	BUTLER	VINCENT KINGSLL, JR.	30	1	M	S	12TH MAY, 1892, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		27 BUENA VISTA TERRACE, S.FRANCISCO.
19	RAYMENTON	HAZEL FORSYTH JENNINGS	31	5	F	M	12TH DECEMBER, 1890, WELLSBORO, PA.		301 SALISBURY ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
20	ROSS	AGNES	30	6	F	S	27th SEPTEMPER 1891 , NEW YORK CITY.		7, MANHATTAN AVENUE NEW YORK
21	WRIGHT	AGNES	39	5	F	M	JANUARY 22nd 1892, BOSTON . MASS.		c/o Mr RICHARDSON. 19 west 44 STREET. NEW YORK.
22	LINCOLN	HELEN	60	-	F	W	28th NOVEMBER 1861, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.		MASS.
23	QUIRK	Joseph	33	7	M	M	OSMEGO. N.Y. November 20th 1888.		86. 8th ELM STREET. WORCESTER
24	QUIRK	PHYLLIS	30	6	F	M	GALVESTON. TEXAS, December 1st 1891.		GREENWICH. CONN.
25	SANDERSON	ROSANNA DUNCAN,	22	-	F	M	WESTON. MASS. JULY 4th 1900.		GREENWICH. CONN.
26									52, East 67th NEW YORK
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

11+5/a

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24—28A

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. O R D U N A, sailing from Cherbourg, June 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K THIRD JULY, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOLT	Minnie Estelle	56	-	F	S	September 4th 1865, Wilton, Maine.		and 9, Highland Street, Portl
2	PEIREE	Mary	59		F	S	November 23rd 1862, Philiadelphia. Pa.		1616, North Broad St. Phil. Pa.
3	BECK	Honise Stephen,	40		F	M		By marriage, December 28th 1904, at Philadelphia. PA.	Morristown, New Jersey.
4	BECK	Doris Handley,	17		F	S	December 28th 1904, Philadelphia PA.		Morristown, New Jersey.
5	SHARP	Harry,	50		M	M	March 8th, 1872. Philadelphia. PA.		Germanlown. PA. 443, Carpenter Ave.
6	SHARP	Margaret,	48		F	M	March 21st 1874, Philadelphia. PA.		Germanlown, PA. 443, Carpenter Ave,
7	DAVIS	Emma,	67		F	Wd.	Febuary 2nd 1855, Middlebury. Verm.		Harwich Port, Cape. MASS.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS.Eng. LONDON ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(7) 10

C E Bashall

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... OSCAR II ..... Passengers sailing from ... COPENHAGEN ..., June, 23rd ..., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓ Lisa	[illegible]			[illegible] wife	Yes	German	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	[illegible] : [illegible] Miller. Austria [illegible]	...Y.	Brooklyn
2		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	19	1	M S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Austria	Austria	[illegible] : Louise Miller. Austria [illegible]	...Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	12	1	M S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Austria	Austria	[illegible] : Louise Miller. Austria [illegible]	...Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	7	1	M S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Austria	Austria	[illegible] : Louise Miller. Austria [illegible]	...Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	4	7	M S	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	[illegible] : Olive Miller. Austria Prince Nicolas. Demitri. Russia	...Y.	Brooklyn
6		KOENIG	✓ [illegible]	25	1	M S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] : [illegible] . III [illegible] de Temple. Paris. France	...Y.	New York
7		KOENIG	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] : [illegible] . III [illegible] de Temple. Paris. France	...Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	19	1	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	Vienna	[illegible] : [illegible] Meisenfeld II [illegible] Schiffgasse 8. Vienna. Austria	...Y.	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	18	1	S	[illegible]	Yes	German.	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	[illegible]	Vienna	[illegible] mother : Adele Tomor. II. Schwarzstrasse. Vienna. Austria	...Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	[illegible] son : Julius Tomor. Mechaniker Vienna. XX. Hempelgasse. Austria	......	New York
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓ Arthur	14	1	S	School	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible] : Isidor [illegible] . Phar [illegible] Anselmgasse. 20. Austria	...Y.	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	45	1	D	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible] son : August [illegible] Brewer. Herzegovina. Jugoslavia	...Y.	Brooklyn
13		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	41	1	M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] : [illegible] Hunkler. Galicia [illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx.
14		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	24	1	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Ph.Olanession. 8 Rue des Rosiers. PARIS.	Mass.	Lowell
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-899514-8/13/41
2-865944-5/8/41
2-844973(505)4/25/41
23-63735 1/24/39
2-743-K-505
2-630228 7/12/37

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—486

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd JULY, 1922

11

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	my husband	$100	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	my father	—	No	—	—	My father [illegible] 49 [illegible] Milford str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Hair grey	black	none	✓	Russia	Lemitzi ✓
3	Yes	my father	—	No	—	—	My father : Harry [illegible] 49 [illegible] Milford str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Hair brown	black	none	✓	Russia	Zlemitzi ✓
4	Yes	my father	—	No	—	—	My father : Harry [illegible] 49 [illegible] Milford str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Hair black	black	none	✓	Russia	Lemitzi ✓
5	Yes	my father	—	No	—	—	My father : Harry [illegible] 49 [illegible] Milford str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	=	dark	darkbrown	none	✓	Russia	Lemitzi ✓
6	Yes	myself	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	=	dark	darkbrown	none	✓	Russia	Lemitzi ✓
7	Yes	myself	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible] 40 [illegible] Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Hair	ghost-blue. nut	none	✓	Poland	Warsaw ✓
8	Yes	my brother	$100	No	—	—	[illegible] 40 [illegible] Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Hair	dark brown	none	✓	Poland	Warsaw ✓
9	Yes	myself	$25	no	—	—	[illegible] brother-in-law [illegible] 120 Junius str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	no	5	4	Hair	[illegible] brown	none	✓	Poland	Jarmoszeg ✓
10	Yes	myself	$25	no	—	—	[illegible] sister : [illegible] 114. [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Hair	dark brown.	none	✓	Poland	Zalesoe ✓
11	Yes	myself	$25	no	—	—	[illegible] : Anna [illegible] 247 [illegible] Street. New York. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Hair	brown. grey.	Weak sighted	✓	Poland	Stratyn ✓
12	Yes	my bride	$25	no	—	—	Mother. Anna [illegible] 247 [illegible] Street. New York. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	fair grey	none	✓	Austria	Vienna ✓
13	yes	my aunt	$35	no	—	—	Brother: Andrew Chmurtovic. 372 Cleveland street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	black. grey.	none	✓	Yugoslavia	Berovizen ✓
14	No	myself	yes	no	—	—	Uncle : Joseff Weiss. 795 East 178 th. street. Bronx. N.Y.	yes	Indefinite.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown. brown	none	✓	Czecko-Slovakia	Kislanyer ✓
15							Uncle : Garabed [illegible] 45 East. street. Lowell. Mass.	yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut. grey	none	✓	Armeny	Kerassunde ✓
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.LAINSON. MASTER, of the R.M.S.P."ORDUNA", from Hamburg Southampton and Cherbourg,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 to 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H.Lainson

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this THIRD *day of* JULY, *19* 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS.Eng. and LONDON ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS.Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1622 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. E. Bashall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 23 JUN 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THEW	NORMAN	16	10	M	S	JUST LEFT COLLEGE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. J. DAVIDSON. REPTON LODGE, 345, SHARROW LANE, SHEFFIELD.	FLORIDA	ARCADIA.
2		MARRIOTT	DAISY	20	10	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LEIGH ON SEA.	MR. H.M.HILLMAN. (FRIEND) 61, LEIGH HALL ROAD, LEIGH ON SEA.	MICHIGAN	ROYAL OAK.
3		FOSTER	CHARLES STEPHEN	30		M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	RHODESIA	KASEMPA	(FRIEND) REV. A. A. WILSON. MUSONWEJI MISSION STATION. KASEMPA P.O.N. RHODESIA.	MICHIGAN	AM ARBOR.
4		FOSTER	JUNE VIOLET	29		F	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	RHODESIA	KASEMPA	(FRIEND) REV. A. A. WILSON. MUSONWEJI MISSION STN. KASEMPA P.O.N. RHODESIA	MICHIGAN	AM ARBOR.
5	UNDER 16	FOSTER	HAROLD EMERSON	3	6	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	RHODESIA	KASEMPA	(FRIEND) REV. A. A. WILSON. MUSONWEJI MISSION STATION. KASEMPA P.O. N. RHODESIA.	MICHIGAN	AM ARBOR.
6	UNDER 16	FOSTER	EDGAR CHARLES			M	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	RHODESIA	KASEMPA			
7		TASKER	EDITH ELIZABETH MATILDA	51	4	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HASLEMERE SURREY.	(BROTHER) WALTER HY. HARDING. SPRING ARKANSAS HEAD FARM, SHOTTERMILL, HASLEMERE. SURREY	WILMAR.	
8		KEANE	BARBARA MATILDA	31		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	(SISTER) MARY KEANE. 93. ST. GEORGES ROAD. WESTMINSTER. LONDON.	ENGLAND.	
9		ROWETT	JAMES STANLEY	19		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWQUAY	(MOTHER) MRS. F.A. ROWETT. 43, ST. JOHNS ROAD, NEWQUAY.	NEVADA	GRASS VALLEY
10		ROSE	CHARLOTTE HARRIET	51		F	W	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	MRS. S.H. READ. 3, WINDMILL ROAD, WEST CROYDON. SURREY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11	TRANSIT	DODWELL	GEORGE FREDERICK ARNIE	43		M	M	ASTRONOMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	(FATHER) EDWIN DODWELL. STOCKWELL S. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA.	
12	TRANSIT	DODWELL	LOUISA VIRGINIA	52		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	(MOTHER) LOUISA TREW. HENLEY BEACH. SOUTH AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA.	
13		SAHAROFF	YAKKEL	19		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	JEW. RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	(SISTER) WELI ZISERMANN, ODESSA, STR. OLGIJEWSKAIA 27 RUSSIA	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
14		EAGAN	WILDIAM KERRY	27	11	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MRS M. PRYTHERCH, 12, GRAY ST. BOOTLE, LIVERPOOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		[redacted]																
16		[redacted]														MRS JOSEFINE KERR. (WIFE)		
17	TRANSIT	KERR	JOHN	42	11	M	M	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	CASTLINGFORD. CoLOUTH. IRELAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	TRANSIT	MACE	WILLIAM	51	1	M	S	CHEF	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	W.J.MACE. 88 Graham Street Sloane Sq. London.	C A N A D A	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CERTIFIED that Nos, 15 Raja GOLDOVSKAJA .and 16 Manja Goldovskaja are struck off this manifest not having embarked at Southampton June 23rd 1922.

Ernest Chamberlain Purser.

8

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., THIRD JULY, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 7 at end of this schedule.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	$70	YES	NO	- -	- -	(FATHER) C. M.THEW. BOX 172, ROUTE A, ARCADIA, FLORIDA.	YES	LESS THAN 1 YR.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	INDIA	MEGAPATAM.
2	YES	SELF	$55	YES	NO	- -	--	UNCLE MR. W. WAYNE, CHEROKEE AVENUE, R.F.D.7, ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN.	NO	1Y. PROBABLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	BROWN	SMALL MOLE LEFT SIDE NOSE.	ENGLAND	LEIGH ON SEA.
3	NO	S. AFRICAN	$346	YES	YES	1910/ 1917.& 1910	DETROIT CHICAGO	BROTHER FRANK FOSTER 126, W. HOOVER AVENUE AN ARBOR, MICH.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT HAND.	ENGLAND	ST. LEONARDS.
4	NO	GENERAL MISSIONS		YES	YES	1917	CHICAGO	BROTHER FRANK FOSTER 126, W. HOOVER AVENUE, AM ARBOR, MICH.	YES	PROBABLY 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON NECK	AMERICA	CHICAGO.
5	NO	S. AFRICAN		YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE FRANK FOSTER 126, W. HOOVER AVENUE AM ARBOR, MICH.	YES	PROBABLY 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RHODESIA	KASEMPA.
6	NO	GENERAL MISSIONS.		YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE FRANK FOSTER 126, W. HOOVER AVENUE AM ARBOR, MICH.	YES	PROBABLY 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	MEDM	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	RHODESIA	KASEMPA.
7	YES	MY FUTURE HUSBAND	$20	YES	NO	-	-	GOING OUT TO MARRY MR.THOMAS A. WISE? OF WILMAR, ARKANSAS.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	SHOTTERMILL HASLEMERE.
8	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	SISTER MRS.J.MURPHY. 404, WEST 48th STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	3 MOS ONLY ON HOLIDAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	IRELAND	SECTSFORT BALLINO.
9	YES	MOTHER	$60	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	UNCLE JAMES ROWETT. GRASS VALLEY. NEVADA CO. CALIFORNIA.	UNCERTAIN INDEFINITELY		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOC	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	PORTUGAL	S.JCAS DE
10	YES	SELF	$75	YES	YES	1910 1912	N.Y. N. JERSEY. BOSTON.	58, WEST 72ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON LEIGHTON
11	YES	SELF		YES	NO	--	--	IN TRANSIT VIA FRISCO' BY STEAMER "VENTURA".	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MDM	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	ENGLAND	BUZZARD .
12	YES	SELF		YES	NO	--	--	IN TRANSIT VIA FRISCO' BY STEAMER "VENTURA".	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.
13	NO	SELF		YES	NO	--	--	FATHER: LEISER SAHAROW SMYRNA, DELAWARE.	NO PERMAN ENT		YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DARK	BLACK		NONE	RUSSIA	KIEFF
14	YES	P.S.N.Co.	YES	YES	AS MARINER			IN TRANSIT TO JOIN S.S. "SEQUIBO"	YES	12 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
15	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]																											
17	YES	P.S.N.C.	YES	YES	1921	1Year Newport News.		IN TRANSIT TO JOIN S.S."ESSEQUIBO"	YES	12MONTSH 1 Day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	LEFT HAND. ANCHOR ON BACK	IRELAND	DUBLIN
18	Yes	R.M.S.P.	Yes	No	-----			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Scar under right eye	England	Aldershot
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

and Cherbourg

I, W.H.LAINSON MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S.P."ORDUNA", from Hamburg Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 to 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Lainson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, , Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA" , SAILING THEREWITH , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS.Eng. LONDON ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS.Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C L Bashall

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 21st, JUNE, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ASTER	THERESIA	20		f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Oberndorf	mother: T. Aster, Oberndorf on Melk Austria [redacted]	N.Y.	New York
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	
3		KVITKOVA	MARIE	21		f	m	housewife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Pitin	uncle:J.Matocha, Pitin 59, Morara	Ill.	Chicago
4		KOGELMAN	RUDOLF	28		m	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Limbach	mother:Kogelman, Limbach 28	Pa.	Allentown
5		WOLF	KARL	19		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Limbach	aunt: Kogelman, Limbach 29	Pa.	Allentown
6		MUSSER	SAM	34		m	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Drave Garvas	wife:Musser,Drava Garvas near Osiek	Ill.	Chicago
7		THOMISSER	JOSEPH	25		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jabing	parents: Thomissen,Jabing 26,Austria	N.Y.	New York
8		WEBER	FRANZ	18		m	s	schomaker	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kohfidisch	father:Weber, Kohfidisch 43	N.Y.	New York
9		WEISZTHY	ELISABETH	24		f	s	servant	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungaria	Debrecezn	Zemplenyi La jorne,Debreczen 100	Ga.	Albany
10		WERSCHBELOWSKI	FANNY	25		f	s	clerk	yes	german	yes	Russia	Russia	Germany	Freiburg	parents: Ordshartsstr.12, New York	N.Y.	New York
11		YASSINOWSKY	FEODOR	24		f	m	housewife	yes	russia	yes	Russia	English	U.S.A.	New York	husband:Yassinowsky, 1454 Grand Boncourse N.Y. City	N.Y.	New York
12		ZDANIECKI	SOFIE	36		f	m	housewife	yes	German,Engl.	yes	Dutch	German	U.S.A.	New York	mother,M. Jaeckler, Malsungen near Cassel	N.Y.	New York
13		KISORITS	ADELE	44		f	wd	servant	yes	Hungarian.	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Balatonalmadi	brother,Miss, Balatonalmaldi Hungarian	N.Y.	New York
14		KVITEK	FRANK	26		m	m	baker	yes	Czech.English	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Stare Mater	Father. Frank Kvitiek,2860 Keeley Street, Chicago. Illinois	Ill.	Chicago
15		WOPEL	WILHELM	33		m	m	clerk	yes	German,Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father,H. Wopel, 196 Hilbeckerweg Hamburg 23	N.Y.	New York
16		WOPEL	MARGARETHE	26		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father in law, Wopel 196 Hilbeckerweg Hamburg 23	N.Y.	New York
17		THALER	JACOB	19		m	s	labourer	yes	Polish English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend.Amalie Sauerstraum Linicus 53, BERLIN. GERMANY.	N.Y.	New York
18		PROTOPAPAS	CHRISTO	46	5	m	m	Pharmacist	yes	Italian Greek	French	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Father,J.Protopapas, Octos Lazeon, 5 Athens Greece.	N.Y.	New York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CERTIFIED, that No 2, Gisela Fruhmann, is struck off this manifest not having embarked at Hamburg.

Ernest Chamberlain PURSER.

9

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

[illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd, JULY, 19 22

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Italian, German, etc.).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See act of Feb. 5, 1917, for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	.....		aunt uncle:F.Schmoll, 151 E.3rd.Str.Mount Vernon New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	grey	none		Austria	Hainfeld
2	[redacted]																									
3	yes	husband	yes	no	.....		husband;F. Kvitek, 2860 Keeley St .Chicago Ill	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Hainfeld
4	yes	sister	25	no	.....		brother in law;Pullman, 243 Railroad Str. Allentown Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Czechosl.	Pitin
5	yes	aunt	25	no	.....		uncle, Pullman, 243 Railroad Str. Allentown Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Limbach
6	yes	sister	30	yes	1910 1914 Chicago		sister;Furster, 713 Olive Ave.Woodstock Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Austria	Kaltenbrunn
7	yes	sister	25	no	.....		brother in law;Palmer, 2346 1st.Ave. New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Albau
8	yes	sister	28	no	.....		brother in law;S. Oswald, 322 E.82nd.Str. New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Jabing
9	yes	father	25	no	.....		parents;Belejthy, parish of Livingstone . Litany	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	black	none	Austria	Kohfidisch
10	yes	parents	25	no	.....		parents;Perschbelewsky, Ordenhardstr.12. New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Hungaria	Mishalen
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1920- 1921 New York		husband;Rasinowsky, 5464 Grand Concourse N.Y. City	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		light	brown	brown	shock	Russia	Lubon
12	yes	husband	no	yes	1920- 1921 New York		husband;M. Stadtmitzki, 136 Liberty Str.room 420 New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	England	London
13	yes	friend	11	yes	1909- 1920 New York		friend; Leo Grienbaum, Franklyn Ave.1107 Far Rockaway N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Malsungen
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1921 Chicago		father;Kvitek, 2860 Keely Str.Chicago Ill	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	Hungaria	Gerse
15	yes	sister in law	yes	no	.....		sister in law; H. Diamond, 505 W. 42nd Str. New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Czechosl.	Prestejir
16	yes	sister	yes	no	.....		sister; H. Diamond, 505 W.42nd.Str. New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
17	yes	Brother	$4.00	no	.....		Brother.Louis Thaler,692 West York Avenue.New Jersey.JERSEYCITY.	no	yes	permanent	no	none	no	yes	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Osnabrueck
18	yes	myself	yes	yes	12Yrs 1902 1921 N.Y.		Friend,Paul Bonboulides, 313, West 38th Street,New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Poland	HOTUIKI
19																									Kriecon - cion
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

and Cherbourg.

I, W.H.LAINSON MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S.P."ORDUNA" from Hamburg Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1622 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Lainson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P."ORDUNA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS.Eng. LONDON ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS,Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

C.E. Bashall

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NORDUNA, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 21st, JUNE, 192 * 17

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUEBCKE	MATILDE	26		f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: A. Luebcke, Possmoorweg 33, Hamburg	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	347333	MAERTINS	CHARLOTTE	20		f s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: W. Sattler, Siegfriedstr. 23, Berlin	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		MORAVEK	TERESI	31		f s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wiesenstadt	Reisner, Kleinhäflein 72	N.Y.	New York
4		MUECKE	OTTO	24		m s	baker	yes	German	yes	Czechoslov.	German	Czechosl.	Jägerndorf	mother: Mücke, Jägerndorf 22	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		MUSKOWITSCH	STEFAN	72		m m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Warasdorf	son: Muskowitsch, Gross Warasdorf	Ill.	Chicago
6		MUZIKOVA	ANNA	54		f wd	tailor	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Bohemian	Czechosl.	Prague	son: Mursik, Jelene ul 199, Prague	Ill.	Chicago
7		MUZIK	ALOIS	18		m s	labourer	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Bohemian	Czechosl.	Prague	brother: Mursik, Jelene ul 199, Prague	Ill.	Chicago
8		PAULANSKINE	JUZEFA	32		f m	housewife	yes	Lithuania	yes	Lithania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Gorsdy	mother: Koselski, Kudirkusstr 13, Gorsdy	N.Y.	Bayonne
9	UNDER 16	PAULANSKINE	KAZIMIRAS	12		m s	scholar	yes	english	yes	claims born in U.S.A.	Lithuania	Lithuania	Gorsdy	grandmother: Koselski, Kudirkusstr. 13, Gorsdy	N.Y.	Bayonne
ADMITTED		PINTER	EDITH	14		f s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Budapest	father: Pinter, Toldi u 9, Kispest	Ill.	Chicago
11		[redacted]		[redacted]											[redacted]		
12		PUSCH	CLARA	40		f m	cook	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Rehberge	cousin: Bless, Oranienburgerstr. 79, Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
13		PRISCHL	DANIEL	17		m s	smith	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Güssing	mother: Csaszenevits, Güssing 13	N.Y.	NewYork
14		ROESKE	GUSTAV	29		m s	smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Köslin	father: Röske, Hohenfelde near Bresin	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		RAIZNER	JOHANN	23		m m	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Klingenbach	parents: Raizner, Klingenbach 217	Mich.	Lansing
ADMITTED		RAIZNER	ANNA	31		f m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Klingenbach	parents in law: Raizner, Klingenbach	Mich.	Lansing
ADMITTED UNDER 16		RAIZNER	JOHAN	4		m s	none	no	4 years	no	Austria	German	Austria	Klingenbach	grandparents: Raizner, Klingenbach 217	Mich.	Lansing
ADMITTED UNDER 16		RAIZNER	FRANZ	..	5	m s	none	no	5 month	no	Austria	German	Austria	Klingenbach	grandparents: Raizner, Klingenbach 217	Mich.	Lansing
19		RICKMERS	JUERGEN	18		m s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Süderende	father: Rickmers, Süderende on Föhr	N.Y.	Jersey City
20		ROEMER	HERMANN	28		m m	engeneer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	brother in law: Nehlsen, Waidmannslust Höhe 13, Berlin	N.Y. L.I. USA.	Richmond Hill
21		RUDNER	AUGUSTE	59		f m	musician	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: Mrs. Wulff, Oberer Landweg, Bergedorf	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	RUDNER	PAUL BERTHOLD	14		m s	scholar	yes	English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Berlin	friend: Wulff. Oberer Landweg, Bergedorf	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		SALMER	ANTON	9		m s	scholar	yes	croatian	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Klingenbach	aunt: Salmer, Klingenbach 216	Mich.	Lansing
24		SIERKS	ARTHUR	25		m m	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oldsum	father: Sierks, Oldsum on Föhr	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		SIEGELBAUM	LEO	54		m m	clerk	yes	German, French, Engl.	yes	Polish	German	Austria	Vienna	wife: A. Siegelbaum Vienna	N.Y.	New York
26		STEIDINGER	MARIA	48		f m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerl.	St. Gallen	cousin: Lienhard, Speichergstr. 30, St. Gall,	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		STEIDINGER	LOUISE	21		f s	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerl.	St. Gallen	uncle: Lienhard, Speichergstr. 30 St. Gall,	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		STEIDINGER	MARTHA	20		f s	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerl.	St. Gallen	uncle: Lienhard, Speichergstr. 30. St. Gall.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		SCHREINER	AMY	17		f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mallersdorf	father: Schreiner, Mallersdorf	Ill.	Chicago
30		SCHREINER	JOSEFINE	16		f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germay	Mallersdorf	father: Schreiner, Mallersdorf	Ill.	Chicago

CERTIFIED, that No 11, Jetta Fertruch is struck off this list not having embarked.

Ernest Chamberlain
Purser.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd JULY, *19* 22

14—631

17

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in private or subordinate, as Jewish, Irish, Scottish, Polish, Spanish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Hebrew, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Cuban-Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Russian, Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, Canadian (French), Canadian (Other), Australian, New Zealander, Miscellaneous, Other peoples, Other nationalities.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	uncle	$ 25	no	-	-	uncle: W. Arn ld, 126 Reimannstr. Buffalo N.Y.	unknown	unknown	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	✓	Germany	Hamburg	✓
2	yes	friend	$ 25	no	-	-	parents: Martins, 605 Northlive. Milwaukee	unknown	unknown	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	scar on right eye	✓	Germany	Berlin	✓
3	yes	friend	$ 17.	no	-	-	Friend: Marie Eckelhardt, 320 W. 137th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	✓	Austria	Eisenstadt	✓
4	yes	brother	$ 64	no	-	-	brother: C. Muecke, 569 49th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey-blue	none	✓	Czechoslov.	Jägerndorf	✓
5	yes	son	$ 24	no	-	-	son: J. Muskowitsch, 115 N. 24th. Ave. Bellwood Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	grey	blue	none	✓	Austria	Warasdorf	✓
6	yes	daughter	$ 25	no	-	-	daughter: Stetiner, 1810 S. Allport Str. Chicago Jll	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	brown	none	✓	Czechosl.	Prague	✓
7	yes	sister	$ 25	no	-	-	sister: Stetiner, 1810 S. Allport Str. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	grey-blue	none	✓	Czechosl.	Prague	✓
8	yes	husband	$ 11	yes	1907- 1920	Bayonne	husband: Paulanskine, 133 W. 20th. Str. Bayonne	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ligh	fair	grey	none	✓	Lithuania	Gorsdy	✓
9	yes	father	-	yes	1908- 1920	Bayonne	father: Paulanskine, 133 W. 20th. Str. Bayonne	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	light	fair	grey	none	✓	U.S.A.	Bayonne	✗
10	yes	aunt	25	no	-	-	aunt: Gebauer, 11301 Stepheson Ave. Chicago Jll	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	brown	blue	none	✓	Hungaria	Perjamos	✗
11	[illegible]																													
12	no	self		yes	1903- 1913	Chicago	cousin: Mrs. Miehl, 1927 Argyle Chicago Jll	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	grey	none	✓	Germany	Falkenberg	✓
13	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: N. Bourne, 201 E. 87th. Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	brown	none	✓	Austria	Tschatsendorf	✓
14	yes	sister:	36	no	-	-	brother in law: J. Vollmer, 6255 Cuyler Ave. Chicago Jll	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	grey	none	✓	Germany	Gossenthin	✓
15	yes	sister	50	no	-	-	brother in law: K. Egresich, 316 Jsaac Str. Lansing Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	✓	Austria	Klingenbach	✗
16	yes	sister in law	50	no	-	-	brother in law: K. Egresich, 316 Jsaac Str. Lansing Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	black	none	✓	Austria	Klingenbach	✗
17	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	uncle: K. Egresich, 316 Jsaac Str. Lansing Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	light	fair	brown	none	✓	Austria	Klingenbach	✗
18	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	uncle: K. Egresich, 316 Jsaac Str. Lansing Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		light	fair	brown	none	✓	Austria	Klingenbach	✗
19	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: T. Fridden, 2725 Boulevard, Jersey City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	✓	Germany	Süderende	✓
20	no	brother	25	no	-	-	brother: R. Roemer, 10162 120th. Str. Richmond Hill	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	light	black	brown	none	✓	Germany	Weimar,	✓
21	yes	self		yes	1888- 1921	New York	friend: Mrs. Montfort, 1001 167th. Str. Bronx New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	grey	blue	none	✓	Germany	Veckerhagen	✓
22	yes	mother		yes	1906 - 1921	New York	friend: Mts. Montford, 1001 167th. Str. Bronx New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	black	brown	none	✓	U.S.A.	New York	✗
23	yes	stepfather	$ 12½	no	-	-	stepfather: J. Behofschitz, 1950 Burlingstr. Chicago Jll	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	light	fair	brown	none	✓	Austria	Klingenbach	✗
24	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother: M. Sierksy 2677 Myrthe Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	✓	Germany	Oldsum	✓
25	yes	sister	✓	yes	no	-	-	brother in law: F. Leeb, 1521 Park Place, des Plaine New York	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	grey	grey	none	✓	Poland	Tarnopol	✓
26	no	self		yes	no	-	-	husband: Steidinger, 1860 N. 28th. Str. c/o. Wittmer, Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	grey	grey	none	✓	Switzerland	St. Gall	✓
27	no	mother		yes	no	-	-	father: Steidinger, c/o. Wittmer, 1860 N. 28th. Str. Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	✓	Switzerland	St. Gall,	✓
28	no	mother		yes	no	-	-	father: Steidinger, c/o. Wittmer, 1860 N. 28th. Str. Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	✓	Switzerland	St. Gall	✓
29	yes	uncle		yes	no	-	-	uncle: J. Becker, 8552 S. Honor Str. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	✓	Germany	Mallersdorf	✓
30	yes	uncle		yes	no	-	-	uncle: J. Becker, 8552 S. Honor Str. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	✓	Germany	Mallersdorf	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

and Cherbourg,

I, W.H.LAINSON.MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S.P."ORDUNA", from Hamburg Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Lainson

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS.Eng. LONDON ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS.LONDON., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C C Bashall

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 21st JUNE, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRANDSTAETTER	VALENTIN	20		m.	s.	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Saak	parents:Brandstaetter,Saak 25	Ill.	Chicago
2		BRODBECK	ELISABETH	60		f.	s.	housekeeper	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Birsfelden	cousin: E. Brodbeck, Richenstr.4,Birsfelden near Basle	N.Y.	New York
3		CHRISTMANN	OLGA	60		f.	wd.	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	step son.Chrismann, Johann Georgstr.18, Halensee-Berlin	USA	Kansas City
4		CINCERA	ANTONIE	23		f.	s.	none	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Velka Osenice	father:Sincera,Velka Osenice	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		DANNEBERG	MAX	33		m.	m.	merchant	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	South Orange	mother in law: Reiss, 158 Parker Ave. South Orange N.Y.	N.Y.	South Orange
6		DOHERTY	ANNETTA	40		f.	m	housewife	yes	yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	sister:Halberstadt, Grindelhof 25, Hamburg	N.Y.	Parksville
7		FRANTES	ANTONIE	23		m.	s.	tailor	yes	czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Bohemia	Bohemia	Treben	father: J. Frantes, Treben 124 Czechosl.	Ill.	Chicago
8		GIMPEL	EDUARD	24		m.	s.	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Allschwill	father:Gimpel, Alschwill near Basel	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
9		GUTJAHR	HEINRICH	18		m.	s.	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dingelstadt	father: H. Gutjahr Dingelstadt near Halberstadt	N.Y.	New York
10		HOPFNER	THERESE	30		f.	s.	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schoensee	father:Hopfner, Schoensee 92	Ill.	Chicago
11		HEINSOHN	MARIE	67		f.	wi	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Baljendorf	uncle: Mohrmann, Baljendorf	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		HEINSOHN	PETER	27		m.	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Baljendorf	uncle: Mohrmann, Baljendorf	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		HEINSOHN	ELISE	27		f.	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Baljendorf	uncle: Mohrmann, Baljendorf	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	HEINSOHN	EKHART	1	2	m.	s.	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Baljendorf	uncle: Mohrmann, Baljendorf	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		HOUSTECKA	EMILIE	22		f.	s.	none	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechoslov.	Bohemian	Bohemia	Podebrad	father:Houstecka, Podebrad 37	N.Y.	New York
16		[redacted]																
17		[redacted]																
18		KARNER	JULIUS	25		m.	s.	waiter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Mariasdorf	father: Karner, Mariasdorf 34	Ill.	Chicago
19		KELLNER	EMILIE	22		f.	s.	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neustadt	mother:Kellner, Passau Ries	N.Y.	Newark
20		[redacted]																
21		KLEISTER	HERMANN	67		m.	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	cousin:Tessmer,Feldstr.43, Essen	N.Y.	New York
22		KLEISTER	JULIUS	31		m.	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	friend:Tessmer,Feldstr.43, Essen	N.Y.	New York
23		KLEISTER	OTTILIE	24		f.	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	friend:Tessmer,Feldstr.43, Essen	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	KLEISTER	KURT E.	2		m.	s.	none	no		2 years	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	friend: Tessmer, Feldstr.43, Essen	N.Y.	New York
25		KONTORGIE	SCHEWA	42		f.	m	housewife	yes	yiddish,russia	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabien	Hotin	parents in law:Kontorje,Hotin	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	KONTORGIE	ELSIE	12		f.	s.	none	yes	yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Hotin	grandparents:Kontorje, Hotin.	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	KONTORGIE	ITZACK	8		m.	s.	none	yes	yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Hotin	grandparents:Kontorje, Hotin.	N.Y.	New York
28		KOVERMAN	GITTEL	35		f.	m	maid	yes	yiddish	yes	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Hotin	cousin:Bubes,,Hotin,Bessarabia	N.Y.	New York
29		KRAMER	TERESIA	22		f.	s.	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Stegersbach	parents:Kramer, Stegersbach 370	N.Y.	New York
30		KUNTE	MARGARETE	32		f.	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	husband: Kunte,2208 5th.Ave. New York	N.Y.	New York

11

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 629 A

Record on this blank [illegible]

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd JULY, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	S	brother	35	no		brother, Brandstaedter, 2517 N. Tripp Ave, Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	brown	none		Austria	Saak
2	yes	cousin	23	no		cousin: Henning, 3554 Webster Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light grey	brown	none		Switzerland	Lausen
3	S	brother	25	no		brother: P. Backshammer, Garfield Ave. 3725, Kansas City Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	n	no	no	n	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Cüstrin
4	S	uncle	20	no		uncle: V. Nerjed, 1086 1st. Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	grey	none	Czechosl.	Velka Oseri[illegible]
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1921	wife: Danneberg, 158 Parker Ave. South Orange N.Y. husband: Doherty	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Miterborg
6	yes	husband	10	no		P. Box 18, Parksville N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	brown	none	Poland	Tarnopol
7	S	cousin	25	no		cousin: V. Mojsis, 2159 Millard Ave. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Czechosl.	Trebon
8	S	uncle	30	no		uncle: A. Gimpel, 1305 N.Ave. Wilkinsburg Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
9	yes	uncle	5	no		uncle: H. Gutjahr, 85 E. 10th. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey-blue	none	Germany	Dingelstedt
10	S	uncle	25	no		uncle: G. Hopfner, 3312 Lincoln Ave., Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Schönsee
11	yes	son	10	no		son: Heinsohn. 2815 Myrthe Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Krummendeich
12	yes	brother	10	no		brother: Heinsohn, 2815 Myrthe Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Elderdeich
13	yes	brother in law	10	no		brother in law: Heinsohn, 2815 Myrthe Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hollerdeich
14	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no		uncle: Heinsohn, 2815 Myrthe Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Baljendorf
15	yes	sister	25	no		sister: B. Houstocka, 14 E. 82nd Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey-blue	none	Bohemia	Slotova
[illegible]																									
17																									
18	S	brother in law	25	no		brothe in law: J. Brandstaedter, 2517 N. Tripp Ave. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Maelasdorf
19	no	sister	25	no		sister: M. Martin, 774 Prospect Ave. Newark N.Y.	no	permanent	yesc	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Schweiburg
[illegible]																									
21	yes	son	20	no		son: Kleister 130 E. 7th. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	grey	blue	none	Poland	Komorova
22	yes	brother	10	no		brother: Kleister, 130 E.7th. Str New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Poland	Oleschnau
23	yes	brother in law	10	no		brother in law: Kleister, 130 E.7th. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Poland	Squeribova
24	yes	uncle	-	no		uncle: Kleister, 130 E.7th. Str. New York	no	permanentyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Habsberg
25	yes	self	$30	no		husband: F. Kontorgie, 542 E.135 Str. Bronx New York	no	permanent	yes	jn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Bessarabia	Hotin
26	yes	father	-	no		father: F. Kontorgie, 542 E. 135. Str. Bronx, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	light	fair	blue	none	Bessarabie	Hotin
27	yes	father	-	no		father: F. Kontorgie, 542 E. 135. Str. Bronx New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	light	fair	blue	none	Bessarabia	Hotin
28	yes	self	$25	no		husband: Koverman, 526 E.139 Str. Bronx New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	Bessarabia	Hotin
29	yes	self	$25	no		sister: R. Roth, 525 E. 71st. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stegersbach
30	yes	brother in law	-	no		homeaddress: Kunte, 2208 5th. Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	bro n	brown	none	Germany	Staffelstein
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1921	New York																			

CERTIFIED that No 17, Bertha Kappler not having embarked at Hamburg is struck off this manifest. Also Nos. 16, Pauline Kaßeder, and 20, Malka Kisilew.

Ernest Chamberlain PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

and Cherbourg,

I, W.H.LAINSON. MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S.P."ORDUNA", from Hamburg Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Lainson

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUNA * sailing from HAMBURG 21st JUNE, 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd JULY, 19 22

201

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTH	MARIA	24		f	m		by marriage Oct. 4th 1921	Genl. Delivery 73, Gary, Ind.
2	BERNER	FRANK	27		m	s	born New York Jan. 1st, 1895		159 Norfolk Str. NewYork
3	BUNSE	OTTO	46		m	m		Oct. 1903 Flushing Court New York	701 [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	GAISER	FRANZ	38		m	m		April 4th. 1921 Post Office Brooklyn N.Y.	3712 3rd. Ave. New York
5	GAISER	TERESIA	36		f	m		by marriage.	3712 3rd. Ave. New York
6	GAISER	LILLY	12		f	s	born Febr. 28th. 1909 Brooklyn N.Y.		3712 3rd. Ave. New York
7	GAISER	GIZELA	6		f	s	born Apr. 30th. 1914 BrooKlyn N.Y		3712 3rd. Ave New York
8	GAISER	FRANZISKA	6		f	s	born Febr. 3rd. 1916 BrooklynN.Y.		3712 3rd. Ave. New York
9	GERAUER	HELENE	36		f	m		Nov. 1912 by marriage at Chicago	11301 Stephenson Ave. Chicago Jll
10	HAUTZINGER	THERESA	52		f	m		by marriage June 3rd. 1895 Omaha Nebr.	2302 S. 14th. Str. Omaha Nebr
11	HAUTZINGER	MARIA	15		f	s	born Omaha Nebr. Sept. 26th. 1906		2302 S. 14th. Str. Omaha Nebr
12	KECK	EMMA	36		f	s		31st. May 1921 Supreme Court New York	515 Park Ave. New York
13	KLEBERG	HERMANN	58		m	m		Jan. 5th. 1890 Circuit Court Chicago Jll	3627 Sheffield Ave. Chicago Jll
14	MARIS	CHARLES	22		m	s	born 16th. Jan 1900 Landsdown Pa.		41 Owen Ave. Landsdown Pa
15	MICH	ALFRED	34		m	m		March 3rd. 1914 Supreme Court New York	1588 2nd. Ave. New York
16	MICH	MARIE	34		f	m		by marriage 12th September 1911.	1588 2nd. Ave. New York
17	MICH	LOUIS	9		m	s	born Dec. 15th. 1913 New York		1588 2nd. Ave. New York
18	MICH	HELEN	6		f	s	born Nov. 2nd. 1916 New York		1588 2nd. Ave. New York
19	WAHL	JOSEF	59		m	wd		Sept. 12th. 1888 Distr. Court Waterloo Iowa	P.O. Box 138 Waterloo Iowa
20	WERTHEIM	HENRY	55		m	m		Sept. 3rd. 1900 Court of Common Place New Haven	New Haven Conn.
21	ZOELLER	JACOB	67		m	m		1887 Cook County Jll.	810 S. Kenton Ave. Oak Park Jll
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from CHERBOURG, June, 25rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd JULY 1922 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DICKINSON	Isabelle	30	2	S		July 21st 1891. Willow City, North Dakot		Colfax, State of Washtn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—23A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the R:M:S:P:"ORDUNA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, Eng.
LONDON ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS.Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1622 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 19 22.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6M

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUÑA. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	[illegible]				[illegible]		France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]				Greek	Greek	France	Marseilles	My cousin: Constantin Poliaron..	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	Panayotis	18		M	[illegible]				Greek	Greek	France	Marseilles	My cousin: Constantin Poliaron [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	Tailor				[illegible]	Greek	France	Marseilles	My cousin: Nicola Papalimitis. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	Armenian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	Hotel Marseal. 14 Rue Arabineau Marseilles	Ill.	Evanston
6		[illegible]	Anna	22		F	None				[illegible]	Armenian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	Hotel Marseal. 14 Rue Arabineau Marseilles	Ill.	Evanston
7		[illegible]	Mikhoeg	22		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo	My friend: Garabed Dikbozian Hotel du Levant. Rue [illegible] Marseilles.	Mass.	Worcester
8		KULMANIAN	Serpouhi	20		F	Housewife				[illegible]	Armenian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	My friend: Vartkis Issirigian. Hotel du Levant. Marseilles	Ill.	Chicago
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Marseilles	My friend: Chahladian. 15 Rue Longue des Chapelins. Marseilles.	Ill.	Chicago
10		[illegible]	Angele	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	My friend: Chahladian. 15 Rue Longue des Chapelins. Marseilles.	Ill.	Chicago
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Marseilles	My Cousin: Gerabed Dikbozian. 36. Rue [illegible]. Marseilles.	Mass.	Whitinsville
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My wife: Sahagian Marie. Marpost Armenia	Mich.	Detroit
13		[illegible]	Chaimo	3		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marseilles	My friend: Josef Aulouguen. 38 Rue [illegible]. Marseilles.	N.Y.	Astoria
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	My father in law: Mr Rudolf Heller Brun. Kesselstein. St Gall. Switzerland	Minn.	St Paul
15		[illegible]	Alice	29		F	Nurse-Keeper				[illegible]	Swiss	Switzerland	Neuchatel	[illegible]	My father: Mr Rudolf Heller. Brun. Kesselstein. St Gall. Switzerland	Minn.	St Paul
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	Fish				[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My friend: Mr Tonnetoir . 16 Rue [illegible]. Paris.	[illegible]	Brooklyn
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Illinois	[illegible]	My friend: Mr [illegible] Awram. Illinois [illegible]	[illegible]	Newark
18		[illegible]	Jora	22		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My father: Milovanov Emilo. 38 Wisconsin Ave. Mt. Stari [illegible] Jugoslavia	Ohio	Akron
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	Joiner				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	My friend: [illegible] Abram. Rogus [illegible]. Hotel du Levant. Marseilles	Mich.	Detroit
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	Student	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Persian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	My friend: Elisha Abram. Rogus Karabagian. Hotel du Levant. Marseilles	Ill.	Chicago
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M	Student	Yes	Assyrian	Yes	Persian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	My friend: Elisha Abram. Rogus Karabagian. Hotel du Levant. Marseilles	Ill.	Chicago
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	Student	Yes	Assyrian	Yes	Persian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	My friend: Elisha Abram. Rogus Karabagian. Hotel du Levant. Marseilles	Ill.	Chicago
23		[illegible]	Elisha	21		M	Brickmaker	Yes	Assyrian	Yes	Persian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	My friend: Elisha Abram. Rogus Karabagian. Hotel du Levant. Marseilles	Ill.	Chicago
24		[illegible]	Elia	9		M	Student	Yes	Assyrian	Yes	Persian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	My friend: Elisha Abram. Rogus Karabagian. Hotel du Levant. Marseilles	Ill.	Chicago
25		DI CARLO	Michele	46		M	Laborer	No	Italian	No	Italian	Italian South	France	Marseilles	My friend: Hotel du Levant. Marseilles	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		PRINCIPE	Luigi	33		M	Laborer	No	Italian	No	Italian	Italian South	France	Marseilles	My friend: Hotel du Levant. Marseilles.	N.Y.	New York
27		COSTANIAN	Dikran	18		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	My friend: Hotel du Levant. Marseilles.	Mass.	Roxbury.
28		DYUROVITCH	Simo	33		M	Miner	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Montenegrin	Yugoslavia	Cetinje	My wife: Maria Djurovitch. Cetinje. Yugoslavia	P...	Masselton
29		ESHOO	Joushie	19		M	Student	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Assyrian	Arabian	Mesopotamia	Mosul	My father: Mr Mosul Eshoo. Mosul Mesopotamia	Ill.	Chicago

14 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd JULY, 1922.

23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	myself	$43	Yes	1910	Littleton, Pa.	[illegible] friend; Salvatore Pasi.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	auburn	None	Italy	Borgali Sassari
2	Yes	myself	$67	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	myself	$50	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	myself	$40	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	No	myself	$180	No	—	—	my cousin: [illegible]	no	always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	my husband	[illegible]	No	—	—	my father in law: [illegible] Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	no	myself	$40	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	myself	yes	no	—	—	my brother: [illegible] Thomas street. Worcester. Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	auburn	none	Armeny	[illegible]
9	no	myself	$100	Yes	1910	New York	my cousin: [illegible] Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	chestnut	none	Syria	Ourfa.
10	no	my brother	yes	No	—	—	[illegible] Ninth ave. New York. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
11	no	myself	$40	Yes	1917	—	[illegible] Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	Black	brown	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
12	no	myself	$45	No	—	—	[illegible] Collinsville. Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Mouch.
13	no	myself	$50	Yes	1912	Philadelphia.	my sister Lucie Sulley. [illegible] Detroit. Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	auburn	none	Armenia	Mouch.
14	yes	myself	$100	—	—	—	[illegible] Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Diarbekir
15	yes	myself	[illegible]	No	—	—	Mrs Ritter uncle [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Switzerland	Alstatten St Gall
16	yes	myself	$40	No	—	—	my uncle : [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Reostein
17	No	my brother	$35	No	—	—	my cousin: [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	grey	none	Poland	Sulejow
18	no	myself	[illegible]	No	—	—	my brother: Dave Solter. 94 Exmouth str. Newark. N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	Inguinal hernia operated	Russia	Rodimi
19	Yes	myself	$50	Yes	—	—	[illegible] Ill.	Yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	Scar of inguinal Adenite on the left side	Yugoslavia	Stari Bosej
20	No	myself	yes	no	—	—	my brother: [illegible] Ave. Mich. Detroit. Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Switzerland	Greifensee
21	No	my sister	yes	no	—	—	my brother: Benjamin Elias. 1064 W. Oak street. Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	auburn	none	Persia	Urumiah
22	no	my sister	yes	no	—	—	my brother: Benjamin Elias. 1064 W. Oak street. Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	dark	Intern Scar of the left haunch	Persia	Urmiah
23	no	my sister	yes	no	—	—	my brother: Benjamin Elias. 1064 W. Oak street. Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	dark	none	Persia	Urmiah
24	no	myself	first	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	no	my brother	first	no	—	—	my uncle: John Solomon. 913 North Clarke street Chicago. Ill..	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	auburn	none	Persia	Urmiah
26	no	myself	$40	Yes	1913/1922	Philadelphia.	my brother: John Solomon. [illegible] Clarke street. Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	auburn	none	Persia	Urmiah
27	Yes	myself	$37	Yes	1912	New York	my cousin : Pietro D'Alevra. 917 8th street. Philadelphia. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	[illegible]	blue	none	Italia	Macalumi
28	no	myself	$35	No	—	—	my friend: Giovanni Di [illegible] Ave. 34. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Italia	Macalumi
29	no	myself	$25	Yes	1906	New York	my brother: C. Costalimo. 42 Blue Hill. Avenue. Roxbury. Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Marpout
30	Yes	myself	[illegible]	No	—	—	my Godfather David Zelenko [illegible] P.O. Box 174. Asselton. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	[illegible]	none	Yugoslavia	Selo Grusi
							[illegible] Ontario street. Chicago. Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

List 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.LAINSON. MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S.P."ORDUNA" from Hamburg Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Lainson

MASTER. [illegible].

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS.Eng. LONDON ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS,Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1622 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

C. Colby

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 23rd, JUNE, 19 22 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-814259-12-23-40-505-NOC/A										
1	TRANSIT	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE EBURN	*25	7	M M	STEWARDYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Mrs Armstrong Wife, 68 Gray Street, Liverpool,	N.Y.	Eng NEW YORK	
2	TRANSIT	SMITH E.I. Reg. 55498	SAMUEL GEORGE	22	6	M S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Mrs Smith MOTHER, 48 OTHELLO ST, LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	do NEW YORK
3	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	34	2	M M	STEWARDYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	ENGLAND	AINSDALE	Mrs Williams WIFE, 26, LAEMINGTON RD. AINSDALE.	N.Y.	do NEW YORK	
4		GREGORY	EDMUND	30	6	M S	STEWARDYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	Mrs Gregory, SUTHERLAND, MOTHER, 128 HORNBY BOULEVARD.	N.Y.	do NEW YORK	
5	TRANSIT	CARRIER	THOMAS	19	6	M S	STEWARDYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEAFORTH	Mrs Carrier, MOTHER, 145 SANDY ROAD SEAFORTH	N.Y.	do NEW YORK	
6	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	ERIC	24	6	M S	STEWARDYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	Mrs Roberts MOTHER, 12 ADELAIDE RD	B' HEAD. N.Y.	do NEW YORK	
7	TRANSIT	HOWIE	FRANCIS	27	2	M S	STEWARDYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	Mr Howie, FATHER, DEVAURAUX DRIVE, WALLASEY.	N.Y.	do NEW YORK	
8	TRANSIT	FERGUSON	ROBERT	33	6	M M	STEWARDYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Mrs Ferguson, WIFE, 9 WRAYBURN STRETT	L'POOL, N.Y.	do NEW YORK	
9	TRANSIT	NIXON	CHARLES LESLIE	29	6	M M	STEWARDYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	Mrs Nixon, MOTHER, 45 NORTH GATE	HUDDERSFIELD	N.Y.	do NEW YORK
10	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	HAROLD	24	10	M M	STEWARDYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Miss Taylor, SISTER, 42a, HOLLAND STREET,	L'PL. N.Y.	do NEW YORK	
11	TRANSIT	SINGLETON	GEORGE	30	5	M M	STEWARDYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Mrs Singleton, WIFE, 4 GOSCHEL STREET, LIVERPOOL	N.Y.	England NEW YORK	
12	TRANSIT	O'KILL	GEORGE	52	9	M M	STEWARDYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Sister Miss O'KILL 79, ROMAN ROAD LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	do NEW YORK	
13	TRANSIT	FLETCHER	HUMPHREY	46	11	M M	STEWARDYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	Mrs Fletcher, WIFE, 47 WOODSOMEL RD	CLAUGHTON. N.Y.	do NEW YORK	
14	25460 for 6, 8, 9, 11,																
15	27935 " 13-10-5-7-3-2-1-12																
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED

And for 6, 8, 9, 11 by telephonic authority from Mexico

Stevens Tugboat Boys all except 6-8-9-11

15

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd JULY, 19 22

25 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to return to the country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously rejected or ever was deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	YES	P.S.N.Co;	YES	NO	-	-	JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO",N.Y.	YES	12MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2	YES	P.S.N.Co;	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO",N.Y.	YES	12MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	DARK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
3	YES	P.S.N.Co;	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO",N.Y.	YES	12MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	WALES	HOLYHEAD
4	YES	P.S.N.Co;	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO",N.Y.	YES	12MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLE
5	YES	P.S.N.Co;	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO",N.Y.	YES	12MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLE
6	YES	P.S.N.Co;	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO",N.Y.	YES	12MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
7	YES	P.S.N.Co;	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO",N.Y.	YES	12MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
8	YES	P.S.N.Co;	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO",N.Y.	YES	12MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNOON
9	YES	P.S.N.C.	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO",N.Y.	YES	12MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFLD
10	YES	P.S.N.C.	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING.S.S."ESSEQUIBO",N.Y.	YES	12MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WIDNES
11	YES	P.S.N.C.	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO",N.Y.	YES	12MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12	YES	P.S.N.C.	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING.S.S."ESSEQUIBO",N.Y.	YES	12MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
13	YES	P.S.N.C.	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO",N.Y.	YES	12MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. LAINSON MASTER, (State whether Master, Purser, or Steward (Officer)), of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", from Hamburg Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1022 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Lainson

MASTER. [illegible]r.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS.Eng. LONDON ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS.Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1622 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Bashall

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

SURGEON.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of race or

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 23rd JUNE, 1922

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BUCHANAN	OLIVER GEORGE	27	4	M	S	STEWARD	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Mrs Buchanan. Mother. 62 Domey Street.L'pool	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	O'BRIEN	MATHEW	31	11	M	M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEACOMBE	Mrs O'Brien Wife. 49 Erith Road Seacombe.	N.Y.	New York
3	DEPORTED	JACOBS	HERBERT	29	10	M	M	PRINTER	Yes	ENGLISH	yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Mrs Jacobs Wife. 51 Maple Grove Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	McBREARTY	ALEXANDER	18	11	M	S	STEWARD	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	Mrs McBrearty Mother.316 Meanwood Rd. Leeds.	N.Y.	do
5	TRANSIT	BARGE	WILLIAM	42	2	M	M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Mrs Barge. Wife.32 Downing Rd, Bootle.	N.Y.	do
6	TRANSIT	HALE	William George	26	8	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Mrs Hale. Mother.19 Tancred Rd Liverpool.	N.Y.	do
7	TRANSIT	JELLICOE	HAROLD GEORGE	28	1	M	S	STEWARD	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Mrs H Jellicoe Mother.34 Wentworth Av.Wallasey	N.Y.	do
8	TRANSIT	BRYSON	ALBERT	16	4	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Mr Bryson Brother.69 Bridge Rd Seaforth.	N.Y.	do
9	TRANSIT	ASHWORTH	JOSEPH	21	10	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE.	Mrs Ashworth Mother.15 Washington Street.Lp.	N.Y.	do
10	TRANSIT	MEDCALF	STANLEY	19	6	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	Mrs Medcalf Mother,21 Garfield St. Bootle.	N.Y.	do
11	TRANSIT	CURETON	HENRY GEORGE	18	4	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	Mrs Cureton Mother,9 Lanark Rd. Bootle.	N.Y.	do
12	TRANSIT	MATHISON	JAMES	22	11	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Mrs Mathison Mother,9 Shenstone St.L'Pool.	N.Y.	do
13	TRANSIT	GREENWOOD	Thomas ARTHUR	41	8	M	M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	Mrs Greenwood Wife.13 Grange Mount .B'head.	N.Y.	do
14	TRANSIT	SMITH	FREDERICK	42	10	M	M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	Mrs Smith Wife.52 Argyle St.Birkenhead.	N.Y.	do
15	TRANSIT	LONEWORTH	HENRY	26	2	M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Mr Loneworth Father,48 Chelmsford St.L'pool.	N.Y.	do
16	TRANSIT	HOOKER	THOMAS	23	1	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Mr Hooker Father,41 Panmeton Ave L'pool.	N.Y.	do
17	TRANSIT	WETHERED	EDWARD	30	9	M	M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Mrs Wethered Wife.35 Trevor Road,Liverpool.	N.Y.	do
18	TRANSIT	HUTCHINSON	THOMAS	40	3	M	M	HOSP'TL ATTD'NT	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Mrs Hutchinson Wife.13 Edinburgh Rd.Liverpool.	N.Y.	do
19	TRANSIT	WILSON	JOHN BERNARD	26	3	M	M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Mrs Wilson Wife,9 Sodthey St Bootle.	N.Y.	do
20	TRANSIT	MILLIGAN	ROBERT	23	7	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Miss Milligan Sister,16 Exeter Street.L'pool.	N.Y.	do
21	TRANSIT	GRIFFITH	EDWARD	31	9	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Miss Griffith Sister,2 Walton Street.L'pool.	N.Y.	do
22	TRANSIT	FOX	GEORGE	42	10	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Miss Fox Sister,6,St Mills Terrace Dublin	N.Y.	do
23	TRANSIT	DOWLING	FREDERICK	37	-	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Mr Dowling Brother,15 Oxford St Manchester	N.Y.	do
24	TRANSIT	WILSON	ARTHUR	41	3	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Miss Wilson. Sister,98,Newcombe St Liverpool.	N.Y.	do
25	TRANSIT	LATHAM	HAROLD	30	3	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Mrs Latham Wife,65 Chester Rd Liverpool.	N.Y.	do
26	TRANSIT	BARTON	ARTHUR	26	6	M	M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Mrs Barton Mother,39 Redd Street Heylake.	N.Y.	do
27	TRANSIT	COTTON	WILLIAM	25	8	M	M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	Mrs Cotton. Wife,15 Strerling St Pulton.	N.Y.	do
28	TRANSIT	SALTHOUSE	FREDERICK ERNEST	22	1	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	Mrs Salthouse Mother,8 Brook Rd Bootle.	N.Y.	England
29	TRANSIT	JOHNSON	William Evan	20	10	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE.	Mrs E Bury Aunt,12 Oak Street,Bootle.	N.Y.	do
30	TRANSIT	MILLER	LESLIE JOHN	16	11	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	Mrs Miller Mother,81 Deane Street,Seacombe.	N.Y.	do

25996 for 8,10,11,19,21,28
25724 " 20-12-30-26-7-5-9-29-17-27
25735 " 1-25-14-6-24-13-22-4-18-23
25795 " 16-15

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd JULY, 1922

27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	P.S.N.Co.	YES	NO	-	-	JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO"; N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	ISLE 'MAN	DOUGLAS
2	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	BROWN		NONE	CANADA	
3	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	NO	-	-	JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO, N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	NO	-	-	JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
5	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
6	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
7	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
8	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	NO	-	-	JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
9	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLE
10	YES	P.S.N.C;	YES	NO	-	-	JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLE
11	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	DARK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
13	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
14	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	DARWIN
15	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
16	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	NO	-	-	JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	RTR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
17	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	NO	[redacted]		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
18	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
19	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLE
20	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
21	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HOLYHEAD
22	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO, N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
23	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
24	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
25	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
26	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK	NONE	ENGLAND	HOYLAKE
27	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
28	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLUE	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
29	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BROADMOOR
30	YES	P.S.N.Co:	YES	YES	AS MARINER		JOINING S.S."ESSEQUIBO", N.Y.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WALLASEY

V.G.d 7/11-22

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

and Cherbourg

I, W.H.LAINSON MASTER, *of the* R.M.S.P."ORDUNA" *from* Hamburg Southampton *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 to 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.H.Lainson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this THIRD *day of* JULY, *19* 22.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P."ORDUNA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS.Eng. LONDON ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS.Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1622 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. Bashall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 T
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 23rd, June, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SUSSEX	ALICE BEATRICE	32	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTON-SUPER-MARE.	Mr FARROW, 88 MEADOW STREET WESTON-SUPER-MARE.	ALAB.	BIRMINGHAM
2	UNDER 16	SUSSEX	EDIE VIDA	5	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTON-SUPER-MARE.	Mr FARROW, 88 MEADOW STREET WESTON-SUPER-MARE.	ALAB.	BIRMINGHAM
3		CHRISTENSEN	NIELS MARIUS	24	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	DANISH	YES	DANISH	SCANDIN'N	DENMARK	SONDER-BORK.	FATHER.Mr N.CHRISTENSEN. OBLING,SONDER BORK,DENMARK.	IOWA.	THORNTON.
4		CHRISTENSEN	KAREN.	19	-	F	M	NONE	YES	DANISH	YES	DANISH	SCANDIN'N	DENMARK	SONDER-BORK.	FATHER.Mr N.CHRISTENSEN. OBLING,SONDER BORK,DENMARK.	IOWA.	THORNTON.
5		LINDVALL	WILHELM	24	-	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	Swedish, English French, Danish	YES	SWEDISH	SCANDIN'N	FRANCE	LILLE.	FATHER,Mr N.LINDVALL,Box 25, OSTRA GREFVIC, SWEDEN.	KANSAS	KANSASCITY
6		WEHVITAINEN	TAAVETTI	39	-	M	M	LABOURER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINNISH	FINNISH	FINLAND	KAAGANI.	FAHHER.Mr M.WEHVITAINEN. SUANENJSKI, FINLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		WEHVITAINEN	HILMA	32	-	F	M	NONE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINNISH	FINNISH	FINLAND,	KAAGANI	FATHER.Mr M'WEHVITAINEN. SUANENJSKI,FINLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		RUOTSALAINEN	MARIA	38	-	F	W	SERVANT	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINNISH	FINNISH	FINLAND	KAAGANI	SISTER,Josefina,PETTANEN, WIBORG, FINLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd, JULY, 19 22

29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a contract in the United States.	21 Does he primarily come for any such purpose, or with any such intention, or as the agent, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	-	-	My HUSBAND; Mr E SUSSEX. 1525, PETER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	WESTON-SUPER-MARE
2	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	My FATHER, Mr E SUSSEX, 1525, PETER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	WESTON-SUPER-MARE.
3	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	-	-	Brother in Law, George Jensen Route 1, Thornton. IOWA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	VESTER-LUND
4	NO	Myself	YES	NO	-	-	Brother in Law, George Jensen. Route 1, Thornton, Iowa.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	HOUSTRUP
5	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	-	-	My UNCLE. Mr W. YOUNGREN. 15, West 12th St. KANSAS CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	OSTRA-GREFVIC
6	YES	MYSELF	$25.	NO	-	-	Friend. Ano HORAILA. 75. East, 127th Street. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	LIGHT DARK	GREY	NONE	FINLAND	SUONEJAKI I
7	YES	MYSELF	$25.	NO	-	-	Friend. Ano HORAILA. 75. East 127th Street, NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	FINLAND	KAAGAN
8	YES	MYSELF	$25.	YES	1920	N.Y.	BROTHER. Heikki Routsalainen. 2016, 5th Avenue. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	FINLAND	VAITSILA
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

and Cherbourg,

I, W.H.LAINSON MASTER, of the R.M.S.P."ORDUNA" from Hamburg Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1022 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.,

W.H.Lainson

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD RASHALL, Surgeon of the R:M:S:P:"ORDUNA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS :Eng. and LONDON ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS:London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1622 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Rashall

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA, *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, June twentyfirst, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARTOSEK	Josef	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czechoslow.	Moravian	Moravia	Hrosnova Lhota	Father; Jan Bartosek, Hrosnova Lhota, No. 74, Morava.	Ill.	Chicago,
2		POESE	Walter	20		m	s	Dyer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schwedt	Uncle; Karl Klavon, Schwedt, Vierradenerstrasse 19.	Mich.	Marquette
3		BUHDA	Mischael	25		m	m	Farmer's help	yes	Slowakian	yes	Czecho-Slowakian	Slowakian	Czecho-slowakia	Ciroka Liha	Father; Jan Burda, Ciroka Liha, No. 42, Zemplinska supa,	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		GACH	Jan	24		m	s	Butcher	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czechoslow.	Bohemian	Czechoslo-wakia	Labska Tynice	Mother; Bozena Cachova, Tynec n/L. No. 47, Bohemia.	N.Y.	New York
5		DALMATINER	Mathias	48		m	m	Grillbrat	yes	German English	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Villach	Father; Mathias Dalmatiner, Villach, Kaernten, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6		DALMATINER	Aloisia	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Villach	Father in law; Mathias Dalmatiner, Kaernten, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	UNDER 16	DALMATINER	Mathilde	8		f	s	none	no		no	Austrian	German	Austria	Villach	Grandfather; Mathias Dalmatiner, Kaernten, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		DANCISIN	Mary	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	Slowakian	yes	Czechoslovak.	Slowakian	Czecho-slowakia	Poolima	Father; Mihal Lata, Poolima, Zemplinska supa,	Pa.	Shenandoah
9		DUMINICA	Stefan	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	English Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Kmelosch	Wife; Maria Duminica, Kmelosch 321 R. Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		EBERHARDT	Julius	25		m	s	Mason	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Jabing	Father; Ambros Eberhardt, Jabing No. 37, Bez. Oberwarth	Ill.	Chicago.
11		FISCHER	Marie	22		f	s	Housekeep	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father; Johann Fischer, Neuwalde, Kr ie Neisse	Kans.	Kansas City
12		FRANZ	Rosha	27		f	wdw.	Tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bukarest	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		FRANZ	Leib	8		m	s	Scholar	no		no	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bukarest	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		FRANZ	Bobe	6		f	s	none	no		no	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bukarest	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		FRISCH	Marie	17		f	s	Housekeep	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Kirchberg	Sister; Hermine Pramitz, Gleisdorf 9, Austria	Pa.	Ogdg
16		HOFMAN	Heinrich	31		m	s	Smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Baumgarten	Brother; Julius Hofman, Baumgarten b/d(Banat) Rmanin, Kreis Kasmin.	Ill.	Palatine
17		HAFNER	Rudolf	32		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Feerstenfeld	Sister; Anna Urban, Rahafidisch, Bez. Feuersdorf	Ill.	Chicago.
18		HEELICH	Jacob	21		m	s	Engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wiesdorf	Friend, Engelbert Wald, Wiesdorf b/d Kasln, Kottenstr. 11.	Wash.	Pernhill
19		HERT	Somerown	24		f	s	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Eisenburg	Sister; Anna Brichle, Brueshlins, P. Ottobeuren.	Montana	Great Falls
20		HERTNER	Franz	54		m	wdw	Laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schweinsdorf	Brother; Eduard Hettner, Schweinsdorf, Kreis Neustadt	Kansas	Kansas City
21		JECHORTOVA	Marie	26		f	m	Teacher	yes	German Bohemian, French	yes	Czechoslo-wakian	Serbian	Czechoslo-vakia	Stare Podlesi u Pribrame.	Father in law; Frant. Jechort, Stare Podlesi u Pribrame	Ill.	Chicago.
22	UNDER 16	JECHORTOVA	Jaroslawa	3		f	s	none	no		no	Czechoslo-waki a	Slave	Czechoslo-vakia	Stare Podlesi u Pribrame	Grandfather; Frant. Jechort, Stare Podlesi u Prebrame	Ill.	Chicago.
23		KAMNER	Caroline	2		f	s	none	no		no	Austrian	German	Austria	Hannersdorf	Grandfather; Johann Karner, Mariasdorf 34, Bez. Oberwarth	Ill.	Chicago.
24		KIEFER	Robert	36		m	s	Joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister; Ottilie Kiefer, Neubabelsberg b/Potsdamm, Berlinerstr. 48-50	Kans.	Kansas City
25		KLIMA	Josef	26		m	s	Engineer	yes	Bohemian, German	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Czechoslo-wakia.	Ceske Budejovice	Father; Ganek Klima, Ceske Budejovice, Nova Ulice 620,	Ill.	Chicago.
26		KOTEK	Frantisek	25		m	s	Baker	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czechoslo-wakian.	Bohemian	Czechoslo-wakia.	Tynec n/L.	Father; Antonin Kotek, Tynec n/L. No. 322, Cesky.	N.Y.	New York
27		KOTKOVA	Zosefa	17		f	s	Servant	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czechoslo-wakian	Bohemian	Czechoslo-wakia	Tynec n/L.	Father; Antonin Kotek, Tynec n L. No. 322, Cesky	N.Y.	New York
28		KRAFT	Valentin	25		m	s	help.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sandlofs	Uncle; Valentin Obenauk, Sandlofs Kreä Lauterbach.	Mich.	Hopkins.
29		KUCHOVA	Rosca	17		f	s	servant	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czechoslo-wakian.	Bohemian	Czecho-slowakia	Krakowany	Father; Vincens Kucera, Krakowany 103 Posta Labska Tynice, Cesky	Ill.	Chicago
30		KUTILEK	Otakar	46		m	m	Tailor	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czechoslo-wakian.	Bohemian	Czechoslo-wakia	Zleby	Wife; Marie Kutilkova, Zleby 191. P.P. Caslav, Cesky	Ill.	Chicago.

18

Except 13, 14, 15.
July 5-22 Refused Insp.

#23 Sent to Ellis Island 7/17 22

#18 Sent to Ellis Island 7/6/22

#12-14- Returned 7/7/22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 12

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, THIRD JULY, 19 22

31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.		21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—			32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother in law	25	no	--	--	Brother in law, Thomas Tallagh, 2014 Blue Island Ave, Chicago, Ill.	un- known	unknown	un known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Czechoslo-wakia	Hromnos Lhota
2	yes	Uncle	25	no	--	--	Uncle, Karl Gentz, Marquette, Mich. Farm Hands Temp	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Neu-Stettin
3	no	self	25	no	--	--	Brother, Stefan Burda, Pittsburgh, 1612 Island Ave.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Czechoslo-wakia	Cirolm Riha,
4	yes	Friend	50	no	--	--	Friend, Thomas Saporits, 333 E 75th Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Czechoslo-wakia	Tynec n/L.
5	yes	self	50	yes	1913-1921	Milwaukee Mich.	Cousin, Joe Burger, 1327 Cherystr Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	M. Gail
6	yes	Husband	no	no	--	--	Cousin, Joe Burger, 1327 Cherystr Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red	dark	none	Austria	Treviscm Annand
7	yes	Father	no	no	--	--	Uncle; Joe Burger, 1327 Cherstr Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Villah
8	yes	Husband	40	yes	3 y. 14	1912 Jermyn pa.	Husband, John Lancsisen Lost Creek P.O. Schuylkill Co. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Czechoslo-wakia	Poolina
9	no	self	23	yes	1918	1918 Philadelphia, Pa.	Cousin, M.G. Marian, Cor. 4th and Fairmont Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	Motherspot on right jaw.	Roumania	Komlosch
10	yes	Brother	28	no	--	--	Brother; Rudolf Eberhardt, 1700 Grilly Court, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	gray brown	none	Austria	Jabing
11	yes	Uncle	35	no	--	--	Uncle; Joe Hettwer, 4001 Highland Ave, Kansas City, Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Greisau
12	yes	Brother	24	no	--	--	Brother; Avrum Goodman, 674 East 2nd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Stavische
13	yes	Uncle	12½	no	--	--	Uncle; Avrum Goodman, 674 East 2nd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Stavische
14	yes	Uncle	12½	no	--	--	Uncle; Avrum Goodman, 674 East 2nd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Stavische
15	yes	Father	25	no	--	--	Father, John Frisch, P.O. Box 92 Stiles, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Jasenhof
16	no	Uncle	40	no	--	--	Uncle; [illegible] Landmuehl, R.I. Palatine [illegible] Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	New Sadrem
17	yes	Sister	20	no	--	--	Sister; Cecilia Maftel, 1752 Ogden Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray brown	none	Austria	Rabafidisch
18	yes	Uncle	22	no	--	--	Uncle; Jacob Heblich, Fernhill, St. Tacoma, Wash. Box 61	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Martinstein
19	yes	Brotherinlaw	25	no	--	--	Brother in law; Leo Mael, Gant Falls, R.I. Box 16, Montana	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	brown	firescar on right underarm	Germany	Riessings
20	yes	Son in law	35	no	--	--	Son in law; Henry W. Triller, R. R.5. Rosedale, Kansas City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Germany	Schweinsdorf
21	yes	Husband	25	no	--	--	Husband; Jaroslav Jechort, 2320 W 18th Pl. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray	none	Jugoslavia	Plevlje
22	yes	Father	12½	no	--	--	Father; Jaroslav Jechort, 2320 W 18th Pl. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blond	gray	none	Poland	Biala Bilica
23	yes	Father;	--	yes	1920-22	Chicago, Ill.	Father; Josef Karner, 1632 North ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blond	brown	none	U.S.A., Ill.	Chicago.
24	yes	Brother in law	25	no	--	--	Brother in law; August Schols, Kansas City, Mo. 2926 Mercier Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Buchalsdorf
25	yes	self	25	no	--	--	Aunt; Mrs. Marie Cech, 4922 Crawford Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Czecho slovakia	Ceska Budejovice
26	yes	self	25	no	--	--	Cousin; Anton Kotek, 298 Grand Ave Asteria N.Y. Subd.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Tynec n/L.
27	yes	self	25	no	--	--	Cousin; Anton Kotek, 298 Grand Ave Asteria N.Y.C.L.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray-blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Tynec n/L.
28	yes	Uncle	25	no	--	--	Uncle; Karl Kraft, Hopkins, Mich. Allegan Co.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	light	none	Germany	Ratzdorf
29	yes	brother in law	25	no	--	--	Brother in law; Frank Kozi, 1943 South Street May Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Krakovany
30	yes	brother	25	yes	1914	1912- Chicago	Brother; Bedrich Kutilek, 3650 Spaulding Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Kleby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

and Cherbourg

I, W. H. LAINSON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", from Hamburg Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 22, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Lainson

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS.Eng. LONDON ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS.Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1622 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

C. E. Bashall

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, June twentyfirst, 1922.

16—613

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LAKOVITS	Josef	24		m	m	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Nikitsch	Father; Egid Lakovits, Nikitsch 314 Bes. Ober Pollendorf	Ind.	South Bend
2	ADMITTED P-4a57-5/24/37 Hamburg	LAKOVITS	Hilda	21		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Nikitsch	Father in law, Egid Nikitsch 314 Bes. Ober Pollendorf	Ind.	South Bend
3		LEHNER	Mary	23		f	s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	Stepmother; Therese Sandner, Muenchen Mullerstrasse 45 II.	Conn.	Norwalk
4		[illegible]														Father; Frans Ortmann, Plan 62/II.	Neb.	Omaha
5		ORTMANN	Eduard	20		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	German	yes	Czechoslo wakian	German	Czechoslo wakia	Plan bei Marienbad, Czechoslowakia	Brother; Lewi Ostroveky, Kischanova Bendorska 46, Roumania	Nebr.	Omaha
6		OSTROVSKY	Mlik	19		m	s	Tradesman	yes	Russian, Yiddish	yes	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bukarest	Husband; Josef Pospisil, Brno, Kamena 24.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	ADMITTED	POSPISILOVA	Anna	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	Bohemian	Germany yes	Czechoslo wakian	Moravian	Czecho-slowakia	Brno	Mother; Therese Sandner, Muenchen Mullerstrasse 45.	Conn.	Norwalk
8		SANDNER	Karl	22		m	s	Baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	Mother; Alzbeta Santava, Kozojidky 36. P.P. Hrosmova Lhota	Ill.	Chicago.
9		SANTAVY	Frantisek	22		m	s	Farmer's help	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czechoslo wakian.	Moravian	Czecho-slowakia	Kozojidky	Sister; Ekathe Sauer, Wien II. Schuverstr. 14.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		SAUER	Wilhelm	23		m	s	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	Solom Sgersky, Kotno, Koenigstrasse 58. Uncle.	N.J.	Passaic
11		STAHL	Mariem	17		f	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Polish	Jewish	Germany	Hamburg	Uncle; Solom Sgersky, Kotno, Koenigstrasse 58.	N.J.	Passaic
12		STAHL	Adolf Abraham	16		m	s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Polish	Jewish	Germany	Bremen	Uncle; Solom Sgersky, Kotno, Koenigstrasse 58.	N.J.	Passaic
13		STAHL	Wilhelm Schpea	12		m	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Polish	Jewish	Germany	Hamburg	Sister; Sure Spilman, Minkowie, Ukraina.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		SVERDLIK	Jonie	39		m	m	Poultryman	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bukarest	Sister in law; Sure Spilman, Minkowie, Ukraina	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	P-4098/8-6525 Philadelphia 2-7-41	SVERDLIK	GITTEL	36		f	m	Housewife	no		no	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bukarest	Aunt; Sure Spilman, Minkowie, Ukraina	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	SVERDLIK	Howe	3		f	s	none	no		no	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bukarest	Father, Stepan Talach, Hrosmova Lhota 218, Morava	Ill.	Chicago.
17		TALACH	Stepan	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czechoslo wakian	Moravian	Czecho-slovakia.	Hrosmova Lhota,	Mother, Johanna Tepper, Jobenbueren, Westphalen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		TEPPER	Albert	29		m	s	Confectioner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father, Michael Verderits, Hannersdorf 189, Bes. Oberwarth.	Ill.	Chicago.
19	ADMITTED	VERDERITS	Ferdinand	37		m	m	Farmer's help	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Hannersdorf	Father in law, Michael Verderits, Hannersdorf 189. Bes. Oberwarth.	Ill.	Chicago.
20	ADMITTED	VERDERITS	Caroline wife	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Hannersdorf	Grandfather; Eduard Egis Lakovits, Nikitsch 314.	Ind.	South Bend
21	CL. USC.	WUKOVITSCH	Maria	13		f	s	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Austrian U.S.C.by birth	German	Austria	Nikitsch	Grandfather; Eduard Egis Lakovits, Nikitsch 314.	Ind.	South Bend
22	CL. USC.	WUKOVITSCH	Frank bro	12		m	s	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Austrian U.S.C.by birth	German	Austria	Nikitsch	Father; Matej Cerny, Kameny Ujezd p.p. Rokycany	Minn.	St. Paul
23		CERNA	Anezka	26		f	s	Housewife	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czecho-slowakian	Bohemian	Czecho-slowakia	Kameny Ujezd	Father; Josef Smolik, Nova Hut, p.p. Rokycany.	Minn.	St. Paul
24		SMOLIKOVA	Frantiska niece	16		f	s	Scholar	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czechoslo-wakian.	Bohemian	Czechoslo-wakia,	Nova Hut	Father; Graser- Guertler, Neu - Allschwil, Baseland	N.J.	Paterson
25		GRASER	Arnold	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Allschwil			
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CERTIFIED that No. 4; Emil Mattauch did not embark at Hamburg, and is accordingly struck from this manifest.

Ernest Chamberlain Purser.

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, THIRD JULY, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject.	21 Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law; Paul Wukovits, 515 S Chapin South Bend Ind.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Nikitsch
2	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law; Paul Wukovits,515 s Chapin So th Bend Ind.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Mutscha
3	no	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law; Johann Sadner, 35 S Main Str .S.Norwalk, Conn.	un- known	un- unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blond	blue gray	none	Germany	Muenchen
4	[illegible]	Brother	25	no			[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	Hirschberg
5	yes	self	25	no			Uncle; Chas. W. Ortmann, 214 North 16th street, Omaha, Nebr.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Czechoslo-wakia	Plan
6	yes	self	25	no			Uncle; Avram Ostrovsky, 1547 Presi d nt Street Brooklyn,N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Piatigora
7	yes	Sister	30	no			Brother in law; Louis John Pfandler 235 Monroe Street, Hoboken,NY,	yes unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	gray brown blue	none	Czechoslowa-kia	Celechovice
8	no	Brother	25	no			Brother; Johann Bapt. Sandner,S 35 Main Streeet, S Norwalk, Conn,	un known	un- unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blond	gray	none	Germany	Muenchen
9	yes	self	25	no			Brother i n law; Frank J. Formusek 1612 South Troop Ave Chicago,Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Czechoslo-wakei.	Kozojidky
10	yes	self	25	no			Cousin; Otto Miller, Brooklyn,N.Y. 215 Howatt Street	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Wien
11	no	Father	25	no			Father; Jacob Stahl, Passaic,N.J. 169 Columbia Ave	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Lods
12	no	Father	25	no			Father; Jacob Stahl, Passaic,N.J. 169 Columbia Ave	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blond	gray	none	Poland	Lods
13	no	Father	12½	no			Father; Jacob Stahl, Passaic, N.J. 169 Columbia Ave	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Lods
14	yes	self	25	no			Brother; Sam Sverdlik, 514 Wilderstr Philadelphia,Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Nowa Usica
15	yes	Husband	25.	no			Brother in law; Sam Sverdlik, 514 Wilderstreet Philadelphia,Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Nowa Usica
16	yes	Father		no			Uncle; Sam Sverdlik, 514 Wilderstr Philadelphia Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond	black	none	Russia	Nowa Usica
17	yes	Brother in law	25.	no			Brother in law; Frank J. Formusek 1612 South Troop Street.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Czechoslowa-kia	Hromnowa Lhota,
18	yes	self	25	no			BrotherL,Paul Tepper, 280th 6th Avenue	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	blond	Blue	none	Germany	Ibbenbueren
19	yes	Brother in law	30.	yes	1912/ 1920	Chicago,	Brother in law; Josef Karner,1632 North Ave Chicago,Ill	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hammersdorf
20	yes	Brother in law	30	no			Brother in law; Josef Karner,1632 North Ave. Chicago,Ill	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	noo	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Mariasdorf
21	yes	Father		yes	1900- 09.	S.Bend,Ind.	Father; Paul Wukovits,515 Chapinstr South Bend, Ind.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond	gray	none	U.S.C.	(S) Ind. South Bend
22	yes	Father		yes	2 mos 1909	S.Bend,Ind.	Father; Paul Wukovits, 515 Chapistr. South Bend, Ind.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	blond	gray	none	U.S.C.	(S) South Bend
23	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law; Wojtech Smolik, 364 Goodhuist Paul Minn.	yes unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Czechoslowakia	Mokrouse
24	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle; Wojtech Smolik,364 Goldhuk Sy.Pau. Minn.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Czechoslowakia	Nowa Hut.
25	yes	self	yes	no			Friend; Mary Saladin,157 East 23th Street Paterson,N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Neu Allschwill
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—828

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] continental United States from a

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

and Cherbourg.

I, W.H.LAINSON MASTER, of the R.M.S.P."ORDUNA", from Hamburg Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Lainson

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States from a ... continental United States from a

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "CRUNA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS. Eng. LONDON ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS. LONDON. 34, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1622, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C F Bashall

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 23rd 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KHOSHABA	Malik Peter	15		M	S Student	Yes	Syrian English	Yes Assyrian	Turkish	Mesopotamy	Bagdad	My Father: Malik Khoshaba. Mossoul Mesopotamy	Ill.	Chicago	
2	DEPORTED	KHOSHABA	Malik David	18		M	S Student	Yes	Syrian English	Yes Assyrian	Turkish	Mesopotamy	Bagdad	My father: Malik Khoshaba. Mossoul Mesopotamy	Ill.	Chicago	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

20

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...nental United States from a

17 1

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd JULY, 19 22

35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or other reason.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write, and if not, why not? (Whether able to read or write, or both, or neither, or why not.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	Myself	Yes No	—	—		Cousin: Mr Sam Joseph . 1509 North Clark Street. Chicago. Ill.	yes	indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mesopotamy	Tiari
2	Yes	Myself	Yes no	—	—		Cousin: Sam Joseph. 1509 North Clark Street. Chicago. Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	brown	None	Mesopotamy	Tiari
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 500 B

Record on this blank Under ... ...ort of continental United States from a ... 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

and Cherbourg,

I, ... W.H.LAINSON MASTER, ..., of the R.M.S.P."ORDUNA" ....., from Hamburg Southampton ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1622 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Lainson
..... MASTER. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

SUMMARY:

First Class; from Hamburg;	1	Citizens;	2	Aliens;	Total 4.	
" " Southampton:	23	"	3	"	" 27.	
" " Cherbourg:	6	"	4	"	" 10.	Total 1st Class: 41.
	31	"	7	"		
Second Cl. from Hamburg:	21	"	73	"	" 94.	
" " Southampton	-	"	16	"	" 16.	
" " Cherbourg:	1	"	14	"	" 15.	
	22	"	103	"		Total 2nd Class: 125.
Third Cl. from Hamburg;	3	"	54	"	" 57.	
" " Southampton	3	"	53	"	" 56.	
" " Cherbourg	-	"	30	"	" 32.	Total 3rd Class: 145.
	6	"	137	"		GRAND TOTAL: ..... 321 (Three hundred and twenty-one)

Ernest Chamberlain Purser.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from HAMBURG, June 21st, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Third July, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									36
1	HAHN	August	26		m	m		Naturalized before Court of Long Island,	
2	HAHN	Johanna	24		f	m		Queens County, N.Y. 18 - 5 - 21.	[redacted] Blanchard. Nth D AKOTA
3	CHCH	Marie	53		f	wdw		by marriage at Balje, Germany, 11/12/1921.	[redacted] Blanchard. NTH. DAKOTA
4								Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill. 14th Oct. 1915.	4922 Seawford Avenue Chicago, Ill.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "ORDUNA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd June, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd July, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEARSON	JOHN	57		M	M		COOPERSTOWN. NEW YORK. 20/2/22	57 West Street, Oneonta, NEW YORK.
2	PEARSON	MARY	78		F	M		COOPERSTOWN. NEW YORK. 20/2/22.	57, West Street, Oneonta, NEW YORK.
3	PEARSON	GRACE	22		F	S	ONEONTA, OTSETO Co, N.Y. 27/6/1900		57, West Street, Oneonta, NEW YORK
4	PEARSON	CARL	20		M	S	ONEONTA, OTSETO Co, N.Y. 29/12/1902		57, West Street, Oneonta, NEW YORK.
5	WEISS	JULIUS	44		M	S		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. JULY 26th 1906.	10, Grand Ave. Chicago. Ill.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 38 9 5

from Antwerp

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Orduna Royal Mail arrived July 5th 1922, 191, M., from July 1st Antwerp

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1/	Stahl, Mariam	10:50	15	11		1	Call	Father War Stahl 169 Columbia St Passaic N.J.	Joh	7/5	2 P.M.	✓	3	—
	" Adolf	" "	15	12		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Wilhelm	" "	"	13		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2/	Weisman, Leika	10:30	13	1		1	Call	Hunt Henry W. 953 Clarkson Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Joh	7/5	2.15	—	5	—
	" Berko	" "	"	2		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Sumer	" "	"	3		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Awrum	" "	"	4		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Feige	" "	"	5		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3/	Dyurovitch, Simo	10:00	21	29		1	Tel	K.K. Fr. Lavo Celtic P.O. Box 274 Roosevelt Station Brooklyn	Joh	7/7	10.50	✓	2	3

13
191
12

26 27
4 4

4 3

13 13
16

15 30 45
~~60 90~~

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—827

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ORDUNA Royal Mail arrived July 5, 1922, 19, M., from [illegible]

No. 39

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
14f	1	FISHER Edith	2d Cab	9	10	1	Under 16 ✓										1030									
40m	2	[illegible], Clemente		21	45	1	Illit, Illit ✓										"									
30f	3	[illegible], Anna		15	7	1	Illit, L.D ✓										10 [illegible]									
18m	4	[illegible], Luigi		21	27	1	Illit ✓										1100									
27m	5	[illegible]		21	1	1	Illit ✓										1100									
28f	6	[illegible]		15	[illegible]	1	[illegible] Under 16, Illit ✓										11[illegible]									
12m		Frank					✓																			
24m		[illegible], Josef		15	1		✓																			
31f		Hilda		15	2		✓										11:00									
8f	7	[illegible], Caroline		15	13	1	Illit, L.D. ✓										11:00	July								
37m		[illegible], Ferdinand					✓																			
23f		Caroline					✓																			
19m	8	[illegible], Leonie		21	30	1	Illit. Q S ✓										11:00	July								
21m	9	[illegible], Elisha		21	14/5	2	Illit, Sec.16, Under 16, Q S ✓										11:00	"								
9m		Elia					✓																			
16f	10	ELIAS, Lucy ✓		21	11	1	Illit ✓ Q S										11:[illegible]	"								
20f	11	[illegible], Sarah		21	6	1	Illit, [illegible]																			
16f	12	ELIAS, Mater		21	2/5	2	Illit, Under 16, Q S ✓										"	"								
15m		Lazik					✓																			
11f		Miriam					✓																			
6m	13	FRANZ, Leib		16	18	1	Illit ✓										11:30	[illegible]								
26m	14	[illegible], Jacob		21	5	1	Illit, Q S ✓										1:00	July								
72m	15	[illegible], Stefan	2 cab	9	8	1	Illit, L.D. ✓										10:30	July								
18m	16	[illegible], Leib Lemer		22	1	1	Illit, Under 16, Q S ✓										11:30	July								
39m	17	[illegible], Jos Vytas		18	6/7	2	Illit ✓										11:30	Dutch								
38f		Hilma					✓																			
26m	18	[illegible], Jacob	2 cab	9	15/25	2	Under 16, Sec.16, Q S Ill										10:30	Pola								
7f		Agnes					✓																			
4m		Johann					✓																			
5/12m		Franz					✓																			
9m		SALMA, Anton					✓																			

S. S. ORDUNA July 5, 1922 Totals.

Sec. 16 July 5/22 2:30 p.m. — July 26 27 27 — Feb 554 — July 57 5454 — Aug 10 8 8

11:30 a.m. 5/22 p.m. Cabots — July 26 27 27 — 11:30 a.m. 5/22 p.m. Cabots Aug 54 4 — Sept 21 22 Cleopatra Aug 14 13 4 — Sept 5/22 p.m. Cabots Aug 15 12 12 — July 78 81 81

11:30 a.m. 5/22 p.m. Cabots — July 26 27 27 — Aug 5 4 4

Sec. 16 July 5 10:30 p.m. — 3 4 3

13 13 13

4 6 4

45 30 45 4 — ~~55 60 55~~

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. ...

S. S. Ordana Royal Mail arrived 7/5/22, 19, M., , from

...ving such aliens

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.
22f 19	Lantz Fricia	12 14 2 [illegible]		[illegible]		7/7	68	701				[illegible]	114						40
3f	Dobe																		
25f 2m	Chanessian Anna	21 C 1 [illegible]		[illegible] 7/11/22	30	Hyde		7/5	74	7/11						11 a.m. 7/12		Ex Calif	
29m 21	Jacobs Herbert	19 31		[illegible]		Bishara		7/4	11	[illegible]						11 a.m. 7/12		Portland	July 7
18m 2f	Kliachiala Dmitri	22 2 1		[illegible]				7/4	35	[illegible]						11 a.m. 8/3		Ex Calif	111

3E. / Ordana 7/5/22.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel "ORDUNA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Third July 1922. *from the port of* Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

THE ROYAL MAIL S.P.CO. PURSER'S OFFICE
Per

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
8th July, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Orduña"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 341 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 5 Number of seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 / 1 Total crew this date 350 / 1

The above-named vessel cleared this port 3rd July, 1922 consigned to Messrs Vanderbilt & Son Inc. Thereby for [illegible] Broadway agents lying at Pier 42. North River and is expected to sail 8th July, 1922 for Cherbourg - Southampton & Hamburg
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Marino.	20	Italian	22/6/22. Southampton.
John William	21	British	do do

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

		MURPHY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	W	"	"	5.8	158	None.
	23	ABBATT	FRED.	"	"	"	"	"	22	W	"	"	5.8½	154	None
	24	SMITH	LAWRENCE	A.B. & Stores	"	"	"	"	22	W	"	"	5.9	145	Wound on back.
	25	HAYWOOD	FRANK	A.B & Lamps	"	"	"	"	28	W	"	"	5.8½	144	Ship tattoo R. Forearm.
X	26	[illegible]			"	"	"	"			"	"			
X	27	[illegible]		A.B	"	"	"	"			"	"			Tattoo R.Arm.
	28	CRONAN	WILLIAM F.		"	"	"	"	20	W	"	"	5.7	150	
	29	[illegible]			"	"	"	"			"	"			
	30	IVES	WALTER A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	W	"	"	5.7	140	None.

341 in all

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel "ORDUNA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Third July, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAINSON	WILLIAM H.	Master	12.5.22	Southampton	No.	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.9.	200	None
2	GRANT	WILLIAM CHARLES	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9¾	164	"
3	CARR	JOHN W.	Second "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7.	128	Scar L.hand.
4	PEARCE	WILLIAM	Extra 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8½	132	Broken nose.
5	WHITEHOUSE	JOHN	Third Officer	6.6.22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	160	None.
6	LEWIS	GEORGE	Fourth "	12.5.22.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8.	154	None.
7	~~KING~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~Surgeon~~	6.6.22				58	M			5.11	150	NONE
8	CHAMBERLAIN	ERNEST T.	Purser	12.5.22	Southampton	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8¾	176	Scar Palm L. hand.
9	LYCH	ALFRED	Asst. Purser	6.6.22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	160	Tatoo L.arm.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. E. Holden.	25	British.	12/5/22. Southampton
G. Solari.	27	Italian	do do
G. Varesio.	22	U.S.Citizen	27/5/22 New York
Thos. Hynes	24	British	23/6/22. Southampton.
G. Longo.	26	Italian	27/5/1922 [illegible], New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1810

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Ashley.	22	British.	J.C. Young	20.	British
Ernesto Silva	45	Portuguese	R. Whitham	28	Britis[illegible]
W. Nichols	29	British	W.E. Pegram	20.	[illegible] scene
R. Worrall	25	British	G. Willis	22.	Briti[illegible]
S.A. Webster	26	British	J. Willis.	24.	Brit[illegible]
S. de Lobserve	45	Spanish	J. Fodon.	26.	Britis[illegible]
E.S. Gillembore	40	British	W.H Range	32	Britis
A.E. Calver	42	British			
W.O. Jones	43	British			
W. Devitt	50	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1811

W. H. Lainson
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Third July, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAWSON	WILLIAM H.	Master	13.5.22	Southampton	No.	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.9.	200	None
2	[illegible]ATT	WILLIAM CHARLES	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9¾	164	"
3	CARR	JOHN W.	Second "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7.	128	Scar L.hand.
4	PEARCE	WILLIAM	Extra 2nd."	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8¼	132	Broken nose.
5	WHITEHOUSE	JOHN	Third Officer	6.6.22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	160	None.
6	LEWIS	GEORGE	Fourth "	13.5.22.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8.	154	None.
7	~~KING~~	~~ARTHUR~~	[illegible]	6.6.22	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.11	160	NONE
8	CHAMBERLAIN	ERNEST T.	Purser	12.5.22	Southampton	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8¾	176	Scar Palm L. hand.
9	LYON	ALFRED	Asst.Purser	6.6.22	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.10	160	Tatoo L.arm.
10	[illegible]SSON	[illegible]RY W.	[illegible]	12.5.22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6.	140	G.S.wound, l. elbow joint.
11	HALCROW	ERNEST W.	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	160	None.
12	LONG	EDWARD	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5.9½	160	None
13	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM H.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6.	130	None
14	LINDSAY	ALEX. G.	Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8.	156	None
15	MADDICK	ERNEST	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	160	None
16	WARD	JAMES	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10½	164	None
17	MAY	ALFRED	Plumber	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8.	165	None
18	BOYD	JOHN	Bos'ns Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5.4.	150	None
19	SAURESSIG	JOHN F.	Ass	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.6	146	None
20	HOLMAN	ALFRED	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	159	None
21	ROGERS	FRANK	do.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5½	150	Bunch roses L. wrist - tattoo.
22	MURPHY	WILLIAM	do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	158	None.
23	ABBATT	FRED.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8½	154	None
24	SMITH	LAWRENCE	A.B & Stores	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	145	Wound on back.
25	HAYWOOD	FRANK	A.B & Lamps	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8½	144	Ship tattoo R. Forearm.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	CRONAN	WILLIAM F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	150	Tattoo R.Arm.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	IVES	WALTER A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	140	None.

34 in all

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O R D U N A", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 1 1922., from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COOPER	FREDERICK	A.B.	12.5.22	Southampton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.10	165	None.
2	MARTIN	EDWIN CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4½	154	Tattoo anchor L. wrist, Ship R.wrist.
3	GOLDRING	WILLIAM LEONARD	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	150	None.
4	[illegible]													
5	POWLAND	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2½	140	None.
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	HIND	ALFRED J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11½	170	None.
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	THOMSON	ARCHIBALD	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2.	136	A.J.T. Tattoo R. Arm.
12	[illegible]													
13	KILL	DAVID C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	150	Tattoo both hands.
14	[illegible]													
15	FURST	WILLIAM	U.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	125	" both arms.
16	REEVES	CHARLES FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	138	None.
17	MERRIOT	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	120	None.
18	TAPPIN	EDWARD H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9.	140	None.
19	[illegible]		Stwd's Boy	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
20	PARKER	CLARENCE JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4.	119	ditto.
21	BIFFIN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.11	120	None.
22	JUDD	GEORGE D.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	118	None.
23	REYNOLDS	JOHN	1st W'less Oprtr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	120	None.
24	[illegible]		2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7½	140	None.
25	[illegible]		[illegible]					20	"			5.10	120	None.
26	LISTER	JAMES	Chief Engnr.	6.6.22.	Southampton	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10	210	2L. on right arm.
27	MATHEWS	CLAUD	Second "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8½	194	None.
28	BRYAN	ALEXANDER M.	Third "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.5½	160	None.
29	JONES	JOHN F.	Fourth "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	6'0.	188	None.
30	WATTS	HERBERT JOHN	Fifth "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	154	None.

Line 2

Owners

Local Agents

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3 Vessel "O R D U N A", arriving at NEW YORK, THIRD JULY, 1922., from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg. 44 5 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAKER	ROBERT E.	Fifth Engnr.	12.5.22	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.8½	154	None.
2	WEBB	VICTOR JOHN.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	156	"
3	WARD	EDWIN D.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9½	170	Two moles L. arm pit.
4	POLLARDS	ROBERT	Sixth Engnr.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	145	None.
5	McDONWALD	DONALD M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	172	None.
6	BURNETT	THOMAS CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9½	153	None.
7	DINGWALL	CHARLES LEONARD	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	140	None.
8	RYAN	John	Electrician	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	170	None.
9	BLOW	OTTO	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	190	Tattoo rings fingers L.hand.
10	ARMY	THOMAS	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	168	None.
11	COLLYER	ARTHUR A.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.5.	160	Tattoo anchor on arm
12	WHITE	ARTHUR E.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	168	None.
13	KILBRIDE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	200	Tattoo both arms.
14	WILTON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.2	157	None.
15	MALONE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.8	135	Various.
16	JAMES	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	140	None.
17	LONG	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.5	194	Tattoo on arms.
18	BLANCHARD	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.9½	160	Star & propellor R.Forearm.
19	SANDERSON	THOMAS G.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	168	None.
20	DONALDSON	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	115	Cross & Wreathe. (forearm.
21	BRANNIGAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.10	158	Heart & Cross, L. Arm.
22	[redacted]													
23	SANDFORD	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	165	None.
24	McGINN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5.4	133	None.
25	DAWSON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	"	5.6	140	None.
26	[redacted]													
27	WALSH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.3	160	Tattoo both arms.
28	[redacted]													
29	BLAKE	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	135	None.
30	WEAD	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	132	Tattoo man L.arm.

3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1546

Vessel "O R D U N A" , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , Third July , 192. , *from the port of* Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KNOTT	ARTHUR	Fireman	12.5.22	Southampton	No.	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.6	140	None.
2	DAVAGE	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
3	SLATER	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	GREY	ALFRED WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
/ 5	WEAVER	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	146	Clasped hand & anchor"left arm.
X 6	[redacted]													
7	MULHOLLAND	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	None.
8	SOTHCOTT	DENIS	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
/ 9	PHILPOTT	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
X 10	[redacted]													
/ 11	GREEN	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
/ 12	WANDELL	ARTHUR L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
/ 13	HOUGHTON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	168	Tattoo R.hand.
/ 14	SMITH	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	None.
/ 15	WESTER	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11½	200	"
X 16	[redacted]													
/ 17	PALMER	FRED. GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
/ 18	SIMMONDS	MARK	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
/ 19	SYMONDS	WILFRED H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
/ 20	GREEN	WILLIAM JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	156	Tattoo R.hand.
/ 21	McCONN	SIMON	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	160	Tattoo Cross on arm.
/ 22	BLOW	OTTO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	149	None.
X 23	[redacted]													
X 24	[redacted]													
/ 25	HANDY	ALBERT CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8½	160	None.
/ 26	PARRIS	JOSEPH W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	136	None.
/ 27	SPELLACY	WILLIAM JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	140	Tattoo R.hand.
X 28	[redacted]													
/ 29	[redacted] HIGGINS	[redacted] JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	None.
/ 30	COOK	FRED. WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	147	None.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel S. "O R D U N A", arriving at N E W Y O R K., THIRD JULY, 1922., from the port of Hamburg. Southampton & Cherbourg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DISLEY	LEONARD	Coal Trimmer	12.5.22	Southampton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.3½	140	None.
2	DAVIES	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8½	156	None.
3	LAKER	WILLIAM	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	148	Tattoo R.Arm.
X 4	[redacted]													
5	PARRIS	WILLIAM CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	130	None.
X 6	[redacted]													
X 7	[redacted]													
X 8	[redacted]													
9	ROGERS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10½	150	Tattoo R.Arm.
X 10	[redacted]													
X 11	[redacted]													
12	GODDARD	GEORGE EDWARD	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7.	140	Tattoo Left and Right arms.
13	CHIVER	JOHN	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	140	None.
14	BAKER	HENRY	Trimmer	5.6.22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	140	Tattoo both arms.
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47950

Vessel [6] "O R D U N A", arriving at NEW YORK, THIRD JULY, 1922., from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JARDINE	ALGINON SIDNEY	Chief Steward	12.5.22	Southampton.	No.	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.5½	156	None.
2	NAYLOR	ALBERT	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	152	"
3	NICHOLLS	WALTER HENRY	Ch.2nd Cl.Std.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8½	140	"
4	KENNEDY	LEO. JAMES	Smkg.Barman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
5	NEIL	JOHN FRANCIS	Wine Service Bar	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
6	OAKLEY	CHARLES	2nd Cl.Barman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
7	COURT	ARTHUR BAILEY	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	216	"
8	DAVE	CHARLES HAROLD	Asst. Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	BIANCHERI	GIASOMO	Barber	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	135	"
10	PICKAAR	JACOB	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	164	"
11	STARK	ALEX. JAMES	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5.10	130	"
X 12	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
13	LAVIS	CHAS FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.3½	136	Wound L.hand.
14	FULLER	WILLIAM GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	150	None.
15	SWEETMAN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8½	140	"
16	DALMAZIO	CASELLI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	134	"
17	FRIGERIO	PIETRO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
18	LONGO	GUISEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	142	"
19	BONA	GAETAN	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	174	"
20	CALVINO	ISIDORO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
X 21	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
X 22	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.9	170	"
23	GILLARD	AUGUSTUS GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Czecho S.	Czecho S.	5.5.	125	Tattoo R.arm.
24	KRZISTIK	FRNZY	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.4	140	None.
25	PIKE	SIDNEY CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	162	None.
26	WYATT	NORMAN HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.0	154	None.
27	CREATORIX	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.4½	127	None
28	WELLER	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	120	None.
29	LIFE	WILLIAM EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	None.
X 30	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, THIRD JULY, 1922., *from the port of* Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asst. Steward	12.5.22	Southampton.	No.	Yes	[redacted]	M	English	British	[redacted]	160	None.
2	TRIBE	HENRY VINCENT	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
3	MORGAN	CHARLES W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	BOND	JAMES A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
5	SPARKS	FREDERICK	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.11	170.	Scar on forehead.
6	PEARS	REGINALD ALBERT	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	154	None.
7	REEVES	MOSS	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6.1	180	"
8	GRINTER	ALFRED	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	126	"
9	GURL	ALEX.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2	152	"
10	FIRTH	WALTER	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10	126	"
11	PIKE	FREDERICK	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	126	Lame.
12	CROWE	LEONARD CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2½	142	None.
13	DAVIES	ADOLPH	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
14	ZANETTI	ALFREDO	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
15	HENO	CHARLES W.	Ch.Saloon Std.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	120	"
16	MCMULLEN	WILLIAM	Bedroom Std.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
17	NICHOLAS	WILLIAM THOS.	do.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	170	"
18	NICHOLAS	LEONARD HUGO	do.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	SMART	EDGAR	do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	152	"
20	HAYTER	ERNEST JOHN	do.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	140	"
21	BROWN	ARTHUR EDWARD	Boots & Bathe	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10½	170	"
22	BARTOOT	DANIEL JOHN	do.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
23	DANN	Harold Pengelly	Cook Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140.	"
24	WALKER	ROBERT DAVID	SmokermAttdt	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	172	Tattoo"L.Arm.
25	TEAGUE	FRANK	Social Hall Std.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5½	120	None.
26	HOOKER	EDWIN ERNEST	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.10	110	"
27	GORDON	REGINALD ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	114	"
28	KELLY	CUTHBERT	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	100	"
29	CLARKSON	LEWIS	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	112	"
30	GUBBINS	REGINALD FRED.	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	100	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (S) "ORDUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4TH JULY, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg. 4950

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROTHSCHILD	ALBERT	2nd Cl.Head Waiter	12.5.22	Southampton.	No.	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.7	121	None.
2	FAIRBANK	REGINALD G.	2nd Cl.Asst.Std	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7½	140	"
3	DAWIANESCA	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.11	156	"
4	MORANDO	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	129	"
5	PHILP	WARREN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5.5	135	"
6	LAWRENCE	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
7	STREET	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	112	"
8	COLTON	JOSEPH M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
9	BRIGDEN	WILLIAM ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8½	154	"
10	[redacted]													
11	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh	"	5.6	126	Scar L.ear & under R ear,
12	COOPER	PERCY FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.9	168	None.
13	ELTON	LEWIS	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
14	WHITTLE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6½	140	"
15	EVANS	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
16	NEWEN	REGINALD	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	119	"
17	[redacted]								M					
18	SHEPPARD	EDMUND R.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10½	146	Scar R.elbow.
19	PIKE	WILLIAM REGINALD	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	124	None.
20	BATTY	EDWIN W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10½	140	"
21	[redacted]								M					
22	EVANS	WILFRED	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
23	WATSON	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Jewish	"	6.1	168	"
24	BOYCE	PATRICK	2nd Cl.Boots & Baths.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.6	110	"
25	PEARCE	HERBERT EDWARD	2nd Cl.Smkrm.Std	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.8	138	"
26	RICE	ROBERT CHARLES	2nd Cl.Special Hl.Std	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	154	"
27	[redacted]													
28	WELCH	FRED. HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	100	"
29	LAKE	WILLIAM	2nd Cl.Deck Std.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	157	"
30	REID	JOHN GEORGE	2nd Cl.R.R.S	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	120	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [9] "O R D U N A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, THIRD JULY *, 1922., from the port of* Hamburg, Southampton and Cherbourg. 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MASON	FREDERICK	2nd Cl.B.R.S.	12.5.22	Southampton	No.	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	135	None.
2	DABB	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'.10½	164	"
3	CLINCH	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	173	Scar R.wrist.
4	GALEANO	JOAQUIM HECTOR	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish-Amer.	Argentina	5.5	130	None.
5	SMITH	HERBERT JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5.6	122	"
6	WILLMORE	ERNEST	Sal.Stillroom	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8½	180	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
8	WOODMAN	HORACE	Asst.Stillroom	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	133	"
9	DAVIES	FRANK	Stillrm.Soullion	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10½	150	"
10	GRACE	THOMAS HENRY	do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
11	BUTT	STEPHEN GEORGE	do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	140	"
12	COPPANO	GIOCOMO	Chef	"	"	"	"	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	"
13	BALLESTRA	ARTURO	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
14	CAZZULANI	ERSILIO	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
15	SOLARI	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
16	GUMAS	EDMOND	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	156	"
17	JACQUIAT	JULS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
18	LEMON	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	British	5.6	178	"
19	ROSTAGNO	EMILIO	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	140	"
20	AVIGNONE	GIACOMO	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Italian	"	5.4	195	"
21	PALMER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5.8	140	"
22	LEWIS	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	140	"
23	TOGNOTTO	GUSTAVO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	149	"
24	PHILPOTT	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5.10	110	"
25	CROSS	ERNEST ROBERT	BAKER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
26	HOLDAWAY	PERCY	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	180	"
27	BATH	WILLIAM	1st Asst.Baker	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5.	140	"
28	BASTIN	PERCY	Asst.Baker	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	132	"
29	BOUND	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	140	"
30	DYKE	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	170	"

9

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" No. 10, *arriving at* NEW YORK, THIRD JULY, *1922, from the port of* Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	[redacted]			12.5.22	Southampton	No.	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.11	165	None.
2	SHARP	ALBERT	Asst.Ships Ck.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8½	170	Tattoo L.Arm & Ches
3	BAILEY	REGINALD	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	140	Dog bite L.cheeck and nose.
4	COLLINS	ALBERT EDWARD	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	140	None.
5	HULL	WALTER CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
X 6	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]						
7	[redacted] Hoisen	HENRY JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	114	Tattoo both arms.
8	DOWNER	WILLIAM GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7½	142	None.
9	DAVIS	HARRY	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	150	Tattoo R.Arm.
10	[redacted]	PERCIVAL HENRY	Asst.Butcher	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11½	150	None.
11	PENBY	ELIZABETH ANN	Sal.Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.3	148	"
12	ROGAN	MARY	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	LEE	AGNES	2nd Cl. "	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.4	138	"
14	DAVIES	GRACE	" "	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.3	154	"
15	SOULSBY	ARTHUR	Offcr's Servant.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	132	"
16	WOOD	WILLIAM THOMAS	Ch.Offcr's Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	118	"
17	DALEY	LEWIS	Hosp.Attdt	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8½	128	Tattoo R.Arm.
18	WINSILL	ALFRED R.	Asst.Deck Std.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	126	None.
X 19	[redacted]													
X 20	[redacted]													
21	PHILPS	FRANK	Ch.Engnr's Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	110	"
22	CROOK	SAMUEL	3rd Cl.Chief Std.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	200	"
23	HAYWOOD	ERNEST	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4½	140	"
24	KASIK	ROBERT ALEXANDROWICZ	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	30	M	Czecho S.	Czecho S.	5.5	140	"
25	TREASURE	ERIC	Hosp.Attdt.	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5.8	146	"
26	COPPEL	MICHAEL LOUIS	3rd Cl.Barman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	196	"
27	KNIGHT	FRANK	3rd Cl.Asst.Std	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	130	"
28	HAMILTON	JOHN	do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.6	150	"
29	ELLIOT	THOMAS EDWARD	do.	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.5	120	"
30	LOWES	BRIAN	do.	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.4½	114	"

10

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

55

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (21) "ORDUNA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, THIRD JULY, *19* 22, *from the port of* Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOLMES	WALTER JAMES	3rd Cl. Asst.Std.	12.5.22	Southampton	No.	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.8	136	None.
2	[illegible]	ALFRED L.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9½	143	"
3	PAGE	HENRY D.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
4	RANDALL	WOLF	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6½	128	"
5	COLLINS	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
6	JONES	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
7	THOMLINSON	JAMES L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	133	Scar r.wrist.
8	GONZALES	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	168	None.
9	WILKINSON	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5.4	140	"
10	KUBU	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Czecho S.	Czecho S.	5.7	180	"
11	LARNER	THOMAS FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	6.0	176	"
12	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5½	138	"
13	PRENTICE	WILFRED A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
14	TRACEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	120	"
15	DAVAGE	LEONARD	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	132	"
16	DANIEL	GEORGE WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7½	162	"
17	PIGOT	NORMAN WILLIAM	Lavatory Std.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
18	MASON	ALFRED THOMAS	3rd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	190	"
19	HILL	LAWRENCE	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7½	160	"
20	McCRONE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5.5	150	"
21	[illegible]													
22	SYMONDS	ARCHIBALD PROCTOR	Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	Scotch	5.5	150	"
23	BARCLAY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	British	5.7½	146	"
24	CLEMENTS	FRANK	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8½	168	Scar L.Arm.
25	WRIGHT	PERCIVAL	Asst. Pantrymen	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	130	None.
26	PIKE	EMILY LEAH	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.5	140	"
27	HURLEY	NORA NATALLIE	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.10	150	"
28	DOLCINI	ORESTE	2n.Saloon Std.	"	"	"	"	47	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	172	"
29	[illegible]										British			
30	TAYLOR	FRED.	Scullion	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9½	176	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. D.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel (12) "O R D U N A", arriving at N E W Y O R K, THIRD JULY, 1922., from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VARESIO	GIOVANNI	Ex. 2nd Chef	27.5.22	New York	Yes	Yes		M	Italian	American			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 230
For the journey to the United States
via Hamburg-New York
Vice-Consul
Date June 29, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date June 29 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below effaced to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed

20 Aug 1923

FEE No. 2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OTTILIA" *, arriving at* New York *, 3rd* July *, 1922, from the port of* Hamburg: Southampton & Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Randall	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	29/6	[illegible]TON	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Gallichan	Phillip	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Wellman	John Alfred	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	19	ditto.	English	Portland	5 7	133	—
4	Williams	John	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	24	ditto.	English	Portland	5 6	171	Tattoo figure head on left arm
5	Barter	George Myles Robert	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	48	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 9½	182	—
6	Banks	William	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	22	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 10	154	—
7	Watson	Walter Fredk Frank	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	36	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 4	146	—
8	Hurl	Frederick	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	22	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 7	148	—
9	Allen	Robert Henry	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	21	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 4	132	Tattoo left forearm SH Right forearm clasped hands
10	Burgess	George	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	36	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 2	140	—
11	Hexham	Alec	✓ do —	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	38	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 4	154	—
12	Bateman	Frederick	✓ Greaser	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	18	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 4	146	—
13	Stafford	Herbert	✓ Fireman	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	38	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 10	154	—
14	O'Neill	John	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	42	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 8	180	—
15	Moore	Laurence	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	47	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 6½	200	—
16	Mc Kennedy	Hugh	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	42	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 7½	170	—
17	Costello	James	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	43	ditto.	Irish	— do —	5 6½	154	—
18	Cullen	Peter	✓ do —	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	49	ditto.	English	— do —	5 6	150	—
19	Donohoe	Joseph	✓ Coal Trimmer	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	34	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 7	170	—
20	Gorman	Walter	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	42	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 3	145	—
21	Carter	William	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	35	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 3	180	—
22	Barnes	George Herbert	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	22	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 11½	168	Scar on right hand?
23	Pearce	Alfred Samuel	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	20	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 10	144	—
24	Boland	Michael John	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	21	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 11½	170	Two scars on right thigh
25	White	Samuel	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	21	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 6	158	—
26	Mc Ardle	Peter	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	27	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 8	180	—
27	Williams	John	✓	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	29	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 9	156	—
28	Wyatt	George Ernest	✓ do —	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	31	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 4½	146	Tattoo on chest.
29	Sessions	Percy	✓ [illegible]	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	21	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 10	160	Various on both arms & hands
30	Griffon	Richard	✓ AB Firemen Messman	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	18	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 6	149	Flags on left arm.
				ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	21	ditto.	— do —	— do —	5 4	140	—

List 13
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 23 JUN 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, if any, or within any specific time as allegedly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . arriving at New York, 3rd July, 1922, from the port of Hamburg: Southampton Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clare								M					—
2	Gallo			Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto	Ditto.		Ditto					—
3	Paul			Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		Ditto					—
4	Kelly			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.		Ditto					—
5	Sandalo			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
6	Cahane			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
7	Lewis			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
8	Marine			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto		Ditto					—
9	Robinson			Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto		Ditto					—
10	Hall			Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
11	Reed			Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
12	Lewis			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
13	Cook			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
14	Jones			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
15	Price			Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto	Ditto	24	Ditto					—
16	Bell			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
17	Hill			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
18	Hanson			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
19	Clarke			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
20	Millard			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
21	Cole			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
22	Jones			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
23	Clarke			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto					—
24	[illegible]			Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	39	Ditto					—
25	Paul							42	Ditto					—
26	Pope							21	Ditto					—
27	Cook							20	Ditto					—
28	Wilson							21	Ditto					—
29	Harwood							29	Ditto					—
30	Spencer													

14

Line—

Owners—

Local Agents

M. M. OFFICE
13 JUN 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19?

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. If they contain the names of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, including the names of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigration officer in writing as soon as ascertained the names of any such aliens who may be landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension, and further to depose to any such fact in the duplicate lists to be delivered by such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival but who were not reported by the master at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have deserted or landed, and in case of the loss by death of any alien, coming in transit to a foreign port, such fact, either of the said lists or such proof thereof as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien not reported, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of said sum, nor shall such be granted in the event such fine is imposed, while a decision appealed from shall be pending; and no fine imposed hereunder shall be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an error or omission occurs, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifests.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 086.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carmania, arriving at New York, 3rd July, 1922, from the port of Hamburg: Southampton & Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The persons whose names appear above have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nationalities shown against their names, and none of them is under an engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

Geo. Duffy Dyke Supt.

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. June 23, 1922
I hereby certify that the crew list below appended to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.
W. J. Bowen
Amer. Vice Consul

SEEN
W. J. Bowen
for American Cons. Consul.

M. M. OFFICE
23 JUN 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

FREE PASSAGE

Line 15
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), as [illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, in lists containing or marked such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, immediately to report in writing to such officer all cases of deaths, or births on board, the cause thereof, and the names of all aliens who have died, or have been discharged, or left the vessel, or have been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information in his possession which may lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and the cause thereof, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be reported by the Secretary of Labor to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 17

58

...SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...such

Sheet No. 16

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" 10. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , THIRD JULY Twenty-first , *1922* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBSON	ROBERT W.	Assistant Purser	Southampton. 13.5.22		Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	149	G.S. Round L. elbow Joint.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN
T. M. Bowen
American Vice Consul.

16

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 486.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" 10, *arriving at* NEW YORK, TWO JULY ~~Twenty-first~~, *1922, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBSON	ROBERT W.	Assistant Purser	Southampton.	14.5.22	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	140	G.S. Wound L. elbow joint.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN
T.W. Bowers
American Vice Consul.

SEEN 135

16

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orduña, arriving at New York, 3rd July, 1922, from the port of Hamburg: Southampton & Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wayne	Thomas	Fireman	23/1/22	London	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'9"	172	—
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above man is transferring at New York to S.S. Ebro.

SEEN
H.M. Brown
Immn. Inst. Canal

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM. H. LAINSON, of the STEAMSHIP ORDUNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm H Lainson
Master.

17

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JULY 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Estelle arrived at New York June 4th, 1922 from the port of Walton N.S. 60

Form 4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York July 7th, 1922

I, master of the ~~Estelle~~ (Nationality) S. S. Estelle from port of Walton N.S.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4th, 1922 consigned to J F Whitney; is now lying at 149 East, and is expected to sail July 7th, 1922, for Walton N. S. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Eskaloo*, arriving at *New York, June 4th*, 1922 from the port of *Walton N.S.* 60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	Mons	Master	9/	23 Bergen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Finn	5	1	
2	Pahlsen	Johan	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	1	
3	Olsen	Ole	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Karlsen	Johannes	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	1	
5	Jørgen Knudsen	Ernst	AB	"	23/22 Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	4	
6	Pedersen	Knut	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	
7	Knutsen	Hermann	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	1	
8	Arntzen	Karl	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
9	Johansen	Martin	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Fjäberg	27	Norw	New York 13/6 22
K. Gundersen	46	"	" " "
J. Storfeldt	29	American	" 23/6 "
E. Knatten	21	Norw	" " "
E. Frederiksen	21	"	" " "
R. Niedrich	19	American	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—9411

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Nilsberg	31	Swedish			
N. Mewes	39	German			
E. Luominen	24	Finn			
E. Laitenen	20	— " —			
E. Andersson	29	Swedish			
G. La Rasa	32	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

C. H. Johannessen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ekaton*, arriving at *Sin York, June 4th*, 1922, from the port of *Walton N.S.* 60

ENT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	Hans	Master	20 22	Bergen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Norw	5	1	
2	Abelsen	Johan	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	1	
3	Olsen	Ole	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Karlsen	Johannes	Cook	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	1	
5	Torgersen	Peter	"	23 " 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	4	
6	Pedersen	Karl	"	" -	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	
7	Smith	Thomas	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	10	
8	Arntzen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
9	Johansen	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7	
10	Larsen	Paul	1st Eng	13 3 22	Norway	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	1	
11	Svendsen	Jacob	2nd "	24 " 22		"	"	36	"	"	"	5	7	
12	Sommerstadt	Karl	Donkey	23/0 22		"	"	52	"	"	"	5	1	
13	Ehn	Hans	Firemen	23/0 22		"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7	
14	Olsen	Nils	"	" "		"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6	
15	Carlsen	Knut	"	"		"	"	46	"	"	"	5	7	
16	Svendsen	Johan	Firemen	23/0 22		No	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	
17	Fredrich	Robert	"	24/6 22		Yes	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5	7	
18	Adolf	Julius	Steward	7/4 "		No	"	25	"	Russ	"	5	8	
19	Nilsen	Johan	Cook	7/4 "		"	"	36	"	Dansk	"	5'3"	175	
20	Karlsen	Andreas	Ass.	24/6 "		"	"	18	"	Norw	"	5	7	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Johannessen, of the K/T Ekholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Johannessen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1922

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO. ..... BILLED 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Punched
Date 7/20/22
E Butler

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.)
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Punched (Cards 1 inclusive)
7 26 22
Passengers Landing

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]	[illegible]	DIRECT FROM HEAD TAX	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSEN.
1st CABIN	35					
2nd CABIN	112	17		35 4		178
STEERAGE	95	22		20 12 2	25	249
TOTAL	242	1 2		31 16 2	25	427

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 28TH JUNE, *19* 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Cl. USC.	MCCALL.	Henry. Lloyd. Fielding	18.		M	S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Minston.	R. C. Buckhall, 13 Grenville Place.	England.	Cambridge.
2		JONES.	Ernest. Cadbury.	47.		M	M.	Sales Manager.	Yes.	Eng; French.	Yes.	do.	do.	do	London.	Mrs. E. Cadbury Jones. 1 Cedars Rd. Chiswick. London. W.	do.	Eng. London.
3		LINDMAN.	Carl. Rayner.	32.		M	M.	Dentist.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden	Stockholm.	Carl Rikman, Hemurv, 116 Stockholm.	Sweden	Stockholm.
4		Do.	Sigbe. Marrianne.	35.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		HOLMES	Leonard.	61.		M	M	Co. Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England	Staines.	Miss Betty Holmes, Roper Hall, New Eltham.	Eng.	Staines.
TRANSIT		MARTUSON	Human Michael.	36.		M	M	Sports Importer & Exporter.	Yes	Eng. French &c.	Yes	do.	Hebrew.	do.	Hampstead.	Samuel Marcuson, 5, Hanebourne Rd. Hampstead, N.W.6.	Eng.	Hampstead.
7		Nuffer	Flora	35		F	S	maid	Yes	do	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerld.	Geneva	Mr Veneer (Friend) Cartigny Geneva	Mass	Boston
TRANSIT		Ostbye	Mabel	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Olaf Ostbye (Husband) 21 Gabels Gate Christiania	N'way	Christiania
TRANSIT		Price	John	49		M	S	Real Estate	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Fredericktown	John T Wood. 10 Front St Fredericktown	C.B.	Can. Fredericktown.
TRANSIT		Buchanan	Charles	30.		M	M	Ship. Ins.	Yes	English Swedish &	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mrs Buchanan Stanhope Gardens Ilford	Eng	London
11		Olsen	Maria	35		F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swede	U.S.A.	Convent	Miss Morrison (friend) Hyde Park Hotel London		R.J. Convent
12		Beadnell	Mry	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	Liverpool	Capt. Beadnell (Husband) 8 Princes Park Liverpool	Eng.	Liverpool
13		Gips	Andrian	30		M	M	U.S Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mrs Gips (wife) Parkleau	Holland	Rotterdam
14		Duncan	George	38		M	M	Golf Prof.	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Brit.	Scotch	England	London	wife Hanger Hill Golf Club Ealing London		Chicago
15		Mitchell	Abe	35		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Broadstairs	Mrs Mitchell (Wife) Riley House Kings Gate Broadstairs	Ill	Chicago
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY. 19 22.

16—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily (answering purpose for which journey was made). Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	to N.Y.	Father.	Yes	Yes 1921. N. Y.	Glencove, L.I. (Father).	No. 8 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue.	ril. scar left thumb.	U.S.A	New York.
2	Burroughs Adding Machine Co.		Yes	No- - - - - - -	Burroughs Adding M?e Co. Detroit.	Yes abt. 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8¾	fair	dark	blue-grey.		England.	Charlbury.
3	No.	Self.	Yes	No- - - - - - -	Prof. Forrest H.Orton. Lowery Bld. St. Paul. Minn.	Yes. 10 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10.	pale	blonde	blue.	nil.	Sweden.	Stockholm.
4	No.	do.	Yes	No- - - - - - -	do.	Yes. do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	pale	dark	blue.	nil.	Do.	Do.
5	No.	do.	Yes.	No. - - - - - -	c/o Brown Bros. Co., Wall Street, New York.	Yes abt. 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8½	fair	grey	grey	Nil.	Eng.	Maidstone.
6	Yes	Robt.Park & Co.	Yes	No - - - - - -	Hotel McAlpine, New York.	Yes. 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown	Nil.	Lithuania.	Suwalki.
7	Yes	A.S.Bradley	Yes	Yes 16yrsBoston	Bridge Crossing Beverly Mass	No Indefinite	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	normal	No	5	1	med	Auburn	Blue	Nil	Sitzerland	Geneva
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes30 N.York	Mrs John J Carlsen 6224 Kenmore Ave Chicago	Yes 7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	Small Mouth	America	Chicg
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 10 days	602 West 181st st N.Y.City	No 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	grey	Blue	Nil	Canada	Fredericksto n
10	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	Yes Visite	White Star Line N.York	Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	grey	grey	Nil	Scotland	Glasgo
11	Yes	Mr Allen	Yes	Yes1 S.Y. San Fran	Mrs M Allen (Emaloye) Convent N.J.	No perm:	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair light	fair	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Salsen lin
12	Yes	W.S.L.	Yes	Yes1914 died	r m.J.Bourke (Brother)	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
13	Yes	Holland America Line	Yes	Yes1922 N.Y	M17 S 13th St Sargos Pol Mrs Fips (Wife) Hotel Plaza N.York	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	o	5	9	fair	grey	grey	Nil	Holland	Durdrecht
14	No	self	Yes	Yes1921 N.Y	John [illegible] e/ York	Yes 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	No	self	Yes	Yes1021 N.Y	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	England	East Grinstead
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lieut. Gustave L. Hayes R.N.R., of the H.S. Baltic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustave L. Hayes
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 2—
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

7161

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 24TH JUNE, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALLEN.	Bryce, James.	52.	M	M.	Nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Geo. Cribbon, 3 Cockspur St., London, S.W.	CANADA.	
2		do.	Anna.	52	F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		ALLEN	Joe.	33	M	M	W.African Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Gold Coast.	Accra.	W.H.Allen, 15, Randolph St. Halifax Yorks.	Gold Coast.	Accra.
TRANSIT		do.	Amy Helena.	32	M	M	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	Southport.	Mrs.Fieldhouse,35, Fisher Drive, Southport.	Engr.	Southport.
TRANSIT		BARTHOLOMEW	Walter.	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	W.Africa.	Accra.	E. Bartholomew, Muirend, Glasgow.	W.Africa	Accra.
TRANSIT		GILCHRIST	Charles Wilfred.	50	M	M	Photo engraver & Merchant	Yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	England	Leeds.	Wilfred Gilchrist, 30, Davico Ave. Rosendhay, Leeds.	Engr.	Leeds.
TRANSIT		do.	Lucy Clement.	43	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		JORDAN	William George.	35	M	M	Buyer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	do.	London.	Mrs. Jordan (wife) 16, Lelsdon Rd. Upton Park, E. 13.	do.	London.
TRANSIT		MACKENZIE	Elsie M.	27	F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bradford.	(Father) Chas.D. Collinson, 8, Lindum Terrace, Bradford.	do.	Bradford.
TRANSIT		MIDGLEY	Albert Henry.	40	M	M	Engineer & Designer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Uxbridge.	(Mother) Mary Jane Midgley, 43, Oakington Manor Drive, Wembley Hill,	Engr.	Uxbridge.
TRANSIT		MARTYN	Carmen G.A.	43	F	M	Nil..	Yes	Engs. & Spanish	Yes	do.	Cuban	Cuba.	Havana.	Eudoxia V. de Estera (Mother) Guantananro. Cuba.	Cuba.	Havana.
TRANSIT		PILLEY	John James.	62	M	M	Director Melling Forth Wool Ltd.	Yes	English.	Yes.	do.	English.	England	London.	Mrs. Pilley, 167, Camberwell Grove, S.E.5.	Mass.	Boston.
TRANSIT		WOODHEAD	John.	29	M	M	Buyer.	Yes	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Huddersfield.	Mrs.O. Woodhead.137, Blackhouse Rd. Huddersfield.	Engr.	Huddersfield.
TRANSIT		RUSSELL	Ronald Oscar.	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Hongkong.	Victoria.	W.R. Luxley & Co. 34, Lime Street, London. E.C.3.	Engr.	London.
TRANSIT		RAYNOR	William Pick.	67	M	W	Wool Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	Huddersfield.	Miss Marion Raynor, Rein Wood, Huddersfield.	do.	Huddersfield.
16		ANDREW	Valentine Septimus.	45	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. M.I. Andrew "Hunton" Sidcup, Kent.	do.	London.
17		HUNTER	William Irvine.	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	Deal.	Hy. Hunter, Golf House. Deal.	Engr.	Deal.
TRANSIT		SIMPSON	Catherine.	49	F	S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	Scotland	Nth.Berwick.	Thos. Simpson, Highfield, North Berwick.	Scotld.	Nth.Berwick.
TRANSIT		CONWAY	George R.C.	29	M	M	C.E.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	Mexico	Mexico City.	Mrs.C.R.G.Conway	Graven Bay, Aberdeenshire.	Ont. Toronto.
20		LAMM	Carl.	31	M	M	Business	Yes	do	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm.	T. Soderyren Haning, 26, Stockholm.	Sweden	Stockholm.
21		do	Adele.	31	F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, *19* 22.

64 0 0

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes	Last in Nov.1921.			25b, Bracon Street, Boston.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	grey blue	Nil.	Canada.	Montreal.
2	No.	do.	Yes	do.			do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	dark	grey blue	Nil.	U.S.A.	Boston.
3	Yes	W.Bartholomew & Co. Accra.	Yes	Yes 1918 & 1920	travelling		Smith Kirkpatrick & Co. 10.Bridge St. New York.	Yes	abt.6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark grey	Cut on lip	England	Halifax.
4	Yes	do.	Yes	No.	—		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	fair	brown blue	Nil.	England	Halifax.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1919	N.Yk.		do.	Yes	less than 30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	dark	grey blue.	Nil	do.	Bradford.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1916	N.Yk.		do.	Yes	abt.6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	grey brown	Nil.	do.	do.
7	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No.	—		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	fair	grey grey	Nil.	do.	Leeds.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes & 1920	1921	N.Y.C.	Chas. Broadway Rouse Inc. 5-9/555 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	abt.2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown grey	Nil	do.	London.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—		Mr. & Mrs. F.I. Denison (Cousins) 83, Meadow Lane, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Yes	4/5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	rosy	blk brn.	Nil.	do.	Bradford.
10	Yes	Scholey & Co. Ltd.	Yes	No.	—	periods	Electric Storage Battery Co. Philadelphia.	Yes	abt.10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	fair	dr.bn. hazel.	Nil.	do.	Huddersfield.
11	No.	Husband.	Yes	Yes 1917/19	N.Yk.	2 wks.	G.A. Martyn (Husband) Hotel Royal J. Street, Vedado.	No.	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	fair	brown blk.	2 moles on neck	Cuba.	Santiago de Cuba.
12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	Boston, Mass.	Mellins Food Co.,Ltd. Boston,Mas.	Yes	abt 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	fair	grey blue	Nil.	England	London.
13	No	T.Hirst & Co. Huddersfield.	Yes	No.	—		S.C.Murfitt,252. Summer St.Boston. Mass.	Yes	abt.14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk. brn. blue grey	Nil.	do.	New Malden Surrey.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1905/9	Colorado School of Miners.	Chas.F. Smith & Co. 3..Cedar St. New York.	Yes	abt.5 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair hazel	Nil.	do.	Huddersfield.
15	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913	Dec. Boston.	232, Summers St. Boston.	Yes	2-3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	fair	grey grey	Out on head. neck rt. knee.	do.	London.
16	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	various Oct/Feb. 192.	N.Yk.	Lorraine Hotel, N.Y.	Yes	abt 2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	grey grey	Nil.	do.	London.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Yk.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	Nil.	do.	Forest Row, Sussex.
18	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	mths.	N.Yk.	H.J. Chisholm, Lincoln Ave. Port Chester, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	fair	grey grey	Nil.	Scotland	West Kilbride.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	in transit frequently for 15 yrs.		Mexico Tramways Co. 603, Dominion Bk.Bldg. Toronto, Canada.	in transit	few days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair blue	Nil.	England	Southampton.
20	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916/17 1919/20	Detroit. 2 mths. each time.	Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	2	fresh	blk. brn.	Nil.	Sweden	Stockholm.
21	No.	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1919/20	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	-	fresh	blond blue	Nil.	do.	Sundsvall.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sir Bertram H Hayes, Master of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram H. Hayes.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C P & S (Edin)
L R C P & S (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 28TH JUNE, *19*22.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEULANGER.	Cledy.	37.	F	S.	Maids Maid.		Yes.	Engl: French.	Yes.	France.	French.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Jeanne d'arc Homes, 253 W 28th St. New York.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		WILSON.	Lucia. C.	46.	F	S.	Ail.		Yes.	do.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Col. B. J. Coulson, 4 South Terrace, Penzance, Cornwall.	Mass	Boston.
3		DENISON.	Frank. Inloes.	42.	M	M.	Mg. Dirs Advert.		Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Rochester.	Mrs. Denison, 1 Park View Terrace, Bradford.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
4		MACKINTOSH.	Christina.	35.	F	S.	Maid.		Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	DO.	Columbus.	Mabel Mackintosh 84 Radcliffe Gardens, Earls Court. London, S.W.	Ohio.	Columbus.
5		SERRE.	Reine.	38.	F	S.	Nurse.		Yes.	Engl; French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Baderel.	Mme. E. Strub.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		MAYLS	Henry.	22.	M	M	Butler.		Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Mr.H. Mayos, Morley Hill, Enfield, Middlesex.	Mass	Boston.
7		GROVES	Ethel.	20.	F	S	Lady's Maid.		Yes	do..	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Groves, 20, Mabgate, Leeds, Yorks. Engs.	Mass	Boston.
8		HYDE	Mary.	32.	F	S	Maid.		Yes	Engs& French.	Yes.	Belgium	Flemish.	Mich.	Detroit.	Mr. San Slimbrus, 201, East Ferry, Detroit.	Mich.	Detroit.
9		WILLIAMS	Thomas Walter.	52.	M	M	Journalist.		Yes	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain	English.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	(Sister) Miss Louise C.M.Williams, 695, Holloway Road, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		JOHNSON	Anton.	4.	M	M	Theatrical		Yes	do.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	U.S.A.	New York.	With Blumenfeld, 1579, Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
11		KEMSLEY	Raymond Ewart.	43.	M	S	Export Merchant		Yes	do.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English	do.	do.	Rose E.G. Kemsley. 42, Campden House, Court, Kensington, Engs.(Mother)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		MACPHAIL	Annie.	30.	F	S	Nurse.		Yes	do.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	do.	do.	John MacPhail. 47, Pyrland Road, Highbury, London.	U.S.A.	New York.
13		MURRAY	James.	38.	M	S	Valet.		Yes	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Walter Murray, Cross Blacks, Sanrie, N.H.	do	do.
14	CL. USC.	Neukom	Maria	54	F	S	maid		Yes	French & Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	do	Detroit	with Mr J.S.Woodhouse Grosspoint Forest	Mich	Detroit
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

14

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1922. 66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in the following permanent work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race in prima or subordinate, or mixed race (as opposed by ethnology) to which he belongs.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	12 yrs.	Chicago.	27 Park Ave. New York, NY.	Yes.		Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	12.	Fair	black	black.	nil.	France.	Pourlieu.
2	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	Boston.	C/o A. H. Dickey Esq. 736 Huntington Ave. Boston. Mass.	No.	Uncertain.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fair	red	blue.	nil.	England.	London.
3	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1922.	N.Rochelle.	Mrs. F. J. Denison. 43 Meadow Lane, New Rochelle. N.Y.		Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Sallow	dark brown.	tattoo left wrist.		Do.	Bradford.
4	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	Columbus.	266 Barton Place, Columbus. Ohio.	No.	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Travel ing as Maid to Mrs. Miller	No	Good.	No	5	5½	Fair	brown	blue.	nil.	Scotland.	Inverness.
5	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1½ yrs.	N. Y.	Mrs. Shewan. 27 Park Ave. New York.	Yes.		No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	-½	fair	blonde	brown.	nil.	France.	Chavaratte.
6	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	26 yrs.	Boston.	287, Hale Street, Beverly, Mass.	No.	Permanent.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	fair	grey	blue.	Nil.	England	Cuttley. Herts.
7	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	3 yrs.	New York.	Washington do.	No.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	½	fair	fair	brown	Nil.	England	Leeds.
8	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1915/22.	Detroit.	With employer Mr. Lee. 201 East Ferry Ave. Detroit, Mich.		Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m.	55		brown	dark	Nil.	Belgium	Ledelghem.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	17	N.Y.C.	253, W. 42nd St.	Yes	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	dk.brn.	blue.	Nil.	England	London.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	New Yk.	436 Post Ave. Lyndhurst, N.J.	No	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	blue.	Nil	Norway	Vange.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921/22.	N.Y.C.	12 West 56th St. N.Y.C.		Unknown		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue.	Nil.	England.	Woodford, Essex.
12	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	8th. N.Yk.	Mrs. H.J. Chisholm, 635 Park Avenue, New York. (Employer)	Yes	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	pale	brown	brown	Nil.	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	do.	Yes	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue.	Nil.	Aberdeenshire Scotland	New Aberdour, N.B.
14	No.	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922	Detroit	Mr. H.J. Woodhouse (Employer) Crosspoint Forest Mich	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Switzld.	Brondg
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt Bertram F Hayes Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ed States from a

List 10

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) (L.R.C.P. Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 26TH JUNE, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BUTLER	Charles Henry.	42		M	S	Manu'r.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	France	Rouen.	Mrs.Burr, Rouen, Chateau d'Kouprend	France.	Rouen.
2		BOURGEOIS	Jeanne.	30		F	S	Artiste.	Yes	French	Yes	France.	French.	France	Paris.	2, Rd. Capucines, Paris.	France	Paris.
3	TRANSIT	CLASENS	Virginie.	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	France.	Paris.	Clementine Clasens.	France	Paris.
4	TRANSIT	LEOPOLD	Felix.	37		M	M	Manu'r.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Canadian	Canada	Montreal.	Mr.S.Leopold.129. Wendone,Montreal.	Canada	Montreal.
5		do.	Nettie.	27		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		MAGY VON	Geza.	27		M	S	Ministerial Secretary	Yes.	Hung. Germ. Eng.	Yes	Hungary.	Hungary.	Hungary	Budapest.	Dohnanyi, Budapest.	Hungary	Budapest.
7	TRANSIT	LANGEVIN	Joseph S.	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes.	Canada.	English.	Canada	Montreal.	Ritz Hotel, Montreal.	Canada	Montreal.
8	TRANSIT	FRIEDMAN	Isidore.	28		M	M	Diamond Merchant.	Yes	do. French	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Canada	Toronto.	98, Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada.	Canada	Toronto.
9	TRANSIT	ROSENSTRAUCH	Bernard.	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng. French Flemish.	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium	Antwerp.	(Brother) Mr.Rosens, rouch, Ave. de Keyser Antwerp.	British Guiana.	Georgetown.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

No 2. Bourgeos Jeanne Did not embark

No 6. Magy Von Geza Did not embark.

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 19 22.

68

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming, if temporary visitor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910	Various places.	National City Bank. New York.	Yes	1-2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	✓	England.	✓ Bingley, Yorks.	✓
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1921~~	~~N.Yk.~~	~~St. Regis Hotel, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 mth.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	Chest suit	grey blue.	~~Nil~~	~~France.~~	~~English.~~	✓
3	Yes	Miss Mistinguett.	Yes	No	——		St. Regis Hotel. New York.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bn.	bn.	Nil.	✓	Belgium	✓ Schaerbeek.	✓
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	192-	N.Yk.	127, Vendome Av. Montreal.	No.	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	dark	dark	brown	Nil.	✓	Russia	✓ Wilkonikki.	✓
5	No	do.	Yes	Yes	192-	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	fair	blue.	Nil	✓	U.S.A.	✓ New York.	✓
6	~~Yes~~	~~—~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~——~~		~~Consulat Hungarian, Palace Cunard, New York.~~	~~No.~~	~~1 mth, travelling~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~br.~~	~~br.~~	~~bl.~~	~~Nil~~	~~Rumania~~	~~Gyrabarshonvar.~~	
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	several times	in transit.	No.		transit	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	dark	Hair	blue.	Nil.	✓	Canada.	✓ Montreal.	✓
8	Yes	Self.	Yes.		in transit		98, Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada. (wife & family)		in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4		dark	blue	Nil	✓	Scotland	✓ Glasgow.	✓
9	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	5½ 1919 1920	N.Yk.	Park Hotel, Georgetown.	Yes	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	clear	dark		Nil.	✓	Belgium.	✓ Antwerp.	✓
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt Venturam Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922.

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ed States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin.
L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

List 70

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 26TH JUNE, 19 22.

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
359280 5/3/28																	
1		ROSENTHAL	Bernhard.	26		M S	Buyer	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Vater: Mr.Herman Rosenthal in Villmar, Lahn.	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
2		SIMONSON	Signe.	22		F M	Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	East Orange.	Mrs. E.G. Barratt, East Orange,	N.J.	N.J.
3		LECLERC	Emilie.	56		F S	Maid.	Yes	English & French.	Yes	France.	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Cousin: Achille le Clerc, 6 Rue [illegible] Acacias.	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
4		Joquel	Jean	44		M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	4 Rue Felix Zein Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C
5		Roche	Marie	32		F. S	maid	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mde Roche (Mother) 9 Rue des vesugues Cosnes	N.Y.	N.Y.C
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

27

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 19 22.

M—439

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1912 1922	St.Louis & New York. Home: Spencer Arms, 69 Street and Broadway, New York.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.	✓	Germany	Wilmar, Bez. Wiesbaden ✓
2	Yes	Mrs.Forman.	Yes	Yes	N.J.	138, Harrison Street, E. Orange.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	blond	blue.	Nil.	✓	Sweden.	Warmland. ✓
3	Yes	Mrs.Kaufman	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Mrs. Kaufman, 270, Park Ave. New York	No.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	reddish brown	Grey	Nil.	✓	France	Quettreville, Manche. ✓
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel MacAlpin New York	No	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil	✓	France	Paris ✓
5	Yes	Mrs de Weerth	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y	Mrs de Weerth (Employer) 300 Park Ave New York	No	perm:	No	o	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	l. Brown Brown		Nil	✓	France	Cosne ✓
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

...United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt. Bertram T. Hayes, Master, of the Lapsitic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram T. Hayes
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S (Edin) (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J. C. L. Beaumont

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S (Edin)
L R C P & S (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. L. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 29TH JUNE, 19 29.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		YOQUEL	Jean.															
2		WEBER	Amelie.	35	F	S		Nil.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France	Lille.	(Brother) Mon. Carre, 81 cite Rond Point, Arras.	France	Lille.
TRANSIT 3		Chevalier	Maurice	36	M	S		Comedian	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	24 Boulevard des Capucines Paris	N.Y.	New York
4		Gracuillet	Marie	43	F	S		Lecys	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	62 Rue Binelles Sevres Fr Jeane Bourgaaes (Mother) Enghien France	N.Y.	N.Y.
TRANSIT 5		Mistinguett	Jeanne	59	F	S		Artist	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Steiner (Employer)	do	do
6		Elsen	Johanna	29	F	S		Governess	Yes English	do	do	Germany	German	U S A	New Orleans	5414 St Charles Ave New Orleans	La	NewOrlean
7		Lasoud	Chiffik	38	M	S		Broker	do	do	do	Syria	Syrian	do	New York	Mrs De Gui (friend) Hotel Crillon Paris	N Y	New York
TRANSIT 8		Langevin	Blanche	36	F	M		Nil	do	do	do	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	R.W.Parsons (Friend) 62 Avenue Bugeaud Paris	Canada	Montreal
9		Simpson	Catherine	19	F	S		Governess	do	do	do	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gt Berwick	Thos Simpson (Father) Highfield Gt Berwick	Scot	Gt Berwick
		Short	Hassard	41	M	S		Stage Director	yes	do	do	do	English	U S A	New York	Father E H Hassard Wood Hall Spa Lincolnshire	USA	New York
TRANSIT 11		Poribio	Gonsalez	52	M	W		Commercial	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Campo 8 Barcelona	Havana	Cuba
TRANSIT 12		Larco	Rafael	49	M	S		Nil	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Peru	Trugello Peru	Peru	Peru
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No.1 Youquel Jean Did not embark
19 Simpson Catherine Duplicated page 16 No 18.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

74

72

0

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 19 2 .

14—439

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit as visitor, student, temporary worker, or person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 How he is going and destined for the United States, by whom supported, by money? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	~~Yes~~	Self.	Yes	Yes 1921 all over States as travelling Salesman.	McAlpin Hotel.	New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	Nil.	France	Paris	✓
2	No	Self.	Yes	No.	Mrs. Grans Miller, 1 E. E. 82nd St, N.Y.C. (Friend)		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	fair	light blue.	Nil.	✓ France.	Rodern Nant Rhin.	✓
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	Saint Regis Hotel		Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	fine	No	5	8	Hair	Blue brown	Nil	✓ France	Paris	✓
4	do	Mrs Anchindoss	yes	yes 1919 Paris Y C	Mrs Anchindoss (Employer) 36, 67th Street N.Y.C		yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey Hazel	Nil	✓ do	Ca Bagned	✓
5	do	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 do	Mrs. Berlin Theatre Music Box N.Y.C		Yes	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown Blue	nil	✓ do	Anghian	✓
6	No	Mrs Palmer	yes	yes 1916 Apr 22	Zar Selmer (Employer) New Orleans		no	3 Months	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown brown	nil	✓ Germany	Hamncor	✓
7	Yes	Self	Yes	yes 1922 Apr 13	Mr Olcott 25 Broadway N Y C		no	no	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	good	no	6	1	fair	dark dark	nil	✓ Syria	✓ Zahle	✓
8	no	Self	yes	yes 1922 N Y C	In Transit Ritz Carlton Hotel	Montreal	no	transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	Nil	✓ Canada	Montreal	✓
9	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~Yes 1921 N Y C~~	~~Mrs J Hamelm Plain Mrs Pete Chester N Y~~		~~Yes~~	~~3 mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair steel~~	~~Nil~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Mt Kibbm~~	~~✓~~
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 Apr 6. Y C	S H Harris Harris's Theatre 42nd Street New York		Yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	c	no	no	good	No	5	7	fair	fair Blue	Nil	✓ England	Hormonsta	✓
11	No	myself	Yes	No	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.		No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	grey Blue	Nil	✓ Sapin	Barcelona	✓
12	No	Self	Yes.	Yes 1920 N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT TO PERU		No	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	Nil	✓ Peru	Peru	✓
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6

Record on [illegible]

United States from a

5

L

73

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sir Bertram Fox Hayes Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sir Bertram Fox Hayes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, 28th June 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 4th July 1922, 19...

73

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Cohen	Lyman	61		F	W	31st November 1861	Cincinati Oh	
2	"	Helen L	30		F	S	8th March 18 2	New York	130 Park Ave N.Y
3	"	Harry H	31		M	S	12th Aug. 1891	New York	do
4	"	Norman M	36		M	S	4th April 1886	St Louis	do
5	Wertheim	Albert	23		M	M	14th March 1894	New York	do
6	Lewis	Thomas J	46		M	M	April 26th 1875	New York City	36 W 59 St N.Y
7	Lewis	Florence	36		F	M		By Marriage	116 East 58th St N.Y
8	Coady	John J.	27	11	M	S	July 21st 1894	Baltimore Md	do
9	Auchincloss	Emma	61		F	M	December 6th 1861	San Francisco	305 Warren Ave Baltimore
10	"	Anna B	19	11	F	S	July 22nd 1902	New port R.I	33 - 67 St N.Y.C
11	Sterns	Ethel	27		F	S	April 27th 1895	New York City	do
12	Bacon	Francis M	61		M	M	Sept. 7th 1859	New York City	179 Jeralemon St Brooklyn N.Y
13	Endler	Alfred	38		M	M			135 E 39 st N.Y.C
14	Davis	Henry	50	11	M	S	July 15th 1871	Derby Delaware Co	District Court of New York (Does not Know date) 1919 707 Broadway New York
15	Cronin	Mary G	46		F	S	Mar 2nd 1876	Wakefield Mass	606 Market St Phila.
16	Schrader	Marcia	42		F	W			19 W 31st N.Y
17	Bacon	Francis M	23		M	S	May 14th 1899	Short Hills N.J.	By Marriage 714 East End Ave Chicago
18	Messinger	Ruth	36		F	S	Aug 26th 1886	Hartford Conn	135 E 39 St N.Y
19	Berlin	Irving	34		M	W			Wellesley Mass
20	Vermell	Elisabeth	20		F	S	Nov 25th 1901	Chattanooga Tenn	Court of New York City 1917 29 West 42 st New York
21	Scharp	Abraham	64		M	S			Kingston Pa Knoxville Tenn
22	Rosenberg	Edwin	31		M	M		Superior Court of New York 1881	394 Broadway New York
23	Fine	Max	50		M	W		By fathers papers.	502 Fifth Ave New York
24	Farrington	Earl	37		M	M	August 22nd 1883	First District Court of New York 1906	97 Nassau St New York
25	Peine	Auclphus	42		M	S	January 19th 1880	Birmingham Al	392 Fifth Ave N.Y.C
26	Sweeny	John David	44		M	M	November 12th 1877	Waltervalet N.Y.S	1357 Hyde Park Blvd Chicago
27	Fisher	William	62		M	W	November 9th 1859	Hamilton Oh	114 W 57st N.Y.C
28									10 N. Park Row Erie
29									
30									

27

Max Loewinger
3rd. Ref #6-7 and
Exempt 6-7.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 28th June 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 4th 1922, 19...

74

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Zabriskie	George	69		M	M	12th Oct 1852 New York		49 Wall Street N.Y.
2	"	Sara F	59		F	M	22nd Mar 1863 Kinderhook N.Y.State		do
3	Jones	Robert	34		M	S	12th December 1887 Milton N. Hampshire		Haverd Club 27 W 44 St N.Y.C
4	Shields	Edwin H	56		M	M	29th Jan 1866 Charlestown W.V		617 Mitchel Ave Cincinati Oh
5	"	Pauline [illegible]	54		F	M	31st October 1868 Cincinati Oh		-do-
6	Zulp	Earl Leslie	24		M	M	24th July 1898 Parkersburg Junction Wys		135 N Ardmore Ave Los Angeles Cal
7	Goldberg	Isadore	40		M	M		United States Superior Court Of N.Y.C 1915	1500 7th Ave N.Y.
8	"	Annie	37		F	M		By marriage	do
9	"	Charles	14		M	S	24th March 1908 Brooklyn		do
10	"	Rose	9		F	S	June 1913 New York City		do
11	"	Rubin	7		M	S	Feby 1915 New York City		do
12	Selfner	Theodore	47		M	M		Superior Court of N.Jersey 1898	95 Lincoln St Mt Clair
13	"	Clare L	45		F	M		By marriage.	do
14	Cricks	Clara	59		F	W	April 17th 1862 Harrisburg Pa		2465 Broadway N.Y
15	Longhry	Joseph A	46		M	M	August 15th 1876 Watertown Mass		147 W 69th St N.Y.C
16	Holland	Agnes	44		F	W	November 27th 1877 Baltimore Md		929 Westend Ave N.Y
17	Kowak	George	40		M	M	Jan 10th 1882 St Louis		48 W 38st New York
18	Bacewicz	Bronislawa	49		F	M		By Marriage	161 Franklin St Elizabeth N.J.
19	Selmen	Frederick	65		M	M	January 11th 1887 New Orleans		New Orleans Lo
20	"	Evelyn (wife)	29		F	M	May 16th 1892 do		do
21	"	Raymond (Son)	5		M	S	March 15th 1917 do		do
22	Carey	Marion	55		F	S	May 29th 1866 Portage Oh.		Park Ave Hotel New York City
23	Simpson	Thomas H.	59		M	M	Sept. 15th 1862 McConnelsville Oh		Detroit M.
24	"	Christine (Wife)	48		F	M		By Marriage	do 2213 Fairfield Ave Hollywood Cal
25	Pierce	David	34		M	M	Providence R.I Oct 29th 1888		30 East 51st N.Y.C
26	Richardson	David	46		M	M	Sept. 27th 1875 Brooklyn N.Y		do
27	"	Stella (Wife)	46		F	M	October 22nd 1885 do		care J.L.Perry secty 113 Parker House Boston
28	Norman	Maxwell	51		M	S	April 21st 1871 Newport R.I		
29	de Weerth	Ernest	27		M	S		By Parent's papers	300 Park Ave N.Y
30	"	Helen (Mother)	54		M	W	December 17th 1868 Baltimore		do

29

No6. Zulp Earl Leslie Duplicated Sheet 9 no. 30.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—84

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 28TH JUNE, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY. , 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RICHTER.	Irene. M.	37.		F	M.	17th Aug. 1884. Long Branch, N.J.		2 E 54th St. New York.
2	WYMAN.	Louis. Putnam.	14.		M	S.	13th Apl. 1908. New York.		do.
3	[illegible].	Clarence.	43.		M	S.	28th Aug. 1878. Merced, Cal.		114 E 16th St. New York.
4	WOLFE.	Louis.	62.		M	M.	6th May, 1860. New York.		251 W 92nd St. New York.
5	do.	Goldman.	54.		F	M.	13th Dec. 1868. New York.		do.
6	[illegible].	Juanita.	27.		F	M.	13th May, 1895. New York.		Seagate, New York, NY.
7	Betz	Mathew Joseph	49		M	M	9th March 1874 Chicago Ill		1050 Mc Shtre Ave Chicago
8	"	Margaret	46	6	F	M	3rd Dec. 1877 do		do
9	"	Catherine	22	7	F	S	Nov 4th 1900 do		do
10	"	Helen	20	6	F	S	December 1907 do		do
11	Adler	Theodore	52		M	S		Sept 4th 1894 Philadelphia Pa	329 Clinton St Brooklyn
12	Beer	Julius	63		M	W	18th June 1858 St Martin [illegible]		833 Milan St New Orleans
13	Cruise	Emma	31		F	S	August 22nd 1891 New York City		7 E. 48 St N.Y.City
14	Engel	Benjamin	47		M	M		Southern District Court of N.Y City April 14th 1904	48-52 E 21st St N.Y.C
15	Lamm	Barnell	41		M	M		Supreme Court of Brooklyn 1905	285 Brook Ave New York
16	Mallouk	Elias	38	11	M	M		District Court of Brooklyn Mar 6th 1906	126 Amity St Brooklyn
17	Medbury	Angela	57		F	m	April 9th 1865 Chicago Ill	~~Circuit Court of [illegible] County~~ Detroit Mich 1922	225 West Ave New York
18	~~Neukomm~~	~~Marie~~	54		F	S			~~247 Lake Shore Rd Grosse~~ Point Michigan
19	Parker	Broadstreet	26		F	W	October 20th 1895 Bingham Mass	By marriage	41 Pilgrim Rd Brookline Mass
20	Robertson	Pauline	58	6	F	M			135 East 39th N.Y
21	Smolens	Rose	31		F	M	15t December1892 New York		905 West End Ave N.Y
22	Schwab	Armand	33		M	M	19th Oct. 1888 Alcaise Loraine		1237 Broadway N.Y
23	"	Carol	24		F	M	2ndMay 1898 New York		do
24	Sachs	Carl	29	2	M	M	30th April1893 Philadelphia Pa		1932 N 7th St Phila Pa
25	"	Juliet	20	11	F	M	4th July 1.1 [illegible]		do
26	Spaulding	John H.	69		M	M	Sept 6th 1882 Diamonds Maine		Minneapolis
27	Simon	Leo L.	55		M	M	14th October 1866 Hartford Conn		725 Broadway N.Y.C
28	Ulrich	Samuel	60		M	M		Superior Court of N.Y.C. Feby 1904	366 Fifth Ave N.Y
29	Varmell	Lucy	43		F	M	19th April 1878 Tennesey		Knoxville Tenn
30	Westlin	Beatrice	26		F	S	16th March 1895 Boston		34 East 52 N.Y.C

(29)

No. 18 Neukomm Marie Transferred to alien sheet No 15 No 14.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH JUNE, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY. 19 .. 76

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	STERN.	Jacob.	63.		M	M.		19.. Los Angeles. Superior Court	1629 Vine St. Hollywood, Cal.
2	Do.	Sarah.	52.		F	M.	4th Mar. 187.. Los Angeles. Cal.		do.
3	Do.	Helen.	19.		F	S.	28th Aug. 1902. Fullerton, Cal.		do.
4	Do.	Eugene.	17.		M	S.	7th Sept. 19.. do.	do.	do.
5	SAMSEVITZ.	Alexander.	49.		M	M.		19.. County Court. Paterson, N.J.	562 Crown St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Do.	Lena.	4.		F	M.		By marriage	do.
7	Do.	Gertrude.	20.		F	S.		By father's papers	do.
8	TAFT.	Josephine. S.	39.		F	M.	12th Nov. 1872. Cincinatti. Ohio.		220 E Walton Place, Chicago. Ills.
9	Do.	Frances.	2		F	S.	23rd June.19.1. Chicago. Ills.		do.
10	UNTERMYER.	Louise.	51.		F	M.	20th April. 1891. New York City		487 West End Ave. New York. N.Y.
11	WIGHT.	Sydney. E.	66.		M	W.	14th ~~Sept~~ Feb. 1856. Detroit. Mich.		38 Riverside Drive. New York. NY.
12	Do.	Frances. E.	28.		F	S.	22nd Aug. 1893. do.	do.	do.
13	WOODHOUSE.	Elizabeth.	2.		F	M.	16 Feb 1920 Port Huron. Mich		337 Lake Shore Drive. Grosse Point, Mich.
14	Do.	John.	21.		M	S.	17th July 1900 Detroit Mich		do.
15	WARK.	Gustav.	51.		M	M.		Eastern District Court of NY. 27th Oct. 1893.	Hotel Miami, Dayton. Ohio.
16	Do.	Florence.	48.		F	M.	Brooklyn, N. Y. 18th Dec 1893	By marriage	do.
17	[illegible].	Ralph. S.	3..		M	M.	14th Aug. 19.3. Philadelphia. Pa.		Stroudsburg & Cleveland, Philadelphia.
18	BACCARI.	Filippo. M.	62.		M	M.		1st. July. 1905. Supreme Court, New York.	624 Columbus Ave. New York
19	BELLIN.	Arnold. G.	27.		M	S.	Brooklyn N.Y Jan 16th 1895		1379 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	DANIELSON.	Jacques.	45.		M	M.		Dec. 1920. Municipal Court,	12 W 69th St. New York.
21	Do.	Fanny.	31.		F	M.	19th Oct. 1893. Hamilton, Ohio.		do.
22	FLYER.	Emmett. J.	30.		M	M.	9th Nov. 1891. Denver, Colo.		674 S. Oxford, Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Do.	Genieve.	25.		F	M.	19th Aug. 1896. Hastings, Neb.		do.
24	GILMORE.	Thomas. N.F	60.		M	M.	12th Oct. 1861. Indiana.		21 Berkeley Place, Cranford, N.J.
25	KATZ.	Gus. M.	42.		M	M.		Jan. 1914. U.S. Supreme Court.	276 5th Ave. New York. NY.
26	Do.	Edward. M.	39.		M	S.	24th Sept.	Father's Papers.	1361 E. Blvd. Cleveland, Ohio
27	KLEIN.	Emil.	40.		M	S.		Common Pleas Court, Oct. 1889. Cleveland.	10510 Ashbury Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
28	HOLTHUSEN.	Henry. Frank.	27.		M	M.	3rd Aug. 1894. Brooklyn, N. Y.		-
29	MICHAEL.	Charles.	34.		M	S.	12th Jan. 1888. New York.		200 W 34th St. New York. NY.
30	MOSSEL.	Max. L.	49.		M	M.	16th July 1872 New York City		440 Fourth Ave. New York.

No 17. Williams Ralph S Did not embark.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH JUNE, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LITTWITZ.	Max.	64		M	M.		Cleveland County Court, Ohio. Mar. 1898.	7 E 47th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Do.	Anna.	66		F	M.		By Marriage.	do.
3	LEE.	Gilbert.	56		M	M.	28th Mar. Michigan. Romeo 1866		Detroit, Mich.
4	Do.	Harriett.	[illegible]		F	M.	25th Jan. Portiac, Mich. 1878		do.
5	MAGNUS.	Gertrude. I.	33		F	S.	9th Jan. 1[illegible]. Chicago Ills.		9 E [illegible]th St. New York, N.Y.
6	MOULTON.	Clarence. James.	2[illegible]		M	S.	25th Feb. 1[illegible]. Chicago, Ills.		42 Deming Place, Chicago, Ills.
7	MASSBACK.	Frederick.	66		M	M.		Superior Court, N. Y. 18[illegible].	14 W 97th St. New York. N.Y.
8	McKEE.	Neal. T.	20		M	M.	Mt. Sterling. KY. 7th Jan 1882		17 E 42nd St. New York. N.Y.
9	Do.	Mrs..	36		F	M.	Mr. Sterling. KY. 24th Jan 1887		do.
10	Do.	Henry. C.	7[illegible]		M	S.	Debs Ferry, N. Y. 26th Nov 1913		do.
11	Do.	Jane. A.	7		F	S.	do. do. 14th April 1[illegible]		do.
12	MICHAEL.	Benjamin. R.	30		M	S.	9th Sept. 1891. Orange, N. J.		350 W 85th St. New York. N. Y.
13	MARCUS.	Herbert.	27		M	S.	24th Oct. 1[illegible]. New York.	Superior Court Los Angeles 1890	Los Angeles, Cal.
14	MILBACH.	A. M.	54		M	M.			C /o Jordan Marsh Co. Boston. Mass.
15	NOLAN.	Elizabeth. Florence.	52		F	S.	26th Dec. 1[illegible]. Boston, Mass.		397 Washington St. New York. N.Y.
16	O'HARA.	George. O.	49		M	M.	23rd Sept. 1872. Jersey City. N.J.		do.
17	Do.	Julia.	50		F	M.	28th Jan. 1872. Brooklyn, N. Y.		2700 Lake View Ave. Chicago, Ills.
18	RYERSON.	Emily. Borie.	56		F	W.	14th Apr. 1866. Philadelphia, Pa.		282 Eastland Ave. Pelham. N.Y.
19	ROSS.	William. H.	67		M	M.	2nd Sept. 187[illegible]. Philadelphia		do.
20	Do.	Elsa. V.	4[illegible]		F	M.	18th Oct. 19[illegible]. do		do.
21	Do.	William. H. Jnr.	19		M	S.	28th Sept. 1[illegible]2. do		do.
22	SADOWSKY.	Ruben.	50		M	M.		Southern District of New York. 9th Apl. 1901.	1372 Broadway, New York, NY.
23	Do.	Rose.	49		F	M.		By Marriage.	do.
24	SCHWARTZ.	Betty.	22		F	M.	9th Mar. 19[illegible]. New York		do.
25	ROTHSTEIN.	Esther.	53		F	M.	9th Apl. 186[illegible]. do.		do.
26	LUCK.	Emanuel.	56		M	M.		8th Apl. 1866. Brooklyn. Court. N.Y.	do.
27	ULLMAN.	Edgar.	50		M	M.	1872. New York. 25th July 1874		do.
28	SADOWSKY.	Jack. P.	24		M	S.	[illegible]. do. 14th April 1887		do.
29	Do.	David.	13		M	S.	27th [illegible]. 19[illegible]. New York.		do.
30	SILVERMAN.	Oscar.	41		M	M.		7th July. 1903. San Francisco.	568 14th St. Oakland, Cal.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 6[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

780

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 28TH JUNE, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4 19..

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	CLARK.	Dorothy.	23.		F	S.	28th Nov. 1897. Helena, Montana.		36 E 52nd St. New York. N.Y.
2	DAVIDSON.	J. Norman.	35.		M	M.		Supreme Court, New York. Sept. 1915.	820 Riverside Drive, New York, NY.
3	BARTHOLOMAY.	Herman.	37.		M	M.	2nd Mar. 1885. Rochester. N.Y.		631 Blackthorne Rd. Winnetka. Ills.
4	DANESCH.	Walter.	60.		M	M.	30th Jan. 1862. Dresden.	by parentage	146 E 61st St. New York. NY.
5	FERMAN.	Jane. Bridge.	33.		F		1st. Aug. 1888. Lenox.		133 Harrison St. East Orange.
6	GARRATT.	Katherine. F.	55.		F		25th Dec. 1866. Le Roy. N. Y.		do.
7	FREY.	Adolph.	32.		M	M.		U.S.Supreme Court. N.Y. 13th June. 1912.	
8	Do.	Gertrude.	23.		F	M.	13th Nov. 1898. New York.		319 Forest Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Do.	Bertram.	3.		M	S.	25th Aug. 1918. do.		do.
10	Do.	Francis.	2.		M	S.	14th May. 1922. Warsaw. Poland.		do.
11	GROSSMAN.	Jacob. J.	56.		M	M.		Father's naturalization.	219 W 31st St. New York, N.Y.
12	GATTMANN.	Julius. S.	69.		M	S.	[illegible] March 28th		Sacramento, Cal.
13	GRAY.	Frances.	46.		F	M.	26th Feb. 1876. New York, NY.		144 E 36th St. New York NY.
14	GREENSPUN.	Morris.	29.		M	M.		30th April. 1921. Mt. Pleasant, Texas.	Ft. Worth, Texas.
15	Do.	Rachel.	24.		F	M.		By marriage	do.
16	GALLAUER.	William.	38.		M	S.	21st Aug. 1884. Chicago. Ills.		2423 N Clark St. Chicago, Ills.
17	HAAS.	Leo.	64.		M	S.	March 20th 1858 Sedon	(Act of Congress)	3106 Forest Ave. Kansas, Mo.
18	HYDE.	Elizabeth.	61.		F	M.	24th June 1860. [illegible] N.Y.		Morristown N.J.
19	HERSESSY.	Edwin. Charles.	30.		M	S.	20th Nov. 1891. Chicago. Ills.		E. Superior St. Chicago, Ills.
20	HAUGHTON.	Lavinia.	[illegible]		F	M.			132 West 41st. Fourth St. New York.
21	HILLESBRECHT.	Henry. G.	36.		M	M.	16th May. 1886. New York. N.Y.		51 5th Ave. New York, N.Y
22	HAYES.	Walter. John.	50.		M	M.	Holly. Mich. Oct 1st 1871		637 Griswold St. Detroit, Mich.
23	Do.	Ethel [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M.	[illegible] St. Canada. October 3rd 1886		do.
24	JACOBY.	Elsie.	23.		F	M.	30th Jan. 1899. Fullerton. Cal.		1629 Vine St. Hollywood, Cal.
25	Do.	Melville.	5.		M	S.	14th Sept. 1917. Los Angeles. Cal.		do.
26	KELLEY.	Mary. J.	52.		F	S.	19th Feb. 1870. Boston. Mass.		C/o Jordan Marsh Co. Boston. Mass.
27	KAUFMAN.	Marie. Young	40.		F	M.	8th Nov. 1882. Chicago. Ills.		270 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
28	Do.	Ann. Elizabeth.	19.		F	S.	25th July, 1903. Mocat.		do.
29	Do.	J[illegible]	15.		F	S.	10th Mar. 1907. Chicago. Ills.		do.
30	KULP.	Karl Pendle.	26.		M	S.	[illegible] Maryland [illegible]		St. Denis Hotel. New York, N.Y.

(29)

No. 20 Haughton Lavinia Did not embark

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—944

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from ~~Cherbourg &~~ Southampton, 28th June, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 4th July 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Burke	Bernard F	28	11	M	S		Newport Superior Court Newport R.I June 28th 1918	Prides Crossing Beverly Mass
1	Lewis	Byron C	60		M	W	October 26th 1862 Woodstock N.Y		668 Broadway N.Y
2	Lender	Chas	43		M	S	21st December 1878 New Jersey		Bristol hotel N.Y
3									84 Morningside Ave Yonkers N.Y
4	Dixson	Lewis	52		M	M	15th April 1870 Somerstown		Pelham Manor N.Y
5	McGowan	Kenneth	33		M	M	30th Nov 1888 Winthrop Mass		Ox-63 Ford St Philadelphia
6	Riddell	Bessie	42		F	S	27th Feby 1880 Philadelphia Pa.		Clendenon Baltimore
7	~~Brooks~~	~~Rousel~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~10th Jan 1894 Philadelphia Pa~~		
8	McDougall	Allan	28		M	M	3rd June 1894 New York City		Convent N.J
9	"	Loraine	23		F	M	19th July 1898 Morristown N.J		do
10	Allen	Marshall Geo.	58		M	M	15th Aug 1863 New York		do
11	"	Grace	45		F	M	17th April 1877 New York		do
12	Hart	Mary F.	54		F.S	S	20th December 1887 Paterson N.Y		145 Spring St Paterson
13	Mac Crae	Thomas	46		M	M	Dec. 2nd 1875 Newark N.J		129 Market St Paterson N.J
14	"	Francis C.	38		F.	M	March 1884 Passaic N.J.		do
15	"	Francis B.	3		F.	S	December 18th 1918 Paterson N.J		do
16	Wise	Ray R.	45		F	M	June 20th 1877 Scranton Pa.		1700 Washington Ave St Louis
17	Storer	Theodore	25		M	M	August 30th 1896 Waltham Mass		Waltham Mass
18	Storer	Katherine L.	23		F	M	July 3rd. 1899 Gloucester Mass		do
19	Rosenberg	James M.	47		M	M	November 10th 1874 Allegheny City Penn		74 Broadway N.Y
20	"	Bessie	38		F	M	March 14th 1884 Boston Mass		do
21	Howard	George	42		M	M	Sept. 11th 1879 Rochester Mass N.Y		Los Angeles Cal
22	Auger	Charles	61		M	M	Sept. 29th 1861 Philadelphia Pa		Los Angeles
23	Kerr	Walter S	35		M	M	Babyloth 1887 Fallschurch Vir		Paterson N.J
24	~~Welch~~ Welch	Charles	56		M		Nov 1st 1866 St Louis Mis		Cohasset Mass
25	~~do~~ do	Emily					Nov 4th 1867 France	By Marriage	6328 Waterman St St Louis
26	Garritt	William John	56		M	S		Cook County 1897	do
27	Torrance	William	30		M	S	31st August 1861 Otto NY.S.		1728 Arcade Place Chicago
28									Hotel Astor New York
29									
30									

(26)

35

No 7. Brocks Rousel Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28TH JUNE, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4, 1922. 80 83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENZIG.	Benjamin.	24.	M	S.		4th Dec. 1887. New York.		228 W 78th St. New York, NY.
2	GRAY.	William. S. Jnr.	24.	M	S.		12th Nov. 1897. New York.		342 Madison Ave. New York.
3	LEVENTRITT.	Edgar. M.	48.	M	M		San Francisco, Cal.		850 Park Ave. New York, NY.
4	CARTER.	H. B.	52.	M	M		28th Sept. Canisted, N.Y.		9 Richmond Place New Orleans
5	BLODGETT.	Thomas. H.	44.	M	M		Bedford, Iowa.		70 Fifth Ave. New York.
6	MAC.GOWAN.	John. K.	47.	M	M.		19th Dec. 1874. Philadelphia, Pa.		New York. N.Y.
7	TIPPETT.	John. D.	53.	M	M.		14th July. 1868.		Hotel Astor, New York.
8	BLESS.	Louis. B.	35.	M	M.			Federal District Court Baltimore, Md. January 1900	338 Presstman St. Baltimore, Md.
9	MAHONEY.	George. F.	40.	M	M.		17th Feb. 1882. Portsmouth Virg		92 Lukie St. Portsmouth, Va
10	GORMACK.	William.	60.	M	S.			Superior Court of San Francisco 1888	121 Post St. San Francisco.
11	BEHNKE.	Carl.	32.	M	S.		3rd Jan. 1890. Dubuque, Iowa.		92 Hill St. Dubuque, IOWA.
12	SMITH.	Charles. H.	63.	M.	M.		24th Jan. 1858. Ionia, Mich.		4601 Vincennes Ave. Chicago,
13	JOHNSON.	Damon. J.	50.	M	M.		11th Jan. 1872. St. Marys, Ills.		1537 E 65th St. Chicago, Ills
14	MOORE.	Elizabeth. F.	56.	F	M.		14th Feb. 1866. Easthampton, Mass.		Moore Rd. Westerly. R.I.
15	Do.	Eleanor. Celia.	35.	F	S.		4th Feb. 1887. do.	do.	do.
16	LAW.	Florence. G.	31.	F	M.		26th Nov. 1880. Tuckertomp. N. J.		170 W 73rd St. New York, NY.
17	NEWELL.	Marion. Rockhill.	33.	F	M.		15th Mar. 1889. do.		168 Rocklyn Ave. Lynbrook, N.Y.
18	HARVEY.	Charles. James.	56.	M	S.		6th Oct. 1865. New York. N.Y.		2645 E 27th St. Sheepshead-Bay, N.Y.
19	KISH.	Muriel. K.	23.	F	S.		31st Oct. 1898. Huron, Ohio.		204 W 59th St. New York.
20	BLUMBERG.	Leonard. A.	42.	M	S.		13th Aug. 1879. Pittsburgh, Pa.		1021 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
21	SHUBERT.	Jacob. J.	23.	M	S.		26th Aug. 1877. Syracuse, N.Y.		223 W 44th St. New York.
22	SULZHEIMER.	William Abraham.	49.	M	S.		25th Jan 1871 Baltimore Md		140 W 69th St. New York.
23	MILLER.	Ellis.	45.	M	M.		20th June, 1877. Vilna, Poland. (formerly Russia).		280 Madison Ave. New York.
24	LINDENMEYER.	Fritz.	48.	M	M.		11th Apl. 1874. Bloomfield, N.J.		601 West End Ave. New York.
~~25~~	~~GRINBAUM.~~	~~Henry.~~	~~35.~~	~~M~~	~~M.~~			~~District Court of New York. 22 Mar. 1917.~~	~~Greenwood Lake, N. Y.~~
26	Giffard	Lucius	50	M	S		27th June 1872 Brockton Mass		Bayside Long Island
27	Cohen	Isaac B	34 8	M	M		Nov 8th 1888 New York N.Y		2071 66th St. Brooklyn N.Y
28	Bradley	Robert S	67	M	W		Febry 22nd 1855 Meriden Conn		Pridea Crossing Beverly Mass
29	"	Rosamond	33 8	F	S		July 9th 1888 Beverly Farm Mass		do
30	Newell	Lairnia H	59	F	S		September 1st 1862 Wilton N.H		330 Dartmouth St Boston Mass

(29)

No 25 GrinBaum Henry Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28TH JUNE 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4, 1922.

81

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	TAYLOR.	Stevenson.	74.		M	S.	12th Feb. 1848. New York		123 W 85th St. New York, NY
2	Do.	Stevenson. Peirce.	32.		M	S.	16th Sept. 1889. do.		do.
3	BALL.	Ancell. H.	50.		M	M.	6th Mar. 1872. Brooklyn. N. Y.		125 E 72nd St. New York.
4	Do.	Mrs.	42.		F	M.	17th Oct. 1880. New York.		do.
5	FREUDENHEIM.	Harry. W.	61.		M	S.	1884. Chemung	Chemung County Court N.Y.S 1884	170 Broadway, New York.
6	Do.	Bertha.	51.		F	S.		by Father's Papers.	do.
7	LEVY.	Nathan. B.	62.		M	S.	1875	Scranton District Court. Penn. 1878.	Casey Hotel, Scranton, Penn
8	RULYON.	Herman.	47.		M	M.	4th Sept. Corington, Kentucky.		820 Riverside Drive, New York.
9	Do.	Estelle.	42.		F	M.	Brooklyn, N. Y. December 29th 1880		do.
10	Do.	Marjorie.	11.		F	S.	1911 27th Sept, Rochester, N.Y.		do.
11	Do.	Donald.	9.		M	S.	1913 22nd Feb. Rochester, N.Y.		do.
12	TROESCHER.	Albert.			M		6th Apl. 1868. Cincinatti. Ohio.		31 W 32nd St. New York.
13	Do.	Anna.			F		16th Nov. 1873. New York.		do.
14	HOWELL.	Eliza. B.	30.		F	S.	June 2 th 1892 Oriska N. Dak		Spokeine, Washington.
15	SCHWAB.	Bertha.	66.		F	M.	Cincinatti, Ohio. 14th Feby 1856		4466 Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.
16	GRAY.	Prentiss. N.	37.		M	M	July 2nd 1 84 Oakland Cal		8 Bridge St. New York.
17	ARNOTT.	Charles. Edward.	44.		M	M.	5th Oct 1877 Chicago Ill		East Orange, N.J.
18	Do.	Anna.	41.		F	M.	16th May 1881 Chester Ill		do.
19	WHALEY.	George. P.	51.		M	S.	28th Sept. 1870 Smithonville Ill		do.
20	Do.	Elizabeth.	70.		F	W.	3rd Aug. 1850 Blairsville Penn		do.
21	MORTENSEN.	Dora.	33.			S.	Pox Lake Wisc. Nov. 13th 1884		care Mr Lasky Hollywood Cal
22	LASKY.	Bessie.	32.		F	M.	Boston, Mass. June 20th 1890		485 Fifth Ave N.Y
23	Do.	Jesse. L.	11.		M	S.	20 Sept. 1911. New York.		do
24	Do.	William. Raymond.	1.		M	S.	Dec 14th 1921. Los Angeles, Cal.		do
25	ADAMS.	Henry. S.	57.		M	S.	1st. Aug. 1864. Wethersfield.		129 Pierrepont St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	RANTOUL.	Charles. W.	57.		M	M.	13th Jan. 1865. Newburypost. Mass.		33 W 42nd St. New York, NY.
27	PETERSEN.	Gustave. A.	30.		M	S.	1st. July, 1890. Brooklyn, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
28	CUSICK.	Thomas.	63.		M	S.	17th Nov. 1858. Lynn, Mass.		26 Hemenway St. Boston, Mass.
29	DITMEYER.	Henry. A.	52.		M	M	28th Oct. 1869. Colonie,		523 W 134th St. New York, NY
30	ALEXANDER.	Robert. J.	32.		M	S.		1918. Mecklenburg County Supreme Court.	Far Hills, N.J.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 1922

83

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SOLOMON	ABRAHAM	32		M	M	May 5th 1890. New York City		199, Worton St. N.Y.
2	STEINBERGER	ARTHUR	34		M	S	San Francisco January 3rd 1888.		742, Market Street.S.F.
3	SCHWAB	JULES	50		M	M	[illegible]y 1st 1872 Newark N.J.		817, West End Avenue, N.Y.
4	"	SOPHIE	30		F	M	December 10th 1[illegible]90 N.Y.City		" " " " "
5	"	JULES JR.	6		M	S	[illegible]ar st 29th 1916. New York City,		" " " " "
6	SHARE	FREDERICK	58		M	S	December 14th 1862 PENNA.		Union League Club. N.York.
7	TORCEDA	ENRIQUE	60		M	M	Mantazas Cuba. April 15th 1862 (Fathers' papers)		38, North Pine Avenue. Albany N. York.
8	THORNE	LANDON	33		M	M	Sangatuck Conn. July 24th 1888.		25, Nassau Street New Y.
9	TILLES	ANDREW	56		M	S	St. Louis Mo. Novwmber 27th 1865		St. Louis. Mo.
10	HUGHES	MABEL	30		F	S	Champaign. Ill. February 23rd 1892.		" " "
11	MAHER	MARY AGNES	26		F	S	St. Louis. November 1st 18[illegible]5		" " "
12	THOMPSON	PAUL	58		M	M	Philadelphia. 1865.		N.W. Cor. Broad Arch St. Pa.
13	"	ELIZABETH E.	57		F	M	" " 1865		" " " " "
14	WICKES	OTTALIE	19		F	S	March 2nd 1903 Chicago. Illinois.		Brooklandville Balto. Co.
15	WISE	WALTER	55		M	M	Cinncinatti Ohio. 25/5/1867		1700 Washington Avenue St. Louis. Mo.
16	WILLIAMS	BRUCE	42		F	S	Culpepert Va. 4/2/1880.		South Boston Va.
17	WEIL	HARRY C	62		M	M	Ossining N.Y. April 28th 1860.		Wlyria - Ohio.
18	"	BERTHA S.	52		F	M	Learncorth Kensas. N.York.January 15th 1870		" "
19	WEIL	JOSEPH J.	47		M	S		United States District Court. Kensas City Mo. 1898.	1467 - 78th Street. Brooklyn N. Y.
20	WARD	BENJAMIN	52		M	M	Jersey City 1869.		Englewood N. Jersey.
21	"	AMY	39		F	M	Plaufield N.Y. 1882.		" "
22	UHLEIN	E. C.	36		M	S	April 18th 1886	Common Pleas Hudson Court, Hudson. County, Jersey City N.J. January 10th 1909.	925, Lake Drive. Milwaukee. Wis.
23	MCHUTCHISON	JAMES	49		M	M			44 Danforth Avenue J.C.N.J
24	"	JAMES EDGAR	15		M	S	June 2nd 1907. Jersey City.		" " " "
25	LEVIN	LEWIS S.	38		M	M	October 30th 1883. N. York.		Hotel Ansonia. 73rd Street and Broadway, N. York.
26	KNOX	ARTHUR	42		M	M	U.S. Croskill N.J. August 16th 1879		170, Broadway, N.York.
27	BACON	WENTWORTH	41		M	M	October 2nd 1880. New York.		Millbrook. N. York.
28	"	KATHERINE S.	37		F	M	Detroit. Mich. December 13th 1884.		Millbrook. N. York.
29	WHITNEY	WARREN A.	39		M	M	Worcester Mass. April 16th 1883.		15, Tonbridge Rd. Mass.
30	"	ELEANOR B.	39		F	M	Beeesley Mass. June 9th 1883.		" " " "

No 12. Thompson Paul Did not embark
13. " Elizabeth E Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28TH JUNE, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY, 1922. 83

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MOSS	Benjamin S.	46		M	M		So. Dis. N.Y. 25 July 1900.	955, Park Ave. N.Y.C.
2	MILLER	Frederick A.	42		M	M	Columbus, Ohio. 14 Oct. 1879.		2065, Barton Place, Columbus, Ohio.
3	do.	Roberta M.	32		F	M	Terra Haute, Ind. 6 Apl. 1890.		do.
4	do.	Edward W.	10		M	S	Columbus, Ohio. 16 Mar. 1912.		do.
5	do.	Frances A.	7		F	S	do. 11 Nov. 1915.		do.
6	MILLER	Mary H.	62		F	W	Marion, Ohio. 7 Apl. 1860.		72, Woodland Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
7	MORRIS	Calloway C.	40		M	M	Fernbank, nr. Westchester, Penna. 28 Aug. 1881.		Devon, Chester Co. Penna.
8	do.	Elise W.	37		F	M	Milford, Conn. 29 Sept. 1884.		do.
9	MOULTON	Francis.	30		M	M	Riverside, Calif. Jan 16th 1892		3921, Ingraham St. Los Angeles, Cal.
10	do.	Gladys, Robb.	30		F	M	do. June 24th 1892		do.
11	McNEIR.	George.	62		M	M	Washington D. C. 29th June 1860		578 West End Ave N.Y
12	do.	Freda.	60		F	M	Geneva Ch. 12th October 1862		do
13	McLOSH	Henry I.	51		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. 1871.		89, Gifford Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
14	do.	Elizabeth.F.	45		F	M	do. Oct. 1876.		do.
15	do.	Mildred.	21		F	S	do. 8 Aug. 1900.		do.
16	PATTEN	Alice.	60		F	S	Marysville, Calif. 26 Dec. 1861.		600, Harvard Ave. Seattle Wash.
17	ROSENTHAL	William M.	42		M	S	Chicago. 16 Dec. 1879.		Los Angeles, Cal. Douglas Bdg.
18	SHAWN	Edwin M.	30		M	M	Kansas City, Mo. 21 Oct. 1891.		80 W. 40th St. N.Y.C.
19	SPITZER	Jacob.	32		M	S	N.Y.C. 23 Dec. 1889.		65, Front St. N.Y.C.
20	FRIEDMAN	Ben J.	32		M	S	N.Y.C. 7 Apl. 1890.		708, Broadway. N.Y.C.
21	do.	Phillip.	24		M	S	do. 3 May 1898.		do.
22	do.	Arthur.	28		M	S	do. 7 Jan. 1894.		do.
23	SIMONDS	Louis B.	50		M	M	N.Y.C. 15 Dec. 1871.		817, West End Ave. N.Y.C.
24	do.	Esther R.	39		F	M	Poughkeepsie. 23 July, 1882.		do.
25	SHEWAN	Edwin A.	44		M	M	New York. 29 Oct. 1877.		270, Park Ave. N.Yk.
26	do.	Ann.	26		F	M	Chicago, 10 Feb. 1896.		do.
27	do.	Ann B.	3		F	S	New York. 8 Dec. 1918.		do.
28	SHAWN	Ruth St. Denis.	42		F	M	Newark, N.J. 20 Jan. 1880.		80 W. 40th St. N.Y.C.
29	SHAW	Louise H.	39		F	M	Phila. Pa. 30 Aug 1883.		Eccleston, Balto County, Md.
30	STEINBERGER	Irwin.	31		M	S	San Francisco, Calif. 29 Oct. 1890.		742, Market St. San Francisco, Calif.

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28TH JUNE, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1922 84

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	GOLDBERG	Isaac.	48		M	M		High Ct. Providence, R.I. 1882.	4, King St. Worcester, Mass.
2	HILL	Walter C.	46		M	M	Huron, Ohio. 24 Jan. 1876.		Cleveland, Ohio.
3	do.	Virginia A.	37		F	M	Rensselaer, Ind. 25 Aug. 1885.		do.
4	HERLIHY	Maurice J.	47		M	M	Bouton, Mass. 28 June 1875.		Union Trust Co. Spokane Wash.
5	do.	Marion S.	29		F	M	2 July 1893.		do.
6	do.	Jane Elizabeth.	2		F	S	10 May 1920.		do.
7	do.	Richard H.		9	M	S	4 Sept. 1921.		do.
8	HEARES	Lucy.	43		F	M	Phila. Pa. 13 Mar. 1879.		2018, De Lancy St. Phila. Pa.
9	KNAPP	William J.	38		M	M	NewYork.		Aye New York
10	do	Louise A.	32		F	M	do.		Aye " "
11	KLEINE	Beatrice.	52		F	M	Rochester, N.Y. 12 Feb. 1870.		2718, Hampden Court, Chicago, Ill.
12	do.	Helen.	18		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 28 Oct. 1895.		do.
13	LASKY	Jesse L.	41		M	M	San Francisco, Calif.		485 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.
14	LEDOUX	Albert Reid.	69		M	M	Newport, Ky. 2 Nov. 1852.		39 West 50th St. N.Y.C
15	do.	AliceBenet.	60		F	M	Brooklyn, N Y. 29 Jan. 1862.		do.
16	LIHME	Bai.	55		M	M		Common Pleas. No.2. Pittsburgh, Pa. 9 Sept. 1893.	1200 Lake Shore Drive. Chicago, Ills.
17	do.	Anita.	18		F	S	Perce, Ills.		do.
18	LINNE	Alvin.	37		M	M	Red Wing, Minn. 25 Sept. 1884.		2015, 11th Ave. No. Seattle, Washington.
19	do.	Adelaide.	34		F	M	Seattle, Wash. 31 July 1887.		do.
20	LITTWITZ	Walter C.	28		M	M	Cleveland Ohio. 2 Nov. 1893.		Gedney Farm, White Plains, N.Y.
21	LEVIN	Jennie.			F	W		(Criminal Ct. of Chicago, By marriage	Salt Newhouse Hotel, Lake City, Utah.
22	MESSER	James Augustus.	50		M	M	Wash. D.C.		3504 Macomb St. Wash. D.C.
23	do.	Agnes Lincoln.	52		F	M	Chas. Co. Maryland.		do.
24	do.	Agnes Henderson.	21		F	S	Washington, D.C.		do.
25	ROSEBERRY	Helen.	70		F	W	do.		do.
26	MANHEIMER	Emyl Sherman.	45		M	M		U.S. Dis. Ct. N.Y. 10 Sept. 1897.	1215 49th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	do.	Rae.	35		F	M			do.
28	MACDOUGALL	Lorne.	28		M	S	West Pittston, Penna. 20th Oct. 1893.		Laceyville, Penn.
29	MARSHALL	Stewart McCulloch.	43		M	M	Centralia, Penna. 13 June 1879.		121, Madison Ave. N.Y. C
30	do.	Ellen E.M.	43		F	M	Wilmington, Delaware. 11 Nov. 1878.		do.

30

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28TH JUNE, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4, 19 22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	COHN	Morris.	49	M	M	Marysville, Kansas. 10 Sept. 1872.		3136 E. 7th Ave. Denver, Col.
2	do.	Bella.	41	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 13 Apl. 1881.		do.
3	do.	Frances.	16	F	S	Cripple Creek, Colo. 2 Mch. 1906.		do.
4	do.	Norman.	12	M	S	Denver, Colo. 29 Aug. 1909.		Exeter, N.H.
5	CONNER	Arthur Jewett.	54	M	M	Boston, Mass. 26 Mar. 1868.		do.
6	do.	Frank Norris.	13	M	S	October 6th 1908 Exeter New Hants		103, State St. Portland, Maine.
7	CHISHOLM	Hugh J.	36	M	M	Portland, Maine, 17 Apl. 1886.		do.
8	do.	Sara C.	35	F	M	Newark, N.J. 21 Nov. 1886.		do.
9	do.	Hugh J. Jr.	8	M	S	N.Y.C. 20 July, 1913.		do.
10	do.	William H.	5	M	S	do. 24 Apl. 1917.		do.
11	do.	Barbara.	6	F	S	do. 6 Feb. 1916.		do.
12	DOUGLAS	William Lewis.	76	M	M	Plymouth, Mass. 22 Aug. 1845.		63, Hillside Road, Brooklyne, Mass.
13	do.	Alice K.	59	F	M	Elsworth, Maine. 4 Feb. 1863.		do.
14	DANIELS	John W.	65	M	M	Piqua, Ohio. 23 Feb. 1857.		Minneapolis, Minnesota.
15	DAVISON	George Willets.	50	M	M	Rockville Center, N.Y. 25 Mar. 1872.		
16	do.	Harriet Baldwin.	49	F	M	Middletown. 15 May 1873.		1511, Walnut St. Phila. Pa.
17	EVANS	William S.	42	M	M	Broadaxe, Penna. 5 Nov. 1879.		do.
18	do.	Helen Rogers.	41	F	M	Camden, N.J. 1 Oct. 1880.		Krohn Fechheimer Co. Cincinnati.
19	FECHHEIMER	Marcus.	25	M	M	Cincinnati. 16 Oct. 1897.		do.
20	do.	Caroline.	24	F	M	do. 2 Aug. 1898.		Staten Island, Ferry Terminal, N.Y.
21	FELDHUSEN	Martin.	32	M	S	Staten Island. 21 Aug. 1889.		St. Antoine, Texas.
22	FURNISH	Elizabeth H.	57	F	M	Westfort, Mo. 3 Aug. 1864.		do.
23	do.	John Harper.	26	M	S	St. Antoine, Texas. 27 Sept. 1897.		826, Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.
24	FRAZIER	Clara.	57	F	M	Peoria. Ill. 10 May 1865.		1323, Mansfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	FRAMPTON	Harry V.	39	M	M	Denton, Maryland. 7 Jan. 1883.		Portchynton, Ohio.
26	GENEREAUX.	Florence.	30	F	M	Portchynton, Ohio. 3 Dec. 1892.		Rocky Mount, Nth. Carolina
27	GRAVELY	Lloyd Lee.	32	M	M	Danville, Va. 5 Dec. 1889.		do.
28	do.	Clarke H.	31	M	M	Richmond, Va. 3 June 1891.		do.
29	do.	Lulu K.	55	F	M	Franklin County, Virginia. 4 Oct. 1866.		do.
30	GOLDBERG	Harris.	40	M	M		Central Dis. Ct. Worcester, Mass.	23 Mendon St. Worcester, Mass.

(30)

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28TH JUNE, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ARON	Eugene.	47		M	M		Supreme Ct. Brooklyn. 1917.	566, Fifth St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	AYRES	Louise McLean.	71		F	W	Cincinnati, Ohio. 4 Nov. 1852.		"The Leverone", 4 W.7th.St Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	ARGUIMBAU	Daniel V.	54		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 31 July 1867.		Hotel La Salle, 20 E. 60th St. N.Y.C.
4	do.	Jane.	52		F	M	do. July 8th 1870		do.
5	ASHCOM	Mary.	40		F	S	Middlesbury, Penna. 10 Feb. 1882.		2018 De Lancey pl. Phila. Penna.
6	ADLER	Max.	55		M	W	Elgin, Ills. 12th Dec1866		4939, Greenwood Ave. Chicago, Ills.
7	do.	Sophie R.	50		F	M	Springfield, Ills. January 5th 1871		do.
8	BARBER	Gladys.	31		F	M	Whitewater, Wis. 22 Feb. 1891.		Inglewood, N.J.
9	BOERA	Alvaro.	35		M	S	Brooklyn. 8 Apl. 1887.		Staten Island, Ferry Terminal, N.Y.
10	BUTTERWORTH	Walter W.	33		M	S	Phila. Pa. 28 May 1888.		801, Market St. Phila. Pa.
11	BRAUE	Ida A.	50		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. 30 Mar. 1872.		54, Myrtle Ave. Montclair N.J.
12	RUDLOFF	J. Albert.	24		M	S	do. 25 June 1897.		do.
13	BLAKE	Eugenie.	44		F	M	Topeka, Kansas. 13 May 1878.		Charlottesville, Va. (University Place)
14	BUSH	Irving T.	52		M	M	Ridgeway, Mich. 12 July 1869.		22 E. 47th St. N.Y.
15	BIRCH	Lucy Ethel.	38		F	M		Probate Ct. Elyria, Ohio. 1 May 1917.	233 Wooster St. Elyria, Ohio.
16	BAILEY	Frank.	57		M	M	Chatham, N.Y. 5 Jan. 1865.		175, Remsen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	BOMSAL	Edith M.	19		F	S	Rhode Island, N.Y. 8 Nov. 1902.		Tennox, Mass.
18	BRUCE	Malcolm Graeme.	51		M	W	S. Boston, Va. 16-10-1869.		South Boston, Va.
19	do.	Myrtle.Helsen.	14		F	S	Richmond, Va. 21-3-1907.		do.
20	do.	Mary Evelyn.	12		F	S	do. 29-1-1909.		do.
21	BROOKS	Priscilla M.	28		F	M	Phila. Pa. 10 Jan. 1894.		Stephenson Balto Co. Md.
22	BABCOCK	David Thornton.	35		M	M	Rock Island, Ill. August 7th 1886		600, So. Ardmore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
23	do.	Hazel D.	33		F	M	Vacaville, Cal. June 30th 1888		do.
24	CALMAN	Henry L.	58		M	S	New York. 22 Aug. 1863.		110, William St. N.Y.
25	CHALFANT	Isabella C.	56		F	S	Pittsburg. 23 Sept. 1865.		Kennepark Port, Maine.
26	do.	Ellena McC.	50		F	S	do. 2 Dec. 1869.		do.
27	CALLERY	James Dawson.	64		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 11 Nov. 1857.		4875, Elsworth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	do.	Julia Welch.	44		F	M	Charleston, W.V. 19 July 1878.		do.
29	do.	May Kenna.	19		F	S	New Yk. 15 June 1903.		do.
30	DOBMEIER	Fred.	30		M	S	Buffalo, New York. 21 Sept. 1891.		Marine Bank Building, Buffalo, New York.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List .....

List .....

(13)

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had thirty (whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) rs' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. Glas.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1912

at NEW YORK

E. Henry Fitch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 28th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Herzog	Lajos	26		m s	locksmith	yes	hungarian	yes	hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Herzog Herman Pelsoardosor 41 I. Budapest	N Y	New York
2		Herzog	Elsa	25		f m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother in law Herzog Herman Pelsoardosor 41 I, Budapest	N Y	New York
3		Filippi	Rosa	29		f s	weaver	yes	german	yes	italian	swiss	Switzerland	Ruti	Father Filippi Ruti Zurich Switzerland	Wisc.	Lowell
4		Hirschhorn	Efroim	48		m m	clerk	yes	german	yes	polish	hebrew	Tchecosl.	Prague	Brother Morits Hirschhorn in Nurnberg Bayern Germany	N.Y.	Newark
5		Hirschhorn	Malka	39		f m	housewife	yes	german	yes	polish	hebrew	Tchecosl.	Prague	Brother in law Morits Hirschhorn in Nuraberg Bayern Germany	N.Y.	Newark
6	UNDER 16	Hirschhorn	Isaak Salomon	6		m s	child	no	child	no	polish	hebrew	Tchecosl.	Prague	Uncle Moritz Hirschhorn in Nuraberg Bayern Germany	N.Y.	Newark
7	UNDER 16	Hirschhorn	David	4		m s	child	no	child	no	polish	hebrew	Tchecosl.	Prague	Uncle Moritz Hirschhorn in Nurenberg Bayern Germany	N.Y.	Newark
8		Haldager	Freida	40		f m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother Missel Oberstein Chisinau Voznisensky 70	Texas	San Antonio
9		Paikovitch	Milorad	25		m s	business man	yes	serbian	yes	yugoslav	montegrean	France	Cherbourg	Mother Stoima Paikovitch Lompas Montenegro Yugoslavia	Ga	Columbus
10		Satinover	Ernestine	47		F s	merchant	yes	Polish.	yes	roumanian	roumanian	N Y	New York	J S Bernstein 75. 5th av. New York	N Y	New York
11		Spadoni	Laura	32		f s	clerk	yes	tobacco sl.	yes	tobacco sl.	tobacco sl.	Cechy	Budejovice Dobra Voda	Vojtech Spadoni Dobra Voda okr C. Budejovice Cechy	USA	Reno Nevada
12		Yordonoff	Methody	38		m s	baker	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Yooden Zdsafkoff	Ohio	Steelton
13		Krusteva	Yordana	20		f s	housewife	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Streso Dimitroff 20 S Front str. Bro.	Pa	Steelton
14		Antonoff	Atanos	32		m s	labourer	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	George Antonoff St Uratch Bulgaria	O	Lamia
15	DIPLOMAT	Jordan Rowadowski	Joseph	33		m s	engineer	yes	french	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Varsovie	Thacle Rozwadowski Warsaw.	N Y	Washington
16		Enrico	Rosa	56		f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Turin	via Villanova No 9 Pavone Canavese Turin	Mass	Chisholm
17		Lota	Rudolf	38		m s	merchant	yes	english, french	yes	swiss	swiss	U.S.A.	Peterson	A. Lota Sutter 51 Schwarzwaldallee Basle	N.J.	Peterson
18		Lota	Minnie	33		f m	housewife	yes	english	yes	swiss	swiss	U.S.A.	Peterson	A. Lota Sutter 51 Schwarzwaldallee	N.J.	Peterson
19		Durand	Georgette	40		f m	milliner	yes	french, english	yes	french	french	France	Paris	Colonel Montell 18 rue D. Auaple	N.Y.	New York
20		Lamborghini	Giovanni	46		m m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Canto Ferrero	Wife Maria, Tremoloso. Lamborghini Gupta. Ferrero Italy	Conn	New Haven
21		Candel	Rodolfo	27		m s	manufacturer	yes	spanish, english	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Madrid	Cava San Miguel 8 Madrid	N Y	New York
22		Candel	Coloma	26		f s	manufacturer	yes	spanish, english	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Madrid	Cava San Miguel 8 Madrid	N Y	New York
23		Balaguer.	Juan.	26		m s	Cook.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Spanish.	spanish.	Spain.	Andraitx.	Father. Balaguer. Andraitx. Spain. Mother.	N Y	New York.
24		Joire.	Mateo.	24		m s	Cook	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish.	Spain	Mallorca.	6. Mokostadr. Spain.	N Y	New York
25	35756	Juan.	Bernado.	25		m s	Cook	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Mal orca.	do do	N Y	New York
26		Berghesson.	Tzipoira.	61		f w	Domestic	yes	Russian.	yes	Russian	Yiddish.	Roumania	Bucharest	no relatives or friends.	N Y	New York
27		Berghesson.	Feiga.	26		f s	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Yiddish	Roumania	Bucharest	no relatives or friends.	N Y	New York
28	DIPLOMAT	Grieshaber.	John.	29		m s	Govt Official	yes	French.	yes	Swisse.	Swisse.	England.	London.	Relatives. Upper Bedford Place. London.	N Y	New York
29	13579	Bryner.	Mathildo.	28		f s	Domestic	yes	Swisse.	yes	Swisse	Swisse	Switzland	Winterthur.	Father L.Bryner.2 .Bleichestrasse. Switzerland.	N Y	New York
30		Ceresuela.	Melchora.	3		F s	Domestic.	yes.	English.	Yes.	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Barcelona.	Brother. Ramon Laspuna. Spain.	do.	do

43 30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—423

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

88

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW York, ..., 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out object now journey to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he give an affidavit that he is not a polygamist nor a believer in polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	Uncle Berger Mor 141 W. 60 Str New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	yellow	none	Hungary	Balgosarjan
2	yes	husband	35	no	no	no	Uncle Berger Mor 141 W. 60 Str New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Rutl
3	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Mr Otto Walder Lowell Wisc.	-	doubtful	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Rzeszov
4	no	brother in law	100	no	no	no	Brother in law Benjamin Kornfeld 146 9th Ave Newark N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Rzeszov
5	no	brother	-	no	no	no	Brother Benjamin Kornfeld 146 9th Ave Newark N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	do	do	do	none	Check Sl	Prague
6	no	Uncle	-	no	no	no	Uncle Benjamin Kornfeld 146 9th Ave Newark N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	do	brn	grey	none	Checko Sl	Prague
7	no	uncle	-	no	no	no	Uncle Benjamin Kornfeld 146 9th Ave. Newark N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	drk	grey	none	Bassarabia	Chisinau
8	yes	Son in law	70	no	no	no	Son in law David Wolf 140 W. Commerce St San Antonio Texas	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.		none	Yugoslavia	Lomam
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Father Bojo Paikovitch 512 7st Ave Columbus Oh,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		none	Roumania	Falticerrin Vud Sucsara
10	yes	self	yes	yes	Jan 6th 1922	NY.	home 346 E 17th str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		none	Czehy	Mlada Vozice okr. Fabor
11	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	sister Mrs Gernas A. Belz Reno Nevada 120 Pine str	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		none	Macedonia	Kicsevo
12	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Streso Dimitroff 200 S. Front str. Toledo O	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Macedonia	Monastir
13	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	yes brother : Streso Dimitroff 200 S Front str. Tole.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bright	brown		birth mark on left cheek	Macedonia	Kakush
14	no	himself	yes	yes	9	Lamia (Ohio)	Alex. Christoff 121 E 2nd str Lamia (Ohio)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Pradl
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Polish Legation. Washington. D.C.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	grey	none	Italy	Pavone Canovese Turin
16	yes	son	yes	yes	20	Chisholm (Mo)	119 E Birch Chisholm (Mo)	?	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Basle
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	Loy.	Paterson	150 Ward St Paterson	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
18	yes	husband	yes	yes	Born	in New York	Husband 150 Ward St Paterson	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Canada	Montreal
19	yes	herself	yes	yes	1922	New York	Husband 10 West 59 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Canto
20	no	himself	yes	yes			Guiseppe Lamborgini 274 Wallace St New Haven Conn.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Unteled Shoe Mach inery Co Boston	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	Birth mark over left eye	Spain	Madrid
22	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Untled Shoe Machinery Corporation Boston	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Spain.	Andraitx.
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	6	N York	Cousin. S.Valent. 142.E.16th.St.New York.	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blck	brwn	do	Spain	do
24	yes	himself	yes	yes	7	N.Y.	Friend. J C Siuret. 1323 5th.Ave.Pitts.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do	do	do	Spain	do
25	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend. M.Palmer. 202 W.32nd.New York.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Russia	Kief
26	yes	self.	yes	no	-	-	Son. S.Berghes en. Philadelphia.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Russia.	Kief
27	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	brn	grey	do	Switzerland	Chur.
28	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Swisse Consulate 5th.Ave.New York.	no	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	drk	grey	do	do	Geneve.
29	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	T.Frohlich.67.Broadway.Bayonne.N.Y. Cousin. Mrs. Mouvra.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.5.		dk.	dk.	br..	none.	Spain.	Lasyura
30	no.	self.	yes	yes.	8.	N.Y.	118 East 17th St. New York.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.5.		dk.	dk.	br..	none.	Spain.	Lasyura

May 1921

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose means passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Ship~~ Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E. Hayes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 11 .....

List .....
This entry on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 28th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Spectorovsky	Jacob	38		m s	painter	yes	hebrew german	yes	palestinian	palestinian	France	Paris	cousin Leo Appel 83 rue du Temple Paris	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED	Schlank	Moses	21		m s	clerk	yes	hebrew english	yes	palestinian	palestinian	France	Paris	grandmother Hanna Edelsohn Jerusalem Palestina	Pa	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED	Rapaport	Chaim	51		m m	salesman	yes	hebrew	yes	palestinian	palestinian	France	Paris	cousin Rachel Charoum rue Fagon 16 Paris	NY	New York
4		Rapaport	Sore	46		f m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	palestinian	palestinian	France	Paris	cousin Rachel Charoum rue Fagon 16 Paris	NY	New York
5		Rapaport	Rachel	16		f s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	palestinian	palestinian	France	Paris	cousin Rachel Charoum rue Fagon 16 Paris	NY	New York
6	UNDER 16	Rapaport	Wolf	12		m s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	palestinian	palestinian	France	Paris	cousin Rachel Charoum rue Fagon 16 Paris	NY	New York
7	UNDER 16 P- 178047 10/24/29	Rapaport	Simon	9		m s	child	yes	hebrew	yes	palestinian	palestinian	France	Paris	cousin Rachel Charoum rue Fagon 16 Paris	NY	New York
8		Eichengruen - Edwards	Vivian Ernest	17		m s	student	yes	english	yes	australian	australian	Switzerland	Lausanne	Auchenthaler "La Villa" Ouchy Lausanne	N Y	New York
9		Aghemo	Gaetano	44		m m		yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Torino	54 Via Lessecolo Torino Italy	Cal	San Francisco
10		Aghemo	Maria	38		f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Torino	54 Via Lessecolo Torino Italy	Cal	San Francisco
11	UNDER 16	Aghemo	TERESA	8		f s	child	no	child	no	italian	italian	Italy	Torino	54 Via Lessecolo Torino Italy	Cal	San Francisco
12	TRANSIT	Picard	Joseph Wilfrid	30		m m	agent	yes	french	yes	british	french	Canada	Chicoutimi	Louis Gagnon Chicoutimi	Canada	Chicoutimi
13	TRANSIT	Montpetit	Joseph William	30		m s	salesman	yes	english french	yes	british	french	Canada	Montreal	Montpetit 1774 Joliette St Montreal	Canada	Montreal
14		Bauer	Julius	37		m m	merchant	yes	german	yes	tchecosl.	bohemian	Austria	Vienna	Ignatz Bauer(Brother) II Taborstrasse 76 Vienna, Austria,	N.Y.	New York
15		Kraus	Hugo	31		m m	merchant	yes	german english	yes	german	german	U.S.A.	New York	Daughter Mrs Eugenie Leopoldi III Hauptstr 98 Vienna Austria	N Y	New York
16		Barouh	Sarah	28		f s	embroiderer	yes	english	yes	french	Palestinian	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Barouch Poste Restante Jerusalem Palestina	N Y	New York
17		Anselmo	Concetta	28		f s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Palermo	Torino	Father Pietro Anselmo Parma	Ill	Collinsville
18		Druder	Hugo	31		m s		yes	german french	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Lucerne	Adolph Druder Rest. Stadtkeller Lucerne	Penn	Hatboro
19		Baeler	Adolf	35		m m	farmer	yes	swiss	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Saxtal	Baeler Albert Bamlett Saxtal	Cal.	San Francisco
20		Baeler	Katharina	35		f m	housewife	yes	swiss	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Saxtal	Baeler Albert Bamlett Saxtal	Cal.	San Francisco
21		Margulis	Maria	35		f m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Kijev	Lea Minski Russia	N Y	New York
22		Iglaer	Regina	24		f s	dressmaker	no	joining her	no	polish	polish	France	Paris	Brother Abram Schoweims Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	ADMITTED	Kreitzman	Saulia	24		m s				yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rovno	Mother. Goroski. Russia.	Pa	Philadelphia
24	ADMITTED	Kreitzman	Mechama	25		f m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rovno	do do	Pa	Philadelphia
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kreitzman	Dwojra	9		f s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rovno	do do	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Ruf	Frida	21		f s				yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	Neuhaus	Father J. Ruf Frau Muller Schlossmatte Hasinen Switzerland	Del.	Wilmington
27		Grunauer	Meinrad	25		m s		yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	Emale	Father Gustave Untere Holzgasse 28 Emale	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		Brettenger	Joseph	25		m m	miller	yes	german	yes	yugoslav	yugoslav	France	Paris	Fr. Br. Ivan Radan Yugoslavia	Conn	South Manchester
29		Sandhal	Irma	42		f s	dressmaker	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Esztergom	Sandhal Armin Budapest Bacsos 87	N Y	New York
30		Liebner	Amalia	21		f s	teacher	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Liebner Irmgaf Budapest Koronyai 8	N Y	New York

11

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 1922, 19

11

90

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or laboring perman in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	himself	$60	yes	1905	NY	sister Jacob Stern 825 E 167th str Bronx New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Palestina	Zofat	✓
2	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	father Schlanh 995 N Marshal str Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Palestina	Jerusalem	✓
3	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	children G. Cannenstein 583 W 207th str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Palestina	Jerusalem	✓
4	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	children G. Cannenstein 583 W 207th str New York	no	indefinite	court	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Palestina	Jerusalem	✓
5	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	G Cannenstein 583 W 207th str New York	no	indefinite	court	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Palestina	Jerusalem	✓
6	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	G. Cannenstein 583 W 207th str. New York	no	indefinite	court	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Palestina	Jerusalem	✓
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	G. Cannenstein 583 W 207th str New York	no	indefinite	court	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Palestina	Jerusalem	✓
8	yes	father	$60	yes	no	no	Father E. Edwards 130 Fifth Ave New York	no	under	court	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Australia	Melbourne	✓
9	yes	himself	$60	yes	July 1913	San Francisco	51 Stangan St San Francisco	no	temporary period	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Viski	Italy	✓
10	yes	husband	$60	no	no	no	51 Stangan St San Francisco	no	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	brown	none	Viski	Italy	✓
11	—	father	$60	no	no	no	51 Stangan St Francisco	no	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	drk	brn	none	do	do	✓
12	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	Chicoutimo Ave Began. Home Quebec. Canada.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	do	do	do	none	do	do	✓
13	no	himself	$60	yes	1921	New York	Home 174 Joliet St. Montreal.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Canada	St Pacome	✓
14	yes	himself	$60	yes	1 year	New York	Home Julius Bauer 251 E. 4th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Montreal	✓
15	yes	himself	$60	yes	1913/22	New York	Home 1419 Third Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Tochcosl.	Gajars	✓
16	yes	brother	$60	no	no	no	Brother Daniel Baruch 19 East 116th St New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Tohecosl.	Pardubitz	✓
17	no	husband	$60	no	no	no	Husband Malvezio Guiseppe Box 290 Collinsville Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Palestina	Jerusalem	✓
18	no	husband	$60	no	no	no	Husband Iglarz 176 Sutter Ave Brooklyn	no	always	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	chest.	none	Italy	Torino	✓
19	yes	himself	$60	yes	Oct. 1913	San Francisco	Anderhalden 66 665-665 Clay St San Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Zurich	✓
20	yes	husband	$60	yes	do	do	Anderhalden 66 665-665 Clay St San Francisco Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Switzerland	Suttel	✓
21	yes	husband	$60	no	no	no	Abraham Mangulin Bronx 600 E. 180th New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Switzerland	Suttel	✓
22	yes	herself	$60	no	no	no	Husband Iglarz 176 Sutter Ave Brooklyn	no	always	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Mejor	✓
23	No	Brother in Law	$60	no	no	no	Brother in law Rudinski 1918 N. Mapa St Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestn	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw	✓
24	No	husband	$60	no	no	no	Brother Rudinski 1918 N, Mapa St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown		none	U.S. Russia	Goromkd	✓
25	No	father	$60	no	no	no	Uncle Rudinski 1918 N, Mapa St Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown		none	U.S. Russia	Goromkd	✓
26	no	herself	$60	yes	no	no	No 1163 Market St Niagara Lockport Passenger Wilmington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fresh	brown		none	U.S. Poland	Kowno	✓
27	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	Uncle Emelia 88 Woodette St Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Emmen	✓
28	no	sister	$60	no	no	no	Sister Rosalia Brottrager 67 Cottage St South Manchester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Zimziedeln	✓
29	yes	friend	$60	no	no	no	Frank Hummel 506 E. 78th st New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Bacha	✓
30	yes	himself	$60	no	no	No.	Dr Ferdinand Poder 618 W. 170th St New York City	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Esztergom	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

List .....

No. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Lieutenant Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		Blieden	Max	5		M M	Doctor	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Hebrew	S Africa	Johannesburg	Mrs Blieden, Colliby. 10 Geranium Street, Roseksnville.	N.Y.	New York
2		Fux	Max	60		M M	Dealer	yes	Yiddish	yes	St Brit	Hebrew	S Africa	Johannesburg	Friend; Mr Kreitman, 11 Little Alie St, London.	N.Y.	Port Chester
3		Cherkesoff	Fedore	2		S	Teacher	yes	Russian	do	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Le Dzimaza	No Friends or Relatives.	N Y	New York
4		Cherkesoff	Mara	21		F S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	do
5		Cherkesoff	Velichka	28		F S	Teacher	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	do
6		Forester	Antonia	52		F M	Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Menrsa	Nephew Camille Menrsa Spain	NY	New York
7	U.S. CIT.	Lipovetz	Kouhlie	28		F M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Borszed	Father Borszed Russia	N.Y.	New York
8		Markmnich	Peter	1		M	Merchant	yes	English	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Father Markmnich	N.Y.	New York
9		Newcomba	Emily	62		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Dorset	Brother Tolman Corner House Dorset	N.Y.	New York
10		Portas	Laura	46		F M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Palamos	Brother Sento de Calont Spain	N.Y.	New York
11		Suner	Pepita	17		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Palamos	Brother Sento de Calont Spain	N.Y.	New York
12		Papantonis	Vassalios	27		M S	Merchant	Yes	Greecian	Yes	Greece	Greecian	Italy	Milan	Cousin Papantonis Union St. Milan	N.Y.	New York
13		Santalo	Mathilde	41		F M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Palamos	Mother Druzella 13. Salamos	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Soler	Arturo	14		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Palamos	Mother Druzella 13, Salamos	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Soler	Catalina.	4		F S	Child.	no	Spanish.	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Palamos	do do	N Y	New York
16		Sany.	Elvira.	28		F M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain.	Trimn.	Mother. R.Sany. 6.Solderville.Trimn.Spain.	N Y	New York
17	UNDER 16	Ribas	Ramona.	5		F S	Child	no	Spanish	no	spanish	spanish	Spain	Trimn	do do	N Y	New York
18	UNDER 16	Ribas	Jaime.	2		M S	child	no	spanish	no	spanish	spanish	Spain	Trimn	do do	N Y	New York
19		Schwagel.	Alois.	2		F S	Baker	yes	French.		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	St Gaul.	Father. St Gaul. Switzerland.	N Y	New York
20		Scherer.	Karl.	23		M S	Mechanic	yes	Swiss		yes Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich.	Father. Zurich. Switzerland.	Calif	New York.
21		Farera	Joseph	34		M S	Teacher	yes	spanish.		yes spanish	spanish	Spain.	Barcelona.	65. Rocofort. Spain.	N Y	New York
22		Wasserman.	Fillipe.	29		M S	do	yes	spanish		yes Brazilian	Brazilian	Spain	Rio de Janerio	Father. E.Wasserman. Rue-Sala Rouge.	N.Y.	New York
23		Pinleiro	Albertine	29		F S	Teacher.	yes.	Italian. Brazilian. English.		yes.Brazil.	Brazilian.	Italy.	Rome.	Friend Antonetta Montain. Salita S. Onupino. Rome 38.	N.Y.	do.
24		Zanna	Olga.	44		F S	do.	yes	do.		yes Italy.	Italian.	do	do. N.Y.	do. do.	do.	do.
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

92

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 19 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or mind (whether or not deformed or crippled or otherwise, or supported or charity)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$2000	yes	yes 6	Phila.	Nat Bank S Africa. 44 Beaver Street, New York.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	n	5	10	dark	dark	brn	nil	✓ Russia	Zagary ✓
2	no	self	yes	no			Son; L. Fox, 70 72 West Chester Ve, Mt Chester, Pa		Indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	nil	✓ Russia	Kovno
3	yes	self father	yes	no			Father Uncle Cousin 897 Garfield Ave. Oregan.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	do	nil	✓ Bulgaria	Ak-Dzimsa ✓
4	do	-	$45	no			do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Seaman 5	8	do	do	brn	nil	✓ do	do ✓
5	do	-	-	no			do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	do	grey	nil	✓ do	do ✓
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Daughter Mrs. Aruba 538 W. 33 St.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	nil	✓ Spain	Amorsa ✓
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			Mrs. New York	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	✓ Russia	Bersszod ✓
8	Yes	self	yes	yes	14	Chicago	Wire 2138 west Grand Avenue Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	nil	✓ Czko Slovak	Karhaz ✗
9	Yes	self	yes	no			Daughter Mrs. Thompson Detroit Mich.	Uncertain		cert.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	dark	Brown	Nil	✓ England	Exmouth ✓
10	yes	Herself	yes	no			Husband 311 Lennox Avenue New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	nil	✓ Spain	Palamos ✓
11	yes	Herself	yes	no.			Brother. do.	do.		no.perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.3.		fair.dk.	brn.	none.	✓ do.	✓ do ✓
12	yes	self.	yes	no.			brother. Federal Ave Mason City Iowa.			no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.8.		fair.dk.	brn.	none.	✓ Greece.	Megalopolis ✓
13	yes.	self.	yes	no.			Husband. P.Sotar. 639 1st St. New York.			no.perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.7.		fair.dk.	brn.	none.	✓ Spain.	✓ Palamos ✓
14	yes.	self.	yes	no.			Father. 639 - 1st do.			no.perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.5.		fair.dk.	brn.	none.	✓ do.	✓ do. ✓
15	yes.	self.	yes.	no.			Father. do.			no.perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4.6.		fair. dk.	brn.	none.	✓ do.	✓ do. ✓
16	yes.	self.	yes.	no.			Husband. 122 East 16th St. New York.			no.pe rm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.7.		fatr. dk.	brn.	none.	✓ do.	✓ Trema ✓
17	yes.	self.	yes	no.			Father. do.			no.perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	3.6.		fair. dk.	brn.	none.	✓ do.	✓ do. ✓
18	yes.	self.	yes	no			Fahher. do.			no.perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	3. -		fair.dk.	brn.	none.	✓ do.	✓ do. ✓
19	yes.	self.	yes	no.			Uncle. Jeoef Fehar. Tefficken St. N.Y.			no.perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.7.		fair.dk.	brn.	none.	✓ Switz.	St Gall. ✓
20	yes.	self.	yes	no.			Friend. J. Bertichinger. Calif.			no.perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	6.-		fair.dk.	brn.	none.	✓ do.	Zurich ✓
21	yes.	self.	yes	no.			Friend. 201 West 120th St. New York.	no.	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.8.		dk.	blk.brn.	none.	✓ Spain.	Vendrell ✓
22	yes.	self.	yes	no.			Fr. Meyer Krasserman no friends Hotel New York N.Y.	no.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.6.		fsh.	dk. grey.	none.	✓ Brzzil.	Rio de Janiero. ✓
23	yes.	self.	yes	no.			Friend. Mastic Alvares. 256 Centre St. Richmond. Staten Island. N.Y.	no.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4.20.		fsh.	dk.	dk.	none.	✓ do.	do. ✓
24	yes.	self.	yes	yes	8	N.Y.	do.	do.		no.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.7.		fsh.	dk.	dk.	none.	✓ Italy	Rome. ✓
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—428

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cortland Hayes, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Cortland H. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, J. H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC Sailing the seventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin L.F.P.S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H A Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Chauncey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 28th., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Connell	Alick	32	M	S	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	London	Friend; S.H.Chamberlain, C.B.C.M.G. 3 Salter Hall Ct. Cannon Street,	N.Z.	Auckland
TRANSIT		Tucker	William Eldon	18	M	S	Mesical student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Sherbourne	Friend; C.M.Carey, Abbey House Sherborne.Dorset.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT		Edgar	Frederick Arthur	30	M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Kitchener	Brother in law; James Booth, 10 Dalton Avenue Moss Side, Manchester.	Ont	Kitchener
[illegible]		Edgar	Ellen	27	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Kitchener	Brother, James Booth, 10 Dalton Avenue, Moss Side, Manchester.	Ont	Kitchener
5		Edwards	Harry B.		M	M	[illegible]										
TRANSIT		Lewisham	William Edgar	36	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	N.Zealand	Auckland	Miss E.Lewisham, 772 A King St. Dunedin, New Zealand.	N.Z.	Auckland
7		Levy	Solomon	61	M	M	Tobacconist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Sydney	710 George St. Haymarket. Sydney.	N.S.W.	Sydney
8		Friedman	Godfreyx	56	M	M	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife. Nelson Bay Rd. Bronte. Sydney.	N.S.W.	Sydney
TRANSIT		Elders	John Edwin	35	M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother. Darlington. H. Elders. 20 Herbert St.	Man	Winnipeg
TRANSIT		TAYA	Shosaburo	44	M	M	Doctor	yes	Japan	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mr V Sugiame, 218 Audordale Mansions. Maida Vale. London.	Japan	Osaka
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

46

Line. 5. Edwards. Harry B. Not on board.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURETY

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JULY 4 - JULY 1922, *19* 22.

94

14—631

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for having persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Employers	yes	no			Robert Laidlow, Farmers Union Trading Co, Auckland, New Zealand.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark	brn	hazel	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	yes	Employers	yes	no			Mr. Tucker. (Father). Park House, Hamilton, Bermuda.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	In transit		282 E King Street, Kitchener, Ont. Canada.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	brn	Scar right forearm	England	London
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes	In transit		282 E King Street Kitchener, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	hazel	mark on right side of neck	England	Manchester
5																										
6	yes	Employers	yes	yes	In transit		Miss E Newsham, 772 King Street, Dunedin, N.Zealand.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	dark	nil	New Zealand	Dunedin
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	Late New York.		Wife; Mrs. S. Levy. 72 George Street Haymarket, Sydney.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	nil	Poland	Slowell
8	yes	Self	yes	no			Wife; Mrs J Friedman, 6 Bellevue Nelsons Bay Rd, Sydney. N.S.W.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brn	nil	Australia	Singleton
9	yes	Self	yes	no			Wife; Margaret Anders, 177 Colony St, Winnipeg. Man.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Glaisdale
10	yes	Self	yes				18.Umegidani Nakanocho. Osaka.S.Japan.	Wife		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	blk	brn	nil	Japan	Osaka
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

C. L. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.I. Edin L.R.C.P.S.I. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~six~~ three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

W. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 28th., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Marzin	Leorid E	24		F	S	Wife	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father; Mr. Matti Marzin, Jarvijoki, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
2		Tilen-Sjöll	Maria	52		F	M	Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother. Louisa Lönqvist, Helsingfors. K. Tilen, Helsingfors.	Ill	Chicago
TRANSIT		Gibb	Archibald	42		M	M	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	S Africa	Germiston	Mr. J. Stevens, 38, Grand Street, White Plains, N.Y.	N.Y.	White Plains
TRANSIT		Gibb	Mary	42		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	S Africa	Germinston	do do	N.Y.	White Plains
TRANSIT		Gibb	Margaret	16		F	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	S Africa	Germiston	do do	N.Y.	White Plains
6	UNDER 16	Gibb	Mary	11		F	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	S Africa	Germiston	do do	N.Y.	White Plains
7	UNDER 16	Gibb	Cathie	11		F	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	S Africa	Germiston	do do	N.Y.	White Plains
8	UNDER 16	Gibb	Archie	6		M	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	S Africa	Germiston	do do	N.Y.	White Plains
ADMITTED 9		Renner	Edward Clarke	24		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Gold Coast		Friend; J.E.Taylor, 2 Highbury Cres.Highbury, London.	Ala	Tuskegee
10		Nilsson	Theofel	38		M	S	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister; F. A. Nilsson, Mackaryd, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
11		Varkova	Anna	17		F	M	Wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovenian	Slovakia	Buchlovice	Father; Mr. Sik, Buchlovice, C.S.	N.Y.	New York
12		Varkova	Vladislaw	8		M	S	Mil				Czecho Slovakia	Slovenian	Czecho Slovakia	Buchlovice	C'Father; Mr. Sik, Buchlovice, C.S.	N.Y.	New York
13		Varkova	Frantisek	9		M	S	Infant				Czecho Slovakia	Slovenian	Czecho Slovakia	Buchlovice	C'Father; Mr. Sik, Buchlovice, C.S.	N.Y.	New York
14		Cetaz	Emile	32		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	S Africa	Johannesburg	V. Cetaz, 5th Ave, Melville, Johannesburg, S.Africa.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
15		Carder	Dolly	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	37 Cambridge Villas, W Medina, Williams, 1870.	N.Y.	New York
16		Williams	Montague	34		M	S	Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin; Mother St, Finchley, London. Father; A.R.Stockdale,	N.Y.	New York
17		Stockdale	Leonard	29		M	M	Traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	18 Upton Park Rd, E.Ham, London.E.6. Mother, A.A.Steer,	Cal	Los Angeles
18		Stockdale	Marie Caroline	29		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	36, Victoria Ave, E.Ham, London.E.6. Cousin; Mr.I.Eistenberg,	Cal	Los Angeles
19		Sabsay	David	37		M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	French	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	64 Rathenower Strasse, Berlin. Cousin; Mr.I.Eisyenberg,	Mass	Boston
20		Sabsay	Mina	28		F	M	Wife	yes	French	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	64 Rathenower Strasse, Berlin. Sister in law; Mrs.S.Kretzner,	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 21		Bennie	Abraham	46		M	Wd	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	S Africa	Heilbom	49 Ascot Rd, Bertram, Johannesburg. Aunt; Mrs.S.Kretzner,	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	UNDER 16	Bennie	Coby	13		F	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	S Africa	Heilbom	49 Ascot Rd, Bertram, Johannesburg. Aunt; Mrs S Kretzner,	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23	UNDER 16	Bennie	Lazar	7		M	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	S Africa	Heilbom	49 Ascot Rd, Bertram, Johannesburg.	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 24		Jaffe	Himon Benjamin	48		M	M	Book keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	S Africa	Heilbom	20 West 16th St.	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 25		Jaffe	Dora	46		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	S Africa	Heilbom	do	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 26		Jaffe	Anna	21		F	S	Ty.ist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	S Africa	Heilbom	do	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 27		Jaffe	Esther	20		F	S	Ty.ist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	S Africa	Heilbom	do do	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 28	UNDER 16	Jaffe	Molly	14		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	S Africa	Heilbom	do do	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 29	UNDER 16	Jaffe	Grace	7		F	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	S Africa	Heilbom	do do	Ill	Chicago
30		Allan	Francis	40		M	M	Electrical Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. J. Allan, 86 York Street, Westminster. London. S.W.1.	N.J.	Bloomfield

47

Line 11. Varkova. Anna. Not on board.
12. Varkova. Vladislaw. Not on board.
13. Varkova. Frantisek. Not on board.

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4 - JUL 1922, *19* 22

96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend; Mrs. C. Henry, 402 E 58th Street, New York. N.Y.	Under 1 year	Under 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	dark blue	nil		Finland	Hameenkinna
2	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	yes	20	Chicago																		
3	yes	Self	yes	no			Mrs. J. Stevenson, 38, Grand Street, White Plains, N.Y.	Under 1 year	Under 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark grey	nil		Finland	Keitela
4	yes	Husband	yes	no			Mrs. J. Stevenson, 38, Grand Street, White Plains, N.Y.	yes	Under 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	grey blue	nil		Scotland	Paisley
5	yes	Father	-	no			Mrs. J. Stevenson, 38, Grand Street, White Plains, N.Y.	yes	Under 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dark blue	nil		Scotland	Paisley
6	yes	Father	-	no			Mrs. J. Stevenson, 38, Grand Street, White Plains, N.Y.	yes	Under 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dark blue	nil		S Africa	Germiston
7	yes	Father	-	no			Mrs. J. Stevenson, 38, Grand Street, White Plains, N.Y.	yes	Under 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dark blue	nil		S Africa	Germiston
8	yes	Father	-	no			Mrs. J. Stevenson, 38, Grand Street, White Plains, N.Y.	yes	Under 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	dark blue	nil		S Africa	Germiston
9	yes	Parents	yes	no			Tuskegee Institute, Alabama.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	blk brn	nil		Coast	Elsira
10	yes	Self	yes	no			C. Swedish Consulate, New York. N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond blue	nil		Sweden	Mckaryd
11	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~6~~	~~New York~~	~~41 Norwood Ave, Flushing Heights.~~	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	blk blue	nil		Czecho Slovakia	Buchlovice
12	~~yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~-~~	~~-~~			~~Wood Ave, Flushing Heights, L.I.N.Y.~~																		
13	~~yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~-~~	~~-~~			Father; F. Vankova, 41 Norwood Ave, Flushing Heights. L.I.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
14	yes	Self	yes	no			T. J. Cherry & Co, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	yes	Under 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	fair blue	Burn marks on Arms		Switzerland	Vevey
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	New York	Friends, Mrs. Heikmann, 744 Monmouth Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	Under 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	clear	dark brn	nil		Columbia	Mionegrd
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	17	New York	Uncle. T. Williams 815 Commonwealth Exchange. N.Y.	no	Under 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brn brn	Mole right Ear		England	New Barnet
17	yes	Self	yes	no			C.H. Stockdale, (Brother) 1260 June St. Hollywood, Los Angeles.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	aub blue	nil		England	London
18	yes	Husband	yes	no			C.H. Stockdale, (Brother in law) 1260 June St. Hollywood, Los Angeles.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brn brn	nil		England	London
19	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; Mr. M. V. Sabsay, 29 Causeway Street, Boston, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	blk brn	nil		Russia	Simferopole
20	yes	Husband	yes	no			Brother in law; Mr. M. V. Sabsay, 29 Causeway Street, Boston, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	nil		Russia	Ekatinerosla
21	yes	Self	Yes	no			Mrs. Alice Benjamin, 333-7th Ave, New York. N.Y.	yes	Under 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	blk grey	nil		Russia	Schavan
22	yes	Father	-	no			Mrs. Alice Benjamin, 333, 7th Ave, New York. N.Y	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	fair	blk grey	nil		S Africa	Johannesburg
23	yes	Father	-	no			Mrs. Alice Benjamin, 333, 7th Ave. New York. N.Y.	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10	fair	blk grey	nil		S Africa	Johannesburg
24	no	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Indianapolis	Father; Mr. I. Jaffe, 1636 St Louis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Under 1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	grey blue	Marks with Ink		Russia	Zagor
25	no	Husband	yes	no			Father in Law; Mr. I. Jaffe, 1636 St Louis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark Dbrn	nil		S Africa	Heilbron
26	no	Father	yes	no			C/Father; Mr. I. Jaffe, 1636 St Louis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn Dbrn	nil		S Africa	Heilbron
27	no	Father	-	no			C/Father; Mr. I. Jaffe, 1636 St Louis, Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark Dbrn	nil		S Africa	Heilbron
28	no	Father	-	no			C/Father; Mr. I. Jaffe, 1636 St Louis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	fair	dark Dbrn	nil		S Africa	Heilbron
29	no	Father	-	no			C/Father; Mr. I. Jaffe, 1636 St Louis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	dark Dbrn	nil		S Africa	Heilbron
30	no	Self	yes	yes	10	Bloomfield, Bloomfield, N.J.	375 Berkeley Ave, Orange	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	brn grey	Scar under chin		Scotland	Weirys Bay

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abraham H. Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ ~~~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abraham H. Hayes.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. St Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin L.F.P.S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H St Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Hewitt

Surgt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28th., 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Count	Margaret A	63		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leicester	Husband; A. Count, 15 Westfield Rd, Leicester.	Mich	Detroit
TRANSIT		Huddlestone	William Joseph	48		M M	Licensed Victualler	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leicester	Wife; Mrs Huddlestone, 26 Allegate Street, Leicester.	Mass	Boston
3		Hitching	Mabel Gibson	45		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Sister; Miss. E.Rivington, 22 Crossfield Rd, Hampstead, London.	Cal	San Francisco
4	UNDER 16	Hitching	Phillip Rivington	6		M S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Aunt; Miss.E.Rivington, 22 Crossfield Rd, Hampstead, London.	Cal	San Francisco
		Petvetjian	Arschag	54		M S	Artist	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	England	London	S. Petvetjian, 8, Rue Desbleuzi, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York
6		Head	Cecil A	46		M M	Accnt	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Dorset.	Fine Cottage, Broadstone, Dorset.	Mich	Royal Oak
7		Kleiner	Meyselin	70		M Wd	Store Keeper	yes	Hebrew	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	S.Africa	Bulawayo	C.Solomon, Bulawayo, Rhodesia.	Fla	Jacksonville
8		Gibaut	Charles S	38		M M	Joiner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Channel Islands	Jersey St Helier	C.Gibaut, 2 Yaralla Villas, 1st Tower, JERSEY. C.I.	Pa;	Du Quesne
9		Gibaut	Ruby A	38		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Channel Islands	Jersey. St Helier	C. Gibaut, 2 Yaralla Villas, 1st, Tower. Jersey. C.I.	Pa;	Du Quesne
10	UNDER 16	Gibaut	Leonard S	4		M S	Nil	-	English.	-	Gt Brit	English	Channel Islands	Jersey St Helier	C. Gibaut, 2 Yaralla Villas, 1st Tower, Jersey. C.I.	Pa;	Du Quesne
11		Cohen	Jane	50		F S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Brother; Mr. Black, 4 Kimberley Street, Liverpool.	Mass	Boston
12		Cohen	Hilda	25		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Brother; Mr. Black. 4 Kimberley Street, Liverpool.	Mass	Boston
13		Farquhar	George	57		M M	Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs F.C.Farquhar, 528 Lordship Lane, London.S.E.22.	N.Y.	New York
14		Marsden	Thomas E	48		M M	President Hospital	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Providence	no relatives or friends.	R.I.	Providence
15		Wimton	Sidneya	40		M M	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Santa Monica	Cousin. 24.Winstead.Rd.Battersea. London.	Cal	Santa Monica
16		Southwood	Muriel E	22		F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs Southwood, 5 Carlton Vale, Maida Vale.London.	N.Y.	New York
17		Hutchinson	Sarah E	30		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Wales	Barry Dock	Mrs C Boyett, 65 Kingsland Crescent, Barry Docks. Wales.	Pa;	Munhall
18	UNDER 16	Hutchinson	Charles Oliver	1		M S	Infant	-	English.	-	Gt Brit	English	Wales	Barry Dock	Mrs.C.Boyett, 65 Kingland Crescent, Barry Docks. Wales.	Pa;	Munhall
		Hirsh	Tony	18		F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	S Africa	Bulawayo	C.Solomon, Bulawayo, Rhodesia.	Fla	Jacksonville
20		East	Maud Mart	32		F S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hereford	Sister; Mrs Bower, Almeley, Kardisley, Hereford.	Wash	Spokane
21		Feldman	Henry	32		M M	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Faher; Mr.J. Feldman, 30 Spelman Street, Spitalfields.	Cal	San Francisco
22		Feldman	Rose	30		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Father in Law; Mr. J. Feldman, 30 Spelman St, Spitalfields, London.	Cal	San Francisco
23	UNDER 16	Feldman	Rene	4		F S	Nil	-	English.	-	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	G'Father; Mr. J. Feldman, 30 Spelman St, Spitalfields, London.	Cal	San Francisco
24		Katz	Leah	24		F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	England	London	Phillip Katz, 46 Bancroft Rd, Mile End Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
25		Stanley	John Kennerthy	77		M Wd	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Kidderminster	Daughter; Miss N Stanley, 65 Park Lane, Kidderminster.	Ill	Chicago
26		Marks	Murray	33		M S	House Furnisher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Father; Louis Marks, Manchester. "Mansefield", 26 Cheetham Hill,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	TRANSIT	Owen	Grace	49		F S	Principal of Training College	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Brother; Ernest Owen, 157 Melrose Ave, Cricklewood, Ldn.	N.Y.	New York
28		Grant	Alexander George	36		M M	Traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Birmingham	Wife; Jessie Grant, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 41 Lavender Gdns, West Desmond,	Cal	San Diego
29		Ewen	Walterx	41		M M	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother in Law; Wm. Goodall, Scalby, Yorkshire.	Cal	Santa Monica
30		Ewen	Louisa	41		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother; Wm. Goodall, Scalby, Yorkshire.	Cal	Santa Monica

48

Line 5. Petvetjian. Arschag. Not on board.
Line 25. Stanley. John K. Not on board

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4 - JUL 1922, 1922.

98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	10	Lynn.	Son; William A. Caunt, Elmhurst Street, Detroit, Mich.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	nil	England	Leicester
2	yes	Self	yes	no			Mother; Mr and Mrs Huddlestone, 150 Forest Ave, Brooklyn...Y.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	brn	nil	England	Oadby
3	no	Self	yes	yes	9	San Francisco	Husband; Mr. Hitching, 244 California Street, San Frisco.	no	erm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	ruddy	grey	grey	nil	England	London
4	no	Mother	-	-			Father; Mr. Hitching, 244 California Street, San Francisco, Cal.	no	erm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fresh	grey	blck	nil	U. S. A.	San Franc
5	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Wife; Mrs. B. Carbodian~~ 215 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	grey	brn	nil	~~Russia~~	~~Poland~~
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	15	Mich.	60 Kensington Ave, Royal Oak, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	grey	nil	English.	Dorset
7	no	Self	300	yes	no		Step-son; M. Hirsch, 2141 Oak St, Jacksonville, Fla.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Roumania	Jassy
8	yes	Self	yes	no			S. Le Maistre, 319 Hamilton Ave, Du Quesne, Pa;	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	nil	Australia	Sydney
9	yes	Husband	yes	no			S. Le Maistre, 319 Hamilton Ave, Du Quesne, Pa;	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	Channel Islands	Jersey
10	yes	Father	-	no			S. Le Maistre, 319 Hamilton Ave, Du Quesne, Pa;	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Lbrn	brn	nil	Channel Islands	Jersey
11	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; Mr. E. Cohen, 124 Rathven Street, Boston, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London
12	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; Mr.E. Cohen, 124 Rathven Street, Boston, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Dbrn	Dbrn	nil	England	Liverpool
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	12	Douglaston.	Brother; Roger Farquhar, Redbank, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	florid	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Liverpool
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	39	Providence	Wife; Lillian E Marsden, 169 New York Ave, Providence.R.I.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	11	Los Angeles	Wife; Mrs. Winton, Santa Monica. Mrs A Winton, 729 Arizona Ave,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	blk	grey	Crooked finger	England	Oldham
16	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister; Mrs W.P.Smale, 500 W 140th Street, New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
17	no	Husband	yes	yes		Munhall.	Husband; George Hutchinson, 406, 10th Ave, Munhall, Pa;	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Gold	grey	nil	England	London
18	no	Father	-	-			Father; George Hutchinson, 406, 10th Ave, Munhall, Pa;	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	sall	brn	blue	Mole left cheek	S. Wales	Barry Dock
19	no	G'Father	yes	no			Father; M. Hirst, 2141 Oak Street, Jacksonville Fla.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Lub	grey	nil	S Wales	Barry Docks
20	no	Self	yes	no			Sister; Mrs. Hannington, 4.816 H ward Street, Spokane, Wash.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	blk	brn	nil	S Africa	Bulawayo
21	yes	Self	yes	no			Uncle; Philip Cash, 441 Cole Street, San Francisco.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	pale	brn	grey	Scar on Forehead	England	Eardisly
22	yes	Husband	yes	no			Uncle; Philip Cash, 441 Cole Street, San Francisco.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	dark	blue	nil	Poland	Bealla
23	yes	Father	-	no			Uncle; Philip Cash, 441 Cole Street, San Francisco	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	nil	England	London
24	yes	Intended Husband	yes	no			Jack Fritz, 26 E 118th Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London
25	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Son; E. Stanley, 4 6 Roslyn Place, Chicago, Ill.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	olive	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Skala
26	yes	Self	yes	no			Mr. L. Levy, 840, 55th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	grey	blue	nil	England	Ashton under Lyne
27	no	Self	yes	yes	1905	New York	Brother in Law; Prof. J. Mck.Cottell, Garrison on Hudson, New York.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	blk	Dbrn	Scald mark left Arm	England	Manchester
28	no	Self	yes	no			Father; Alexander C Grant, c/o General Delivery, San Diego. Cal	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	grey	blue	nil	England	Blackheath
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	5	Los Angeles	Sister in Law; Mrs E Bearcroft. Wilshire Blvd, Santa Monica. Cal	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	yes	Husband	yes	yes	5	Los Angeles	Sister; Mrs.E. Bearcroft, Wilshire Blvd, Santa Monica, Cal	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Scalby

M. C. Lamb.

Hold under your job & return register

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Clerc
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin L.F.P.S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. S. Leech

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

99

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from JUNE 28th., 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Fitzgerald	Mabel F	49		F	S ecturer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Admiral Fureicy, (Brother), Stanstone Manor, Buckingham.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Groom	Mollie	47		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Argentine	Trelew	Mother in law; Mrs.S.Groom, Ashtead, Surrey.	Colo	Torrington
3		Mascheroni	Maria	38		F	M Wife	yes	German	yes	Italy	German	Czecho Slovakia	Rannitz	Uncle; Franz Kober, Barayedagasse 15, Trag.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Mascheroni	Rosa	7		F	S Nil	yes	German	yes	Italy	German	Czecho Slovakia	Rannitz	Uncle; Franz Kober, Barayedagasse, 15. Trag.	N.Y.	New York
5		Wernai	Zoltana JENNY	37		F	M Wife	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Sister; T. Lukacs, Rakopalote, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
6		Wernai	Sandor	1		M	S Nil	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt; T. Lukacs, Rakopalote, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
7		Biermann	Miksa	37		M	M Printer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father; Mr.T. Biermann, 7. Tabakgasse 56, Budapest.	N.Y.	New York
8		Biermann	Gisella	40		F	M Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father in Law; Mr.T.Biermann, 7 Tabakgasse 56, Budapest.	N.Y.	New York
9		Doubek	Vaclav	41		M	M Turner	yes	Slovenien	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovenien	Czecho Slovakia	Prague	Karel Doubek, (Father) Zizkov. C.S.	N.Y.	New York
10		Doubek	Marie	37		F	M Wife	yes	Slovenien	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovenien	Czecho Slovakia	Prague	Father in Law; Karel Doubek, Zizkov, C.S.	N.Y.	New York
11		Doubek	Antonin	17		M	S	yes	Slovenien	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovenien	Czecho Slovakia	Prague	G'Father; Karel Doubek, Zizkov, C.S.	N.Y.	New York
12		Esbjornsson	Ynge	30		M	S Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tome Ulla	Father; Hans.N.Esbjornsson, Benestad, Tome Ulla. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
13		Denniss	Reginald Ewart	28		M	M Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother; Florence L. Denniss, 38 Trewsbury Rd, Sydenham, London.	Cal	San Francisco
14		Denniss	Lillian Beatrice	26		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother in Law; Florence.Denniss, 38 Trewsbury Rd, Sydenham, London.	Cal	San Francisco
15		Hertz	Ethel Minnie	58		F	M Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Husband; J. Hertz, 78 Nelson Street, London.E.	N.Y.	New York
16		Gordon	Clunes Malcolm	52		M	M Farming	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Dilley	D.C.Gordon, 50 Thurlow Park Rd, W.Dulwich, Ldn.	Texas	Dilley
17		Gordon	Virginia Price	47		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Dilley	D.C.Gordon, 50 Thurlow Park Rd, W.Dulwich, Ldn.	Texas	Dilley
18	U.S. Cit.	Price	Fannie Wanda	63		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Dilley	D.C.Gordon, 50 Thurlow Park Rd, W.Dulwich, Ldn.	Texas	Dilley
19		Berg	Zsoni	28		F	S Wife	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Schwartz Tandor, Budapest. Hungary.	Ohio	Youngstown
20		Rosko	Mary	39		F	M Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ramocsahaja	Father; Minosios Osergely, Ramocsahaja, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	Rosko	Anna	14		F	S Daughter	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ramocsahaja	G'Father; Minosios Osergely, Ramocsahaja, Hungary.	Mich	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	Rosko	Stanos	12		M	S Pupil	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ramocsahaja	G'Father; Minosios Osergely, Ramocsahaja, Hungary.	Mich	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	Rosko	Mary	10		F	S child.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ramocsahaja	G'Father; Minosios Osergely, Ramocsahaja, Hungary.	Mich	Detroit
24		Allen	Emily Gertrude	32		F	S Boarding House Proprietor.	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Barking	Mother; Mrs.E.M.Allen, 14 Hampstead Hill Gdns, London.N.W.	Cal	San Francisco
25		Eisnitz	Margit	31		F	S Clerk	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Quad Marton, Budapest. Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
26		Mitchelson	Christina	41		F	Wd Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Friend; Robert Tucker, 52 Watson St, Dundee.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		Mitchelson	Margaret Kyd	18		F	S Assist. Shop Girl	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Friend; Robert Tucker, 52 Watson Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Buffalo
TRANSIT		Robinson	Patrick W	47		M	M Buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Killala	Mother; Mrs.M.Robinson, Cloonawillion, Killala.	N.Y.	New York
29		Lukacs	Pinter	23		M	M Tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Laimbo Andras, Budapest. Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
30		Lukacs	Elizabeth	23		F	M Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Laimbo Andras, Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	New York

49

Total passengers . . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

Exempt 20.21.22.23 by Williamsdale time 7:30 p.m.

20-21-22-23 Passed Immigrant Inspector.

Item 12 altered for 20/23 & attached Entering Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JULY 4 JUL 1922, 19 22.

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at the end of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	6	New York	Friend; Mr.R.W.Welling, 2, Wall Street, New York,N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Preston Lancaster
2	no	Husband	yes	yes	7	New York	Aunt; Julia Wallace, 182 Megeon Ave, Torrington. Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brn	blue	Scar under right Eye	U.S.A.	New York
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	15	New York	Husband; Baptiste Maucheroni, 144, Bleecker Street,New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	Czecho Slovakia	Habrowann
4	yes	Mother	yes	yes	7	New York	Father; Baptiste Maucheroni, 144, Bleecker Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	Roumania	Nagy Karoby
5	yes	Husband	yes	yes	3	New York	Husband; Zoltan. Wermai, 526 E 81st Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	nil	Hungary	Rukoralote
6	yes	Father	yes	no			Father; Zoltan Wermai, 526 E 81st Street,New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	bron	do	nil	Hungary	Budapest
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	3	New York	Brother. R. Freeman, 2480 Grand Ave, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Dbrn	grey	nil	Hungary	Nagy Karoly
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes	3	New York	Brother; R. Freeman, 2480 Grand Ave, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	blk	grey	nil	Czecho Slovakia	Tuklutz
9	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; Josef Doubek, 418 E 73rd Street. New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Czecho Slovakia	Prahue
10	yes	Husband	yes	no			Brother in Law; Josef Doubek, 418 E 73rd Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Czecho Slovakia	Prague
11	yes	Father	yes	no			Uncle; Josef Doubek, 418 E 73rd Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Benestad
12	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend; William Fernstrom, 1369, 74th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
13	no	Self	yes	yes	3	San Francisco	1525 Jackson Street, San Francisco, Cal.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	dark	dark	brn	Scar on right knee	England	Camborne
14	no	Husband	yes	yes	3	San Francisco	1525, Jackson Street, San Francisco. Cal.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blue	red	nil	Poland	Lymkowitz
15	yes	Self	yes	no			Son; W. Hertz, 190 Hamilton Ave, Patterson,N.J.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	nil	India	Calcutta
16	no	Self	yes	yes		Various	Dilley, Texas.	Indef	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Texas Galveston
17	no	Husband	yes	yes		Various	Dilley, Texas.	Indef	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	U.S.A.	New Braintels Texas
18	no	Self	yes	yes		Various	Dilley, Texas.	Indef	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	nil	Hungary	Pecs
19	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle; Samuel Fischmann, 527 N Walnut Street,Youngstown.O.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	tlk.	brn.	brn	nil	Czecho Slovakia	Nagypolany
20	yes	Husband	$140	no			Husband; Mr. F. Rosko, 2967 Davison Street, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brn	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Ramocsahaja
21	yes	Father	$25	no			Father; Mr. F. Rosko, 2967 Davison Street, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	brn	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Ramocsahaja
22	yes	Father	$25	no			Father; Mr. F. Rosko, 2967 Davison Street, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	brn	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Ramocsahaja
23	yes	Father	-	no			Father; Mr. F. Rosko, 2967 Davison Street,Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	brn	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Ramocsahaja
24	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend; Mr.Hitching, 244 California St, San Francisco.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Blackmore
25	yes	Cousin	$40	no			Samuel Eisnitz, 55 W 97th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Budnor
26	yes	Self	$120	no			Brother; James Berry, 140 Raimann Street, Buffalo.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fresh	blk	Dbrn	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	yes	Self	$40	no			Uncle; James Berry, 140 Raimann Street, Buffalo.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fresh	blk	Dbrn	nil	Scotland	Kitcairngreen
28	yes	Self	$100	no			Friend; B.S. Pray. State Street, New York. N.Y.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	nil	Ireland	[illegible]
29	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother; Mr. E. Bukacs, 501 E 79th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Dbrn	lbrn	nil	Roumania	Mary Rawtu
30	yes	Brother	$32	no			Brother in Law; Mr. E. Bukacs, 501 E 79th Street,New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	nil	Roumania	Mary Rawtu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28th., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 - JUL 1922 JULY, 19.. 101

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Stebel	Abe	29		M	M		July.1918. Cum Pike.Ark.	Winnebago. Nebr.
2	Stebel	Anna	28		F	M		By Marriage.	Winnebago, Nebr
3	Kira	Rosa	56		F	M		Bronx Court.New York. 1914.	870 E 170th Street . New York.
4	Kuffner	Wenzel	56		M	M		Chicago. Il.. 1905.	1171 Mirtle Ave,Whiting, Ind.
5	Kuffner	Mary	50		F	M		By Marriage.	1171 Mirtle Ave,Whiting, Ind
6	Coulter	Thomas Hamilton	39		M	M		West Chester Co. Supreme Court White Plains,N.Y. 13th.July.1920.	542.Madison Ave.Montrose. New York.
7	Coulter	Martha Phoebe	34		F	M	Montrose. New York.26th.Jan.1888.		do do
8	Coulter	Richard C	6		M	S	do do Nov.16th.1916.		do do
9	Coulter	Thomas Hamilton	3		M	S	do do July.19th.1919.		do do
10	Fineman	Irving	29		M	S	New York City. 9th.April.1892.		2143, 67th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
11	Ford	Ivy Estell	36		F	M		By Marriage.	Glen Riddle, Pa;
12	Rose	Frederick H.	56		M	S	Cleveland.O. 7th February. 1866.		1932 E 82nd Street, Cleveland.O.
13	Demuth	Jacob	73		M	M		District Court.Butler Co.Nebr.23rd May.1876.	Box 253, David City, Nebr.
14	Demuth	Peter J	44		M	M	19th March. 1878, Butler Co. Nebr.		R.F.D. No.1. Bellwood, Nebr.
15	Demuth	Nicholas	25		M	S	18th. May 1897. Butler Co. Nebr.		Box 253. David City, Nebr.
16	Callup	George N	41		M	S	14th. May. 1881. Macedon. N.Y.		New Orleans. La.
17	Camp	George D	28		M	S	16th August. 1893, Antonio, Texas		310 E Elmira St,San Antonio, Texas.
18	Bowers	Hugh	66		M	M	10th. August. 1856. Ayreshire Scotland.	13th. August.1875, Supreme Court.R.I.N.Y.	72 Bradford Street, Providence R.I.
19	Bowers	Maria	64		F	M	6th February, 1858. Blackpool England.	Marriage	72 Bradford Street, Providence. R.I.
20	Bowers	Edith	41		F	S	2nd July. 1880. Lonsdale Rhode Island.		72 Bradford Street. Providence.R.I.
21	Kauffman	Roy	29		M	S	16th March 1893, Lewisburg. Pa;		Urbana, Ohio.
22	Berry	George Augustus	66		M	M	23rd. Mat. 1866, Andover. Maine.		2957 Farnham Street, Omaha, Nebr.
23	Berry	Annie Catherine	52		F	M	1st November. 1870, Wheeling, West Va.		2957 Farnham Street, Omaha. Nebr.
24	Weidman	Charles	20		M	S	22nd July. 1901. Lincoln. Nebr.		932 S Grand Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.
25	Lawson	Bernard Francis	42		M	M		Supreme Court,Nassau Co.N.Y. Sept. 1921.	54 Broadway, Rockville Centre, L.I.N.Y.
26	Lawson	Bertha Maud	36		F	M	6th March. North Hudson,N.Y.		54 Broadway, Rockville Centre,L.I.N.Y.
27	Lawson	Rita Louise	9		F	S	New York City. 1913.		54 Broadway,Rockville Centre.L.I.N.Y.
28	Horst	Louis	38		M	M	12th January. 1884, Kansas City. Mo.		932 S Grand Ave, Los Angeles.Cal.
29	Horst	Betty	30		F	M	12th November. 1892, Tekoa, Wash.	By Marriage.	932, S Grand Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.
30	Smale	Edna Florence	21		F	M			500 W 140th Street, New York.N.Y.

30

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

M—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28th., 19 22; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 - JUL 1922 JULY, 19 22. 102

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Wheeler	Pearl Irene	36		F	S	9th July. 1884, Los Angeles. Cal.		922, S Grand Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.
2	May	Betty	17		F	S	22nd June.1904, Cripple Creek, Col.		529 N Heliotrope St, Los Angeles. Cal.
3	Bowen	Dorothea	17		F	S	29th May. 1905, Cripple Creek, Col.		2015 Hillcrest Rd,Hollywood, Los Angeles
4	Graham	Martha	28		F	S	11th May. 1894, Pittsburgh, Pa;		1709 Santa Barbara St, Santa Barbara,Cal
5	Duff	Ada Ingle	38		F	M	19th July. 1883, Grandview, Texas.		Grandview, Tex.
6	Duff	William Bryan	13		M	S	26th October 1908, Alvarado. Tex.		Grandview, Tex.
7	Duff	Margaret Helen	6		F	S	Waco. Texas. Jan.25th. 1916.		Grandview, Tex.
8	Brandenburg	Roger	37		M	M		8th August.1921,Circuit Court,Dalamason,Mich.	Dalamason, Mich.
9	Brandenburg	Hilda	37		F	M	Muskegon. Mich. 1885.		Dalamason, Mich.
10	Carter	Arthur	21		M	S	18th September. 1900, Jersey City,N.J.		258 Clinton Ave, Jersey City,N.J.
11	Carter	Richard	19		M	S	14th August. 1902, Jersey City.N.Y.		258 Clinton Ave, Jersey City.N.J.
12	Augustine	Fabian	51		M	M		Ct of Marlborough,Md.August.1914.	
13	Persons	Elizabeth	29		F	S	4th Nov, 1892, Canonovia N.Y.		
14	Perkins	May	32		F	S	22nd February.1890. Chesterton,Md.		Linthicon Hights. Baltimore.
15	Wertright	Miriam	27		F	S	5th May. 1894, Brooklyn.N.Y.		Huntingdon. L. I. New York.
16	McDougall	Helen F	25		F	S	8th June. 1896, Westfield.N.J.		1806.Bolton St. Baltimore.
17	McDougall	Louis	27		F	S	4th November. 1894, Westfield.N.J.		Westfield. N.J.
18	Haller	George	49		M	M	20th September. 1872. Buffalo.N.Y.		1084 Main Street, Buffalo.N.Y.
19	Haller	Eliza	76		F	Wd		By marriage.	1084 Main Street, Buffalo.N.Y.
20	Harris	Harry	41		M	M	Scranton, Pa; 31st May. 1891.		
21	Holmes	William	54		M	M	Amsterdam.N.Y. 1891.		Kingsboro Ave. Gloversvale. N.Y.
22	Holmes	Annie	52		F	M		By marriage.	do do
23	Levy	Deborah	30		F	S	22nd February. 1891, New York N.Y.		840, 55th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
24	Weisman	Moses	48		M	M	25th March. 1874.		
25	Benade	Katherine	39		F	S	Reading.Pa; 18th September. 1882.		Philadelphia, Pa;
26	Sills	Clarence E	51		M	M		St Louis, Mo.1904.	Shohola. Penn.
27	Sills	Stella	53		F	M	Struthers. Pa. 1879.		do do
28	Abualy	Main	33		M	S		10th July. 1911. Supreme Court.New York.Brooklyn.	145 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.
29	Sheek	Clara Edith	23		F	M	Astoria Ore. 11th October. 1899.		2128 Lime Street, Long Beach.Cal.
30	Davis	Elsie Marian	21		F	S	Wallawalla, Wash. 3rd August. 1900.		125 E 4th Street, Long Beach.Cal.

Line 12. Augustine Fabian. Not on board.
13. Persons Elizabeth. Not on board.
20. Harris. Harry. Not on board.
24. Weisman. Moses. Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—24

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

311

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from [illegible] 28th. SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 - JULY 1922, 19

103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	**Calleson.**	Christian.	50		M	M		Brooklyn.N.Y. 24th October.1893	50 Church Street, New York.
2	**Calleson.**	Louise.	50		F	M	New York. 26th.Jan.1871.		50 Church Street, New York.
3	**Calleson.**	Elvira.	24		F	S	Brooklyn. Aug.2 nd. 1898.		50 Church Street, New York.
4	Weaver	Martin	27		M	S	Cronogo. Missouri. July.15th.1894.		La Junta. Colorado.
5	Edwards	Harry	29		M	M	Wisconsin, Fon , 30th.Dec. 1892		Walter Reed Hospital, Washington.D.C.
6	Edwards	Lillian	26		F	M	Chicago. Ill. 27th.Jan.1896.		Walter Reed Hospital, Washington.D.C.
7	Simon	Felix	0		M		23rd October. 1922. New York. N.Y.		445 W 15 rd Street, New York.
8	Cornelius	Milford W	24		M	S	Eckland Va. October 23rd.1897.		Herold Square Hotel.Broadway, New York.
9	Friedman	Sidney	27		M	S	10th June 1895, New York.N.Y.		214 E 15th Street, New York.N.Y.
10	Konigmacher	Samuel	45		M	M	3rd May. 1877, Philadelphia. Pa.		Tacoma Park Station. Washington.D.C
11	Konigmacher	Ruth Mason	42		F	M	8th Jan.1881. West Moreland. New Hampshire.		Tacoma Park Station, Washington.D.C.
12	Konigmacher	Arthur Earl	12		M	S	25th.April. 1910. By Parentage.		Tacoma Park Station, Washington.D.C.
13	Laven	Joseph	47		M			Superior Court. San Francisco.Cal. 1916.	1481 Eddy Street, San Francisco.Cal.
14	Blumenschein.	Ruth.	26		F	S	Boston. Mass. 21st June. 1896.		320. W.34th.St. New York.
15	Nerf.	Marcel.	34		M	S		Federal Court. Penn. 1914.	361.South Fairmont Ave. Pitts. Penn.
16	Cohen.	Samuel.	43		M	m		Supreme Court. New York. 1911	326. Roebling St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
17	Dawson.	Nettie.	56		F	M	Morgan Town West Virginia. 25th.July.1865.		Union Town. Penn.
18	Steiner.	Harry.	36		M	M.		Supreme Court Bronx 20th June 1921.	1039 Simpson St. Bronx N.Y.
19	Lemanski.	Leon.	37		M	S		Hartford. Conn. 31st.Jan.192 .	9.Kinsley St. Hartford.Conn.
20	Uniacke.	Crofton.	68		M	S		Reno. Nevada. 2nd.Aug.1920.	Lovelock. Nevada.
21	Nassor.	Nicholas.	49		M	M		Supreme Court. New York. 1897.	116.Broad Street. New York.
22	Wenig.	Louis.	34		M	M		Supreme Court. New York. 15th.June.1915.	150.W.45th.Street.New York.
23	Hefferlin.	Henry.	64		M	M	Kansas City. 1st.Oct.1858		Livingstone. Montana.
24	Hefferlin.	Mary.	47		F	M	Keokuk.Iowa. 26th.April. 1875.		do do
25	Spiewak.	Isaac.	51		M	M		1912. Brooklyn. New York.	450.Throop A. Brooklyn. New York.
26	Potach.	Sadie.	28		F	M		By Marriage.	77. Bleecker St. Newark. New Jersey.
27	Patterson.	William.	5		M	S		Circuit Court. Chicago. Oct.1891	5424.North Ashton Ave. Chicago.
28	Ribka.	Josef.	39		M	M		1914. Pittsburgh. Pa.	1319. 4th.Ave. New Kinsington. Pa.
29	Rist.	Arthur	42		M	S	Greenfield. Mass. 29thSept. 1880.		81.Franklin St. Greenfield.Mass.
30									

(29)

29

29

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC T16 sailing from NEW YORK SOUTHAMPTON, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 1922, 19... 104

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ward.	John.Josef.	29		M	M		Circuit Court. Will County. Ill.	1116. Westley Av. Oak Park. Il.
2	Ward.	Irene.	28		F	M	Chicago. 1895.		do do
3	Ward.	John.	3		M	S		By Marriage.	do do
4	Wergel.	Raymond.	38		M	S	15th.July. 1886. Fond-du-lac. Wis.		488. Riverside Drive. New York.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1922, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Ardito.	Mario	36		m	m		Chicago Ill 1915	701 West Randolph St Chicago Ill.
2	Ardito.	Vincent	8		m	s		By Parentage.	701 West Randolph St Chicago Ill.
3	Soyfoo	John	[illegible]		m	m		Allen Circuit Court. Indiana. 1904	Home Isabel S. D.
4	Komp	Alice	[illegible]		f	s	Born in Springfield Mass.		Father Z. Willis Komp Kingston N.H.
5	Viets	Ruby	33		f	s	Woodstock Conn,		Father Francis Viets 122 Dale St Waltham Mass.
6	Macgowan	Kenneth	33		m	s	Winthrop (Mass) Nov. 1888		Home 1855 Soccr Lane Pelham Manor New York
7	Jones	Robert	34		m	s	Milton N.H. in 1887		Home 142 W. 39 New York City
8	Magil	Meyer	44		m	m		Naturalized in 1902 3rd March Eastern District Court of Connsylvania	Home Diamond St 3215 Philadelphia
9	Magil	Rose	41		f	m			Husband Diamond St 3215 Philadelphia
10	Jackson	Miss [illegible] Martha.	57		f	s	Born in 1888 May 25rd Howville N.Y.		Home 457 W. 117 St New York City
11	Fuller	Charles	31		m	s	Born in Lynn Mass. July 1890		Home 12 King Beach Rd Lynn Mass.
12	King	Charle H.	47		m	s	Pemoir N.C.		Home Pemoir N. C.
13	de Boer	Josephine	36		f	s	Born in New York 26th Feb. 1886		1526 Highland Ave Wilmette Ill.
14	Guest	James Welch	35		m	m	Crab Orchard., Kentucky 20th.Dec.18851		5 28.Kenmore Ave.Chicago.Ill
15	Guest	Pickette Lindsey	36		f	m	Jackson. Tens. 27th.Nov.1886.		do do
16	Rempelakis	Nicholas	29		m	m	[illegible]	Osa Devons. 20th Sept. 1918	Home 608 Iremont St Boston Mass.
17	Rempelakis	Maliope	28		f	m		Naturalized by marriage Alexandria Egypt 1922	Husband 608 Ire;ont St Boston Mass.
18	Rempelakis	Manuel		10	m	s		By Parentage.	Father 608 Iremont St Boston Mass.
19	Russell	Edwing	34		m	s	Waterloo March 22nd 1888	1st.District Court. Philadelphia. 1907.	Home D.E. Russel (Father) Springdale
20	Corona	Bartolomo	68		m	m			Home 192 Sackett St Providence R.I.
21	Corona	May	49		f	m	Born in Providence R.I.		Husband 192 Sackett St Providence R.I.
22	Plamik	Joseph	45		m	m		Naturalized in Cleveland (OHIO) in 1909	811.East.185th St.Cleveland. Ohio.
23	Plamik	Frances	25		f	m		By Marriage.	do do do
24	Gildar	Morris	40		m	m		Cleveland Supreme Court 1903 November 2nd	Serampton 211 Alder str. (Penn)
25	Gildar	Ruben	35		m	m		Serampton Supreme Court (Penn) 1913	Serampton 211 Alder str (Penn)
26	Reiseman	Mordecab	29		m	m		Supreme Court. New York. 20th.May.1921.	home: 441 E 139th str. New-York city
27	Dimitroff	Strezo	38		m	s		Penn. Sept.1916.	200.Southfront.Steelton. Pa.
28	Friedman	Isaac	32		m	m		High Court New-York June3rd 1921	81 Orchard str. New-York
29	Chiera	John	42		m	m		By Parentage.	Spa Stag Hotel Library av. Detroit (Mich)
30	Aiello	Benny	28		m	s		Camp Custer (Mich) May 21st 1919	2164 Hals str. Detroit(Mich)

Line 6. McGowan. Kenneth. Not on board.
7. Jones. Robert. Not on board.
8. McGill. Meyer. Not on board
9. McGill. Rose. Not on board.

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, June 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1922, 19.. 106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Indursky	Hyman	35		m	m		New-York city Supreme Court 1910	2082 7th av. New-York city
2	Fiorio	Rosa	16		f	s		Chisolm (Mo) Aug. 12th 1906	119 E Biret av. Chisolm (Mo.)
3	Saligari	Joseph	31		m	s			609 Fell str San Francisco (Cal.)
4	Goldschneider	Morris	37		m	s		Eastern District of New-York SS Jan. 27th 1906	54-14 Kinanid str Pittsburg (Pa)
5	Pattison	Max	35		m	m		1922 Circus Court Chicago	Home 5424 No Ashland Ave
6	Daniel	Marx	31		m	s	Born in New York in 1890 Sept. 7th		Home 16 E. 12o St New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

Line 3. Saligri. Joseph. Not on board.
5. Pattison. Max. Not on board.

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21A

C.20

111

107

C.20

4

(16)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Braumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. (Edin.) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Braumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

A. Stein

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.20

C.20

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... NY List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , JUNE 28th , 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonasu	Nicolas	32		M		Worker	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Orsova de Sus	Bonasu Orsova de Sus Dep. Pupasu.	N.Y.	New York
2								2-84-1056-15741										
3		Jurkiewicz	Henry	16		M	S	merchant	yes	french,polish	yes	polish	hebrew	France	Paris	Mother Rachel Jurkiewicz 65 Passage du Buroan Paris II	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8		Line. 1. Bonasu. Nicholas. Not onboard.																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		56																
30																		

C.20

Passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

C.20

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

...or ... of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists ... of to the ... migration.
...RAC... PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Cousin	yes	no	no	no	Chas D. Burney Burton W. Yor P.B. 363 V.S.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Roumania	Dubsa de Bus
2	yes	prepaid	60	no	no	no	Uncle Benjamin Gollombock 945 de Kalb Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Lille
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of la... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a membe... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.20

C.20

List 311

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Hayes Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

A J Hayes.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.20

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. (Edin) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

E. Hewitt
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... 111

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" ..... *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , JUNE 29th , 19 39

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schmoukler	Esther	45	F	m	housewife	yes	hebrew yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Schmoukler	Betia	20	F	s	housewife	yes	hebrew yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Schmoukler	Josef	18	M	s	child	yes	hebrew yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Schmoukler	Haim	14	M	s	child	yes	hebrew yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Schmoukler	Cilia	12	F	s	child	yes	hebrew yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Gourevitz	Jahed	55	F	m	housewife	yes	hebrew no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Doubinskaia	Sonia	37	F	m	housewife	yes	hebrew yes	russian	russian	Roumania	Bucarest		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Doubinskaia	Schleina	14	M	s	child	yes	hebrew yes	russian	russian	Roumania	Bucarest	No relatives or friends.	N.J.	Union Hill
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Doubinskaia	Aron	13	M	s	child	yes	hebrew yes	russian	russian	Roumania	Bucarest	do. do.	N.J.	Union Hill
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Doubinskaia	Sepra	11	F	s	child	yes	hebrew yes	russian	russian	Roumania	Bucarest	do. do.	N.J.	Union Hill
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Doubinskaia	Isak	9	M	s	child	yes	hebrew yes	russian	russian	Roumania	Bucarest	do. do.	N.J.	Union Hill
ADMITTED		Gruwer	Idas	47	F	m	housewife	yes	hebrew yes	russian	russian	Poland	Warsaw	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Wiener	Mary	9	F	s	student	yes	english, french, german, rousanian yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Grand father in Russia. Address not known.	N.Y.	New York
14																
15																
16																
17		Line 1. Schmoukler,	Esther.	Not on board.												
18		" 2. "	Betia.	" " "												
19		" 3. "	Josef.	" " "												
20		" 4. "	Haim.	" " "												
21		" 5. "	Cilia.	" " "												
22		" 6. Gourevitz	Jahed.	" " "												
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-822883-12-23-40
3-10100
2-68480 11-21-39
4.13 by Richard Snyder
Richard Snyder
Exempt 13.

57

C.18

U. S. ed. 7 — 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

69.—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ...
...GE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1922

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 — If yes — Year or period of years.	18 — If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to which having proceed at the United States.	20 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 — City or town.
1	yes	mother	20	no	no	no	Husband Moritz Schmuckler 285 Bristol St Brooklyn N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Jorniano
2	yes	great mother	no	no	no	no	Father Moritz Schmuckler 285 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	blue	none	Russia	Jorniano
3	yes	great mother	no	no	no	no	Father Moritz Schmuckler 285 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Jorniano
4	yes	great mother	no	no	no	no	Father Moritz Schmuckler 285 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Jorniano
5	yes	great mother	no	no	no	no	Father Moritz Schmuckler 285 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Jorniano
6	yes	herself	no	no	no	no	Son in law Moritz Schmuckler 285 Bristo. St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Jorniano
7	yes	herself	100	no	no	no	Husband Dubinsky 118 Morgan St Union Hill N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.		none	Russia	Kiew
8	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Dubinsky 118 Morgan St Union Hill N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest.		none	Russia	Kiew
9	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Dubinsky 118 Morgan St Union Hill N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest.		none	Russia	Kiew
10	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Dubinsky 118 Morgan St Union Hill N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest.		none	Russia	Kiew
11	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Dubinsky 118 Morgan St Union Hill N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest.		none	Russia	Kiew
12	yes	himself	80	no	no	no	Brother Elie Kafin 4069 Bouton Road Bronx Rochester N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Russia	Kultchin
13	yes	mother		no	no	no	Mother Anna Vioner Daysburg 118 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						NONE	Russia	Odessa
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.18

C.18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Hayes Master, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. B. Hayes.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922
at New York

E. Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.18

C.17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible]

111

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Braumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.T.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Braumont,

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.17

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

C.17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of:

S. S. "MAJESTIC" *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JUNE 28th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sipos	Elisabeth	19		f	s	housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Slovensko Zemplinska Zupa	Snolnooska	mother Imre Sipos Zemplinska zupa Slovensko	NY	New Brunswick
2		Schwartz	Hermine	25		f	m	housewife	yes	Slovakian	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Slovakia	Krist Zempl. inpa	brother Ludvik Klein Krist p. Jenkovce Zempl. Zupa	NY	New York
3		Hammerton	Isaac	37		m	m	machinist	yes	english	yes	english	english	[illegible]	Maroq en Barœuil	sister-in-law Marguerite Roart rue Raymond Deran 44 Maroq en Barœuil	Penn	Peckville
4		Hammerton	Martha	38		f	m	housewife	yes	english french	yes	english french	french	French	Maroq en Barœuil	sister Marguerite Roart rue Raymond Deran 44 Maroq en Barœuil	Penn	Peckville
5	U. S. CIT.	Hammerton	William	5		m	s	child	—	child	—	English	english	French	Maroq en Barœuil	aunt Marguerite Roart rue Raymond Deran 44 Maroq en Barœuil	Penn	Peckville
6		Zochowski	Josef	39		m	m	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Czezenec duzy	mother Sofia Zochowska Czezenieo duzy Poland	NY	New York
7		Kurbin	Necha	32		f	s	worker woman	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	No relatives or friends.	NY	New York
ADMITTED		Kohn	Awrum	21		m	m	shoemaker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rowno	do.	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Kohn	Esther	21		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rowno	do.	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Kohn	Feiga	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rowno	do.	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Kohn	Sara	17		f	s	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rowno	do.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Bakaluk	Antoni	44		m	m	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Brody	Wife Josefa Bakaluk Brody Poland	N.Y.	New York
X		Bialostocka	Dora	21		f	s	worker	yes	russian	yes	russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kuniow	Bialostocka Dora	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Petrowski	Filip	36		m	m	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Pomnicka	Mother Anna Petrowska Pomnicka	N.Y.	New York
15		Zigmiewski	Boleslaw	35		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wiskowo	Brother Wholaw Ziemiewski Wiskowo Poland	NJ	Camden
16		Owiensky																
17		Owiensky																
18		Owiensky																
19		Twarog	Presilia	34		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Brooklyn	Mother Marja Bosowska Brooklyn Poland	Mass	Lowell
20	U. S. CIT.	Twarog	Leona	10		f	s	child	no	Polish	no	Polish	polish	Poland	Brooklyn	Great Mother Marja Bosowska Brooklyn Poland	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED		Schreibman	Chaim	40		m	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Kraselow	Parnas Russia	NY	New York
ADMITTED		Schreibman	David	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Kraselow	Parnas Russia	NY	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 18		Schreibman	Maria	10		f	s	child	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Kraselow	Parnas Russia	NY	New York
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line. 16. Owiensky. Not on board.
Line 17. " "
Line 18. " "

Passengers 20
Aliens 20

Receipt #10/13 Admission 7/6/22

N. 13 July 10-22 Infarolo Insp.
N. 10- July 12-22 Infarolo Insp.

C.17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—918

C.17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1922

4

112

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NY	herself	yes	no	no	no		Steve S Bodnaw 297 Somerset str New Brunswick NJ	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Slovensko Zemplinska zupa	Szolnocska
2	NY	herself	yes	no	no	no		William Schwartz 115 - 17 Cannon str	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	black	none	Slovakia	Trascnk Hodfochvor zempl. zupa
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	Oct. 1919	Peekville		462 Delaware St New York Peeksville P A.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	England	Normanby (York)
4	yes	herself	yes	yes	Dec. 1919	Peekville		do. do.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	France	Maroq en Barceul
5	yes	father	yes					do. do.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		brown	blue	none	America	Peckville
6	No	himself	yes	yes	1912			Chicago home: 56 14th Str. Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	gray	none	Poland	Czozeniec duzy
7	No	herself	yes	no	no	no		uncle Morris Keren 1449 Boston str Bronx New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark		none	Russia	Stara Konstantina
8	No	himself	no	no	no	no		Brother Israel Kohn 2357 E. 63th St Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark		none	Russia	Goroszka
9	No	husband	no	no	no	no		Brother in law Israel Kohn 2357 E. 63th St Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark		none	Russia	Goroszka
10	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no		Brother Israel Kohn 2357 E. 63th St Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark		none	Russia	Goroszka
11	yes	brother	no	no	no	no		Brother Israel Kohn 2357 E. 63th St Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark		none	Russia	Goroszka
12	No	himself	yes	3 y.	Detroit	Home		Yeomans Str Hamtramck Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark		none	Russia	Goroszka
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		Israel Milotin 80 Pleo S. Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark		none	Poland	Koslaki
14	yes	himself	yes	10y.	New York	Home		358 E. 84th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark		none	Poland	Kosiaki
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	20y.	Camden	Home	1160 Spruce St Camden N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown		none	Russia	Kuniov
16																				5	7	fresh	fair	gray	none	Poland	Powanicka
17																													
18																													
19	yes	himself	yes	yes	15 y.	Lowel		Husband Josef Twarog 260 Lakeman Ave Lowell Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Poland	Brooklyn
20	yes	mother	Yes					Born in Lowell (Mass) Father Josef Twarog 260 Lakeman Ave Lowell Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Lowell (Mass)
21	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no		Samuel Kobrunick 2575 - 7th Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Krasylov
22	yes	mother	Yes	no	no	no		Samuel Kobrunick 2575 - 7th Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	40	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Krasylov
23	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		Samuel Kobrunick 2575 - 7th Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Krasolov
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-818

C.17

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Hays, Master, (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Hays.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

C.17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.17

C.16

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. (Edin) + L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922.

at New York

E. Keevil

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.16

C.16

PRINTED IN U.S.A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.16

I 3-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List or manifest of ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , JUNE 28th , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Boshmakova	Nova	21		f s	housewife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Elena Boshmakova 546 Gorni Lozenetz Str Sofia, Bulgaria	Mich.	Detroit
2		Dimitrova	Luba	27		f s	housewife	yes	English	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mitra Mastenikova 56 Bolchaff St Sofia	N.J.	Jersey City
3		Mitnik	Rivka	19		f s	miller	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	No relatives or friends.	Mich	Detroit
4		Mitnik	Ruhel	18		f s	miller	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do. do.	Mich	Detroit
5		Korenfeld	Rahil	19		f s	miller	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Father Peysa Korenfeld Lotichev Podolie Ru		Philadelphia
6		Andreeg	Efrem	57		m m		yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	No relatives or friends.	NY	New York
7	UNDER 18	Andreeg	George	9		m s	child		child		roumanian	rpumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	do. do.	NY	New York
8		Szoldos	Aurelia	25		f s	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Roumania	Marosvasarhely	Klein Kalmano Marosvasarhely Roumania	NY	New York
9		Deutsch	Janono	37		f m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Barnat Salomon Budapest Isabellaser 5 I pl. 8	NY	New York
10	UNDER 18	Deutsch	Agnes	12		f s	child	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Barnat Salomon Isapellaser 5 I pl. 8	NY	New York
11	UNDER 18	Deutsch	Ilona	11		f s	child	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Barnab Salomon Budapest Isabella ter 5 fl. I 8	NY	New York
12	UNDER 18	Deutsch	Rate	14		f s	child	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Barnat Salomon Budapest Isabella ter 5 I fl. 8	NY	New York
ADMITTED		Jakab	Rachel	48		f m	violinist	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mr Sandor Jakab Isabella ter 5 fl. I	NY	New York
14		Szajki	Sandor	39		m m	watchmaker	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Gyor	Szajki Seindorcie Gmor Borcsingligot 89 Hungary	NY	New York
15		Berenyak	Andreas	58		m m	labourer	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Berenyak Galveos Hungary	NY	New York
16		Karfunkel	Arthur	20		m s	merchant	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Abanjomanto	Neumann Samuel Abanjomanto Hungary	NY	New York
17		Kukorsky	Lukacs	41		m	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Magyescos	Karocsky Jano Magyescos c. of Szabolcs Borood Hungary	NY	New York
18		Olexa	Steve	24		m s	merchant	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	S.A. Mj haly	Olexa Michel S. A. Mjhaly	NY	New York
19		Brem	Gyula	24		m s	LABR	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Debreczeger	Klein Antalne Szilleghey Szabbenivenl Pa		Philadelphia
20		Kovacs	Ferenc	40		m m	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nyjubator	Kovacs Ferenene Nyjubator Hungary	NY	New York
21		Spitz	Hedvica	46		f s	teacher	yes	french, tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl	Prague	Brother Emanuel Spitz Prague Bubern	NY	New York
22		Butti	Elisabeth	38		f m	private	yes	hungarian	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovakia	Solnocka	Mother in law Butti Falni Solnocka Szegl. Supa Slovakia	Ohio	Lorain
23	UNDER 18	Butti	Ntal	9		f s	child	no	child	no	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovakia	Solnocka	Great Mother Butti Falni Slonocka Szegl. Supa Slovakia	Ohio	Lorain
24	UNDER 18	Butti	Gisela	6		f s	child	no	child	no	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovakia	Solnocka	Great Mother Butti Falni Solnocka Szegl. Supa Slovakia	Ohio	Lorain
25	UNDER 18	Butti	Ruzena	4		f s	child	no	child	no	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovakia	Solnocka	Great Mother Butti Falni Slonocka Szegl. Supa, Slovakia	Ohio	Lorain
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C.16 Total . . . 25
Cabin . . . —
Steerage . . . 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....
List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1922.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Free to persons or classes, or inadmissible (or not, and reason), as to be stated, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	filmooe	yes	no	no	no	filmooe-Kunakoff 5535 Russell St Detroit Mich.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sofia
2	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Lena Shonenkoff 182 Wilkinson Ave Jersey City	1	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Bansko
3	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	Brother Himan Mitnik Alfred 700 St Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FSH	Do	Do	N.L	Russia	Zangorodove
4	yes	himself	½	no	no	no	Brother Mitnik Alfred 700 St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FSH	Do	Do	N.L	Russia	Zangorodove
5	yes	himself	½	no	no	no	Brother Avram Korenfeld 5018 Ansgo Ave Philadelphia	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FSH	Do	Do	N.L	Russia	Letichev
6	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	Brother Gheorghe Andreas Chic Canton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FSH	Do	Do	N.L	Roumania	Gembat de sus Pagaras
7	yes	father	no	no	no	mom	Uncle Gheorghe Andreas Chic Canton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FSH	Do	Do	N.L	Roumania	Gembat de sus Pagaras
8	yes	himself	75	no	no	no	Cousin I.B. Hergann 545 E. 80th st. New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	In	68	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Kilah
9	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	Husband Eugene Deutsch 626 First Ave New York City	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	In	59	fair	brown		none	Roumania	Kilaijosek
10	yes	mother	½	no	no	no	Father Deutsch 626 First Ave New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
11	yes	mother	½	no	no	no	Father Deutsch 626 First Ave New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
12	yes	mother	½	no	no	no	Father Deutsch 626 First Ave New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
13	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	Desider Nigoti 64 E. Madison Ave New York City	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	brown	brown		none	Tchecosl.	Bratislava
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Szajki Ignatz Bridgeport Conn.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	69	brown	brown		none	Hungary	Gyor
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Farnos Andras Johnstown Penn.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	brown	brown		Mose	Hungary	Galvaos
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Neumann Samuel 1 W. 85 St New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	68	brown	brown		none	Hungary	Abanjosanto
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/14	Granite City	Kalcosky Steve Granite City	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	72	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Do
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Olex Josef Trenton N.J.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	78	brown	brown		none	Hungary	Do
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Charles Brem 427 N. Howard St Philadelphia Pa.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	84	brown	brown		none	Hungary	Budapest
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1914/20	New York	Brother in law Fodor Victor 434 E. 67th Str New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	64	brown	brown		none	Hungary	Nyjubater
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	3months	N.Y.	Brother Rudolf Spitz 1865 N.E.Brookl New York	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	white	blue	none	Tchecosl.	Pribraun
22	no	herself	yes	yes	16	Lorain	Husband Mihaly Butti Lorain Ohio 1558 EAST 32ND ST	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	black	none	Slovakia	Zetony
23	no	mother	52	YES	1921	Do	Father Mihaly Butti Lorain Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		white	black		none	U.S.A.	LORAINE
24	no	mother	50	YES	No		Father Mihaly Butti Lorain Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		white	black		none	U.S.A.	Do
25	no	mother	52	YES	Do		Father Mihaly Butti Lorain Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		white	black		none	U.S.A.	Do
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Except 22 - 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-228

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First, or Second Officer] Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Number*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.16

C.15

List 115

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

E Henry

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.15

C.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

C.15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S.S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JUNE 28th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Segura Ferrer	Ramn	31		m	m	worker	yes	english spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Ternel	Bernardo Segura at Ternel Spain	NY	New York
2		Segura Ferrer	Matilde	30		f	m		yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Ternel	Bernardo Segura at Ternel Spain	NY	New York
3	UNDER 16	Segura	Maria	2		f	s			child		spanish	spanish	Spain	Ternel	Bernardo Segura at Ternel Spain	NY	New York
4		Yohannan	Khatoon	61		f	w	housewife	yes	syrian	yes	persian	syrian	Mesopotamia	Bagdad			
5		Yohannan	Emma															
6		Yohannan	Almas															
7		Yohannan	Shusanni															
8		Rahia	Youash															
9		Badal	Joseph															
10		Badal	Yhanna															
11		Badal	Baba															
12		Badal	Jean															
13		Badal	Lazar															
ADMITTED		Jacob	Sophia	25		f	m	housewife	yes	assyrian	yes	turk	assyrian	Mesopotamia	Mossoul	No relatives or friends.	N.Y.	Bronx
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Jacob	Julia	0		f	s	child	no		no	turk	assyrian	Mesopotamia	Mossoul	do. do.	N.Y.	Bronx
16		Caras	Nicolas	19		m	s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	turk	greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Friend Nicolotap Josephides Rue - Mohamed Aly 10 Alexandria Egypt	Mass	Boston
17		Ouardi	Gabriel	25		m	s	employee	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Alep	Friend Abdelkerim Sayegh Rue Schemtina Alep Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Ivanoff	Alexander	29		m	m	mechanic	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Avroum Nerdenoff Ormoe Lomsko	Mich	Detroit
19		Ivanoff	Todorina	29		f	m	housewife	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Avroum Nerdenoff Ormoe Lomsko	Mich	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	Ivanoff	Alexander		2	m	s	infant	no	infant	no	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Avroum Nerdenoff Ormoe Lomsko	Mich	Detroit
21		Enoff	Alanos	35		m	s	tailor	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Christos Enoff 3445 - 19th Ave Minneapolis Minn.	Minn	Minneapolis
22		Boneva	Stoyanka	29		f	m	housewife	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgary	Preslove	Ivan Boneff	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Kirova	Milki	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-16-28		f	m	housewife	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia,	Jenka Poskove 16 Iuer Boris St Sofia Bulgary	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Kirova	Kodajda	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		f	s	child	no	child	no	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Jenka Poskove 16 Iuer Boris St	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Kirova	Kosta	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		f	s	child	no	child	no	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Jenka Poskove 16 Iuer Boris St	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Nikolova	Stefka	23		f	s	housewife	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Vasa Nikolove 21 Sofroni Sofia	Mich	Detroit
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 4. Yohannan. Khatoon. Not on board.
" 5. " Emma. " " "
" 6. " Almas. " " "
" 7. " Shusanni. " " "
" 8. Rahia. Youash. " " "
" 9. Badal. Josef. " " "
" 10. " Khanna. " " "
" 11. " Baba. " " "

Line 12. Badal. Jean. Not on board.
" 13. " Lazar. " " "
" 14. " " " "

C.15

Total Passengers 11
U. S. Citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 8

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

All the entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1922

116

15 C.15

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	May 1913 to Feb. 6th 1922	N.York New York	Sister Mrs. Nieves Garcia 304 E. 41st St. New York City	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	chest.	none	Spain	Valderrobles
2	yes	herself	yes	yes	May 1913	Febr. 6th 1922 New York	do.	do.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		none	Spain	Valderrobles
3	yes	father	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Do	Do.	Do.	none	Spain	Valderrobles
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	no	himself	150	no	no	no	Aunt Daya Georges 912 Bryant Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest.		none	Turkey	Mossoul
15	no	mother	Yes	no	no	no	Aunt Daya Georges 912 Bryant Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	brown	chest		none	Turkey	Mossoul
16	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	Father Cures George 72 High St Taunton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestn.		none	Turkey	Lazos
17	no	himself	50	no	no	no	Cousin Georges Ahoussi 265 Clington St Brooklyn New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	Left eye larger than right one - 3 pimples on left cheek		Syria	Alep
18	no	himself	yes	yes	1910-20 18y.	Detroit	Peter Vidinoff 909 Jerry Ave Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	green	none	Bulgary	Sofia
19	no	husband	Yes	no	no	no	Peter Vidinoff 909 Jerry Ave Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	DAN	none	Bulgary	Sofia
20	no	father	Yes	no	no	no	Peter Vidinoff 909 Jerry Ave Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Bulgary	Sofia
21	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	Brother Christos Ikoff 3445 - 19th Ave Minneapolis Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blackbrown		none	Greece	Kukmish
22	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband Boni Stiphonoff 1780 Chicago's Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	chest.		none	Bulgary	Preslove
23	yes	husband	yes	yes	3y.	Detroit	Husband 5527 Russell St. Detroit Michigan.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	[illegible]	Sofia
24	yes	father	Yes	Yes			Father do. do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Do.	Canada	Prabit
25	yes	father	Yes	Yes			Father do. do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Do.	U.S.A.	[illegible]
26	no	fiance	yes	no	no	no	Fiance Christos Antoneff 5457 Russell St Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgary	Sofia
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

7/9/22 From consul at Paris
Med Cert # 566 Deformity Physician Phila Pa

15 C.15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

C.15

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.J. Hayes, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Hayes.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922
at New York

E. Healy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

List
List

C.10

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Braumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin.)
& L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Braumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

[signature illegible]
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 8th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Losover	Malka	54		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Feiga Blinder Cous. Bugaria Jud. Sorour	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Losover	Emanuch	18		m	s	student	yes	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Great mother Feiga Blinder Cous. Bugaria Jud. Sorour	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		Losover	Bonia	19		f	s	student	yes	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Great mother Feiga Blinder Cous. Bugaria Jud. Sorour	Minn.	Minneapolis
4		Losover	Chula	9		f	s	child	child		roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Great mother Feiga Blinder Cous. Bugaria Jud. Sorour	Minn.	Minneapolis
5		Losover	Josif	16		m	s	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Great mother Feiga Blinder Cous. Bugaria Jud. Sorour	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		Mihalip	Anna	26		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Soveros Ferenc VI Saber M IV Budapest Fe.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	Mihalip	Iren	2		f	s	child	no	child	no	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Soveros Ferenc VI Saber M IV Budapest Fe.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Petruk	Emilie	57		f	s	tailor	yes	german, french	yes	tchecosl.	german	Austria	Vienna	Mother Rosalia Petrik Vienne XV Fuchsenganggse 18	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	ADMITTED	Marcelja	Madaja	52	M	f	s	cook	yes	croatian	yes	yugoslav	croatian	Yugosl.	Marcelji Master	Mother Marija Marcelji IV St. Musco Istoria Yugosl.	Col.	Pueblo Col
10		Lampo	Lovia	39		f	m	gardener	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	France	Marseille	Brother Dalmasso Pierre 9 Bd du Grand Bien Lecapet-Cave Marseille	Cal.	San Pedro
11	UNDER 16	Lampo	Angelo	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	italian	italian	France	Marseille	Uncle Dalmasso 9 Bd du Grand Bien Lecapet-Cave Marseille	Cal.	San Pedro
12		Feibusch	Hermann	56		m	m		yes	hungarian	yes	polish	Hebrew	Hungary	Szanjhely	Feibusch Hermann Szeroslijszhely Hungary	N.Y.	New York
13		Feibusch	Regina	17		f	s		yes	hungarian	yes	polish	polish	Hungary	Szanjhely	Hermann Feibusch Szeroslijszhely	N.Y.	New York
14		Viale	Battista	41		m	m	business	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Ouseo	Wife Georgette Viale Rue de Nice 18 Nice France	Cal.	San Francisco
15		Mosink	Anna	32		f	m	housewife	no	joining her husband	no	russian	russian	Poland	Warsaw	Mother Aristokin Oliak Grodisko Sob. Ukraine	Wash.	Molyno
16		Rosner	Salomon	18		m	s	student	yes	garcon	yes	russian	russian	Poland	Warsaw	Mother Tchacha Rosner in Hagrath Galicia	N.Y.	Bronx
17																	
18																	
19																	
20		Line. 1.		Losover.	Malka.			Not on board.									
21		" 2.		"	Emerich.			"									
22		" 3.		"	Bonia.			"									
23		" 4.		"	Chula.			"									
24		" 5.		"	Josif.			"									
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Except 9-1 -22 Infarolo Insp.
9 1/2-22 Infarolo Insp.

(1)

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Husband Lenovec Roven 918 Emerson Ave, Minneapolis Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Father Lenovec 918 Emerson Ave Minneapolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bessarabia	Atachi Borocu
3	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Father Lenovec Roven 918 Emerson Ave Minneapolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bessarabia	Atachi Borocu
4	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Father Lenovec 918 Emerson Ave Minneapolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bessarabia	Atachi
5	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Father Lenovec Roven 918 Emerson Ave Minneapolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bessarabia	Atachi
6	yes	prepaid	22	yes	no	no	Uncle Josef Pentzel 1611 West Grove St, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Lorut
7	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Pentzel 1611 West Grove St Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	20	20	Do	Do	Hungary	Lorut
8	yes	prepaid	20	no	no	✓	Cousin Lewisley Klos 2023 Madison Ave N.S. Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Tchecosl.	Priadek
9	yes	prepaid	50	no	no	no	Fiancee Joseph Marcelja 1209 Bohman Ave Pueblo Colorado	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugosl.	Marceljl
10	yes	prepaid	200	no	no	no	Husband John Lango 936 Fut St San Pedro Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Brown	black	grey	none	Italy	Pereragno
11	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Father John Lango 936 Fut St San Pedro Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	brown	black	chest.	none	France	Marseille
12	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Sister Feibusch Alex New York 906 E. 6 str. Alex	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Poland	Pobezno
13	yes	prepaid	0	no	no	no	John Feibusch New York 906 E. 6 Str.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown		none	Poland	Stejanyhely
14	yes	prepaid	28	no	no	no	Brother in law Chiesta Andrea 2025 17th St San Francisco Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	chest.	none	Italy	Rocca Sperviera
15	no	prepaid	22	no	no	no	Husband Fred. Kmetik 179 High St Holyoke Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	blue	none	Russia	Verkmrboka
16	no	prepaid	20	no	no	no	Uncle Harry Halpern 79 Springdale Ave Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kherusch
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-422

C.10

List ...

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Hayes, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Hayes.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

C.10

List 9
List

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Braumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin.) & L. F. P. S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. C. H. Braumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4920

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Majestic Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, the 28th. June, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abderhalden	Ida	20	3	F	S	nauswife	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	German	Swirtzerl.	Kappel	relatives:Family Köng,Flawil	Conn.	Bridgeport
2		Biljan	Kata	20		F	S	nauswife	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Sirac	father:Martin Biljan,Sirac	Oh.	Cleveland.
3		Campana	Giuseppe	22		M	S	vorker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Italian	Cinadera	mother:Campana Saroline,Cinadera	Mass.	Cheshire
4		Diem	Ernest	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Herisau	relatov:Fred.Hemmer,Chifflande No.16. Zürich.	N-J.	W.-Hobok.
5		Drittenbass	Emilie	16	3	F	S	nurse	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzel.	Oberbüren	Family Drittenbass, Flawil	N-Y.	Bridgeport.
6		Eisenstein	Moszek	23		M	S	tailor	Yes	german	Yes	Polan.	german, Polish.	Switzerl.	St-Gall.	Mr.S.Herz,Limsenbühl,78,St-Gall.	N-Y.	New-York
7		Ekmayer	Elisabeth	30		F	S	hauswife	Yes	german	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosla.	Jougosl.	India	father:Sebast.Ekmayer,India	Oreg.	Salem.
8		Filipan	Clara	19		F	S	hauswife	Yes	Jougosla.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosla.	Jougosl.	Zaverscek.	father:Guro Vrsic,Zaverscek.	ILL.	Chicago.
9	UNDER 16	Filipan	Maria	10	10	F	S	———	—	———	—	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Zaverscek.	grand-father:Guro Vrsic,Zaverscek	ILL.	Chicago.
10		Gut	Emil	29		M	S	artist	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	Switzerl.	Swirtzerl.	Maschwanden.	father:Jakob Gut,Hagendom	N.-Y.	New-York.
11		Hosmann Hans	Hans	25		M	S	Cheese-maker	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Darstetten	wife:T. Hausmann,Darstetten.	N.-Y.	Rome.
12		Moresi	Guido	18		M	S	Cook	Yes	german.italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Certana	father:Moresi Pietro,Massagno.	Mass.	North Adams
13		Oreskovich	Papa	24		F	S	hauswife	Yes	Jougosl.	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Osjek.	no body at home.	Mont.	Butte.
14		Risi	Giuseppe	21		M	S	lock-smith	Yes	italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Certana	father:Pasquale Risi,Certana	ILL.	Chicago.
15		Slabe	Ivanka	25		F	S	hauswife	Yes	slavish	Yes	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Jougosl.	Kamenje.	father:Franz Slabe,Kamenje.	Oh.	Stenbenville.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

120

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York. the 4th, July, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	sister Drittenbasss, Bridgeport	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	70	wh.	brawn	blue	none	Switzerl.	Lütisburg
2	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	husband: Joko Bratkovic, 4417 Superior, Cleveland. (Oh)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	56	wh.	blond	grey	none	Jougosl.	Sirac.
3	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	cousin: Ferdinand Soldati, P.O Box 223, Cheshire. (Mass.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	62	wh.	ch.	ch.	none	Switzerl.	Cimadera
4	Yes	self	Yes	3 years.	New-York.		Henry Diem, 830, Charles Street West-Hoboken	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	I.	60	wh.	brawn	brawn.	none	Switzerl.	Herisau.
5	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	sister: Ulrich & Olga Drittenbass	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	61	wh.	bld.	blue.	none	Switzerl.	Flawil.
6	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Mr. B. Friedmann, 121, Cheislie Street, New-York.		Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	I.	58	wh.	blak.	brawn.	none	Poland.	Pfrodno.
7	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	husband: Michel Kiper, Salem.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	62	wh.	brawn.	brwn.	none.	Jougosla.	India.
8	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	hauband: Josef Filipan, 223, W. Cleveland.	Str.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	58	wh.	bld.	blue.	none	Jougosl.	Zaversek
9	Yes	self	Yes	mno	-	-	father: Josef Filipan, 223. W. Street. Cleveland.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	-	wh.	bld.	blue.	none	Jougosl.	Zaversek
10	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Hektor Graueb, 145 W. 44th. Str. "Union Helvetia" New-York.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	72	wh.	bld.	blak.	none	Switzerl.	Affoltern
11	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	6 years.	New-York.	friend: Jack Kacken, Cheese Cpy. Romo & Pack.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	74	wh.	brawn.	brawn	none	Switzerl.	Spizieden
12	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	cousin: Giuseppe Moresi, Berkshire Lunch 33 Holden Str. Nt.-Adams (Mass.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	70	wh.	ch.	ch.	none	Switzerl.	Certana.
13	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	brother: Mile Oreskovic, Buke Mount 295 First Str.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	62	wh.	blue.	grey	none	Jougosl.	Siroka.
14	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	cousin: Giovanni Gibellini, 134, W. Taylor Str. Chicago	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	62	wh.	ch.	ch.	none	Switzerl.	Certana.
15	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	relatives: John Logar, Bx. 227 Stenbenville (Ohio.)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	70	wh.	bld.	blue.	noen	Jougosl.	Kamenje.
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-818

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Harper Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Harper
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

C. D. Neary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____

List ____

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Braumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. (Edinburgh) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Braumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

E. Henry

Rush

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Armstrong	James	54		M	m.	Jeweller	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	N.Zealand	Dunedine	Wife: Mrs. G. Armstrong, Roslyn Dunedine, N.Zealand.	N.Z.	Dunedine
		Shaw	Allan Bruce	25		M	s	Civil-servant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. Street, 25 Oakley Crosent, Chelsea, Lon.	N.S.W.	Sydney
		Jud	Walter Bowen	26		M	s	Auditor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. J. G. Loeb' Baker Street London N.W.1.	Mex	Veracruz
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2
List
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1922

122

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now arriving, (temporarily or abidingly), pursuant to the law.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	350	yes no			Wife: Mrs. G. Armstrong, Roslyn, Dunedin, N.Zealand.	--	transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	white	hazel	nil	Scotland	Hawick
2	yes	self	750	yes no			Friend; Miss Eva Nixon, 108 Colby Street, Rochester N.Y.	--	transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	Australia	Mudgee
3	yes	self	100	yes yes	20/xx	Los Angelos	c/o British Consul. Mexico City. Mex.	--	transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	grey	nil	S.Africa	Johannesburg
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-218

List 5

The entries on this sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Hays, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Reuben D. Hays
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this ... be typewritten or print...

REPORT OF ARRIVAL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. (Edin.) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

123

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922.

at New York

J. C. H. Beaumont
(Surgeon)

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Pokkarinen	Eli J.	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	Finnish yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Seivi	Father; Mr. Pokkarinen, Seivi, Finland.	Mas	Fitchburg
2		Lyts	Fritz	21		M	m	Labourer	yes	Finnish yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Teerijarvi	Mother; Mrs. Selma Lyts, Teerijarvi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
3		Hastbacka	Forster	19		M	s	Labourer	yes	Finnish yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Teerijarv	Mother; Mrs. Maria Hastbacka, Teerijarvi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
4		Soderbacka	Ida Josefine	23		F	s	Servant	yes	Finnish yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Gamla Karleby	Father; Leander Soderbacka. Teerijarvi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
5		Hanhisalo	Hilda	28		F	s	Servant	yes	Finnish yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ullava	Father; Kust. Hanhisala. Ullava, Finland.	Mass	Boston
6		Norrgard	Aina	23		F	s	Servant	yes	Finnish yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nedervetil	Father; Gusti Norrgard, Nedervetil, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
7		Bjorkbacka	Edit	21		F	s	Servant	yes	Finnish yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Teerijarvi	Mother; Sofia Bjorkbacka, Teerijarvi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
8		Storbacka	Irene	25		F	s	Servant	yes	Finnish yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Teerijarvi	Father; Matts Storbacka, Teerijarvi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
9		Sillvik	Ester	23		F	s	Servant	yes	Finnish yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Teerijarvi	Mother; Maria Sillvik, Teerijarvi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
10		Szilagyi	Rosalia	14		F	s	H'Maid	yes	Roumanian yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sauca	Sister; Rouka Filep, Sauca, Silau D'str. Roumania.	Ill.	Aurora
11		Szilagyi	Emilia	16		F	s	Scholar	yes	Roumanian yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sauca	Sister, Rouka Filep Sauca, Silau D'str. Roumania	Ill	Aurora
12		Szilagyi	Pasilui	11		M	s	Scholar	yes	Roumanian yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sauca	Sister: Rouka Filep Sauca, Silau D'str. Roumania	Ill	Aurora
13		Doog	Ester	53		F	Wd	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian yes	Cz.Slovakia	Magyar	Cz.Slovakia	Voly Gerea	Brother. Andras Revacs Voly Gerea: Czecho Slowakia	Mich	Eluits
14		Malz	Karl	59		M	m	Look-smith	yes	Roumanian yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Neuzeschewa	Wife. Mrs. Katherina Malz Neuzeschewa, Temesvar Roumania	Ohio	Mansfield
15		Malz	Leopold	18		M	s	Domestic	yes	Roumanian yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Neuzeschewa	Mother; Mrs. Katherina Malz Neuzeschewa, Temesvar, Roumania	Ohio	Mansfield
16		Malz	Nicolas	16		M	s	Domestic	yes	Roumanian yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Neuzeschewa	Mother; Mrs. Katherina Malz Neuzeschewa, Temesvar, Roumania	Ohio	Mansfield
17		Meltzmeyer	Armin	24		M	s	Labourer	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Austria	Graz	Mother; Mary Meltzmeyer, Schonaugurtel 16, Graz, Austria.	Colo.	Colorado Springs
18		Mate	Pan	23		M	m	Farm Lab	yes	Slovak yes	Cz.Slovakia	Magyar	Cz.Slovakia	Pendigo	Wife; Rolan Mate, Pendigo, Alaug, Cz.Slovakia	Pa	Pittsburgh
19		Dudnik	Julia	21		F	s	Servant	yes	Slovak yes	Cz.Slovakia	Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Kanyonka	Sister; Maria Andrejdis, Kanyonka, Spiska Tapo Cz.Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
20	ADMITTED	Kupinska.	Dora.	17.		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew. yes	Poland.	Hebr.	England.	London.	No relatives or friends.	P.A.	Pittsburg
21	ADMITTED	do.	Itka.	8.		F.	S.	Child.	No.	No. No.	No.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
22		Johansson	Johan Anton Robert	35		M	m	Farm Lab	yes	Sweden yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife; Ester Johansson, 49, Upplandsgatan. Stockholm.	Minn	Minneapolis
23		Johansson	Rull Anders	16		M	s	Farm Lab	yes	Sweden yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Mora	Father; Mr. Danielson Hohansson, Tika Station Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis
24		Johansson	Hilmer	43		M	S.	Labourer.	Yes	Sweden. Yes	Sweden	do.	do.	Helsingborg.	Brother Joel Johanson. Ugglehult Hjarnarp. Sweden.	Minn	St Paul
25																	
26	Line.	10. Szilagyi.	Rosalie,	Not on Board.													
27		11. "	Emilia.	"													
		12. "	Pasiliu.	"													
		13. Doog.	Ester.	"													
28		14. Malz.	Karl.	"													
		15. "	Leopold.	"													
		16. "	Nicholas.	"													
29		17. Meltzmeyer	Armin.	"													
		18. Mate.	Pan.	"													
30		19. Dudnik.	Julia	"													

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List ....
List ....

5

The entries on this ... be typewritten or print...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1922

124

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when and for how long? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Mother; Katti Pekkarinen, 332, Elm Street, Fitchburg Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	nil scar	Finland	Sevi
2	yes	self	$25	no			Sister; Mrs. Ellen Skytte, 924 Summit Ave. Bronx New York NY	yes	4yrs under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	grey	between eyes	Finland	Teerijarvi
3	yes	self	$25	no			Aunt; Mrs. Ester Hautsacka, 924 Summit Ave. Bronx New York NY	yes	4yrs indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	nil	Finland	Teerijarvi
4	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin; Mrs. Alvin Nelson, 1724 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.	yes	3yrs indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Teerijarvi
5	yes	self	$5	yes 1921	Gardner	1913-Ashtabula	Friend; Mrs. H. Jaaskelainen, 37 Oriole Street Gardner Mass.	yes	6yrs indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil	Finland	Ullava
6	yes	self	$25	no			Friend; Mrs. Ester Hola, 924 Summit Ave. Bronx New York NY	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Nedervetil
7	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle; Mr. Alfred Bjorkbacka, 924 Summit Ave. Bronx New York NY	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Teerijarvi
8	yes	self	$25	no			Sister; Mrs. Hilda Bjork, 924 Summit Ave Bronx New York NY	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	Finland	Teerijarvi
9	yes	self	$25	no			Friend; Mrs. Iva Schartz, 512 West 151 Street New York N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	birth mark on upper lip	Finland	Teerijarvi
10	~~yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~—~~	~~no~~			~~Mother; Terese Szilagyi, 308 N Broadway Aurora Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~blk~~	~~grey~~	~~nil~~	~~Rumania~~	~~Sanca~~
11	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~—~~	~~no~~			~~Mother; Terese Szilagyi, 308 N. Broadway Aurora, Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~nil~~	~~Rumania~~	~~Sanca~~
12	~~yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~—~~	~~no~~			Mother; Terese Szilagyi, 308 N.Broadway Aurora Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Rumania	Salca
13	~~no~~	~~Son-in-law~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~			~~Son-in-law. Joe Petrik. 1303 Everett St. Flint Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~grey~~	~~nil~~	~~Cz.Slovakia~~	~~Velky Geres~~
14	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~			~~Brother. Ferdinand Malo. 329 3rd Avenue, Mansfield, Ohio.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brn~~	~~nil~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Veuresch-chewa~~
15	~~yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~—~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle. Ferdinand Malo, 329 3rd Avenue, Mansfield, Ohio.~~	~~No~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brn~~	~~nil~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Dudesb~~
16	~~yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~—~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle. Ferdinand Malo, 329 3rd Avenue, Mansfield, Ohio.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~old~~	~~brn~~	~~nil~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Veuresch-chewa~~
17	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$200~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin; Mrs. Anna Gross, Colorado Springs, Colorado.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~nil~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gran~~
18	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Nephew; Mr. Stoban Benes, 5508 Second Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~blk~~	~~brn~~	~~nil~~	~~Cz.Slovakia~~	~~Hardvarad~~
19	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Brother; Mr. John Dudesk, 4330 Hack Ave Cleveland Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~white~~	~~brn~~	~~blue~~	~~nil~~	~~Cz.Slovakia~~	~~Kaszonica~~
20	No.	Self.	No.	No.			Father L. Kupinska. 15 South St, Pittsburg. P.A.	no.	perm.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	1.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	Poland.	Dombrow
21	no.	sister.	no.	no			do. do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	2.	fsh.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do.
22	no	self	yes	no			Cousin MR. John P. Anderson, 1630 East 18th Street Minneapolis	yes	perm under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	grey	nil	Sweden	Ojormater
23	no	self	$25	no			Uncle; Andrew Bud Matson, 2303 3rd Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey	nil	Sweden	Mora
24	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes/19	Minn.		Home; 221 Egerton St. St. Paul Minn. uncle and	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	9	fsh.	br.	grey.	none	do.	Helsingbo
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-813

List 21

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt Wm, Master (Master, or Luther Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William K. Hayes.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21

List

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Braumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. (Edin.)
& L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Braumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922.

at New York

E. Henry

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4700

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Mosovsky	Rudolf	57		M	m Farm Lab.	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Lab	Sister; Narta Mosovsky, Duiburg, Cz. Slovakia.	N.Y.	Little Neck
	ADMITTED	Mosovsky	Jewasa nt	57		F	m H'Wife	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Lab	Sister in Law; Narta Mosovsky, Duiburg, Cz.Slovakia.	N.Y.	Little Neck
3		Bout	Cornelis	5		M	s Butcher	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	Pasadena	Father in Law; J. V. D. Bosch Pernisserstr. 48, Schiedam Holland	Cal	Pasadena
4		Bout	Hendrika	33		F	m H'wife	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leerdam	Father; J.V.D.Bosch, Pernisserstr. 48, Schiedam Holland	Cal	Pasadena
5		Bout	Frederika Johanna	8		F	s all	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leerdam	Grandfather; J.V.D.Bosch, Pernisserstr. 48, Schiedam Holland	Cal	Pasadena
6		Bout	Jan	7		M	s all	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leerdam	Grandfather; J.V.D.Bosch, Pernisserstr. 48, Schiedam Holland	Cal	Pasadena
7		Bout	Cornelis	2		M	s all	no		no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leerdam	Grandfather; J.V.D.Bosch, Pernisserstr. 48, Schiedam Holland	Cal	Pasadena
8		Klopper	Willem Hendrik	29		M	m Cigar-maker	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Friend; Mrs. A. Nichol, 1, Orville Road, High St. London	N.J.	N. Brunswick
9		Klopper	Ann Louise	25		F	m H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Mother; Mrs. A. Nichol, 1 Orville Rd High St. London S.W.1	N.J.	N.Brunswick
10		Perescova	Marie Prantiska	19		F	s Domestic	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovak	Moravia	Ostrotinan	Father: Mr. Jakub Pernica, Ostrotinan Okr Hyjov Moravia.	N.Y.	New York
11		Sadorova	Prantiska	45		F	m H'Wife	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Ostrotinan	Sister; Ludmila, Vedurova, Ostrotinan, Cz.Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
12		Sadora	Josef	14		M	s Scholar	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Ostrotinan	Aunt: Ludmila, Vedurova, Ostrotinan, Cz.Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
13		Sadorova	Marie	9		F	s Scholar	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Ostrotinan	Aunt; Ludmila, Vedurova, Ostrotinan, Cz.Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
14		Sadora	Arnost	8		M	s Scholar	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Ostrotinan	Aunt: Ludmila, Vedurova, Ostrotinan, Cz.Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
15		Sadorova	Josefa	17		F	s Scholar	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Ostrotinan	Aunt; Ludmila, Vedurova, Ostrotinan, Cz.Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
16		Vrsalova	Anna	27		F	m H'Wife	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Vsetin	Brother; Mr. Pavelka Grant, Dranelnice, Klasko, Cz.Slovakia,	Neb.	Omaha
17		Dudzik	Julia	21		F	s Domestic	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Hradecka	Sister; Maria Andrejcik,		
18		Saira	Berta Elina	20		F	s Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsura	Father; Mr. Antti Saira, Helsura, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
19		Maksla	Armas	17		M	s Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jansky	Cousin; Eva Maksla, Hamalan Asema, Lattala, Finland.	Mas	Templeton
20		Saastamoinen	Lot a	32		F	m H'wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pielaven	Father; G. Saastamoinen, Pielaven, Finland.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
21		Vepsalainen	Sandra	23		F	s Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wutasaari	Brother; Mr. Nasel, Weptalainen, Wutasaari, Finland	Mass	Quincy
22		Rantamaki	Signe Maria	24		F	s Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Thuajoki	Brother; Mr. Arvo Rantamaki, Thuajoki, Finland.	Mass	Worcester
23	ADMITTED	Runttila	Mat : Jalmari	31		M	m Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sievi	Brother: Mr. Herman Runttila, Sievi, Finland.	Mas	Fitchburg
24		Runttila	K [illegible]	30		F	m H'Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Seivi	Brother in law; MR. Herman Runttila Seivi, Finland.	Mass	Fitchburg
25		Runttila	Elma Hilma	3		F	s Child	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Seivi	Uncle; Mr. Herman Runttila, Seivi, Finland.	Mas	Fitchburg
26		Kyrola	Juho Filjani	36		M	m Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Seivi	Father; Mr. J. Kyrola, Seivi, Finland.	Mich	Tromwood
27		Kyrola	Fanny Maria	26		F	m H'Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Seivi	Father in Law; MR J. Kyrola, Seivi, Finland.	Mich	Tromwood
28	UNDER 16	Kyrola	Toivo Wiljam	6		M	s Infant				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Seivi	Grandfather; Mr. J. Kyrola Seivi, Finland.	Mich	Tromwood
29		Vepsalainen	Eidi	25		M	s Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wutasaari	Father; Mr. P. Weptalainen, Wutasaari, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Hognabba	Matt Leander	48		M	s Carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Teerijarvi	Father; Mr. A. Hognabba, Teerijarvi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York

Line. 3. Bout. Cornelius. Not on board.
" 4. " Hendrika. " " "
" 5. " Johanna. " " "
" 6. " Jan. " " "

Line. 7. Bout. Cornelius. Not on board.
" 10. Perescova. Marie. " " "
" 11. Sadorova. Prantska. " " "
" 12. Sadorama. Josef. " " "
" 13. Sadorova. Maria. " " "

Line. 14. Sadora, Arnost. Not on board.
" 15. Sadorova. Josefa. " " "
" 16. Vrsalova. Anna. " " "
" 17. Dudzik. Julia. " " "
" 18. Saira. Berta. " " "
" 24. Runtilla. Katri. " " "
" 25. " Elma. " " "

65

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this s... be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 14, 1922

126

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, (temporary visit excepted)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes	1905-1920	New York	Son in Law; Mr. Josef Lukso, Chestnut Ave. W. Little Neck N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	mil	Cz.Slovakia	Lac
2	yes	Husband	yes	"	"		Son; Mr. Josef Lukso, Chestnut, Ave Little Neck N.Y,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	mil	Cz.Slovakia	Lac
3	no	self	yes	yes	1921-	Passaic	Friend; J.V.D.Staas, 391, Holde Ave. Pasaic, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	Black mark near	Holland	Leerdam
4	no	Husband	no				Friend; J.V.D.Staas, 391, Holde Ave. Pasaic, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	Black mark near	Holland	Leerdam
5	no	Father	no				Friend; J.V.D.Staas, 391, Holde Ave. Pasaic, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	brn	mil	Holland	Leerdam
6	no	Father	no				Friend; J.V.D.Staas, 391, Holde Ave. Pasaic, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						mil	Holland	Leerdam
7	no	Father	no				Friend; J.V.D. Staas, 391, Holde Ave. Pasaic, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						mil	Holland	Leerdam
8	no	self	$100	no			Sister; Mrs. Sherman, 185 Lawrence Street N.Brunswick NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						mil	Holland	Leerdam
9	no	Husband	yes	no			Sister in Law: Mrs. Sherman, 185 Lawrence Street N.Brunswick NJ.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	mil	Holland	Amsterdam
10	yes	self	yes	no			; Sadora Karel, 57 Norwood Ave, Flushing N.Y. NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	green	mil	England	London
11	yes	self	yes	no			Husband; Mr. Bultazar Sadera,																			
12	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father; Mr. Bultazar, Sadera,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	grey	mil	Cz.Slovakia	Osvetimas
13	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father; Mr. Bultazar Sadera,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						mil	Cz.Slovakia	Osvetimas
14	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father; Mr. Bultazar Sadera,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						mil	Cz.Slovakia	Osvetimas
15	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father; Mr. Bultazar Sadera,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						mil	Cz.Slovakia	Osvetimas
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1914-	Omaha	Husband; Mr. Vrzal Grant. Omaha, 20 S. Nebraska	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						mil	Cz.Slovakia	Osvetimas
17								no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brn	blue	mil	Cz.Slovakia	Tuchlovice
18	yes	self	$35	no			Friend; Ida Kalpakian, 628 East 180 Street New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	no	self	$35	no			Friend; Ida Lukkarinen, Rd Box 40 Templeton Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	mil	Finland	Helsinki
20	yes	self	$30	yes	1918- 1921	New Rochelle	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	mil	Finland	Ja skenpil
21	no	self	$25	no			Brother; Mr. Antti Weptalainen, 40 Kent Street Quincey Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	l.brn	grey	mil	Finland	Pielaven
22	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin; Mr. Potter Hill, Box 8 Worcester Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	mil	Finland	Wutasmari
23	no	self	$25	yes	1920	Fitchburg	; Mr. David Antio, Electric Ave. Fitchburg Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue	mil	Finland	Thuajoki
24	no	Husband	$25				; Mr. David Antio, Electric Ave. Fitchburg Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	mil	Finland	Selvi
25	no	Father					; Mr. David Antio, Electric Ave. Fitchburg Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	mil	Finland	Selvi
26	no	self	$300	no	1918-		; Mr. Arthur Hill, 611 Stambrooks Street, Tromwood Michn.	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						mil	Finland	Ahlainen
27	no	Husband	$25	yes	1918- 1920	Tromwood	; Mr. Arthur Hill, 611 Stambrooks Street Tromwood Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	drk	brn	mil	Finland	Selvi
28	no	Father	$25	yes			; Mr. Arthur Hill, 611 Stambrooks Street Tromwood Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	mil	Finland	Selvi
29	yes	self	$25	no			; Mr. Yuso Weptalainen, 764, 40 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						mil	Finland	Oulainly
30	yes	self	$25	yes	1918- 1919	New York	; Mr. Ernest Jarvinen, 304 Summits Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	mil	Finland	Wutasmari
																				5	2	fair	brn	blue	mil	Finland	Teerijarvi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Hays, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Hays.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922
at New York

E. Shea.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Braumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. (Edin.) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

J. C. H. Braumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

E. Secord

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 — List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 2 (8th), 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trauer	Jacob	42	V	M	s	Merchant	yes	Cz.Slovak 13-0164	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Klimkovice	Brother; Mr. Sigmund Trauer, Klimkovice, U Mor.Ostrau Cz.Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
2		Geschlecht	Ferenc	3	V	M	s	Locker	yes	Hungarian 3-1647	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mr. Ferenc Geschlecht, Kerepesi 65 Budapest VII Hungary	N.Y.	New York
3		Katona	Kalman	35	V	M	m	Musico-Profes	yes	Hungarian 3-1651	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother; Mr. Bosa Katona, VI Palstai Hator 23 Budapest.	Mo.	St. Louis
4		Jarda	Jozef	28	V	M	m	Labourer	yes	Hungarian 3-0641	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oser	Wife; Mrs. Hona Jarda, Oser Co. of Esztergom Hungary.	Mich.	Detroit
5		~~Yung~~	Josef	25		M	m	~~Engine~~ Locker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tata-anja	~~Brother in Law; Mr. Rozsora Jakob,~~ Tataanja Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		~~Yung~~	Orsolya	26		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tata-anja	~~Brother; Mr. Rozsora Jakob,~~ Tata-anja Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		~~Yung~~	Etel	3		F	s	Mil	-	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tata-anja	~~Uncle; Mr. Rozsora Jakob,~~ Tata-anja Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
8		~~Yung~~	Aranka	1		F	s	Mil	-	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tata-anja	~~Uncle; Mr. Rozsora Jakob,~~ Tata-anja Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
9		~~Yung~~	Elizabeth	2		F	s	Mil	-	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tata-anja	~~Uncle; Mr. Rozsora Jakob,~~ Tata-anja Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
10		~~Tarian~~	Mariska	23		F	s	House-ke-per	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	~~Father; Mr. Anto. Pantay,~~ Papa, Batthyanyi 27 Hungary	Ohio	Painesville
11		~~Nagy~~	Fenneffne	31		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	~~Father; Mr. Josef Nagy,~~ Batthyanyi 27 Hungary	Ind.	South Bend
12		~~Gerey~~	Sairdor	30		M	s	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mateszalka	~~Father; Mr. Gerey Sairdor,~~ Mateszalka Hungary.	Pa	Highland
13		~~Erdie~~	Sandor	24		M	s	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mateszalka	~~Father; Mr. Steve Erdie,~~ Mateszalka Hungary	Mich	Detroit
14		~~Kupferberg~~	Esszbel	25		F	m	House-ke-per	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	~~Sister; Mrs. Bertalan Klein~~ Budapest Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
15		~~Losch~~	Bela	29		M	m	Engine-locker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	~~Losch Terez Pomaz,~~ Budapest, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
16		~~Losch~~	Balane	24		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	~~Losch Terez Pomaz,~~ Budapest Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
17		~~Popesak~~	Bertala	31		M	s	Bros-tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	~~Sarkozy Milosne~~ Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	New York
18		Rosko	Mihialx	18	V	M	s	Labourer	yes	Hungarian 8-L5897	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ramozahiza	Father; Mirxies Sergelx, Ramozahiza Hungary	Mich	Detroit
19		Johansson	Oskar	25	V	M	s	Labourer	yes	Swedish 1-238925-10/13/36	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ibjernays	Father; Mr. A. Johansson, Ofio Arhult Ibjernayn Sweden.	Conn	New Haven
20	ADMITTED	Kraverman	Lusa	28	V	F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hebrew 22-113510 10/2/41	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkassy	Uncle; Boris Polonsky, Bere[illegible]waja Cherkassy Rus ia	Cal	SanFrancisco
21	ADMITTED UNDER 18	Kraverman	Lusa	6	V	M	s	mil	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Rus ia	Cherkassy	Gt Uncle; Boris Polonsky, Bere[illegible]waja Cherkassy Russia	Cal	San Francisco
22		~~Kupferberg~~	Perene	6		M	s	Infant	no			~~Hungary~~	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	~~Aunt; Mrs. Bertalan Klein,~~ Budapest Hungary,	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Asteak	Harry	18	V	M	s	Tinsmith	yes	Lithuanian Yes		Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno.	Father Moses Asteak. Pikeln Lithuania.	P.A.	Easton
24		~~Gepino~~	Rudel	35		M	s	Smith	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Panevezys	~~Friend; Solem Ansburough,~~ Panevezys, Romigalos, Lithuania.	M.D.	Baltimore
25		~~Praultonaite~~	Mara	23		F	s	Farm Lab	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Naujamiestis	~~Father; Mr. Antanas Praultonaite,~~ Naujamiestis, Panevezys, Lith.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		~~Wulfowitz~~	Base	37		F	m	Merchant	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Panevezys	~~Friend; Solem Ansburough,~~ Panevezys, Romigalos, Lithuania.	M.D.	Baltimore
27		~~Wulfowitz~~	Lipe	10		M	s	mil	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Panevezys	~~Friend; Solem Ansburough,~~ Panevezys, Romigalos, Lithuania.	M.D.	Baltimore
28		~~Wulfowitz~~	Lehmul	9		M	s	mil	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Panevezys	~~Friend; Solem Ansburough,~~ Panevezys, Romigalos, Lithuania.	M.D.	Baltimore
29		~~Wulfowitz~~	Leibel	8		M	s	mil	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Panevezys	~~Friend; Solem Ansburough,~~ Panevezys, Romigalos, Lithuania.	M.D.	Baltimore
30		Kahn	Eliasar	27	V	M	s	Engineering Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Leige	Friend; Mr. Henri Lehman, 48, Quai de la Feriration, Leige.	N.Y.	New York

Line. 5. Yung. Josef. Not on board. Line. 10. Tabian. Mariska. Not on board. Line. 16. Losch. Belane. Not on board. Line 27. Wulfowits. Lipe. Not on board.
" 6. " Orsolya. " " " " 11. Nagye. Fenneffne. " " " " 17. Popesak. Bertala. " " " " 28. " Lehmul. " " "
" 7. " Etel. " " " " 12. Gerey. Sairdor. " " " " 22. Kupferberg. Perene. " " " " 29. " Leibel. " " "
" 8. " Aranka. " " " " 13. Erdie. Sandor. " " " " 24. Shptre. Esdel. " " "
" 9. " Elizabeth " " " " 14. Kupferberg. Esszbel. " " " " 25. Praultonaite. Mara " " "
" 15. Losch. Bela. " " " " 26. Wulfowits. Base. " " "

66

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1922 128

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If not, specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	97	yes	1914	1921 New York	Aunt Dellia Harris 586 East 163 Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey		Cz.Slovakia	Lacnov
2	yes	self	30	no			Anton Varga, 3085 S.Boulevard New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue		Hungary	Papa
3	no	self	60	yes	1908	1910 St Louis	Brother in Law; Mr. Paul Nemotz, 4557 Red Bud Ave. St.Louis Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	grey	nil	Hungary	Budapest
4	yes	Brother in Law	25	no			Brother in Law; Mr. Thevela James, 5301 Montclair Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	blue	nil	Hungary	Oser
5	no	self	25	no			~~Father; Mr. Joseph Yung,~~ 1383 East 27 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	blk	nil	Hungary	Ormeky
6	no	Husband	25	no			~~Father in Law; Mr. Joseph Yung,~~ 1383 East 27 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brn	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Ormeky
7	no	Father	10	50	no		~~Grandfather; Mr. Joseph Yung,~~ 1383 East 27 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brn	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Ormeky
8	no	Father	5	00	no		~~Grandfather; Mr. Joseph Yung,~~ 1383 East 27 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Hungary	Ormeky
9	no	Father	10	50	no		~~Grandfather; Mr. Joseph Yung,~~ 1383 East 27 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Hungary	Ormeky
10	yes	self	25	no			~~Cousin; Mr. William Mr Kelsey,~~ Nursery Painesville Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Papa
11	yes	self	25	yes	1913	1920 Cleveland	~~Cousin; Mr. Paul Ivanovitch,~~ 1809 Keenle Ave. South Bend Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blond	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Papa
12	no	self	25	no			~~Brother in Law; Mr. Joseph Smuc,~~ Highland Pa. R.D. Freedland Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Mahremalka
13	no	self	25	no	1914	1915 Detroit	~~Cousin Mr. Steve Nagy,~~ 180 South Quehen Street Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Miskolcz
14	yes	self	25	no			~~Husband; Mr. Kupferberg,~~ 516 Moore Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
15	no	self	—	yes	no		Mother; Mrs. Simko Terenano, 8401 Buckeye Road Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Dalkaro
16	no	Husband	—	no			~~Mother in Law; Mrs. Simuko Terenano~~ 8401 Buckeye Road Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
17	yes	self	25	no			~~Mr. Lesher William,~~ 524 152nd Street New York City NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
18	yes	Father	30	no			Father; Minnies Sergelz, 2864 Davison Street Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Ramonahima
19	yes	self	165	yes	no		Brother; Levin Johanssen, 87 Darby Ave. Wesville P.O. New Haven Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Aubrn	blk	blue	nil	Swedon	Hjerrays
20	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Brother; Mr. J. Polonsky, 1204 Fiburno Street San Francisco Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	drk	brn	nil	Russia	Cherkassy
21	yes	Mother	—	no			Uncle; Mr. J. Polonsky, 1204 Fiburno Street San Francisco Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	drk	brn	nil	Russia	Cherkassy
22	yes	Mother	—	no			~~Father; Mr. Kupencers,~~ 516 Moore Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
23	No.	Brother.	25	No.			Brother B. Astead. 876 Perry St. Easton P.A.	No.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	2.	fsh.	dk.	grey.	none.	Lithuania	Pikeln
24	yes	brother in law	yes	no			~~Brother in Law; Meisch Wulfowitz,~~ Port Street Baltimore M.D	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	drk	drk	nil	Lithuania	Panevezys
25	yes	brother in law	yes	no			~~Brother in Law; Mr. Pr Rupenine,~~ 1439 East 52 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk	drk	nil	Lithuania	Kyte
26	yes	Husband	yes	no			~~Husband; Mr. Peisach Wulfowitz,~~ Port Street, Baltimore M.D.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	drk	drk	nil	Lithuania	Panevezys
27	yes	Father	—	no			~~Father; Mr. Peisach Wulfowitz,~~ Port Street, Baltimore, M.D.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	drk	drk	nil	Lithuania	Panevezys
28	yes	Father	—	no			Father; Mr. Peisach Wulfowitz, Port Street, Baltimore, M.D.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	drk	drk	nil	Lithuania	Panevezys
29	yes	Father	—	no			~~Father; Mr. Peisach Wulfowitz,~~ Port Street, Baltimore, M.D.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	drk	drk	nil	Lithuania	Panevezys
30	yes	self	25	no			Uncle; Mr. Benjamin Mahan, 1463, 56, 56th New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brn	nil	Russia	Kilia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Hays, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Hays
MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be provided for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Braumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing thereswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. (Edin) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. C. H. Braumont

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spargo	Mary Elion	42		F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Sister; Mrs. Corlyon, 23 New Street Plymouth.	Conn	Hartford
2		Tregastus	Lydia Mary	27		F	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Penryn	Father. W.W.Tregastus 1. Wadeland Terrace Liskeard	Conn	Hartford
3		Cosier	Nellie Louis	32		F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Acton	Mrs. Molloy, 3 Alexander Flats Acton.	Cal	Oakland
4		Cosier	Percy	34		M	m	Engine-fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Acton	Mrs. Molloy, 3 Alexander Flats Acton.	Cal	Oakland
5		Semmens	Simon William	45		M	m	Labourar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	Hastings	Father; Mr. Semmens, Carne, St. Anthony, Cornwall.	N.Y.	Hastings
6		~~Armstrong~~	James	54		M	m	Jewel er	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	N.Zealand	Dunidon	~~Wife; Mrs. Armstrong, 730 Nowce Road Wigfield Wg London~~	—	—
7		Curry	Mary Ann	44		F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	; Ethel M. Clemmens, 67, Emma Place, Stonehouse Plymouth	Ga	Savannah
8	UNDER 16	Curry	Gwedoline	15		F	s	all	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	; Ethel M. Clemmens, 67 Emma Place, Stonehouse Plymouth	Ga	Savannah
9		Hatswell	Donald Robert	24		M	s	Mr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr. R. W. Hatswell, Cigbury House Aukland Rd. Lds. S.E.	Cal	San Diego
10		~~Manton~~	William K.	41		M	m	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	~~Wife; Mrs. Manton, 730 Nowce Road Wigfield Wg London~~	N.Y.	New York
11		Donoghue	Patrick	29		M	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Mother; Mrs. Ellen Donoghue, Inch Glenflesk Killarney Co Kerry	D.C.	Washington
12		Downes	Edward	40		M	s	Jeweller	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	Sister; E.A.Downes, 7 F Morgan Road London N.7.	N.Y.	New York
13		Taylor	Cyril John	18		M	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Nottingham	Mother; Mrs. Taylor, 24 Conway Street Nottingham	Mass	Boston
14		Sunen	Mercedes	28		F	s	Actress	yes	Spannish	yes	Spain	Spannish	U. S. A.	New York	Friend; Mrs. Caritos, 23 Morton Place W.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York City~~
15		Brice	William James	40		M	m	Brick-layer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Manor Park	Wife; Mr. Brice, 45 Park Road, Manor Park Essex.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		~~Judd~~	Walter Bowen	28		M	s	Author	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	~~—; Mrs. J. G. Lucas, Baker Street London N.W.1.~~	—	—
ADMITTED		Runttila.	Katri.	33		F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	Finnish.	yes	Finland.	Finland.	Finland.	Sievi.	Brother Mr. Heman.Runttila. Sievi. Finland.	Mass	Fitchbg
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	do.	Selma.	1.		F	S.	Child.	No.	--------	No.	dol	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
19																		
20		Line. 6.		Armstrong.	James.	Not on board.												
21		" 10.		Manton.	William.	"	"	"										
22		" 16.		Judd.	Walter.	"	"	"										
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

67

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1922. 130

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See copy for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no		self	$25/ no				Husband; Mr. W.J.Sparge, 145 Capital Ave. Hertford Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	D.brn	brn	mil	England	[illegible]ya
2	no		self	x25 no				Uncle. Mr. W. J. Sparge. 145 Capital Ave. Hertford. Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	D.brn	brn	mil	England	Penryn
3	yes		D.	yes no				uncle ; W.H.Simms, 1926 64th Ave. Oakland Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brn	brn	mil	England	Penryn
4	yes		D.	yes no	1917			" " W.H.Simms, 1926 64th Ave. Oakland Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brn	mil	England	St.Albans
5	no		self	yes yes	1922	6/3/		Wife; Mrs. Simmons; Hastings on Hudson New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	mil	England	Hammersmith
6																												
7	yes		Husband	yes no				Husband; Mr. John Brooks Curry, 524 Bryant Street East Savannah Ga.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	D.brn	blue	mil	England	St.Kevarne
8	yes		Father	- no				Father; Mr. John Brooks Curry, 524 Bryant Street East Savannah Ga.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	D.brn	blue	mil	England	Durham
9	yes		self	yes yes				Friend; Capt. A.B.Thomas R.E. Carlsbad San Diego Cal.	yes	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Aburn	H azel	mil	England	Devonport
10	yes		self	yes yes	1915		New York	Friend 48th Street New York N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	hzl	mil	England	London
11	yes		self	yes no				Brother; Mr. Daniel Donoghue, 20 7th Street, Washington D.C.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	D brn	blue	nil	England	Birmingham
12	yes		self	yes yes	1911		New York	Friend; C.B.Daly Esq. Natchez Co. 50 Church Street N.Y.	no	under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	brn	brn	nil	Ireland	Killarney
13	yes		Mother	yes no				Cousin; 7 - 9 Bay Street, Cambridge Boston Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brn	grey	nil	England	London
14	yes		self	yes yes	1919		New York	Friend; Mr. Frank Boyle, 121 46th Street New York N.Y.	yes	under	no	no	no	no	22	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	blk	brn	nil	England	Nottingham
15	no		self	120 yes	1918		New York	Friend; Mr. Arthur Hillier, 120 Hoyt Street Brooklyn New York	unmcart	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Spain	Barcelona
16	11																											
17	no.		Husband	Yes No.				Mr. David. Antio. Electric Avenue. Fitchburg Mass.	No. perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	dk.	brn.	brn.	none.	Finland.	Seivi
18	no.		father.	yes no .				do. do.	no. perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.						none.	do.	do.
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Hays, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

William H. Hays.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 131

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, July 9th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Scott	Josiah	62		M	m		Circuit Court Ohio County. 28th Sept. 1910	319 Follansbee West Virginia
2	Crossman	Thomas	50		M	s		Court of San Mate Camp Fremont Cal. Oct. 15th 1918	Box 40 Yelm Wash.
3	Peterson	Frederick	32		M	s		State of Maine Co. Piscataquis 12th March 1919.	Lake View Me.
4	Taylor	Sam	41		M	m	Sept 7th 1909 Cambridge. Mass.	Boston. Mass 26th May 1920.	9 Bay Street Cambridge Mass.
5	Taylor	Philip	12		M	s			9 Bay Street Cambridge Mass.
6	Park	Persida	24		F	m		By Marriage to William Park. 10th June 1892 Brooklyn N.Y.	657 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Park	William Frederick	7		M	s		By Parentage.	657 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Jameson	John	37		M	m	Feb 11th. 1890, Chicago Ill		478 W 159th Street N.Y.C.
9	~~Baran~~	Elias	28		M	m			~~15 Lane 3 rd Sweden New York~~
10	~~Baran~~	Katherina	28		M	m			~~15 East 97th Street New York~~
11	Holm	Gideon	38		M	m	West Superior Wisconsin April 13th 1903.	Southern Dist N.Y. 5th July 1910.	924 Summit Ave New York N.Y.
12	Holm	Ester	34		F	m		Marriage.	924 Summit Ave New York N.Y.
13	Rystrom	Elizabeth	19		F	s	Park City Utah. 31st Oct. 1893.		924 Summit Ave New York N.Y.
14	Hillman	Jacob Arthur	28		M	s			59b East 139 Street New York N.Y.
15	Wepsalainen	Antti	37		M	m		June 1920. Norfolk County Ct. Quincy Mass.	40 Kent Street Quincy Mass.
16	Ervin	Richard M.	42		M	m		Kings County Sup Court 1921.	434 ~~434~~ 53 Street Brooklyn N.Y.
17	~~Kahn~~	~~Hedwig~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~m~~			~~2800 Clybourne Ave Chicago Ill.~~
18	Matson	Andrew Ruhl	38		M	s		Hennipin County Minn. 20th Nov 1919.	2303 3rd Ave So. Minneapolis Minn
19	Kusowics.	Maximilian.	49.		M.	M.		Washington D.C. 1912. Milwaukee. Wisconsin.	3362 Piquette Ave Detroit
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	Line. 9. Baran. Elizabeth.						Not on board.		
29	" 10. Katherina. Baran.						" " "		
30	" 17. Kahn. Hedwig.						" " "		

16

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—814

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg the 28th. June, 1922., Arriving at Port of New-York, the 4th July, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Klobucar	Anna	15	✓	F	S	c/o J.A. Cleveland Ohio. Aug 19 1906.	Cert. of Rep. #481 Dist. No. Dist. Court	father: Frank Klobucar, Cleveland (Ohio) 2033 E. 9th.Str.
2	Klobucar	Georges	13	✓	M	S	do. 1909.	do do	father: Frank Klobucar, Cleveland (Ohio.)
3	Logar	John	55	✓	M. M		Cert. 1704509-7	pap: Sgn C.E. Hughes # 1326449 1892. Ct Jefferson Co Steubenville Oh May 19th	2033 E. 9th. Str. at home. Stenbenswille (Ohio.)
4	Maccarone	Dominic	30	✓	M	S	# 102060	Ct. Newark Oct 6th 1920.	at home: 369 Chestnut street. New-York. Newark N.J
5									
6							# 1/4/34 Cancelled Ins/s		
7									
8							Except 1-2-3		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(69)

4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

C.2

Form 638 ... Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 133

C.2

S. S. ...ARATIC, sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 29th, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 4th 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Giovano	Giovanni	34		M	M		Naturalized in Ashland (Wisc.) May 1919	Friend Carolin 525 East 87th St New York
2	Santi	Guiseppe	46		M	M		Chicago (Ill) October 19th 1901	Home 2953 Fulton St Chicago (Ill)
3	Saligari	Joseph	31		M	M		Camp Mearny July 31st 1918	Home 209 Bell St San Francisco (Cal)
4	Perona	John	36		M	M		Supreme Court of Washington D.C. Sept. 9th 1919	Home 1089 Van Buren St New York
5	Szymanska	Leokadya	20		F	S	Born in Maspeth New York	Nov 8th 1892.	Home 146 Perry Ave Maspeth New York
6	Johnson	Richard	28		M	S	Born in East Providence R.I.	Oct 20th 1886.	Home 161 Anthony St East Providence R,I.
7	Ferroni.	Ugo	38		M	M		Putman Co Court Illinois 1916.	La Salle Illinois. Home Miss Ferroni Peru (Ill) Box 2515
8	Salma	Guiseppe	31		M	S		6th June 1918 County of Jefforson State Kentuky 6/6/1918	Friend Box 162 Terre Haute Ind. North Terres Haute Chington Ind. R.R.No No 160 .
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1t-2197
1t-12266
1t-13502
1t-99163
1t-162-90
1t-75835
1t-142987
1t 11778

8 10 pm 11/12 Passengers Inspected.

70

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—4718

C.2

C.2

U. S. Form 630 — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 28th, 19 2[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1923

Number 134

C.1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Viener	Lillian	16		f	s	Matchez. Miss. April. 6th 1906.		mother Anna Viener Delray 118 N York
2	Arser	George	44		m	m.		Youngstown Ohio. 7th July 1916.	home at Istianstown do OHIO
3	Bucur	Constantin	29		m	m		Camp Sheridan Ala. 21st May 1918.	home at Istianstown do do
4	Seka	Steve	44		m	s		Sup Court N.Y. 17th July 1917.	Julius Tzika 362 E 69th str New York
5	Wasilcsak	Josef	37		m	m	New-York 316 Rivington str. April 1885.		home Josef Wasilchak 378 River str. Haverhill, Mass.
6	Hornyak	Andrew	35		m	m		Hammond Ind. 19th April 1910.	home Ind. Whiting. America
7	Coryell	Russell	29		m	m	Cornwall (NY) Dec.28th 1891.	Marriage.	home Readfield (Maine)
8	Coryell	Lelia	23	6	f	m		Marriage.	home at Readfield (Maine)
9	Coryell	Stanis	1	11	m	s		Marriage.	home at Readfield (Maine)
10	Goldstein	Rosie	43		f	m		Camp Meade.	1136 Elsk str New York NY
11	Giocoma	Antonio	38		m	m		Naturalized in 1918 June 6th in Baltimore (Md)	Home Marshall Str 4078 West Philadelphia
12	Giocoma	Guiseppina	28		f	m		Marriage.	Husband Marshall St 4078 West Philadelphia (Pa)
13	Paglistti	John	35		m	m		Court Kititas Co.	Home Cle Elum Wash Railroad St 515
14	Paglistti	Maria	28		f	m		Naturalized in 1920 January 5th in Ellisburgh Wash.	Husband Cle Elum Wash. Railroad St 515
15	Gagula	Mapia	30		f	m		Marriage.	Home 585 East 138th St New York
16	Gagula	Elizabeth	9		f	s	New Brunswick. New Jersey. Sept. 1913.	Marriage	Mother 585 East 138th St New York
17	Gabor	Andrea	34		m	m		Ct Middlesex Co. 6th Oct 1921.	Home Gabor Andrea 35 French St New. Brunswick N.J.
18	Gabor	Erzsebeth	29		f	m		Naturalized in 1921 Oct. 5th in New. Brunswick N.J.	Husband Gabor Andrea 35 French St New Brunswick N.J.
19	Gabor	Endraj	7		m	s		Marrige	Father Gabor Andrea 35 French St New, Brunswick N.J.
20	Bohaly	George	19		m	s	Born in Pennsylvania 1902, Nov. 1902 Junction.	pare ts.	Home George Bahus Box 35 Chrome N.J.
21	Gasparo	Pietro	30		m	m		Camp Meade. Md. 4th June 1918.	Box 131 Temple P.A.
22	Gasparo	Giovanna	25		f	m		Marriage.	do. do.
23	de Santis	Julia	31		f	m		Marriage.	Home Box 181 Temple (Pa)
24	de Santis	Anna	7		f	s	Temple. Penn. July 25th 1915.	Naturalized in Temple (Pa) November 1915	Home Box 181 Temple
25	de Santis	Lucia	5		f	s	do. April 25th 1917.		Home Box 181 Temple
26	de Santis	Irma	11	2	f	s		Parents.	Home Box 181 Temple
27									
28									
29									
30									

(26)

C.1 26.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. [illegible], White Star Line arrived JULY 5, 1922, 19, M., from [illegible] fr 135 No. 11

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8.	21m	1 [illegible], Moses	2 cab	11 2 1	L., E Q	11:00 Welsh	7/5 1/5 11						7/[illegible]												
31.	51m	2 [illegible], Chaim	2 cab	11 3/7 5	[illegible], E Q	11:00 "	7/7																		
6.	46f	Rose																							
3	16f	Rachel																							
10	12m	Wolf																							
	9m	Simon																							
	24m	3 [illegible], Szulim	2cab	11 23/5 3	[illegible], Ass't	11:00 "							7/7 1/3 4/5												
	23f	Lichera																							
	5/12f	Lwejru																							
	32m	4 [illegible], Jacob	2 cab	11 1 1	[illegible], Ass't, E Q	11:00 "	7/11 6 3.						7/ 145/144												
	40m	5 [illegible], Simon L.	2 cab	3 14/9 6 1	D, [illegible], E Q	11:00 Cosme	7/7 16 13																		
	46f	Dora																							
	21f	Anna																							
	20f	Esther																							
	14f	Molly																							
	7f	Grace																							
	45m	6 [illegible], Abraham	2 cab	3 21/3 3	[illegible], E Q	11:00 "	7/8 [illegible] 14																		
	13f	Joby																							
		Lazar																							
	24m	7 [illegible], Edw. S.	2 cab	3 9 1	E Q	11:00 "							7/12 36 for 3rd												
	70m	8 [illegible], Moselin	2 cab	2 7/10 2	[illegible], E Q	11:00 Felsztyr	7/11 [illegible] 9.						7/7 [illegible] 7/11 [illegible]												
	1f	[illegible], Tony -																							
	24f	9 [illegible], [illegible]	2 cab	3 1 1	[illegible]	11:00 Cosme	7/8 83 M.D. 11/25																		
	57m	10 [illegible], George	2 cab	2 13 1	[illegible], E Q	11:00 Felsztyr	7/7 153 7/13 10/25																		

TURN OVER

SS Majestic 7/5/22.
TOTALS.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8.	Clm 11 [illegible], Matti		2	4	S.c.l., Im. or L.	10:00 Daly																	16	16	16
31.	Suf	Matri			✓																				
1.	1m	Elme			✓																				
3.	18f	[illegible]EN, Elli			✓																				
19	47f 12	[illegible], Ides	Cls	1	L.C, Illit ✓	10:30 Daly							7/11	15	93	11							5	5	5
	42f 12	J[illegible]OF, Rachel	Cls	13	1 L.C	9:0 "							7/10	5	7	15							1	1	1
	28f 14	J[illegible]OF, Sophia	Cls	14/5	2 L.C ✓	10:30 "	7/11	75					7/11	10	525	10							10	10	10
	6f	Julia			✓																				
	28m 15	[illegible]A, Giuseppe	Cls	1	1 L.C. ✓	10:40 Daly	7/7	56	124				7/14	17	94	11							23	23	23
	37f 16	[illegible]A, Sosia	Cls	5/1	3 L.C, Ill ✓	10:30 Daly							7/8	15	28	15							10	10	10
	14m	Schleima			✓																				
	18m	Aron			✓																				
	11f	Sura			✓																				
	9m	Isak			✓																				
	28f 17	[illegible]AN, Luba	Cls	10/1	2 L.C ✓	11:00 Daly							7/14	16	58	23							16	16	16
	6m	Lusa			✓																				
	40f 18	[illegible], Sarne	Cls	21/3	2 L.C ✓	11:00 Daly							7/8	22	58	45							6	7	6
	17m	[illegible]d			✓																				
	10f	Marie			✓																				
	20f 19	[illegible], Elisabeth	Cls	1	1 L.C ✓	10:30 Daly							7/19	17	45	14							13	13	13
	15f 20	[illegible], Sonia	Cls	20	1 L.C ✓	10:40 Duffy							7/8	15	28	10							23	23	23
	21f 21	[illegible], Lev.	Cls	1	1 L.C ✓	11:10 Burke							7/8	13	55	12							2	3	2
	21m 22	LOHN Awrum	Cl7	8/9	2 " ✓	1100 Jeannisse							7/5	28	13	10							18	20	18
	21f	wf Ester			✓																				
	17f 23	LOHN Sara	Cl7	11	1 " Ill't ✓	" "							7/5	30	13	10							9	10	9
	17f 24	LUANSKA Dora	5	20	1 " Sec 18 ✓	1110 Smith	7/10	154	253				7/11	51	53	10							5	5	5
	57m. 25	MOSCOWSLY Rudolf	4	1/2	2 " Ph Def ✓	1100 Daly							7/11	154	[illegible]	10							10	10	10
	57f	wf Teresa			" " ✓																				
	35f	Maciaf Hanka	C4	1	[illegible]	[illegible] 7/6-							7/7	113	38	300							1	1	1
	32f	M. Marcelja Nadaja	C10	7	1 S.P.C. Feb 7/7/22 - 120 Infante								7/19	17	[illegible]	245							15	13	12

S.S. Majestic 7/5-6/22

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Imperator White arrived 7/5/22, 19, M., from 137

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8/	28 Kopanska Ida	5	1		7/11/22		7/10	154	198				7/11	51	213	1:25						✓	3	2	3
31/	29 Lisa Mitke	215	23		7/11/22								7/14	116	214	1:30						✓	18	15	18
1/	Ivanka				✓																				
3/	Zoka				✓																				
19/	30 John Lisga	171	1		Onward SSC 7/12		7/12		Refused	7/14	38	213					Landed 8/8/22 12 M.				July 17	1	1	1	
																					May 16	16	15		

Imperator 7/5/22

Totals,

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

138

S. S. Majestic White Star arrived July 6th 1922, 191, M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Schwartz. Hermine	10:15	C17	2		1	Call	Bro. Wm., 115 Canton St. [illegible]	Rdy	7/7	10 40	1	1	1
2	✓ Feibusy. Herman	" "	C10	12		1	Call	B/f Herman Rosenbluth, 1450 Vanderbilt Ave		7/6	2	2	—	—
	✓ " Regina	" "	"	13		1	"	"						
3	✓ Spitz. Hedwig	" "	C16	21		1	Call	Bro. Rudolph, 856 Myrtle Av. Bklyn	John	7/6	1	—	1	—
4	✓ Soderbacka. Ida	10:10	5	4		1	Call	Cous. Irene Nelson, 7234 Amsterdam Av. Bklyn	"	"	2	✓	1	—
5	✓ Deutch. Jenone	10:10	C16	8		1	Call	Aunt. Eugene, 766 Caldwell Av, Bx	"	"	2	✓	5	—
	✓ " Agnes	" "	"	9		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	✓ " Ilova	" "	"	10		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	✓ " Kate	" "	"	11		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	✓ Zyolides Aureka	" "	"	12		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	✓ Drittenbass. Emilie	" "	C4	1		1	Call	Bro. Arthur, 856 Hallett St. Bridgeport, Conn	Ellis Is	7/7	12 30	✓	2	2
	✓ Aberhalden. Ida	" "	"	5		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	✓ Sipos. Elizabeth	" "	C17	1		1	Call	B/f Mrs. Bidner, 397 Pennsylvania Av. New Brunswick N.J.	Ellis Is	"	11	✓	1	1
8	✓ Storbacka. Irene	10:30	5	8		1	Call.	Bro. Felix Bjorkk, 7234 Summit Av. Bklyn	Bklyn	7/6	1 55	✓	1	—
	Bjorkbacka.													
9	✓ Bjorkbacka. Edit	10:20	5	7		1	Call	Aunt. Hilda Bjork, 7234 Hammond Av. Bklyn	Bklyn	7/6	1	✓	1	—
10	✓ Norgaad. Aina	10:40	5	6		1	Call	Bro. Emil Gustafson, 1016 107 St. Nyc	"	"	1	✓	1	—
11	✓ Filipan. Clara	10:40	C4	8		1	Tel ?	RR Asst. for, 223 E 116 St Nyc, 26	"	7/7	2	4	2	—
	✓ " Maria	" "	"	9		1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	✓ Dinistrova. Luba	10:35	C16	2		1	Call	Cous. Jane Shuca, 134 Junction Av. Jersey City N.J.	John	7/6	1 40	✓	1	—
13	✓ Kutin. Necha	10:45	C17	7		1	Call	Cous. Benny Cohen, 1449 Boston Rd., Bronx	Luck	7/7	6 30	✓	1	1
14	✓ Slabe. Ivanka	10:50	C4	15		1	Call	N. Y.	John	7/6	10 50	✓	1	—
15	✓ Vepsalainen. Sandia	11:00	4	21		1	Call	Bro. Antti, 40 Kent St., Quincy, Mass.	John	"	1 40	✓	1	—
16	Lillvik, Ester		✓	9		1	Tm Ins 7/6-10a	Bro. Everet, 924 Summit Av. Bronx, Kyle Me		7/7	2 20			
17	Kiska, Mary		1	20		4	To wait for Asst.	RR Asst. Peter, 7964 Dawson Rd. Detroit, Mich.	"	7/6	11			
	" Anna													
	" James													
	" Mary													
18	✓ Viener, Mikey		C18	13		1	Tm Ins 7/8-10a	With Anna Viener, 15 W. 113 St. Nyc	Bklyn	7/8	2			
19	Luman, Mercedes		2	14		1	" " 7/8-10a	Comm. to Travelers Aid Soc.	"	"	4 20			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

S. S. "Mascotte" White Star arrived July 4 1902, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Sex	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
70	Bilatenska, Jenta	C	17	18		1	Im. Insp. 1-10 2nd	Insp. Addie B. Steerage	Clerk	7/10	3rd			

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Requi

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

MAJ

JUL 4

6201

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 192

or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

...ds of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations
...; you are hereby directed to
(Place of delivery or detention.)
...sage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

141

...ngers
...ew
...stowaways

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ... the following-named aliens, with their baggage, ~~now~~ on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.

all members of crew except stowaways

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

New York, July, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(3) IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	7-22	NEW YORK	Yes	Yes	52	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'1	170	
do									5'4	[illegible]	
do									5'N	175	
[illegible]									5'9	158	
do									5'6	174	
do									5'7	160	
do									5'7	198	
do									5'10½	152	
do									5'8	145	
do									5'9	168	
do									5'7	170	

1 — Majestic

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

140

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Majestic JULY 8TH, 19 22

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1063

Number of seamen discharged Nil

Number of seamen deserted 4

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6

Total crew this date 1064

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4th, 1922, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier59, and is expected to sail July 8th, 1922, for Cherbourg and Southampton via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Andwreon W	48	British	Southampton 28/6/22
Boifford R	17	Italian	do
Malohnodi C	57	do	do
Jones A	22	English	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Local Agents
14—1240

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Requ

Deck

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

NIAGE

JUL 4

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*detain on board } ... (Place of delivery or detention.)
*deliver to }

*Strike out words not applicable.

You are hereby notified that the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

all members of crew
Indian seaman
Indian seaman

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER.)

141

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

New York, July, 192?, from the port of Southampton

(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
IN SHIP'S PANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Cook	7-22	NY	So	Yes	52	M	English		5.1	176	
do					44	✓	✓		5.9	158	
Steward					41	✓			5.11	175	
do					44	✓			5.9	158	
do					44	✓			5.6	174	
do					21	✓			5.7	160	
do					31	✓			5.7½	175	
do					30	✓			5.10½	152	
do					21	✓		✓	5.8	145	
do					50	✓		✓	5.9	160	
do					54	✓			5.9	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Shipton G	22	English			
Thomas H	20	do			
Flockhart J	45	do			
Amsler J	41	Swiss			
Finnagalli O	51	Italian			
Fisher F	28	Swiss			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Knowlton R J	21	English	Southampton 28/6/22	Mumps

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Lancaster pour le W. Hayes
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, July, 1922, from the port of Southampton

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
21	1			7-22										
	2													
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, July 23, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Majestic
White Star Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~*deliver to~~
*detain on board
~~removable~~

S/S Majestic
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
all members of crew	and to inspected by Immigration officers

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—660



Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel Majes..., arriving at New York, July, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayes	Fortune	Steward	7-22	NY	No	Yes	52	M	English	English	5-7	176	
2	Grant-	Edgar	First do					42	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	180	
3	Rutte	Wm	Asst do					28	✓	✓	✓	5-4	170	
4	Cross	Richard	2nd do					44	✓	✓	✓	5-9	158	
5	Evans	John	3rd do					44	✓	✓	✓	5-6	174	
6	Howard	Leslie	4th do					31	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	
7	Eggeman	Joseph	5th do					30	✓	✓	✓	5-7½	198	
8	Lewis	Arthur	6th do					21	✓	✓	✓	5-10½	152	
9	Cutler	Arthur	Yeoman					30	✓	✓	✓	5-8	145	
10	Beaumont-	Wm	Surgeon					54	✓	✓	✓	5-7	116	
11	Fuss	E	Asst do					30	✓	✓	✓	6-2	170	
12	Jones	Frank	Steward					41	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	170	
13	Eastell	Lloyd	Pantryman					44	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	128	
14	Hayward	H	Saloon Asst					19	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	139	
15	Cook	S	Saloon do					27	✓	✓	✓	5-5	138	
16	Eisenman	George	Saloon do					24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	139	
17	Symmons	J	Saloon do					20	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	140	
18	Ellis	A	R					19	✓	✓	✓	5-5	136	
19	Kelly	Thomas	Storekeeper					42	✓	✓	✓	5-8	154	
20	Jones	Lloyd	Saloon Asst					21	✓	✓	✓	5-8	147	
21	Perren	Alfred	Saloon do					23	✓	✓	✓	5-7	142	
22	Kruskar	Chas	Saloon do					46	✓	✓	✓	5-11½	172	
23	Hall	George	Saloon do					40	✓	✓	✓	5-8	144	
24	Phelps	Roger	Saloon do					42	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	167	
25	Hudson	Freddie	Asst Saloon					44	✓	✓	✓	5-5	154	
26	Groves	Wm	Saloon do					65	✓	Irish	✓	5-7	184	
27	McDonald	Donald	Stewardess					47	✓	English	✓	5-10	196	
28	Deacons	Frank	Saloon do					20	✓	✓	✓	5-10	140	
29	Blunden	William	Saloon do					47	✓	✓	✓	5-8	168	
30	Leahy	Thomas	Storekeeper					34	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 27 JUN. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

JUL 4 - 1922

6201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress, arriving at Newyork, July, 192-, from the port of Southampton

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7-22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]					21				5-4		
3	[illegible]	Ed.						21				5-6	170	
4	[illegible]	Edwin						27				5-4	140	
5	[illegible]	Alfred						20				5-6	147	
6	[illegible]	Francis						22				5-7½	148	
7	[illegible]	William						24				5-10	140	
8	[illegible]	Henry						46				5-8½	160	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						23		Irish		5-9	154	
10	[illegible]	Donald						20		Engl		5-10	140	
11	[illegible]	William						21				5-7	150	
12	[illegible]	William						22				5-6½	154	
13	[illegible]	Henry						24				5-11½	174	
14	[illegible]	Percy						23				5-7	140	
15	[illegible]	James	[illegible]					20				5-10½	157	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					22		Irish		5-8½	161½	
17	[illegible]	George	[illegible]					45		Eng		5-7	140	
18	[illegible]	George						32				5-5½	141	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						21				5-9	164	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						25				5-7	147	
21	[illegible]	Frederick						31				5-11½	126	
22	[illegible]	Henry						51				5-6	139	
23	[illegible]	James						21				5-6	152	
24	[illegible]	Frank						44				5-4	201	
25	[illegible]	James	[illegible]					37				5-6½	139	
26	[illegible]	Arthur						28				5-9½	164	
27	[illegible]	Leo						40				5-1	150	
28	[illegible]	William	[illegible]					40				5-8½	164	
29	[illegible]	James				Escort Ship		50				5-6	140	
30	[illegible]	Ernest						31				5-11	126	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, July, 1922, from the port of Southampton

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	7-22	Plym	Go	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	170	
X 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	59	160	
4 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5[illegible]	160	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			Paid off								
6 5	[illegible]	William				to-day		—	✓	✓	✓	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	140	
7 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5[illegible]	149	
8 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
9 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5[illegible]	172	
10 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	57	140	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5[illegible]	152	
14 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	56	145	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	56	154	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	56	168	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	57	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	59	180	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	57	158	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	55	140	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	510	175	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	57	150	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	57	142	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	55	136	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	56	134	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	54	122	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	534	129	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	522	121	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	524	[illegible]	

M. M. OFFICE 27. JUN. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6 Sheets

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, July, 19[illegible], from the port of Southampton

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7-22	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	5-0	118	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5-[illegible]	120	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5-6½	132	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5-[illegible]	121	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5-5	144	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5-5½	139	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	6-0½	185	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. 27 JUN. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. 27 JUL. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—4240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, July, 1922, from the port of Southampton 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7-22	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	50	M	English	British	5-4	124	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					39		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	190	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	154	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	153	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	150	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	176	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					36		[illegible]	[illegible]	57	152	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	162	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	160	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	149	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6½	150	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	146	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					29		[illegible]	[illegible]	60	170	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7½	152	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	145	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	135	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

27 JUN. 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1808

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, July, 192?, from the port of Liverpool 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Reed	[illegible]	✓	7-22	24-10	Go	Yes	28	M	English	[illegible]	5-6	152	
2 2	Jones	Thomas	✓											
3 3	Gilbert	William	✓					21				5-10	152	
4 4	Peden	Thomas	✓					30				5-10	168	
5 5	[illegible]	William	✓					27				[illegible]	170	
6 6	Nelson	Harold	✓					25				5-7	155	
7 7	Ford	John	✓					20				[illegible]	[illegible]	
8 8	[illegible]	Arthur	✓					24				5-7	124	
9 9	[illegible]	Alfred	✓					27				[illegible]	125	
40 10	[illegible]	Leonard	✓					23				5-9	168	
1 11	[illegible]	John	✓					25				5-7	140	
2 12	[illegible]	James	✓					25				5-6	140	
3 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					24				5-8	146	
4 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					21				5-9	154	
5 15	[illegible]	Alexander	✓					32				5-7	168	
6 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					25				5-5	140	
7 17	[illegible]	Harold	✓					24				5-7	150	
8 18	[illegible]	Reginald	✓					21				5-2	140	
9 19	Nicholls	Thomas	✓					28				5-11	172	
50 20	[illegible]	George	✓					25				5-9	161	
1 21	Pearson	Charles	✓					28				5-7	162	
2 22	Poynton	[illegible] George	✓					22				6-1	175	
3 23	Kirby	Richard	✓					21				5-4	140	
4 24	Reid	Isaac	✓					26				5-11	140	
5 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					46				5-8	164	
6 26	[illegible]	Harold	✓					23				5-9	147	
7 27	Humphrey	William	✓					21				5-10	148	
8 28	Rusty	Thomas	✓					40				5-7	154	
9 29	[illegible]	[illegible] Arthur	✓					23				5-6	140	
60 30	Breland	Charles	✓					26				5-11	139	
								36				5-8	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. [illegible] 27 JUN. 192? SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ..... *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, July, 1922, from the port of Southampton

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]	7-22	Southn	No.	Yes	37		English	English	5 9	178	
x 2	Henry	George	[illegible]					24		"	"	5 11	168	
3 3	Summers	Richard	[illegible]					42		"	"	5 9	168	
4 4	James	Edward	[illegible]					39		"	"	5 10	149	
5 5	Cresswell	Harold	[illegible]					35		"	"	5 6	120	
6 6	Harvey	Patrick	[illegible]					23		Irish	"	5 9	154	
7 7	Pugh	William	[illegible]					37		English	"	5 9	168	
~~8 8~~	~~Head~~	~~Edward Thos~~	~~[illegible]~~			Left by Consent		37		"	"	5 8	140	
9 9	Rathbone	Geo Hy	[illegible]					31		"	"	5 9	149	
70 10	James	William Basil	[illegible]					22		"	"	5 8	140	
1 11	Farlam	Edward	[illegible]					33		"	"	5 7	147	
x 12	Easton	Alfred	[illegible]					37		"	"	5 5	154	
3 13	Brooks	Ernest	[illegible]					42		"	"	5 7	130	
4 14	Whitlock	[illegible]	[illegible]					34		"	"	5 4	135	
5 15	Leach	Frederick	[illegible]					36		"	"	5 7	142	
6 16	Whitlock	Frederick	[illegible]					41		"	"	5 4	140	
7 17	Harley	[illegible]	[illegible]					21		"	"	5 9	158	
8 18	Hench	Joseph	[illegible]					21		"	"	5 8	140	
9 19	Hunt	George	[illegible]					29		"	"	5 5	140	
80 20	Cargill	Leonard	[illegible]					19		"	"	5 11	168	
1 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Failed to join		44		"	"	5 5	140	
~~2 22~~	~~Davis~~	~~[illegible]~~						30		"	"	5 7	140	
3 23	Houghton	Frank	[illegible]					24		"	"	5 7	140	
4 24	Newman	Ernest	[illegible]					20		"	"	5 6	135	
5 25	Hunt	George	[illegible]					20		"	"	5 6	130	
6 26	Fraser	[illegible]	[illegible]					25		"	"	5 10	140	
7 27	Pitt	[illegible]	[illegible]					47		"	"	5 7	128	
2 28	Williams	George	[illegible]					27		"	"	5 1	126	
9 29	Pugsley	Herbert	[illegible]					45		"	"	5 3	120	
90 30	Jorgman	Edward	[illegible]					21		"	"	5 10	140	

M. M. OFFICE
27 JUN. 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners.....
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, July, 1922, from the port of Southampton

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24-7-22	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
~~8~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			Failed to join								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
100 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
1 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
2 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
3 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
4 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
5 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
6 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
7 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
8 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
9 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
110 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
1 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
2 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
3 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
4 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
5 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
6 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
7 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
8 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
9 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
120 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											

M. M. OFFICE
27 JUN. 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, July, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		7-22	Glasgow	No	Yes	21	M	English		5.7	154	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				Left by consent								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												

U.S.M.M. OFFICE
27 JUN. 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151 3

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, July, 1922, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	[illegible]		[illegible]	7-22	Plym	No	Yes	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
2	[illegible]		✓					37						
3	[illegible]		✓					23					140	
4	[illegible]		✓					27					129	
5	[illegible]		✓					42					163	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					19				5 11	154	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					50				5 7	140	
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			Failed to Join		36				5 7	168	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					28				5 6	154	
160 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					29				5 6	150	
1 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					25				5 4½	157	
2 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					24				5 5	130	
3 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Steward					24				5 7	135	
4 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Attendant					26				5 8	154	
5 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					30				5 7	135	
6 16	[illegible]		✓					30				5 7½	139	
7 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					23				5 9½	154	
8 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					30				5 7	139	
9 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					22				5 7	154	
170 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					26				5 9	154	
1 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					49				5 7	150	
2 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					45				5 6	140	
3 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					25				5 6½	139	
4 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					29				5 8	154	
5 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					22				5 5	140	
6 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					28				5 8½	140	
7 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					49				5 6	150	
8 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					29				5 7½	142	
9 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					50				5 8	170	
180 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					22				5 7	142	

27 JUN. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1566

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, July, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
191 1	Emery	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.22	[illegible]	No	Yes	25	M	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2 2	Heard	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
3 3	Hatford	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 7	139	
4	Curtis	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 7	154	
5 5	Coyle	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	Harris	[illegible]	[illegible]					35				[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					32				[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 8	151	
190 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 6	141	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 7	148	
2 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 6	135	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 8	151	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	142	
6 16	Moody	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 7	147	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
8 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 6	140	
9 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
200 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
3 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					33				5 7	139	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					30				5 6	140	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
6 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 5	143	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
9 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
210 30	[illegible]	George	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		

M. M. OFFICE
4 27 JUN. 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211 1			✓						M					
2 2			✓											
3 3			✓											
4 4			✓											
5 5			✓											
216 6			✓											
7 7	Burleigh	Edward	Asst Steward			✓	✓	34						5'10 149
8 8	Johnston	Leslie	✓			✓	✓	24						5'9 145
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

27 JUL ... SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

19—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ..... *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York July 4th, 1922, from the port of Soton. 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jennings	Joseph	Chief Steward	28/6/22	Soton	No.	Yes	56	M.	English	British	5.7	170	
2	Rigby	Thomas	1st Steward											
3	Macbryde	Henry	2nd Steward					42	✓	✓	✓	5.10	156	
4	Pitham	John	✓					36	✓	✓	✓	5.6	142	
5	Nicholas	Henry	✓					34	✓	✓	✓	5.10½	171	
6	Mead	John Ernest	Chief Storekeeper					30	✓	✓	✓	5.11	156	
7	Eccles	Thomas H.	2nd Storekeeper					53	✓	✓	✓	5.9	192	
8	Reynolds	Robert	Butcher	do				39	✓	✓	✓	5.7	160	
9	Collings	Franklyn	✓	do				34	✓	✓	✓	5.11	164	
10	Doran	Henry	✓	do				42	✓	✓	✓	5.10	150	
11	Jacobs	Thomas	✓	do				35	✓	✓	✓	5.4	168	
12	Hampton	Samuel Henry	✓	do				37	✓	✓	✓	5.7	147	
13	Player	William	✓	do				39	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
14	Willcocks	Ernest Samuel	✓	do				26	✓	✓	✓	5.4	138	
15	Donohue	Morgan William	✓	do				26	✓	✓	✓	5.6	136	
16	Magnusson	Oscar	✓	do				21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	148	
17	Stagg	Sarah Agnes	Stewardess					24	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	
18	Webber	Ella	✓					38	Fem.	✓	✓	5.2	106	
19	Blythe	Alice	✓					32	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168	
20	Jarvis	Ethel	✓	✓				52	✓	✓	✓	5.7	116	
21	Dunford	Annie	✓	✓				41	✓	✓	✓	5.5	126	
22	Bolger	Mary	✓	✓				44	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
23	Reece	Florence	✓	✓				46	✓	✓	✓	5.4	114	
24	Furnish	M. Gertrude	✓	✓				34	✓	✓	✓	5.3½	119	
25	Baker	Elizabeth	✓	✓				40	✓	✓	✓	5.2	110	
26	Hargraves	Annie	✓	✓				32	✓	✓	✓	5.9	135	
27	Caton	Annie	✓	✓				40	✓	✓	✓	5.8	135	
28	Mazley	Helena	✓	✓				40	✓	✓	✓	5.6	135	
29	Ewing	Grace	✓	✓				36	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	
30	Lucas	Jessie	✓	✓				40	✓	✓	✓	5.3	130	
								47	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	

2.3.4.9.11.13.15.21.23.25 to William Frater Limited.

W. Ebbetts, Dept. Balance 7

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1760

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21 JUN. 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

1-21 11 2-68 Bks

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, July 4th, 1922, from the port of Soton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Holdstock	Edith	Stwdess	28/6/22	Soton	No.	Yes	33	Fem.	English	British	5.8	135	
2	Curry	Ann	Stwdess					40	✓	✓	✓	5.11	168	
3	McNilly	Annie	Stwdess					44	✓	✓	✓	5.3	118	
4	Miller	Addie	✓					38	✓	✓	✓	5.4	126	
5	Mitchell	Florence Gertrude	✓					35	✓	✓	✓	5.5	112	
6	Kiernan	Amelia	✓					40	✓	✓	✓	5.3	120	
7	Cameron	Beatrice	✓					27	✓	Scotch	✓	5.8	135	
8	Davis	Elizabeth	✓					48	✓	English	✓	5.8	135	
9	Jenkins	Emily G.	✓					36	✓	✓	✓	5.2	135	
40 10	Locke	Alice	✓					42	✓	✓	✓	5.5	130	
11	Paine	Louise	✓					45	✓	✓	✓	5.0	125	
12	Banks	Edith	✓					37	✓	✓	✓	5.4	135	
13	Berry	Mary	✓					30	✓	✓	✓	5.6	125	
14	Slack	Amelia	✓					42	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
15	Brooks	Eleanor	✓					37	✓	✓	✓	5.7	141	
16														
17	Bell	Mary Elizabeth	✓					47	✓	✓	✓	5.4	109	
18	Elliott	Vivian	✓					29	✓	✓	✓	5.7	135	
19	Jones	Jessie	✓					26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	136	
50 20	Pearson	Bella	✓					27	✓	✓	✓	5.7	125	
21	Sprake	Ivy Mary	✓					25	✓	✓	✓	5.8	135	
22	Sykes	Phyllis M.	✓					25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	130	
23	Fish	Dorothy	✓					27	✓	✓	✓	5.7	135	
24	Fowler	Lillian	✓					36	✓	✓	✓	5.8	148	
25	~~Hilton~~ Cross	Fitzroy	✓					33	M	✓	✓	5.11	180	
26	Whitton	Herbert	✓					35	M	✓	✓	5.8	168	
27	Bransfield	Victoria James	✓					36	✓	✓	✓	5.8½	140	
28	Lawrence	Albert	✓					28	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
29	Bates	Joseph	✓					47	✓	✓	✓	5.6	9.10	
60 30	Taylor	Astley	✓					22	✓	✓	✓	5.10	136	

* 23 W. Cuique Clerk

3. 4. 6. 14. 22 [illegible] William Fish

W. Ebbetts Supt. [illegible]

SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, July 4th, 1922 from the port of Soton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDougall	Lachlan Turner	Steward	28/6/22	Soton	No.	Yes	32	M.	Scotch	British	5.5	112	
2	Hitchman	Frank	✓	✓				30	✓	English	✓	5.8½	120	
3	Lawton	Albert A.		✓				31	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7½	135	
4	Stevenson	Wm		✓				30	✓	English	✓	5.8	154	
5	Brown	William		✓				47	✓	English	British	5.6	119	
6	Newman	George		✓				51	✓	✓	✓	5.5	160	
7	Branch	Frederick		✓				45	✓	✓	✓	5.5	168	
8	Webster	William		✓				43	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
9	Callow	John James		✓				26	✓	✓	✓	5.11	161	
10	Morrissey	Alfred John		✓				29	✓	✓	✓	5.4	120	
11	Bradford	Albert		✓				33	✓	✓	✓	5.7	168	
12	Payne	William		✓				23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	
13	Chivers	Charles		✓				28	✓	✓	✓	5.7	135	
14	Hayter	Cyril Arthur		✓				26	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
15	Richards	William Edward		✓				30	✓	✓	✓	5.11	151	
16	Bruneval	Henry Alfred		✓				30	✓	French	French	5.6	126	
17	Harmon	Albert James		✓				27	✓	English	British	5.10	146	
18	Doel	Reginald Arthur		✓				23	✓	✓	✓	6.1	158	
19	Jones	Arthur		✓				29	✓	✓	✓	5.10	148	
20	Halliday	Harold		✓				23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	126	
21	Hutchison	William		✓				42	✓	✓	✓	5.6	145	
22	Valmer	Charles		✓				23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	156	
23	Lowrey	James		✓				32	✓	✓	✓	5.7	160	
24	Davis	Walter J.		✓				28	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
25	Carpenter	George H		✓				28	✓	✓	✓	5.5	150	
26	Parker	Charles		✓				35	✓	✓	✓	5.2	128	
27	Marsh	Harold Wm		✓				34	✓	✓	✓	6.0	172	
28	Baker	Percy J.		✓				40	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	
29	Westcott	George		✓				25	✓	✓	✓	6.1	168	
30	Wright	Percival Wm		✓				27	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	

H. 5.14 16/26 to William Gratel Wage

D.F. Waldo-Balance.

NEW YORK 27 JUN. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, July 7th, 1922 from the port of Soton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Pain	Robert James	Steward	28/6/22	Soton	No.	Yes.	30	M.	English	British	5.7	150	
2	Philpot	Joseph Leslie	✓					23	✓	✓	✓	5.11	163	
3	Evans	Alec	✓					27	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	
4	Jarrett	Ernest Fredk	✓					34	✓	✓	✓	5.5	136	
5	Jones	Alfred	✓					49	✓	✓	✓	5.7	138	
6	Gosling	Stanley	✓					24	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	
7	Holdom	Henry	✓					43	✓	✓	✓	5.5	118	
8	Brandshaw	William H.E.	✓					20	✓	✓	✓	5.5	126	
9	Fewin	George	✓					26	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
100	Hack	George E	✓					25	✓	✓	✓	5.10	145	
11	Coombs	Ernest Jack	✓					22	✓	✓	✓	5.11	164	
12	Plumbley	Henry James	✓					27	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
13	Edwards	George	✓					26	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	
14	Coffin	Cyril	✓					20	✓	✓	✓	6.0	168	
15	Goodenough	Frank	✓					32	✓	✓	✓	5.10	148	
16	Priddle	Harold	✓					26	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	
17	Poole	Leonard	✓					23	✓	✓	✓	5.9	190	
18	Edmonds	Walter W	✓					37	✓	✓	✓	5.4	130	
19	Waterfield	Albert	✓					36	✓	✓	✓	5.5½	150	
110	Wainwright	George	✓					51	✓	✓	✓	5.8	156	
21	Woods	Frank	✓					40	✓	✓	✓	5.6	196	
22	Studd	Charles	✓					33	✓	✓	✓	5.5	151	
23	Fielder	Ralph Thos	✓					38	✓	✓	✓	5.10	147	
24	Dawkins	Charles	✓					28	✓	✓	✓	5.6	154	
25	Sullivan	William	✓					32	✓	✓	✓	5.11	168	
26	Robertson	David	✓					37	✓	✓	✓	5.2	126	
27	O'Connell	Alfred	✓					33	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
28	Hearn	Herbert Alfred	✓					34	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	
29	Carter	John	✓					47	✓	✓	✓	5.8	162	
120	Searle	Theodore H	✓					39	✓	✓	✓	5.6	144	

1/4 # 117 Cayne Steward

1 & 5. 7 & 8. 14. 15. 16. 20. 23 & 24. 25. 26. 28. 29. 30 William Cable
Bal - Wm. Holdom Steward

U.M.C.F. 27. JUN. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York July 6th, 1927, from the port of Soton

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
12 1	Sandell	Albert Wm	Steward	29/6/22	Soton	No.	Yes	30	M.	English	British	5.7½	126	
2	Senior	Charles Henry	✓					28	✓	✓	✓	5.6	135	
3	Burrage	William J.	✓					29	✓	✓	✓	5.9	120	
4	Tacchella	Chas.	✓					49	✓	Italian	Italian	5.4	126	
5	Catalay	Alexander	✓					34	✓	English	British	5.8	147	
6	Haysom	Arthur	✓					33	✓	✓	✓	5.8½	140	
7	Palmer	Godfrey C.	✓					20	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	
8	Mc Gowan	Edward	✓					25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	145	
9	Hewitt	Henry William	✓					26	✓	✓	✓	5.5	126	
13 10	Shiplt	John Wm	✓					42	✓	✓	✓	5.6	127	
11	Barton	Arthur	✓					48	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
12	Wilkes	George	✓					46	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	
13	Warder	Harry P.	✓					44	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
14	Smith	George	✓					38	✓	✓	✓	5.7	185	
15	Johnson	Percy	✓					34	✓	✓	✓	5.11	140	
16	Matthews	Alec C.	✓					35	✓	✓	✓	5.7	135	
17	Russell	John	✓					47	✓	✓	✓	5.9	168	
18	Leigh	Albert	✓					27	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	
19	Waddington	Francis R.	✓					39	✓	✓	✓	5.7	135	
14 20	Brien	Frank.	✓					31	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	
21	Howarth	Frank	✓					30	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
22	Ambrose	Sidney	✓					26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
23	Carpenter	Joseph	✓					40	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	
24	Spencer	Herbert	✓					24	✓	✓	✓	6.0	168	
25	Gostar	William	✓					45	✓	✓	✓	5.7	156	
26	De Jong	Arthur	✓					42	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
27	Vivian	Ernest C.	✓					29	✓	✓	✓	5.9	145	
28	Chester	Percy	✓					29	✓	✓	✓	5.10	135	
29	Rimmer	John	✓					34	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	
1 50 30	Rowley	Samuel	✓					26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	

* 1.4.9.11.14.15.18.20.24.25.27.28.29.30 by Indian Clerk.

Bal Whitehead Purser.

M. FEE
27 JUN. 192
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 4th July, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
15 1	Vincent	Percy	Steward	28/6/22	Sthn	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5'11	145	Sil
2	~~Hourigan~~ Whitehead	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	196	"
3	Bilton	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	Italian			
4	Burgess	Fred K	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'10	168	"
5	Lewis	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
6	Paledis	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
7	King	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
8	Ellis	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
9	Barton	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
16 10	Wallwen	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
11	Tatlow	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	124	"
12	Botham	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'	212	"
13	Hall	Eles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
14	Haldane	David	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
15	Ryan	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
16	Harrison	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	138	"
17	O'Connor	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	120	"
18	Hamilton	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3	168	"
19	Teasdale	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	168	"
170 20	~~Clifford~~ Andrew	~~Andrew~~ Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
21	Woodman	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
22	Dooley	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
23	Barker	Fred K	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
24	Goodwin	Albert Hy	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3	140	"
25	Jarvis	Chas Hy	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
26	Wheadon	William	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
27	Bannon	John W	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	180	"
28	Pearce	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	168	"
29	Berfontjne	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2	105	"
180 30	Phillips	George	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6	145	"

#13.19.23 Cayne Chas

1. 3.4.5.6.8.9.10.12.14.16.20.21.22.25.28.30 by William Harris Surg

M.E. Walsh Bal

M. M. 27 JUN. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic, arriving at New York, July 5th, 1922 from the port of Soton

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
18 1	Fowler	Joseph	Steward	23/6/22	Soton	No.	Yes.	27	M.	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Savidge	Albert H.	✓	✓				23	✓	✓	✓	5.11	168	
3	Cowstick	Harry	✓	✓				22	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
4	Gerrard	Wm H. J.	✓	✓				33	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168	
5	Parry	Henry R	✓					32	✓	✓	-	✓	145	
6	Rimmer	James	✓	✓				36	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	
7	Williams	Cadwallader	✓	✓				21	✓	✓	✓	5.6	142	
8	Jacton	Charles	✓	✓				37	✓	✓	✓	5.6	135	
9	Miller	Ernest	✓	✓				31	✓	✓	✓	5.10	172	
19 10	Blacksmith	George A.	✓	✓				35	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
19 11	Thomas	Jackson J.	✓	✓				31	✓	✓	✓	5.11	168	
19 12	Hetherington	John R	✓	✓				24	✓	✓	✓	✓	140	
13	Jones	George Thos	✓	✓				29	✓	✓	✓	5.5	135	
14	Cummings	Sidney	✓	✓				41	✓	✓	✓	5.10	170	
15	Evans	Stephen M.	✓	✓				29	✓	✓	✓	5.5	154	
16	Allan	Albert Fredk	✓	✓				32	✓	✓	✓	5.7	161	
17	Weston	Fredk G	✓	✓				31	✓	✓	✓	✓	140	
18	De Carlo	Edward	✓	✓				23	✓	✓	✓	5.5	135	
19	Petty	Charles	✓	✓				36	✓	✓	✓	5.7	135	
20 20	Loring	Arthur W.	✓	✓				25	✓	✓	✓	5.6	154	
21	Insley	Maurice	✓	✓				21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	
22	Beer	Frederick	✓	✓				31	✓	✓	✓	6.0	154	
23	Aylett	Arthur Cecil	✓	✓				47	✓	✓	✓	5.8	130	
24	Price	William	✓	✓				42	✓	✓	✓	5.7	196	
25	Jeffries	Cecil	✓	✓				21	✓	✓	✓	5.11	168	
26	Reilly	John	✓	✓				46	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
27	Rockett	Edward	✓	✓				47	✓	✓	✓	5.11	168	
28	Davis	Fredk	✓					36	✓	✓	✓	5.8	145	
29	[illegible]													
1 210 30														

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Wm. Gerrard

W. J. Edwards Capt

M. S. C. 27 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapitic, arriving at NY, 4th July, 1922, from the port of Southampton 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211 1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
218 8	Ball	Ronald	Asstg	Liverpool		S/O	Yes	16	M	Eng	Brit	5'6	125	Nil
9	Wallam	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	115	"
220 10	Hurst	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0	94	"
11	Hibbird	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'	94	"
12	Bramber	Redmond	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2	100	"
13	King	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'11	94	"
14	Brady	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	122	"
15	Beam	William	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	112	"
16	Terry	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3	94	"
17	Travis	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2	94	"
18	Langdown	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11	94	"
19	Healgar	William	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2	92	"
230 20	Henderson	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11	129	"
21	Richardson	Fred K	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	127	"
22	Hamilton	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'	96	"
23	Banner	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'—	112	"
24	Whallon	Jas H	Gymnasiast	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	108	"
25	Leannon	Joseph	Lift Attd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'—	85	"
26	Allen	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
27	Burdett	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	141	"
28	Harrison	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	164	"
29	Gallaher	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
240 30	Leonard	Alfred	Lift Attd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
	#12-13-15	Payne Lent		#10 11.16.18	3/4.28.29	by William (Fred)								

M. E. Walsh, Bal.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
27 JUN. 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Getman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

53

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, *arriving at* New York, July, 1922, *from the port of* Southampton 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241 1	Forder	Joseph	Fireman	18/4/22	London	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.6	164	
2	Savage	[illegible]	Fireman					41				5.9	184	
3	Rendell	[illegible]	Fireman					34				5.7	170	
4	Blundell	George	Fireman					26				5.2	68	
5	Shaw	Norman	Fireman					30				5.7	154	
6	Ashton	George R	Fireman					30				5.9	168	
7	Humber	[illegible]	Fireman					29				5.2	154	
8	Weatherstone	[illegible]	Fireman					37				5.7	140	
9	Hawley	Edward	Fireman	18/4/22	London	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.8	145	NL
250 10	Alcock	Charles	Trimmer					36				5.6	140	
11	Lunman	William C	Engine Room Hand					49				5.11	210	
12	Harris	Wm C	Asst Steward					40				5.11	180	
13			Asst Steward											
14	Hill	William Chas	Leadsman					50				5.6	152	
15	Bell	George	Fireman					48				5.7	140	
16	Andrews	Allen	Asst Steward					32				5.7	140	
17	Davies	William Ernest	Barber					43				5.8	145	
18	Trahon	James W						31				5.7	135	
19	Smith	Thos W						33				5.7	140	
260 20	Price	Thos B						41				5.6	130	
21	Leonard	Willie	Asst Steward					16				5.5	125	
22	Harrison	Ernest	Asst Cook					18				5.10	154	
23	Johnson	Harold	Asst Steward					22				5.11	145	
24	Miller	Reginald	Fireman					32				5.11	147	
25	Medley	James A	Fireman					34				5.7	149	
26	Humphreys	Norbert	Asst Steward					17				5.9	131	
27	Poppen	Rutland	Asst Steward					37				5.4	125	
28	Horton	Joseph	Asst Steward					54				5.7	150	Scar on middle finger L hand
29	Galvin	James						27				5.6	130	
270 30	White	Wm Fly						34				5.8	145	

5.7.7.19 — 29.7 Royal Sovereign — Ry 14.16.32.43 — Williamson Line

M. Walsh, Inspr

M. M. OF 27 JUN. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at N.Y. ..... , 192 , from the port of Lisbon

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271 1	White	Geo. F	Steward	22/12	Lon	No	Yes	21	M	Eng	Brit	5' 6"	130	Nil
2	Howell	Charlie		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
3	Alsop	Wm H		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
4	Gale	Joseph		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
5	Bradshaw	Jno	Pantry	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	"
6	Kenan	Robert	Gen Svt	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	Amputation of Arm
7	Jennings	Thos		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	Partial Loss of Arm
8														
9	Bell	William		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	Fractured Left Arm
280 10	Alsop	Jack		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
11	Smith	Arthur		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	Nil
12	Hitching	Edgar		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
13	Lawrence	Albert E		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
14	Sharp	Frank		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	124	"
15	Shaddick	William		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
16	Carver	John		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	130	"
17	Rees	Charles		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 6"	132	"
18	Lewis	John Ernest		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
19	White	James		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
290 20	Waring	Francis		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	147	"
21	Rabbitt	Albert		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	"
22	Deverch	Harry		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	142	"
23	Jones	Edgar		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	145	"
24	Green	James		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 8"	138	"
25	Ward	Percy	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 9"	165	
26	Gordon	Quinn P		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5"	—	"
27	Burgess	Reginald		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 4"	—	"
28	Little	Reginald		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	164	Left forearm
29	Legge	Christopher	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	180	Nil
300 30	Barrow	James	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
42 17	76	Cape Dust		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 5"	144	"

1, 5, 10 to 13, 15, 21 & 25 to Columbia (Cuba) Navy

M. Elwald, Instr-Bak.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. C. 21 JUN. 192 IMMIGRATION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravien.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York 4th July, 1922 *from the port of* Soton. 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Archer	Joseph	B.R. Steward	28/6/22	Soton	No	Yes	45	M.	English	British	6.0	200	
2	Driffin	George Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	154	
3	Mahew	Frank J.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.2	141	
4	Crawford	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5.6	150	
5	Thomas	Harold W.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.8	140	
6	Sycroft	Walter F.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	154	
7	Brimbelly	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	140	
8	Latham	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	160	
9	Basford	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	170	
10	Garner	Josiah	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	140	
11	Chapman	Joseph Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	150	
12	Hindley	William	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	140	
13	Pickland	Fredk. Wm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	150	
14	Johnson	Chas. Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	182	
15	Willis	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	140	
16	Curran	Charles	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	190	
17	Inman	Ernest	2nd Pantry	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	196	
18	Small	Sidney	Asst. to	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	
19	Brooks	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	140	
20	Reynolds	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	148	
21	Russell	Reuben	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	135	
22	Vivian	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	130	
23	Wren	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	130	
24	Watson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	172	
25	Woodley	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	
26	Taylor	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	145	
27	Fleming	Reg. Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	142	
28	Smith	Wm Walter	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	131	
29	Porter	Alfred	Asst. Pantry	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	
30	McCarthy	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	130	

#5.14.19.21.26 Coyne

#1.13.20.24.26.30.31.36 William Tickle

M. M. OF... 27 JUN. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

M.G. Walsh, Insp't.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of fifty dollars for each alien. (Over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 4th July, 1922, from the port of Soton 165 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
331	Honor	Thos. Wm	Asst Purser	28/6/22	Soton	No.	Yes	21	M.	English	British	5 5	135	
2	Whitlock	Alfred	✓					22	✓	✓	✓	5 9	140	
3	Powell	Alfred	✓					38	✓	✓	✓	5 7	135	
4	Warman	Donald A.	✓					20	✓	✓	✓	5 5	135	
5	Saunders	William Frank	✓					17	✓	✓	✓	5 7	119	
6	Tatcher	Stafford	✓					20	✓	✓	✓	5 2	91	
7	Winbridge	Harold	Pltry Asst					21	✓	✓	✓	5 9	158	
8	Silvester	Frederick Geo.	✓					44	✓	✓	✓	5 6	160	
9	Oliver	John	✓					26	✓	✓	✓	5 4	144	
340	~~10~~ Carpenter	George	✓			Failed to join		19	✓	✓	✓	5 6	160	
11	Rogers	Stanley	✓					21	✓	✓	✓	5 7	132	
12	Brampton	Wm J.	✓					26	✓	✓	✓	5 5	125	
13	Newman	John	✓					18	✓	✓	✓	5 5	125	
14	Baugh	Herbert J.	✓					19	✓	✓	✓	5 10	147	
15	Sutton	Frederick	✓					32	✓	✓	✓	5 11	168	
16	Plant	John	✓ Asst Purser					41	✓	✓	✓	5 7	164	
17	Harrison	George	✓ Asst Purser					40	✓	✓	✓	5 11	171	
18	Grace	Reginald	✓ Asst. do					22	✓	✓	✓	5 9	145	
19	Smith	William	✓					42	✓	✓	✓	5 8	168	
350	~~20~~ Ashworth	Donald	✓					20	✓	✓	✓	5 11	160	
21	Poor	Frank	✓					23	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	
22	Rowland	William	✓					21	✓	✓	✓	5 8	145	
23	Lyons	Frederick Thos	✓					25	✓	✓	✓	5 8	140	
24	Hunt	Frederick Cecil	✓					24	✓	✓	✓	5 7	133	
25	Crampton	Ernest	✓					31	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
26	Metcalf	Robert	✓ Steward					41	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
27	Powell	Charles	✓ Asst Purser					19	✓	✓	✓	5 10	146	
28	Warrior	Valentine F	✓ Printer					45	✓	✓	✓	5 11	168	
29	Collins	Frank	✓					41	✓	✓	✓	5 11	168	
360	~~30~~ Fenn	George	✓					30	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	

#5-8.25.27-28 W. Poyne Insp.

0.4.16.26.29.30 by Southern Grades & Excel

W. Elwalsby Asst. Purser

M. OFFICE JUN 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

* See list of races on the following page.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Imperator, arriving at New York, 4th July, 1922, from the port of Soton

166 | 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
361	Cooper	Edward J	Master	25/11/22	Soton	No	Yes		M	English	British	5.9	140	
2	Griffin	Wm	Purser	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	140	
3	Hounslow	George	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	48	M.	English	British	5.11	158	
4	Jarrant	William						57	"	"	"	5.4	135	
5	Ladyman	Arthur						45	"	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Page	George O.						48	"	"	"	5.4	143	
7	Spanswick	William						52	"	"	"	5.6	156	
8	Hunt	Arthur						55	"	"	"	5.4	154	
9	Taylor	Albert J.						41	"	"	"	5.5	129	
~~370~~ 10	~~Tamblin~~	~~Alfred~~						35	"	"	"	5.11	162	
11	Woods	George Hat Steward						61	"	"	"	5.6	126	
12	Emery	Harold Cecil	Night Watch					20	"	"	"	5.2	126	
13	Russell	Henry						46	"	"	"	5.4	190	
14	Wightman	Arthur	Night Watch					18	"	"	"	5.4½	160	
15	Robbins	Harry						47	"	"	"	5.6	160	
16	Hamilton	William Thos.						44	"	"	"	5.4	126	
17	Rothwell	Harry						46	"	"	"	5.7	146	
18	Henderson	Hunter						28	"	"	"	5.8	168	
19	Tweddle	Tom	Storekeeper					25	"	"	"	5.8	154	
380 20	Hopwood	Tom W						34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
21	Berry	Edward J.						30	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	Smith	Thos						32	"	"	"	5.7	154	
23	Burgoyne	Alfred						43	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Brien	Tom						27	"	"	"	5.7	154	
25	Haigh	Geo H						28	"	"	"	5.9	168	
26	Kendall	Thos						42	"	"	"	5.6	140	
27	McDonald	Tom						19	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Young	Martin Jr.						33	"	"	"	5.9	168	
29	Bird	Charles G						38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
390 30	Dixon	George						20	"	"	"	5.7	145	

Left by Consent

1. 2. 4. 5. 6. 11. 13 to Italian Liner

M Galbraith Asst. Bal

M. M. OFFICE
27 JUN. 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* ..., *19*

..
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19.., *from the port of* 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
391 1	Power	[illegible] E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"/44		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]		
4	#1376	Turnpenny	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEATTLE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, July, 1922, from the port of Southampton 168

II class

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401 1	McCallum	John	Asst Pur Stwd	7-22	Stwn	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5-11	180	
2	Tripp	John	Asst Pur Stwd					29				5-11	180	
3	Bassett	Albert T	✓					26				5-7	144	
4	McAlister	Edward P	✓					29				5-9	145	
5	Carney	John						24				5-6	135	
6	Hunt	✓	Asst Pur	Clerk				22				5-11	150	
7	Wells	Chas F	✓					27				5-2	146	
8	Symmons	Charles A	✓					31				5-9	165	
9	Wray	James F	✓					27				5-6	141	
410 10	Dennis	J Fred	✓					32				5-8	131	
11	Newmans	William Hy	✓					27				5-4	136	
12	Smith	Edmund Cox	✓					46				5-9	140	
13	Evans	William Chas	✓					32				5-5	154	
14	Clark	George	✓					21				5-11	150	
15	Cole	Henry	✓					23				5-7	145	
16	Foden	Albert E	✓					33				5-9	163	
17	Purkis	Alfred H	✓					29				5-11	154	
18	White	Albert Geo	✓					21				5-6	140	
19	Cook	Nelson Edwd	✓					19				5-4	136	
420 20	Robins	Edwin Sl	✓					33				5-6	139	
21	Holtzheuser	Johan H	✓					29		Dutch	Dutch	5-8	135	
22	Morris	Leon H	✓					24		English	British	5-6	135	
23	Maloney	Fredk S	✓					19				5-6	140	
24	Gregory	Ralph	✓					26				5-4	134	
25	Davies	Thomas	✓					24				5-8	134	
26	Riddett	Walter Alfred	✓					29				5-8	135	
27	Rodda	~~Douglas~~ Lewis	✓					23				6-0	168	
28	Kingswell	Garnet R	✓					25				5-6	135	
29	Harvey	Bernard	✓					19				5-10	134	
430 30	Johnston	Norman G	✓					24				5-7	140	

~~Asst Pur~~ Clerk

P. S. R. L. Line by Arrival, 1922, ~~19~~

M E Walker, Bal

U. S. IMM. OFFICE
27 JUN. 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at Newyork, July, 1917, from the port of Southampton

169 1 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
431 1	Rosenthal	Herbert A	Steward	7-22	Chr	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-10	140	
2	Polley	Chas H						23				5-4	124	
3	Bowyer	Percy S						16				5-6	130	
4	Baker	John C						34				5-8	150	
5	Heathcote	Roland Joseph						20				5-2	145	
6	Dresser	Charles G						41				5-10	140	
7	Trafford	Frank						26				5-6	145	
8	Pickman	Frank John						22				5-6	142	
9	Lyon	William						37				5-7	157	
440 10	Place	John						21				5-6	135	
1 11	Haynes	Alfred						36				5-10	150	
2 12	Donovan	John P						24				5-6	140	
3 13	Robertson	Joseph						25				5-7	135	
4 14	Davies	Llewellyn						47				5-5	135	
5 15	Tall	Albert E						20				5-2	135	
6 16	Gilroy	Cyril G						24				5-3	147	
7 17	Stumby	Edward Jas						19				5-7	135	
8 18														
9 19														
450 20														
1 21														
2 22	Hyde	William A	Asst Cook					18				5-9	135	
3 23	Foot	Stanley D	Trimmer	Ship				25				5-10	140	
4 24	Bailey	Bertram A						21				5-9	140	
5 25	Clarke	Leonard W	Asst Cook	Ship				30				5-10	165	
6 26	Smith	Edward						22				5-6	140	
7 27	Amor	Harold John	Smoke R					31				5-7	135	
8 28	Blake	Francis H						33				5-8	150	
9 29	Keller	Victor	Gymnasium	Instr				24				5-5	135	
460 30	Nicholl	Edward	Boots					40				5-2	122	

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 24, 27, 28 Wayne Sleep

William A. Hyde

J. M. Walsh Capt.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
27 JUN. 1917
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, July, 192-, from the port of Southampton. 170

II Class

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
461 1	Locke	Hubert	Ship's Book	7-[illegible]	Store	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-6	141	
2	Peach	Walter H	"					32				5-1	185	
3	Morris	Edward [illegible]	"					26				5-6	131	
4	Jarvis	Alfred R	Butl. Stwd					36				5-9	149	
5	Gibbons	Joseph	"					40				5-4	131	
6	Bates	George Fred	"					31				5-10	175	
7	Bandams	Albert Edw	"					24				5-6	135	
8	Parnell	Richard	"					37				5-5	140	
9	Harkins	Wm	"					36				5-7	125	
470 10	Hale	Peter	Asst R Stwd					27				5-8	134	
1 11	Chambers	Alexander H	"					37				5-5	140	
2 12	Hart	Frank	"					43				4-9	173	
3 13	Tasker	Arnold Jas	"					34				5-6	149	
4 14	Mitchell	Ernest	"					27				5-8	160	
5 15	Snow	Sidney						37				5-5	138	
6 16	Bleach	Arthur J						28				5-10	149	
7 17	Payne	Edward	"					45				5-8	124	
8 18	Brigenshaw	Rupert	"					30				6-0	[illegible]	
9 19	Crouch	Edward A	"					44				5-[illegible]	140	
480 20	Hayes	Harold	"					37				5-9	149	
1 21	Brewer	Arthur Wm						41				5-10	159	
2 22	Richards	Arthur W	"					45				5-2	[illegible]6	
3 23	Orchard	Fredk John	"					32				5-3	140	
4 24	Hubbold	George A	"					31				5-7	136	
5 25	Davies	Caleb	"					52				5-8	175	
6 26	King	John						52				1-5	180	
7 27	Jones	Leo H	"					40				5-7	180	
8 28	Donovan	Joseph	"					30				5-8	168	
9 29	Godden	Jr	"					40				5-5	134	
490 30	Taylor	Charles	Ch/II Cl Pantry man					25				5-8	135	

#1.15-16; 21: 26-30 H. Cuisine Asst

#1 2 5.11 13.17 to Dining Saloon Asst

W. M. OFFICE 27 JUN. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at Newyork, July 4, 1922, from the port of Southampton. 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
491 1	Parker	William R	Asst purser	7-22	Cher	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-9	182	
2 2	Chivers	~~Alfred~~ Ernest						20				5-4	140	
3 3	Hibberd	Albert E						20				5-10	126	
4 4	Cassell	John Fred						32				5-9	182	
5 5	Stenton	George E						25				5-11	168	
6 6	Jeans	Norman E						23				5-8	140	
7 7	Foreman	Charles K	Plate Stwd					21				5-8	140	
8 8	Gibbs	Bertram						42				5-7	135	
9 9	Wellman	James Pitt.						24				5-3	140	
500 10	Tracott	~~Fred~~ Thos						46				5-8	168	
1 11	Wansbrough	Henry James						19				5-6	135	
2 12	Beams	Ronald						24				5-7	142	
3 13			~~Lift~~ 4 : 7-11 ~~Typewriter~~											
4 14														
5 15														
6 16														
7 17														
8 18														
9 19														
510 20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 3 5 12 by William Cook

6 - Walsh, Backtr.

M. C. I.
27 JUN. 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, July, 1922, from the port of Southampton

172

III Class

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
521 1	Bilbrooke	Frank	Chf III cl Stwd	7-7-22	Southampton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9	175	
2 2	Harvey	Alfred S	P III cl					27				5.11	180	
3 3	Fulman	Emile A	Interpreter					39		NDBS		5.5	130	
4 4	King	Frank	Hospital CHS					32		English		5.11	175	
5 5	Kerby	[illegible]						46				5.8	165	
6 6	King	Leonard						29				5.8	165	
7 7	Moran	William	Janitress					53				5.6	154	
8 8												5.		
9 9	Crystall	Harry	Asst					21				5.6	150	
530 10	Morley	Henry						25				5.8	165	
1 11	Callow	Frank						39				5 5	135	
2 12	Gray	Edward	Stwd					31				5 4	126	
3 13	Norton	Alfred						45				5 7	130	
4 14	Short	George A						24				5 8	140	
5 15	Knowles	[illegible]						19				5 6	135	
6 16	Mitchell	Charles H						29				5 4	126	
7 17	Hunt	Thos W						25				5 5	139	
8 18	Yardley	Phillip A						27				5 7	140	
9 19	Keaton	Sidney						24				5 7	145	
540 20	Cox	Albert W						24				5 4	135	
1 21	Bearman	Alfred						38				5 6	140	
2 22	Crampton	Douglas						20				5 5	126	
3 23	Trechost	James A						27				5 7	140	
4 24	Healy	John B a						22				5 8	145	
5 25	Beavis	Frank G						24				5 9	154	
6 26	Smith	William H						24				5 5	136	
7 27	Morgan	George H						31				5 7	154	
8 28	Moyse	Henry C						22				5 9	165	
9 29	Gay	Edward						50				5 7	154	
550 30	Silley	Albert John						30				5 6	154	

5.7.11.12.15.18.21.25.26 2 Copy Delays

6.9.13 Q. Mary Cabin Maje. add 14

14-19-22 [illegible] Asst Purser

27-29-30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Accuracy of recess has been barred.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
27 JUN. 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, July, 1927, from the port of Southampton 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
551 1	Lomas	George H	Stwd	7-7-27	Southampton	No	yes	24	M	English	British	5' 8	160	
2 2	Billows	Robt						22				5' 7	140	
3 3	Ayres	[illegible] C H						24				5' 6	135	
4 4	Cross	Sidney A						27				5' 9	168	
5 5	Auld	Leonard R						20				5' 7	154	
6 6	Walton	George H						18				5' 8	154	
7 7	Bell	Edward Lewis						30				5' 8	135	
8 8	Pardy	Louis B						36				5' 4	135	
9 9	Ball	Fred H						45				5' 6	154	
560 10	Gough	Norman						24				5' 7	160	
1 11	Nelson	William						21				5' 8	168	
2 12	Johnson	William						42				5' 6	154	
3 13	Newberry	Frank						31				5' 5"	154	
4 14	Cotter	John						21				5' 9	168	
5 15	Hunt	Nelson						36				5' 8	160	
6 16	Biddle	William S						27				5' 6	135	
7 17	Lyons	Leonard						21				5' 6	145	
8 18	Stone	George						24				5' 6	140	
9 19	Muth	Alfred						41				6-0	185	
570 20	Pitt	Peter						27				5' 8	154	
1 21	Wightman	William E						30				5' 9	168	
2 22	Kellaway	Fred						26				5' 7	150	
3 23	Squires	Albert Edward						24				5' 6	154	
4 24	Barker	John						24				5' 7	159	
5 25	Little	Bert						25				5' 5"	125	
6 26	May	William G						24				5' 6	135	
7 27	May	Alfred J						36				5' 7	140	
8 28	Conroy	Francis						25				5' 8	145	
9 29	Nicholls	George E						45				5' 7	140	
580 30	Street	Gilbert G E						19				5' 8	140	

#2 - 3. 10. 13. 16. 17. 28 Trimmer Steward

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

U.S. Consul to American Vice-Consul

W. E. Walsh, Asst. U.S. Cons.

27 JUN. 1927

* See listed races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 83

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1820

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, July, 1922, from the port of Southampton. 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
581 1	Fowles	[illegible]	Stwd	27/5/22	Soton		yes	28	M	English	British	5' 2"	154	
2 2	Snelling	[illegible]						20						
3 3	Crockford	[illegible]						20						
4 4	Barton	[illegible]						21				5' 8"	135	
5 5	Hodder	Charles						30				5' 9"	140	
6 6	Rowe	[illegible]						39				5' 8"	[illegible]	
7 7	Bernard	Fred G.						25				5' 6"	154	
8 8	Wilson	[illegible]						19				5' 3"	118	
9 9	Matthews	Robert E						21				5' 7"	154	
590 10	Stamps	[illegible] a						43	Italian	Italian		5' 6"	140	
1 11	Waldman	Robt H						19	English	British		5' 2"	135	
2 12	Fenton	Thomas						24				5' 6"	140	
13														
14														
632 15	King C	Owen	ECH Stwd					41				5' 6"	154	
3 16	Ambrose	Robt T						49				5' 7"	154	
4 17	Goodall	Bert E						30				5' 7"	140	
5 18	McKenna	Thomas						38				5' 9"	154	
6 19	Johnson	George W						55				5' 5"	140	
7 20	Neighbour	Alfred						29				5' 8"	118	
8 21	Bathie	Wm						37				5' 7"	145	
9 22	Wilkins	[illegible]						55				5' 6"	140	
640 23	Cole	Wm	Lift					30				5' 7"	154	
1 24	Barnes	[illegible]						26				5' 6"	150	
2 25	Potter	John G						19				5' 6"	156	
3 26	Saberton	Henry C						26				5' 9"	145	
4 27	Atkinson	Silas						37				5' 4"	135	
5 28	Brown	[illegible]						23				5' 8"	150	
6 29	Sargent	Wm [illegible]						44				5' 7"	140	
7 30	#3.9.16:9-20:23:25-28		Coyne Disch											

#11: 1.24 29 14 Wilkins Cole
#1.x"

W. E. Galbraith, Comptr. Bal

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

3-7 Burwood

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 19..., *from the port of* Southampton

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18						Failed to join								
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7.9.14 15.17.19.24-25.25-27. W. Payne Interp

3.10.6 Williams Cook & Steward

W. E. Walsh, Insp't. Bal.

IMM. M. OF ENTRY
27 JUN 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

139

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Antinoe, *arriving at* Newport, June, *1923 from the port of* Southampton 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
651 1	Colenutt	Robert	Steward	22/6/23	Solent	Yes	Yes	28	M		English	5' 10	168	
2	Ramsey	Frank A						27				5' 8	154	
3	Libbis	Edward						27				5' 7	140	
4	Winslow	Edward						22				5' 5	135	
5	Ross	Henry						48				5' 6	140	
6	Taylor	Sidney						25				5' 8	154	
7	Evans	Edward T						25				6' 0	180	
8	Bond	Tom						20				5' 4	125	
9	Hudson	John						26				5' 8	154	
600 10	Johnson	Chas A						30				5' 7	150	
1 11	Searle	Frank W						36				5' 5	135	
2 12	Sperry	Robert						30				5' 6	140	
3 13	Garland	John						40				5' 8	168	
4 14	Travis	Edward						21				5' 7	145	
5 15	Dick	Tom						26				5' 8	150	
6 16	Sadler	Frank	Steward					17				5' 9	168	
7 17	Williams	Henry A						22				5' 9	175	
8 18	Valla	Henry						20				5' 5	135	
9 19	Beamland	Frank A						20				5' 7	145	
700 20	Gardner	Chas						32				5' 8	168	
1 21	Gibbs	Edward						25				5' 6	155	
2 22	Warwick	William Thos						28				5' 5	130	
3 23	Beattie	Henry						23				5' 7	140	
4 24	Ross	Edward						21				5' 8	145	
5 25	Dixon	John						35				5' 7	140	
6 26	Kennedy	Thos A						31				5' 7	154	
7 27	Leach	John E						19				5' 9	168	
8 28	Nicholls	Geo H	Victualling Clerk					40				5' 8	154	
9 29	Owen	Tom						40				5' 6	140	
710 30	King	Henry	Mess Cook					53				5' 8	158	

3:8-10:13-14:16:19-21-23:25-26 W J Coyne Shipp

1. Discharged by American Consul Southampton

Mellabelly Insp't, Bal.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See reverse for races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.M. SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, June 2, 1922 *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
711 1	Watts	Frank C	Steward	19/4/22	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5 6	140	
1 2	Saunders	John C	Steward					19				5 8	154	
3 3	Berger	Arthur	Ships Cook					52				5 7	145	
4 4														
5 5	Barber	George	Asst Cook					26				5 6	140	
6 6	Jacques	Edward	✓					22				5 7	140	
7 7	~~Hampton~~	~~Frederick~~	~~Steward~~			Failed to join		2-				5 9	168	
8 8	Parker	Douglas	✓					28				5 7	160	
9 9	Hatton	Elijah	✓					42				5 5	135	
720 10	Cohen	Sam[l]	Electrician					36				5 6	145	
1 11	Howell	John	Ships Cook					39	✓			5 7	154	
2 12	Page	George	Asst ✓					25				5 9	170	
3 13	Brooks	Harry	Asst Cook					34	✓			5 7	168	
4 14	Lillies	Frank	Scullion					34				5 6	154	
5 15			✓											
6 16	Batten	James	Pantryman					47				5 9	168	
7 17	Pennington	John W	2nd ✓					42				5 7	140	
8 18	Norton	George	2nd ✓					43				5 8	154	
9 19	Jones	George E	2nd ✓					23				5 8	160	
730 20			2nd ✓											
1 21	Elliott	Bert	3 ✓					30				5 8	170	
2 22	Hodge	Thos	3 ✓					39	✓			5 7	154	
3 23	Rattue	John H	Asst ✓					27				5 8	154	
4 24	Collins	Sidney R	✓					43				5 7	140	
5 25	Brain	George A	✓					29				5 9	168	
6 26	Neighbour	George	✓					21				5 7	135	
7 27	Torres	Colin	✓					39				5 6	140	
8 28	Meaton	Thos	✓					49				5 4	154	
9 29	Kelsall	Edward	✓					33				5 5	140	
740 30	Godwin	Chas Frdk	✓					17				5 7	154	

#2-3-5-11-12-14-17-18-22-26 Trgs Stwds

2nd ✓ 3. Trg Williton Ships Cook

Williton Sept. 8 to 10-16.

U.S. IMM. OFF. 27 JUN. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, July 4, 1922, from the port of Southampton 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Richard Dixon Master

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 27 JUN. 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Majestic, arriving at New York, July 6, 1922, from the port of Southampt 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pellegrin	Michael	✓ Restaurant Manager	June 28	So'ton	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5'2	158	
2	Bailey	Gerald	✓ Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5'10	176	
3	Sharp	Minnie	✓ Cashier	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5'2	130	
4	Tuck	Ray	✓ Asst Cashier	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5'5	125	
5	Demarais	Jean	✓ Hd Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5'4	128	
6	Lera	Francis	✓ 1st Hd Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	147	
7														
8	Noblit	George	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5'7	153	
9	Smith	✓ Thomas	✓ Asst do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	168	
10	Pugh	✓ David	✓ Baykeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	160	
11	Linehan	Arthur	✓ Asst do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	141	
12	Devarez	✓ Luigi	✓ Hd Butler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	6'0	206	
13	Perugge	Louge	✓ Carver	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'5	142	
14	Kaufman	✓ Martine	✓ Asst Court Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9	146	
15	Papetta	Cranlé	✓ Asst Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5'6	158	
16														
17	Clerico	Marcello	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'5	147	
18	Packe	Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	160	
19	~~Blum~~	~~Edmund~~	✓	"	"	Left by Consent		30	"	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5'6~~	151	
20	Gudette	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'8	134	
21	~~Gassler~~	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	166	
22	Gonzalez	Sebastian	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	172	
23	Bagnano	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5'10	148	
24	Gregole	✓ Vincent	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5'4	134	
25	Droz	Edgar	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'11	162	
26	Meylan	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	147	
27														
28														
29	Conte	Umberto	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italian	5'5	155	
30	Colombo	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	140	

*9-10:12:14:24: W/Coupe Insp 7/4/22

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Naval Instr. Bal

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

M. I. OFFICE 2 JUN 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel R M S Majestic, arriving at New York, July 4, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Restaurant	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31														
32														
33	Howarth	Armond	Wine Butler	28/6/22	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	English	5'9	151 lbs	
34	Benda	Rudolph	Head Carver					17		Italian	English	5'8	147	
35	Webb	Harold	Asst Linen Maid					29		English	English	5'4	144	
36	Barbieri	Victor	Asst Waiter					17		Italian	English	5'8	134	
37	Tamborini	Giovanni	✓					17				5'2	126	
38	Vanderplatze	Joseph	✓					37		Belgian	Belgian	5'5	126	
39														
40	Bland	Gordon	✓					21		English	English	5'10	135	
41	Hellmaye	Emile	✓					23		Swiss	English	6'10	126	
42	Welty	August	✓					19		French	French	5'9	164	
43	Boffard	Rene	✓					17			English	5'2	129	
44	Vanderburgen	Achille	✓					17		Belgian	Belgian	5'7	163	
45	Gentile	Salvatore	✓					20		Italian	Italian	5'7	133	
46	Ottone	Felice	✓					28				5'6	150	
47	Coveney	John	✓					20		English	English	5'7	140	
48	Bondi	Giorgio	✓					18		French	French	5'8	136	
49	Beachell	Joseph	✓					18		British	British	5'4	134	
50	Ennica	Constantine	✓					25		Roumanian	Roumanian	5'8	146	
51	Albertella	Umberto	✓					42		Italian	Italian	5'9	168	
52														
53	Brown	Frederick	Page Boy					16		English	English	5'5	112	
54	Isard	Jean	Chef					51		French	French	5'7	150	
55	Fabron	Alphonse	Asst Chef					39				5'5	147	
56	Kamillard	Stefan	Kitchen Clerk					37		Polish	British	5'7	140	
57	Cuppa	Giuseppe	Asst Cook					28		Swiss	Swiss	5'6	145	
58	Katsi	George	Asst Cook					27		French	French	5'4	140	
59	Alberti	Cesare	Entree Cook					54		Italian	Italian	5'7	190	
60	Amadry	Renie	Roast Cook					21		French	French	5'10	114	

Left 14.18.39 N) Cape Race

W. Ellraker Asst Sup.
Bad

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
JUN 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R M S Majestic, arriving at New York, July 4, 1922, from the port of Southampton 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Comel	Louis	Asst Cook	28/6/22	Southn	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5'4"	124	
62	Lorseau	✓ Henri	Larder Cook	"	"	"	-	45	"	"	"	5'7	140	
63	Furrer	✓ Emil	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	-	28	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	161	
64	Hardisty	Edward	2nd Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5'1	115"	
65	Chartrel	Henri	2nd Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'10	142	
66	Gargaro	Vincenzo	2nd do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5'3	140	
67	Meichtry	Leopold	Confectioner Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5'7	149	
68	Robert	Jacques	2nd Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'3	130	
69	Lew	Eue	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'3	143	
70	Dussiaud	Charles	4th Saucier Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'11	174	
71	Cima	✓ Constantin	2nd Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	112	
72	Fedaldi	Domenico	Coffeeman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	160	
73	Ingazzo	Ermenio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	130	
74	Regamey	Edouard	Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9	130	
75	Hedger	Ferdinand	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	170	
76	Lee	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'1	104	
77	Cordine	Lougi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	175"	
78	Bebbington	Leslie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	6'0	145"	
79	Kress	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0	168	
80	Paul	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	148	
81	Sullivan	Earnest	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	
82	Simms	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	
83	Brutchley	William	✓ Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	134	
84	Whitcombe	Reginald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	126	
85	Bear	Arthur	Staff Asstd	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'5	140	
86	~~Malabrocle~~	Carlo	Hors d'Oeuvrier	"	"	"	"	57	"	Italian	Italian	5'10		
87	MacGoigl	John	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5'8	134	
88	Aguelina	Walter	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	"	33	"	British	British	5'8"	160	
89														
90														

#12 by William Peter Wisp

W. Eckhardt Insptt. Exhpt.

2-3-11

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE JUN 1922 NEW YORK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be listed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 4, 19, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1								22	M					
2														
3														
4			V.B.					24				6-2	190	
220. 5	Crawley	James	Greaser					38.				5.7	140	
221. 6	Bridgett	Frank						40				5.8	118	
222. 7	Cuddihee	James						25				5.6	151	
223. 8	Welch	Albert Edward						18				5.10	140	
99. 9	Bushrie	Frederick J.	A. B.					31.				5.6	144	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4 27/ Cayuga Lieut

American Consulate, Southampton Eng.
June 28. 1922. I hereby certify that the men below
signed to this crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.
John M. Savage
American Consul

No:— 1086

SEEN
John M. Savage
American Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and each of them is under an agreement to be employed in the United States in the service necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. H. Watkins
Ing. 2nd Lt.

U.S. CONSULATE · SOUTHAMPTON · ENGLAND · $2 FEE STAMP

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · JUN 1922 · SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-22

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur V. Hayes Master, of the SS Majestic, do declare that the foregoing 11 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Executed in forty one pages.

Wm. H. Haze.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1922

E Berry
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7161
July 3-4-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 26 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 26 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7163

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From July 4 to July 5, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 4	Colombo	Naples	59
	Munamar	Cuba	7
	United States	Copenhagen	34
	Fglantier	Antwerp	3
	Orizaba	Cuba	12
	Sortehavet	Progreso	1
	San Mateo	Bocas del Torro	3
	Sagaland	Jamaica	1
	Normania	Curacao	1
	West Camak	Buenos Aires	1
5	Guantanamo	Progreso	1
	Coeur d'Alene	Constantinople	1
	Cuthbert	Manaos	4
	Bornholm	Canada	1
	Anna Maersh	Cuba	1
	Venus II	McKim Harbor	1
	Alpine Range	Newport, England	3
	Cornelia	San Juan via Balt.	1

(S.I.Sheet)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7162
July 4-5-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 26 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

NO. [illegible] BILLED JUL ....

.....

.....

.....

Pun[illegible]

Date 7 19 ..

Clerk M. B. Finley

[illegible]

Date [illegible]

Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignaniano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S Colombo employed by bay owners thereof (State whether Surgeon will or will not be employed by the vessel) (If not employed by the vessel, state by whom employed) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 yea experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7162

Vignaniano Andrea

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX [illegible]						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	to transit	U. S. CITS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNDER 16 ACCD	CLASS.
...GIN													
ARR...													
...GE													
...L													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexica[illegible]
M[illegible]
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
S[illegible]

				...ova
				...derne
				Vicenza
				Cosenza
			nat	brown none Reggio E.
			- - -	- - none Milano

as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the Un[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continen

S. S. "COLOMBO" — Passengers sailing from GENOA, June 22d, 19 — This (pink) sheet is for the

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent r... State.	City or t...
TRANSIT 1		DEFERRARI																
TRANSIT 2		DEFERRARI wife	ROSA	30		F	m	grocery	yes	italian	yes	canadian	italian south	Genova	Moconesi	Father Deferrari Agostino at Moconesi (Genova)	in transit f... CANADA	
TRANSIT		DEFERRARI		10		F	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	canadian	italian south	Genova	Moconesi	father in law Deferrari Agostino, as above	in transit f... CANADA	
TRANSIT 5		DEFERRARI		16		F	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	canadian	italian south	Genova	Moconesi	gran father Deferrari Agostino, as above	in transit f... CANADA	
9025284 4/4/33 70-35-6		DONADIO		22		M	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Cuneo	Busca	father Donadio Luigi at Busca, via S. Quintino, 12	Wash.	Ronald
8		MICHELINI		27		M	m	mechanic ship.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Torino	Torino	Parents; Vittorio Valenzano and Leberrari Lucia at Castagnola Moni. Alessandria.	N.Y.	N.York
9		MICHELINI daughter		45		F	m	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Ponte a Moriano	father Michelini Giovanni at Ponte a Moriano (Lucca)	Mass.	Boston
10	BORDER 18	MICHELINI son		18		M	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Ponte a Moriano	gran father Michelini Giovanni, as above.	Mass.	Boston
11		MICHELINI son		16		M	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Ponte a Moriano	gran father Michelini Giovanni, as above.	Mass.	Boston
12		MICHELINI son		10		M	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Ponte a Moriano	gran father Michelini Giovanni, as above.	Mass.	Boston
13		MONTALDO		48		M	m	mr order	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Vado	mother Cavane Isabella at Quiliano(Genova)	Cal.	S.Franci...
14		MONTALDO wife		43		F	m	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Vado	mother in law Cavane Isabella at Quiliano(Genova)	Cal.	S.Franci...
15	BORDER 18	MONTALDO daughter		18		F	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Vado	gran mother Cavane Isabella at Quiliano(Genova)	Cal.	S.Franci...
16	no	MONTALDO son		14		M	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Vado	gran mother Cavane Isabella at Quiliano(Genova)	Cal.	S.Franci...
17	no	MONTALDO son		12		M	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Vado	gran mother Cavane Isabella at Quiliano (Genova)	Cal.	S.Franci...
18	no	MONTALDO son		9		M	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Vado	gran mother Cavane Isabella at Quiliano(Genova)	Cal.	S.Franci...
19	no	MONTALDO daughter		6		F	s	school	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Vado	gran mother Cavane Isabella at Quiliano(Genova)	Cal.	S.Franci...
20	no	parents		22-96519		F	w	maid	8-12-40 yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Vado	gran mother Cavane Isabella at Quiliano (Genova)	Cal.	S.Franci...
21	no	master	yes no	41		M	m	Sup. Officer in It. Royal Army in U.S.	It. english	yes	Switzerland german english	German Italian	San Remo	S.Remo	my daughter M.me Wittmer at Jura Bernois (Suisse)	N.Y.	N.York Cy
22	yes	myself	yes no	1883		M	m	financ. indep.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Milano	Milano	brother Viancini Carlo Milano Via S.Vincenzino, 5	Ill.	Chicago
23	yes	myself	yes yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	M	s	------	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Milano	Milano	brother in law Viancini Carlo Milano. Via S.Vincenzino, 5	Ill.	Chicago
24	yes	parents	yes no	--	----			following my [illegible] 20 and 21)		italian	yes	italian	north	Milano	Milano	oncle Viancini Carlo at Milano, Via S.Vincenzino, 5	Ill.	Chicago
25	yes	parents	yes no	--	----			following my parents (s... 20 and 21)		italian	yes	italian	north	Milano	Milano	oncle Viancini Carlo at Milano, Via S.Vincenzino, 5	Ill.	Chicago
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or [illegible] meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advo[illegible]k of this sheet. of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teache[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of o[illegible]

16—436

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4 - 1922, *19* 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	Yes	in transit		in transit to Can. to join his residence in Toronto.188 Queenstr.	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	br.	bleu	none	Genova	Moconesi
2	yes	husband	yes	Yes	in transit		in transit to Can. to join her residence in Toronto.188 Queenstr.	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	br.	br	none	Genova	Moconesi
3	yes	parents	yes	Yes	in transit		in transit to Canada following her parents (see N.1 & 2)	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Dominion of Canada	Native
4	yes	parents	yes	Yes	in transit		in transit to Canada following her parents (see N. 1 & 2)	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Dominion of Canada	Native
5	no	myself	yes	no	--	-----	my brother Donadio Giovanni in Ronald. Wash. Box 38	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Cuneo	Busca
6	yes	myself	yes	no	--	-----	my husband Cucci Buelesandro .N.York Cy.168 W.45th str.	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Ale. Sandria.	Castagnole Monf.
7	no	myself	yes	no	--	----	my husband Antonio Maddaleni 601 Washington str. Boston Mass.	Yes	3 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Lucca	Barge
8	no	mother	yes	no	--	----	my father Antonio Maddaleni 601 Washington str. Boston Mass.	Yes	3 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none	Lucca	Barge
9	no	mother	yes	no	--	----	my father Antonio Maddaleni 601 Washington str. Boston Mass.	Yes	3 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none	Lucca	Barge
10	no	mother	yes	no	--	-----	my father Antonio Maddaleni 601 Washington str. Boston Mass.	Yes	3 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none	Lucca	Barge
11	no	myself	yes	yes	1904 1920	S.Francisco Cal.	my daughter Agnese Margherita Mont ldo at 790 Shotiwell str S.Francisco.Cal.	No always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none	Uruguay	Montevideo
12	no	husband	yes	yes	1904 1920	S.Francisco Cal.	following my husband to join my daughter ....Mont ldo at 790 Shotiwell str.S.Francisco Cal.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	Genova	Savona
13	no	parents	yes	yes	1904 1920	S.Francisco.Cal.	following my parents (see N. 11 and 12	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	brown		none	Genova	Vado
14	no	parents	yes	yes	born 1920	S.Francisco Cal.	following my parents (see N. 11 and 12)	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	U.S.of A.	Native
15	no	parents	yes	yes	born 1920	S.Francisco Cal.	following parents (see N. 11 and 12)	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	U.S.of A.	Native
16	no	parents	yes	yes	born 1920	S.Francisco. Cal.	following parents (see N. 11 and 12)	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown		none	U.S.of A.	Native
17	no	parents	yes	yes	born 1920	S.Francisco Cal.	following parents (see N.11 and 12)	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.of Am.	Native
18	no	------	--	no	--	---	with parents (see N. 11 and 12)	no always		yes	--	-	-	--	--	--	--	--	-	-	-	-	-	------	Genova	Vado
19	no	master	yes	yes	May 1920 Dec.1920	N.York Cy.	following my Master American Cit. Romsen Whitehouse	no 3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	white	bleu	none	Berne	Belp
20	yes	myself	yes	no	---	-----	father in law Salvatore Biscegli 2126 Steve str. Chicago. Ill.	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	br.	grey	none	Vicenza	Valdagno
21	yes	myself	yes	yes	1883 1907	Chicago Ill.	Father Salvatore Biscegli 2126 Steve str. Chicago. Ill.	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Cosenza	Marano
22	yes	parents	yes	no	--	----	following my parents (see N. 20 and 21)	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown		none	Reggio E.	Reggio E.
23	yes	parents	yes	no	--	----	following my parents (see N. 20 and 21)	uncertain		no	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	Milano	Milano
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S / S R COLOMBO *, from* Naples and Genoa *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 004 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S Colombo employed bay owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Universty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Dr Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name,	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vitaliti	Rosario	29	m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taormina	father Carmelo Taormina	N.Y	New York
2		Camera	Angelo	73	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	son Luigi Procida	"	"
3		Malara	Giuseppe	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	father Antonio R.Calabria	D.C.	Washington
4		Guglielmino	Francesca	58	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	brother Vincenzo Catania	Cal.	S.Francisco
5		Russo	Domenico	24	m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	broth.in law SanguedoloGiuseppe	Pa	Phila
6		Maniotti	Filippo	32	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	brother in law Nizzica Pietro	N.J	Somerville
7		wife	Gustava	39	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Alessandra	9	f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
9		Amarante	Alfonso	41	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pagani	mother Giovanna Pagani	Conn	New Haven
10		wife Piscopo	Assunta	29	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
11		Di Liberto	Angelo	21	m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusa	grand father Di LibertoAngelo	Ill	Chicago
12		Assante	Salvatore	25	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	wife Cirella Procida	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Coladonato	Giovanni	80	m	W	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	nobody	N.Y	New York
14		Sor no	Pasquale	57	m	M	musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	nobody	"	"
15		Baldino	Pasquale	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	father Tommaso Barano	N.Y	New York
16		Magaldi	Arturo	25	m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candelà	relation Dionisio Magalda	"	"
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	15	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
18		Di Santo	Anna	43	f	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	relation Di Santo Cesare Bari	"	"
19	UNDER 16	M E S S I N A	Maria	3	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	dow	"
20		Porrini	Pasquale	50	m	M	agricolt.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Notaresco	cousin Porrini Massimo	Pa	Phila
21		C l o s e d-at N- 20 -															
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4- 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cous in Mangeri Giovanni 19 Revington St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
2	"	"	25	yes	09.21	N.Y	wife Carmela Scotti 1989 Forevan Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	white	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Paolo Aloi 3 Minnesota St Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calbria
4	"	"	38	"	"	"	brother Carmelo 943-53 Building St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
5	"	"	25	yes	12.19	Pa	father Emmanuele 1012 McKean St Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	Master Lindsley Mabel Somerville N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Gandolfo
7	"	husband	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	father	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	yes	04.21	Conn	daughter Giovannina Amaranto 55 Calice St N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pagani
10	"	husband	25	no	no	no	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	26	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 29030 Princeton Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiusa S.
12	"	"	25	yes	16.21	N.Y	brother Antonio 195 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
13	"	"	100	no	no	no	daughter Coladenato Isabella 230 W. 116 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
14	"	"	25	yes	06.21	N.Y	wife do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	yes	12.21	N.Y	cousin Baldino Giuseppe 4 Conn St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano Isch.
16	"	"	50	yes	New.York		Home New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candela
17	"	father	/	"	"	"	Home New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	50	yes	02.22	N.Y	cons Di Santo 2073 Wyse Av.New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
19	"	mother	/	N	U	S	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
20	"	self	35	yes	05.21	Pa	consPerrini Nicola 5030 Leamster St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Notaresco
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Artuso (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S R Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. **COLOMBO** sailing from **NAPLES**, 20 GIU 1922, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JUL 4 - 1922 5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rossi	Alberto	26	m	M			Washington D.C. 8-4-22	4956 W.Walton St Chicago Ill
2	Munger	Exabell	38	f	S		Cedar Rapids Iowa		Trenton N.J
3	Davis	Katherine	62	f	M		Buffalo N.Y January 15-1860		604 Riveride Drive New.York
4	Davis	J.Charlotte	61	f	M		Buffalo N.Y April 13-1861		do
5	Amarante	Giuseppe	11	m	S		Ansonia Conn 1910		55 Calice St New.Haven Conn
6	Closed at N-5-								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1a—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from Genoa, June 22nd., 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, July JUL 1 - 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WHITEHOUSE	Jemsen	64		m	m	born at New-York, August 17th. 1857	109075	111 Broadway, New-York
2	WHITEHOUSE wife	Margherita	49		f	m	born at Boston, September 6th. 1874	111	111 Broadway, New-York
3	EDMISTON	Blanche	40		f	s	born at Minier, Ill. July 5th. 1881		925 Terminal Building, Lincoln Neb.
4	MAZZARELLI	Carlo	33		m	s		Court of New-York Sept. 3rd. 1918 #	12 Smith St. Paterson, N.J.
5	JORDINLE	Louis	39		m	m		U.S. District Court .Northen District of California .Sept.5th 1917	951 Broadway .S.Francisco.Cal.
6	Closed at N. 5 -								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 17

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES, 20 JUN, 19 22

11—4937

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
CL USC UNDER 16	Lombardo	Lena	32		f M	H.wife	yes	yes	italian (Mat. 4-4626) (claiming U.S.C.)	italian	Abbateggio	Central Ital.	SCURCIA Angiolina - mather in law - ABBATEGGIO	N.Y	New York
2	D'Angelo	Corrado	15		m S	Child	no	no	italian	"	Buonanotte	"	Clementina Di Lullo - grandmather- Buonanotte.	Conn	Torrington
CL USC 3	Gugliotti	Michele	16	10	m S	laborer	yes	yes	italian (Stol 4-1631) (claiming U.S.C.)	italian	Pontelandolfo	"	parents - Antonio e Maria -Gogliotti- Pontelandolfo-	Wat[illegible]	Waterbury
4	Colsed at N. 3-	Purser													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except #1 Foreman Imp. 1 Am 7/5/22

5

(5)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 July, 19 22

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind by or on behalf of any person or corporation in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	75	yes	17	N.Y.C.	Husband Pietro Agostinelli-54 Mulberry Street - New*York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lightmat	blue	none	U.S.A.	Eolin -W Virginia
2	yes	father	-	no	no	no	father Antonio D'Angelo-Torrington Comm.	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	fair ligt	blue	none	Italy	Buonanotte
3	yes	father	25	yes	15	Waterbury-	brother in low ;Giuseppe D'Addona-153 Bishop St. Waterbym	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair brown	brown-	none	U.S.A.	Waterbury.Conn.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(title whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F. Biaggini

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE IT. P.ro COLOMBO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S R Colombo employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

H Kellogg
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~quota~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. COLOMBO, *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		[illegible]																
3		[illegible]																
4		[illegible]																
5		[illegible]	Rosina	21		f												
6		Daughter	Marianna	2		f						Italy				Father Domenico Pasquale		
7		[illegible]																
8		[illegible]																
9		De Rosa	Carmine	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rende	wife Carmela	Rende	N.Y	Niagara Falls
10		Ricci	Oreste	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atelete	mother Rosa	Atelete	Pa	New Kensington
11		Rossi Albino	Ramondo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	mother Adele	Pettoranello	N.Y	Lamberville
12		Procaccino	Antonio	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Alfonsina Pettoranello brother Alfonso		Pa	Phila
13		Chiliberti	Vincenza	31		f	S	Civil	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	Vico Cimitile 11	Napoli	N.Y	New York
14		Cercone	Gaetano	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Atelete	wife Severanda	Atelete	Pa	Pittsburg
15	N. 1 Domenico Pasquale - N- 2 son Francesco - N- 3 Domchico Agata - N-4 Vizza Rosa - N5Veltri Rosina -N6 daughter Marianna - N.7 Tomita Vincenso- N. 8 Melin[illegible]																	
16	Closed at N. 15 -																	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

PURSER

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 339

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of , JUL 4 - 1922 , *19* 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and understand the law, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
[illegible]																					
[illegible]																					
[illegible]																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " Colombo ", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 017 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1927

at

Immigration Officer.

AZIONE GENERALE P.to COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

F 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vigmapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed bay owner thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 017 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 17

at [illegible]

SURGEON

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. COLOMBO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Di Cesare	Almerinda	57		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzoferrato	nobody	Pa	Rankin
2		niece D'Amico	Stella	8		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Cassanta	Antonia	33		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele Pizzoferrato	Pa	Pittsburg
4	ADMITTED UNDER 18	daughter Cassiato	Filomena	12		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
5	ADMITTED UNDER 18	" D'Amico	Pasqua	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
6		Di Stefano	Angela	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P	father Domenico Pizzoferrato	"	"
7	UNDER 18	daughter	Gemma	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
8		Messina	Lilla	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	uncle Stefno Spagnolo Napoli	N.Y	New York
9		Antellitano	Natalina	52		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pedargoni	nobody	N.Y	New York
10		Zumbo	Giovanna	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	father Luigi R.Calabria	"	Mt.Kisco
11		Occhipinto	Giuseppe	40		m	M	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ragusa	father Sebastiano Ragusa	N.Y	New York
12		wife Arestia	Maria	37		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
13		Moltisanti	Rosario	24		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Ragusa	"	"
14		Guercia	Angelo	23		m	S	merchant	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	father Felice Pomigliano	Mass	Malden
15		Guercia	Luigi	25		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa Pomigliano	Mass	Malden
16		Bille'	Stefano	27		m	M	barber	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	father Salvatore Messina	N.Y	New York
17		Rotella	Gaspare	28		m	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	mother in law Risino Maria	N.Y	New York
18		Marcellino	Rosaria	34		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	mother Carmela Catania	D.C.	Washington
19	UNDER 18	son Barbagallo	Gaetano	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
20		Marcellino	Vincenza	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela Catania	"	"
21		Molè	Immacolata	24		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittanova	relation Zurzolo Anna Vittanova	N.Y	Fort Lee
22		Colangelo	Vincenzo	24		m	M	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossalto	father Domenico Fossalto	Ohio	Cincinnati
23		wife	Giovanna	20		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
24	UNDER 18	daughter	Nina	8		f	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
25		Morena	Antonia	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Podargoni	nobody	N.Y	New York
26		Piscitelli	Giovanni	35		m	M	barber	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrafitta	wife Concetta Pietrafitta	Pa	Phila
27	ADMITTED	Tancredi	Nicolina	72		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caselle	brother Angelo Caselle	N.Y	Brooklyn
28	ADMITTED	Sarno	Nicolina	38		f	W		no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonito	brother Nicodemo Bonito	Mass	Boston
29		Monteleone	Domenico	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Calogero	wife Maria S.Calogero	Pa	Pittston
30		Del Vecchio	Giuseppe	25		m	M	smith	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccaraso	wife Iole Roccaraso	Pa	Derry

Total passengers 401
U. S. citizens 083
Aliens 318

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUL 4 - 1922, *19* 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	$35	no	son DonatonNicola D'Amico 13 Hamilton Av. Rankin Pa	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Italy Pizzoferrato
2	"	aunt	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy "
3	no	self	$35	"	husband Casciato Nicola 427½ Bouquet St 4th Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Italy Quadri
4	"	mother	/	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy "
5	"	"	/	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy "
6	"	self	$30	"	husband Carmine D'Amico 427½ Bouquet St 4th Pittsburg Pa	no	Pem										5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy P.Ferrato
7	"	mother	/	"	father do																none	Italy "
8	"	self	35	yes	mother Nicoletta Mosarra 66 Market St New.York												5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Argentine,N.Ayres
9	"	"	25	no	son Antonino Morena 159-3 Av. New.York												5	5		brow.	none	Italy Podargoni
10	"	"	25	"	affianced Realino Lulli 110 Kisco Av.Mount Kisco N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy R.Calabria
11	"	"	25	yes	brother Giorgio 210 First Av. New.York				no	no	no	no				no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy Ragusa
12	"	husband	/	yes	brother in law do										good	no		2		brow.	none	Italy "
13	"	self	25	no	brother Giovanni 515 E. 12 St New.York											no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy Messina
14	"	"	25	"	cousin Guercia Giuseppem 177 Box Malden Mass											no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy Pomigliano
15	"	"	25	"	brother do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	none	Italy "
16	"	"	25	yes	brother Giovanni 18 St E.7 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy Messina
17	"	"	25	no	husband Juvara Francesco 28-26 N.Bovery St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy Francavilla
18	"	"	25	"	husband Salvatore Barbagallo 747-4 St Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	none	Italy Zafferana
19	"	mother	/	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy "
20	"	self	25	"	bro.in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy "
21	"	"	25	"	husband Furfaro Antonino Forth Lee N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy Cittanova
22	"	"	25	yes	brother Michele 109 E. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy Fossalto
23	"	husband	/	no	brother in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	none	Italy "
24	"	father	/	"	uncle do brother Antimo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	self	25	"	159 3Av. New.York brother Salvatore	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy Podargoni
26	"	"	25	yes	2762 Kensington Av. Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy Pietrafitta
27	"	"	50	no	son Carmine Fiscini 28 Bennet St Brooklyn N.Y												5	2		brow.	none	Italy Carelle P.
28	"	"	25	yes	son Ciriello Angelo 23 Decatur St Boston Mass												5	5		brow.	none	Italy Bonito
29	"	"	25	yes	cousin Raffaele Pupa 38 Tetrich St Pittsburg Pa												5	3		brow.	none	Italy S.Calogero
30	"	"	50	no	father Francesco 63 Box Derry Pa	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy Roccaraso

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S " Colombo " , from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

P.ro COLOMB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed bay owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 01 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 19 17

at N

H Montgomery
J Customs
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Negro).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ust

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended tuttle permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Prizzo	Giovanni-	24		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paternopoli	wife Giovanna	Paternopoli	CONN Stamford
2		Maggio	Gioacchino	36		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montevago	father Antonio	Montevago	Ill Chicago
3		Fasio	Francesca	22		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito	Montevago	" "
4	UNDER 16	daughter Maggio	Angela	10		f S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
5		Chiavola	Luigi	31		m M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ragusa	relation Giorgio	Arezzo RagusaMo	Kansas
		Guccia	Giuseppe	72		m W	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mezzoiuso	son Paolo	Mezzoiuso	N.Y New York
7		Caffaro	Teresa	23		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagheria	father Pasquale	Bagheria	Ill Chicago
8		Lipomi	Giocchino	30		m M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerda	father in law Cicero	Luciano	N.Y Buffalo
9		wife Cicero	Concetta	22		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	" "
10		Monachino	Francesco	56		m M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Partinico	brother Pietro	Partinico	N.Y New York
11		wife Calati	Marianna	45		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	" "
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Angela	1		f S	none	no	....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
13	UNDER 16	"	Mariama	13		f S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
14		Accardi	Giacomo	33		m M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobello	uncle Andrea	Accardi Campobe	lloMo S.Louis
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Vincenza	6		f S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
16		Giorgi	Leonarda	56		f W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Scuderi	Giacomo Campobello	" "
17		Accardi	Luigia	31		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Andrea	Campobello	" "
18		De Lisi	Salvatore	28		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terrasini	father Francesco	Terrasini	Mich Detroit
19		wife Nomarito	Giuseppa	25		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
20		Latino	Maria	38		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carini	brother in law	Alico' Pietro	N.Y New York
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	13		f S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
22		Alico'	Ferdinando	17		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carini	uncle	do	" "
23		Gerace	Giuseppe	36		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	mother Concetta	R.Calabria	N.Y "
24		Gianna	Giovanna	26		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comiso	mother Rosa	Comiso	N.Y "
25		Cava	Michele	67		m S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	son Vincenzo	Ardore	Ohio Canton
26		[illegible]		30		f M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	mother Venere	Messina-	Ohio Cleveland
27		Ruggi	Maria	30		f M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
28	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	9		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	wife Concetta	Cittanova	N.J Hoboken
29		Furci	Serafino	34		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	ITALA	wife Carmela	Itala	Mass Boston
30		Palo	Felice	30		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

N- 24 Pichora Teresa - Did not sail -

8

Total passengers 404
U. S. citizens 0

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUN 4 - 1922, *19*

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, temporarily or remaining permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is printed or elsewhere, or portion has he been and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Lionetti Domenico 145 Spruce St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paternopoli
2	"	"	26	yes	04.20	Ill	brother Giuseppe 447 May St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montevago
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Giuseppe Maggio 447 May St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girgenti
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Salvatore 5201 E. 8[illegible] St Kansas Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnsa
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Cuccio Nicola 217 E. 102 St New.Yorkm	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mezzoiuso
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lopiparo Ippolito 545 W. Oak St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagheria
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Domenico 295 Warmouth St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serda
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 180 [illegible] St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Partinico
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	uncle	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Mariano Costa 1029-31 North 7 St S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sampobello
15	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	yes	15.21	Mo	son Monti Giuseppe 1029 31 North 7 St S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Mariano Costa 1029-31 North 7 St S.Louis Mom	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	11.21	Mich	uncle De Lisi Salvatore [illegible] North St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terrasini
19	"	husband	no	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Alico' Filippo 453 E. 115 th St New.York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicosia
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	yes	09.22	N.Y	wife Maria Gerase 555 [illegible] Av. 32th New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campo C.
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	with the brother Giovanni A.C. 29 [illegible] St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comiso
25	"	"	25	yes	06.14	Pa	son Scali Paolo 119 St Canton Ohiom	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maiori
26	"	"	24	"	"	"	husband Salvatore Tringale 1967 E. 126 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Letoianni
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	yes	16.21	N.J	uncle Tommaso Conte 441 [illegible] St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Cittanova
29	"	"	25	yes	12.21	Mas	bro.in law Epifanio 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Mesima

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " Colombo " , from Naples and Genoa , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

R. P. COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed bay owner thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 017 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. **COLOMBO** Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**, 20 GIU 1922, 19

This ~~pink~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Madonna	Biase	64		m	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	wife Concetta Caserta	N.J	Jersey
2		Angelette	Agnese	30		f	M H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	husband Giulio Cesare Rocco	N.Y	Bronx
3		Di Giacomo	Luigi	22		m	S mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	nobody	"	New York
4		[illegible]														
5		Miele	Angelo	19		m	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Crescenzo P.Pagano	Pa	Phila
6		Marsillo	Alfonso	22		m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Pasqualina Cantalupo	N.Y	New York
7		Marsillo	Luigi	27		m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia Cantalupo	N.Y	"
8		Santucci	Vincenzo	35		m	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.C.Miglia	wife Concetta Roccacinquemiglia	Pa	Verona
9		D'Agostino	Felice	27		m	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccasicura	wife Angela Roccasicura	N.Y	New York
10		Lombardozzi	Pasqua	57		f	M H.Wife	no Husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Giovanna Roccasicura	N.Y	Bronx
11		Di Vito	Pietro Angelo	17		m	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Giovanna Lombardozzi	N.Y	"
12		Di Vito	Domenica	23		f	S H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
13		Adovasio	Raffaele	30		m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Roccasicura	"	New York
14		Carmosino	Bambina	24		f	S H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	father Vincenzo Isernia	Pa	Altoona
15		Isernia	Carolina	30		f	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Emilia Isernia	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	UNDER 16	daug. De Luca	Immacolata	8		f	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	son " "	Antonio	6		m	S "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gfand mother do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	daug. " "	Emilia	4		f	S "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
19		Pironi	Florindo	37		m	M laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Isidora Pettoranello	N.Y	Princeton
20		Tomasi	Teodoro	26		m	M shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Clelia Pettoranello	N.Y	"
21		Tomasi	Vincenzo	25		m	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Albirina Pettoranello	"	"
22		D'Uva	Albino	40		m	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelpetroso	wife D'Antonio Armenti	N.J	Newark
23		Palumbo	Domenico	47		m	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Florinda Pettoranello	N.Y	Lambertville
24		Pirone	Nicola	18		m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Anastasio Pettoranello	N.Y	Princeton
25		Mancini	Gabriele	22		m	S "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Lanciano	father Nicola P.Lanciano	N.J	Trenton
ADMITTED		Migliacci	Antonio	63		m	M merchant	Spanish	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mugnano	wife Giustina Mugnano	N.Y	New York
27		Montefuscoli	Gennaro	24		m	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mango	wife Angelina S.Mango	Conn	Stamford
28		Moccia	Domenico	28		m	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta S.Mango	"	Derby
ADMITTED		Coppola	Angela Maria	30		m	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Grazia S.Mango	"	"
		Catino	Pasquale	21		m	M "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Virginia S.Mango	"	Stamford

M- 4 - Masini Rosa Maria - Did not sail -

9

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens 06
Aliens 339

other organized government

PURSER

Genoa dep 7/4/22 10 21 p m

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1922, *19* 16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he prove an abiding desire to live permanently in the United States? If no, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	$60	no	no	no	brother Antonio 1142 Summit St Jersey N.J	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
2		"	25	yes	13.14	N.Y	father Tomaso 235 Harper Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
3		"	25	no	no	no	father Eduardo 145 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 1852 Hoffman St Phiala Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6		"	25	"	"	"	brother Liberato 66 Worl St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
7		"	25	yes	10.12	Minn	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8		"	25	yes	15.21	Pa	friend S.E.Stewart 26 Box Verona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.C.Miglia
9		"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 24 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Sicura
10		"	25	"	"	"	husband Rocco De Vito 2300 Arthur St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11		"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12		"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13		"	25	yes	10.14	N.Y	uncle Adovasio Domenico 24 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Sicura
14		"	25	no	no	no	gran.mother Lombardo Domenica 800-8 Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Cimaddi
15		"	50	"	"	"	husband De Luca Giuseppe 111 Finday St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
16		mother	[illegible]	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18		"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19		self	25	yes	12.16	N.J	bro.in law Rossi Domenico 30 [illegible] St Princeton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettoranello
20		"	25	no	no	no	brother Tomasi 35 Humbett St Princeton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21		"	25	yes	13.18	N.J	uncle Pirone Michele 51 Humbert St Princeton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22		"	25	yes	09.14	N.J	brother Gabriele 33 [illegible] Prospect Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Petroso
23		"	25	yes	11.19	N.J	son in law Nicola Tomaso 7 Union St Lambertville N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Petroso
24		"	25	no	no	no	cousin Florindo Tato 43 Whispoon St Princeton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettoranello
25		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pellegrino Pasquale 20 [illegible] St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Lanciano
26		"	25	yes	10.22	N.Y	cousin Miglioccio Gaetano 39 Spring St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gr.Nevano
27		"	25	no	no	no	cousin Montefuscoli Rosario 692 Box StamfordConn	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	S.Mango C.
28		"	25	yes	11.14	Conn	cousin Lonetti Raffaele 37 [illegible] St Derby Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
29		"	25	yes	10.12	Conn	bro.in law Uva Generoso 33 Smith St Derby Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
30		"	25	no	nom	no	bro.in law Boccuzzi Saverio 182 W. Main St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO GAV. UFF. ANTONIO, of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

P.o COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " Colombo " employed bay owner(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 017 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. COLOMBO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mastellone	Assunta	42		f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Sorrento	father Aniello	P.Sorrento	N.Y Brooklyn
2	UNDER 18	son Aiello	Gaetano	15		m	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
3	UNDER 18	daug. "	Teresa	13		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
4	UNDER 18	son	Mario	11		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
5	UNDER 18	daughter	Rose	6		f	S	"	no	father no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
6		son	Luigi	17		m	S	employoyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
7		Spiriti	Amelia	58		fr	W	H'Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	father Magno	Anagni	N.Y Ithaca
8		Diotallevi	Anna	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	nobody	N.J Jersey City
9		Prattali	Pancrasio	35		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	father Clemente	Anagni N.Y Watertown
10		Fioramonti	Giulia	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	father Antonio	Anagni " "
11		Fioramonti	Adelaide	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Anagni " "
12		Cioci	Antonio	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genazzano	brother Francesco	Genazzano N.Y Elizabeth
13																	
14																	
15																	
16		Cosm	Carlo	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gretna	brother Sebastiano	Cerreto N.Y New York
17		Signore	Maria	39		f	S	dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CavaTirreni	nobody	Pa Philadelphia
18		Deliegio	M.Domenica	38		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	mother Concetta	Castiglione N.Y Buffalo
19		Bunni	Palmerosa	74		f	W	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fraino	nobody	N.J Paterson
20		Di Caprio	Antonia	48		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Maddaloni	Nobody	N.Y Brooklyn
21		D'Agnese	Pancrasio	24		m	S	laboreryes	Italian	yes	-	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	V.Maddaloni " "
22		Di Pietro	Isabella	40		f	S	H.Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Cristina	Roma N.Y Plains
23		Rossi-Bertini	Letizia	28		f	M	H.Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	relation	Benedetta Rossi N.Y New York
24		Di Napoli	Angelamaria	17		f	S	[redacted]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paduli	mother Emilia	Paduli N.Y Brooklyn
25		Sarno	Rosco	24		m	M	joiner				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paduli	wife Adelina	Paduli N.Y Brooklyn
26		Le Rosa	Rosa	21		f	S	H.Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Paduli " "
27		Santini	Rinaldo	18		m	S	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arbosia	family Santini	Arbosia N.Y Bronx
28		Serafini	Filomena	57		f	W	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarnano	sister Nunzia	Sarnano W.Va Clarksburg
29		Cappella	Raffaele	68		m	M	laborer	no	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sala	Apapdy	N.J Paterson
30		wife	Rosa	73		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	" "

Said Pietro Baldacchi and Fernando Perdicchio : N. 25 wife Giuseppina - Did not deal.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 6

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

10

security, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUL 4 - 1922, 19 — F 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband Francesco Aiello 72 President St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meta Sorr.
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	"	son Enrico Leoni 209 Meadow St Ithaca N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	affianced Pietro Oliva 48 Cetral Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
9	"	"	[illegible]	yes	06.20	N.Y	brother Domenico 366 Court St Watertown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Urbania
10	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	bro.in law Frattali Domenico 366 Court St Watertown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	affianced Frattali Nazzareno [illegible] Jefferson St Watertown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	[illegible]	yes	11.21	N.J	bro.in law Franco Cala' 260 Morris Av. Elizabet N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	yes	05.20	N.Y	366 Court St Watertown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prosinone
14	"	self	[illegible]	yes	14/22	N.Y	wife Cossa Natalina 241 Driver St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerreto
15	"	"	[illegible]	yes	06.08	Pa	cousin Simone Nicola 702 Cristen St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava Tirreni
16	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband Taglia Pasquale 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	son Marino Enrico 46 Crom St Patesson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carinchio
18	"	"	[illegible]	yes	06.21	N.Y	husband Dell'Arno Domenicom [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Maddal.
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Celeste De Arcangelis 56 Willet St Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
21	"	"	25	yes	20-21	N.Y	husband Gino Bertini 156 W. 50 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Napoli Vincenzo 2708 Atlantic Av.Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paduli
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 2565 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Petroccia Giuseppe [illegible] Oyster Bay N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 259 E. 151 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	12.21	N.Y	son Giulio Serafini 319 Fourth St Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariccia
27	"	"	25	yes	16.20	N.J	son in law Pietro Cimmino 913 19 St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarmana
28	"	husband	25	"	"	"	son in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	Sala
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	son in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (0) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1932

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

P.FO COLOMB GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRANT

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed bay owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of 11 in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 22

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Felice	Pasquale	43		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Rafaela Napoli	N.Y	New York
2		wife Baldi	Assunta	38		f M	H. wife	NO	"	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
3		son	Gennaro	17		m S	laborer	Y	"	Y	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Ermelinda	6		f S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
5		Lecce	Luca	21		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.C.Miglia	wife Isolina R.CinquemigliaPa		Verona
6		Santolzi	Filoteo	24		m M	1 "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Amalia R.Cinquemiglia	"	"
7		Lombardozzi	Riccatdo	17		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nunziato R.C.MigliaPa		Johnstown
8		Lombardozzi	Maria	18		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Lippera	Elvira	23		f S	dress.mkr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Passeri	mother Caterina T.Passeri	W.Va	Wesling
12		Federico Giovina	Anna	26		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bolognano	mother in law Anna LuddeColangelo	N.Y-Rochester	
13		Odoardi	Rosalia	28		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietranico	mother Filomena Pietranico	W.Va	Wilcoe
14		Trifone	Rachele	21		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Passeri	mother Antonia T.Passeri	N.J	Bayonne
15		Romeo	Francesca	27		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rome	relation Surace Angelina	Pa	Berwich
16		Longano	Carmine	41		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.D'Anchise	father Felice C.D'Anchise	Ill	Chicago
17		wife Lucarelli	Giovanna	38		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
18		Longano	Cristina	23		f M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Felice C.D'Anchise	N.J	Newark
19	ADMITTED	Guida	Raffaele	16		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollica	aunt Ciccio Saveria Pollica	Pa	Phila
20		Mastellone	Rachele	38		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Sorrento	father Aniello P.Sorrento	N.Y	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	son Aiello	Luigi	14		m S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	daughter "	Teresa	13		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	son "	Aniello	11		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	son "	Gaetano	9		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	daughter "	Maria	5		f S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26	ADMITTED	Mastelloni	Giovanni	26		m S	studentyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	father Aniello Meta	"	"
27		Dipino	Gennaro	17		m S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Sorrento	father Andrea P.Sorrento	"	"
28		Gesenza	Giovanna	29		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Equense	uncle Verde Giuseppe V.Equense	"	"
29		Luciano	Margherita	41		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rome	relation Luciano Adolfo	N.Y	New Brunswich
30		Vecerini	Giovanna	18		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	father Sante Anagni	N.Y	P.Dervis

Sorrento - Susy
17 Midnight

11

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens 08
Aliens 32

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1922, *19* F 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	26	yes 17.21 N.Y	bro.in law Giovanni Baldi 150 Boch St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
2	"	husband	/	no no	no brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	father	/	" "	" uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	" "	" uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	50	" "	" cousin Severino D'Amico 34 Box Verona Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.C.Miglia
6	"	"	25	" "	" bro.in law Sisto D'Achille 34 Box Verona Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	" "	" brother Oreste 329 Deker Av.Youngstown Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	50	" "	" brother Ferdinando 329 Deker Av.Youngstown Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
[redacted]																									
11	"	self	25	" "	" sister Adelina 1234 Baltimor e St Wesling W.Va		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	F.Passeri
12	"	"	25	" "	" husband Silvino Luigi 29 Almira St Rochester N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bolognano
13	"	"	25	" "	" affianced Giovanni Paolo Spagnuolo 61 Box Wilcoe W.Va		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietraccio
14	"	"	25	" "	" affianced Giuseppe D'Innocenzo 744 Av. Bayonne N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	F.Passeri
15	"	"	50	" "	" aunt Rosa Romeo 604 La Salle St Berwich Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Alessio
16	"	"	25	yes 07.20 Ill	" brother Liberato 615 Morgan St Chicago Ill		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle Anch
17	"	husband	/	yes 12.20 Ill	" brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	no no no	" husband Di Rienzo Michele 241 Adams St Newark N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle Anch.
19	"	"	25	" "	" father Salvatore 1919 So Kumper St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollica
20	"	"	200	" "	" husband Pietro Aiello 78 President St Brooklyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meta Sor.
21	"	mother	/	" "	" father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	" "	" father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	" "	" father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	" "	" father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	" "	" father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	" "	" brother Michele 82 Union St Brooklyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meta
27	"	"	25	" "	" uncle Vincenzo Attanasio 184 Shilman St Brooklyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piano Sor.
28	"	"	25	" "	" brother Raffaele Cosenza 628 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Equense
29	"	"	25	" "	" sister Silvia Pesensin 179 Throop Av. N.Brunswich N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallipoli
30	"	"	25	" "	" uncle Latini Pio 16 First St P.Lewis N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amorosi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " Colombo ", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (illegible) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this (illegible) day of (illegible), 1922

at (illegible)

MASTER

(illegible)
Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE P.to COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed bay owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alessandro Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec., 19 22

at [illegible]

H. Lawrence
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. **COLOMBO** Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**, 20 GIU 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perugini	Francesco	36		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landolfo	father Domenico P.Landolfo	Pa	Phila
2		Rinaldi	Donato	22		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele P.Landolfo	Conn	Waterbury
3		D'Addona	Donato	26		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe P.Landolfo	"	"
4																	
5		Pistacchio	M.Alessandre	28		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Perugini Donato	N.Y	New York
6		Di Minico	Nicola	36		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Raffaela Melito	Mass	Boston
7		Attanasio	Annina	18		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonito	aunt Mariannina Attanasio	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Spinassola	Egidio	34		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Angela Melito	Mass	Boston
		Graziano	Maria Cristina	30		f M	H.Wife	NO		NO	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonito	father Michele Bonito	Mass	"
	UNDER 16	daug. Belmonte	Grazia	6		f S	none	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
	UNDER 16	son "	Crescenso	" 2		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
12		Ciani	Amedeo	35		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Luisa Bonito	N.Y	Albany
13		Mancini	Vito	27		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colledimacine	wife Antonia Colledimacine	Pa	Phila
		Bellucci	Assunta	23		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobasso	mother Concetta Campobasso	M.D.	Baltimore
15		Ceri no	Filomena	23		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giovanna Campobasso	Pa	Scranton
16		De Tommaso	Nicola	23		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campolieto	father Vincenzo Campolieto	N.J	Newark
17		Di Tommaso	Angelo	38		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maddalena Campolieto	"	"
18		Falchi	Giovanni	22		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossalto	father Paolo Fossalto	Ohio	Cincinnati
19		wife	Ida	19		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
20		Carrelli	Matteo	63		m W	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossalto	brother Michele Fossalto	"	"
21		De Pasquale	Maria	28		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trivento	mother Filomena Trivento	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Iacobellis	Vito	58		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Arcangela Palo Colle	N.Y	New York
23		Liantonio	Damaride	17		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Leonardo Palo Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Carulli	Margherita	45		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stigliano	nobody	N.Y	"
25	UNDER 16	daug. Madri	Anna	12		f S	none	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	son "	Domenico	" 10		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	daug. "	Lucia	" 5		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	son "	Luigi	" 15		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
29		Silvani	Antonia	29		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Domenico Roma	Wis	Racine
30		De Bonis	Rosa	22		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisignano	father Pasquale Bisignano	N.Y	Brooklyn

No. 8 Gigliotti Michel - Did not sail

Florentine - Sunday 12 Midnight

12

Total passengers 491
U.S. citizens 062
Aliens 329

PERRY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—800

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[redacted]-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of [redacted], JULY 1 - 1922, *19* 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the feebleminded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 09.19 Pa	cousin Seneca Filomeneo 741 So 9th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontelandolfo
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Rinaldi Angelo 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro. n law D'Addona Francesco 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	yes	20-21	N.Y	husband Perugini Nicola 503 E. 153 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Landolfo
6	"	"	25	yes	14.19	Mass	bro.in law Spinazzola Angelo 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	mother Giuseppa Comuso 121 NaW St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonito
8	"	"	25	yes	10.12	Mass	brother Angelo 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito V.
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Belmonte Francesco 449 Saratoga H. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonito
10	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	yes	15.20	N.Y	brother Manlio 146 Madison Av. Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	02.20	Pa	uncle Mancini Vincenzo 2713 Somerset St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Macina
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Prosutto Carmine 1014 Fawn St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Basso
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Sariti Vincenzo 931 Scranton St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Di Tommaso 120 Prospect St Newar k N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campolieto
17	"	"	25	yes	12.20	N.J	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	father in law Correlli Luigi 2162 Florence Av. Cincinnati O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fosalto
19	"	husband	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	yes	98.13	Ohio	son Nicola Corrèlli 2209 Florence Av. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Nicola Taddeo 1993 E.123 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trivento
22	"	"	25	yes	14.19	N.Y	daughter Arcangela Iacobellis 245 E.126 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pale Colle
23	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Teresa Tisba 579 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Madri Angelo 21 Panget St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
25	"	mother	35	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n		w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Eugenio Silvani 855 Washington Av. Racine Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amelia
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Luigi Paquinta 51 Front St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisignano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S R Colombo R, from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Otto in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

R. GAZ. DIE GENERALE II
P.FO
COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S R Colombo employed bay owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1, 19 /

at /

H Carrigan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. **COLOMBO** Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**, 20 GIU 1922, 19

This (gumey) sheet (yellow) is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ruggiero	Francesco	24		m S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	father Sebastiano Accadia	N.Y	New York
2		Priore	Gerasina	33		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torino S.	father Francesco Torino S.	Pa	Phila
3	UNDER 16	Agostinelli	Guido	12		m S	none	no	father	np	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Abbateggio	grand mother Angela Sourci	N.Y	New York
4	UNDER 16	sbrother	Giovanni	7		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5		Scansano	Giovanni	27		m M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andrettae	wife Maria Andretta	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
6		Gallo	Maria	25		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Gaetano Andretta	"	"
7		Gallo	M.Teresa	32		f M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
8		Volpe	Giovanni	38		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollica	father Sabato Pollica	N.J	Jersey
9		wife Baglivo	Caterina	23		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
10		Festa	Apollonia	58		f W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	brother Nicola Avellino	N.Y	New York
11		Di Teodoro	Apollonia	38		f S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripabottoni	father Andrea R.Bottoni	Pa	Glenn Mills
12		Lupinetti	Carmina	20		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	father Antonio M.Pagano	Pa	Dowingtn
13		Pascussi	Fiora	28		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglionefather Nicola	Castiglione	Onio	Akron
14		Migliaccio	Maria	25		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amaroni	mother Francesca Amaroni	N.Y	Long Branch
15		Migliaccio	Barbara	25		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"		father Raffaele Amaroni	Mass	Cohasset
16		Pascale	Vincenzina	26		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Michele Agellino	Conn	Waterbury
17		Milone	Raffaele	48		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mango	wife Grazia S.Mango	"	Stamford
18		Uva	Vito	24		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mango	wife Maria S.Mango	"	Derby
19		Ottaviano	Giovanni	24		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele S.Mango	"	Stamford
20		Catino	Teodoro	33		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenica S.Mango	N.Y	Yonkers
21		Montefuscoli	Nicola	35		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mango	wife Emmanuela S.Mango	Conn	Stamford
22		Tufo	Francesco	67		f W	H.Wife	no	sons	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	brother Antonio S.Mauro	N.Y	New York
23		daug. Lamagna	Santa	22		f S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do		"
24		Ranaldo	M.Addolorata	36		f S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginosa	relation Francesco Cazzetta	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Vennegi	Giuseppe	28		m S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Longobusco	father Domenico Longobusco	R.I	Westerly
26		Germarelli	Giulio	17		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	nobody	Conn	Norwich
27		Perugini	Pasquale	27		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landolfo	father Gabriele P.Landolfo	"	Waterbury
28		Perugini	Giuseppina	16		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato P.Landolfo	N.Y	New York
29		Guerrero	Pellegrino	17		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovani P.Landolfo	Conn	Waterbury
30		Guerrero	Rocco	16		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico P.Landolfo	"	"

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of March 25, 1924, 52876/710.

13

Total passengers 401
U. S. citizens 062
Aliens 339

PURSER

other organized government because of his or her

Lorenzo Lusy
12 Midnight

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1922, *19* 24

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now sailing, temporarily or following permanently to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							uncle Gerardo Ruggiero																		
1	yes	self	25	yes	15.19	Conn	21 Greenick St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accadia
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Nicolucci Nicola 6328 Main St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torino S.
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Agostinelli Pietro 54 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Abbateggio
4	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Tedesco Michelangelo 648 North Terrace Av. Mt.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.inlaw Michelangelo do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	02.21	N.Y	uncle Cammarota Raffaele 262 M.Gomery St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollica
9	"	husband	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	yes	89.14	N.Y	son Del Vecchio Carmine 89 Christopher St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced De Zio D'Annunzio 13 Box Glen Mills Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripabottoni
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced de Berardinis Giuseppe 70 Box Downgtown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pagano
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced De Simone 1238 3rd Av. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Migliaccio 140 S. Seventh St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amaroni
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Perrancello Pietro 360 Box Cohasset Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced De Somma Antonio 123 Green St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefort
17	"	"	25	yes	98.18	Conn	bro.in law Faugno Giuseppe 94 Spruce St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mango C.
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 11 7 St Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Coppola Generoso 113 Haldon St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	yes	11.14	N.Y	brother Antonio 5 9 Gardem St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	07.20	Conn	cousin Montefusco Rosario 94 Spruce St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	son Lamagna Mauro 403 E.17 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro P.
23	"	mother	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 218 Linwood St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sinosa
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Turco 16 Dayton St Westerly R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Longobuco
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Carmine 136 Talmin St Norwich Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Libero 252 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontelandolfo
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 303 E. 133 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	35	no	no	no	uncle D'Addona Francesco 260 Orange St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Guerrera Giovanni 260 Orange St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 017 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1913,

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

R. COLOMB. GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed bay owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 017 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F 25

Vignapiano

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

This ~~(white)~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 25120		Scappatura	Antonia	28		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Podargoni	father Domenico Podargoni	Can	North Bay
2	UNDER 18	son De Marco	Antonio	2		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
ADMITTED TRANSIT		Apa	Francesco	37		m S	F.laboryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toronto	T.Ruggiero mother Maria Grazia T.Ruggiero	"	Toronto
TRANSIT 25124		Silvi	Maria	44		f W	civil	yes	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	nobody	"	"
5	UNDER 18	Silvi	Ida	14		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6	Closed at N. 5 -																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Total passengers 101 5
U. S. citizens 96 2
Aliens 5 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[redacted]-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of [redacted], JUL 4 - 1922, 19 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily as tourist, temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time (days) intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes.	self	$ 125.	no	no	no	husband De Marco Carmine 630 Box North Bay Canada	In transit -	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Podargoni
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	In transit -	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	$ 250	"	"	"	brother Vito 78 Carrol St. Toronto Canada	In transit -	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T. Ruggiero
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	H O M E 178 Parmeston Av Toronto Can.	In transit -	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rome
5	"	"	250	"	"	"	with the mother 177 Parmeston Av. Toronto Can	In transit -	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 017 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

P.O. CLOSED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " Colombo ", employed bay owner thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 017 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1912

at Ne

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from Genoa, June 22nd., 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ELLENA	Francesco	24		m	s	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Rossano	mother Dovetta Maria Rossano, Cuneo	Cal.	S. Francisco
2		PERINO	Giovanni	24		m	s	Retail	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Vulperga Canavese	father Perino Antonio Vulperga Canavese, Comunico, T.	Ind.	Clinton
3		TURINGI	Domenico	25		f	m	housek.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Front Canavese	father Turingi Antonio Front Canavese, Torino	Ill.	Kincaid
4	UNDER 16	RIASSETTO son	Francesco	15		m	-	------	--	------	--	Italy	North	Torino	Front Canavese	gr.father Turingi Antonio Front Canavese, Torino	Ill.	Kincaid
5		MARCUCCI	Emilio	55		m	m	mine	yes	Italian	no	Italy	South	Lucca	S. Anna	brother Marcucci Angelo S. Anna, Lucca	Iowa	Clinton
6		Marcucci wife	Quintilia	48		f	m	farmer	yes	Ital.-Engl.	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S. Anna	brother in law Marcucci Angelo S. Anna, Lucca	Iowa	Clinton
7		PARODI	Amalia	31		f	s	housew.	yes	Ital.-Engl.	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genova	mother Parodi Adelaide Via Giovanni Torti 1/15, Genoa	N.J.	New-Jersey
8		SCATIZZI	Ester	37		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Firenze	Firenze	brother Scatizzi Alberto Montejiano, Firenze	Ill.	Chicago
9		BRAGIOLA	Sofia	46		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Vicenza	Schio	mother Bragiola Angela Via Mazzini 11o, Schio, Vic.	N.Y.	New-York
10	UNDER 16	MARCUCCI	Emilio	11		m	-	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S.Anna	uncle Marcucci Angelo S. Anna, Lucca	Iowa	Clinton
11		COSTA Silani	Regina	35		f	m	Housep.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pavia	Gambalo'	father Costa Francesco Gambalo', Pavia	Conn.	Hartford
12	UNDER 16	SILENI son	Francesco	14		m	-	Stdt	--	--------	---	Italy	North	Pavia	Gambalo'	gr.father Costa Francesco Gambalo', Pavia	Conn.	Hartford
13		BACIGALUPO	Maria	15		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Ognio	mother Bacigalupo Caterina Ognio, Genoa	Cal.	S.Francisco
14		ABBONA	Marcellina	26		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Dogliani	father Abbona Battista Dogliani, Cuneo	Cal.	Oakland
15		VAIRA	Nat	21		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Benevagienna	father Francesco Vaira at Benevagienna	Cal.	Dryton, N.Dak.
16	Closed at M-15-																	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers 401
U. S. citizens 062

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 4 1922, 191

28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$100	no			brother in law Vincenti Domenico, 1309 Evans Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo	Rossano
2	yes	myself	$40	no			oncle Peneglio Antonio 330 North Str. Clinton, Ind.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	browngrey	none	do	Torino	Valpergo Can.
3	no	myself	$400	no			husband Rissetto Carlo Highwood, Lincoln, Ill.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	fair	bleu none	do	Torino	Front Can.
4		mother	--	no			father Rissetto Carlo highwood, Lincoln, Ill.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	--------	none	do	Torino	Front Can.
5	no	myself	yes	yes	1890 1921	Iowa	own residence: 1st Str. ve. Clinton, Iowa	yes	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	brown none	do	Lucca	Gragnano
6	no	husband	yes	yes	1908 1921	Iowa	own residence: 1st Str. ve. Clinton, Iowa	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey	brown none	do	Lucca	Gragnano
7	no	myself	$25	no			brother Prodi Angelo 44½ Cottage Str. New-Jersey	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	do	Genova	Spezia
8	yes	affianc. Storai G.	yes	no			affianc. Storai Giuseppe 2320 W. 24 Str., Chicago, Ill.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Firenze	Montepiano
9	yes	daughter	$30	no			daughter Bragiola Dolores, 286 E. 149 Street. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	fair br.	none	Italy	Vicenza	Schio
10	no	father	--	yes	born		Council father's residence: 1st Str. ve. Clinton, Iowa	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-----	none	Iowa	Council Bluffs	X
11	no	husband	$50	no			husband Sileni Carlo 45 Charles Str., Hartford, Conn.	yes	some years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Pavia	Gambalo'
12	no	father	--	no			father Sileni Carlo 45 Charles Str., Hartford, Conn.	yes	some years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-----	none	do	Pavia	Gambalo'
13	yes	myself	$20	no			brother Bacigalupo Mario Colma — Mateo, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Genova	Ognio
14	yes	myself	$50	no			Siena. Francesco Giovanni 15 Str., 1330, Oakland, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	none	do	Cuneo	Dogliani
15	no	myself	$50	no			Grandmother Aunt Mrs. Domenica Bruno Monterey Co. Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	do	Cuneo	Benevagienna
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Left 3/16/21

Tran. Aid. Tran. Aid. Tran. Aid. Tran. Aid. Tran. Aid. Tran. Aid. Tran. Aid.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S R Colombo, from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

P.ro COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S R Colombo " employed bay owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 017 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Vignapiano Surgeon

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19 27

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from Genoa, June 22nd., 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDREUCCETTI	Gina	17		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Valdottavo	father Adelsone Andreuccetti Valdottavo, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
2		CIABATTARI	Armida	54		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Cappello	brother in law Lena Bartolo. Cappello, Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
3		LENA son	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Cappello	oncle Lena Bartolomeo Cappello, Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
4		DEL FIORENTINO	Ravenna	24		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Quiesa	father Del Fiorentino Luigi Quiesa, Lucca	Nev.	Sparks
5		MICHELETTI	Quartilio L.	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S. Maria del Giudice	father Micheletti Ermenegildo S. Maria del Giudice, Lucca	Tex.	Galveston
6		CHIOCCA	Enrico	30		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S. Gennaro	brother Chiocca Felice S. Gennaro, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
7		BONINI	Giovacchino	56		m	m	financ. indip.	no		yes	Italy	South	Massa Carrara	Fosciandora	sister Bonini Maria Massa Carrara, Fosciandora	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		CIRIO	Vittorina	21		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Rialto	sister Cirio Angela Rialto, Genova	Cal.	S. Francisco
9		MUSA	Rosa Maria	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	S. Stefano	father Musa Giuseppe S.Stefano, Genova	N.Y.	New-York City
10		PIOLINI Lippi	Maria Teresa	67		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Viareggio	nobody	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		BERBERI	Maria	25		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Massarosa	My uncle Canini Luigi at Viareggio.	N.Y.	New-York
12		DE NICOLAI	Angiolina	26		f	s	tailoress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Momburuzzo	father De Nicolai Giuseppe Via Orba, Momburuzzo, Aless.	Cal.	Windsor
13		GUASTI	Antonietta	25		f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Momburuzzo	father Guasti Carlo Momburuzzo, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
14		CAPRA Guasti	Francesca	32		f	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Momburuzzo	sister Capra Giovanna Via Castello, Momburuzzo, Al.	Cal.	S. Monica
15		BRUSASCO De Giorgio	Angiolina	38		f	m	cookwoman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Refrancore	mother Biglio Maddalena Via del Castello, Mombarcelli	Cal.	Oakland
16	UNDER 16	BRUSASCO daughter	Maria	13		f	-	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Refrancore	gr.mother Biglio Maddalena Via del Castello, Mombarcelli	Cal.	Oakland
17	UNDER 16	BRUSASCO daughter	Natalina	9		f	-	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Refrancore	gr.mother Biglio Maddalena Via del Castello, Mombarcelli	Cal.	Oakland
18		MICHETTO	Rosa	24		f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Refrancore	father Michetti Benedetto Via Reg.March. Refrancore, Als.	N.Y.	New-York
19		ACCORNERO	Teresina	17		f	s	tailoress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Refrancore	father Accornero Tranquillo Refrancore, Alessandria	N.Y.	New-York
20		ROMAGNOLO	Rosalia	17		f	s	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Montemagno	father Romagnolo Benvenuto Montemagno, Aless.	Cal.	Oakland
21		ACCOMAZZO	Luigi	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Calliano	father Accomazzo Felice Calliano, Alessand.	Cal.	Oakland
22		ACCOMAZZO wife	Francesca	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Calliano	father Accomazzo Felice in law Calliano, Aless.	Cal.	Oakland
23		MARTINELLI	Ippolito	34		m	s	farmer indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Palmata	father Martinelli Martino Palmata, Lucca	Nev.	Reno
24		QUILICI	Aurelia	21		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S.Pietro a Vico	aunt Quilici Aurelia S. Pietro a Vico, Lucca	Cal.	Hall Moon Bay
25		LENCIONI	Francesco	47		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Farezzana	father Lencioni Giuseppe Farezzana, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
26		BALANESI	Pietro	25		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S. Pietro a Vico	friend Urbani Adolfo Lucca	Cal.	Hall Moon Bay
27		BALANESI	Anna	28		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S. Pietro a Vico	friend Urbani Adolfo Lucca	Cal.	Hall Moon Bay
28		BALANESI	Emilia	21		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S. Pietro a Vico	friend Urbani Adolfo Lucca	Cal.	Hall Moon Bay
29		PENNACCHIA	Amedeo	29		m	m	agent Banker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Novara	S.Germano Vercellese	father in law Cirio Pietro S.Germano Vercellese, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
30		PENNACCHIA wife	Cirio Rita	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	S. Germano Vercellese	father Cirio Pietro S. Germano, Vercellese, Novara	N.Y.	New-York

Nr. 8 CIRIO Rita Vittorina, cancelled, passenger not on board.
Nr20 ROMAGNOLO Rosalia, cancelled, passenger not on board

except #8 and 22 Thos Kingsmill Time 12:15 A.M.

Purser

Total passengers 401
U. S. citizens 062
329

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

80

List 5 ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 1 - 1922, 19[illegible]22

30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	31 Color of – Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no			sister Andreuccetti Asunta 3343 Nelson ave. Bronx, New York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lucca Valdottavo
2	yes	son	$100	no			1210 Mount Str. Alameda, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	do	Lucca Segromigno in Piano
3	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Lino Lena 1210 Mount Str. Alameda, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	do	Lucca Monte S.Quirico
4	yes	affianc.	$30	no			affianc. Vannucci Luigi Box 446 Sparks, Nevada	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	do	Lucca Coliesa
5	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Micheletti Guerrino 2801 F.street Galveston, Tex.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lucca S. Maria del Giudice
6	yes	myself	$30	no			brother Chiocca Gennaro 2750 Eulsta Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lucca S.Gennaro
7	no	myself	yes	yes	1892 1919	Pa.	wife Bonini Isolina 1625 Venture Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	greybrown	none	Mass. Carrara	Fosciandora
8	yes	myself	$25	no			cousin Salvatore Maria 1b440 Grand Ave. S. Francisco, Cal.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown grey	scars	Genova	Rialto
9	yes	myself	yes	yes	yes	N.Y.	husband Ruzzetti Eugenio 1012 Morton Str. New-York City	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brownbleu	none	claimed S Born N.Y.	New-York
10	yes	son inlaw Bartolomei Mel	$45	yes	1893 1913	Cal.	son in law Antonio Bartolomei 1449 Powel Str. S. Francisco, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	greybrown	none	Italy Lucca	Viareggio
11	yes	affianc.	yes	no			affianc. Gasperini Florindo ~~108, 45 West Str.~~ New-York	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brownbrown	none	Italy Lucca	Lucca
12	yes	myself	$25	no			affianc. Bosio Giovanni Windsor, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	do Aless.	Mombaruzzo
13	yes	myself	yes	no			affianc. Bonzo Pietro ~~461 West 38 Str.~~ New-York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy Aless.	Mombaruzzo
14	yes	myself	$25	yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	husband Guasti Giuseppe Isel Miramar, Santa Monica, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy Aless.	Mombaruzzo
15	yes	myself	yes	no			husband Brusasco Carlo 550, 46 Str. Oakland, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	greybrown	none	Italy Aless.	Refrancore
16	yes	mother	--	no			father Brusasco Carlo 550, 46 Str. Oakland, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	fairbrown	none	Argentine	B.Aires
17	yes	mother	--	no			father Brusasco Carlo 550, 46 Str. Oakland, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Italy Aless.	Refrancore
18	yes	myself	$45	no			sister Mighetto Teresina 353 West 38 Str. New-Work	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	fairbrown	none	Aless.	Refrancore
19	yes	myself	$25	no			brother Accornero Maurizio 446 W. 46 Str. New-York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	none	Italy Aless.	Refrancore
20	yes	myself	$25	no			brother Romagnolo Francesco 905 Bristol Str. Berkeley, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brownbleu	none	Aless.	Montemagno
21	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904 1920	Cal.	brother in law Radarello Pasq. 961, 43 Str. Oakland, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown bleu	none	Italy Aless.	Calliano
22	yes	myself	yes	yes	1903 1920	Cal.	brother Radarello Pasquale 961, 43 Str. Oakland, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	dark	none	do Aless.	Calliano
23	yes	myself	yes	yes	1910 1920	Nev.	for own interest 210 Main Str. Reno, Nevada	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	do Lucca	Palmata
24	yes	affianc. Balanesi	$25	no			affianc. Balanesi Domenico Box 49 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	do Lucca	S. Pietro a Vico
25	yes	father	$25	no			brother Lencioni Charlie 448 Franklin str. Chicago Ill.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	do Lucca	Parezzana
26	yes	brother	yes	no			brother Balanesi Domenico Box 49, Half Moon Bay, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	do Lucca	S. Pietro a Vico
27	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Balanesi Domenico Box 49, Half Moon Bay, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	do Lucca	S. Pietro a Vico
28	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Balanesi Domenico Box 49, Half Moon Bay, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	do Lucca	S. Pietro a Vico
29	yes	myself	yes	yes	1919 1922	N.Y.	own residence: 320 E. 150 Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy Caserta	Sessa Aurunca
30	yes	husband	yes	no			husbands residence: 320 E. 150 Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	do Venezia	Venezia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Oil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

P.to COLOMBO

16 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VIGNAPIANO ANDREA, Surgeon of the S/S " Colombo " employed bay owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from Genoa, June 22nd., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASINGHINO	Carlo	55		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pavia	Gambolo'	brother Casinghino Ganolenzio Gambolo', Pavia	Conn.	Windor Locks
2		CASINGHINO wife	Colomba	51		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pavia	Gambolo'	brothre in law Casinghino G. Gambolo', Pavia	Conn.	Windor Locks
3	UNDER 16	CASINGHINO son	Mario	12		m	s	school	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pavia	Gambolo'	oncle Casinghino Ganolenzio Gambolo', Pavia	Conn.	Windor Locks
4		VALENTINI Righini	Giovannina	39		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Oleggio	brother Valentini Giuseppe Oleggio fraz. Fornai, Novara	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	UNDER 16	RIGHINI son	Giuseppe	10		m	-	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Oleggio	oncle Valentini Giuseppe Oleggio fraz. Fornai, Novara	Cal.	S.Francisco
6		SANACORE	Pasquale	35		m	m	cement worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Torino	Bollengo	wife SANCORE Albina Bollengo, Torino	N.Y.	New-York
7		LAGOMARSINO	Giovanni	38		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	S. Colombano Certenoli	father Lagomarsino Giovanni S. Colombano Certenoli, Genoa	N.Y.	New-York
8		OLIVA	Giovanni	25		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Neirone	mother Oliva Luigia Neirone, Genova	Cal.	S.Francisco
9		MOLTENI	Carlo	39		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Varese	mother Romanati Giuseppina Cantu, Como	Cal.	Redwood
10		MOLTENI wife	Ida	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Varese	mother in law Romanati Giusep. Cantu, Como	Cal.	Redwood
11	UNDER 16	MOLTENI daughter	Giuseppina	7		f	-	-------	--	-------	--	Italy	North	Como	Varese	gr.mother Romanati Giuseppina Cantu, Como	Cal.	Redwood
12	UNDER 16	MOLTENI son	Luigi	3		m	-	-------	--	-------	--	Italy	North	Como	Varese	gr. mother Romanati Giuseppina Cantu, Como	Cal.	Redwood
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Como	Brebbia	father Del Grande [illegible] Brebbia, Como	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		RIGHINI	Giovanni	34		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Oleggio	oncle Valentini Giuseppe Oleggio, fraz. Fornai	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		BELLOTTI	Andrea	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Oleggio	father Bellotti Francesco Oleggio, Novara	Cal	Santa Rosa
16		BACIGALUPO	Carlo	27		m	m	country laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Neirone	father Bacigalupo Antonio Neirone, Genova	Iowa	Davenport
17		BACIGALUPO wife	Caterina	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Neirone	father in law Bacigalupo An. Neirone, Genova	Iowa	Davenport
18		GIANNOTTI	Stella	23		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Piegaio	mother Giannotti Giuseppina Piegaio, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
19		ANDREUCCETTI Petretti	Cesira	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Valdottavo	father Andreuccetti Adelson Valdottavo, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	PETRETTI son	Celestino	2		m	-	[illegible]	--	--	--	Italy	South	Lucca	Valdottavo	gr.father Andreuccetti Adelson Valdottavo, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
21		CATTANI Baralla	Angela	29		f	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S. Maria a Colle	father Cattani Cesa S. Maria a Colle, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
22	UNDER 16	BARALLA daughter	Stella	8		f	-	school	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	S. Maria a Colle	gr.father Cattani Cesa S. Maria a Colle, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
23	UNDER 16	BARALLA daughter	Paolina	6		f	-	------	--	-------	--	Italy	South	Lucca	S.Maria a Colle	gr.father Cattani Cesa S. Maria a Colle, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
24	UNDER 16	BARALLA daughter	Clara	2		f	-	------	--	-------	--	Italy	South	Lucca	S.Maria a Colle	gr.father Cattani Cesa S. Maria a Colle, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
25		TEGALDO	Genoveffa	22		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Less.	San Martino Roccaforte	father Tegaldo Pietro S.Martino Roccaforte, Ales.	Cal.	Stockton
26		BORNO	Giovanni	40		m	m	distil-lator	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Less.	Fubine	mother in law Anzino Maddalena Fubine, Less.	N.Y.	New-York
27		FRESCHI	Ida	22		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Piacenza	Carpaneto	aunt Carella Scolastica S.Lazzaro Alberoni, Piacenza	Ill.	Chicago
28		GIULIANI	Jolanda	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Boveglio	father Giuliani Gaetano Boveglio, Lucca	D.C.	Washington
29		GIOANNINI Vercellino	Petronilla M.	55		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Canischio Canavese	daughter Vercellino Angela Prascorsano, Torino	Ill.	Valier
30	UNDER 16	VERCELLINO son	Alessandro	10		m	-	school	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Canischio Canavese	sister Vercellino Angela Prascorsano, Torino	Ill.	Valier

M.13 Del Grande Gemma, cancelled, passenger not on board

17

Total passengers	404
U. S. citizens	062

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

List 3

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 6 1922, 19xx 22

F 32

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	----------			son Casinghino Pietro 14 Spring Str. Windsor Locks, Conn.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Pavia	Gambolo'
2	no	husband	$25	no	----------			son Casinghino Pietro 14 Spring Str. Windsor Locks Conn.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Pavia	Gambalo'
3	no	father	---	no	----------			brother Casinghino Pietro 14 Spring Str. Windsor Locks Conn.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	------	none	Pavia	Gambalo'
4	yes	myself	yes	no	----------			affianc. Leonardi Giovanni 4047, 19 St.S.Francisco, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Oleggio
5	yes	mother	---	no	----------			friend Leonardi Giovanni 4047, 19 St. S.Francisco, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	-----	none	Novara	Oleggio
6	yes	myself	yes	yes	1903 1922		N.Y.	my residence at 315 E. 29 st.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	none	Trapani	Aliamo
7	yes	myself	$45	yes	1905 1921		N.Y.	brother in law Sorrisso Luigi 523 West Hoboken, N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Genova	S.Colombano Certenoli
8	yes	myself	$25	no	----------			brother Oliva Giuseppe 240, Santa Rosa, S.Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Genova	Neirone
9	yes	myself	$40	yes	1902 1920		Cal.	own residence Mansfield Redwood, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Como	Cantu
10	yes	husband	yes	yes	1902 1920		Cal.	own residence: Redwood, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Como	Temate
11	yes	father	---	yes	born		Cal.	own residence: Redwood, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-----	none	Cal.	Redwood
12	yes	father	---	yes	born		Cal.	own residence: Redwood, Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	------	none	Cal.	Redwood
13	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~			~~cousin Fiacchi Paolo Strawberry~~	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark brown	none	Como	Trebbia
14	yes	myself	$25	no	----------			cousin Colonna Giuseppe 4047, 19 St. S.Francisco, Cal.	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Oleggio
15	yes	brother Bellotti	$40	yes	----------			brother Bellotti Giovanni Box 4,45 Route, S.Rosa, Cal.	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Oleggio
16	yes	myself	$25	yes	1904 1908		Iowa	cousin Corsiglia Antonio 2906 Middle Road, Davenport, Ia.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Genova	Neirone
17	yes	myself	$25	no	----------			cousin Corsiglia Antonio 2906 Middle Road, Davenport, Ia.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	none	Genova	Neirone
18	yes	myself	$25	no	----------			affianc. Bartolomei Rodolfo 204 Denison Ave. Brown. N.York	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Piegaio
19	yes	myself	yes	no	----------			husband Petretti Paolino ~~10 morton street,~~ 447-6th Ave New-York City	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Valdottavo
20	yes	mother	no	no	----------			father Petretti Paolino 10 Morton street, New-York City	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Lucca	Valdottava
21	yes	myself	$30	yes	1913 1921		N.Y.	husband Bartolini Dantino 433 East 175 str. Bronx. N.York	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Lucca	S. Maria a Colle
22	yes	mother	---	yes	born		Ohio	father Bartolini Dantino 433 East 175 str. Bronx. N.York	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Ohio	Columbus
23	yes	mother	---	yes	born		Ohio	father Bartolini Dantino 433 East 175 str. Bronx. N.York	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Ohio	Columbus
24	yes	mother	---	yes	born		Ohio	father Bartolini Dantino 433 East 175 str. Bronx. N.York	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Ohio	Columbus
25	yes	myself	$25	no	----------			affianc. Navone Alfredo Box 293, Route 3, Stockton, Cal.	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Mess.	Roccaforte
26	yes	myself	$40	yes	1911 1921		N.Y.	wife Navone Adelina and family	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Mess.	Roccaforte
27	yes	affianc. Coari G.	yes	no	----------			230 Irlington Ave. New-York affianc. Coari Giovanni South Water Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey brown	none	Aless.	Viarigi
28	no	padron Gregori	yes	no	----------			Care of mr. Gregori Lorenzo 7m. Catt. p.se. on Same bo t	uncertain	14 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat.	fair grey	none	Vicenza	Carpaneto
29	no	myself	yes	no	----------			son Vercellino Giuseppe Box 202, Valier, Ill.	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Boveglio
30	no	mother	---	no	----------			brother Vercellino Giuseppe Box 202, Valier, Ill.	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	grey	none	Torino	Canischio
									uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Torino	Canischio

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14--88

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

P.ro COLOMB LNOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List Q

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed bay owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 017 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List # 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from Genoa, June 22nd., 19xx 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEIRANO	Ida	25		f s	school-mistress	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Genova	Carasco	father Peirano Emanuele Carasco, Genova	Cal.	S. Francisco
2		BASSO	Felicita	26		f m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Cuneo	Monastero Vasco	mother Maria Basso Monastero Vasco, Cuneo	Nev.	Roch Springs
3		Pieri Bartolomei	Ezio	21		f m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Lucca	Barga	father Pieri Ernesto Barga, Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
4		ROSSI	Maria	26		f s	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Lucca	Barga	father Rossi Giuseppe Barga, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
5		BONINI	Assunta	22		f s	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Lucca	Barga	father Bonini Salvatore Barga, Lucca	R.I.	Pawtucket
6		PEROTTI Marconi	Maria	21		f m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Pavia	Dorno	father Perotti Luigi Dorno, Pavia	N.Y.	Westbury
7		MOSCARDINI	Angelo	22		m s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Lucca	Barga	father Moscardini Francesco Barga, Lucca	Ohio	Cleveland
8		NARDINI	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Lucca	Barga	father Nardini Pietro Barga, Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
9		ROGGERO	Giuseppe	39		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Cuneo	Monastero Vasco	brother Roggero Matteo Monastero Vasco, Cuneo	Nev.	Roch Springs
10		BRUNERO	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano Fraz. Mong. di	aunt Mongrandi Maria Masserano Fraz. Mongrandi	Conn.	Waterbury
11		MOSCHINO	Luigi	48		m m	country laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Alessa.	Casale Monferrato	father Moschino Luigi Borgo Vialarda, Casale Mon.to	Ill.	Mulkeytown
12		MOSCHINO wife	Pierina	41		f m	country	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Alessa.	Casale Monferrato	father in law Moschino Luigi Borgo Vialarda, Casale Mon.to	Ill.	Mulkeytown
13	UNDER 16	MOSCHINO son	Alfonso	4		m -	-------	--	--	-------	Italy	North	Alessa.	Casale Monferrato	gr.father Moschino Luigi Borgo Vialarda, Casale Mon.to	Ill.	Mulkeytown
14		SCARRONE	Teresa	39		f m	country	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Alessa.	Momb aruzzo	father Pertusati Pietro Momb aruzzo, Alessa.	Cal.	Corona
15	UNDER 16	SCARRONE son	Carlo	8		m -	schoolboy	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Alessa.	Momb aruzzo	gr.father Pertusati Pietro Momb aruzzo, Alessa.	Cal.	Corona
16	UNDER 16	SCARRONE son	Lorenzo	3		m -	-------	--	--	-------	Italy	North	Alessa.	Momb aruzzo	gr.father Pertusati Pietro Momb aruzzo, Alessa.	Cal.	Corona
17	UNDER 16	SCARRONE daughter	Maria	2		f -	-------	--	--	-------	Italy	North	Alessa.	Momb aruzzo	gr.father Pertusati Pietro Momb aruzzo, Alessa.	Cal.	Corona
18		SILLANO	Giovanna	38		f m	country	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Alessa.	Refr more	father Sillano Giuseppe Via Roma Refr more, Alessa.	N.Y.	New-York
19		CUCCHI	Filomena	35		f m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	brother Dario Vico Patriolo Macerata	N.J.	West Hoboken
20		CUCCHI	Carlo	9		m -	schoolb.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	oncle Carlo Vico Patriolo Macerata	N.J.	West Hoboken
21		CUCCHI	Maria	8		f -	school g.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	oncle Carlo Vico Patriolo Macerata	N.J.	West Hoboken
22	ADMITTED 3/21,232 3/31/32	MARTINELLI	Angela	24		f w	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Alessa.	Alessandria	ne new Delfino Pietro Via Dante 8, Alessandria	Mass	Taunton
23		BORDONARO Ravetto	Rosa	35		f m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Novara	Alice Castel-	son Ravetto Savino Alice Castello, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
24		TALOCCHINO Foglesso	Matilde	30		f m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Novara	Brusnengo	mother Talocchino Virginia Birlla per Brusnengo	N.Y.	New-York
25		MICHELETTI	Lucia	22		f s	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Pavia	Castelnovetto	father Micheletti Giovanni Castelnovetto, Pavia	N.Y.	New-York
26		GINOCCHIO	Giustina	23		f s	country	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Genova	Comuneglia	mother Ginocchio Maria Comuneglia, Varese Ligure	Cal.	Sacramento
27		DELLA SITE	Achille	28		m s	chair-maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Novara	Alice Castel- 15	friend Ravetto Savino Alice Castello, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
28		FRANCISCONO	Marcello	25		m s	labore	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Novara	Alice Castello	father Franciscono Enrico Alice Castello, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
29		CORTE	Ernesto	37		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Pavia	Dorno	wife Corte Angela Dorno, Pavia	N.Y.	New-York
30		CASSISSA	Caterina Maria	23		f s	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Genova	Genova	mother Gazzo Maria S. Guirico, Genova	Ohio	Cleveland

M.19 Cucchi Filomena, cancelled, passenger not on board
M.20 Cucchi Carlo, cancelled, passenger not on board
M.21 Cucchi Maria, cancelled, passenger not on board
M.27 Della Site Achille, cancelled, passenger not on board

Turns if Manifest Jordan complete 11:30 P.m.

18

Total passengers 401
U. S. citizens 393

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 1 - 1922, 191x 22

E 34

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (Limiting period in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and by what authority.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no			affiano. Bonino Giuseppe 254 Washington Str. San Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	none	Genova	Carasco
2	yes	myself	$30	no			husband Basso Michele, Roch Springs Box 255, 8th Str.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Cuneo	Monastero Vasco
3	yes	myself	$25	no			husband Bartolomei Pellegrino New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	none	Massa	Galicano
4	yes	myself	$25	no			brother Rossi Carlo 2976 Lundale Str. Chicago, Ill	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Massa	Pieve Fosciana
5	no	myself	$25	no			oncle Arrighi Giuseppe 86 Charlton Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Lucca	Barga
6	no	myself	$25	no			husband Marconi Pietro 327 Westbury, New-York	no	indef.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	none	Argentine	Buenos-Aires
7	no	myself	$25	no			brother Moscardini Antonio 6631 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	browndark	none	Massa	Pieve Fosciano
8	yes	myself	$25	no			oncle Nardini Antonio 996 Union Str. S.Francisco, Cal.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	short little finger right hand, s.war	Lucca	Barga
9	yes	myself	$30	yes	1910 1919	Pa.	cousin Basso Michele, Roch Springs Box 255, 8th Str.	no	indef.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Cuneo	Monastero Vasco
10	no	myself	$25	no			oncle Mongardi Eugenio 42 Maine Str. Waterbury, Conn.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Novara	Masserano
11	yes	myself	$25	no			brother Moschino Giovanni Box 127, Mulzeytown, Ill.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Aless.	Rossignano
12	yes	husband	$25	no			brother in law Moschino Giov. Box 127, Mulzeytown, Ill.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fairbleu	none	Aless.	Comolo Mon.to
13	yes	father	---	no			oncle Moschino Giovanni Box 127, Mulzeytown, Ill.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	--------	none	Aless.	Casale Mon.to
14	yes	husband	yesno				husband Scarrone Giovanni Box 230, R.F.D.R.1 CORONA, Cal.	yes	indef.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Aless.	Mombaruzzo
15	yes	father	--	no			father Scarrone Giovanni Box 230, R.F.D.R.1 CORONA, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	Aless.	Mombaruzzo
16	yes	father	--	no			father Scarrone Giovanni Box 230, R.F.D.R.1 CORONA, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		nat	-------	none	Aless.	Mombaruzzo
17	yes	father	--	no			father Scarrone Giovanni Box 230, R.F.D.R.1 Corona, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Aless.	Mombaruzzo
18	yes	myself	$25	no			husband Bellomo Riccardo 446 West 47 Str., New-York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Aless.	Refrancore
19	no	husband	yes	yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	husband Ferruccio Cucchi West Hoboken, N.J.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	none	Lucca	Petriolo
20	no	father	yes	yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	father Ferruccio Cucchi West Hoboken, N.J.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	dark	none	Vengria	Venezia
21	no	father	yes	yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	father Ferruccio Cucchi West Hoboken, N.J.	yes	indef.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	dark	none	Lucca	Petriolo
22	no	myself	$30	yes	1892 1911	N.Y.	daughter Bolini Attulli 16 Eulgrave Canton, Mass.	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	greybrown	none	Alessandria	Alessand.
23	yes	myself	$25	no			husband Ravetto Flemio 169 W. 4 Str. New-York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	darkbrown	none	Novara	Alice Castello
24	yes	myself	$25	yes	1913 1921	aug N.Y.	husband Fogasso Luigi 431 W. 25 Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Brusnengo
25	yes	myself	$25	no			affiano. Fonzio Francesco 731 W. 18th. Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	blond hazley	none	Novara	Greggio
26	yes	myself	$30	no			brother Ginocchio Andrea 15th. C. & Str. Sacramento, Cal.	yes	indef.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	none	Genova	Comuneglia
27	yes	myself	$25	no			aunt Ravetto Maria Hancock Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Lecce	Lecce
28	yes	myself	$30	no			brother Franciscono Giuseppe 411 West 45 Str. New-York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Alice Castello
29	yes	myself	$25	yes	1902 1921	N.Y.	210 East 127 Str. (own residence) New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Pavia	Dorno
30	yes	myself.	$25	no			affiano. Pappalardo Angelo 19403 Arrowhead Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Genova	S.Quirico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 017 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

R. COMMISSARIATO GENERALE P.to COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " Colombo " employed bay owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 017 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1927

at [illegible]

H Montgomery
Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from Genoa, June 22nd., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORANDO	Paolo	36	1	m m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Mombarcelli	father Morando Vittorio Viarigi Monferrato	N.Y.	New-York
2	P-502/5302 San Francisco 1/28/3 11.yr	MORANDO wife	Margherita	30	1	f m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Mombarcelli	father in law Morando Vittorio Viarigi Monferrato	N.Y.	New-York
3		RASCHIO	Vincenzo	22		m s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Nizza Mon.to	father Raschio Giuseppe " Casello 77, Nizza Mon.to	Oreg.	Portland
4		BERNACCHI	Mario	23		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Collodi	father Bernacchi Averardo Collodi, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
5		MASSARA	Giovannina	28		f s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Oleggio	father Massara Giuseppe Oleggio- S.Gaudenzio	Cal.	S.Rafael
6		MARUCCO	Domenico	47		m s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Maggiora	father Marucco Francesco Via Aless. Manzoni, Maggiora	Pa.	Imperial
7		ROMANO	Giovanna	22		f m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Momburuzzo	mother Gusti Maria Momburuzzo, Aless.	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		BONELLO	Lercole	37		m w	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Cossato Broglio	sister Patriarca Amalia Cossato Broglio, Novara	N.J.	West Hoboken
9		GARBACCIO	Valina Alda	29		f s	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Mosso Santa Maria	father Garbaccio Giuseppe Mosso Santa Maria, Novara	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		PASTONE	Mary	20		f s	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Pistolesa	mother Sotto Rosa Pistolesa, Novara	N.J.	Patterson
11	40225 7-26-6	FIORINA	Ester	32		f s	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Biella	father Fiorina Secondo Via Cernaia 4, Biella	N.Y.	New-York
12		DAMILANO RAVETTO	Annita	29		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Borgofranco Ivrea	father in law Ravetto Severino Borgofranco d'Ivrea	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	RAVETTO son	Walter	8		m	-	---	-------	---	Italy	North	Torino	Borgofranco Ivrea	gr.father Ravetto Severino Borgofranco d'Ivrea	N.Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 16	RAVETTO son	Harris	6		m	-	---	-------	---	Italy	North	Torino	Borgofranco Ivrea	gr.father Ravetto Severino Borgofranco d' Ivrea	N.Y.	New-York
15		BOSCO	Stavia Maria	30		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	mother in law Francesca Bosco Masserano, Novara	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	U.S.CIT.	BOSCO son	Domenico	8		m	-	scool	b.yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	gr.mother Bosco Francesca Masserano, Novara	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	U.S.CIT.	Bosco daughter	Francesca	7		f	-	scool	g.---	-------	---	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	gr.mother Bosco Francesca Masserano, Novara	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		PENNATO	Clementina	38		f	e	sewer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Borgo Vercelli	father Gallo Michele Via Umberto, Biella	Pa.	Blairsville
19		PENNATO daughter	Lidia	7		f	-	scool	g.---	-------	---	Italy	North	Novara	Borgo Vercelli	father Gallo Michele Via Umberto, Biella	Pa.	Blairsville
20		BOSSI	Pierina	36		f m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	father in law Sossi Paolo Masserano, Novara	Ohio	Cleveland
21	UNDER 16	SOSSI son	Francesco	14		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	gr. father Sossi Paolo Masserano, Novara	Ohio	Cleveland
22	UNDER 16	SOSSI son	Ermido	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	gr.father Sossi Paolo Masserano, Novara	Ohio	Cleveland
23	370546 6/14/28 R1083768-4/30/26	SOSSI	[illegible]	40		f	e	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Novara	Masserano	mother Sossi Felicina Masserano, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
24		SPICUZZA	Vincenzo	30		m m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Cornigliano Ligure	friend Benedetto Firpo Viale Casanova 4 Cornigliano	Ohio	Cleveland
25	a/15168-EF-6/30/3 19738	SPICUZZA wife	Elvira	24		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Cornigliano Ligure	friend Benedetto Firpo Viale Casanova 4, Cornigliano	Ohio	Cleveland
26		DAMILANO	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Narzole	father Damilano Giuseppe Narzolo, Cuneo	Cal.	S.Francisco
27		DAMILANO wife	Maria	20		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cuneo	Narzole	father SampO' Bartolomeo Narzole, Cuneo	Cal.	S.Francisco
28		ARATA	Filippo	53		m m	prop.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Orero	mother in law Demartini Rosa Orero, Genova	Cal.	Merced
29		ARATA wife	Maria	30		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Orero	mother Demartini Rosa Orero, Genova	Cal	Merced

Nr.18 PENNATO Clementina, cancelled, not on board
Nr.19 PENNATO Lidia, cancelled, not on board

19

Total passengers 101
U. S. citizens 66

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 4 - 1922 d., 19xx 22

5 36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1-console for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself $26	yes	1913 1920	N.Y.	cousin Bosio Celeste 387 W. 37 Str. New-York C.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Aless.	Viarigi Mon.to
2	yes	myself $25	yes	1919 1920	N.Y.	cousin Bosio Celeste 387 W. 37 Str. New-York City	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	none	Aless.	Mombarcelli
3	yes	myself $30	no	----------		brother R.SORIO Mario 5026.26. Portland, Oreg.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	a scar at the right check	Alessa.	Castell' Alfero Asti
4	yes	myself $25	no	----------		oncle Bernacchi Oliviero 847 Wenner Str. Chicago, Ill.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	BRAZIL	Tatuhy
5	yes	affianc. Botturini	yes	no	----------	affianc. Botturini Enrico 802 S. Str. E. Rafael, Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Oleggio
6	no	myself	yes	no	----------	brother in law Formaro Battista R.D. Box 65, Imperial, Pa.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Maggiore
7	yes	myself $46	no	----------		husband DeGiovanni Vincenzo Box 61 Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Return	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Alessa.	Mombaruzzo
8	no	myself $46	no	----------		cousin Arguzzi Mari 165 West Str. W.Hoboken, N.J.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Novara	CossatO
9	yes	myself $46	no	----------		affianc. Fantone Mario 556 California St.S.Francisco	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Mosso Santa Maria
10	no	myself $46	no	----------		affianc. Strobino Romeo 327 Clinton St. Patterson,N.J.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Pistolesa
11	yes	myself $50	no	----------		affianc. Neri Carlo 136 West 28 Str. New-York	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brownbleu	none	Novara	Netro
12	yes	myself $75	yes	yes	1911 1918	N.Y. husband Ravetto Emilio 516 East 120 Str. New-York	yes	Return	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Borgofranco d'Ivrea
13	yes	mother	---	yes	born	N.Y. father Ravetto Emilio 516 East 120 Str. New-York	yes	Return	yes	nonb	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	N.Y.	New-York
14	yes	mother	---	yes	born	N.Y. father Ravetto Emilio 516 East 120 Str. New-York	yes	Return	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	N.Y.	New-York
15	no	myself $45	yes	yes	1913 1918	Buffalo N.Y. husband Bosco Cesare 67 N.Edgewood St.Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Return	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Masserano
16	no	mother	---	yes	born	Buffalo father Bosco Cesare 67 N. Edgewood Str. Philadelphia	yes	Return	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		nat.	--------	none	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	no	mother	---	yes	born	Buffalo father Bosco Cesare 67 N. Edgewood Str. Philadelphia	yes	Return	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		nat.	--------	none	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 011 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

R. UFFICIALE P.TO COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from Genoa, June 22nd., 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 1 7 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BORRE'	Elisa	5[illegible]		f	w		Sup. Court of New-York by marriage	136 Linden Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	GREGORI	Lorenzo	40		m	m		Court of Washington D. C. December 4 1916	Washington, D.C.
3	GREGORI wife	Rosa	29		f	m		by marriage	Washington, D.C.
4	GREGORI son	Lio	[illegible]		m	-	born at Washington, D.C.		Washington, D.C.
5	GREGORI son	Aldo	[illegible]		m	-	born at Washington, D.C.		Washington, D.C.
6	BIANCHI	Stuardo	30		m	s		Court of [illegible]	[illegible] Chicago, Ill.
7	PETRETTI	Luigi	[illegible]		m	m		Court of Atlanta, Georgia March 4th. 1918	Chicago, Ill.
8	RIZZI	angiola	[illegible]		f	w		Court of Wilmilton, North Carolina November 1906	619, 5 Ave., Wilmilton, N.C
9	FIORI	[illegible]narev	38		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Paterson N.J., June 6th. 1906	45, Mahar Ave. Clifton, N.J.
10	MARCUCCI	Marino	27		m	s		Court of Lyon, Nevada Nov. 18th. 1922	Box 41, Council Bluffs, Iowa
11	MARCUCCI	Emilio	[illegible]		m	s	born at Council Bluffs, Iowa		Box 41, Council Bluffs, Iowa
12	GABRIELLI	Camil[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		Western District of California 22/12/19	Pittsburgh. Box 455
13	GABRIELLI wife	[illegible]nunzi[illegible]	23		f	m		by marriage	Pittsburgh. Box 455
14	NEGRI	John	37					Fremont County. Colorado Nov. 17th. 21	Florence .Colorado. R.F.D. 137
15	M- 6 - Bianchi Stuardo - M- 11 Marcucci Emilio - Did not sail								
16	Closed at M- 14 -								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

RUBBER

20

[illegible] (and family)
Cashier

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers.*
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-634

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. **COLOMBO** sailing from **NAPLES** 20 GIU 1922 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 4 - 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Guglielotti	Michele	16		m	S	Waterbury Conn.1906		103 Bristrop St. Waterbuy Conn
2	[illegible]Nuro	Antonio	36		m	M		Washington D.C. 12-11-20	335 Edgem Av. New York
3	wife	Maria	40		f	M		do do	do do do
4	Lombardi	Lena	32		f	I	Ettines N.Y 1890		34 Mulberry St. New York
5	Ciampaolo	Vincenzo	32		m	M		Washington D.C. 15-3-22	260 E. Main St. Torrington Conn
6	D'Angelo	Filomena	22		f	M H		passaport issued by Amer can Embassy at Rome 10-6-22	260 E. Main St. Torrington Conn
7	Son D'Angelo	Corrado	5		m	S		do do	do do do
8	De Somma	Elvira	9		f	S	New York 1913		123 Green St. Waterbury Conn
9	Servidão	Pietro	33		m	M		Passaport issued by Wash.D.C.29-7-21	19 Hubert St. Nutley N.Y
10	wife Falconi	Angelina	22		f	M		do do	do do do
11	Chiado	Angelo	34		m	M		Washington D.C. 29-7-21	68 Box Norwidh Conn.
12	Perugini	Donato	1		m	S	Waterbury Conn 1921		305 E.153 St. New York
13	Capozzi Cardulli	Angelina	25		f	M		Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 4-8-22	202 New St. Brooklyn N.Y
14	son	Vincenzo	7		m	S		do do	do do do
15	Liantonio	Nicola	31		m	M		Washington D.C.16-2-22	1784 Nostran Av. Brooklyn N.Y
16	wife Mastrandrea	Martire	26		f	M		do do	do do do
17	Isdarola	Angelo	31		m	S		Washington D.C. 29-10-21	231 E. 150 St. New York
18	De Felice	Maria	6		f	S	New York 1916		150 Block St. New York
19	brother	Mario	4		m	S	" 1918		do do
20	"	Raffaele	3		m	S	" 1919		do do
21	Saccaria	Rocco	61		m	M		Washington D.C. 17-3-22	184 Box Hetcon N.Y
22	Dell'Anno	Barbara	16		f	S	Brooklyn N.Y 5-3-07		147 Stone St. Brooklyn N.Y
23	sister	Antonetta	14		f	S	" " 4-11-08		do do
24	brother	Antonio	12		m	S	" " 4-10-12		do do
25	brother	Benedetto	10		m	S	" " 13-4-12		do do
26	Giannattasio	Vincenzo	40		m	M			New York
27	wife	Jemy	35		f	M			do
28	son	Pasquale	9		m	S			do
29	daughter	Dora	8		f	S			do
30	"	Armida	2		f	S			do

Excepted, 7/7/22. John L. Montgomery Inspector

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 4 - 1922 19... 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cussuore	Giovanni	12		m	S	Boston Mass 1910		5 North Square Boston Mass
2	Acquaro	Nicola	40		m	M		Naturalized ChicagoIll 1921	9614 AV. Chicago Ill
3	son	Alfredo	14		m	S	Chicago Ill 1908		do do
4	Palladino	Michele	28		m	M		Naturalized Camp Sherman 21-7-1919	581 Galloway AV Columbus Ohio
5	wife	Angelina	21		f	M		do do	do do do
6	Colucci	Nicola	17		m	S		Passaport issud by American Embassy at Rome 23-2-22	115 Fafayette St. New York
7	Falcoriere	Santa	60		f	M		Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 24-3-22	423 Cottage Place BloomfieM N.J
8	Chiavola	G. Emanuele	31		m	M		Naturalized Kansas Mo. Avril 920	5201 E. 22 St. Kansas Mo.
9	Gerace	Rocco	40		m	M		New York 4-4-921	455 Hudson St. New York
10	wife	Vincenza	39		f	M		do do	do do do
11	Gianna	Giovanni	48		m	S		Washington D.C. 2-11-21	29 Chaterine St. New York
12	Falcone	Domenico	37		m	W		Washington D.C. 22-8-21	Brooklyn N.Y
13	Morena	Giovanni	27		m	M		Washington D.C. 20-4-20	159 3 Av. New York
14	wife Scappaturo	Maria	24		f	M		do do	do do
15	Occhipinto	Giovanna	13		f	S	New York 1909		210 First Av. New York
16	Palletti	Luigi	33		m	M		Washington D.C. 14-2-21	28 Lafayette St. New Britain Conn.
17	wife	Ines Rosa	27		f	M		do do do	do do do
18	Palletti	Mariano	24		m	M		Washington D.C. 28-6-21	28 Lafaiett St N.Britai n Conn
19	wife Cutrale	Natala	21		f	M		do	do
20	Piscitelli	Guglielmo	22		m	S	Phila Pa 1900		530 Heed Building Phila Pa
21	Closed at No. 20 -								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SS OWEWAYS

40

I, Vigmapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Vigmapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" of the NEDERLAND LINE --Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 JUNE, 1928

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	VOLPE	Antonio	33		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	italian	italy	italian	Italy	NAPOLI	mother and wife	N.Y	New York
2	DEPORTED	DeCHIARA	Salvatore	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	italy	"	Italy	NAPOLI	wife	"	"
3	DEPORTED	CARIO (Maccario)	Carmine	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	italy	"	Italy	VALLE (Avellino)	mother and father	"	New York
4		ARENA	Giuseppe	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	italy	"	Italy	NAPOLI	wife	"	New York
5																		
6																		
7	CL. USC.	Rozella	Vincenzo	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	So Italy	Italy	Maranola	father Rocco Maranola	Puente St.	N.Y. New York
8	CL. USC.	" bro.	Francesco	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		~~Russo~~	Francesco	45												~~Nobody~~		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	CL. USC.	Russo	Francesco	45	M			Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Nobody	NJ	Jersey City
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-0664 7/5 John A. Vivanco Insp.

7/8 E. Flannery Insp.

Form 29 [illegible]

23

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4 JUL, *19* 22 41

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	Yes	-	-	-	nobody	To Pennsylvania				no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	-	Italy	Napoli
2	No	"	Yes	-	-	-	nobody	"				no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	-	"	"
3	No	"	Yes	-	-	-	brother - [illegible] nobody	"				no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	-	"	Avella
4	No	"	Yes	-	-	-	nobody	"				no	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	-	"	Napoli
5																										
6																										
7	no	father	31 yrs 5 mos	yes	1914	Italy	Brother Alberto Rocella 887 Longwood ave Bronx	no	Penn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brow	brow	—	Italy	Marcanola
8	no	"	31 yrs	yes	1914	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	—	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	Father		yes	1914	Italy	to fellow Citizen Jersey City	no	Penn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Pianodimonte
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER—Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1947

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vigapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S R Colombo employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 025 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vigapiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. COLOMBO — Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ir. In Group	De Lazio	Giuseppina	57		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apriglia no	sister Maria	Apriglia no	Can. Cochrane
2	UNDER 18	daughter Carino	Fortunata	14		f S	none	"	father		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
3	TRANSIT	Antonacci	Filomena	44		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mignano	daughter Mariangela	Mignano	" Montreal
4	TRANSIT	daughter Guerra	Patrizia	18		f S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	sister	do	" "
5	UNDER 16	" "	Nunziata	12		f S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
6	UNDER 16	son "	Carmine	10		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
	Ir. In Group	Di Pippo	Giustina	70		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Vittoria	Mignano	" "
	TRANSIT	Fuoco	Giovanna	27		f M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Mignano	" "
	TRANSIT	Calidonna	Maria Grazia	27		f M	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	S.Biase	mother Paola	S.Biase	" Trascona M.
10	UNDER 16	son Tino	Salvatore	9		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	" "
11	TRANSIT	Clementi	Caterina	30		f M	tailores	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Ardore	father Ferdinando	Ardore	" Vancouver
12	UNDER 16	son Crimeni	Romualdo	6		m S	none	no	--------	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	"	grand-father	do	" "
13	UNDER 16	son "	Livio	3		m S	"	no	---------	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	"	do	do	" "
14	Closed at N. 13 -																
15																	
16	UNDER 16	Ureon	Furio	12		m S	Ilma				Italy	Friuli	Italy	Udine			
17																	
18																	
19	UNDER 16	Villani	Giovanina	6	mo.	f	with mother U.S.				Italy	South	Italy	Ardavila	Grandfather Pellegrino Pasquarelo	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Sampone	Francesco	8	yr.	m	with father U.S.C.				"	"	"	guardia Regia	grandmother Margarita Albanese	N.Y.	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Maria Michela	6	mo.	f	" "				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	CL. USC.	Papuano	Carmine	24		m S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.Arsenio	Father Francesco Papuano	Mass. Holyoke	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	24																

Total passengers 375
U. S. citizens 54
Aliens 485

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—815

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1 - 1922, *19* 43

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	170 no	no	no		husband Francesco Carino 1 Box Cochrane Canada
2	"	mother	/ "	"	"		father do
3	"	self	200 "	"	"		husband Guerra Giovanni 221 Laurent St. MontrealCan.
4	"	mother	/ "	"	"		father do
5	"	"	/ "	"	"		father do
6	"	"	/ "		"		father do
7	"	self	25 no	no	no		husband Fuoco Giuseppe 221 Laurent St. Montreal
8	"	"	25 "	"	"		husband Cerullo Giuseppe 221 Laurent St. Montreal
9	"	"	50 "	"	"		husband Tino Gregorio 184 Box Trasconn M. Canada
10	"	mother	/ "	"	"		father do
11	"	self	37,50 "	"	"		husband Nicola Crimeni 433 Dovie St Vancouver Can.
12	"	mother	/ "	"	"		father do
13	"	"	/ "	"	"		father do
14							
15							
16	Father						became by father U.S.
17							
18							
19	Father						Father. Angelo Vicario 2864 - 8th Ave New York.
20	"						Father. Giovanni Campagna 79 Baxter St New York
21							
22	self		25				Uncle Antonio Pandolfo 11 Central St
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (limited period) to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brigliano
In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Migmano
In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Migmano
In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Biase
In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	no ne	Italy	Ardore
In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
Perm			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Med	Brown	Grey	Italy	Udine
Perm			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Med	Brown	Grey	Italy	Arcevia Pesaro
"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Red	"	"	Fuenlabrada Pgia
"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brown	"		Pescocostanzo Aq.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Cav. Uff. Arturo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1927

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

R. MARINA GAZIONE GENERALE P.FO COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I iet

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Calabria" employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 025 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

44

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 1

at [illegible]

Surgeon

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

20 OCT 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Nardiello	M.Giuseppe	69		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruoti	son Giovanni	Ruoti	Conn	Manosthoh
2		Mariano	Rosa Maria	42		f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son Sardonio	Giuseppe	5		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
4		Perdia	Giuseppe	18		m	S	studentyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiumefredd	mother Carolina	Fiumefreddo	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Cantora	Nicola	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruoti	father Domenico	Ruoti	N.J	Raritan
6		[redacted]																	
7		[redacted]																	
ADMITTED 8		Annese	Natalia	13		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonito	sister Maria	Bonito	Mass	Boston
9		Ciamciosi	Domenico	34		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furci	wife Maria	Furci	N.Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	Gigliotti	Francesco	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Platania	nobody		Ohio	Cincinnati
11		Passarelli	Fedele	21		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Montano	father Vincenzo	Montano	N.Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Stella	Adele	30		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Ardore	brother in law	Scali Vincenzo	Ohio	Canton
UNDER 16		son Scali	Luigi	3		m	M	none	no	father	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Giovanni	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
15		N. 6 Scgiralli Giuseppe - N. 7 wife Filomena - Did not sail.																	
16		Closed at N. 14 -																	
17																			
18	CL. USC.	Coatti	Gino	7/29/17		m	S	laborer	yes	Dialect	yes	Ital.	Ital.	Italy	Vione	mother Serafina	Cattane	N.Y.	Suffern
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			

2872437 - 8/8/41

#18 Furnished Head 7/5/22

PURPOSE

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 1929

45

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from you.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Mariano 198 Maple St Nangatuch Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruoti	
2	(w)	"	25	yes	02.20	N.Y	husband Sardonio Giuseppe 198 Maple St Nangatuch Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
3	(w)	mother	/	S.	U.	S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	(w)	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 265 Kingston Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	Nangatuch	
5	(w)	"	25	yes	14.21	N.Y	wife Giannetta Stabile 2 Henderson St Raritan N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piumefreddo	
							brother [illegible]																				
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Gennaro 363 365 Hanover St. Boston																				
9	"	"	25	yes	05/08	N.Y	brother Antonio 170 Worth St. New York																				
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Felice 1127 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarei	
11	(w)	"	25	"	"	"	sister Assuntina 216 21 Massan St. Brooklyn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Platania	
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Scali Pasquale 1201 3 St. Canton Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montano	
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father d.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V. Franco	
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
15																											
16																											
17																											
18	father	25	no	—	—	father	Suffern N.Y.	no	perman	yes	next	Jan	7/27	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	blue	none	Italy	Vione	
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAVI UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1922

at Boston

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

REGIE GENERALE P.so COLOMBO LOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VINCAPIANO ANDREA, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 025 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 , at

M. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Commerce

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Arabia	Tommasina	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Donnici	nobody	Cal.	S.Jose'
	ADMITTED	Gualtieri	F.Roseria	57		f	W		no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
	ADMITTED	Arabia	Concetta	18		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
	ADMITTED	Capumni	Maria	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	father Candido Ferentino	M.D.	Union Bridge
5		Femia	Cosmo	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	H.Ionica	wife Agostina G.Ionica	N.Y	New York
6		Scali	Immacolata	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	mother Maria Grotteria	Mass	Boston
	ADMITTED	Egiziano	M.Rosa	25		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martone	father Egiziano Martone	Mass	Springfield
8		Orzano	Maria	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	mother Pasqualina Sarno	Mass	Boston
9	UNDER 18	son Cataldi	Giovanni	13		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
10	U.S. CIT.	" "	Donato	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
11	U.S. CIT.	" "	Antonio	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
12		Groia	Maria Felicia	38		f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	nobody	Pa	Phila
13		Anselmi	Umberto	16		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	do	"	"
14		Serpico	Amadeo	22		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scisciano	father Mariano Scisciano	Minn	St.Paul
15		wife Iovane	Carmela	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
16		Floro	Michele	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Giovanna Salerno	Pa	Van Metes
17		Fucetola	Anna	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capua	father Gaetano Capua	Mass	Boston
18	UNDER 18	son Santangelo	Angelo	10		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
19	UNDER 18	daug. "	Luisa	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
20	UNDER 18	son "	Gaetano	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
21	UNDER 18	" "	Michele	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
22	UNDER 18	" "	Antimo	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
23		Lamberto	Domenico	42		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Tirreni	wife Antonia C.Tirreni	Mass	Falls River
24		Morabito	Ferdinando	23		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	father Michele Cittanova	N.Y	P.Chester
25		Napoli	Domenico	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Leonardo Cittanova	N.J	Jersey
26		Schiralli	Antonia	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	father Paolo Bitetto	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 18	Rolino	Caterina	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albi	nobody	N.Y	Norwich
28		Soriano	Maria	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father in law Rissi Pasquale	N.J	Jersey
29	UNDER 18	son Ricci	Giovanni	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
		Ricci	Barbara	35		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale S.Marco	N.J	Jersey

PURSER

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—632

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1922, *19*

47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to work, and if so, what trade, if any, has been regularly pursued in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Arabia 1435 South 1 St S.Jose' Cal.														5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Donnici
2		" "	50	"	"	"	son do														5	2				none	Italy	Pigline V.
3		" "	25	"	"	"	brother do														5	2	nat.			none	Italy	"
4		" "	25	"	"	"	affianced Santo Bianchi 158 Unionbridge M.D. brother Giuseppe														5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
5		" "	25	"	"	"	411 First Av. Corner E.24 N.Y.														5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioi osa J.
6		" "	25	"	"	"	aunt Sonli Elina 2 North Square Boston Mass husband Giorgio Placanica														5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Crotteria
7		" "	25	"	"	"	48 Vilee St Springfield Mass husband Cataldo Nicola														5	3				none	Italy	Martone
8		"	25	yes	12.21	Mass	111 Salem St Boston Mass														5	2	nat.			none	Italy	Sarno
9		mother	yes	12	21	Mass	father do																	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10		"	B	U	S		father do																nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston
11		"	"	"	"		father do																			none	Mass	Boston
12		self	25	yes	8.21	Pa	mother Gioia 1528 Team St Phila Pa father Achille														5	3				none	Italy	Napoli
13		"	25	no	no	no	33 Meker Av. Brooklyn N.Y														5	3	nat.			none	Italy	Cimitile
14		"	25	yes	20-21	Minn	cousin Serpico Giovanni 593 Broadway St S.Paul Minn														5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soiseiano
15		husband	no	no	no		cousin do														5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16		self	25	yes	20-22	N.Y	brother Bruno 43 Box Van Metes Pa husband Santangelo Giuseppe														5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palerno
17		"	25	yes	11.21	Pa	898 Saratoga St Boston Mass														5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capua
18		mother	"	"	"		father do																nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19		"	B	U	S		father do																ne	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
20		"	"	"	"		father do																nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
21		"	"	"	"		father do																nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
22		"	"	"	"		father do																nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
23		self	25	yes	07.14	N.Y	bro.in law Pannullo Bonifacio 105 Grand St Falls River Mas														5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava Tirr.
24		"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 10 W. Cester Av. P.Chester N.Y														5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
25		"	25	"	"	"	bousin Guerrini Giuseppe 172 Brunswich St Jersey N.J														5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26		"	25	yes	09.21	N.Y	husband Occhiogrosso Giacomo 2287 Konian Av. Brooklyn N.Y														5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
27		"	25	no	no	no	fatherv Polino Tom 14 Main St Norwich N.Y														5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Albi
28		"	25	yes	05.13	Pa	husband Ricoio Antonio 16-14 Boloare St Jersey N J														5	5			brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco C.
29		mother	/	no	no	no	father do																na		brow.	none	Italy	"
30		self	25	"	"	"	brother do														5	2	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLANDO CAPT UFF. ARTERO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Colombo" from Indies and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
P.to COLOMBO
GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S Colombo employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 023 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 .

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B	Camposano	Giovanna	52		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	daughter Maria	Acerra	N.J	Jersey City
2	UNDER 16	daug. Buonavolonta	Maddalena	14		f	S	"	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son "	Carlo	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
		Canonico	Maria	77		f	W	H.Wife	"	daughter	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taurano	brother in law Graziano Ferdinando	Mich	Detroit
5		Loiacono Foca	Francesco	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francaville	father Giuseppe Francaville	N.Y	New Rochelle
6		wife Berrelli	Maria	39		f	M	H. ife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	14		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Vincenzo	12		m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
9	U. S. CIT.	"	Luigi	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
10	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Maria	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
11	U. S. CIT.	son	Antonio	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
12	U. S. CIT.	"	Francesino	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
13																		
14		Ferraro	Donato	32		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Annunziata	Marcianise	N.Y	New York
15		Affinità	Francesco	63		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Marcianise	Pa	Meadville
16		Giannini	Anna	20		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	father Vito	Conversano	Cal.	Visalia
17																		
18		Mastrogiacomo	Francesco	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Maria	Ceccano	Pa	Farrell
19		Ritirossi	Maria	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	father Pasquale	Ferentino	N.Y	Fulton
20	UNDER 16	son Arduini	Angelo	12		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	" "	Luigi	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	" "	Roberto	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
23		Sellari	Errico	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	wife Arianna	Frosinone	Wis	Milwaukee
24		Addesa	Anna	24		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	father in.law De Masi Eustachio		Mich	Flinth
25	U. S. CIT.	daug. De Marinis	Caterina	5		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	" " "	Isabella	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
27		Trignani	Bendetto	40		m	W	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castilenti	daughter Filomena	Castilenti	N.Y	New York
28		De Prospero	Filippo	33		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Felice	father Nicola	S.Felice	N.Y	New York
29		Destito	Rosario	18		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	nobody		Pa	Phila
		Colandra	Clementina	58		f	S	dress.m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castilenti	mother Rosina	Castilenti	Pa	Berwyn

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4-16-22

5-15 Cristiano Anna - 8-17 Manco Vincenzo - Did not sail- 8-8 Berrelli Maria death on board at sea July 8, 1922 -

PURSER

Except #6/30 J. Jannesson

27 Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 8 1922 *19*

49

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going as a steerage passenger. Whether in possession of a ticket reading beyond port.	20 Length of time and intention as to return.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport issued within five years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Buonavolonta' Domenico 15 White St Jersey City N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
2	"	mother	9	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	9	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	daughter Graziani Rosaria 2127 Wilkes St, Detroit Mich		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	yes	11.21	Mass	cousin Bonelli Carmelo 225 Mamaroneck St N.Rochelle N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteforte
6	"	husband	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Mass.	Pittsfield
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Mass.	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Mass.	"
14	"	"	25	yes	06.10	N.Y	cousin Tartaglione Pasquale 2085 Second Av. 108 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
15	"	"	25	yes	10.17	Pa	bro.in law Rauscl Antonio 893 Muar St Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 624 E.Tulow Av. Visalia Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sobersano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 420 Idaho St Farrell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cascano
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Filippi Arduini 157 Box Fulton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do									no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do														/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do														/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law D'Alessandrini G. 198 Detroit Store Milwaukee														/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	06.21	Mich	husband Antonio De Marinis W.Kaartey St Flint Mich												good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
25	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do														5	3	pa.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Baronia
26	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do												good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mich	Flint
27	"	self	25	yes	11.19	N.Y	cousin Luigi Leone 69 Watt St New.York														/		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquaviva
28	"	"	25	"	11.21	N.Y	brother Virgilio Rome 128 Lyion St New.York														5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Antonino 1518 Pascal Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice C
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Calabdra Alfredo 252 Box Berwyn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

Identification Card
from NAPLES COLOMBO
SECOND CABIN
Name D'angelo Filomena
and one
List members family
Number 57
This identification card must be presented to the immigration inspector before landing.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 1922 19

49

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Buonavolonta' Domenico 15 White St Jersey N.J.																			
2	"	mother	9	"	"	"	father do																			
3	"	"	9	"	"	"	father do																			
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	daughter Graziani Rosaria 2127 Wilkes St, Detroit Mich																			
5	"	"	60	yes	11.21	Mass	cousin Bonelli Carmelo 225 Mamaroneck St N.Rochelle N.Y																			
6	"	husband	/	"	"	"	cousin do																			
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do																			
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do																			
9	"	"	/	B	U	S	uncle do																			
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do																			
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do																			
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do																			
14	"	"	25	yes	06.10	N.Y	cousin Tartaglione Pasquale 2085 Second Av. 108 New.York																			
15	"	"	26	yes	10.17	Pa	bro.in law Raucci Antonio 893 Muar St Meadville Pa																			
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 524 E.Tulow Av. Visalia Cal.																			
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 420 Idaho St Farrell Pa																			
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Filippi Ardemi 157 Box, Fulton N.Y																			
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father																			
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do																			
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do																			
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law D'Alessandrini G.Battista 188 Detroit Store Milwaukee Wis																			
24	"	"	25	yes	06.21	Mich	husband Antonio De Marinis W.Kearney St Flint Mich																			
25	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do																			
26	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do																			
27	"	self	25	yes	11.19	N.Y	cousin Luigi Leone 69 Watt St New.York																			
28	"	"	25	"	11.21	N.Y	brother Virgilio 128 Eyton St New.York																			
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Antonino 4821 Paschal Av. Phila Pa																			
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Calabdra Alfredo 252 Box Berwyn Pa																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
P.FO COLOMBO
GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 023 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D. Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec., 19 7

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VL 361 306 Spadafore	Salvatore	21	m	S		merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carini	father Salvatore Carini	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Di Maggio	Rosolino	30	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camporeale	wife Giuseppe Camporeale	"	"
3		Scardino	Pietro	48	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camporeale	wife Calogera Camporeale	N.J	Newark
4		Saluto	Francesco	47	m	W		merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	cousin Miceli Francesco	N.Y	New York
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Elisabetta	15	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	son	Andrea	12	m	S		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Giorgio	9	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
8		Saluto	Antonetta	17	f	S		H.wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	uncle do	"	"
9		Milone	Angela	16	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			Corleone	father Antonio Corleone	N.Y	"
10		Trumbaturi	Michelangelo	24	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carmelo Corleone	"	"
11		Milone	Salvatore	28	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy			"	father Antonio Corleone	"	"
12		Campisi	Felice	23	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Corleone	father Bernardo Corleone	"	Mauricetown Harbor Long Island
13		Campisi	Rosalia	16	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	father Bernardo Corleone	N.Y	"
14		Anselone	Giovanni	27	m	S		doctor	"	"	"	Italy			"	father Salvatore Corleone	N.Y	New York
15		Anselone	M.Concetta	19	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore Corleone	"	"
16	UNDER 16	son Di Palermo	Antonio	8	m	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandfather do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	daug. "	Salvatrice	5	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	" "	Carolina	2	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
19		Guida	Emilio	22	m	S		mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollia	father Luigi Pollia	Pa	Phila
20		Bucno	Maria	30	f	M		H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	father in law Caiazzaniello	N.Y	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	daug. Caiazzo	Concetta	8	f	S		none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	son "	Aniello	3	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy			"	grand father do	"	"
23		Tancredi	Caterina	33	f	M		H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy			Caselle	father Angelo Caselle	"	"
24	UNDER 16	son Torre	Rosario	12	m	S		none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
25		Mercolino	Vincenza	64	f	W		H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moschiano	brother Gennaro Moschiano	R.I	Providence
26		Cavallaro	Maria	26	f	S		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camposano	father Liberato Camposano	Conn	New Haven
27		Pisani	Luigi	32	m	M		joiner	"	"	"	Italy			M.S.Severino	wife Teresa M.S.Severino	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Lippolis	Paolo	64	m	W		laborer	"	"	"	Italy			Conversano	brother Pietro Conversano	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	UNDER 16	son	Tommaso	14	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
30		daughter	Maria	18	f	M		H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"

Except #22 admitted in 7/5/22
#22 Injunction 6 mo. July 15-22

Total passengers 645 30
U. S. citizens 44

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1-1922

51

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		yes self	50 00	no		no	uncle Randazzo Pietro 587 Flushing Av. Brooklyn N.Y																			
2		" "	50 00	"		"	brother Antonino 541 Park Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carini
3		" "	50 00	yes	00.15	N.Y	brother Antonino 177 Bergen St, N.J Newark	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camporsala
4		" "	50 00	no		no	bro.in law Augugliano Michel o 848 E. 213 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5		father /	"			"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
6		" /	"			"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7		" /	"			"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8		self 25	"			"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9		" "	50	"		"	brother Leoluca 503 W. 45 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10		" "	50	"		"	uncle Frina' Bernardo 237 E.107 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corleone
11		" "	50	"		"	brother Leoluca 503 W. 45 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12		" "	50	"		"	uncle Cariffo Giuseppe 52 Union Av L.York L.Island	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13		" "	50	"		"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14		" "	50	"		"	bro.in law Di Palermo Andrea 237-107 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15		" "	100	"		"	husband do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16		mother /	"			"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17		" /	"			"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18		" /	"			"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19		self 25	"			"	father do cousin Quida Luigi 911 So 13th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20		" 50	"			"	husband Caiazzo Emilio 1435 44 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21		mother /	"			"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollica
22		" /	"			"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Valentino
23		self 50	"			"	husband Torre Nicola 26 Brunet St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24		mother /	"			"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25		self 50	"			"	sonArpaio Agostino 45 Toppan St.Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casella P.
26		" 25	"			"	sister Saveria Cavallaro 191 Farrell Av. N.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27		" 25	"			"	cousinPisanti Achille 2824 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
28		" 100	"			"	daughter Lipolis Francesca 1409 Clay St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camposano
29		father 25	"			"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Costa
30		" /	"			"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patignano
																				5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Columbo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

AZIONE GENERALE
P.to
COLOMBO
GOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vigapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the s/s "Colombo" employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 025 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vigapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 19 17

at [illegible]

H. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Nardo	Luigi	17	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	mother Giustina	Chieti	N.Y	Astoria
2		Di Bardino	Domenico	47	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonetta	Chieti	"	New York
3		Palladino	Alberto	21	m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomiglimo	mother Teresa	Pomiglimo	N.Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Lezza	Alfredo	15	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capestrano	grand father Di Iulio	Alfonso	Mich	Mounted Iron
5		[illegible]																
ADMITTED		Marino	Antonio	76	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Olivato	wife Fortunata	Olivero	Ill	Chicago
7		Berarducci	Filomena	17	f	S	H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	father Gaetano	Pettorano	Ohio	Stebenville
8		Bonfa'	Felice	22	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanno	father Antonio	Sanno	N.Y	Rochester
9		Mastrogiovanni	Salvatore	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastorano	wife Cecilia	Pastorano	N.Y	"
10		Lupi	Enrico	39	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Bernardo	Roma	N.Y	New York
11		Silvestri	Angelantonio	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pofi	father Francesco	Pofi	Ill	Chicago
12		Messina	Angela	36	f	M	dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villaricca	grand mother	Chiaiese Ulisna	N.Y	Bronx
13	U. S. CIT.	son Ferrara	Eduardo	9	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
14	U. S. CIT.	" "	Teodoro	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
15	U. S. CIT.	daug. "	Rosa	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
16	U. S. CIT.	son "	Giovanni	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
17	U. S. CIT.	" "	Gioacchino	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
18		Barretta	Anna	21	f	S	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Antimo	father Antonio	S. Antimo	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Ruggeri	Adolfo	25	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	aunt Della Bella	Aurelia Roma	Pa	Scranton
20		Angelino	Giacomo	36	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camigliano	wife Gelsomina	Camigliano	"	Ranokin
ADMITTED		Marino	Serafina	25	f	S	dress m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oliveto	mother Fortunata	Oliveto	Ill	Chicago
22		Diamante	Gerardo	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corleto	father Pasquale	Corletp	Conn	Hartford
23		Garofalo	Giovanna	23	f	M	H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Demetrio	nobody		N.Y	New York
24	UNDER 16	daug. Ferraro	Serafina	1	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
25		Ritacco	Giuseppe Maria	16	f	S	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Gemma	S. Demetrio	N.Y	Norwood
ADMITTED		Garofalo	Santo	62	m	W	laboremo	son		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		N.J	Jersey City
27		Canade'	Anna Maria	21	f	S	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	S. Demetrio	Ohio	Alliance
28		De Masi	Antonio	34	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siano	wife Grazia	Siano	Mass	Franoklyn
29		Santangelo	Giacomo	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camporeale	wife Rosalia	Camporeale	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Renna	Vincenzo	30	m	W	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	father Paolo		N.Y	New York

Mail Di Maio Giuseppe - Did not sail

IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED

N. Lupari (MP) 1-4-12 to 18-23-24.

29

Total passengers . . . . 649 — 24

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 4 - 1922, *19*

53

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Olinto Di Nardo 20 Old Bovery St Astoria N.Y
2	"	"	25	yes	00.21	N.Y	brother Enrico 2517 Erm St 185 New.York
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Cansano Francesco 2337 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Michele 109 W. Flechers St Iron Montain
5	[illegible]						
6	"	"	25	yes	89.91	Ill	son in law Giunti Antonio 1241 w. Tailor St Chicago Ill
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Concetta Berarducci 610 Box Steubenville Ohio
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	father in law Accioti Filippo 523 North St Rochester N.Y
9	"	"	25	yes	07.19	N.Y	sister Michela Mastrogiovanni 376 St Rochester N.Y
10	"	"	25	yes	14.21	N.Y	friend Camaioli Angelo 2475 Hughes Av. New/York
11	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Domenico 2050 Emerson Av. Chicago Ill
12	"	"	50	yes	11.21	N.Y	husband Fernez G.Battista 2321 E. Av. Bronx N.Y
13	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do
18	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antimo Di Donato 343 5 St Brooklyn N.Y
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Colizzi Antonio 215 St 9 Scranton Pa
20	"	"	25	yes	06.20	N.Y	bro.in law Gabriele Fiano 7309 St Rankin Pa
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Antonio Giunti 1241 W. Charles St Chicago Ill
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gennaro Laraia 175 Myrtle Av.Hartford Conn
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Ferraro Vincenzo 198 Hudson St New.York
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 89 Box Norwood N.Y
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	sonLuigi 143 Maple St Jersey City, N.J
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Demetrio 1 Alliambrigh Alliance Ohio
28	"	"	25	yes	03.12	Mass	brother Aniello 87 North Park St Franklyn Mass
29	"	"	25	yes	12.20	N.Y	bro.in law Fratangoni Salvatore 434 Mass.Av. Brooklyn N.Y
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Rosalia 86 Sullivan St New.York

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether after intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any act, sentence, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Chieti
2	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
3	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
4	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pomigliano
5	[illegible]																		
6	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Capestrano
7	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Olivato
8	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pettorano
9	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	San o
10	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pastorano
11	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Montalpano
12	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Papi
13	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Villaricca
14	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	N.Y	New.York
15	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	N.Y	"
16	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	N.Y	"
17	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	N.Y	"
18	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	N.Y	"
19	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Antimo
20	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Roma
21	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Capua
22	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Olivato S.
23	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Corleto Pert.
24	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Demetrio
25	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
26	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
27	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
28	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
29	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Siano
30	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Paolo
	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s " Colombo ", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VIGNAPIANO ANDREA, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 025 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 17

at [illegible]

H. Montgomery

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 22, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Alessandro	Michàle	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurenzana	father Rocco Laurenzana	N.Y	Utica
2		[redacted]	Isabella	19		f	S	[redacted]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3		Battista	Munziata	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitanova	mother Rosina Civitanova	Mass	Quincy
4	X	Russo	Angelina	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torrecurso	uncle Russo Ernesto Torrecurso	N.J	Kearney
5		Casanova	Armando	24		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Strongoli	father Pasquale Strongoli	Pa	Uniontown
6		Ricciardi	Amedeo	23		m	M	[redacted]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	ADMITTED	De Feo	Rosa	59		f	W	"	no	sod in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara	son Pasquale Volturara	Col.	Denver
8		Rinaldi	Pasquale	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moreone	father Giovanni Moreone	Conn	Waterbury
9		Stalano	Clotilde	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Francesco Napoli	N.Y	New York
10	ADMITTED	Bruno	M.Teresa	67		f	W	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corleto	nobody	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Tomafonte	Luigia	19		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Ippolita Roma	Pa	Altoona
12	ADMITTED	Toce	Gerardo	59		m	W	laborer	no	son in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corleto	nobody	N.Y	Nyack
13	ADMITTED	niece Perezia	Carmina	8		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
14		Gennarota	Serafino	30		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buonalbergo	nobody	"	Brooklyn
15		Prega	Giuseppe	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saracena	wife Maria Giuseppa Saracena	N.Y	Bronx
16		Pappalardo	Vincenzo	24		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	father Agostino S.Pietro	"	New Rochelle
17		Franconcaro	Romilda	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Sannita	grand mother Adelaide Reucci	Mass	Watertwon
18		Franconcaro	Leonilde	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother Reucci Adele	"	"
19		Boccio	Luigi	42		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale G.Sannita	"	"
20		wife Landino	Laura	41		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
21		Carofalo	Donato	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	wife Maria S.Bartolomeo	N.Y	New Rochelle
22		Sammaciccio	Maria Antonia	23		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tollo	father Carmine Tollo	Pa	Phila
23		Berardo	Caterina	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Raffaele Ariano	Conn	Bridgeport
24	U.S. CIT.	son Pavia	Fedele	9		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
25	U.S. CIT.	daug. "	Raffaelamaria	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
26	U.S. CIT.	" "	Angelina	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
27	U.S. CIT.	" "	Antonetta	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Pullini	Enrico	13		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	relation Americo Pullini Roma	N.Y	Brooklyn
29	ADMITTED	Pullini	Americo	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
30	ADMITTED	Pullini	Ruggiero	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"

[redacted] Pinto Isabella - [redacted] Ricciardi Amedeo- Did not sail

Passed

Total passengers 147
U.S. citizens 37
488

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 4 - 1922, 19 55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came without permanently residing in the United States.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918 text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Porretta Rocco 849 Bleker St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurenzana
2	[redacted]																												
3	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Giuseppe Caldarone 4 California Av.W.Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitanova
4	No	"	25	yes	06.15	N.J	father Orazio 627 Grand St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torreonso
5	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 12 Wilian St Uniontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Strongoli
6	[redacted]																												
7	Yes	"	50	no	no	no	son in law Marco Cristofari 3442 Pace St Denver Col.	no	perman.	yes					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Volturara
8	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Rinaldi Basile Bully St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moroone
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Ruggiero Giosue' 445 W. 40 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vico Eq
10	"	"	30	no	no	no	son Antonio Francolini 6109 17th Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corleto P.
11	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother Silvio Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montelonico
12	"	"	25	yes	14.15	N.Y	son in law Paolo Corrieri 79 Broadway Wyak N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corleto
13	"	uncle	/	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	yes	06.21	N.Y	father Fedele 168 N.York Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Busnalbergo
15	"	"	25	yes	07.10	N.Y	bro.in law Gennaro Alfano 1047 Intervale St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Samoonna
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 146 Urt St N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro P.
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Marcellino Della Palera 11 Nicols Av. Watertown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Samitica
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	Yes	"	25	yes	14.19	Mass	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	Yes	husband	25	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	No	self	25	yes	19.21	N.Y	uncle Carofalo Michelangelo 9 St New.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Ernesto Lettisismo 719 Cali St Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo G.
23	"	"	25	yes	06.19	Conn	husband Pavia Carlo 1105 North Av.Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tolio
24	"	mother	/	S	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	Bridgeport
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes										/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes										/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	"
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Alberto 348 Monthant Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	"
29	Yes	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
30	Yes	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

R. COMMISSARIATO GENERALE P.ti COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 023 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

H Montgomery
Clerk.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Toto	Pietro	23	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Patrono	father Nicola C.Patrono	Pa	Phila
2		Di Piardomenico	Pierino	18	m		S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A. Morice	father Francesco R.Morice	"	"
3		Calcagnini	Vincenza	23	f		S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Civitella	father Antonio Civitella	N.Y	Endicott
4		Brandimarti	Olga	26	f		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Castellammare	father Pasquale Castellammare	Pa	Scranton
5																		
6																		
7		Radoccia	Francesco	17	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furci	father Dominico Furci	N.Y	Hornell
8		Fusco	Luigia	25	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Prisco	father Onofrio S.Prisco	Pa	Mahonington
9	UNDER 16	son Vitale	Vincenzo	2	m		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
10		Argentieri	Orazio	21	m		S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furci	mother Mariangela Furci	N.Y	Hornell
11	ADMITTED	Ciamichelli	Antonio	47	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furci	wife Palmina Furci	N.Y	Bronx
12	ADMITTED	Gelato	Luigi	14	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gissi	nobody	Pa	Farrell
13		Paladino	Rosa	34	f		M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Consilina	brother Antonio S.Consilina	N.J	Paterson
14	UNDER 16	Maug. Casale	Vincenza	13	f		S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	son "	Girolamo	6	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
16		Zimarino	Luigi	18	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	father Nicola Casalbordino	N.Y	Fairport
17	*	D'Aurizio	Dionisio	28	m		S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Casalbordino	"	"
18		Macchia	Eugenio	24	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	mother Giulia S.Bartolomeo	"	New York
19		Esposito	Cosmo	39	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	FoscoCaudio	wife Maria T.Caudio	N.J	Hermy Caly
20		Foresta	Giovanni	22	m		S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casolla	father Francesco Casolla	Pa	Phoenixville
21		D'Amore	Sebastiano	33	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brusciano	brother Crescenzo Brusciano	N.Y	New York
22		Volpe	Michelangelo	19	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	father Agostino Montella	Pa	Phila
23		Porco	Vincenzo	18	m		S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Amantea	mother Teresa Amantea	Pa	Ambridge
24		Caglia	Matteo	30	m		M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	T.Caudio	wife Marianna T.Caudio	Conn	New Haven
25		Miceli	Nicola	26	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	wife Elena Amantea	N.Y	New York
26		Battista	M.Nicola	24	m		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitanova	mother Rosina Civitanova	Mass	Quincy
27		Anzellotti	Giovanni	23	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	father Carlo Anagni	N.Y	P.Perry
28	ADMITTED	Leo	Giovanna	34	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Siano	nobody	Mass	Boston
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Palliccierdi	Alfonso	1	m		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	"	"
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug. "	Lucia	11	f		S					Italy		Italy	"	do	"	"

N.B. Di Vecchia anna - N.6Palumbo Assunta - Did not sail

31

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 485

Passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 4 - 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transcribed by Laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, transcribed by Clerk.) If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		For self	25	no		no	cousin Valentino Palmerino 2813 Poplar St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	
2		"	25	no	no	no	brother Donato 1928 Mifflin St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Petroso
3		"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Giulio Tocco 125 Rogse St Endicott N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brow.	none	Italy	R.Morice
4			25	no	no	no	affianced Spadolini Alfredo 1002 Irving Av. Scranton Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
5			25	no			375																			
6							554 Columbia St																			
7		"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Daniele Domenico 110 Elisabet St Hornel N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furci
8			25	no	no	no	husband Vitale Pasquale 112 Wayne St Mahomington Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Prisco
9		mother	/	no	no	no	father Vitale Pasquale 112 Wayne St Mahomington Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Prisco
10		self	25	no	no	no	brother Argentieri Silvino 82 River St Hornel N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furci
11		"	25	yes	10.15	Pa	nephew Radaccia Icilio 2328 Cambrellony Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furci
12			25	no	no	no	father Panfilo Colath 146 Sex Downington Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gino' di-
13			60	yes	10.21	N.J	husband Casale Nicola 320 9th Av. Patedcomb N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.			none	Italy	Sala Consili na
14		mother	/	yes	10.21	N.J	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15		"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Paterson
16		self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 76 Hugh. St Fairport N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalbordi no
17		"	25	yes	12.19	N.Y	cousin Giuseppe Zimarino 76 Hugh.St Fairport N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18		"	25	yes	09.21	N.Y	brother Gaetano 26 Marison St New.York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolome
19		"	25	yes	05.21	N.J	cousin Gaetano Di Domenico 153 Sean St Jersey N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Caudio
20		"	25	yes	20-21	Pa	uncle Foresta Vincenzo 214 Mary St Phoenixville Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casolla
21			25	no	no	no	bro.in law Vivolo Gioacchino 2055 St 1 Av. New.York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bruschano
22		"	25	no	no	no	sister Nicolina 810 Callowhillet Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montella
23		"	25	no	no	no	father Alfonso 157 Maplewood Av. Ambridge Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
24		"	25	yes	13.20	Conn	brother Massimo 39 Plain Prince St N.Haven Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitulano
25		"	25	yes	13.19	Pa	father in law Mazzuoca Raffaele 125 Thompson St New.York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
26		"	25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Caldarone 4 California Av. Quincy Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitanova
27		"	25	no	no	no	uncle Lamoni Nicola 6 Second St Port Jerry N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
28			25	yes	09.19	Mass	husband Fallicciardi Alfonso 445 Mulberry St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siano
29		mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30		"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portan-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1927

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

AGENZIA GENERALE P.fo COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (123) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 24

at [illegible]

H Montgomery
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scarpino	Maria	56		f	M	H.Wife	no	Husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soveria	sister in law CalegiuriMaria	N.Y	Mullers
2	UNDER 16	daughterCaligiuri	Ida	4		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" "	Maria	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" "	Rosina	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
X		Altieri	Giulia	56		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MuroLucano	father Nicola M.Lucano	N.Y	New York
X	UNDER 16	daug. Zollino	Adele	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
X	U.S.CIT.	" "	Elena	10		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
X	U.S.CIT.	" "	Nicola	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
9		Berardinelli	Nicola	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Ferrante	wife Francesca M.Ferrante	"	Branford
10		Manzo	Salvatore	56		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aversa	father in law Della VallaP.PaoloN.J		Newark
11		wife Della Valle	Anna	54		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
12		Panza	M.Assunta	58		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	sister Margherita Pettorano	N.Y	Lackawanna
13		Orsini	Donato	54		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	wife Giovanna Pettorano	Ohio	Minfo Junction
14		Pratola	Cesare	17		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Verrino	uncle Marsino GennaroC.Verrino	Ill	Chicago
15		Amicucci	Modesto	49		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccapia	wife Giuseppa Roccapia	Pa	Wilpen
16		Cataldo	Pantaleone	19		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglioccio	grand father FerdinandoCataldo	Mass	Boston
17		Federico	Mariantonia	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bolognano	father Federico Bolognano	N.Y	Rochester
18	UNDER 16	daug. Santoli	Donata	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
19		Graziani	Angelo	32		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.M.Piano	mother Veneranda R.M.Piano	Ill	Chicago
20		Neri	Serafino	43		m	S	labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta	broth.in law IrriGerardo Rocchetta	R.I	Natick
21		Di Pasquale	Cesidio	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccamorice	wife Filomena Roccamorice	N.Y	Waterlo o
22		D'Angelo	Emilia	28		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bolognano	mother Crocifissa Bolognano	Mich	Detroit
23		Carapelluco	Antonio	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caramanico	wife Annunziata Caramanico	N.Y	Peekskill
24		Diogiardi	Pasquale	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Sansonesco	father Giovanni P.Sansonesco	N.Y	Yonkers
25		Fransiche	Celeste	52		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccamorice	brother Antonio Roccamorice	"	Waterloo
26	UNDER 16	daug. Di Pasquale	Maria	14		f	S	"	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	" " "	Emilia	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
28		Valentino	Carmine	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Petroso	father Salvatore C.Petroso	Pa	Phila
29		Gelli	Adelina	32		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bolognano	mother Fannina Bolognano	Mich	Detroit
		Checchino	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelpetroso	father Crocifisso C.Petroso	N.J	Jersey

32

Total passengers . . . 64
U.S. citizens . . . 32

Examined by John A. H. Richardson Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 4 - 1922, *19* 59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	06.13	N.Y	husband Galluccio Domenico 35 Box Mullone W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soveria Man.
2	"	mother	/	nd	nd	nd	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	yes	09.14	N.Y	husband Follino Giuseppe 1889 Washing. Av.New.York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	na	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Luc.
7	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Princeton
9	"	self	25	no	no		brother Marino 14 Mecher Av. Cranford N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
10	"	"	25	yes	10.20	N.J	sister Fortunata 76 Savent Av. Newark N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Ferrante
11	"	husband	/	"	"	"	sister in law - do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cancello A.
12	"	father	25	no	no		husband Santore Giuseppe 19 Donor St Lackavanna N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	03.19	N.Y	brother Francesco 28 Rivin St Minoo Junction Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Martino Ernesto 1517 Florning St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
15	"	"	25	yes	16.19	N.Y	bro.in law Giovanni Giannamore 136 Box Wilpon Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelver.
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Cataldo 56 Wales St Tanton Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccapia
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Paolo Iantoli 37 Durgin Sts.Rochester N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miglianico
18	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bolognano
19	"	self	25	yes	09.21	Ill	cousin Antonio Lirio 727 Polein St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	50	yes	05.20	N.J	nipoe Jazi Annita 366 Admiral St Providence R.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Montepiano
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni 968 P.O.Box Waterloo N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta
22	"	"	25	-	no	no	brother Michele 2165 Watson St Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R'Morice
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Nicola Palaccio 310 South St Peeskil N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bolognano
24	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Silvestro Di Santom 137 School St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carmanico
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Di Pasquale 968 P.O.Box Waterloo N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P'Sansonesco
26	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Morice
27	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Palmerino 3813 W.Poplar St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Antonio Riccio 2173 Watson St Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Petrosa
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Tamburri Pasquale 317 Railroad St Jersey City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bolognano
																			5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Petrosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO C.V. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec., 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

AGENZIA GENERALE P.FO COLOMBO G. NOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

60

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employe by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 025 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19

at

H Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coniglla	Luigi	21		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	LamaPeligni	wife Caterina	LamaPeligni	Pa	Minersville
2		Borrelli	Bambina	44		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	CesidioD'Eramo	Pa	Ellsworth
3	UNDER 18	dang. D'Eramo	Sofia	7		f S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
4	UNDER 18	" "	Ladia	6		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	
5		Bellezza	Amodio	29		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	father Raffaele	Ischia	N.Y	New York
6		Velardi	Giuseppe	18		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cusano	father Francesco	Cusano	Conn	New Haven
7		Pezzella	Maria	27		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Curti	father Pietro	Curti	NY	Brooklyn
8	U.S.CIT.	dang. Maglio	Rachelina	5		f S	none	no	father	no		Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
9	U.S.CIT.	son "	Domenico	3		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
10		Baldi	Giuseppe	17		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CavaTirreni	mother Anna	Cava Tirreni	N.Y	Corona
11		Passaro	Massimino	22		m S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solofra	father Gaetano	Solofra	N.Y	Bronx
12		Casmassa	Giovanni	25		m S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baiano	nobody		N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Casmassa	M.Michela	22		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foiano	nobody		N.Y	"
14		Funcella	Vito Antonio	23		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Donato	Bella	N.Y	New York
15		Zarlenga	Pierino	33		m M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelverrino	wife Marianna	C.Verrino	Ill	Chicago
16		Florio	Giovanni	34		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solofra	wife Mariantonia	Solofra	Pa	Norwood
17		[illegible]																
18	324629	Chi[illegible]	Giuseppe	24		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soveria	wife Serafina	Soveria	Pa	Braddock
19		Cerra	Natale	18		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Soveria	"	"
20		Sibillo	Salvatore	23		m S	waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	nobody		N.Y	New York
21		Ciancola	Oliviero	33		m M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Verrino	wife Lucia	C.Verrino	Chio	Cincinnati
22		Di Franco	Federico	23		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	wife Elmira	Rionero	Chio	Cleveland
23		Ampromonte	Maria	28		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Ferrante	mother in law	Cafaro Maria	Pa	Lough Branch
24	UNDER 18	dang. Berardinelli	Cesira	1		f S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
25		Di Fabio	M.Antonia	35		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	M.Ferrante	N.Y	Cranford
26	UNDER 18	dang. Di Rocco	Mafalda	7		f S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
27		Petrone	Giovannina	22		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MuroLucano	sister Teodora	M.Lucano	N.Y	New York
28		Paradiso	Gaetano	24		m M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salandra	father Leonardo	Salandra	"	"
29		wife Chiarito	Maria	23		f M	H.Wife	No	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
30	UNDER 18	son Paradiso	Leonardo	1	11m	S	none	"	uncle	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"

M. 27 Salzano Giuseppe - Did not sail -

PURSER

33 Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 2
27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year or less.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1922, *19* 61

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	father in law Frank Borrelli 452 Box Mineraville Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luna Sal.
2	"	"	50	no no no	husband D'Eramo Donato 287 Box Ellswork Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luna P.
3	"	mother	/	no no no	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	no no no	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	yes 17.22 N.Y	wife Messina Lucia 505 W. 33 St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Porto Ischia
6	"	"	25	no no no	brother Giovannantonio 417 Devenport Av. N.Haven Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cusano M.
7	"	"	25	yes 13.19 N.Y	husband Meglio Salvatore 246 Von Bount St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Curti
8	"	mother	/	B U S	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
9	"	"	/	B U S	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
10	"	self	25	no no no	brother Vincenzo 71 Jeman St Corona N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava Tir
11	"	"	25	no no no	uncle Santoro Michele 521 E. 117 St Bronx N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solofra
12	"	"	25	no no no	brother Donato Cassanesa 71 Shilman St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Faisno V.
13	"	"	25	no no no	brother Donato do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Faiano F.
14	"	"	30	no no no	brother Raffaele 203 E. 48th St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bella
15	"	"	25	yes 06.12 Ill	aunt Bambina Orlando 1115 Wood St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvernio
16	"	"	25	no no no	brother Gennaro 121 Box Margas Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni R.
17	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	20	no no no	cousin Chiodo Francesco 3 Box Braddock Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Severia M.
19	"	"	20	no no no	father Serafino Braddock Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Severia M.
20	"	"	25	yes no no	uncle Tramontano Francesco 521 117 St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
21	"	"	25	yes 11.13 Ohio	cousin Pesa Florindo 2018 Bremer Av. Cincinnati Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Vernio
22	"	"	25	no no no	brother Antonio 2160 Murry Hill St Cleveland Ohio	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bionero S.
23	"	"	25	no no	husband Vincenzo Berardinelli 21 Box Long Branch Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Perrante
24	"	mother	/	no no no	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	30	no no no	husband Di Rocco Domenico 116 Box Cranford N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Perrante
26	"	mother	/	no no no	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	no no no	cousin Terlizzi Antonio 344 8 Av. New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mare Lucano
28	"	"	35	yes 15.20 N.Y	bro.in law Scardaccione Pasquale 111 Mulberry St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
29	"	husband	/	B U S	brother in law do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
30	"	father	/	no no no	uncle do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cap. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec., 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

R. C. GENERALE P.to COLOMBO CEYLON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VISHAPLMO ANDREA, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harlem University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 025 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912 Luigi Vincenzo Andrea SURGEON

at [illegible]

A Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEPORTED	Venezia	Rocco Luigi	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montescaglioso	nobody	Pa	Phila
	ADMITTED 2.	wife Volpe	Maria	24	f	M	H.Wife	"	Still "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 18	Venezia	Giuseppe	7	m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 18	Venzia	Francesco	5	m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 18	Venezia	Biagio	3	m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 18	Venezia	Luciano	1	m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
7		Marcuccio	Carmelo	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giardini	mother Concetta Giardini	N.Y	Pleasantville
8		Palino	Teresa	27	f	M	H.Wife	"	Still "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	father Filippo Librizzi	N.J	Newark
9																	
10															do	do	
11		Lauro	Maria Antonia	27	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	father Francesco	R.Calabria	W.Va Follansbee
12	UNDER 18	son Casala	Marigno	2	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
13	UNDER 18	" "	Francesco	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
14		Lamberto	Rosaria	22	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giorgio	brother in law	LorenzeDonato	Mass Boston
15		Donato	Angela	22	f	S	"	"	Still	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lorenzo	M.S.Giorgio	" "
16		Donato	Pietro	28	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lorenzo	M.S.Giorgio	" "
17		Pino	Cosmo	22	m	M	laborer	"	Still	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta	M.S.Giorgio	Conn New Brunswick
18		Ali	Pasquale	28	m	M	laborer	"	Still	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerace	wife Giuditta	Gerace	Ohio Ravenna
19		Malara	Demetrio	22	m	S	merchant	"	Still	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	father Antonio	R.Calabria	D.C. Washington
20		Arena	Maria	17	f	S	H.Wife	"	Still	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerace	mother Filomena	Gerace	Mass Springfield
21		Aracha	Giuseppe	19	m	S	laborer	"	Still	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerace	mother Filomena	Gerace	Mass "
22		Giannetto	Carmelo	27	m	S	"	"	Still	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccalumera	father Domenico	Roccalumera	Mich Bessemer
23		Bagnato	Vincenzo	22	m	S	"	"	Still	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosarno	father Concetto	Rosarno	Ohio Warren
24		Guglielmo	Francesco	26	m	M	"	"	Still	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosarno	wife Concetta	Rosarno	Pa Erie
25		Locahe	Francesco	44	m	M	"	"	Still	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	Rosarno	N.Y Buffalo
	ADMITTED	La Monica	Giuseppe	42	m	M	"	"	Still	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brolo	nobody		Cal. New Orleans
27		Maiorana	Francesco	46	m	M	smith	yes	Still	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milasso	wife Domenica	Milasso	N.Y New York
28		Zannitti	Domenico	46	m	M	tailor	"	Still	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Nunzia	Catania	N.Y New York
29		Malta	Foca	24	f	M	Mahoemaker	"	Still	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	wife Vittoria	Francavilla	Mass Pittsfield
30		Castellucci	Libera	61	f	W	H.Wife	no	Non	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fasano	nobody		N.Y Brooklyn

N.B Arietta Giuseppe - N. 10 daughter Concettina - Did not sail

N. 11-13 July 5-22 Infantile Acts

31

Total passengers 488

U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1922, *19* 63

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	35	yes 11.21 Pa	father in law Volpe Biagio 1183 Work St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Scaglione
2	"	husband	/	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	father	45	B U S	g.father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
4	"	"	/	" " "	g.father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
5	"	"	/	" " "	g.father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
6	"	"	/	" " "	g.father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
7	"	self	25	no no no	brother Filippo 255 Box Pleasantville N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	"
8	"	"	25	yes 12.21 N.J	husband Arlotta Giovanni 826 Summer Av. Newark N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardini
11	"	self	25	no no no	husband Casale Stefano 472 P.O.Box Follansbee W.Va	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Librizzi
12	"	mother	/	no no no	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	no no no	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	no no no	sister Margherita 677 Arrigsori Sq. Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bauso
15	"	"	25	no no no	sister in law Lamberta Margherita 677 Arrison Av. Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massa S.G.
16	"	"	25	no no no	sister in law do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pace Messina
17	"	"	35	no no no	bro.in law Giorgiani Giorgio 19 Kookbridge Av. N.Brunswich	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giorgio
18	"	"	25	no no no	cousin Leonardo Ali N.Yn 249 Hill St Ravenna Ohiom	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace S.
19	"	"	25	no no no	bro.in law Paolo Aled 3 Minnesota St Washington D.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
20	"	"	25	no no no	father Arena Ferdinando 350 Water St Springfield Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace M.
21	"	"	25	no no no	father Ferdinando 350 Water St Springfield Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes 03.21 Mich	cousin Evangelista Antonio 74 Box Massemer Mich	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccalumera
23	"	"	25	no no no	bro.in law Cimato Ferdinando 818 Arlington Av. Warren Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosarno
24	"	"	50	no no no	uncle Tacconi Rocco 323 E. St Erie Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosarno
25	"	"	25	no no no	brother Raffaele 187 Goeth St Buffalo N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	50	yes 99.20 N.Y	wife La Monica Nunziata N.Orleans Cal.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brolo
27	"	"	25	yes 02.07 N.Y	brother Vincenzo 254 E. 142 St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
28	"	"	25	yes 16.20 N.Y	friend Cataldo Ferrara 52 Elen St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
29	"	"	25	no no no	bro.in law Limardi Antoni o 93 Tagle St Pittsfield Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
30	"	"	25	no no no	son Donato Catamassa 77 Shilman St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reitano M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Colombo, from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1924

at Genoa

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

R. COMITATO GENERALE P.o COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 023 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Vignapiano Surgeon

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 17

at Montevideo

H. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morgano	Gaetano	22		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Calascibet.	other Lombardo Arcangela	N.Y.	New York
2		Morgano	Pietro	46		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Calascibet.	wife as above	N.Y.	New York
3		Diforte	Concetta	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Calascibet.	mother mother	M.D.	Baltimore
4		Licata	Giuseppa	29		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Aragona	Father Licata Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Balistreri	Antonino	23		m	s	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Porticello	father Balistreri Giov.Batt.	Wis	Milwaukee
6		Frattaro	Antonio	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ormano	father Giorgio Ormano	Pa	Somerton
7		De Luca	Alfredo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	mother Teresa Teramo	N.J	Boston
8		Formaro	Angiolina	29		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cappelli-	father Donato Cappelli	Pa	Oliver
9	UNDER 16	son Romano	Tonino	2		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	gfather do	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Antrilli	Chiara	63		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	cousin Vincenzo Anjrilli	Pa	Phila
11		Piccirelli	Rosa	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Saverio Torricella	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son Teti	Nicola	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	daug. "	Marianna	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
14		Di Paolo	Pantaleone	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Torricella	"	"
15		Palissi Camilli	Giulio	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	father Nicola Torricella	"	"
16		Toti	Antonio	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Nicoletta Torricella	"	"
17		Di Paol	Nicola	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro Torricella	Pa	Phila
18		D'Ambrodio	Pantaleone	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa Torricella	"	"
19		Porreca	Antonio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico Torricella	"	"
20		Rossi	Florindo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.diMacine	mother Maria C.diMacine	N.Y	New York
21		Palmieri	Marco	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lettopalena	mother Domenica Lettopalena	"	"
22		Torelli	S.Antonio	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colledimacine	wife Carmela Colledimacine	"	"
23		Di Cino	Luisa	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	mother Agata Torricella	Col.	Denver
24		Piccioni	Angelantonio	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mozzano	father Domenico Mozziano	Pa	Phila
25		Muscatt	Carlo	44		m	M	laborer			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	nobody	N.Y	New York
26		De Fata	Giuseppe	54		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	wife Vincenza Benevento	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	ADMITTED	Pirraino	Francesca	69		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oliveri	sister Santa Oliveri	Pa	Phila
28		Adamo	Pietro	24		m	M	shoemakery	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Librizzi	wife Giuseppa Librizzi	R.I	Bristol
29		D'Allura	Giorgio	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taormina	mother Rosaria Taormina	N.Y	New York
30		[illegible]	Salvatore	32		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giardini	wife Concetta Giardini	"	Long Island

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1922, *19*

65

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	.....		uncle Castagna Pietro 34 Mulberry st New York N.Y.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Calascibet
2	yes	self	40	yes	9I6	N.Y.	brother in law as above	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Calascibet
3	yes	self	25	no	.....		father Diforte Carmelo 418 Exster St Baltimore M.D.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Calascibet
4	yes	self	30	yes	9I3 9I9	N.y.	brother Licata Salvatore 2270 Pacific st Broklyn N.y.	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Calascibet
5		self	60	no	.....		brother Balistreri Angelo 220 Huran st Milwauke Wis	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grown	.....	sicily	Aragona
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Versilli Francesco Somerson Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grown	near eye	sicily	Porticello
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother De Luca Giovanni 9 Box Broonton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castigliene
8	"	"	26	no	no	no	husband Gallerano Romano 291 Box Bolivar Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Termmo
9	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cappelli
10	"	self	25	yes	90-97	Pa	daughter D'Ulisse Nicoletta 523 64 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Teto 931 S Kimball St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	26	no	no	no	uncle Conte Luigi 1004-6-8-So 9th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Cino Nicola 800 S. 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Pa	brother Teti Giuseppe 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Fantini Carmine 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	11.19	Pa	cousin Di Cino Pasquale Angelo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Nicola 1187 6th Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Barone Angelo 1187 6th Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Macine
22	"	"	25	yes	12.20	N.Y	brother Mariano 1187 6th Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lettopalena
23	"	"	25				sister Antonina 2960 Juron St Denver Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Macine
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Di Gaetano Emidio 938 S. 10 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
25	"	"	26	yes	13.22	N.Y	wife Muscari Elena 2830 Bedford St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3o	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Omero
26	"	"	50	yes	08.14	N.J	nephew De Fata Antonio 30 Ocean Place Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
27	"	"	25	yes	14.20	Pa	daughter Giovanna Russo 6318 Vene St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Procopio Gioacchino 174 Wood St Bristol R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina.
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 60 Box Main St Watterford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Triconi Francesco 683 Vernon Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Gav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, 1st M., or Second Officer), of the S/S " Colombo ", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, " 25 " in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1922

at Naples

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE GENERALE P.o COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stay or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S P Colombo P employed bay owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 025 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1907

at N.Y.

H Montgomery

J Clifford

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 16 GIU 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S	Taglialavore	Giuseppa	40		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Cianciana		sister Tagliàlavora rosa	N.Y.	Port[illegible]
2	UNDER 18	Soldano	Vincensa	10		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Cianciana		aunt as above	N.Y.	Port[illegible]
3	UNDER 18	Soldano	Serafina	8		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Cianciana		aunt as above	N.Y.	Port[illegible]
4		Soldano	Elisabetta	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Cianciana		aunt as above	N.Y.	Port[illegible]
5		Martorana	Grazia	23		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Racalmuto		mother Agio Maria	N.Y.	[illegible]
6		Marterana	Lorenza	50		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Racalmuto		mother as above	N.Y.	New [illegible]
7		Collura	Biagio	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Aragona		father Collura Salvatore	R.I.	War[illegible]
8		Pitronaci	Maria	31		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Carami		mother Cagliano Salvatora	N.Y.	Ma[illegible]
9		Baio	Pietro	23		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Aragona		wife Pazzarello Maria	Mass	Bo[illegible]
10		Baio	Salvatore	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Aragona		father Baio Vincenzo	Mass	B[illegible]
11		Iannuzzo	Vincenzo	22		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Comitini		aunt Iannuzzo Anna	Mass	Ma[illegible]
12		Candolfo	Giovanni	18		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Aragona		father Candolfo Giovanni	Mass	Ma[illegible]
13		Capuano	Marianna	24		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Agira		father Capuano Giuseppe	N.Y.	N[illegible]
14		Todaro	Nicolo'	22		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Caltabellotta		father Todaro Paolo	N.Y.	New York
15		Todaro	Pellegrino	25		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Caltabellotta		father as above	N.Y.	New York
16		Rizzuto	Leonardo	24		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Caltabellotta		father Rizzuti Calogero	NYY.	New York
17		Frisina	Salvatore	58		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Borgetto		wife Arcabascio Francesca	N.Y.	New York
18		Frisina	Antonina	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Borgetto		mother as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Frisina	Angela	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Borgetto		mother as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Morgante	Salvatore	20		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Grotte		mother Morgante Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
21		Valfre'	Giuseppe	23		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Cast.Mare		father Valfre' Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
22		Profeta	Angela	56		f	W.	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Valguarnera		daugther Lapana Maria	N.Y.	Rec[illegible]
23		Scalone	Salvatore	19		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Mistretta		father Scalone Vincenzo	N.Y.	N[illegible]
24		Arangio	Sebastiano	21		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Mistretta		brother Arangio Lucio	N.Y.	New [illegible]
25		Ventre	Grazia	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Agira		father and mother	N.Y.	N[illegible]
26		Locicero	Angela	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Racalmuto		father Locicero Salvatore	N.Y.	N[illegible]
27		Grillo	Grazia	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Racalmuto		father Grillo Giuseppe	N.Y.	N[illegible]
28		Tinebra	Filomena	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Racalmuto		father Tinebra Giuseppe	N.Y.	New [illegible]
29		Sinacori	Vito	23		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Mazzara		brother Sinacori Antonio	N.Y.	Ro[illegible]
30		[illegible]	Giuseppe	28		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south sicily	Mazzara		Brother in law Remagnese gius.	N.Y.	New York

36

PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1922, *19*

67

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and been previously deported with year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]	No	self	50	yes	1906 9I4	N.Y.	husband Soldano Giuseppe Box 54 Portgawille N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	sicily	cianciana
[illegible]	No	mother	..	yes	born		father as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					N.Y.	Rock Glen
[illegible]	No	mother	..	yes	born		father as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					N.Y.	Rock Glen
[illegible]	No	mother	..	yes	1906 9I4	N.Y.	father as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Cianciana
5	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother Mortorana Nicola 238 St New York N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	racalmuto
6	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Racalmuto
7	no	self	40	no	.....		brother Collura Giuseppe	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Aragona
8	yes	self	30	yes	1918 9I8	N.Y.	Box 8 Wonsochet R.L. brother Potronaci Giuseppe 37 Gleendige Av Montclair N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown	.....	sicily	Cerami
9	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Baio Michele I4 Baxter Av Boston Mass	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	.....	sicily	Aragona
10	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Aragona
11	yes	self	30	no	.....		father Iannuzzo Raimondo I Fais st Maynard Mass	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Comitini
12	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Candolfo Raimondo I Fais st Maynard Mass	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Aragona
13	Yes	self	30	no	.....		husband Randisi Santo 564 e.I2 st New York N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	ruddy	brown	muld on face	sicily	Agira
14	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother Todaro Salvatore 3I5-60 st New York N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Caltabellot
15	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Caltabellot
16	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Ferrante Giuseppe 407 29 st New York N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Caltabellot
17	yes	self	40	yes	1906 908	N.Y.	son Frisina Natale II20 First Av New York N.Y	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Borgetto
18	yes	self	..	no	.....		brother as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Borgetto
19	yes	self	..	no	.....		brother as above	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Borgetto
20	yes	self	30	no	.....		sister Morgante Diega I05 Hofen st New York N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Grotte
21	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother in law Grimaldi Giov. 244 peank st New York N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar eye brow	sicily	Cast.Mare
22	yes	self	25	no	.....		son Lapana Giuseppe 574 Nord st Rochester N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Valguarnera
23	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Salamone Giuseppe 2I5-2I7 Av "A", New York N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	scar forehead	sicily	Mistretta
24	yes	self	40	no	.....		sister Arangio Anna 2I5 2I7 Av New York N.Y.	no for eve	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar forehead	sicily	Mistretta
25	yes	self	30	no	.....		husband Bonvegna Filippo 286 Firmant Av Newark N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Aspra
26	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister Locicero Calogera I62 Cherry st New York N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Racalmuto
27	yes	self	25	no	.....		aunt Tinebra Calogera 230 Cristye st New York N.Y.	no for eve	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	ruddy	brown	scar forehead	sicily	Racalmuto
28	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother Tinebra Raffaele 230 Cristye st New York N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	doon	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I	Ruddy	Blonde Blue	.Scar Chin	sicily	Racalmuto
29	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother Sinacore Giovanni 226 Oack st Rochester N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Mazara
30	yes	self	25	yes	1908 9I5	N.Y.	father Caracappa Giovanni 43 Carmen st New York N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Mazara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, "25" in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1927

at [illegible]

H. McCluskey

Immigration Officer.

P.O. CLOSED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 125 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 22 June, 1922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gal	Enrico	23		m	s	labourer	ys	Hungarian	ys	Hungarian	south	Porto M	S Remo	nobody	Cal	Los Angeles
2		Steils	Willy	22		m	s	labourer	ys	Germany	ys	Germany	south	Germany	Dusseldorf	father Theodor Steils Dusseldorf Germany	NY	Buffalo
3		Carlone	Ida	17		f	s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Voghera	father Carlone Angelo Voghera Pavia	Mass	Mittinague
4		Cassato	Giuseppe	38		m	m	tradesman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	wife Traverso Angela Genova	NY	New York
5		Carla husb	Anastasia	44		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Sassari	Oschiri	sister in law Mulargia Oschiri Sassari	Conn	New Britain
6	UNDER 16	son Desole	Antonio	15		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Sassari	Oschiri	aunt Mulargia Giovanna	Conn	New Britain
7	UNDER 16	son	Paolino	8		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Sassari	Oschiri	aunt Mulargia Giovanna	Conn	New Britain
8		Malpeli	Maria	36		f	s	farmeress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Pedonia	mother Reboli Rachele Bedonia Parma	NY	New York
9		Panciatici	Giuseppe	38		m	m	tradesman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	wife Traverso Angela Genova	NY	New York
10		Bertone	Giuseppe	34		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Varese	father Bertoni Battista Varese Como	NY	New York
11		wife Clerici	Rosa wife	24		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Varese	father in law Bertoni Battista	NY	New York
12		Cottini	Dante	17		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Collodi	grandmother Maria Cottini Collodi Lucca	Mich	[illegible]
13		Centanaro	Juan	27		m	m	cook	ys	spagnol	ys	[illegible]	south	Genova	Sestri L	uncle Montepagano Giacomo S Bartolomeo Sestri L	NY	New York
14		wife	Rosa wife	19		f	m	housemna	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Sestri L	uncle Montepagano Giacomo	NY	New York
15	E. 4 Cassato Giuseppe - Did not sail.																	
16	Closed at E. 14 -																	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	UNDER 16	Asciotti	Rosa	15		F.	S.					Italian	South	Calabria	Samo	Gr. Mother Francesca Speranza Samo St.	NY	Rochester
21	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe	11		M.	S.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Francesca	11		F.	S.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Maria	1		F.	S.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																		
25																		
26	UNDER 16	Cavallaro	Pietro	2		M.	S.	ch.				Italian	South	Caserta	Campo Sano	Gr mother Maria Dalucci Campo sano Caserta Italy		
27																		
28	UNDER 16	Forte	Lucrezia	15		F.	S.	Sch. Ch	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Casta Petrosa	none		
29	UNDER 16	"	Libera	12		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	UNDER 16	"	Nunzio	6		M.	S.	—	—	—	—	"	"			With Parents a U.S. Citizen transfred from sheet 6/10		

37

Total passengers 67 21
U. S. citizens 19
48 21

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK JUL 4 1922

69

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	25	no	----------		cousin Schneider Carlo 720 Ave 5I Los Angeles Cal	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Hungarian	Mezotelki
2	no	himself	25	no	----------		brother Steils Theodor 250 Beninzing St Buffalo NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Germany	Dusseldorf
3	ys	herself	25	no	----------		sister Carlone Giovanna 76 Ottava St Mittinague Mass	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Voghera
5	no	herself	50	no	----------		husband Salvatore Desole Lafiet St 64 New Britain Conn	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Ozieri
6	no	mother		no	----------		father Salvatore Desole	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Oschiri
7	no	mother		no	----------		father Salvatore Desole	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Oschiri
8	no	herself	25	no	----------		father Malpeli Giuseppe 339 East- 6I St - New York	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Inghilterra	Steffisd
9	no	himself	25	no	----------		friend Pietro Scaglia New York	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Cagliari	Cugliari
10	no	himself	25	no	----------		Tamburini Giuseppe - I02 Kigsland - Corona Ave New York	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Como	Varese
11	no	herself	25	no	----------		brother in law Tamburini G	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Como	Varese
12	no	himself	25	no	----------		father Giovanni Cottini R I75 Ballid Mich=	no perman	ys	no	no	ni	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Collodi
13	ys	himself	25	ys	I92I	NY	friend Campo A - I495 Amsterdam Ave New York	no perman	ys	no	no	ni	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Peru	Truillo
14	no	herself	25	no	----------		friend Campo A	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Genova
20	No	Father		no			Father Filipo Asciati 523 North St Rochester NY	no Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	blu	none	Calabria	Somo
21	"	"		no			do	"	"	"											"	"	brn	none	"	Somo
22	"	"		no			do	"	"	"											"	brn	brn	none	"	"
23	"	"		no			do	"	"	"											"	br	brn	none	"	"
26		father					Father 175 Oak St New Haven Conn	With mother Rosina U.S. Cit																	Caserta	Campocasso
28		father					Father Forte Vincenzo 77 Bocker St West Elizabeth N.J.																	none	Campobasso	Santa Petrosa
29		"																						"	"	"
30		"																						"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Colombo" , from Naples and Genoa , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1911

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

P.TO COLOMB NAVIGAZ. GENERALE ITALIANA GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vicmariano Andres, Surgeon of the S/S S Colombo employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manila University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 025 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vicmariano Andres
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO *Passengers sailing from* GENOA ITALY, 22 JUNE, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sidoli	Giuseppe	18		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Compiano	father Sidoli Domenico Compiano Parma	NY	New York
2		Dallara	Giuseppe	36		m	m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	mother Ferri Luigia Bedonia Parma	NY	New York
3	UNDER 16	son	Pompeo	13		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	grandmother Ferri Luigia	NY	New York
4	U.S. CIT.	son	Giuseppe	9		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	grandmother Ferri Luigia	NY	New York
5	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Maria	8		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	grandmother Ferri Luigia	NY	New York
6		Galletti	Venanzio	24		m	s	tailor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa C	Bagnone	father Galletti Basilio Bagnone Massa C	Cal	S Francisco
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f	s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Forli	Bertinoro	father [illegible] Bertinoro Forli	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		daughter	[illegible]	1		f	s	baby	--	----------	--	Italian	north	Forli	Bertinoro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Bortolo	Bortoli	44		m	s	stonecutter		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Valdobbiadene	friend Nenzini Giuseppe	Cal	Firebaugh
10		Turchi husb Lotti	Gilda	26		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fanano	mother Lorenzini Giuditta Fanano Modena	Ind	Clinton
11	UNDER 16	son	Augusto	1		m	s	baby	--	----------	--	Italian	north	Modena	Fanano	grandmother Lorenzini Giuditta	Ind	Clinton
12	ADMITTED	Abeli husb Mazza	Maria	61		f	w	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Voghera	Pavia	son Massa Antonio Voghera Pavia	Mass	Mittineague
13	ADMITTED	son	Ernesto	44		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Voghera	brother Massa Antonio	Mass	Mittineague
14	ADMITTED	Carbone	Stefanina	60		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Voghera	husband Savio Giuseppe Voghera Pavia	Mass	Mittineague
15		Lercari	Lina	21		f	s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Lumarzo	father Lercari Bartolomeo Lumarzo Genova	Nev	Reno
16		Ravetta	Carolina	19		f	s	farmeres	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Ravetta Ernesto Dorno Pavia	NY	Westbury
17		Delbuono	Amedeo	24		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Moneglia	father Giuseppe Del Buono Moneglia Genova	Cal	Colma
18		Delbuono	Dante	22		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Moneglia	father Giuseppe Del Buono	Cal	Colma
19		Fosco	Antonio Cesare	24		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cichero	father Fosco Felice Cichero Genova	NY	New York
20		wife Solari	Emilia	20		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cichero	father in law Fosco Felice	NY	New York
21		Londei husb Andreani	Amalia	31		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Saltara	mother Mattioli Lina Saltara Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Azelia	8		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Saltara	grandmother Mattioli Lina	Conn	New Haven
23		Cinotti husb Martinelli	Teresa	32		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Serrungarina	mother Maria Pari Serrungarina Pesaro	Conn	Hartford
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Giovannina	9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Serrungarina	grandmother Maria Pari	Conn	Hartford
25		[illegible]	Maria	38		f	s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Cercenasco	brother [illegible] Cercenasco Torino	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Busetti	Antonio	25		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cassano S	father Busetti Giovanni Cassano S Alessandria	NY	New York
27		Arrighini	Edoardo	34		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Paderna	father Arrighini Pietro Paderna Alessandria	Conn	Windsor Locks
28		Calvi	Maria	19		f	s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Santagata	mother Castelini Felicita Santagata Alessandria	Conn	Windsor Locks
29		Bestle	Ekelina	31		f	m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	friend Giamme Ermenegildo Genova	NY	New York
30		Lindenfeld	Elek	25		m	s	joiner	ys	Hungarian	ys	Hungarian	south	Hungarian	Mezotelhi	mother Lindelfeld Teresa Mezotelhi Hungarian	Cal	Los Angeles

Passed - No. 8 Dancel Mary - No. 9 Bortoli Parteli No. 25 Busse Gio Maria. Did not sail -

PURSER.

Total passengers 64
U. S. citizens 15
186

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4 - 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Easy to prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	1912		brother in law Barilli Andrea 65 Donning St	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Sicily	
2	no	himself	65	ys	1921	NY	wife Corvi Domenica 306-East 46 St New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Compiano
3	no	father		ys			mother Corvi Domenica	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bedonia
4	no	father		natif of	NY		mother Corvi Domenica	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bedonia
5	no	father		natif of	NY		mother Corvi Domenica	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	chestnut	none	New York	New York
6	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Maffi Settimo I86 Nevada St San Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	New York	New York
7	ys	herself	25	no			husband Novelli Umberto Hancock Mich	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Massa C/	Bagnone
8	ys	mother		no	1905		father Novelli Umberto	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Berli	Bertinoro
9	ys	himself	25	ys	1921	Cal		ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Berli	Bertinoro
10	ys	herself	30	no			husband Lelli Guido BoxI02 Universal Ind	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Valdobbiadene
11	ys	mother		no	1916		father Lelli Guido	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none	Modena	Fanano
12	ys	herself	50	ys	1921		son Massa Giovanni Box 248 [illegible] Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	chestnut	none	Modena	Fanano
13	ys	himself	50	ys	1921		brother [illegible]sa Giovanni	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Broni
14	ys	herself	30	no			daughter Luigia Savio 67 Mig Mittineague Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Voghera
15	ys	herself	25	no			aunt Giulieri Carmelina Box 2I Reno Nevada	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Voghera
16	ys	herself	25	no			sister Ravetta Alessandrina Box 402 Westbury NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Lumarzo
17	ys	himself	25	no			brother Giovanni Del Buono Colma Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	chestnut	none	Republica	Argentina
18	ys	himself	25	no			brother Giovanni Del Buono	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Moneglia
19	ys	himself	50	no			aunt Angela Moglia 8 Box Buffalo New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Moneglia
20	ys	herself		no			aunt Angela Moglia	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Cichero
21	ys	herself	35	no			husbnd Andreoni Enrico I27 Columbus Ave - New Haven Conn	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Cichero
22	ys	mother		no			father Andreoni Enrico	ys	indefinno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Monte Maggiore
23	ys	herself	35	no			husband Alberto Martinelli 96 Winsor St Hartford Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Monte
24	ys	mother		no	1911		father Martinelli Alberto	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Serrungharina
25	ys	himself	100	ys	1921	Ariz	friend Bernacchi Bartolomeo Box I403 Globe Ariz	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Serrungharina
26	no	himself	25	no	1908		uncle Florindo Busetti I7 Baxter St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Bombo	Genovese
27	no	himself	30	ys	1921	Conn	cousin Bianchi Agostino Windsor Locks Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Cassano
28	no	herself	25	no			sister Calvi Luigina Windsor Locks	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Paderno
29	no	herself	25	no			husband Tullio Pannini 26 St 30I West New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Santagata
30	ys	himself	25	no			cousin D Schencider 723 West Ave 5I Los Angeles Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Wurtemberg	Kausch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLANO CAV. UFF. [redacted], of the S/S. "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1911

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE P.to COLOMBO NOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 025 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 22 June, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4/27/27	Onofri	Amalia	24		f s	housemanys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	Bologna	father Onofri Luigi Bologna	Ill	Chigago
2		Bertuzzi Menni	Genesina	17		f s	housemanys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	Ville Aviano	father Bertuzzi Fausto Ville Aviano	NY	Laudsville
3		Boitano	Adamo	23		m s	workman ys		Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Favale	mother Parduca Serafina Favale Genova	Ill	Chicago
4	337063	De Martini 1-17-28	Giovanni	29		m s	artist ys		Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Favale	cousin De Martini Antonio Favale Genova	Cal	S Francisco
5		Gandini	Giovanni	39		m x	country main ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Scarmagno	father Bernardinno Gandini Scarmagno Torino;	Cal	S Pietro
6		Bessolo	Luigi	27		m s	sailoff ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Scarmagno	father Bessolo Pietro Scarmagno Torino	Cal	Los Angeles
7		Fila	Eligia	21		f s	houseman ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Trivero	father Fila Giovanni Trivero Novara	NJ	Haledon
8		Massano	Margherita	29		f m	farmeress ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Mascisco	father Massano Giovanni Mascisco Torino	Pa	Aldenn
9		daughter Bona	Ida	7		f s	school ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Mascisco	grandfather Massano Giovanni	Pa	Aldenn
10	681700 1-5-31	Marchisatto	Giuseppe	21		m s	modeler ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Marchisotti Felice Torino	Mass	Pittsfield
11		Orsari [illegible]	Maria	45		f m	housecoys		Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	sister Orsari Santa Senigallia Ancona	NJ	Alpha
12		[illegible]	Severina	12		f s	baby		Italian		Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	[illegible]	NJ	Alpha
13		Ercolini	Alberto	22		m s	country main ys		Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Barga	mother Maria Ercolini Barga Lucca	Me	Waterville
14		Stanghellini	Giuseppe	30		m m	labourerys		Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Barga	wife Valentina Delfi Barga Lucca	Mo	Saint Louis
15		Cristanti	Raffaele	23		m s	country main ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Giovanni Casarza	father Vincenzo Cristanti S Giovanni Udine	Mich	Detroit
16		Dall'Ara	Celesta	39		f s	farmeressys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Albareto	mother Beccarelli Angela Albaret o Parma	NY	New York
17		Zecca	Luigi	24		m s	country main ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	father Zecca Antonio Bedonia Parma	NY	Brooklyn
18		Conti	Amedeo	30		m m	country main ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Compiano	mother Conti Caterina Compiano Parma	NY	New York
19		wife Sidoli	Leonilde	21		f m	farmeressys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Compiano	grandmother Conti Caterina	NY	New York
20		Pioli	Luigi	37		m m	workman ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	wife Cavalla Maria Berceto Parma	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	701572 3-26-31	Bertorelli	Pietro	26		m s	welloff ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bardi	mother Zazzi Maria Bardi Parma	NY	New York
22	373846	Agazzi	Palmira	24		f s	farmeressys		Italian	y	Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	father Agazzi Giuseppe Bedonia Parma	NY	New York
23	5/3/29	Battaglia	Vittorio	24		m s	country main ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Tornolo	father Battaglia Giuseppe Tornolo Parma	NY	Rochester
24	576963-8-15-29-DOV	Vaccari	Giuseppe	27		m m	country main ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	wife Mariani Genoveffa Bedonia Parma	NY	New York
25	3/4635	Corti	Vittorio	23		m s	country main ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	father Corti Giovanni Bedonia Parma	NY	New York
	6[illegible]-5-8-30-DOV.	Corti	Giuseppe	27		m s	country main ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	father Corti Antonio	NY	New York
		Tambini	Adele	24		f s	farmeressys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Compiano	father Tambini Angelo Compiano Parma	NY	New York
28		Camisa	Antonio	24		m s	country main ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Corneglia	father Camisa Domenico Corneglia Parma	NY	New York
29		Brother	Matteo	17		m s	country main ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Corneglia	father Camisa Domchico Corneglia Parma	NY	New York
30		Scaffardi	Giovanni	27		m m	country main ys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Compiano	wife Bertoli Caterina Compiano Parma	NY	New York

N° 5 Gandoni Giovanni N° 6 Bessolo Luigi N° 8 Massano Margherita N° 9 BONA Ida N° 11 Orsari Maria N°12 Romagnolo Severina

39 Total passengers 64 24
U. S. citizens 1 7 24

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1922, 19

73

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in an extra sheet.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, when and where deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no	----------		brother Onofri 1559 Clybourn Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Collecchio
2	ys	herself	25	ys		NY	uncle Lionello Federico Louisville NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Bologna	Cottel Aviano
3	no	himself	25	no	----------		brother Boitano 307 Beethoven Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Favale
4	ys	himself	25	no	----------		uncle De Martini Pio 1158 Kearny St S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Favale
5	no	himself	25	no	----------		brother Michele Gaudino 456 First St S Pedro Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Favale
6	ys	himself	25	ys			brother Bassolo Giovanni 3538 East Second St Los Angeles	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Scarnaghe
7	no	herself	25	np	----------		betrothed Giletti Achille 32 Banbour St Haledon NJ	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Trivero
8	no	herself	25	no	----------		husband Pessuali Pedro Alicia Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Mezzenile
9	no	mother					father Pessuali Pedro	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Mezzenile
10	no	himself	25	no	----------		cousin Orsi Pietro 546 East St Pittsfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Casale
11	no	herself	25	no	----------		husband Romagnoli Pedro N°9 Box 252 Alpha NJ	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Sestri
12	no	mother					father Romagnoli Pedro	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Sestri
13	no	himself	25	no	----------		father Ercolini Pietro N°140 Waterville Me- Main St	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Barga
14	no	himself	25	no	----------		brother in law Dolfi Urbano Bazard 1762 -Ave Saint Louis	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Lucca
15	ys	himself	25	no	----------		brother Gio Batta Cristante 59 Bretford Ave Dahvori Miche	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	S Giovanni
16	no	herself	25	no	----------		sister Dallara Caterina 235 East St 56 New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Albareto
17	no	himself	25	no	----------	1907	brother in law Paolo Radioli 275 Tillary St Brooklyn NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bedonia
18	no	himself	25	ys		1911	brother Conti Luigi 854 Second Ave New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Compiano
19	no	husband	25	no	----------	1896	brother in law Conti Luigi	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Francia	Parigi
20	ys	brother in law	25	ys		1911 Pa	brother in law Michele Piccone N°18 Congress St Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Berceto
21	no	himself	25	no	----------		brother Bertorelli Luigi 237 East 44 St New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bardi
22	no	herself	25	no	----------		brother Agazzi Antonio 237 East -44St New York	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bedonia
23	no	himself	25	no	----------		brother Battaglia Giuseppe 45 University Ave Rochester NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Tornolo
24	no	himself	25	no	----------		cousin Bombardi Luigi 861 - 3 Ave New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bedonia
25	no	himself	25	no	----------		brother Corti Luigi -251 East 45 St NEW York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bedonia
26	no	himself	25	no	----------		uncle Corti Luigi	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bedonia
27	no	herself	25	no	----------		sister Tambini Luigia 340 East 63 St New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Compiano
28	no	himself	25	no	----------		brother in law Morini Luigi 1075 -FIRST Ave New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bedonia
29	no	himself	25	no	----------		brother in law Morini Luigi	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bedonia
30	no	himself	25	no	----------		sister Scaffardi Giuseppina 1638 Van Borres New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Compiano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLANO Cav. Uff. ARTURO *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S/S "COLOMBO" *, from* Naples and Genoa *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* May *, 19* 11

at Genoa

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE
P.ri
COLOMBO
GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S " Colombo " employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 025 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, ITALY, 22 June, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Croce	Consolata	27		f	m	housemanys		Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Borghetto	mother Galli Maria Borghetto di Vara Genova	Cal	S Francisco
2	U. S. CIT.	son Pottelin	Alberto	4		m	s	baby				Italian	south	Genova	Borghetto	grandmother Galli Maria	Cal	S Francisco
3		Zara	Giuseppe	22		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Vanzaghello	uncle Zara Francesco Vanzaghello Milano	Cal	S Francisco
4	ADMITTED	Colombo	Genoveffa	23		f	s	housemanys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Inveruno	father Colombo Davide Inveruno Milano	Mich	Detroit
5		Bandera	Francesco	29		m	m	labourerys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Inveruno	wife Frigerio Giuseppina Inveruno Milano	Mo	Saint Louis
6		Vezzani	Lidi	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		
7		Del Bianco	Angela	23		f	m	housemanys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Meduno	father Spilimberto Modena Del Bianco Michele Meduno Udine	NY	New York
8	UNDER 16	son Valle	Angelo	3		m	s	baby				Italian	north	Udine	Meduno	grandfather Del Bianco Michele	NY	New York
9		Leonarduzzi	Bgio Batta	23		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Giorgio	father Leonarduzzi Antonio S Giorgio Udine	Wis	Milwaukee
10		Vacchieri	Severino	23		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Rivarolo C	brother Vacchieri Martino Rivarolo C Torino	Cal	S Rosa
11		Gallarini	Luigi	41		m	m	labourerys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Trecate	wife Geddo Maddalena Trecate Novara	Mo	Saint Louis
12		Garbagna	Giovanni	33		m	m	labourerys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Vaprio d' Agogna	wife Bogogna Margherita Vaprio d'Agogna Novara	Cal	S Rafael
13		Leoni	Angela	37		f	m	housemanys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Trecate	mother Favini Annunziata Trecate Novara	W.Va	Morgantown
14		Guaglio	Angelo	38		m	m	labourerys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Trecate	wife Rosina Maria Trecate Novara	Mo	Saint Louis
15	CL USC.	Bianco	Pietro	16		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Forno Rivara	mother Casetti Angela Forno Rivara Torino	Utach	Price
16		Massaro	Fiorina	35		f	s	housemanys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Costiglicle	father Giuseppe Massaro Castiglione Alessandria	Mass	Pittsfield
17		Lercari	Luigia	27		f	m	housemanys		Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Neirone	father Carlo Lercari Neirone Genova	Nev	Reno
18		Aimaro	Teresa	24		f	m	housemanys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Moncrivello	father Aimaro Gioachino Moncrivello Novara	Ill	Joliet
19		Massano	Domenico	23		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Castiglione	mother Sambai Rosa Castiglione Genova	Cal	Stokton
20		Fugazzi	Gio Antonio	22		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Alpicella	father Luigi Fugazzi Alpicella Genova	NY	New York
21		Noce	Luigi	23		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S Roffino	father Noce Francesco S Roffino Genova	Cal	Madera
22		Traversone	Lorenzo	24		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S Stefano	father Traversone Bernardo S Stefano Genova	NY	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		
24		Solari	Antonio	17		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S Ruffino	father Solari Giovanni S Ruffino Genova	Cal	Stokton
25		Falconi	Fulvio	24		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Macerata	Tolentino	father Alberto Falconi Tolentino Macerata	NY	Newarh
26		Ghilarducci	Antonio	16		m	s	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Torre del Lago	father Ghialrducci Francesco Torre del Lago Lucca	Cal	Sacramento
27		Mori	Pompeo	23		m	s	labourerys		Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massarosa	mother Angeli Luigia Massarosa Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
28		Bertolo	Natale	38		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Gattinara	wife Piona Cecilia Lucca Gattinara Novara	Mass	Canton
29		Bertolo	Angela	20		f	m	housemanys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Gattinara	father Bonola Francesco Gattinara Novara	Mo	Saint Louis
30		Bertolo	Natalina	19		f	s	housemanys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Gattinara	father Bertolo Carlo Gattinara Novara	NY	New York

Mr. & Mrs. Luigi [illegible] Mr. & Mrs. Bacigalupo Andrea - Did not sail.

40

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 - 1922 *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	30	ys 1913 1921 Cal	husband Adolfo Bolentieri 29 05 S Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Borghetto
2	ys	mother		natif of Cal	father Adolfo Bolentieri	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		none	California	S Francisco
3	ys	brother	30	no ----------	brother Carlo Zara Cahelle Ave 1879 S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Vanzaghello
4	ys	herself	25	no ----------	betrothed Carlo Cucchetti 1981 PiardeST Detroit Mich	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Inveruno
5	ys	himself	30	no ----------	brother Agostino Bandera 5116 Pattison Ave Saint Louis Mo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Inveruno
6	ys	himself	25	no ----------	brother Leonardizzi Gisberto N°4 Marseiles LaSalle Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Meduno
7	ys	herself	25	no ----------	husband Valle Angelo 314 Esta 26= St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Meduno
8	no	mother		----------	father Valle Angelo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Meduno
9	ys	himself	25	no ----------	brother Leonardizzi Gisberto 352 Morket St Milwankee Wis	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	S Giorgio
10	no	himself	30	no ----------	brother Vacchieri Domenico Box 445 Rout I Santa Rosa Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	RivaroloC
11	ys	himself	25	ys 1919 Mo 1914	friend Villani Giovanni 5238 Pattison Ave Saint Louis Mo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Trecate
12	ys	himself	25	ys 1920	friend Savouni Antonio 220 B St S Rafael Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Vaprio
13	ys	herself	25	no 1914 ----------	husband Fadini Carlo I23 Graen St Morgantown W.Va	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Trecate
14	ys	himself	25	ys 1919 Mo	friend Villani Giovanni 5238 Pattison Ave St Louis Mo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Trecate
15	ys	himself	30	natif of Utah	mother Capetti Domenica Price Utah Box 785	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Utah	Price
16	ys	herself	25	no ----------	brother in law Botto Giuseppe Pittsfield Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Costiglio le
17	ys	herself	25	no ----------	husband Perazzo Michele Box 21 Reno Nevada	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Nelvedde
18	ys	herself	25	no ----------	husband Aimaro Giovanni 201 Edward St Joaliet Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Monorivello
19	ys	himself	25	no ----------	brother Nicola Tassano Box 192 Stockton Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Castiglione
20	ys	himself	25	no ----------	sister Luigia Fugazzi 65 Bedford St New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Alpicella
21	ys	himself	25	no ----------	uncle Dameri Giuseppe P.O 325 Madera Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	S Ruffino
22	ys	himself	25	no ----------	brother in law Cunco Antonio 1571 Souter St Bronte NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	S Stefano
24	ys	himself	25	no ----------	uncle Vittorio Solari R D N° I Box Linden Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	S Ruffino
25	no	himself	25	no ----------	sister Falconi Anna 442 North St 5 Ave New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Macerata	Tolentino
26	no	himself	25	no ----------	uncle Francesco Bonifazio Box 864 CalWest Brood Sacramento	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Viareggio
27	no	himself	25	no ----------	father Mori Pietro N°64 Bernard St S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Massarosa
28	ys	himself	25	ys 1920 Mass	friend Sodano Candido N°15 Crov St Canton Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Gattinara
29	ys	herself	25	no ----------	cousin Altomare Nicola 3960 Evans St Saint Louis Mo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Gattinara
30	no	herself	25	no ----------	brother Guido Bertolo I98 I98 Ave New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Gattinara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

H Keefe
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
P.ro COLOMBO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vigsapians Andreas, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vigsapians Andreas
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sep, 1917

at Montreal

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, ITALY, 22 June, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nigra	Giuseppina	21		f s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother Allera Maria Torino	Ill	Collinsville
2		Nigra	Pietro	45		m m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother in law Allera Maria	Ill	Collinsville
3		Viansini	Eugenio	9		m s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Milano	uncle Viancini Carlo Milano	Ill	Chicago
4		brother	Flavio	11		m s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Milano	uncle Viancini Carlo	Ill	Chicago
5		sister	Eugenia	9		f s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Milano	uncle Viancini Carlo	Ill	Chicago
6		Cordazzo	Antonietta	22		f s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Milano	father Cordano Gio Batta Vigonovo Milano	Ill	Chicago
7		Calvi	Cristoforo	30		m m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Mombaruzzo	wife Rolando Angela Mombaruzzo Alessandria	Cal	Monrovia
8		Gardella	Giuseppe	21		m m	country main	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cogorno	father Gardella Gaetano Cogorno Genova	Cal	Stockton
9		wife Rivara	[illegible]	22		f m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cogorno	father Rivara Eugenio	Cal	Stockton
10	X	[illegible]															
11		Boria	Felice	38		m m	shepman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father in law Parrazzi Luigi Torino	Mo	Jefferson Barrach
12		wife Parrazzi	Angela	35		f m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Parrazzi Luigi	Mo	Jefferson
13		daughter	Lucilla	13		f s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	grandfather Parrazzi Luigi	Mo	Jefferson
14		Bottino	Gio Battista	34		m m	tradesman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Forno Bidone	wife Milano Margherita Forno Bidone Torino	Utah	Kenilworth
15		Parlamento	Fiorenza	30		f m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Casapinta	sister Parlamento Celeste Casapinta Novara	Pa	Greensburg
16	UNDER 16	son Dorasso	Ernestino	5		m s	baby				Italian	north	Novara	Casapinta	aunt Parlamento Cleste	Pa	Greensburg
17		Gentili	Pierino	18		m s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Masserano	mother Badini Angela Masserano Novara	Del	Wilmington
18		Carinetti	Alberto	28		m m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Mezzeucle	father Adolfo Turinetti Mezzeucle Torino	NY	New York
19		wife Ordasso	Matilde	27		f m	houseman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Mezzeucle	father in law Adolfo Turinetti	NY	New York
20		Sefusatti	Adele	36		f s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Villafacchiardo	brother Sefusatti Giovanni Villafacchiardo Torino	Ind	Blanford
21		Balma	Ernesta	20		f m	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Cirie	father Balma Giovanni Cirie Torino	Ill	Christopher
22		Moglia	Michelina	44		f w	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Biella	sister Clementina Moglia Biella Novara	Cal	S Diego
23		Toesco	Pierino	44		m m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Gattinara	mother Toesco Natalina Gattinara Novara	Mass	Boston
24		Rossi	Gaetano	33		m m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Castano	wife Colombi Maria Castano Milano	NY	New York
25		Valli	Antonio	22		m s	employe	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Castano	father Giovanni Valli Castano Milano	Cal	Crocchett
26		Popella	Giuseppe	23		m s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Cuggiono	mother Ruggeri Angela Cuggiono Milano	Mo	Saint Louis
27		Pozzini	Lucia	23		f s	housemany	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Cuggiono	father Giuseppe Pozzini Cuggiono Milano	Mich	Detroit
28		Bertoni	Giovanni	23		m s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Cuggiono	father Pasquale Bertani Cuggiono Milano	Mo	Saint Louis
29		Picco	Attilio	22		m s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Turligo	sister Picco Margherita Turligo Milano	Cal	Stockton
30		mother Bolognesi	Teresa	50		f m	housemn	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Turligo	daughter Picco Margherita	Cal	Stockton

N° 3 Viasini Eugenio N° N° 5 Manini Eugenia N° 28 Viotta Teresa- N.29 Doria Felice- N.30 Pozzoli Angela - N.28 Pozzoli Lucilla- N.

Total passengers 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 - 1922, 19

77

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes, Year or period of years.	18 If yes, Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	herself	50	nq	----------		cousin Amotti Giuseppe -R-I Box 42 - Collinsville Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Torino	Torino
2	ys	himself	50	no	----------		cousin Arnotti Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Torino	Torino
3	ys	father	25	no	----------		grandfather Bisceglia Salvatore 2126 Stove St - Chicago ILL	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Porto M Romaasa	
4	ys	father	25	no	----------		grandfather Bisceglia S	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	chestnut	none		Reggio Emilia	
5	ys	father	25	no	----------		grandfather Bisceglia S	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	nat	chestnut	none		Udine	Udine
6	no	herself	25	no	----------		master Vaincini Edoardo 2126 Steve St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Udine	Fontafredda
7	ys	himself	25	no	----------		cousin Pertusati Giacomo 123 W Valmet Monrovia Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none		Alessandria	Momba ruzzo
8	ys	himself	25	no	----------		uncle Andrea Rivara 1115 Madison St Stockton Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Genova	Cogorno
9	ys	herself	25	no	----------		uncle Andrea Rivara	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Genova	Cogorno
11	no	himself	75	no	----------		brother Boria Pietro -R-6 Box 69 Jefferson Mo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Pavia	Frassenelo
12	no	husband	no		----------		brother in law Boria Pietro	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Pavia	Cairo
13	no	father	no		----------		uncle Boria Pietro	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	nat	chestnut	none		Torino	
14	no	himself	50	ys 1914	Utah		brother Bottino Domenico Box 416 - Kenilworth Utak	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none		Torino	Forno R
15	no	himself	50	no	----------		husband Borasio Angelo -322 Madison St -Greensburg Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Casteletto
16	no	mother	no		----------		father Borasio Angelo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Casapinta
17	no	himself	50	no	----------		uncle Padini Paolo -1815 W 8 St Wilmington Del	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Masserano
18	no	himself	50	no	----------		brother Giovanni Fucicci 17 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Torino	Mazzenile
19	no	husband	30	no	----------		brother in law Giovanni Fucicci	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Trino
20	no	himself	30	ys 1912	Ind		sister Clelia Sefusatti -Box 234 Blanford Ind	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	nonee		Torino	Villarfocchiardo
21	ys	herself	30	no	----------		husband GB Marsaglia Box 915 Christopher Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Torino	Ciriè
22	ys	herself	25	no	----------		betrothed Pietro Angelini 328 C St- S Diego Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Ronco B
23	ys	himself	25	ys 1921	Okla		cousin Patriarca Giovanni Boston Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Gattinara
24	ys	himself	40	no	----------		brother in law Romorini Lorenzo N° 229 E 33 St New York	ys	Perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Milano	Castano
25	ys	father	25	no	----------		brother Lorenzo Valli Box 598 Cal Crocchett	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Milano	Castano I
26	ys	himself	30	no	----------		brother Paolo Tapella N°5204 Wilson Ave - Saint Louis Mo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Milano	Cuggiono
27	ys	herself	25	no	----------		betrothed Calcaterra Luigi St Josef St 1445 Detroit Mich	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Milano	Cuggione
28	ys	father	30	no	----------		brother Carlo Bertani N-5216 Elizbett Ave Saint Louis Mo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Milano	Cuggione
29	ys	husband	25	no	----------		husband Picco Francesco Hotel Garibaldi Stokton Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Milano	Turlisse
30	ys	father	25	no	----------		father Picco Francesco	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none		Milano	Castano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAV. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE P.fo COLOMBO VA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
SURGEON

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, 22 June, 1922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cluatodo Perello	Clara	26		f	m	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Pavone C	sister Perello Maria Pavone C Torino	Pa	Darrachg
2		Pizzala	Antonia	19		f	s	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cassine	father Francesco Pizzala Cassine Alessandria	Del	Wilmington
3		Mainardi	Lina	25		f	s	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Auronzo	sister Mainardi Giovannina Lorenzago Belluno	Mich	Detroit
4		Ghigliotto	Angelo	23		m	s	workman	ys Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Varazze	father Ghigliotto Domenico Varazze Genova	Oreg	Portland
5		Damele	Giacomo	23		m	s	country main	ys Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Varazze	father Damele Bernardo Alpicella Genova	Cal	Oakland
6		Delfino	Antonio	18		m	s	mason	ys Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Varazze	father Delfino Giuseppe Varazze Genova	Cal	Colma
		Bernardi	Elpidio	25													
		wife Ciuffoli															
9		Pesaresi	Martino	26		m	s	workman	ys Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	S Leo	father Pesaresi Luigi S Leo Pesaro	NJ	West Hoboken
10		Piurucci husb	Elvira	22		f	m	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo	father Piurucci Giuseppe Pieve S Paolo Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
11	UNDER 16	Maronobi son	Ivano	1		m	s	baby	--	--	Italian	south	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo	grandfather Piurucci G	Cal	S Francisco
12		Gregorini	Antonino	39		m	m	tradesmanys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Corinaldo	wife Gregorini Annunziata Corinaldo Ancona	NY	New York
13		Vanzini	Paolo	25		m	s	workman	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Alagna	father Angelo Vanzini Alagna Pavia	NJ	West New York
14		Casteletto husb	Elisabetta	33		f	m	houseman	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Rivarolo C	mother Bisacca Clara Rivarolo C Torino	Cal	S Barbara
15	UNDER 16	son Naretto	Giacomo	12		m	s	scholar	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Rivarolo	grandmother Bisacca Clara	Cal	S Barbara
16	UNDER 16	son	Carlo	10		m	s	scholar	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Rivarolo	grandmother Bisacca Clara	Cal	S Brabara
17	UNDER 16	son	Ernesto	7		m	s	scholar	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Rivarolo	grandmother Bisacca Clara	Cal	S Barbara
18		Mattioda husb Verga	Vittoria	27		f	m	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Rivarolo C	father Giacomo Mattioda Rivarolo C Torino	Cal	S Barbara
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Maddalena	6		f	s	scholar	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Rivarolo C	grandfather Giacomo Mattida	Cal	S Barbara
20	U. S. CIT.	Piatti	Velinia	21		f	s	seamstress	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Asti	mother Avidano Luigia Asti Alessandria	O	Columbus
21		Garberoglio	Carlo	31		m	m	waiter	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Agliano	mother Duretto Maria Agliano Asti Alessandria	NY	New York
22		Terzano	Ernesta	26		f	m	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Agliano	grandmother Duretto Maria	NY	New York
23		Bernardi	Elpidio	25		m	m	labourerys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Marciano	father Bernardi Giovanni Morciano Forli	Ill	Chicago
24		wife Ciuffoli	Assunta	25		f	m	housemanys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Marciano	father in law Bernardi Gio	Ill	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	son	Mario	3		m	s	baby	--	--	Italian	south	Forli	Marciano	grandfathet Bernardi Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
26		Sartena	Maria	44		f	s	country main	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Ayas	brother Sartena Pietro Ayas Torino	Ind	Blanford
27		Noascone	Antonio	57		m	s	labourerys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	brother Noascone Domenico Torino	Cal	Richmond
28		Favre	Luigi	24		m	s	country main	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Ayas	father Favre Giuseppe Ayas Torino	Ill	Chicago
29		Favre	Camillo	19		m	s	country main	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Ayas	father Favre Pietro	Ill	Chicago
30		Feretti	Giuseppe	42		m	m	labourerys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Valperga	father Feretti Felice Valperga Torino	Cal	S Francisco

32

Sartena Maria - E. S Caffoli Assunta - Did not sail -

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 4 - 1922, *19*

79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (or the husband, or wife, or father, or mother) of the race which has been denied admission to the United States? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	husband	50	no	----------		husband Ciuravodo Giovanni Box 415 Irwin Pa- Darragk	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Pavone
2	ys	herself	25	no	----------		brother Pizzala Urbano 511 Madison St Wilmington Del	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Cassine
3	ys	herself	25	no	----------		cousin De Micheli Angelo 4636 Chellan Ave Detroit Mich	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lorenzago
4	ys	himself	25	no	----------		aunt Molinari Antonio Portland Oreg	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
5	ys	himself	25	no	----------		brother Giuseppe Damele Oakland Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
6	ys	himself	30	no	----------		uncle Gaggero Sebastiano Colma Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
9	no	himself	25	no	----------		bride Vergano Evaudrina 397 Simmons Ave- West Hoboken NJ	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Rep S Marino	
10	ys	herself	25	no	----------		husband Maiocchi Giuseppe Isleton Box -5 River Sacramento	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	npne	Brasile	S Paolo
11	ys	mother		no	1913		father Maiocchi Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Pieve S Paol
12	no	himself	25	ys	1920	NY	cousin Gregorini Florindo 226 E 26 St New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Corinaldo
13	no	himself	25	no	----------		aunt Giuseppe Lucca - Hudson Ave 713 West New York NJ	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Alagna
14	ys	herself	100	no	----------		husband Naretto Domenico Rauch R F Box 42 S Barbara Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	RivaroloC
15	ys	mother		no	----------		father Naretto Domenico	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Rivarolo
16	ys	mother		no	----------		father Naretto Domenico	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Rivarolo
17	ys	mother		no	----------		father Naretto Dmenico	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Rivarolo
18	ys	herself	50	no	----------		husband Verga Giacomo Rauch R F Box 42 S Barbara Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Rivarolo
19	ys	mother		no	----------		father Verga Giacomo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Ozello
20	no	herself	25	ys	natif of Pa		sister Piatti Emilia 390- Goold St Columbus O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pa	Minerville
21	no	himself	25	no	----------		brother in law Bussi Giovanni 437 West 30 New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Aglia no
22	no	herself	25	no	----------		brother in law Bussi Giovanni	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Marsan o
23	no	himself	25	no	----------		aunt Minnini Giuseppe Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Marciano
24	no	herself	25	no	----------		aunt Minnini Giuseppe 2223 Columbus Ave	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Marciano
25	no	mother	----	----	----------		aunt Minnini Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Marciano
26	ys	herself	30	no	----------	1888	brother Santena Battista Blanford Ind	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Agas
27	ys	himself	50	ys	1921		cousin Bernardi Viano - N 450 14 St City- Richmond Cal	no	permanys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S Colomba no
28	no	himself	30	no	----------		cousin Favre Giulio - 10560 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Agas
29	no	himself	30	no	----------		cousin Favre Luigi	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Agas
30	ys	himself	30	no	----------		friend Roscia Giulio & 18 Ioleia St S Francisco Cal	ys	petindefinno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Perugia	Campeia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAT. UFF. ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Colombo", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA P.ro COLOMBO GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main crop or rate of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of less than of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from GENOA, ITALY, 22 June, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 4 - 1922 80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Costa	Antonio	32		m	m		21 November 1920 - Chicago Ill	cousin Pegoren Santo 162 - Kensington St Chicago Ill
2	Orgalesu	Antonio	27		m	s		7 June 1917 - Camp Dix NY	cousin Meloni Angelo -42 Brker St New York
3	Letizi	Gino	32		m	s		6 August 1918 Camp Upton	friend Aratti Giovanni-120 Raimand St Brooklyn NY
4	Lodi	Emilio	34		m	s		July 6 1918 Camp Dix New Yrok	brother Lodi Gaetano 9 Allen Sommerville Mass
5	Macciantelli	Giuseppina	38		f	m		Washington	the last residence
6	stepdaughter	Maria	6		f	s			Pittisburg Pa
7	Marchi	Valentino	53		m	m		Remontain Mich	Remontain Mich
8	Dreon	Luigi	34		m	m		April 1910 - Negance Mich	the last residence
9	wife	Giacomina	33		f	m		" "	Negance Mich
10	son	Fulvio	13		m	s		" "	"
11	Dozzi	Samuele	27		m	m		November 1919 Marchett Camp Mich	sister Maria Farloli New York
12	wife	Maria	16		f	m		" "	
13	Vallar	Felice	33		m	m		1918 September - Camp Custer Mich	friend Vallar Fetre
14	wife	Cecilia	29		f	m			Gironi Mich Box 62
15	Aimaro	Luigi	33		m	m		August 1920 Chancery Mass	201 Edward St Jolliet Ill
16	wife	Maria	24		f	m		" "	" "
17	Notari	Enrico	43		m	m		26 September 1910 - Scranton Pa	the last residence Scranton Pa
18	Esopi	Luigi	31		m	s		20 June 1916 - Scranton Pa	sister Pascucci Angela Scranton Pa
19	Rossi	Romano	40		m	m		24 December 1903 - Scranton Pa	brother Domenico -Scranton Pa
20									
21	Onofri	Paul	24		m	s		10 June 1919 - Chicago Ill	sister Onofri Maria -Chicago Ill
22	Franceschi	Eleonora	56		f	m		1893 - Ladvills N J	the last residence -Ladville NJ
23	De Martini	Giovanni	21		m	s	S Francesco Cal 17 December 1901		the last residence S Francisco Cal
24	Mosca	Nunzio	16		m	s	natif of West Hobohen NJ Oct 20/1906		father Jhon Mosca 114 Bergentine Ave West Hobohen NJ
25			63						
26	De Lucchi	Pietro	23		m	s	natif of Reno Nev- 27 September 1899		brother De Lucchi Willian 8 Masonico Ave S Francisco Cal
27	Tramontini	Jhoh	28		m	s		29 November 1919 Pittsburgh Pa	Pittsburgh Pa
28	Coatti	Louis	50		m	m		10 December 1920 Nyach N J	Suffern NJ
29	son	Cino	17		m	s			
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 1 - 1922 81

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Giangiulio	Antonio	24		m	M		Naturalised Camp Decks 12-6-18	429 Sindwer St Stenbenville Ohio
2	Barone	Pietro	29		m	M		W.Cruse ~~16-5-18~~	265 E.153 St New.York
3	D'Amico	Carmine	33		m	M		" Camp Dix N.J 22-5-1919	46 Otton St Phila Pa
4	Golato	Basilico Giulia	23		f	M		Passa.fss.by U.S. Emba.at Rome 17-5-22	165 Box Donnington Pa
5	Di Jorio	Vincenzo	50		m	M		Naturalized Paterson N.J ~~12-1-1918~~	273 State St Paterson N.J
6	Marino	Nicola	38		m	M		" " 17-4-1919	Paterson N.J
7	~~Rapuano~~	~~Carmine~~	~~24~~		m	S	~~Woburn Mass 1899~~		111 Central St Woburn Mass
8	Serafini	Felici	59		m	M		Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y 26-2-1904	Paterson N.J
9	Cefaratti	Francesco	23		m	M		" New.York 5-3-1918	Jersey N.J
10	Rosato	Salvatore	40		m	M		" " 16.4.1919	233 Box Roslyn N.Y
11	Lomme	Berardin	35		m	M		" Pittsburg Pa 18-12-1919	73-30 Susca Av. Pittsburg Pa
12	Palagjino				m				
13	wife Biasucci				f				
14	Samatoro	Vincenzo	26		m	M		" Camp Merritt 9-9-1919	625 Webster Av.Pittsburg Pa
15	Giannattasio	Anninan	24		f	M		Pass.iss.by U.S.Embas.at Rome 18-5-22	469 Clindale Av.Rochechester N.Y.
16	Petrone	Angelo	61		m	M		Naturalized 28-2-1903 Onondaga N.Y	117 State St Syracuse N.Y
17	Gualtieri	Salvatore	29		m	M		" Syracuse N.Y 26-6-1919	New.York
18	Scibilia	Crocifissa Maria	17		f	S		Iss.by U.S.Embassy at Rome 11-6-22	146½ St Brooklyn N.Y
19	Arlotta	Concetta	8		f	S		do	do
20	brother	Giuseppe	5		m	S		do	do
21	Natali	Antonino	16		m	S	1905 Phila Pa	P.P. 1444 Rome	257 Main St Amsterdam N.Y
22	De Gaetano	Giuseppe	15		m	S	Niagara Falls N.Y 1905		486-20Niagara Falls N.Y
23	Pratico'	Demetrio	33		m	M		Naturalized Camp Dix 20-7-1919	605 Box Phila Pa
24	Salamone	Giuseppe	16		m	S		Iss .by U.S. Embassy at Rome 11-6-22	149 21 St Brooklyn N.Y
25	Rigano	Antonino	39		m	M		~~Naturalized N.York 6-8-1918~~	110 Washington St Binghamton N.Y
26	wife Garufi	Domenica	23		f	M		" do	do
27	Calabro'	Carmelo	34		m	M		" Washington 2-2-1919	74 Box Bessemer Mich
28	wife Carpanello	Carmela	24		f	M		" do	do
29	Carlino	Luigi	26		m	M		~~Forth Negay 1.0.1918~~	Phila Pa
30	wife Di Cola	Concetta	19		f	M		" do	do

N. 12 Palestino Antonio- N- 13 Biasucci Adele - Did not sail

BURSER

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES 20 GIU, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 1 - 1922 19... 82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sanginiti	Francesco	26		m	S		Naturalized Camp Miade 18-6-18	909 Moorest. Phila Pa
2	Alonda	Maria	17		f	S	New York 1905		187 W.100 St. New York
3	Manzo	Rocco	11		m	S	New York 1911 August 11		New York
4	brother	Giuseppe	9		m	S	" 12-10-12		do
5	"	Francesco	6		m	S	" 12-3-14		do
6	sister	Elisa	5		f	S	" 15-6-915		do
7		Teresa	3		f	S	" 18-2-919		do
8	Ischia	Antonio	34		m	M			145 Pearl St. Malden Mass
9	wife	Concetta	32		f	M			do do do
10	son	Giuseppe	6		m	S	Boston Mass 21-4-17		do do do
11	Marino	Antonio	35		m	M		Naturalized Southbridge Mass 11-4-14	25 Box Hebron Conn
12	Babbino	Joseph	51		m	M		" New York 14-11-99	771 Empire St. Brooklyn N.Y
13	Greco	Felice	18		m	S			27 Tunnel.St. Hansay N.J
14	Russo	Francesco	15		m	S	Jersey N.J 1-4-07		627 Grand St. Jersey N.H
15	Nocella	Vincenzo	16		m	S	Brooklyn N.Y 15-10-05		887 Longwood Av. New York
16	Nocella	Francesco	21		m	S	16-7-900		do do do
17	Chimienti	Francesco	56		m	M		Naturalized Chicago Yll 12-9-92	314 E.116 St. New York
18	Grimaldi	Gaetano	37		m	S		" New York 10-5-20	175 E.105 St. New York
19	Rinaldi	Michele	17		m	S	Waterbury Conn 16-9-04		161 Bally St. Waterbury Conn
20	Minervini	Luigi	43		m	M		Naturalized Newton N.Y 19-5-05	180 Richard St. Dower N.J
21	Trapasso	Giuseppe	38		m	M		" Niagara Falls 16-5-06	61 Sterling Av. Jersey N.J
22	Sozzafava	Giuseppe	34		m	M		" New York 27-5-24	204 Box Gpmspoint N.Y
23	Varruti	Antonio	44		m	M		" 9-6-902	New York
24	Cordovano	Domenico	31		m	M			5 North St. New Haven Conn
25	Rotondi	Antonio	35		m	M		Naturalized New York 8-6-20	New York
26	Sampogna	Giannantonio	33		m	M		" Camp Dix D.C. 11-12-18	79 Box St. New York
27	wife	M.Antonia	22		f	S		do do	do do
28	son	Francesco	8		m	S		do do	do do
29	daughter	Maria Michela	6		f	S		do do	do do
30	Villano	Francesco	42		m	M		Naturalized BrooklynN.Y 29-9-21	25 Notay St. Brooklyn N.Y

FURRER

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19__. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 4 - 1922 83

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Giancola	Filippé	41		m	M		Naturalized 28-2-1904 Cocsbio N.Y	bro.in law Michele-Lenz N.Y 49 Morris Av.
2	Spaziani	Giuseppe	31		m	M		Naturalized 5-5-1919 Easton Pa	139 South St Easton Pa
3	Fiorini	Angelo	26		m	M		" 20-5-1919 Bridgeport Conn	New-York
4	Molinaro	Pietro	38		m	M		" 19-1-1906 Pitteburg Pa	15-16 Portland Av. Chicago Ill
5	Pancrazio	Giuseppe	39		m	M		" 8-4-1903 Chicago Ill	do
6	Forte	Vincenzo	45		m	M		" 3-7-900 Newark N.J	Newark N.J
7	wife	Addolorata	46		f	M		" do	"
8	daughter	Lauretta	15		f	S	See Sheet #6 28/30	" do	"
9	son	Libero	12		m	S		" do	"
10	son	Munzio	6		m	S		" do	"
11	Pater P.	Pasquale	45		m	M		" 16-4-1903 Calveston Tex.	Calveston Tex.
12	Clementano	Gesualdo	24		m	S		" 12-10-1918 New York	7 Woldron St Corona N.Y
13	Sammacciccio	Mauro	33		m	S		"	Phila Pa
14	Mercone	Federico	29		m	M		" 28-8-1918 Pittsburg Pa	6 St 134 Braddock Pa
15	Albensi	Orlando	29		m	M		" 10-june 1918 C.Merritt N.J	Akron Ohio
16	Rendina	Felix	32		f	M		" 23-5-1918 Camp Sherdan	Cleveland Ohio
17	Bianchi	Tommaso	30		m	M		" 28-.-1919 Rochester N.Y	86 St Rochester N.Y
18	wife	Filomena	22		f	M		" do	do
19	D'Angelo Busco	Angela	20		f	M		Pass.iss.by U.S. Embas.at Rome 9-3-22	129 3rd St Rome N.Y
20	Serafini	Pio	33		m	M		Naturalized 29-10-1919 Rochester N.Y	Rochester N.Y
21	Villani	Francesca	21		f	M		Pass.iss.by U.S. Embas.at Rome 24-4-22	2864 8 Av.135 St New.York
22	daughter	Giovannina	5		f	S		do	do
23	Salarico	Domenico	28		m	M		Naturalized 19-1-21 Scranton Pa	Carbonsdale Pa
24	wife Molinaro	Felicia	23		f	M		" do	do
25	Villella	Domenico	26		m	M		" 22-5-1919 Pittsburg Pa	Los Angeles Cal.
26	Mastrovito	Rocco	44		m	S		" do Indiana Pa	Youngstown Pa
27	Pirro	Pasquale	29		m	M		" 3-5-1918 Cities Tex.	168 Elisabet St New.York
28	Valiante	Anna Maria	22		f	M		" do	do
29	Cavallaro	Rosina	23		f	M		Pass.iss.by U.S. Emb.at Rome 18-5922	406 Kanpay St New.York
30	son	Pietro	2		m	S		do	do

See Sheet #1 5, 11 20, 23 24

25

PURSER

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19.. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 1- 1922, 19 84

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barbera	Filippo	31	m	M			Naturalized New York 25-12-1919	417 Box New York
2	Nesti	Cristo	33	m	M			District of Massachusetts 1 May 1918	28 Elm St. Biddford Me.
3	Liccardi	Anna	25	f	M			passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 27-4-22	2325 Prospect Av? Bronx N.Y
4	daughter	Angelina	7	f	S			do	do do do
5	Ciamarra	Giuseppe	27	m	M			Naturalized Camp Upton 9-7-19	nobody
6	Colletti	Domenico	29	m	M			" Racine Wis. 17-11-19	198 Detroit St. Millwaukee Wis
7	Rossi	Florindo	31	m	M			Reading Pa 21-6-920	31 South Front St. Reading Pa
8	wife Schoggino	Timotea	35	f	M			do	do do do
9	Izzo	Pasquale	38	m	M				Newark N.J
10	son	Domenico	17	m	S		Bound Brook N.J 5-9-05		do
11	Migliorino	Pasquale	31	m	M			Naturalized Cleveland Ohio 6-10-21	101-148 St. New York
12	wife	Teresa	18	f	M			do	do do do
13	Lombardi	Nicola	27	m	M			Naturalized Phila Pa 2-6-919	1617 A. St. PhilaPa
14	wife	Marianna	26	f	M			do	do do
15	Imperio	Michele	23	m	M		Chicago Ill 25-11-99		Box Agostino 9418 Commercial Av. Chicago Ill
16	Floro	Alberto	17	m	S			passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 4-4-922	43 Box Meter Pa
17	Zavaglia	Gennaro	54	m	S			Naturalized Indiana Pa 17-1-16	222 Green St. Homer Pa
18	Caligiuri	Biase	56	m	M			Pittsburg Pa 7-1-96	75 Bedford Av. Pittsburg Pa
19	Occhigrossi	Nunzio	9	m	S		New York 24-7-13		2287 Koman Av. Brooklyn N.Y
20	brother	Paolo	7	m	S		" 27-6-1915		do do do
21	brother	Angelo	5	m	S		" 1-4-917		do do do
22	brother	Vito	2	m	S		" 24-2-20		do do dp
23	Disanza	Antonio	22	m	S		New York 1900		Uncle Luis Lombardo 24 Carmen St. New York
24	Giordano	Leonardo	17	m	S		New York 1905		775 E.185 St. New York
25	Folino	Antonio	31	m	M			Naturalized Camp. Shelby 2-8-1918	new York
26	Carino	Luigi	22	m	S		Shyhyl N.Y 2-2-1900		135 Hudson St. Youngston Pa
27	Folino	Concetta	31	f	M			passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 6-4-22	14 Main St. Warnich Mich
28	son	Raffaele	21	m	S			do	do do do
29	XXXX

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 37

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES, 20 GIU 1922, 19... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 1 1922 85

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ricci	Immacolata	12		f	S	Springfield Mass 12-8-09	(U.S. Passport 1898)	16 14 Bloom St. Jersey N.J
2	sister	Lucia	10		f	S	" " 31-5-11		do do do
3	brother	Pasquale	8		m	S	" 11-7-13		do do do
4	Benigni	Giovanni	43		m	S			do do do
5	Di Cristofano	Teresa	24		f	M		Naturalized Lucas Ohio 15-1-1919	606 Hamilton St. Toledo Ohio
6	son	Saverio	1		m	S		passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 21-4-22	817 West Forth St. Chicago Ill
7	brother in law	Nicola	16		m	S	Chicago Ill 23-11-06	do do	do do do
8	" " "	Anselmo	17		m	S	" " 21-1-05		do do do
9									do do do
10	Di Cello	Teresa	36		f	M		passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 2-6-22	1127 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio
11	Bonfa'	Colomba	33		f	M		passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 25-1-22	523 North St. Rochester N.Y
12	daughter Asciuti	Rosa	15		f	S	Transfered to Sheet 6 29/23	do do	do do do
13	son "	Giuseppe	11		m	S		do do	do do do
14	daughter "	Francesca	11		f	M		do do	do do do
15	" "	Maria	1		f	S		do do	do do do
16	N. 9 Di Cristofano Lucia . Did not sail.								
17	Closed at N. 15 -								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

Purser

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 11

S. S. COLOMBO . N. Y. I. arrived JULY 5, 1922 , 19 , M., , from Naples 86

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m 1	RUIDA, Raffaele	2 cab	6	19	1 Under 16	2:50	Sorent						7/7	96	4th								✓	2	2 ✓
30f 2	GRAZIANO, M. Cristina	2 cab	5	9/11	3 Illit, LPC	2:50	"						7/7	8	1st									✓ 6	6 ✓
9f	RALDONI, Grazia																								
2m	Crescenzo																								
15m 3	MASSIMINI, Giovanni	2 cab	6	20	1 Under 16 ✓	2:50	"						7/8	96	3rd								✓	3	3 ✓
67m 4	SACCHI, Dorist	2 cab	5	10	1 LPC, LPC ✓	2:50	Kirk						7/10	48	2nd								✓	5	5 ✓
56m 5	MANNI, Giovacchino	2 cab	5	7	1 Illit, LPC ✓	2:50	"						7/7	45	1st								✓	2	2 ✓
56f 6	SANTO, Nicolina	2 cab	10	28	1 Illit, LPC ✓	2:50	"						7/7	79	45								✓	2	2 ✓
26f 7	DE NICOLAI, Angiolina	2 cab	5	12	1 LPC, LPC ✓	2:50	"	7/11	151				7/14	68	45	11th							✓	9	8 ✓
37m 8	APA, Francesco	2 cab	3	3	1 Illit, LPC ✓	2:50	"						7/12	89	45	3rd	In transit to Ca.						✓	7	7 ✓
13f 9	ANNESE, Natalia		36	6	1 LPC, Under 16 ✓	3:20	Burke						7/1	100	May	2nd							✓	2	2 ✓
74f 10	RANNI, Palmarosa	2 cab	7	19	1 LPC, Illit ✓	8:30	Ferre						7/7	41	45	4th							✓	2	2 ✓
72f 11	RENCELLI, Angela	2 cab	8	22	1 LPC, LPC ✓	2:30	Marsh						7/7	57	45	1st							✓	2	2 ✓
34f 12	LEO, Giovanna		27	28/0	3 LPC, 1 Illit ✓	4:30	Watson						7/7	84	1st	12th							✓	6	6 ✓
1m	FALLICCIARDI, Alfonso																		Track 413						
11f	Lucia																								
30m 13	COSCIA, Angelo M.	2 cab	8	29	1 LH Trachoma: Withd'n OK	2:30	Ferre						7/11	14	3rd	4th							✓	6	6 ✓
42m 14	STELLS, Willy		6	2	1 LPC, LPC ✓	3:40	Flamm						7/7	158	3rd	15th							✓	2	1 ✓
30f 15	STELLA, Adele		36	12/14	3 LPC ✓	3:45	Burke	7/7	53	1st			7/14	41	45	9th							✓	12	12 ✓
3m	SCALI, Luigi																								
2m	Giovanni																								
55f 16	GIOANNINI VENCELLINO, Petronilla	2 cab	4	29/0	2 LPC ✓	2:30	Marsh						7/14	58	45	10th							✓	18	16 ✓
10m	Alessandro																								
65m 17	MIGLIACCIO, Antonio	2 cab	8	26	1 Illit, LPC ✓	2:30	Ferre	7/14	15				Landed 7/22/22 3:45 PM										✓	3	3 ✓
56f 18	SPIRITO, Amelia	2 cab	9	7	1 LPC, Illit ✓	2:30	"						7/8	151	May	1st							✓	5	7 ✓
57f 19	SERAFINI, Filomena	2 cab	9	28	1 LPC, Illit ✓	2:30	"						7/13	193	May	15th							✓	2	2 ✓
72m 20	CUCCIA, Guiseppe	2 cab	9	6	1 LPC ✓	2:30	"						7/7	87	45	12th							✓	3	3 ✓
67f 21	CAVA, Rochele	2 cab	9	28	1 LPC, Illit ✓	2:30	"						7/	3	45	4th							✓	2	2 ✓
85m 22	CAPAKLL, Raffaele	2 cab	7	29/0	2 LPC, Illit ✓	2:30	"						7/6	62	45	2nd									
	Rosa																								

COLOMBO JULY 5, 1922

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. COLOMBO N. Y. J. arrived JULY 5, 1922, 19, M., from 87

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f 23	DAMIANO, M. Rosa		35	7	1 LPC, Illit ✓	4:15 Burke							7/7	174	3rd							✓	2	2	✓
23f 24	Colombo, Genoveffa		3	4	1 LPC ✓	4:30 Flamm							7/7	155	3rd							✓	0	0	✓
23f 25	[illegible], Elvira	2 c.b	6	11	1 LPC ✓	2:30 Sergeant							7/8	141	3rd							✓	3	3	✓
56f 26	GUGLIELMINO, Francesca	2 c.l	2	4	1 LPC, Illit ✓	2:30 J. Monti	7/8	104	3rd								Landed 7/12/22		11th			✓	1	1	✓
50m 27	LORENZI, Isequale	1 c.l	2	20	1 LPC, Illit ✓	2:30 "							7/10	177	3rd	9th						✓	5	4	✓
38f 28	CASSARA, Antonia	2 c.b	10	5/6	3 [illegible], LPC ✓	2:30 King							7/10	177	3rd	12th						✓	5	5	✓
12f	CASILLO, Filomena				✓																	✓			✓
9f	Rosqua				✓																	✓			✓
21f 29	CAPPANI, Maria		35	4	1 LPC ✓	4:05 Burke							7/7	91	3rd	4th						✓	2	2	✓
23f 30	PALUMBO, Assunta	2 c.b	3	14	1 Illit ✓	2:30 Sergeant							7/7	112	3rd	12th						✓	0	1	✓
64m 31	MADONNA, Biase	2 c.b	8	1	1 LPC ✓	2:30 Ferro							7/7	134	3rd	1st						✓	3	2	✓
44m 32	LO MONICO, Giuseppe		23	26	1 Illit ✓	5:00 Flamm	7/8	11	3rd								Landed 7/12/22		2pm			✓	1	1	✓
60f 33	CARLONE, Stefanina		5	14	1 LPC, 2 D ✓	4:30 Smith							7/8	118	3rd	4th						✓	3	3	✓
69f 34	PIRAINO, Francesca		22	21	1 LPC, 1 D ✓	5:00 Daly							7/8	115	3rd	1st						✓	3	3	✓
61f 35	ABELI, Maria		5	2	LPC, 1 F D, Stole ✓	4:50 Smith							7/8	149	3rd	1st						✓	6	6	✓
34m	MASZA, Ernesto				Exhaust 7/14/22 11 Am.		Excluded 7/17/22																		
21f 36	ARANIA, Tomassina		35	1/3	3 LPC, 1 D, 1 Illit ✓	4:50 Burke	7/7	146	3rd				7/7	146	3rd	3:30						✓	33	33	✓
10f	Concetta				✓																	✓			✓
57f	CUATTERI, Rosaria				✓																	✓	10	8	10 ✓
57f 37	DI CESARE, Alberinda	2 c.l	10	1/2	2 Under 16, Ac.Al., Illit. Glaur.Med.Dis. ✓	2:30 Burke	7/10	167	3rd	4th															
9f	D'AMICO, Stella Bertha				✓																				
19m 38	CAVIO, Carmine		1	3	1 LPC, Steerage ✓	5:00 Richard	7/8	90	3rd								7/15		In Colombo			✓	3	3	✓
31m 39	DE CILVA, Salvatore		1	2	1 LPC, Steerage ✓	5:15 "	7/8	121	3rd								7/8		In Colombo			✓	3	3	✓
33m 40	VOLLE, Antonio		1	1	1 LPC, Steerage ✓	5:15 "	7/8	122	3rd								7/15		In Colombo			✓	3	3	✓
28m 41	AVENA, Giuseppe		1	4	1 LPC, Steerage ✓	5:30 "	7/8	123	3rd								7/15		In Colombo			✓	3	3	✓
47m 42	DI BARDINO, Domenico		31	2	1 LPC, Illit ✓	5:20 Burke							7/10	164	3rd	11th						✓	5	5	✓
13f 43	FULLINI, Erulca		28	28/0	3 LPC, Under 16 ✓	5:15 Lisli							7/8	72	3rd	4th						✓	3	3	✓
12m	Americo				✓																	✓			✓
9m	Ruggiero				✓																	✓	2	2	✓
65f 44	MERCOLINO, Vincenza		32	25	1 LPC, 1 D, Illit ✓	5:20 Jermis							7/7	98	3rd	2nd									

COLOMBO JULY 5, 1922

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. COLUMBO N. Y. I. *arrived* July 5, 1922, 19, , M., , *from*

88

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
69f 45	Lardello [illegible] Guiseppa		36	1/2 3 L., 1 I., 1 C., 1 [illegible]	Illit							7/6	135	Jfm	11:5									
42f	[illegible], Rosina																							
5m	[illegible], Vincenzo																							
17f 46	[illegible], Francesca	1 Col	4 33/2	2 L., [illegible]								7/7	98	Jfm	7:0									
28f	[illegible], Santa																							
24m 47	[illegible], Nicolo		32 5/2	2 L., [illegible]								7/10	153	Jfm	11:0									
14m	[illegible] Vincenzo																							
18f	[illegible] Maria																							
72f 48	TAMORRO, Nicolina	2 Col	10 27	1 L., 2 D., Illit, Imb								7/8	124	For	4:50									
70f 49	DI ALTO, Cristina		38 7	1 L., 2 D.								7/7	84	For	1:0									
1m 50	LISSA, Alfredo		31 4	1 L.D., Under 16								7/7	95	For	3:0									
77f 51	CANCHIOLA, Maria		28 4	1 L., 2 D., Illit, [illegible]								7/10	108	Jfm	11:45									
67f 52	PLUNO, Teresa		29 10	1 L., 2 D., Illit, [illegible]								7/8	17	Bos										
63f 53	ANTIPILLI, Chiara		2 10	1 L., 2 D., Illit								7/8	10	Jfm	1:0									
70m 54	MARINO, Antonio		31 20/12	2 L.D.								7/10	107	Jfm	9:0									
15f	Serfina																							
47m 55	CIRIGLIOSI, Antonio		37 1/2 2	2 L., Under 16, 1 Imb.								7/7	115	Jfm	11:30									
14m	COLUCCI, Luigi																							
59m 56	TOSO, Gerardo		28 12/2	5 1 Illit, 2 Under 16, Imb								7/8	72	Jfm	2:30									
8f	[illegible]EZIA, Carmina																							
52f 57	FRANCIONI, Celeste		26 [illegible]/7	3 1 Illit								7/8	136	Jfm	1:30									
14f	DI PASQUALE, Maria																							
12f	Emilia																							
59f 58	DE FEO Rosa		28 7	1 Imb Illit								7/10	38	Jfm	3:20									
36f 59	Ranaldo Addolorata			1 Imb Illit		7/7	22					7/8	91	For	2:30									
62m 60	Barofalo Carlo		31 761									7/10	137	For	1:40									
25m 61	Venezia Rocco I		231	1 Imb Illit		7/12	11:5					7/11	63	Jfm										
24f 62	Volpe Maria		23 3/6	5 1 Illit								7/10	63	Jfm	2:30									
2m	Venezia Giuseppe																							
5m	Francesco																							
3m	Biagio																							
1m	Luciano																							

S.I. Colombo 7/5/22

TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLOMBO ITALIAN LINE arrived July 5, 1922., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MIGLIACCIO, Maria 11 cab	2:30	4	14		1	To call	Long Branch NJ Sister Antonio Mig., 1-5 Van Cortlandt Ave	John	7/6	12[illegible]	✓	1	1
2	ACCORNERO, Teresina 11 cab	2:30	5	19		1	" call	Bro Mariano 227 W. 25 St. NYC	"	7/7	11[illegible]	✓	1	1
3	RUNCI, Maria 11 cab	2:30	9	27		2	" tel 3	KK Aunt Salvatrice Lingati, 1958 [illegible]	"	7/7	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓
	Ch Giuseppa							" Faith " " " "						
4	LATINO, Maria 11 cab	2:30	9	20		3	" call	Aunt Filippo Alice, 453 E. 116 St. NYC	John	7/6	2	✓	3	3
	Ch Concetta							Faith " " " " "						
	ALICO, Ferdinando													
5	PEROTTIMARCONI, Maria 11 cab		-	-		1	med hold	Aunt Pietro Marconi, Hotel de Katoney, Belle	"	7/6	2[illegible]	✓	/	/
6	CATINO, Pasquale 11cab	2:30	8	30		1	" "	KK & Bro Antonio Accenza, Stamford Ct. St Mark Schools	"	"	3[illegible]	✓	/	/
7	PREZZO, Giovanni 11 cab	2:30	9	1		1	" "	KK Lucia Con. Lozzella, Fiandra Ct. 145 Lucca St.	"	"	3[illegible]	✓	/	/
8	RICCI, Barbara	3:25	35	30		1	" call	Bro Antonio 1614 Blvd Pl. NC NJ Lucca	"	/	✓	/	/	
9	ONOFRI, Amalia	3:30	4	1		1	" tel 3	KK Paolo Goffino, 1559 Cambridge Ave Elizabeth NJ	"	3	✓	/	/	
10	BERTUZZI, Genesina	4:00	4	2		1	" call	Aunt Francesca Eleonora, Box 477 Lambertville NJ	"	7/6	6	✓		
11	BERTOLO, Natalina	4:00	3	30		1	" call	Compadre, 48 - 7th Ave Lucca	John	7/6	10[illegible]	/	/	/
12	FILA, Eligia	4:00	4	7		1	" be married	Comm. to Stat. Loc.	"	"	11	✓	-	/
13	MALPELI, Maria	4:10	6	8		1	" call	Fath. Eppe, 319 E. 61st St. NYC	John	"	12[illegible]	✓	/	/
14	KAESTLE, Paolina	4:10	5	29		1	" call	Aunt Emilia Pignini 301 W. 26th St. NYC	"	7/6	11[illegible]	✓	-	/
15	AGAZZI, Palmira	4:10	4	22		1	" call	Sist. Anna Bertucci 1031 1st Ave NYC	John	"	12[illegible]	✓	/	/
16	DALL ARA, Celeste	4:15	4	16		1	" call	B-L Joseph Bonini 2269 56th St NYC	John	"	11.40	✓	-	/
17	MARTORANA, Grazia	4:30	21	5		2	" call	Bro Nicola Martoran 238 Mott St NYC	Clerk	7/6½	6.00	-	-	-
	Sis Lorenza							Aunt " " " " " "						
18	GULLO, Grazia	5:00	21	27		1	" call	Aunt Calogera Tineta 214 Chrystie St NYC	John	7/6	9.35	✓	-	/
19	TINEBRA, Filomena	5:00	21	28		1	" call	Bro. Raffaele 230 Chrystie St. NYC	John	7/6	9.15	✓	-	/
20	VIANCINI, Flavio	4:20	2	4		2	" call	Emp. Edward Vincini 2126 State St Chicago Ill	Inst	"	9.00	✓	-	2
	CORDAZZO, Antonieta	4												
21	LOCICERO, Angela	5:00	21	26		1	" call	Sist. Calogera Raffetti 246 Chrystie St NYC	John	"	9.25	✓	-	
22	SPINAZZOLA, Egidio 11 cab	2:30	5	8		1	To hosp on arrival ~~Aunt. Filippo Londe 206 Fairmont Ave Newark NJ~~	KK & Bro Angelo, 1 No. Grove St Bayonne NJ	"	7/8	10[illegible]	✓		
	Im Hosp 7/18 - 18m													
23	CAPPANO, Mamanna	5:00	21	13		1	" call	Aunt Sandio Santo, 364 Ave. 1 Newark NJ	Luick	7/7	9	✓	1	2
24	VENTRO, Grazia	5:00	21	25		1	" call	Aunt Filippo Bonagno 216 Fairmont Ave Newark NJ	Di Mi	7/6	11[illegible]	✓	1	-
	COLOMBO JULY 5, 1922													

COLOMBO JULY 5, 1922

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLOMBO ITALIAN LINE arrived July 5, 1922, 191, M., from 90

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
25	LICATA, Giuseppa	5:00	22	4		1	To call	Bk Hust. Salvatore 29 Summer St. Bklyn N.Y. John		7/6	10.10	1	—	1
26	PITRONACI, Maria	5:00	21	8		1	" call	Bro. Giuseppe Petronaci 5 Jay St. Mt. Clair N.J. Di Mi	"		12.05	1	1	1
27	RAVETTA, Carolina	4:30	5	16		1	" call	Bk Sister, Box 702, Wilkesburg Pa. Duck		7/7	10	1	1	1
28	TAMBINI, Adele	4:40	4	27		1	" call	Sis. Lugia Bozzoffa 340 E. 6 St. N.Y.C. Di Mi	"		12.05	1	1	—
29	DEL BIANCO, Angela	4:40	3	7		2	" call	Hust. Valle Angelo 314 E. 26 St. N.Y.C. John	"		9.00	2	—	2
	VALLE, Angelo							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
30	CAMPOSANO, Giovanna	4:55	31	1		3	" call	Hust. Domenico 15, 12 White St. N.Y.C. R.S.	"	7/7	9.30	3	3	6
	BUONAVOLONTA, Maddalena							Faith. " " " " " " " "						
	" Carlo													
31	GAROFALO, Giovanna	5:00	31	23	1	1	" call	Hust. Vincenzo Genova 190 Hudson St. N.Y.C. John	7/6		4.15	2	2	2
	" Serafina							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
32	TANCREDI, Caterina	5:00	32	23		2	" call	Hust. & Fath. Nicola Torre 151 Wilton St. Bklyn N.Y. Di Mi	"		10.45	2	—	2
	TORRE, Rosario							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
33	BARRETTA, Anna	5:00	31	18		1	" dall	Husb. & Chil. Ant. & Pasqua Di Loreto 216-1st U.S. Bklyn Di Mi	"		8.35	1	1	—
34	ALTIERI, Giulia	5:00	26	5		4	" call	Hust. Giuseppe Bellino 1869 Bronx Ave. Brooklyn John	"		8.10	4	4	4
	ZOLLINO, Adele							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
	" Elena							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
	" Nicola							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
35	VOLPE, Maria	5:00	23	2	1	4	Husb in hosp	J. D.		Bkl 7/7	1.20	3	3	3
	VENEZIA, Giuseppe							"						
	" Francesco							"						
	" Bragio							"						
	" Luciano							"						
36	BUONO, Maria	5:05	32	20		2	Ch in hosp	Hust. Emilio C., 143 1/2-44 St. Bklyn Bkl 7/7			9.—	2	2	2
	CAIAZZO, Concetta							Faith. " " " " " " " "						
37	PETRONE, Giovanna	5:00	25	27		1	To call	Cous. Antonio Terlizzo, 55 Summit Ave. Jersey City N.J. John		7/7	10.—	2	1	2
38	RANALDO, Addolorata	2:30	4	24		1	med hold	" " " " " " " " " " " "			12.30	2	2	2
39	DE FAZIO ? Giuseppina	5:15	38	1		2	not inspect by Can	KR Hust. 7 Co Cainas, Cochrane, Ont. Can	"	7/7	2.—	2	2	2
	CARNIA, Fortunata							" Faith. " " " " " " "						

COLOMBO July 5, 1922

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLOMBO ITALIAN arrived July 5, 1922, 191, M., from 91

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
40	STAIANO, Clotilde	5:30	28	9		1	To call	Bro. Domenico 196 7th St Hoboken N.J.	John	7/6	10.15	1	—	1
41	BRANDIMARTI, Olga	5:45	27	4		1	" be married	Husb. Nicola Casale 10 Maggen Alley Paterson N.J.	"	7/6	10.00	3	—	3
42	PALADINO, Rosa	5:05	27	13		3	" call	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CASALO, Vincenza													
	" Girolamo													
43	RUSSO, Angelina	6:30	28	4		1	" call	Father Regio Rosco 621 Second St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10.30	2	—	2
	Bro Francesco													
44	Sitacco, Giovanna	31 25	/				7m RR Room 7/6-5.30 PM	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Calandra, Clementina	33 30	/				7m Dorg 7/8-12	Comm. to Stat. etc.	Sidney	H. J. Jerk	7/8	11.00	2	2
46	Caccezzo, Aniello	32 22	/				" " 7/5-1.55	With I.D. #36				3.00		
									Bell	7/7	9.00	2	1	2

for each alien. See other side.

COLOMBO JULY 5, 1922

Form 880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] gration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at [illegible] the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO *, arriving at* New-York *,* July 8 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* Naples and Genoa

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Romano Cav.Uff.	Arturo	Comandante	Napoli	28-4-22	no	yes	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	170	
2	Moresco	Francesco	I Ufficiale				yes	42	M			5.7	180	
3	Biaggini	Francesco	II Ufficiale				yes	34	M			5.6	150	
4	Polese	Arturo	..	Napoli	16-4-22		yes	34	M			5.6	170	
5	Vicidomini	Pasquale	..	20-4-22	Napoli		yes	26	M			5.5	160	
6	Guida	Giuseppe	III Ufficiale				yes	25	M			5.5	170	
7	Palombo	Crescenzo	Allievo	26-6-22			yes	24	M			5.5	170	
8	Romini	Modesto	Sopramacch.	20-4-22			yes-	45	M			5.5	150	
9	Starace	Luigi	I Macch.				yes	46	M			5.8	190	

COPY MBO JUL 4 - 1922

7 - 5 Palombo

92

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUL 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork
July 8th, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Colombo

from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 310 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 317

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4th, 1922, consigned to Italia America Ship. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail July 8th, 1922, for Genova

via United States port of Newyork — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 430

U. S. DEP... IMMIGR...

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... gration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ... the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO *, arriving at* New-York *,* July 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* Naples and Genoa 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Romano Cav.Uff.	Arturo	Comandante	Napoli	28-4-22	no	yes	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	170	
2	Moresco	Francesco	I Ufficiale				yes	42	M			5.7	180	
3	Biaggini	Francesco	II Ufficiale				yes	34	M			5.6	180	
4	Polese	Arturo	..	Napoli	16-4-22		yes	34	M			5.6	170	
5	Vicidomini	Pasquale	..	20-4-22	Napoli		yes	26	M			5.5	160	
6	Guida	Giuseppe	III Ufficiale				yes	25	M			5.5	170	
7	Palombo	Crescenzo	Allievo	26- 5-22			yes	26	M			5.5	170	
8	Nemini	Modesto	Sup.Mecch.	20-4-22			yes-	45	M			5.5	150	
		Luigi	I Macch.				yes	44	M			5.8	190	
												5.8	190	

JUL 4 - 1922

COLOMBO

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bagnato Pasquale		Italian	(reshipped from Ex S/S. Vesuvio		I
Bramin Manuel		"	Reshipped from Ex S/S. Stromboli		
Squillari Roberto		"			
Teresa Sosso		"			
Castino Giuseppe		"			
Daniele Salvatore		"			
Raffaele De Stefano		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Capt. M. Distimone agent
for Italia america Ship. Corp. *Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at New-York July 11 1922, 19, from the port of Naples and Genoa 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Romano Cav.Uff.	Arturo	Comandante	Napoli	22-4-22	no	yes	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	170	
2	Moresco	Francesco	I Ufficiale				yes	42	M			5.7	180	
3	Biaggini	Francesco	II Ufficiale				yes	34	M			5.6	180	
4	Polese	Arturo	..	Napoli	16-6-22		yes	34	M			5.6	170	
5	Vicidomini	Pasquale	..	20-4-22	Napoli		yes	26	M			5.5	160	
6	Guida	Giuseppe	III Ufficiale				yes	25	M			5.5	170	
7	Palumbo	Crescenzo	Allievo	26- 6-22			yes	25	M			5.5	170	
8	Nemini	Modesto	Sup.Mecch.	20-4-22			yes-	45	M			5.5	150	
9	Sterano	Luigi	I Macch.				yes	46	M			5.8	190	
10	Tho	Cesare	..				yes	40	M			5.8	190	
11	Misuri	Lionello	..				ye s	30	M			5.5	168	
12	Cento	Francesco	II Macch.				yes	41	M			5.8	168	
13	Cento	Francesco	..				yes	37	M			5.8	168	
14	Congreas	Giuseppe	II ..				yes	32	M			5.4	160	
15	Calvello	Ettore	III ..				yes	24	M			5.8	170	
16	Ronzelli	Raffaele	Allievo				yes	23	M			5.5	168	
17	Longobardi	Carlo	I Commissar	5-6-22			yes	33	M			5.5	158	
18	Sgarroso	Filippo	II ..	20-4-22			yes	26	M			5.8	170	
19	Accarona	Enrico	Allievo				yes	29	M			5.4	150	
20	Vismapiano	Andrea	I Dottore				yes	36	M			5,5	160	
21	Del Gaetani	Giuseppe	I Radiotelegr				yes	30	M			5.5	168	
22	Greco	Cesar	II ..				yes	27	M			5.4	150	
23	Cutolo	Carlo	Allievo Comm				yes	22	M			5.6	150	
24														
25														
26														

COLOMBO

JUL 4 - 1922

Kingdom of Italy 22 JUN 1922

City and Province of Genoa

American Consulate General

22 JUN 1922 Genoa, Italy

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

W. Howley

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Naples
this 22 day of June 1922
W. Howley
Consul
to ... via ... on ... passport ... or visit period.

No fee required
Supplemental
over

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Howard K. Travers

Consulate

Naples, Italy

Howard K. Travers.

June 20, 1922

235

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Serpe	Salvatore	I Nostromo	20-4-22	Napoli	no	yes	49	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	180	
2	Ricevuto	Francesco	II ..				yes	48	M			5.4	175	
3	D'Amato	Gennaro	I Carpentiere				yes	50	M			5.5	170	
4	Cafiero	Raffaele	II ..				yes	48	M			5.5	180	
5	Ray	Francesco	I Ottenaio				yes	35	M			5.5	160	
6	Peraino	Michele	II ..				yes	33	M			5.5	165	
7	Vinci	Ernesto	Capitmarmi				yes	37	M			5.7	165	
8	Sabbione	Giuseppe	Capostiva				yes	48	M			5.5	180	
9	Scala	Francesco					yes	45	M			5.5	170	
10	D'Agnpe	Nicola					yes	21	M			5.4	165	
11	Altamura	Sergio					yes	57	M			5.5	157	
12	Accardo	Domenico					yes	38	M			5.4	150	
13	Note	Principio					yes	41	M			5.4	154	
14	Mazza	Vincenzo					yes	46	M			5.5	155	
15	Tucci	Vitiello					yes	38	M			5.4	156	
16	Notizia	Luca					yes	28	M			5.5	157	
17	Dentice	Pasquale	Marinaio				yes	30	M			5.5	155	
18	Ancorato	Angelo					yes	28	M			5.8	180	
19	Calba	Filippo					yes	27	M			5.4	150	
20	Scisano	Gennaro					yes	24	M			5.4	160	
21	Di Franco	Bartolomeo					yes	47	M			5.5	165	
22	Mazza	Raffaele					yes	22	M			5.5	156	
23	Pelosa	Domenico					yes	29	M			5.4	167	
24	Frassetto	Giovanni					yes	27	M			5.6	165	
25	Accardo	Antonino					yes	41	M			5.4	156	
26	Scognamiglio	Carmine					yes	55	M			5.5	165	
27	Aprchi	Giuseppe					yes	55	M			5.4	176	
28	Ricevuto	Pasquale					yes	25	M			5.8	167	
29	Apuipne	Ambrogio					yes	37	M			5.6	178	
30	Maria	Samuele					yes	40	M			5.5	170	

A. Contaney Captain

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Simone	Pasquale	Marinaio	30-4-22	Napoli	no	yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	165	
2	Tagliamonte	Giuseppe					yes	32	M			5.4	167	
3	Ruggiero	Giuseppe					yes	40	M			5.5	176	
4	Stumpo	Flosco					yes	36	M			5.5	175	
5	Note	Salvatore					yes	36	M			5.6	175	
6	Acampora	Francesco					yes	40	M			5.4	159	
7	Esposito	Francesco					yes	40	M			5.5	160	
8	Falanga	Gennaro					yes	47	M			5.5	159	
9	Palamba	Santo					yes	47	M			5.5	164	
10	Marretta	Giuseppe					yes	35	M			5.4	165	
11	Rubino	Giacomo					yes	32	M			5.5	145	
12	Galione	Vincenzo					yes	39	M			5.4	150	
13	La Camera	Pietro					yes	32	M			5.4	160	
14	Muntion	Orazio					yes	45	M			5.5	170	
15	Terminiello	Nicola					yes	37	M			5.4	167	
16	Salvo	Salvatore					yes	25	M			5.3	135	
17	Marchese	Federico					yes	21	M			5.5	158	
18	Iadano	Francesco	Giovinotto	15-4-22			yes	20	M			5.4	150	
19	Accomio	Vincenzo		20-4-22			yes	18	M			5.6	165	
20	Vitiello	Giacomo					yes	18	M			5.4	170	
21	Cottone	Luigi					yes	20	M			5.7	147	
22	Carmagna	Stellario					yes	19	M			5.4	150	
23	Giglione	Giuseppe					yes	18	M			5.4	157	
24	Busti	Raffele					yes	19	M			5.4	150	
25	Novielle	Tomaso					yes	16	M			5.4	150	
26	Sorrentino	Ciro	Mozzo				yes	16	M			5.4	170	
27	Catanco	Giuseppe					yes	18	M			5.4	145	
28	Rosso	Mario					yes	16	M			5.6	150	
29	Rossi	Mario					yes	19	M			5.6	175	
30														

Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, of the ..... *do decare I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 96, arriving at , 19 77, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Panariello	Domenico	I Caporale	21-4-22	Napoli									
2	Ferrandino	Francesco	II "				yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	180	
3	Paino	Antonio	Operaio				yes	40	M					
4	Schiavoni	Rutilio					yes	35	M			5.6	180	
5	Ginocio	Edoardo					yes	35	M			5.5	159	
6	De Anna	Vitantonio					yes	28	M			5.4	157	
7	Dalla Nora	Pietro					yes	28	M			5.5	168	
8	Ferrante	Giovanni					yes	36	M			5.4	168	
9	Candolfo	Giacomo					yes	34	M			5.9	160	
10	Mastro	Giuseppe	Elettricista				yes	39	M			5.6	169	
11	Scotellaro	Salvatore					yes	37	M			5.5	168	
12	De Martino	Gaetano					yes	30	M			5.4	168	
13	Mazzarelli	Lucio					yes	27	M			5.4	168	
14	De Luca	Riccardo					yes	32	M			5.4	159	
15	Riviccio	Gennaro	Fuochista				yes	24	M			5.4	168	
16	Villano	Luca					yes	30	M			5.5	170	
17	Formisano	Umberto					yes	42	M			5.4	168	
18	Falaio	Andrea					yes	32	M			5.5	149	
19	Rajola	Girolamo					yes	24	M			5.4	.65	
20	Illiano	Luigi					yes	26	M			5.5	165	
21	Bardi	Giobatta					yes	46	M			5.4	164	
22	Bernato	Giovanni					yes	46	M			5.5	154	
23	Battilero	Antonio					yes	31	M			5.5	165	
24	Marinari	Matteo					yes	37	M			5.4	146	
25	Ancelli	Salvatore					yes	35	M			5.5	156	
26	Cannaliechio	Carmine					yes	36	M			5.5	159	
27	Barbarulo	Luigi					yes	2	M			5.4	155	
28	Schemeno	Giovanni					yes	36	M			5.4	165	
29	Serrentino	Vincenzo					yes	38	M			5.5	165	
30	Rajola	Michele					yes	44	M			5.4	159	
							no	28	M			5.4	148	
												5.4	154	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, of the ..... *do decare I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buonavita	Siebsto	Fuochista	21-4-22	Napoli	no	yes	44	m	Italiano	Italiano	5.5	165	
2	Visciano	Gennaro					yes	40	m			5.4	165	
3	Visciano	Onofrio					yes	38	m			5.5	165	
4	Amendolia	Giovanni					yes	26	m			5.5	180	
5	Abramo	Gaetano					yes	54	m			5.4	154	
6	Amalea	Luigi					yes	33	m			5.5	156	
7	Lombardo	Vincenzo					yes	37	m			5.6	175	
8	Passaro	Ferdinando					yes	39	m			5.6	165	
9	Landeano	Eugenio					yes	36	m			5.5	165	
10	Balsamo	Aniello					yes	42	m			5.5	165	
11	Olivieri	Ciro					no	27	m			5.5	165	
12	Vemeruso	Giovanni					no	37	m			5.6	175	
13	Mantella	Nicola					no	36	m			5.4	163	
14	Castellano	Domenico					nyes	47	m			5.7	176	
15	Guasco	Francesco					yes	30	m			5.4	154	
16	Colace	Domenico					yes	36	m			5.6	175	
17	Riviecoio	Giovanni					ngo	33	m			5.4	164	
18	Cavaliere	Luca					no	32	m			5.5	165	
19	Palladino	Francesco					no	43	m			5.5	154	
20	Barbieri	Antonio					yes	32	m			5.6	175	
21	Castellano	Ciro					yes	44	m			5.4	18 5	
22	Baldi	Luigi					yes	44	m			5.5	165	
23	Borriello	Ciro					no	36	m			5.4	167	
24	Balsano	Giuseppe					no	31	m			5.4	165	
25	Telaio	Nicola					no	26	m			5.5	165	
26	Palomba	Giuseppe					yes	34	m			5.4	15	
27	Accardo	Giovanni					yes	38	m			5.5	165	
28	Cammarella	Antonio					yes	37	m			5.4	165	
29	Colantonio	Crescenzo					yes	33	m			5.5	154	
30	Marasso	Giuseppe					yes	34	m			5.6	165	

H. Gettemy Custer

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* ??, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rajola	Gaetano	Fuochista	21-6-22	Napoli	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	156	
2	Riccio	Salvatore					yes	36	m			5.4	154	
3	Tenelli	Giuseppe					yes	33	m			5.5	165	
4	Cuomo	Filippo					yes	29	m			5.5	178	
5	Cesarino	Angelo					no	28	m			5.4	154	
6	Marrazzo	Luigi					no	42	m			5.5	164	
7	Di Giovanni	Vincenzo					no	44	m			5.6	176	
8	Sichinolfi	Antonio					no	34	m			5.5	176	
9	Celentano	Raffaele					no	51	m			5.5	155	
10	Ansione	Silverio					yes	31	m			5.5	164	
11	Barbarulo	Luigi					no	25	m			5.4	165	
12	Grilli	Tommaso	Carbonaio				no	27	m			5.4	154	
13	Palumbo	Luigi					no	26	m			5.6	145	
14	Scapecchi	Alberto					no	26	m			5.4	150	
15	Davino	Agostino					no	18	m			5.4	183	
16	Barbante	Umberto					yes	19	m			5.5	165	
17	Buono	Giovanni					no	30	m			5.5	154	
18	Del Gatto	Salvatore					yes	28	m			5.5	153	
19	Greco	Vincenzo					no	19	m			5.5	164	
20	Lungo	Luigi					yes	26	m			5.4	164	
21	Castellano	Angelo		19-4-22			no	36	m			5.4	164	
22	Cremi	Ettore		21-4-22			no	25	m			5.5	154	
23	Perrigno	Salvatore					yes	31	m			5.4	158	
24	Labaro	Raffaele					no	26	m			5.5	145	
25	Cotugno	Giuseppe					no	40	m			5.4	136	
26	Maglinlo	Vincenzo					yes	25	m			5.6	165	
27	De Grazia	Tommaso					no	24	m			5.4	165	
28	Carano	Giovanni					yes	24	m			5.6	147	
29	Pappalardo	Beniamino					no	31	m			5.4	145	
30	Laino	Giovanni					no	22	m			5.5	145	

H. Contreras Confidential

JUN 23 [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—4120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . . .

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stampa, *arriving at* [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iacomo	Giovanni	Carbonaio	21-4-22	Napoli	no	yes	35	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	165	
2	De Crescenzo	Antonio					no	28	m			5.4	154	
3	Guerrazzi	Francesco					no	35	m			5.5	154	
4	Avallone	Francesco					yes	31	m			5.3	165	
5	Alfano	Vincenzo					no	26	m			5.4	155	
6	Malvone	Ciro					yes	23	m			5.3	136	
7	Magliulo	Raffaele					no	20	m			5.3	175	
8	Di Jorgi	Giovanni					no	24	m			5.6	154	
9	Gallo	Giuseppe					no	28	m			5.5	145	
10	Orabona	Giuseppe	Infermiere				yes	45	m			5.4	155	
11	Rnotolo	Gennaro					yes	28	m			5.5	150	
12	Roberti	Vincenzo					yes	31	m			5.3	155	
13	Rea	Maria	Infermiera				yes	48	f			5.4	132	
14	Esposito	Carmela					yes	42	f			5.4	136	
15	Romano	Alfonso	Carbonaio	20-6-22	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.2	150	
16	Oliva	Giuseppe	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	
17	Mancone	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	159	
18	Cauli	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	160	
19	Falco	Edoardo	Guattero	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	140	
20	Angelini	Pietro	2° Dottore	22-6-22	Genova	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	170	
21	D'Alessa	Pietro	3° Ufficiale	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	160	
22	Giannotti	Giuseppe	2° Cameriere	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	150	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duca, *arriving at* [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iacono	Giovanni	Carbonaio	21-4-22	Napoli	no	yes	36	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	165	
2	De Crescenzo	Antonio					no	28	m			5.4	154	
3	Guerrassi	Francesco					no	35	m			5.5	154	
4	Avallone	Francesco					yes	31	m			5.3	165	
5	Alfano	Vincenzo					no	18	m			5.4	153	
6	Malvone	Ciro					yes	23	m			5.3	136	
7	Magliulo	Raffaele					no	20	m			5.5	175	
8	Di Jorgi	Giovanni					no	24	m			5.6	154	
9	Gallo	Giuseppe					no	28	m			5.5	143	
10	Orabona	Giuseppe	Infermiere				yes	45	m			5.4	153	
11	Rnotolo	Gennaro					yes	28	m			5.5	150	
12	Roberti	Vincenzo					yes	21	m			5.3	135	
13	Rea	Maria	Infermiera				yes	48	f			5.4	138	
14	Esposito	Ormala					yes	62	f			5.4	136	
15	Romano	Alfonso	Carbonaio	20-6-22	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.2	150	
16	Oliva	Giuseppe	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	
17	Mancone	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	159	
18	Conte	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	160	
19	Falco	Edoardo	Guattero	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	140	
20	Angelini	Pietro	2° Pattore	22-6-22	Genova	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	170	
21	D'Alema	Pietro	3° Ufficiale	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	160	
22	Giannotti	Giuseppe	2° Cameriere	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	150	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1288

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 ; *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bonucci	Aristodemo	Maestro C..	21-4-22	Napoli	No	yes	50	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	160	
2	Rossi	Ercole	Maitre d'H.	..			yes	55	m			5.6	170	
3	Pachiocchi	Roberto	1 Cameriere	16-6-22			yes	25	m			5.4	160	
4	Gigandino	Giuseppe		..			yes	45	m			5.5	180	
5	Pianese	Crescenzo	Cameriere				yes	50	m			5.6	187	
6	Russo	Rosario					yes	37	m			5.7	176	
7	Vitolo	Adolfo					yes	33	m			5.6	145	
8	Gerda	Cecidio					yes	30	m			5.4	154	
9	Puthod	Nicola					yes	44	m			5.6	154	
10	Sacco	Arturo					yes	21	m			5.5	147	
11	Marcoun	Giosue'					yes	28	m			5.7	156	
12	Ansiano	Germino					yes	44	m			5.5	154	
13	Cupolillo	Antonio					yes	30	m			5.6	175	
14	Acampora	Filippo					yes	54	m			5.5	174	
15	Laffredo	Raffaele					yes	41	m			5.6	155	
16	Cirillo	Vincenzo		15-6-22			yes	45	m			5.6	147	
17	Piccolo	Antonio		21-4-22			yes	21	m			5.4	145	
18	Rosa	Arturo					yes	42	m			5.6	157	
19	Di Lupo	Opinio					yes	59	m			5.4	176	
20	Salerno	Raffaele					Spyes	21	m			5.5	145	
21	D'Amora	Felice					yes	31	m			5.6	145	
22	De Rosa	Gregorio					yes	35	m			5.5	156	
23	Monti	Giuseppe					yes	40	m			5.5	150	
24	Pecora	Biagio					yes	42	m			5.6	148	
25	Chelucci	Leone					yes	25	m			5.5	147	
26	Biasotti	Angelo					yes	22	m			5.4	138	
27	Ancione	Bernardino					yes	38	m			5.5	157	
28	Di Vaino	Romiano					yes	40	m			5.6	160	
29	Vascallo	Felice					yes	38	m			5.6	156	
30	Sante	Giovanni					yes	50	m			5.4	154	

Certificate of Inspection

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *1922, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ginesio	Salvatore	Cameriere	21-5-22	Napoli	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	146	
2	Baldassi	Luigi					yes	25	m			5.5	140	
3	Purgiano	Salvatore					yes	31	m			5.4	152	
4	Milo	Salvatore					yes	35	m			5.6	180	
5	Sgrefalo	Alfredo					yes	31	m			5.5	150	
6	Masucci	Giovanni					yes	39	m			5.5	148	
7	Gonsalvo	Vincenzo					yes	25	m			5.4	157	
8	Lo Torto	Luigi					yes	24	m			5.4	135	
9	Cassina	Giuseppe		6-6-22			yes	31	m			5.4	148	
10	Mazzeo	Michele		21-4-22			yes	25	m			5.5	165	
11	Finizio	Pasquale					yes	25	m			5.6	165	
12	Coppola	Gennaro					yes	25	m			5.4	147	
13	Guida	Giovanni					yes	34	m			5.6	140	
14	Parretti	Ettore					yes	24	m			5.5	137	
15	Celia	Giovanni					yes	27	m			5.6	156	
16	Pellecchia	Severino					yes	28	m			5.4	147	
17	De Salvia	Michele		15-6-22			yes	55	m			5.5	146	
18	Pagano	Gaetano		21-4-22			yes	47	m			5.4	146	
19	Pinto	Arturo					no	25	m			5.4	175	
20	Buonainto	Guglielmo					yes	36	m			5.5	145	
21	Schiano	Ciro					no	24	m			5.4	145	
22	Masucci	Giuseppe					yes	26	m			5.5	146	
23	Romano	Luigi					yes	28	m			5.5	146	
24	Grippo	Luigi					yes	30	m			5.5	140	
25	Balistrieri	Francesco		15-6-22			yes	49	m			5.4	160	
26	Palumbo	Giovanni		21-4-22			yes	31	m			5.4	167	
27	De Luca	Michele					yes	32	m			5.6	147	
28	Pagano	Michele					yes	31	m			5.5	166	
29	Gioffi	Clementina	Americana				yes	42	m			5.6	180	
30	Ippolito	Anna					yes	30	f			5.5	140	
							yes	28	f			5.6	128	

H. Montgomery President

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olivette, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marulli	Maria	Cameriera	21-4-22	Napoli	no	yes	31	f	Italian	Italian	5.5	135	
2	Bianco	Luigia	"				yes	32	f			5.6	137	
3	Parma	Amalia	"				yes	34	f			5.6	134	
4	Bellussio	Giuseppe	Cameriere				yes	30	m			5.4	134	
5	Cammarota	Francesco	"				yes	29	m			5.6	157	
6	Bidello	Ercole	"				yes	32	m			5.6	178	
7	Esposito	Antonio	"				yes	27	m			5.4	178	
8	Rovati	Angelo	"				yes	17	m			5.7	145	
9	Cambardella	Gennaro	"				yes	33	m			5.7	158	
10	Infante	Salvatore	"				yes	17	m			5.5	144	
11	Giannone	Ugo	"				yes	45	m			5.5	157	
12	De Luna	Domenic	"	15-6-22			yes	16	m			5.5	146	
13	Maione	Luigi	"	21-4-22			yes	35	m			5.4	154	
14	Cafiero	Carlo	"				yes	16	m			5.4	143	
15	Tripoli	Vincenzo	"				yes	24	m			5.6	150	
16	Pellegrino	Federico	"	15-6-22			yes	25	m			5.4	144	
17	Magri	Agostino	"	21-4-22			yes	26	m			5.4	145	
18	Teloso	Temistocle	"				yes	30	m			5.4	136	
19	Avico	Giulio	"				yes	27	m			5.5	145	
20	Giambitte	Giuseppe	"	15-6-22			yes	27	m			5.4	134	
21	Formato	Raffaele	"	21-4-22			yes	31	m			5.4	167	
22	Benditti	Pasquale	"				yes	27	m			5.5	156	
23	Pedisso	Gennaro	"				yes	34	m			5.4	145	
24	Costa	Virginio	"				yes	17	m			5.6	134	
25	Longobardi	Oiro	Piccolo				yes	10	m			5.7	134	
26	Bruliardo	Remo	"				yes	15	m			5.4	136	
27	Grabona	Gennaro	"				yes	14	m			5.5	135	
28	Lombardi	Mario	"				yes	16	m			5.4	137	
29	Barone	Giuseppe	"				yes	13	m			5.5	146	
30	Castellano	Vincenzo	"				yes	14	m			5.4	136	

[illegible] Commissioner Conference

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—Boo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turopai	Filippo	Cuoco	21-4-22	Napoli	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	190	
2	Maestri	Carlo	Salsiere				yes	29	m			5.6	158	
3	Buscaglia	Giacinto	Venditore				yes	40	m			5.6	187	
4	Cacace	Domenico	I Pasticciere	15-6-22			yes	50	m			5.5	147	
5	Soave	Edoardo	II ,,	,,			yes	29	m			5.4	156	
6	Montaldo	Carlo	I Cambusiere	21-4-22			yes	39	m			5.4	157	
7	Simonetti	Francesco	Cambusiere				yes	27	m			5.6	k57	
8	Nicoli	Salvatore	,,				yes	25	m			5.4	146	
9	Molica	Felice	,,				yes	23	m			5.4	156	
10	Gargano	Vincenzo	Garçon	19-6-22			yes	38	m			5.5	148	
11	Schiavoschi	Francesco	Pasettiere	21-4-22			yes	36	m			5.4	146	
12	Tucci	Carlo	,,				yes	36	m			5.4	167	
13	Aletto	Pasquale	,,				yes	31	m			5.5	146	
14	Tisci	Adriano	,,				yes	31	m			5.4	157	
15	Cassolo	Giacomo	Macellaio				yes	28	m			5.4	157	
16	Lagomarsino	Ilario	I Cuoco				yes	44	m			5.4	146	
17	D'Arrigo	Matteo	Cuoco				yes	31	m			5.5	146	
18	Forestiere	Gaetano	,,	7-6-22			yes	36	m			5.4	146	
19	Illiano	Giuseppe	,,	21-6222			yes	30	m			5.4	147	
20	De Benedictis	Giovanni	,,	19-6-22			yes	27	m			5.4	145	
21	Loffredo	Giuseppe	I Dispensiere	21-4-22			yes	41	m			5.4	165	
22	Crangi	Angelo	I Dispensiere				yes	60	m			5.5	165	
23	Fama'	Vittorio	2 ,,				yes	30	m			5.4	145	
24	D'Arrigo	Angelo	2 ,,				yes	29	m			5.4	135	
25	Mazza	Beniamino	Quattero				yes	27	m			5.6	149	
26	Esposito	Vincenzo	Entramettiere				yes	26	m			5.4	154	
27	Bertozzi	Giovanni	Rosticciere	19-6-22			yes	24	m			5.4	145	
28	Calimberti	Giuseppe	Garzone	27-4-22			yes	16	m			5.4	136	
29	Sabatino	Michele	Barman	15-6-22			yes	22	m			5.4	135	
30	Ferrisi	Gaetano	Cameriere	,,			yes	30	m			5.4	139	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Colombo -7-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered of a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 18 1922

BY

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lincoln Lenach, Surgeon of the SS. MUNAMAR, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1922

at Nuevitas Cuba

Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN					1		10						11
STEERAGE	7						7						23
STAGE													
TOTAL	9				1		17						34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S. Pass.
1st Cabin 1 10 11
16 7 23
17 17 34

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR. Passengers sailing from NUEVITAS, CUBA, JUNE 30, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN 23901 6	MOLINA	✓ SARA PAIS	32		F M	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CUBAN	SPANISH	CUBA	12 years SANTIAGO	HUSBAND, DR. ENRIQUE MOLINA SANTIAGO DE CUBA.	CUBA	SANTIAGO
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government bureaus of his or their official character.

2 / 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 4, 1922., *19* 195

14—480

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or disturbance, or imprisonment for crime, and if so, nature of the same and whether convicted thereof. If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	HUSBAND	YesYes	2 MOS. 1911 NEW YORK	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	YES TWO MONTHS No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No, GOOD	No	5 7	DRK	BRN BLU	NONE	SPAIN	MARIN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "MUNAMAR", from NUEVITAS, CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens or insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 106

S. S. "MUNAMAR" sailing from NUEVITAS, CUBA, JUNE 30, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SINCLAIR	JOHN REID	37		M	M	DECEMBER 4, 1884. EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND		155 LAFAYETTE ST. STAMFORD, CONN.
2	SINCLAIR	VIOLA	35		F	M	MARCH 21, 1886. STAMFORD, CONN.		WITH HUSBAND #1.
3	SINCLAIR	JOHN MARSHALL	8		M	S	APRIL 19, 1914. CEBALLOS, CUBA		WITH FATHER #1.
4	SINCLAIR	MARGARET	2	17	F	S	NOVEMBER, 16, 1920. PORTCHESTER, N. Y.		WITH FATHER #2.
5	FAIRBANKS	GEORGE B	50		M	M	MARCH 29, 1872. BOSTON, MASS		HOTEL MARTINIQUE, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
6	JOHNSON	FLORENCE	36		F	M	OCTOBER 20, 1885. NORWICH, CONN.		BROADWAY, NORWICH, CONN.
7	JOHNSON	DOROTHY	7	8	F	S	OCTOBER 3, 1916. NORWICH, CONN.		WITH MOTHER #6.
8	BECHTOLD	ARTHUR	41		M	M	JLUY 5, 1881. BROOKLYN, N. Y.		1313 DEAN STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
9	BECKTOLD	ADELAIDE	27		F	M	JULY 30, 1895. BROOKLYN, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND #8.
10	FARLEY	JAMES	33		M	M	AUGUST 12, 1889, NEW BRUNSWICH, N. J.		324 JOHN STREET, SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1)

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Bienvenido Lanach, Surgeon of the MUNAMAR, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. B. Lanach

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1922

at Nuevitas, Cuba

George E. Scully

Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR ..... Passengers sailing from NUEVITAS, CUBA ....., JUNE 30, 1922. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DU CASSE	MARGARET	27		F S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	CUBA	CIEGO AVILA	FRIEND, LOUIS GORDON, CIEGO DE AVILA, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MAIS	CONSTANCE	21		F S	DOMES-TIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	CUBA	CEBALLOS	FRIEND, ALICE JAMES, CEBALLOS, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
3		PARRIS	ST. CLAIR	29		M M	CARPEN-TER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	CUBA	BARAGUA	BROTHER, LEONARD RICE, BARAGUA, CUBA	CUBA	BARAGUA
4		JORDON	JOSEPH	24		M S	TAILOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	CUBA	VIOLETTA	BROTHER, CHARLES JORDON, VIOLETTA, CUBA	CUBA	VIOLETTA
5		DUNKLEY	SIDNEY	25		M S	CHAUF-FER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	CLARENDON	BROTHER, LOCKLAND DUNKLEY, NUEVITAS, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
6		BAILEY	JAMES	30		M M	MECHANIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	CUBA	BRRGAUA	FRIEND, FITZ DANEL, BARAGUA, CUBA	CUBA	BARAGUA
7		INCE	JOSEPH	32		M M	LABORER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	CUBA	BARAGUA	BRO-IN-L, DANIEL ALLEN, BARAGUA, CUBA	CUBA	BARAGUA
8		ALLEN	WALTER	34		M S	LABORER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	CUBA	SOLA	FRIEND, BENJAMIN VINCENT, SOLA, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
9		KEAZER	ROBERT	33		M M	FIREMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	CUBA	SAN JUAN	FRIEND, JAMES GASKEN, SAN JUAN, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
10		BREWSTER	CHARLES	28		M M	CARPEN-TER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	CUBA	BARAGUA	WIFE, ARNETTA BREWSTER, BARAGUA, CUBA	CUBA	BARAGUA
11		WRIGHT	CHARLES	45		M M	CARPEN-TER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	CUBA	BARAGUA	WIFE, GERTRUDE WRIGHT, BARAGUA, CUBA	CUBA	BARAGUA
12		RODRIGUEZ	GRACIANO	26		M S	LABORER	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND, JOSE RODRIGUEZ, HAVANA, CUBA	MASS	FRAMING-HAM.
13		MOORE	ALFRED	20		M S	LABORER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	W. INDIAN	CUBA	BARAGUA	UNCLE, THOMAS JOHNSON BARAGUA, CUBA	CUBA	BARAGUA
14		ALVAREZ	JOSE RODRIGUEZ	32		M S	MERCHANT		SPANISH	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND, GOMEZ Y GOMEZ, SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO
15		SCOTT	ARTHUR G	20		M S	COOK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	CUBA	BARAGUA	UNCLE, DAVID SCOTT, CIEGO DE AVILA, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
16		PLUMMER	CYRIL AUGUSTUS	26		M S	LABORER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLACK	CUBA	NUEVITAS	BRO-IN-L, GEORGE GRAHAM, NUEVITAS, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 1922., 1922

108

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$ 50 /	NO	-	-	COUSIN, ROXEY JOHNSON, 2153 SEVENTH AV. N Y CITY	No	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	B. W. I.	JAMAICA
2	YES	"	$ 30,	NO	-	-	ACCOMPANYING MAID TO JOHN SINCLAIR SHT. 1, #1,2,3.	No	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	JAMAICA
3	NO	"	$110	NO	-	-	NEPHEW, GEORGE FRAZER, 288 W. 61ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	THREE MONTH	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
4	NO	"	$350	NO	-	-	SISTER, MRS. B. NOVILLE, 967 LIVINGSTON, DETROIT, MICH	"	THREE MONTH	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
5	YES	"	$ 50	NO	-	-	COUSIN NEWTON WILLIAMS. 2308 SEVENTH AV. NEW YORK	No	TWO YEARS	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	JAMAICA
6	NO	"	$ 70	NO	-	-	COUSIN, CHRISTIE BARROW, 105 E. 100 ST. NEW YORK	VISIT	FIVE MONTH	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
7	NO	"	$ 40	NO	-	-	BRO-IN-L, BENJAMIN ALLEN, 11 HALL ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.	"	THREE MONTH	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
8	YES	"	$ 35	NO	-	-	BROTHER, JOHN RICE, 292 BERGEN ST. NEW YORK	No	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
9	YES	"	$200	NO	-	-	COUSIN, PRINCE LYNCH, 162 W. 144 ST. NEW YORK	No	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	TRINIDAD
10	NO	"	$50	NO	-	-	COUSIN, EDWARD BARR, 105 E. 100TH ST. NEW YORK	VISIT	SIX MONTH	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
11	NO	"	$ 66	NO	-	-	COUSIN, GEORGE BEST, 680 MADISON AV. NEW YORK	VISIT	FOUR MONTH	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
12	NO	"	$ 95	NO	-	-	FRIEND, JOSE GONZALES, 76 BISHOP, FRAMINGHAM, MASS	No	TWO YEARS	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	"	SPAIN	VILLASECO
13	NO	2	$120	NO	-	-	UNCLE, ROBT THOMPSON, 221 W. 62 ST. NEW YORK	Yes	SIX MONTH	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BLK	"	B. W. I.	JAMAICA
14	NO	"	YES	NO	-	-	HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	Yes	TWO MONTH	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BRN	"	SPAIN	CERMUNDE
15	YES	"	$ 30	NO	-	-	FRIEND, FREDDIE BROWN, 221 W 62 ST. NEW YORK	No	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	"	BLK	"	B. W. I.	JAMAICA
16	YES	"	$ 30	NO	-	-	COUSIN, NEWTON WILLIAMS 2308 SEVENTH AV. NEW YORK	No	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	B. W. I.	JAMAICA
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "MUNAMAR", from NUEVITAS, CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. [illegible] Driver

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

R.A. Fleming

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "MUNAMAR" sailing from NUEVITAS, CUBA, JUNE 30, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 4, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'LEARY	THOMAS	35	✓	M	M	DECEMBER 3, 1887, SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.		325 HENRY STREET, SOUTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
2	WASENG	JOHN	52	✓	M	S	SEPTEMBER 9, 1869. FURGUS FALLS, WISCONSIN	✓ POLICE COURT, LAWRENCE, MASS. NOVEMBER 21, 1891.	67 GRAND STREET, HERSEY CITY, N. J.
3	LIVERSIDGE	HENRY C	62	✓	M	M	JUNE 13, 1860, HUDDERSFIELD, ENGLAND		29 APPLETON STREET, ATLANTIC, MASS.
4	LIVERSIDGE	LOUISA	63	✓	F	M	DECEMBER 14, 1858. LAWRENCE, MASS		WITH HUSBAND # 3.
5	RICE	RAYMOND	32	✓	M	M	OCTOBER 14, 1889. NEW CASTLE, PA.		12104 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
6	RICE	ADA	29	✓	F	M	JULY 15, 1892. YOUNGSTON, OHIO.		WITH HUSBAND # 5.
7	RICE	ESTHER	10	✓	F	S	JULY 2, 1912. HAMMOND, INDIANNA		WITH FATHER # 5.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of (illegible)

Vessel MUNAMAR

MUNAMAR

JUL 4 - 1922

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	McDONALD
2	MAHADY
3	LONGMORE
4	STROUT
5	DOMINGUEZ
6	MARTINEZ
7	DOWN
8	CONNORS
20	
21	
22	
23	

Form 589 NOTICE TO DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of (illegible) 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. (illegible) Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to (Name of alien or aliens.)

*detain on board (Name of alien or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No. on list	NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
111		

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

14—660

*The person signing receipt will strike out the word not applicable.

*This notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature of master, agent, consignee, or officer in charge of vessel making the above notice is hereby acknowledged. Signing receipt.)

Sheet No. ...

OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
val at a port of the United States.

JULY 4, 1922, 19, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA. 112

GAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
YORK	YES	YES	56	M	CANADIAN	U.S.CIT			NONE
"	"	"	29	M		U.S.BORN			"
"	"	"	22	M		U S BORN			"
"	"	"	24	M		U S BORN			"
"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	167	"
"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	156	"
"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BANADIAN	5'6	145	"
21	"	"	22	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5'8	159	"
23	"	"	26	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5'6	145	"

Form 626 110

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

JULY 7, 1922., 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. MUNAMAR

from port of NUEVITAS, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 4, 1922, 19, consigned to MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES; is now lying at PIER 9, EAST RIVER, and is expected to sail JULY 7TH, 1922, 19, for NUEVITAS, CUBA.

via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of (illegible)

Vessel MUNAMAR

JUL 4 - 1922

MUNAMAR

NAMA

(1) No. on list	Family name	GAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDONALD	YORK	YES	YES	56	M	CANADIAN	U.S.CIT			NONE
2	MAHADY	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.BORN			"
3	LONGMORE	"	"	"	22	M		U S BORN			"
4	STROUT	"	"	"	24	M		U S BORN			"
5	DOMINGUEZ	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	167	"
6	MARTINEZ	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	156	"
7	DOWN	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BANADIAN	5'6	145	"
8	CONNORS[c]				21	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5'8	159	"
9	BEATO	FERNANDO	"	"	23	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5'6	145	"

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of (illegible), 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. (illegible) Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

111

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ...

OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens val at a port of the United States.

JULY 4, 1922, 19, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA. 112

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HERMAN PARKER	31	AMERICAN	NEW YORK, JUNE 21, 1922.
CLEMENT FONTURBIL	32	SPANISH	-"-
WILLIAM McDERMOTT	24	AMERICAN	-"-
MANUEL BABIO	26	SPANISH	-"-
JUAN DECAMPO	29	"	-"-
JULIUS MURUGGA	27	"	-2-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
JOHN WILLETT	29	AMERICAN			
JUAN GARCIA	49	SPANISH			
VICTOR GOMEZ	28	SPANISH			
LUIS ROUCO	22	"			
ANTONIO LOPEZ	37	"			
JUAN BILBOA	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne
N				
O				
N				
E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. McDonald
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of (

Vessel MUNAMAR

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. MUNAMAR

Port of ... 192

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to ... (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME ... STATUS ON VESSEL (Int., 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

111

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

... Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (COVER)

... of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

JUL 4 1922

MUNAMAR

Sheet No. ...

OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens val at a port of the United States.

JULY 4, 1922, 19, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA. 112

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
				GAGED Where									
1	McDONALD			YORK	YES	YES	56	M	CANADIAN	U.S.CIT		NONE	
2	MAHADY			"	"	"	29	M		U.S.BORN		"	
3	LONGMORE			"	"	"	22	M		U S BORN		"	
4	STROUT			"	"	"	24	M		U S BORN		"	
5	DOMINGUEZ			"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	167	"
6	MARTINEZ			"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	156	"
7	DOWN			"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BANADIAN	5'6	145	"
8	CONNORS			"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5'8	159	"
9	BEATO			"	"	"	26	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5'6	145	"
10	RIBEIRO			"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	140	"
11	VIANA			"	"	"	21	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5'7	143	"
12	PITA	ANTONIO	SEAMAN	"	"	21	"	"	"	39 M SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	150	"
13	RIOMAYOR	ANTONIO	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	25 M "	"	5'10	168	"
14	PITA	JOSE	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	37 M "	"	5'6	150	"
15	LONGA	MANUEL	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	48 M "	"	5'8	167	"
16	REY	BALTASAR	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	26 M "	"	5'7	154	"
17	CASTIERIA	DAVID	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	22 M "	"	5'8	140	"
18	PAZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	48 M "	"	5'8	175	"
19	PEREZ	RAMON	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	47 M "	"	5'7	165	"
20	LAGO	RAMON	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	38 M "	"	5'6	147	"
21	~~DOMINGUEZ~~ Sendon	MANUEL	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	24 M "	"	5'6	140	"
22	KEEGAN	WILLIAM	CHF. ENGR.	"	"	21	"	"	"	33 M	U S BORN	5'8	198	"
23	PARKER	HERMAN	1ST A.	"	"	21	"	"	"	31 M	U S CIT.			
24	GRISBECK	FRED	2ND A.	"	"	23	"	"	"	28 M	U S BORN			
25	BROWNLEE	FORT HUDSON	3RD A.	"	"	21	"	"	"	26 M	U S BORN			
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	DECK	"	"	21	"	"	"	39 M ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	143	"
27	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	OILER	"	"	22	"	"	"	25 M SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	150	"
28	FONTURBIL	CLEMENT	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	32 M "	"	5'4	140	"
29	McDERMOTT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	24 M	U S BORN			
30	BABIO	MANUEL	WATERTENDER	"	"	21	"	"	"	26 M SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4	146	"

Except XXXX Refusing Duty.

Line ... MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES
Owners ... MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents ... MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.
14—150

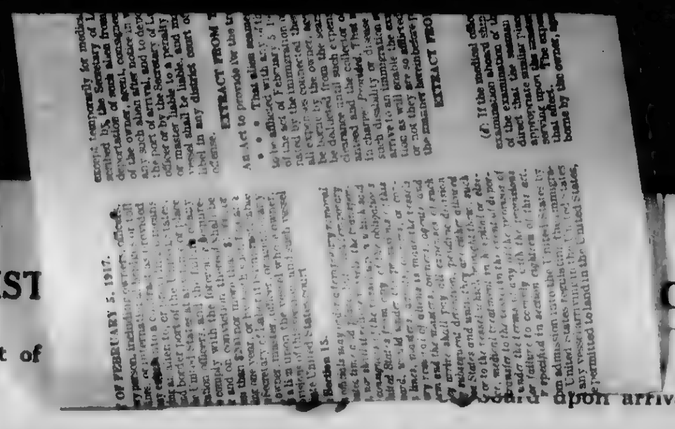
*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

49 M ENGLISH BRITISH 5'7 145
21 ALBERT
Refusing Duty.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30 YARP

Line ... MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.
Owners ... MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents ... MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES
14—150



Form 860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST ... OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNAMAR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4, 1922, *19*, *from the port of* NUEVITAS, CUBA. 112

(1) No. on list	NAME: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDONALD	CHARLES M	✓ MASTER	JUNE 21	NEW YORK	YES	YES	56	M	CANADIAN	U.S.CIT			NONE
2	MAHADY	PHILIP C	✓ CHF. OFFICER	" 21	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.BORN			"
3	LONGMORE	HAROLD T	✓ 2ND "	" 21	"	"	"	22	M		U S BORN			"
4	STROUT	J ALDEN L	✓ 3RD "	" 21	"	"	"	24	M		U S BORN			"
5	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	✓ CARPENTER	" 21	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	167	"
6	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓ BOATSWAIN	" 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	156	"
7	DOWN	ARTHUR	✓ QUARTERMASTER	" 21	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BANADIAN	5'6	145	"
8	CONNORS	LOUIS	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5'8	159	"
9	BEATO	FERNANDO	✓ "	" 23	"	"	"	26	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5'6	145	"
10	RIBEIRO	BALDONERO	✓ WATCHMAN	" 21	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	140	"
11	VIANA	MANUEL	✓ "	" 23	"	"	"	21	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5'7	143	"
12	PITA	ANTONIO	✓ SEAMAN	" 21	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	150	"
13	RIOMAYOR	ANTONIO	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	168	"
14	PITA	JOSE	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
15	LONGA	MANUEL	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	167	"
16	REY	BALTASAR	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
17	CASTIERIA	DAVID	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	22	Mo	"	"	5'8	140	"
18	PAZ	MANUEL	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	175	"
19	PEREZ	RAMON	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	165	"
20	LAGO	RAMON	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	147	"
21	~~DOMINGUEZ~~ Sendon	MANUEL D.	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
22	KEEGAN	WILLIAM	✓ CHF. ENGR.	" 21	"	"	"	33	M		U S BORN	5'8	198	"
23	PARKER	HERMAN	✓ 1ST A.	" 21	"	"	"	31	M		U S CIT.			
24	GRISBECK	FRED	✓ 2ND A.	" 23	"	"	"	28	M		U S BORN			
25	BROWNLEE	FORT HUDSON	✓ 3RD A.	" 21	"	"	"	26	M		U S BORN			
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓ DECK	" 21	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	143	"
27	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	✓ OILER	" 22	"	"	"	25	M	SPNISH	SPANISH	5'8	150	"
28	FONTURBIL	CLEMENT	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	140	"
29	McDERMOTT	WILLIAM	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	24	M		U S BORN			
30	BABIO	MANUEL	✓ WATERTENDER	" 21	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4	146	"

Except XXXX Refusing Insp.

Line: MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES
Owners: MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents: MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.
14—1220

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 4 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNAMAR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N Y, JULY 4, 1922, *from the port of* NUEVITAS, CUBA. 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DEBAMPO	JUAN	WATERTENDER	JUNE 21	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	156	NONE
2	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	" 410044	"	21 "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5	140	"
3	GRANA, SR.	JOSE	FIREMAN	"	21 "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'5	136	"
4	CALBINO	JOSE	"	"	21 "	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	138	"
5	GRANA, JR.	JOSE	"	"	21 "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
6	MASCIEROR	JOSE	WIPER	"	21 "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
7	ESTEVEZ	MANUEL	"	"	21 "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5"7	143	"
8	AGATE	EUGENE	"	"	21 "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
9	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	CHF. STEWARD	"	21 "	"	"	54	M		U S CIT			
10	WHITNEY	WILLIAM	2ND "	"	21 "	"	"	42	M	English	U S CIT			
11	STAMP	CATHERINE 328708	STEWARDESS	"	21 "	"	"	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	160	"
12	MURUGGA	JULIUS	CHF. COOK	"	21 "	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	165	"
13	UGALDE	JOSE	2ND 410058	"	21 "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
14	ERENO	LORENZO	3RD "	"	21 "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	135	"
15	STRIPE	SIDNEY	BAKER	"	21 "	"	"	45	M		U S CIT			
16	URRUCHUA	VICENTE	BUTCHER 410126	"	21 "	"	"	54	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4	170	"
17	PATAN	PAUL	PANTRYMAN 410059	"	21 "	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'9	167	"
18	GORDON	WILLIAM	2ND " 410624	"	23 "	"	"	46	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4	136	"
19	WILSON	ALLAN	MESSMAN	"	21 "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
20	ESTRADA	ALBERTO 410527	2ND "	"	21 "	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	CUBAN	5'7	143	"
21	LORELOGOITIA	VICTOR	MESSBOY	"	21 "	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	145	"
22	HERRERA	EMIL	" 410049	"	21 "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	137	"
23	MELIA	WILLIAM	2ND C. STEWARD	"	21 "	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	163	"
24	KOSTER	CHRIS	WAITER	"	21 "	"	"	54	M		U S CIT			
25	ROBERTS	CHRLES	"	"	21 "	"	"	54	M		U S BORN			
26	DA RE	ECTOR	"	"	21 "	"	"	35	M		U S CIT.			
27	DREW	FRANK	" 410057		21 "	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	145	"
28	LALLY	CHRIS	2 410090		21 "	"	"	49	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	"
29	GRIEVE	ROBERT	" 410056		21 "	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	164	"
30	YAPP	ALBERT	"	"	21 "	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	145	"

Relieving Insp.

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.
Owners MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1808

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNAMAR ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 1922, *19* , *from the port of* NUEVITAS, CUBA. 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	WAITER	JUNE 21	NEW YORK	YES	YES	54	M		U S CIT.			
2	O'MALLEY	EDWARD	"	" 21	"	"	"	29	M		U S CIT.			
3	OLSEN	THORALF	"	" 21	"	"	"	26	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5'6	165	NONE
4	MAC NICOL	KENNETH	PURSER	" 21	"	"	"	25	M		U S BORN			
5	REDFERN	WILLIAM	WIRELESS OPER	" 21	"	"	"	26	M		U S BORN			
6	NEHLSEN	CHARLES	2ND " "	" " 21	"	"	"	20	M		U S BORN			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rdfgoms
Consp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
JUN 30 1922

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of State.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7-84
NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
(Consul) Consul of the United States of America
Date JUN 30 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL
CLOSED WITH

Line ..... MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.
Owners ..... MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents ..... MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M McDonald, Master, of the S.S. Monamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

C M McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

H.A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 1570 HIS JUL 19 1922

C — D — R

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Buchwald
Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPTION FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st CABIN	✓					3	6			1		13
2nd CABIN	43	3				3	24			2		72
STEERAGE	124	13	1			1	64			26	1	216
TOTAL	167	16	1			7	90			29	1	301

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 7 6 13
2d Cabin 70 2 72
Steerage 126 61 216
Total 213 98 301

5

ENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, June 23th 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT.	Eskilsson	Sven A	47		M M	Manager	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Eskil Larsen	Sweden	
2	TRANSIT.	"	Anna Alexandra	5[illegible]		F M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Vastanå, Nasum	N.Y.	Elizabeth
3															do	N.Y.	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spatbot Imp. completed 7 P.M.

53

Total passengers 2

[illegible] 1

[illegible] any, security, or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one [illegible]more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, *191*

116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1896 1920	N.Y.	American Gasacumulator Co Elizabeth, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondeblue		None		Sweden	Nasum
2	yes	"	yes	yes	1918 1920	N.Y.	do	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondeblue		None		Sweden	Stockholm
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SPANISH
The people of Central and...
AFRICAN
African Negro
Europe, or Af...
this heading

...ver
...aches
...f of any

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believ...
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates th...
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opp...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any offic...
other organized government because of his or their official ch...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible] AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] lands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

117

Buchwald
Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **United States** Passengers sailing from **Copenhagen**, JUN 22 1922, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	2/4462R-2/19/32E113																	
1		Iwanowska	Helena	39		f	m	house-wife	yes	pol.	yes	Poland	engl.	U S A	Westfield	Born in U. S. A. husband, Siegmund Iwanowska Hotel Bristol, Warsaw	N.J.	Westfield
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

...character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic

The entries on this ... be typewritten or prin...

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ***New York*** , JUL 4 1922 , *191*

118

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to remain in country a shorter or longer time than originally intended.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	born in U S A		U.S.home, Westfield, N.J.				yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark brown	no	U S A	Jacksonville, Fla.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

119

E. Buchwald
Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (sane or otherwise) of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500
...MENT OF LABOR
...service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, JUN 22 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boertmann	Poul Richard	37		m	m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, A. Boertmann Løgstørgade 40, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
2		Angelo	Jessie	46		f	m	house-wife	yes	engl. danish	yes	"	Born in U.S.A.	"		husband, Landed proprietor Angelo,	D.C.	Washington
3		"	Dora	24		f	s	daughter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Hotel d'Angleterre, Copenhagen	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Enna	Henry Ernst Frederik	59		m	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lorenze Enna, Strandvej 32 B., Cophgn.	Mass.	Boston
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

120

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Business-friends, Int. Western Elect. Co., New York,	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	gray	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hysted
2	no	self	yes	yes	born in U S A		friend,) Charles B. Ward, Washington, D. C.	yes	abt. 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	June 20th 1875 U S A	Newark, N.J.
3	"	"	"	no			)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no		
4	yes	self	yes	yes	July/Aug.1920, N.Y.& Boston,		friend, Mr. Muther, The Peerless Mach. Co., Boston, Mass.	yes	abt. 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	gray	no	"	Nakskov
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 121

S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen**, JUN 22 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of **New York** JUL 4 1922, 19...

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Viale	Carl	53		m	m		) Passport Nr. 132388	) home, 128, White str.,
2	"	Margarethe	46		f	m		)	)
3	Palm	Robert	48		m	m		) Wash., D.C., March 23rd 1922, Passport Nr. 82124 9/12 21. Wash.	) New York home, 271 Hicks str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 122

The S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, JUN 22 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	George	Robert	30	✓	m	m		) Passp. Nr. 44393	)home, 347 Madison ave,
2	"	Ksinia	30	✓	f	m		Wash.,D.C.,May 31st 1921	New York
3	"	Tatiana	6/12	✓	f	s		) Passp. Nr. 122023,	
4								) Dec.21st 1920, Wash., D.C.	
5								) " " "	) " " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(6)

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Buchwald

Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of , 19

at New York

SPROUT

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon or attached to the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
it This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * United states * ..... *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, June 23 th 1922, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hannevig	D. Charles	26		M S	Master	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aasgaard strand	Mother: Anny Solberg Aagaardstrand	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29			53														
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off[illegible] 124

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is arriving, temporarily or as a laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 /21	as sailor	" S/S Hellas " New-York City	In	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Norway	Aasgaardstrand
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Buchwald
Ship surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of , 19

at New York

SPAtrner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

5

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * United states * ..... Passengers sailing from Christiania ....., June 23th 1922, 191

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. 11 Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bensen	Herman	38		M	M	Joiner 11-2025?2 1/26/39	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Dransejd Fl.fjord	Sivert Hansen, Drangeid Flekkefjord,Norway	Wis	Stanghton
2		"	Inger	36		F	M	Wife 11-356039-3-1-43	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	Wis	"
3	U. S. CIT.	"	Benni	5		M	S	child	no	child	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	do	Wis	"
4	U. S. CIT.	"	Trygve	3		M	S	child	no	child	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	do	Wis	"
5	435060 # 1931 P-4011/2724 Chicago 6/1/39 99566/319	Berge	Osuld A	33		M	M	carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Fjære Grimstad	Wife: Olga Berge Berge, Fjære pr.Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Christensen	Astrid	26		F	S	clerk 11-252344 505-7/31/40	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Mrs Møller, Arendal	Mich	Escanaba
7		Heim	Albert B.	20		M	S	clerc	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Mother: Helga Hein-Andersen Sanvigen,Arendal	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		Torjusen	Ida	28		F	S	massage woman	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Father: H.Torjusen Havnefoged, Mandal,Norway	N.Y.	Carnero
9	1922 JOHNSON 11-691 U.S.75	Kristiansen-Hilds	Kristian	26		M	S	fisher	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Father: Theland Kristiansen Hilds pr. Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
10	JOHNSON	Johnson -Hilds	Lars	34		M	M	fisher	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Wife: Nathalia Johansen Hilds pr. Mandal	N.Y.	Bronx N.Y.
11		Pedersen	Johan R.	19		M	S	swoker	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Father: Peder Hansen, Gjeteland,Mandal,Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers . . . . .

. . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—671

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in transit to some other country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	yes	yes	1907/21 years.	Wis.	Stanghton, Wis.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Hilds
2	N.Y,	husband	yes	yes			do	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Hilds
3	N.Y,	father	yes	no	yes	Wis	do	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	None	Wis	Stanghton
4	N.Y,	father	yes	yes	yes		do	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Wis	"
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 /19	N.Y.	Cousin: Mr.A. Andersen, 7216-11ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Skiftens Fjære
6	N.Y	Self	25	no			Mr. Platou. 1979 - Str. Bay-Ridge, Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	3-4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Drangedal Telemarken
7	yes	Self	25	yes	1903 /1906	Hoboken N.J.	Mrs.Martha Andersen 15-Schwyler Ter E.O. N.Y.	no	2-3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blond	light	brown	None	Norway	Barbu
8	yes	Self	50	no			Friend: Mrs.Gudru Johannesen Hackelbarney carnero,N.Jersey	no	2-3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Mandal
9	yes	Self	25	yes	1913 /17	N.Y.	Mr. Cornelius Kristiansen 339-43 Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	3-4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Mandal Hilds
10	yes	Self	25	yes	1911 /16	N.Y.	Brother: Ragnvald Johnsen 1442-Terris Place,Braux,N.Y.	no	2-3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Hilds
11	yes	Self	25	no			Brother: Hans Pedersen, 1340-71 Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	3-4 years	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Gjeteland pr.Mandal
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Born in U.S.A.

Born in U. S. A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Swear
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Buchwald
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of , 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

4

U. S. ... 000 A
...NT OF LABOR
... service

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *United States* ..... *Passengers sailing from* *Copenhagen*, JUN 22 1922, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Christiansen	Laura Johanne	36		f	s house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Ørholm	father, E.J.Christiansen, Ørholm pr. Lyngby		
2	394735	Mikula	Bohumil	22		m	s Jurist	yes	german engl.	yes	Tschecoslovakai	bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	Fr. Mikula, Crvena Recice u Pelluimova, Cechy	V. I.	St. Thomas
3		Christianson	Svea E.	18		f	s house-work	yes	swed.	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Landskrona	father, C. P. Christiansen Södra Långgatan 24, Landskrona	Ill.	Chicago
4		Anderson	Per	73		m	wd. Farmer	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	U S A	Sandy City, Utah	Nephew, Nils Nilsson, Box 19, Olsersd	Minn.	Minneapolis
TRANSIT		Flensburg	Mariana	53		f	s School-teacher	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	Sweden	Limhamn	brother, Osc. Flensburg, Rosengatan, Limhamn	Utah	Sandy City
6		Johannesson	Emil G.	27		m	m Book-keeper	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	U S A	Cambridge, Mass.	FATHER, Aug. Johannesson, Vinslöv	N.J.	Jersey City
7		"	Hildur J.	26		f	m house-wife	yes	engl.	yes	Born in U.S.A.		"			Mass.	Cambridge,
8	U. S. CIT.	"	Harold W.	11/12		m	s child	no	child	no	Born in U.S.A.		"			"	"
9																	
10		Sundholm	Joel Frans	32		m	s Draftsman	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinge	mother, Sofia Sundholm Helsinge, Finland	N.Y.	New York
11		Tisell	Gustaf	26		m	s Engineer	yes	swed.	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Animskog	father, Alfr. Olsson, Animskog	Mass.	Worcester
12		Tisell	Hilda	63		f	m house-wife	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	"	"	husband, Alfr. Olsson Tisell, Animskog	"	"
13		Ahlström	Ingve	31		m	s Gardener	yes	engl. swed.	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	mother, Erika Ahlström, Vikingagatan 22, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
14		Petersen	Anna	50		f	m wife	yes	danish	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother L. Ødbergen Havnegade. Nexø.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
15		Johansson	Jarda L.	56		f	m House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	"	USA.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Son Edvin Petersson Hagatan 17 Malmø Sweden	N. Y.	Brooklyn
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		(51)															

Manifest 4-9 Netterstrøm Eva. Not shipped.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

Corri Petersen
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, 191

128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			brother, Peter L.Christiansen St. Thomas, V. I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	brother-in-law	40	no			br-in-law, John Tuma, Chicago, Ill 852 E., 40 str.,	yes	3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	brown	brown	no	Bohemia	Crvena, Recice
3	yes	Sister	25.	no			Sister, Mrs. Birdie Johnson, 3519 - 14th ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	"	no	Sweden	Landskrona
4	yes	self		yes	yes	1906/21 Utah	Daughter, Mrs. Matilda Levin Sandy City, Utah	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	blue	no	"	Raflunda
5	no	self		yes	no		brother, Carl E.Flensburg, 787, Communipaho ave, Jersey City, N.J.	yes	8mt.2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Källstorp
6	no	self		yes	yes	1914/22 Cambridge, Mass.	father-in-law, Oscar Wettergren, 32, Windell str., Cambridge, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	no	"	Vinslov
7	"	"		yes		1896/1922 Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-brown	gray	no	U S A	Quincy, Mass.
8	"	"		yes		Born in U.S.A		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	blue	no	"	Cambridge, Mass.
9	[illegible]																										
10	yes	self	25.	yes		1906/08 1911/16 1920/21, New York	Sister, Miss Fanny Sundholm, 237 W., 109 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	dark	brown-gray	no	Sweden	Linköping
11	no	self		yes	yes	1913/19, Mass. Worcester,	brother, Mr. Harry Tisell, Box 1178, Worcester, Mass.	yes	abt. 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	no	Finland	Helsinge
12	no	self		yes	no		Son, Harry Tisell, Box 1178, Worcester, Mass.	yes	abt 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gray	blue	no	Sweden	Filipstad
13	yes	self		yes	yes	1917/19 Minn .	Scandinavian - American Foundation, One New York	yes	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	light	gray	no	"	Ø l m e
14	yes	self		yes	no		son Orla Petersen 16 Roodbine ave New Rochelle. N.Y. Cr Park	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Oekelbo
15	yes	self		25	yes	1887 Brooklyn 1922 N. Y	Husband Albert Johansson 102 Butler St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	light	brown	none	Sweden	Nexs.
16	yes	self																								Örebro	
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

KATES

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

129

Buchwald
Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *United States*, *Passengers sailing from* *Copenhagen*, JUN 22 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansen.	Anders	38		m	Gardener	yes	danish yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Egelund, Fredensborg	brother, C. Hansen, Egelund, Fredensborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	P-4011/1753-CHICAGO-3/28-38	Reenberg	Karla Elise Eleonora	18		f	s house-work	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Olivia Reenberg Havehus Kolonien J 2 St., Cophgn.	Ill.	Chicago
3		[illegible]	Anette	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	yes	danish yes	[illegible]			Aarhus	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Hansen	Nicoline	77		f	wd. Widow-lady	yes	danish yes	Denmark	scand	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	Son-in-law, Chr. Kjær Danmarksgade 25, Esbjerg	Ill.	Chicago
5		Andersen	Ellen Marie	26		f	s house-work	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, R. Andersen Aarhusgade 14, Cophgn.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Nandal	Louise Philomena L.	22		f	m house-wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	England	London	father-in-law, Jens Nandal Münstersvej 7 B., Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
7		Damgaard	Ragnhild Marie	24		f	s hospital-nurse	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark	Roskilde	father, P. Damgaard, Oksbøl, Jutland	Wash.	Seattle
8		Jørgensen	Rotzow Ingeborg Karoline	44		f	m house-wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Glostrup	brother, Engineer K. Rotzow	O.	Cleveland
9		"	Paul Børge Rotzow	18		m	s Clerk	yes	" " yes	"	"	"	"	Vodroffsplads 2,	"	"
10		"	Rotzow Ethel Victoria	16		f	s house-work	yes	" " yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
11		Pfeiffer	Leo Gottlieb	32		m	s Case-maker	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Mr. V. Pfeiffer Amagerbrogade 198, Copenhagen	N.J.	Irondequoit
12		Jappe	Edith	26		f	m house-wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	"	father, Joh. Møller, Løgstørgade 20, Copenhagen	Mass.	Malden
	ADMITTED	Wessmann	Wenzel Julie Ulrika	36		f	m wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Svendborg	mother, Widow-lady Wenzel Øxenbjergvej 12, Svendborg	N.Y.	Millbourn
	UNDER 16	"	Aida Werna	9		f	s child	yes	danish yes	U. S. A.	"	"	"		"	"
15		Kirkeby	Martin L.	32		m	s Mech.	yes	danish yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Hove Klinkby	mother, Kirstine Kirkeby Brandborg, Bækmarksbro	Wisc.	Racine
	TRANSIT	Hansen	Ane Margrethe	58		f	wd. Widow-lady	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Sister, Mrs. Plsn, Dronningensgade 6, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Dichmann	Else	21		f	s house-work	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Køge	mother, Frederikke Dichmann Køge	Va.	Norfolk
18		Friis	Peder	18		m	s Farmlab.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Lem	father, Mikkel Friis Lem pr. Skive	Wash.	Oreville
19		Sørensen	Christine Hilda Sophie	21		f	m house-wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Buddinge	father, Jørgen Poulsen	Pa.	Wernersville
20	UNDER 16	"	Evelyn Tove	1		f	s child	no	child no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	Buddinge	"	"
		Huusmann	Frederik	32		m	m Shop-Ass.	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Hadersley	father, P. C. Huusmann, Vojens Mølle	Mich.	Benton Harbor
		"	Olga	33		f	m House-wife	yes	" " yes	"	"	"	"	Sdr. Jylland	"	"
	ADMITTED	Paulsen	Christin Alma Nielsine	40		f	d. house-wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	U S A	New York	mother, Widow-lady Marie Jensen	Conn.	East Norwalk
		"	Orla Vald.	19		m	s Typographer	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	"	Ingolfs Alle 13, Cophgn.	"	"
25		Jensen	Johanne P.	33		f	s Needle-woman	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark	Lyhne Sogn	father, Lars Jensen Lyhne Sogn,	Vt.	Springfield
26		Bachmann	Thyra	56		f	wd. Widow-lady	yes	danish yes	"	"	U S A	Newyork	Mr F. Jsns, Christiansgade 13, Aalborg	N.Y.	New York
27		Cizek	Mitzi	29		f	s	yes	german yes	Germ-Austr.	german	Austr.	Vienna	father, Alois Cizek, Vienna XX Leyst. 130/4	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		[illegible]		[illegible]		f	[illegible]	yes	danish yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Markowicz	Ajzyk	24		m	m tailor	yes	hebr. yes	Poland	hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother-in-law, F. Krichtchek, Oehlenschlägersgade 38, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Meyer	Alfred Adolf	20		m	s Reporter	yes	danish yes	Germany	german	"	"	father, Arth. Meyer, Nørrebrogade 43, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Born in U. S. A.

Born in U. S. A.

EXAMINED Insp. completed 12-15 Pm,

#21 & 22 marked SF in error. Simply struck the wrong line with pen EXAMINED Insp.

Manifest 3-3 Christiansen Anette Not shipped
" 3-29 Ægidiussen Anna " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Evvi Petersen
Purser

EXAMINED Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or alms-houses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1902/08		Sister, W. Rosengren, 525-10																				
1	yes	self	$90	yes	diff.pl.		str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark-fair	brown	no	✓	Denmark	Aarhus ✓
2	yes	self	$25.	no			Uncle, John Gottfrid Olsen, 5243, North Winchester ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	gray	no	✓	"	Copenhagen ✓
3	[illegible]																										
4	no	self	$87	yes	1908/21		Son-in-law, Daniel Tuemey, 1376 Chicago, Ill. E., 53 str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	white	blue	no	✓	Denmark	Skaarup ✓
5	no	self	$ 97	yes	no		Sweet-heart, Chr.F.Andersen 168 E. Genesee str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	no	✓	"	Randers ✓
6	yes	self		yes	no		husband, Henry Nandal c/o. Mrs. A. Andersen, 20 E. 23 str., New York City, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	gray	no	✓	Belgium	Antwerp ✓
7	no	self	$70	yes	no		friend, Mrs. Margaret Nielsen R.F.D.5, Box 412, Seattle, Wash.	no	5/6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark-fair	brown	no	✓	Denmark	Henne Mollegaard ✓
8	no	self	$160	yes	1907/16, Cleveland, O.		husband, Robert Jørgensen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	blue-fair	gray	no	✓	"	Helsinge ✓
9	"	"	"	yes	"	"	9915, Buckeye Rd.,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	✓	"	Copenhagen ✓
10	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	no	✓	Canada	Montreal ✓
11	no	self	$ 0	yes	no		brother, William Pfeiffer, 67, Walzford Road, Irondequoit, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark-gray-fair	brown	no	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen ✓
12	no	s/self		yes	no		husband, H. F. Jappe, 1 Oak Grove Court, Walden, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	✓	"	Copenhagen ✓
13	yes	self	$40	yes	1903/14 Newyork and Chicago, Ill.		friend, Miss F.W. Skiff,	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark-brown	brown	Scar on the neck	✓	"	Svendborg ✗
14	"	mother	"	yes	born in U S A		Millbourn, N.J.	born in U.S.A.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	brown	"	no	✓	U S A	Chicago, Ill. ✗
15	no	self		yes	yes	1912/20 Racine, Wisc.	Uncle, Christ. Olsen, 1816, Holmes ave, Racine, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dark	blue	Tattoo M.L.K.	✓	Denmark	H o v e ✓
16	yes	self		yes	no		Daughter, Alma Hansen, 325 - 48 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	✓	"	Gladsaxe ✓
17	no	self		yes	no		Uncle, Vilhelm Dichmann, c/o. Harris Magill & Co., Citizens Bank Building, Norfolk, Va.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	✓	"	Copenhagen ✓
18	no	self	$110	yes	no		Uncle, Dairy-farmer Jens Friis Oreville, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue-gray	3rd finger - right hand - crooked	✓	"	Lem pr. Skive ✓
19	no	self	$200	yes	1918/21 Philadelphia,		husband, William Sørensen Grand View,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	✓	"	Buddinge ✓
20	"	mother	"	yes	born in U S A		Wernersville, Pa.	born in U S A			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	Sep. 7th 1921 no	✓	U S A	Philadelphia, Pa. ✗
21	no	self		yes	yes	1916/20 diff.pl.	brother-in-law, Chris. Andersen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	✓	Denmark	Vojens ✓
22	"	husband	"	yes	diff.pl.	1898/1920	Territorial ave, Benton Harbor, Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	gray	no	✓	"	Greenge ✓
23	no	self		yes	yes	1917/22 N.Y.& Conn.	friend, James J. Kearns, 58, Van Zandt str., East Norwalk, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	blue	no	✓	"	Frederiksberg ✗
24	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	dark-fair	gray-blue	no	✓	"	Frederiksberg ✗
25	no	self		yes	no		brother, J. L. Johnson, Prospect Farms, Springfield, Vt.	yes	abt. 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	fair	blue	A little halt, - from birth	✓	"	S. Bork ✓
26	yes	Son		yes	yes	1910/22 New York	Son, Arth. Bachmann, 540 W., 47 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark-brown	brown	no	✓	"	Aalborg ✓
27	no	Sweet-heart		yes	no		Sweet-heart, Franz Saucek, 134, Guernsey st., Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	dark-fair	no	✓	Austria	Vienna ✓
28	[illegible]																										
29	yes	self		25	no		brother-in-law, Gersham Krichtschek, 288, Grand str., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal thy	black	brown	no	✓	Poland	Kalicz ✓
30	yes	self		25.	no		Uncle, Max Gumport, 54 - 82, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	gray	no	✓	Germany	Gleiwitz ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

SEASON

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, JUN 22 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUL 4 1922 131, 19

On List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Matson	Andrew S.	50		m	m		Passport Nr. 128568 Wash., March 16th 1922	home, Racine, Wisc.
2	"	M a t	48		m	m		Passp. Nr. 136268 Wash., March 31st 1922	home, Racine, Wisc.
3	Lauritsen	Kristian	32		m	s	citizens paper	~~Passp. Nr. 663887~~ Boise, Ida., Sep. 29th 1919	1514 Marion str. Seattle. Wash.
4	Andersen	Jacobe M.	33		f	m		) Passp. Nr. 97948)	)husband, Anton M. Andersen, Timentwa, Okanogan Co.,
5	"	Myrtle	5		f	s	11/30 1916 Mukilteo. Wash.	) Wash., Nov. 15th 1921	) Wash.
6	Nielsen	Bernhard Ludvig	41		m	s		Passp. Nr. 127153, March 14th 1922, Wash.	Deephaven, Lake Minnetonka, Minn.
7	Hansen	N i e l s	58		m	m		Passp. Nr. 154530 Wash., April 25th 1922,	home, Monterey, R. 1, Martin Co., Minn.
8	Andersen	Rolf O.	27		m	s	Oct. 8th 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passp. Nr. 121862 Wash., Febr. 28th 1922	home, Cumberland ave 33, Verona, N.J.
9	Sørensen	George	38		m	m		)Passp. Nr. 143280)	)home, 1049, North Leavitt str.)
10	"	Betty	42		f	m		) Wash., April 11th 1922)	) Chicago, Ill.
11	Nielsen	Ejler Marinus	25		m	s		Passp. Nr. 111057 Wash., Janr. 13th 1922	home, Route 5, Box 412 Seattle, Wash,
12	Rose	Anna Marie Sofie	46		f	s		P. Nr. 136372 Wash., March 31st 1922	home, 307 - 2nd ave New York
13	Christiansen	Peter L.	44		m	s		Passport Nr. 194, Febr. 14th 1922 Wash.	home, St. Thomas, V. I.
14	Johnsson	Axel A.	53		m	s		Passp. Nr. 143319 April 11th 1922,	home, 1421, Berwyn ave, Chicago, Ill.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

630 A
NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 132

S.S. "United States" sailing from Christiania, M June 23th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 4 1922 19

ON List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN [illegible] STATES
1	Andersen	August	45		M	M		Pass port nr: 64980 Dat Wash. D.C. 14/7-1921	914-55th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Benson	Andews	36		M	M		Pass port nr: 118644 Dat Wash. D.C. Febr. 15th 1922	37-Greenhild Parkway, Worchester, Mass.
3	"	Edvarda	36		F	M		do	--- " ---
4	Dahlberg	Christine	62		F	M		Pass port nr: 31226 Dat 5/7 1921 Wash.	Mrs. Anna Andresen, 4750-N. Masher Str. Philadelphia
5	Falkenberg	Willy	51		M	S		Pass port nr: 149871 Dat Wash. D.C. April 20th 1922	204 W.- 5th str. Chester, Pa.
6	Harpel	Harry	59		M	M		Pass port nr: 149945 Dat Wash. D.C. April 20, 1922	118 East Oakland ave. Boylestown. Pa. Chester Pa.
7	Annelius	Carolina	58		F	M		Pass port nr: 31471 Dat 5/7 1921 Wash	30-Fay Str. Lynn, Massachusetts
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the S/S "UNITED STATES", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Buchwald
Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the S/S "UNITED STATES", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Buchwald
Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russn.ak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "UNITED STATES" . Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, JUNE 22nd, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT ADMITTED U.S.	Schultz	William Ernest	35		M	chauffeur	yes	yes	U. S. born		U.S.A.	Chicago.	deported from american consul Copenhagen, as found Ill as stowaway on Scand-Am-Lines S/S "Hellig Olav" From New York June 8th and arrived at Copenhagen June 20th 1922.		Chicago
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

RTED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 1922, *19*22.

134

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	20 Whether coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Eye- or ear-sight defective, or any mental or bodily defect or infirmity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	Deported by U.S. Consul at - Copenhagen		born in U.S.			Sister Mrs William Gauss 2505-17th str. Racine. Wisc.										Dsich as U S Citizen deported by U.S.Consul at Copenhagen. Claims to be U.S.Citizen but can't make proof.				healthy	5	10		dark brown	none		U.S.A.	Wisc Racine
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...O. SCHMITH, MASTER..., of the S/S"UNITED STATES"..., from ...COPENHAGEN..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Buchwald
Ship's surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

E P [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

F 135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Workaways.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States, Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, JUN 22 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	138346-6-22-31	Sevaldsen	Otto V.	27		m s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father:Ole Sevaldsen 16,Frederiksborgvej.Soborg.	NY.	New York.
2		Duhn	Hans C.	44		m s	steward	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father:H.Duhn 7.A.Lyongade.Copenhagen.	"	Brooklyn
3		Nielsen	Johan Fritz	23		m s	mechan	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	uncle:F.Frehse 185,Nørrebrogade.Copenhagen.	"	New York
4		Fenneberg	Johan C.	26		m s	represent	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father:J.H.Fenneberg 23,Sønderbrogade.Vejle.	Mass	West Newton
5		Mortensen	George	25		m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Holte	father:Hans Mortensen 13,Kollemosevej. Holte,	NY.	Brooklyn.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J.H.V. Sevaldsen July 5-

65

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

KAWAY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or arrangement, or assisted in coming, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			yes	yes	1921 1922	NY.	sister:Esther Sevaldsen NY. Hotel "GRAMATHOU".Bronxville.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy.	blond		no	Denmark	Kalundborg
2			yes	yes	1914 1920	"	friend:M.Henrichsen 415,Bay Ridge Ave.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	"	no	"	Rønne
3			yes	yes	7 days on visit	1922	friend Louis Larsen 388 Willies ave. Bronx. N.Y	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blond	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
4			yes	yes	1919 1921	NY.	brother P.H.Fenneberg Mass. 10 Upham str. West Newton.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Vejle
5			yes	yes	1919 1921	N.Y.	friend Erich Dombrowski 34o - 4o str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	grey	no	"	Rygaard
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(N)

137

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Buchwald

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19 Ship surgeon

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. [illegible] OF LA[illegible] Service

13

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Trans[illegible] ALL ALIENS [illegible]ing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible] S. " United states " . *Passengers sailing from* Christiania , June 23th 1922 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gundersen ✓	Hans	32	M	S	ingenier	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kr.ania	mr. Olaf Olsen, Enebak veien 32, Kr.ania	N.Y.	N.Y City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

66

Total passengers . . . . .

[illegible] . . . . .

. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 13

The entries on t... et ... be typewritten or p...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York**, JUL 4 1922, *191*

138

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	yes	yes 1919 22 N.Y	S/S Munorway N.Y. City	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Kr.ania
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... C. SCHMITH ..... MASTER ..... of the ..... United States ....., from ..... Copenhagen ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... Swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schmith

..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... JUL 4 1922 ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... New York .....

E PARSONS

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries ... be typewritten ... ted

19

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BECHWALD, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ..., 19

at New York

E. Bechwald

Shipsurgeon

E P Abbott

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * United States * *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, June 23th 1922, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brastad	Johan	42		M	S carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Wife: Anna Brastad, Lunde pr. Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
2		Kevorkian	Olga	22		F	M wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	"	USA	N.Y.	father Julius Sundt Malmøgaten 8 Christiania	N.Y	N.Y.
3		Hansen	Anthon	44		M	M sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Grøstad Farsund	Wife: Lina Hansen, Grøstad, Lista	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Lauritsen	Severin L.	50		M	M sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Dybvaag pr.Tv.strand	Wife: Sofie Lauritsen, Kilsend,Dybvaag	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Svenssen	Samuel	23		M	S Joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father: Carl J.Svenssen, Vestregt.Arendal	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		[redacted]															
7		Evensen-Sunda	Alfred O	41		M	M Factory manager	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father: H Evensen, V.Sandsen pr.Dybvaag	N.Y.	Hoboken N.J.
8		Olsen-Navisdal	Anders	25		M	S Boat-builder	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father: Ole Andersen, Navisdal pr.Arendal	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		Dahl	Johan	44		M	M carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Grimstad	Wife: Andrea Dahl, Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Taraldsen	Sigvart	29		M	S Boat-builder	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Grimstad	Mother: Ida Zakariassen Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Larsen	Berner	27		M	S Mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father: L.A.Larsen, Harstad pr.Arendal	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		"	Oscar	23		M	S clerc	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	----	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		Karlsen	Givind	28		M	S carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Mother: Kirsten Nielsen Loddesøl pr. Arendal	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		Ljosland	Aanon	36		M	M carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Wife: Guriwe Ljosland, Loddesøl,pr.Arendal	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		[redacted]															
16		Sivertsen-Rødal	Sigurd B.	30		M	S Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rødal Gustad	Brother: Johan Rødal, Julsund p.o. Norway	Minn	Kenyon
17		Bergseth.	Johan Inge	27		M	S farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Frøholmen Sud Herred	Father: Engebrigt I.Bergseth, Frøholmen, Sud.	Minn	Kenyon,
18		Traung	Ernst	30		M	S Captain	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Elin Traung, Skolvaktsgat.Upsala	N.Y	N.Y.
19		Hansen	Herman	45		M	M Fisher	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Fredriksstad	Wife: Hanna Hansen, Tollbetjentgaten 111, Fr.stad	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		"	Josefine	36		F	M wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fr.stad	do	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		Engstrøm	August	21		M	S laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Arminskog	Father: Johan Engstrøm Stora strand,Arminskog	Ill	Chicago
22		Blomsterberg	Axel	28		M	S laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Huskvarna	Father: G.F.Blomsterberg, Victoriagt.2,Huskvarna	Ill	Chicago
23		Johansson	Nils O.	16		M	S farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bast	Father: Simon Johannessen, Kalkebo,Bast	Iowa	Paullina
24		Lysen	Paul E.	28		M	S labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Garpenberg	Brother: Oscar Lysen, Dala,Fumhyllan	Ill	Chicago
25		"	Johan G.	30		M	S "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Oscar Lysen Dala, Fumhyllan	Ill	Chicago
26		Olsen	Ole A.	43		M	M sailer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Landvik	Wife: Anna Olsen Lanviksmyren, Landvik	Cal	San Diego
27		Holmstrøm	Oskar Vilhelm	37		M	S laborer	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Krokom	brother Amandus Holmstrøm Krokum. Sweden	Oreg	Portland
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mfst 12/6. Torgersen Klen Not shipped.
" 12/15. Johansen Janna " "

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, 191

140

16—223

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		N.Y.	Self	$20	yes	1914 /16 N.Y.	Cousin: B. Thompsen 123-A Second Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	3-4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Lister
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1919 /21 N.Y.	Husband: Ardaches Kevorkian 126-E, 23 Str, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911 /16 Br.lyn	Norwegian Sailor Home Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5-6 years for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Tønsberg
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	16 as sailor years	Sailor Home. 172-Carroll Str.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Tvedestrand
5	yes	Self	25	no		Sister: Mrs. Ester Speilberg 81-Hilbal Ave. Jamaica L.I	yes	5-6 years for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Kr.ania
6																												
7	yes	Self	25	yes	1910 /13 N.Y.	uncle Marcus Hildgaard 234 Garden str. Hoboken N.J.	no	3-4 years for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	None	Norway	[illegible]
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 /18 N.Y.	Uncle: Anders A. Nævisdal 1456-New-Durham Ave V. N.Y.	yes	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	None	Norway	Lybvaag
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1894 /13 N.Y.	Scandinavian Sailors Home Corroll Str, Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	Norway	Arendal
10	yes	Self	yes	no		Uncle: Mr. Tollef Abelsen 42-First Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	3-4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Grimstad
11	yes	Self	25	no		Friend: N.J. Pedersen, 111-Pionær Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	3-4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Grimstad
12	yes	Self	25	no		do	no	3-4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Arendal
13	yes	Self	30	yes	no	Mr. K. Pettersen, 2240-Amsterdam Ave, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Arendal
14	yes	Self	25	yes	1903 /20 N.Y.	Brother: K. Pettersen, 2240-Amsterdam Ave, N.Y.	yes	3 years for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Loddesøl
15																												
16	yes	Self	20	yes	1913 /19 Minn	Friend: Mr. C.A. Strømme Kenyon, Minn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Hustad
17	yes	Self	20	no		Mr. Sigurd Rødahl, Kenyon, Minn,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Bud
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 /19 N.Y.	Mr. Gøstad Hugstrum 2485-Elin Place Bronx N.Y.	yes	for 1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Arvika
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 14	Alaska	Friend: Sigrid Eschmann Grantville, College Point, L.I.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Fr.stad
20	yes	"	yes	no		do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Fr.stad
21	yes	Self	25	no		Cousin: Paul Olsson. 4412-Washingtnon Blvd. Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Laxarby
22	yes	Self	25	no		Sister: Mrs. Hilda Seegelse 2445-Arthesion Ave, Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Huskvarna
23	N.Y	Self	26	no		Mr. Oscar Carlsson, Baullina, Iowa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Odeshøg
24	N.Y.	Self	yes	no		Brother: Carl Axel Lysen, 1346-N, La Salle Str, Chicago	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	gray	None	Sweden	Garpenberg
25	N.Y.	"	yes	no		do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	gray	None	Sweden	"
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	1900/ 1921	Cal.	home 337 - 6th Str. San Diego, Cal.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Landvik
27	yes	Self	35	no			brother in law G. Krickson 1166 Burrage str. Portland Org	yes	3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Helgum
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—223

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... O. SCHMITH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith

MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Russia

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Buchwald
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of , 19

at New York

S K [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—432

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUN 22 1922

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-602392 2/21/39 505									
1		[illegible]aman	Chaia	22		f	s dressm.	yes	russ.hebr.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwaglja	uncle: Jankiel Waisman Iwaglja Gub. Wolyn. Russia	Conn.	New-Britain
2		[illegible]lan	Paulina	21		f	s dressm.	yes	russ.hebr.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Minkonoiczy	father: Enoch Kaplan Minkonoiczy Grodno	Minn.	Northfield
3		[illegible]n	Ben	18		m	s worker	yes	do.	yes	do.		do.		do.	do.	
								2-764463 (11505		8-12-40							
4		[illegible]nberg	Ilda	30		f	m wife	yes	hebr.russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mokorow	mother: Nechoma Lubemiszki Makorow Gub. Kiew Russia	Pa.	Phila.
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]terenberg	Abram	9		m	s child	no	child	no	do.		do.		do.	do.	

Russian Limit Quota Except #1
7/5/22

#1- Estonia 7/16/22
Prop

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

68

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... officer. The ... on this ... must be type... or print...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of *New York*, JUL 4 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he has been residing (temporarily) or to take permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak and read the English language or has he any other trade, profession, or occupation? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	Alone	no			father: Joseph Glassmann 14 Pearl Str. New Britain	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chat.brown	none		Russia	Swaglja
2	no	brother	-	no	-	-	brother: H. Kaplan 609 Water str. Northfield Minn.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none		Russia	Minkowo
3	-	-	Alone	no	-	-	do.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		do.	-			aiczy
4	no	self	Alone	no	-	-	husband: Elik Sterenberg 2539 so 3th str. Philadelphia	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						do.
5	-	-	-	no	-	-	do.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chat.brown	none		Russia	Makprow
6																			-	-	-	-	-			do.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith,
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

EPATIC
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Buchwald
[redacted]

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

E. PATTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L... ...LL A... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, JUN 22 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Czuprinska	Antonina	36		f	m wife	yes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sycewo	Grandfather Antoni Krszy-	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	"	Janina	15		f	s student	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	minska	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Marjanna	12		f	s "	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Sycewo	"	"
4		Krzyminska	Marjanna	19		f	s servant	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
5		Dlonchy	Stefan	43		m	m watchm	yes	yes	"	"	USA.	Pa. Bridgeville.	n o n e	Pa.	Bridgeville
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife: Marjanne Prusska Wielka Poczajowa, Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Paszko	Kazimiers	17		m	s worker	yes	polish yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Fairpont Ohio	grandfather Antoni Kaziemera	Ohio	Fairpont
8		"	Marja	47		f	w widow	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Korchow. Poland	"	"
9		Krantz	Teodor	59		m	w worker	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Omaha. Nebr	brother in law Joseph Gradinsky Znim. Poland	Nebr.	Omaha
10		Gardian	Mafcin	29		m	m chauff.	yes	" yes	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	Mother: Jadwiga Gardian, Warsaw, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
11		"	Marja wife	25		f	m wife	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Robert son	2		m	s child	no	child no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Czepak	Jan	29		m	m worker	yes	Polish yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Crome. N.J.	Mother: Marja Czepak, Galicja, Poland.	N.J.	Chrome
14		"	Petronella wife	26		f	m wife	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	U.S.CIT.	"	Dmitry son	5		m	s child	no	child no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
16	U.S.CIT.	"	Marja dau	4		f	s "	no	" no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
17	U.S.CIT.	"	Antonina dau	9		f	s "	no	" no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
18		Karwowski	Franciszek	25		m	s weaver	yes	Polish yes	Poland	"	"	Jontic Conn.	Father: Alexander Karwowski, Lukow, Poland.	Conn.	Jontic
19		Sliwa	Stanislaw	32		m	s machi	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Detroit. Mich	Mother: Ewa Sliwa, Trzebiesia, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
20		Giza	Teresa	28		f	m wife	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Meridan. Conn	Father: Pawel Tryblec, Rademiesz, Mielec, Poland.	Conn.	Meriden
21	UNDER 16	"	Irena	11		f	s child	no	child no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
22		Pienkos	Jadwiga	30		f	m wife	yes	wife yes	Poland	"	"	Chicago. Ill	Father: Martin Klebach, Wielka Wola, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
23		"	Bronuslawa dau	8		f	s child	no	child no	Born in U.S.A.		"	Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"
24		"	Jozefa dau	7		f	s "	no	child no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Karol chil. son	2		m	s "	no	child no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6-110458-7/9/41

8-6473

8-6470

8-3617

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Born in U.S.A.

Born in U.S.A.

Born in U.S.A.

Born in U.S.A.

Born in U.S.A.

Born in U.S.A.

Born in U.S.A.

Exempt 1-3-20-21

Exempt 7/6/22

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 17

Manfst 10/6. Prusska Wojciech. Not shipped.

Conn Petersen
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off... The entries on this sh... must be typewritten b... ed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, 191 — 144...

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much...	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	Husband	yes	no		Husband: Pietr Czyprinski, 8252 Buffalo Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Healthy	fair	blue	no	Poland	Sycewo
2	no	father	-	no		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	no	father	-	no		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	no	Father	-	no		Father: W. Krzyminski, 8348 Buffalo Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	no	Self	17	yes	1906 Bridgeville 1922	Home address: 529 Balvon St. Bridgeville, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	[illegible]																								
7	no	Self	100	yes	1910 1922 Fairpoint	Brotherinlaw: Jan Lis, Box 186, Fairpoint, Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Wieszyc
8	no	Self		yes	yes	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	dark	brown	no	Poland	Koretow
9	no	Self	10	yes	1910 1922 Nebr	home address. Theodor Krantz 2857, Oak Str. Omaha. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	no	"	150	yes	1911 1918 Mich	home: 52[illegible] - 33 Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Znin
11	no	"	"	No		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	no	"	Warsaw
12	no	"	"	"		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	no	"	3	yes	1914 after 1922 NJ.	home: 22, B ergen Str. Crome. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
14	no	"	"	"	1913 1922 after	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Galicia
15	no	"	"	Born in U. S. A.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	no	"	"	Born in U. S. A.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Crome N.J.
17	no	"	"	Born in U. S. A.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	no	"	110	yes	1913 1922 Conn.	home: F. Karwowski Jantic, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	no	"	34	yes	1912 1922 Mich	brother: Ignacy Sliwa 4705 - 35 Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Poland	Lukow
20	no	"	28	yes	1911 1922 Conn	husband: Jan Giza 97, Veteran Str. Meriden. Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	brown	no	"	Trzebies
21	no	"	"	Born in U. S. A.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	no	"	Radomies Meridan.
22	no	"	46	yes	1909 1921 Ill.	husband: Josef Pienkos 3005 W. - 40th Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Conn.
23	no	"	"	Born in U. S. A.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Poland	Wole
24	no	"	"	Born in U. S. A.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Chicago
25	no	"	"	Born in U. S. A.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
26							no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith

MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. Buchwald

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

S P A [illegible]

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *United States* . *Passengers sailing from* *Copenhagen*, JUN 22 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Wainionpaa	Kustaa A.	22		m	s labor	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	mother: Maria Wainionpaa Lapua.	Ohio.	Fairport
2		Wilen	Kertte	15		f	s servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kotka	father: E. Wilen Kotka	NY.	Brooklyn
3		Aarnio	Ester	28		f	s "	yes		yes	"	"	"	Rukuniaki	mother: J. Aarnio Rukuniaki	"	Sidney
4		Partio	Maria	32		f	m wife	yes		yes	"	"	"	Jansankoski	mother: Amanda Peltonen Jansankoski.	Wash.	Knappton
5		Jensen	Niels Søren E.	24		m	s labor	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Holbæk	father: H. P. Jensen Reistrup St.	Minn	Blooming Prairie
6		Johansonn	Gustaf Adolf	55		m	m smith	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gjerkelund	wife: Selma Johanson Bjerkelund. Knäled.	Mass	Brockton
7		Anderholm	Ebba L.	17		f	s servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Engelholm	Carl Anderholm, father: 18, Nytorgsgatan. Engelholm.	NY.	New York
8		Hanson	Pit	28		m	s sailor	yes		yes	"	"	"	Brumby	mother: Annette Hansen Malle.	Oreg.	Reedport
9		Johanson	Gustav	28		m	s "	yes		yes	"	"	"	Menån	father: Johan Jacobson Tegen. Menån.	Pa.	Phila.
10		Noorn	Carl Erik	22		m	s labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	father: Carl E. Noorn 11, Bergsgatan. Stockholm	S.D.	Lake City.
11		Andersson	Lars Alfred	52		m	m farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bergholm	wife: Alma Andersson 10à, Badhusgatan. Bergholm.	Cal.	Berkeley.
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7-107714-10/13/38

254187-3/18/37

20-34709

2656

VL-768/228

9/9/6-1 21/20

VL-99.53

11-223648 (505) 11-21-39

July 5-22 Inf. and Adj. Insp.

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sh... must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, *191*

146

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose for which he came has been accomplished?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother:Herman Wainionpaa Box 512.Eagle Str.Fairport.O,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy.	brown	grey	no	Finland	Lapua
2	yes	self	25	no			friend:Sann a Andersson 18,Cambridge Pl.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	lightblue		no	W	Kotka
3	yes	self	25	no			brother:George Aarnde Box 369.Sidney.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	blue	no	"	"
4	yes	self	25	no			husband:Johannes Partio Box 57.Knappton.Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	grey	no	"	Jansankoski
5	yes	friend	25	no			friend:J.P.Anderson Blooming Prairie.Minn.Box 53.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blackgrey		no	Denmark	Slagelse
6	no	self	25	yes	1915 1921	Mass.	home:407,Belmont Str. Brockton.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brownblue		no	Sweden	Markeryd
7	yes	self	25	no			sister:Carla Anderholm Ellis Island Hospital.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	no	"	Engelholm
8	yes	uncle	25	yes	on visit. 1916		uncle?Magnus Paulson Reedport.Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Malle
9	yes	self	25	yes	1920 1921	Pa.	friend:Jee Langer 2530,Richmond Str.Phila,Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brownbrown		no	"	Rora
10	yes	self	25	no			uncle:C.W.Strand Lake City.S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	no	"	Stockholm
11	yes	self	25	no			cousin:Werner Johnson 1045,Murray Str.Berkeley.Cal.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Kopsing
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [redacted]

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. Buchwald

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of , 19

at New York

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon or the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *United States*. *Passengers sailing from* *Copenhagen*, JUN 22 1922, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Saper	Hudes	42		f w	widow	no	never learned		Poland	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister: Anna Brandt 19, Hummergade. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	ADMITTED	"	Jacket	17		f s	servant	yes	jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt:"	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Samuel	13		m s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Mariem	10		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Isak	9		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Mendel	8		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	ADMITTED	"	Chana	18		f s	tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		Blomqvist	Hemming	17		m s	farmlab	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Markby	mother: Sanna Blomqvist Markby.	Mich.	Amasa
9	ADMITTED	Haggblad	William	21		m s	labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Hilli Ytterjeppa.	NY.	Bronx
10	ADMITTED	"	Sanna Lisa	63		f w	widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ytterjeppa	sisters daughter: " "	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Putaanson	Alma	31		f d	masseuse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Outer	brother: Karlo Taivonen Outajaki.	NJ.	Jersey City
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Laine	11		f s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		Kallio	Walter	23		m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ilmajoki	friend: M. Flander Ilmajoki.	Minn	St. Louis
14		Andersson	Katri A.	20		f s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Porvoo	sister: Alma Tornsoos Porvoo.	Mass	Briantree
15		Djupvik	Elsa J.	22		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sideby	sister: Olga Eriksson Sideby. Langvik.	NY.	White Plains
16		Makkonen	Hilma	28		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kangarmainen	friend: J. Hamalainen Kangarmainen.	Mass.	Peabody
17	U. S. CIT.	"	Toivo	3		m s	child	no	child	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	" "	"	"
18		Tuomala	Werner W.	19		m s	labor	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Unsikirko	mother: Maria Tumala Unsikirko	NY.	NNew York
19		[illegible]															
20		Gordon	Elka	18		f s	sewer	yes	hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Malati	father: Judel Gordon Horsemarket. Malati. Lithuanian.	NY.	Perth Amboy New York
21		Niemala	Sanni	23		f s	servant	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuivalata	father: K. Niamala Kuivalata.	NJ.	Bagota
22		Haapala	Maria	38		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: J. Haapala Kuivalata.	NY.	Brooklyn
23		Karenius	Alina	23		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: E. Karenius Kuivalata	"	"
24		Aaltonen	Selma	18		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: E. Aaltonen Kuivalata	"	"
25		Waltonen	Elsa	32		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: J. Haapala Kuivalata	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Alise	7		f s	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Yrje	4		m s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Arnolda	1		f s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		Kerola	Viktori	44		m m	carpent	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Laitila	wife: J. Kerola Laitila	"	Bronx
30		Lehto	Franz	42		m m	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kuivalata	wife: F. Lehto Kuivalata	"	Brooklyn

Mnfst 8/19 Jespersen Ivar . Not shipped.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, 191

148

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	son	yes	no			son:Isak Saper,1141,San Fransisco Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Poland	Pelica
2	no	brother	yes	no			brother: "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Bedzur
3	no	"	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	no	"	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	no	"	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	no	"	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	yes	self	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blondgrey		no	"	"
8	no	self	yes	no			uncle:Anders Blomqvist Amasa.Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	brownblue		no	Finland	Markby
9	no	self	40	no			sister:Hanna Larsson 517 E.- 138 Str.Bronx.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Ytterjeppa
10	no	self	40	no			daughter: "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	no	self	25	no			brother:John Tervo 291,Bergh Ave.Jersey City.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brown	no	"	Outer
12	no	mother	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	yes	self	25	no			friend:Soffy Pupponen R 1.Box 46.Aurora.St.Louis.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blondblue		no	"	Ilmajaki
14	yes	self	25	no			friend:Sandra Andersson 118,Park Str.Briantree.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fairgrey		no	"	Porvoo
15	no	self	25	no			sister:Helmi Eriksson N.Y. Long View & Bryant Ave.White Plains,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	blue	no	"	Sideby
16	yes	self	25	yes 1913 1921	Mass.		husband:O.Makkonnen 23,Sherman Str.Seabody.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Kangarmain
17	yes	mother	"	Born in U.S.A. Born in USA,			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Seabody.Mass.
18	no	self	25	no			mother:Tilda Tuomala 36o E.- 124 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	"	"	"	no	Finland	Velkua
19	XXXX																										
20	yes	uncle	20	no			uncle A. Davideen 117 Broad str. Perth Amboy N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	blond	brown	no	Lithuanian	Wiziniaghki
21	yes	self	25	no			friend:J.F.Heinio 37,Division Str.Bagota.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brownblue		no	Finland	Kuivalata
22	yes	self	25	yes 1916 1920	NY.		brother:K.Maapala 844 - 42 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
23	yes	self	25	no			friend:R.Bielasinsi 784 - 4o Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	brown	no	"	Houkilahta
24	yes	self	25	no			friend:Sanna Maapala 844 - 42 Str,Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	lightblue		no	"	Kuivalata
25	yes	self	25	yes 1908 1912	Mass.		husband:J.Waltonen 844 - 42 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	no	"	"
26	yes	mother	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
27	yes	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
28	yes	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
29	yes	self	25	yes 1906 1921	NY.		brother:S.Kerola 2o3,Beckmann Ave.Bronx.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	grey	no	"	Laitila
30	yes	self	25	yes 1907 1913	NJ.		friend:John.Heinio 844 - 42 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brownblue		no	"	Kuivalata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH *MASTER*, of the *United States*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
..... from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at *New York*

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Buchwald

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19 Surgeon

at New York

Copied

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—230

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "UNITED STATES" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, June 22nd, 1922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List [redacted]

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Åkesson	Gustaf H.	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	S. Mellby		Father Otto Åkesson, Fästekille, Hvitaby, Sweden.	S.D.	Vermillion
2		"	Ida	20		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	S. Mellby				
X	P-1075808 5-19-36	Nelson	Ida A.	49		F	M	House -wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.Al	Rumford, R.I.		Mother Mrs Bengta Olsson, Jeppatorp, Mala, Sweden.	S.D.	Vermillion
X	UNDER 16	"	Karl G.	6		M	m	Son	no	to young	no	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Rumford, R.I.			R.I.	Rumford
5		Jönsson	Karl F.	37		M	S	Brick -layer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn.		Brother P.J. Lindwall, Storgatan 19, Malmö, Sweden	Minn.	Duluth
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	23115-11/20/16	Nilsson	Gustaf	47		M	M	Carpent -er Farm	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Kyrkhult		Wife Mrs Emma Nilsson, Farabol, Kåraboda, Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	297028	Jönsson	Karl Albert	23		M	S	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Kyrkhult		Father Jöns Persson, Falshult, Kåraboda, Sweden	Minn.	Cleverton
9		Tranström	Per T.	26		M	S.	Cabinet -maker	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Hästveda		Father Nils Trahnström, Hästveda, Sweden	Minn.	Duluth
TRANSIT	25159	Nelson	Per Hjalmar	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swdish Scandinav	Sweden	Malmö		Mother Mrs Klna Hedenskog, Baltzargatan 6, Malmö, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
12		Askelund	Carl Olof	46		M	M	Painter Farm	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Persnäs		Wife Mrs Anna Nelson, Legenäs, Persnäs, Sweden.	N.D.	Luverne
X		Persson	Leo Harry	23		M	S	-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mother Mrs Karin Askelund, Brömsebro, Sweden.	Ill.	Rockford
X		Persson	Per Richard	17		M	S	-laborer Farm	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Hallaröd		Mother Mrs Anna Larsson, Allarp, Stehag, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15												Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Hallaröd		Mother Mrs Anna Larsson, Allarp, Stehag, Sweden.	Nebr.	Elmwood
16																	Nebr.	Elmwood
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

Born in U.S.A.

Exam H. July 5-22 Infarct Lat...

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

Manifest 7/6 Johansson Jarda L. on 2 Cabin Mfst.

Corn Petersen Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, *191*

150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in primary or planchmore, as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Finnish, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Negro, Other races.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	35	no			Uncle John Nelson, R.F.D. 4 Vermillion, S.D.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	S. Nellby
2	no	self	25	no				no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Hvitaby
3	no	Self	25	yes	-21	1922 Rumford R.I.	Husband Andrew Nelson, 69 Redland ave, Rumford, R.I.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Nävlinge
4	no	Self	25	yes	-21	1912 Born in U.S.A.		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Rumford, R.I.
5	no	Self	25	yes	-21	1911-Duluth Minn.	Cousin Per Henry, Portchester, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	light	blue	none	Sweden	Smedstorp
6	[illegible]																												
7	no	Self	26	yes	-18	1915 Minneapo lis, Minn.	Brother-in-law John Berntson Cloverton, Minn.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	light	blue	none	Sweden	Allmundsryd
8	no	Self	25	no			Brother August Johnson, 219 West 9th St., Duluth, Minn.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blon	blue	scar right side of neck	Sweden	Kyrkhult
9	yes	Self	24	no			Friend Nanny Seaholm, 1710 Hoe ave., New-York City	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hästveda
10	no	Self	26	no			Brother-in-law Albert Hassen, Box 174, Luverne, N.D.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	gray bl.	none	Sweden	Malmö
11	no	Self	29	yes	1922	1899 Rockford Ill.	Friend W. Oberg, 1527- 88th St., Rockford, Ill.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Persnäs
12	yes	self	25	yes	-21	1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Samuel Carlson, 19 Lefferts Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Kristianopel
13	yes	Uncle	23	no			Uncle John L. Ring, Box 88, Elmwood, Nebr.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hallaröd
14	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle John L. Ring, Box 88, Elmwood, Nebr.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hallaröd
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. Schmith

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Buchwald
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, JUN 22 1922, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		Pedersen	Find C.C.	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Lunghøj	father:Anders Pedersen Lunghøj pr.Gelsted.	Conn	Whitenewille
3		Bohou-Hansen	Bodil K.M.	26		f	m	wife	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	Copenhagen	sister:K.Dam Jensen Øster Vedsted pr.Ribe.	Ia.	Ackley
4	UNDER 16	"	Preben	3		m	s	child	no	child	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
5		Christensen	Jacob Th.	21		m	s	machin.	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Thorsted	father:Karl Kristensen Tilsted pr.Thisted.	NY.	Amsterdam.
6		Højmark	Christian	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	Frederikshavn	father:Lars Højmark Vangen,Flade Sogn.	Minn.	Tyler
7		Frandsen	Carl	21		m	s	shopas.	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	Fjerritslev	father:F.Frandsen Fjerritslev.	Va.	Meadow
8		Christensen	Sonja	18		f	s	servant	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	Copenhagen	mother:Mary Christensen 2,Jellingegade.Copenhagen.	Conn.	Bridgeport
9		Nielsen	Valdemar	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	Glostrup	father:H.Nielsen Løragergaard.Glostrup.	Wisc.	Owen
10		Hansen	Andreas	24		m	s	*	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	Kalundborg	father:Jens Hansen Kirke Eskildstrup	Wyo.	Granite Canon
11		Olsen	Olga Julie	24		f	s	servant	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	Copenhagen	father:Herlo Olsen,Copenhagen Danish railways houses.A.2.	NY.	New York
12		Christensen	Ole Peter	40		m	m	joiner	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	Vangede	father:Christen Christensen Vidlese pr.Dianalund.	*	Troy
13		*	Mary M.	40		f	m	wife	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14	UNDER 16	*	Ellen	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15	UNDER 16	*	Knud	5		m	s	*	no	child	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16		Therkildsen	Valborg M.	20		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Charlottenlund.	mother:Else Therkildsen Hadsund.	Nebr.	Omaha.
17		Ruszmak	Armin	23		m	s	teckn.	yes	germany	yes	Czekoslov.	Hebrew	Czekosl.	Kosice	mother:L.Ruszmak Vratna u.14.Kosice.Czekoslov.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Jørgensen	Alice M.	8		f	s	child	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Raagelsje	mother:Else Ch.Jørgensen 1c,Vingaardsstraede.Copenhagen.	Minn.	St.Paul.
19		Christensen	Petra	13		f	s	*	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	Copenhagen	mother:Christence Christiansen 55,Herselsgade.Copenhagen	Calf.	Alhambra
20		Kristensen	Otto	22		m	s	labor	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	Humlum	father:Jens Chr.Christensen Gaardhus.Humlum.	NY.	Cold Spring.
21		Eriksen	Niels Chr.E.	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	Højer	father:Jens Eriksen Højer pr.Vistrup	Minn	Albert Lea
22		Frederiksen	Felix Arthur	19		m	s	*	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	Copenhagen	parents:I.Frederiksen 2o,B.Rantzausgade.Copenhagen	Ia.	Delmar
23		Moos	Kirstine M.	35		f	m	wife	yes	*	yes	*	*	USA.	New York.NY.	mother:Mathea Kristensen Aistrup pr.Hadsund.	NY.	New York.
24		Larsen	Holger K.	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	*	yes	*	*	Denmark	Rudkøbing	father:L.P.Larsen Østergade.Rudkøbing.	Ia.	Rolfe
25		Andersen	Ingeborg	41		f	m	wife	yes	*	yes	*	*	USA.	NY. New Paltz.	br.in law:Jens P.Nielsen Haldagermagle. pr.Fuglebjerg	NY.	New Paltz
26		Mejer	Segal	17		m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Sirvintai	father:Sewal Segal Sirvintai 119.Ukmerge.	Ill.	Chicago.
27		Thoms	Martin	41		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	St.Margarethen	Brother Johannes Thoms St. Margarethen. Germany	Ia.	Reinbeck
28		Therkelsen	Alexander	22		m	s	joiner	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	aunt:Anna Hansen 66.A.Nørrebrogade.Copenhagen.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		Jacobsen	Harald	20		m	s	labor	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	N.Sundby.	parents:Oscar Jacobsen Galstersgade.Nr.Sundby.	NY.	Penn Yan
30	CL USC.	Elling	Jenny Maria	38		f	w	widow	yes	*	yes	Denmark	*	*	Gentofte	mother:Johanne Hansen Masle,Bornholm.	Calf.	Modesto.

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

Born in U.S.A.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 20

Manifest 6/1 Meyer Alfred A. on 2 Cabin Mfst. 3/30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, 191

152

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no			employed farmer. [illegible]																				
2	yes	self	yes no				sister:Anna S.Larsen,1233, Whitney Ave.Whitneyville.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Gelsted
3	no	self	yes no				br.in law:Anders Nielsen Ackley.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Grridslev
4	no	mother	yes no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
5	yes	self	25 no				friend:Martin Olsen 39,Elias Str,Amsterdam.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	no	"	Thorsted
6	yes	self	25 no				brother:Peder Højmark Tyler:Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Flade
7	no	self	yes no				friend:Celius Rasmussen Meadow.Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	Fjerritslev
8	no	self	yes yes	1917 1918		Conn.	uncle:Jens P.Tinggard 79,Popler Str.Bridgeport.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	mothersmark right ear.	"	Copenhagen
9	no	self	yes no				br.in law:Ben Petersen R 2. Owen.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Taulow
10	no	self	yes no				friend:Hans Nielsen Granit Canon.Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Skovse
11	yes	self	yes no				friend:Hansigne Swantemann 1947,Broadway.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Ørnstrup
12	yes	self	yes yes	92-97.97-02. 03-04.		NY.	friend:Søren P.Nielsen 431 - 7 Ave.Troy.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	little damage of fingers.	"	Vidlose
13	yes	husband	yes yes	"		"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Broksb
14	yes	father	yes no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Hong
15	yes	"	yes no				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	yes	brother	25 no				brother:Christian Therkildsen 2514 - 6e Ave.Omaha.Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	no	"	Skelund
17	yes	"	25 no				uncle:Armin Reiss 5329,Woodlaw Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	black	no	Czekoslov.	Kosice
18	yes	foster-father	25 no				fosterfather:Vilh.Christensen 904,Dale Str.St.Paul.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	yes	uncle	yes no				uncle:P.Westergaard 2324,Moo Ave.Alhambra.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	dark	brown	no	"	Kolding
20	yes	brother	25 no				brother:Christen Christensen RF 2.Cold Spring.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Taabel
21	yes	uncle	yes no				uncle:Hans Albertsen r 2.Box 93.Albert Lea.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	no	"	Skave
22	yes	self	yes yes	1918 Nebr. 1920 & Ia.			cousin:Martin Clausen Delmar.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
23	yes	self	yes yes	1905 1921		NY.	husband:Chr.J.Moos 1007 - 6 Ave.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	no	"	Aistrup
24	yes	self	25 no				friend:G.Andersen Rolfe.Pocahontas Co.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	grey	no	"	Rudksbing
25	yes	self	yes yes	1899 1921		NY.	husband:Hans P.Andersen Ulster:New Paltz Co.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Krummerup
26	yes	brother	yes no				brother:William Segal Ill. 2619,W.Division Str.Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	grey	no	Lithuanian	Sirvintai
27	yes	"	25 yes	1913 1920		Ia.	brother Wilhelm Thoms Reinbeck. Iowa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blend	grey	no	Germany	St.Margarethe
28	no	self	yes no				father:Niels Therkelsen Cal. 5717,York Boul.Los Angeles.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen.
29	yes	self	25 no				friend:Malling Christensen Penn Yan.NY.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	brown	no	"	Aalberg
30	yes	self	yes yes	born in USA.			friend:James Johnson 614 - 8 Str.Modesto Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	blue	no	USA.	Chicago.Ill.

Born in U. S. A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmith

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

E P A North

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United State."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. BUCHWALD, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Buchwald
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of , 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon or on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

5

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **United States** . Passengers sailing from **Copenhagen**, JUN 22 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simonsen	Anna E.	35		f	s teacher	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Nørum	father:S.Simonsen Gunnestrup.pr,Tranbjerg.	Ill.	Capron
2		Nielsen	Anders C.	31		m	m tiler	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Ackley.Ia.	father:Chr.P.Nielsen Thorsted pr.Thisted.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		"	Anna B.	30		f	m wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Charley	6		m	s child	no	child	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Anna	2		f	" "	no	"	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Margaret	1		f	" "	no	"	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]		Christen Ex														
9	[illegible]			30		f	m wife	yes		yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	brother:L.Sibbersen Havnegade.Nexø.	Wy.	Le Rochelle.
10	[illegible]														mother:Karen Jensen		
11	DEPORTED 8/11/27 55809/62	Hartvigsen	Johanne	22		f	s servant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Horsens	stepfather:Jens Nielsen 29,Borgergade. Horsens.	Wy.	Laramie.
12		Folkmann	William	21		m	s farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rø Sogn	father:Laurits Folkmann Bakkegaard.Olsker.Allinge.	Nev.	Lovelock.
13		Andersen	Charles	17		m	s labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vamper	father:Jens Chr.Andersen Nr.Vamper pr.Sjørring.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Christensen	Alma	17		f	s servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father:Anthon Christensen Nr.Vamper pr,Sjørring	"	"
15		Petersen	Jens Peter	35		m	m farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kalundborg	father:Niels Petersen Store pr.Taastrup.	Wy.	Granite Canon
16	[illegible]														for.in law:F.Kuchtchik		
17		Boye	Hans	22		m	s mason	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Rudksbing	father:Carl Jensen Boye Rudksbing.	Wisc.	Racine
18		Jacobsen	Søren	41		m	s farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Toledo.Ohio.	father:N.Jacobsen 20,Sjællandsgade.Aarhus.	Onio.	Toledo.
19	[illegible]							yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Denmark	Bornholm	father:Jan Dankin Kalitzyk.Galicia.Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
20		Bro	Ane Marie	23		f	s servant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Tarm	father:Chr.Bro. Tarm.	Ill.	Chicago.
21	[illegible]														father:P.Lund Nielsen		
22		Johansen	Johannes William	26		m	s painter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vig	father:Niels L.Johansen Ledstrup pr.Nyksbing.S.	Utah	Salt Lake City.
23		Breaum	Kaj Alfred	17		m	s farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lindelse	father:Carl Breaum Rudksbing.	Calf.	S.Fransisco.
24		Christensen	Ole D.	21		m	s gardner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	father:Jens Christensen 7,Gormsgade.Vejle.	Ia.	Battle Creek
25	DEPORTED	Schram	Valdemar A.P.	35		m	s carpent.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father:Fred.Schram 53,Nørregade.Køge.	Mich	Ludington
26		Jensen	Valdemar M.	28		m	m mechan.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Grenaa	father:Jens Jensen 37,Storegade.Grenaa.	NY.	New York.
27		Emil	Paul	25		m	m bookkeep.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife:Camilla Emil 1o,Mdr,Pasanvej.Copenhagen.	Ill,	Chicago.
28	[illegible]														father:Anders Pedersen		
29	[illegible]																
30	[illegible]														father:Laurits Andersen		

71 Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

Manifest
5/7. Nielsen Mariane — Not shipped — Mfst 5/19 Demkiw Wasyl — Not shipped — Mfst 5/28 Pedersen Andreas — Not shipped
5/8 Nielsen Christen K. " " " 5/21 Nielsen Marie " " " 5/29 " Manna "
5/9. Petersen Anna transf 2nd Cab 4/30
5/1o. Jensen Richard Not shipped — Mfst 5/3o Andersen Emma N. Not shipped.
5/16. Markowics Ajzyk " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Conn Peterson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 5

The entries on this sh[illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1922, 191

154

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence came, temporarily or following pursuits as in United States.	Length of time (also intends to remain in United States.	Whether (also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether (also has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			br in law:Niels Munson. Capron,Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Gunnestrup
2	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1921	Ia.	br.in law:Vilhelm Østergaard 4622,S.Lawrence Ave.Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Sjørring
3	no	husband	yes	yes	1914 1921	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Ørnslev
4	no	father	yes	born in USA.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Chicago.Ill.
5	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Ackley.Ia.
6	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]				1911																					
9	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]																									
11	yes	self		no			br.in law:Sigvard Gjerup Laramie.Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	dark grey	no	"	Denmark	Horsens
12	yes	self		no			br.in law:H.Fransen Box 112.Loveloch.Nev.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blondblue	no	"	"	Rø Sogn
13	yes	self		no			friend:Carl Thøgersen Ill. 4710,Montecello Ave.Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Vamprup
14	yes	self		no			brother:Jens A.Christensen 4551,Evans Ave.Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	grey	no	"	"
15	no	self		yes	yes	1919 1921	friend:Hans Nielsen Granite Canon.Wy.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fairblue	no	"	"	Greve
16	[illegible]																									
17	yes	self		no			friend:Farmer Chr.Henriksen Union Grove.Racine.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blondgrey	no	Denmark	Rudksbing
18	yes	self		yes	yes	1921 1 year	Ohio. wife Anna Jacobsen 4023 Pearl ave West Toledo. Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Terril
19	[illegible]																									
20	no	self		yes	no		brother:Jens Carl Bro 5115,N.Central Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark brown	no	Denmark	Audum
21	[illegible]																									
22	no	self		yes	no		uncle:Emil Johnsen Salt Lake City.Utah.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy	blondblue	no	Denmark	Gjeldstrup
23	yes	self		yes	no		uncle A. Nielsen 2097 Market str. San Francisco. Calif	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	darkbrown	no	"	"	Rudksbing
24	no	self		yes	no		uncle:Stines F.Christensen Battle Creek Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blondblue	no	"	"	Vindelev
25	no	self		yes	yes	1910 1919	Ia. friend:Carl Jeppesen Ludington.Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fairblue	no	"	"	Taarnby
26	yes	self		25	no		cousin:Theodor Møller 502 W.- 136 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blondblue	no	"	"	Grenaa
27	no	self		yes	no		uncle.Wm.Pedersen Ill. 3837,Norraganseth Ave.Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair blue	no	"	"	Vordingborg
28	[illegible]				98-08																					
29	[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. C C H M I T H MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmidt

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

E. P. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C I.

Form 630 B
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen**, JUN 22 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of **New York** JUL 4 1922, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Olsen	Kirstine	3o		f	w		Passp 101979. 1o/2o 192o Wash	415,E.Clay Str.Portland.Oreg.
2	"	Norman	8		m	s	5/5 1913 Portland Oreg	" "	" "
3	"	Kenneth	3		m	s	11/14 1919 " "	" "	" "
4	Jensen	Anders	4o		m	m		" 145511 2/25 1921 Wash.	939 Milwaukee Ave.Racine.Wisc.
5	"	Olga	2o		f	m		" " "	" "
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Hansen	Harry	52		m	m		Passp No.119335.Wash.D.C.Febr.18 - 1922.	234 - 7 Str.W.New York.NY.
8	Salling	Kristine	56		f	w		Passp 115218 2/1 1922, Wash	1676 E.- 48 Pl.Los Angeles.Calf.
9	Mickelsen	Peter C.	32		m	s		Passp 106443 12/2o 1921 Wash.	Union Grove.Wisc.
10	Simonsen	Søren	55		m	s		" 98276 11/26 " "	44,Laurel Cort.Bridgeport.Conn.
11	Lauridsen	Jensine L.	52		f	m		" 98294 11/16 " "	414,Fairvew.S.Devon.Conn.
12	Sørensen	Marinus	33		m	s		" 97839 1o/7 192o "	Viborg.S.D.
13	Jacobsen	Jens Peter	47		m	s		No.1o2389.Wash.D.C.Dec.3 - 1921.	427,S.Stout Ave.Blackfoot.Idaho.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		f			[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Lefberg	Lars	59		m	s		Passp No.119736.Wash.D.C.Febr.2o - 1922.	855 Oakwood Blvd-39str. Chicago. Ill.
16	Christensen	Anton M.	43		m	m		No.117727. " 2/12 1922	179,Washington Park.Brooklyn.NY.
17	"	Anna	41		f	m		" " " "	" "
18	Frederiksen	Niels	66		m	s		" 12o215. " Febr.23 - 1922.	Couch Hotel.Portland.Oreg.
19	Korkala	Eino Albert	25		m	m		" 17oo19 " May 15th 1922.	Box 272.Aurora.Minn.
20	Nielsen	Hans	35		m	s	citizens paper	Common Pleas Court. Bergen Co. Camp Merrit No.976o8o Wash.D.C.July 18 - 1918.	N.J.114,Madison Str.Hoboken.NJ.
21	Andreasen	Valdemar	32		m	s		Passp NO.96715. " Nov.9 - 1921.	Venbura,Ia.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest 1-6 Hansen Thovald Not shipped.
" 1-14 Elling Jenny " "

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "UNITED STATES" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, June 22nd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 4 1922

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Olson	John L.	29		M	S	Passp 119107 2/17 22 Wash Born May 17th 1903, at Providence, R.I. Passport No. 87399.	Cert. No. 886573 District Court Luna County, New Mexico, July 31st 1918.	Waverly, Nebr.
2	Nelson	Nels R.	18		M	S		Passp 87399 9/30 1921 Wash.	69 Redland ave., Rumford, R.I.
3	Petersson	Carl Algot	36		M	M		" 11393. 3/30 1921 " " 23425 4/23 1921 "	
4	"	Signa	35		F	M		Cert. No. 544305 Common Pleas Court Stark County, Ohio, Canton Aug. 13th 1915. Passport No. 11393.	218 East Summit St., Alliance, Ohio.
5	"	Albert S.	9		M	S	3/15 1913 Alliance. Ohio.	" "	
6	"	Carl E.	7		M	S	11/12 1915 " "	" "	
7	Hanson	Gust	49		M	M		Superior Court County Los Angeles, Calif. June 29th 1900, Passp. No. 78177.	2057 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.
8	Stone	John E.	34		M	M		Cert. 743720 Superior Court, Cook County, Ill. June 30th 1916, Passport No. 126990. 3/13 1922. Wash	7541 Eberharth ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	"	Ida	42		F	M		do	
10	Larson	John	76		M	Wd		District Court Kandiyohi County, Minn. Dec. 13th 1892, Passport No. 66738.	Little Falls, Minn.
11	Johnson	John L.	37		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 144438, Issued April 12th 1922, Washington, D.C.	2843 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
12	Johnson	Olof	31		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 121541, Issued Febr. 27th 1922, Washington, D.C.	750 Communipaw ave. Jersey City, N.J.
13	Strand	Joseph	39		M	S		Passp. 66691. 7/19 1921 Wash	Bertrand. Nebr.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "UNITED STATES" sailing from COPENHAGEN, JUNE 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hilscher	Leo	16		M	S	New York city 5/24 1906	Pasap 1690 6/2 1922 Warszawa.	father Stefan Hilscher
2	"	Mary	14		F	S	" 12/2 1907	" " " "	8216 Souwinski str.
3	"	Helena	12		F	S	" 5/11 1910	" " " "	Cleveland. Ohio.
4	Zuknsiak	Jozef	31		M	S		" 77154 8/22 1921 Wash	home 132e Holt str. Chicago, Ill.
5	Gasior	Zofja	19		F	S		" 1713 6/13 1922. Warszawa	Jogn Zeskoj 1718 Rednica str. Cleveland Ohio
6	Plocica	Wladislaw	16		M	S		" 1714 " " "	Jozef Kosiba. 1400 Rednica ave. Cleveland. Ohio
7	Chmura	John	20		M	S		" 1675 5/29 " "	Stanislaw Mareski 3702W 13th str. Cleveland Ohio.
8	Frankel	Rochel	56		F	M		" 106210 12/21. 1921 Wash	Son in law Sam Fischer 69-2nd ave. 436 New York.
9	Spiewak	Waclaw	26		M	M		" 127205 1/8 1921 "m	home 1016 S- 2nd str Philadelphia. Pa
10	"	Marja	20		F	M		" " " "	" "
11	Corder	Juljusz	64		M	W		" 168309 5/12 1922 "	home Jamesburg. New Jersey.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 4

S. S. " United states " sailing from Christiania, June 23th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 4 1922, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Christiansen	Harald W	15		M	S	7/17 1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	citizens paper Passport nr: 210704 Supreme court Brooklyn. Dat 9/5 1911 N.Y.	Mother: Jenny Caunavara Wantogh,L.I. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	~~Gundersen~~	~~Hans~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		Dat.	
3	Olsen	Nicolai	30		M	S		citizenspaper nr 1637920 Galveston Texas, Octb. 3, 1921	1928 - Michanic Str. Galveston, Texas
4	Sundholm	Georg	59		M	M		Pass port nr: 181657 Dat. Wash, D.C. March 13th 1920	Home: Albert City, Iowa
5	"	Margrethe	49		F	M		do	
6	Rolstad	Sverre	36		M	M	102880 H	Pass port nr: 102880	Home: 3937 - W. Erie Str.
7	"	Jenny	38		F	M	do	Dat. Wash 12/6 1921	Chicago, Ill
8	"	Rolf	11		M	S	7/26 1911 Chicago. Ill	do " "	-- " ---
9	Bogge	Hans J.	53		M	S		pass port nr: 96180 Dat 7/11 - 21	Madox N.Dak.
10	Gamme	Ole I.	46		M	S		Pass port nr: 116749 Dat 2/8-1922 Wash.D.C.	1706 Sv.7,Str. Minneapolis Minn.
11	Ottesen	Robert A.	29		M	M		Pass port nr: 178561 Dat Wach.D.C. March3,1920	4409- 5th,Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

Manifest 4/2 Gunderesen Hans transferred to Mfst 13/1.

Com Pilusen Pinsen Dep Wash Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD [illegible] SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 159

S. S. UNITED STATES Scand-Am arrived July 5, 1922, , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
						2d Group 7/5/22 4th " 7/6/22 12	
36f	1	NESSMAN Julie U.	2d Cab	3 18/14	2	LPC ✓	900 Abbott
9f		ch Lida V.				✓	
40f	2	PAULSEN Alma C.H.	" "	3 23/24	2	CL LPC ✓	" "
19m		ch Orla V.				2d Group 11.1 5 m.	
8f	3	JORGENSEN Alice M.		6	18 1	Under 16 LPC	1030 Lipsli
35m	4	SOLLE, William E.		1	1 1	L.C., Stowaway	" Burke
41m	5	[illegible]CHS, Martin		6	27 1	LPC ✓	10:15 Lipsli
21m	6	[illegible] William		8	9/10 2	[illegible]	10:10 Jeannisse
60f		[illegible] Lisa				✓	
11f	7	WILY, Yerite		9	2 1	Under 16 [illegible] LPC	10:05 Lipsli
14f	8	[illegible], Petra		6	19 1	Under 16, LPC	10:00 Lipsli
28m	9	[illegible], Valdemar		5	23 1	LPC, [illegible] D ✓	10:0[illegible] Daly
21m	10	[illegible], August		12	21 1	LPC, [illegible] D ✓	10:0[illegible] Burke
32f	11	[illegible], Alma		8	11/2 2	LPC ✓	10:00 Jeannisse
11f		Laine				✓	
42f	12	[illegible], Rudes		8	6	Illit. LPC ✓	11:00 "
15m		Samuel				✓	
16f		Jacket				✓	
9m		Isak				✓	
8f		Hendel				✓	
18f		China				✓	

10 of 13 Lapes Manifest 8 4.1 LPC ✓ Ret 1/3/22 10c Jeannisse

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
Dep.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.											
Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						7/7 133 Jack 11[illegible]											
						7/7 145 Jack 1[illegible]											
7/5 35 Jack 11 7 3 pm										Landed 8 3 pm - 2 5 pm							
						7/7 11 Jack 2[illegible]											
						7/7 147 Jack 3[illegible]											
						7/7 123 Jack 3[illegible]											
						7/7 115 Jack											
						7/6 4 Jack 9[illegible]											
						7/7 [illegible] Jack											
						7/7 136 Jack											
						7/7 119 Jack 3[illegible]											
						7/7 11[illegible]											
						7/12 106 Jack 10[illegible]											

S. S. United States 7/5/22 Totals.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. UNITED STATES SCAND. AMER. arrived July 5, 1922., 191 , M., from

160

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	ANDERHOLM, Ebba L	9:45	9	7		1	To call	Dest. Carla 124 Boulevard City Island, Ney.	Dick	7/5	1-	✓	/	—
2	DJUPVIK, Elsa J	9:50	8	15		1	" call	" Selma Christenson Long Island + Bryant Ave White Plains Ney	Joh.	"	1.25	✓	/	—
3	OLSEN, Ole J	10:00	6	11		1	" call	Frd. Helen Swentzman 1947 Bway Ney C	"	"	1.25	✓	/	—
4	Aarnio, Ester	10:00	9	3		1	Tel.	Bro. George Sidney, Ney (Riverside Drive)	Dick	"	1.25	✓	/	—
5	Tuomala, Werner.	10:10	8	18		1	Call	Mother Fieldw. 303 E 101 St Ney C	Joh.	7/6	10.10	✓	/	/
6	Kaplan, Paulina	10:15	11	2		1	Tel.	Mar Fish. Channel Bay Water Ct. Northport New Main.	Dick	7/5	12	✓	/	—
	" Ben.	" "	"	3		1	" "	"						
7	Sterenberg, Ida	10:10	11	4		1	Call	"		"	"	✓	/	—
	" Abram	" "	"	5		1	"	Frank. Alex. 2539 So. 3rd. Phila. Pa.	Joh.	"	1.30	—	/	—
8	Johansson, Nils. O.	10:10	12	23		1	Tel	Fath.						
9	Gordon, Elka	10:15	8	20		1	Call	"						
10	Karenius, Alina	10:20	8	23		1	Call	Bro. & Bro. Oscar Carlson Paulina Pa.	Lueck	"	2	✓	/	—
11	Aaltonen, Selma	10:20	8	24		1	Call	Uncle Chr. Davidson 174 Bowne St Perth Amboy N J	Joh.	"	1.20	✓	/	—
12	Niemala, Sanni	10:25	8	2		1	Call	Sister Sr.	"	"	2.50	✓	/	—
13	Persson, Lee, Harry Kaikkonen, Kaikki	10:30	7	13		1	Tel	Fd Ida Haapala 944-42 St Bklyn. Ney.	Dick	"	1.25	—	/	—
	" Richard	" "	"	14		1	" "	Sister Sr.	Joh.	"	2.50	✓	/	—
14	Czuprinska; Janina	11:30	10	2		1	Mother in Hospt.	Now to Uncle Fielding 138 88 Elmhurst Neb.	Lueck	"	2	—	/	—
	Krzyminsika, Marianna	" "	"	4		1	" " "	R.K. Father & Uncle Victor Czyprinsky Buffalo Chicago St 252	Dick	7/7	2.35	✓	/	—
15	NIELSEN, Andus + Wife	11:00	5	2		2	3 ch in hosp	"		"	"	✓	/	—
16	NELSON, Ida A	12:38	7	3		1	Ch in hosp	Home — Ackley, Ia	Joh.	7/6	2.30	✓	4	2
17	" Karl		7	4	/		From hosp. 7/6/22	Wife & Aunt Andrew & Rebecca Lee Ramapo N J	Dick	"	2.10	✓	/	/
18	Nelson Charley		5	4	/		"	"		"	"	"	—	—
	" Anna		5	5	/		"	Ackley Ia	Joh	"	2.30	—	—	—
	" Margaret		5	6	/		"	"		"	"	"	—	—
19	Kranty Theodor							"		"	"	"	—	—
20	Klucky Stejan						Admitted for Further Inspection — Later generally held by order Mr. Landon	Sent to Broadway Mission	Gillette	7/5	1.15	no meals		
21	Czyprinsky Maryanna 1 P.M.	10	3			1	From Hosp. 7/6 R.K. Father Victor Czyprinsky Chgo. Ill 252 Buffalo							
22	Chuszyman Chasia 1.30 P.M.	11	1			1	From Hosp 7/6 Father Jankel 2431 Chestnut Ney Brother John Com.		Dick	7/7	2.35	✓	/	/
23	Czyprinsky Antonina 2 P.M.	10	1			1	From Hosp 7/7 R.K. Aunt Victor Czyprinsky Chgo. Ill 252 Buffalo		Joh.	7/7	1.30	✓	/	/
24	Schow Bodil	6	3			1	Son in Hosp. B.D. Nielsen, Ackley, Iowa		Dick	7/7	2.35	—	—	—
									Bebe	7/21	1.45	✓	17	11

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. United States Sand. arrived 7/5/22, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
75	Schor-Hansen, Sveben	6	4		1	Im Hosp 7-21-1	Mother Maria N, Ackley, Iowa	Bkd	7/21	1st			

UNITED STATES

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 4 1922, 1922, from the port of COPENHAGEN JUNE 22nd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted] Schmith	[redacted] Oscar Hans	Master	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	None
2	Meyer	Gustav Carl Christian	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	Iversen	Hans Jorgen Christian Fischer	2 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
4	Kjelhede	Carl Christian	3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
5	Moller	Hans Jensen	4 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"

Form 689

163

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF New York

July 13, 1922.

I, master of the Danish Steamer (Nationality.) S. S. "United States" from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 204 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 222

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4, 1922, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail July 13, 1922, for Kristiansand via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sv.A.Andersen	24	Danish	June 21, Kobenhavn
A.V.B.Kristoffersen	24	"	" " "
A.Th.Sorensen	25	"	" " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36: That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 4 1922, 19 22, from the port of COPENHAGEN JUNE 22nd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmith	Oscar Hans	Master	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	150	None
2	Meyer	Gustav Carl Christian	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
3	Iversen	Hans Jorgen Christian Fischer	2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
4	Kjelhede	Carl Christian	3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Moller	Hans Jensen	4 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
6	Larsen	Christian	5 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"

Form 689

163

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O.V.Sevaldsen	27	Danish	June 21. Kobenhavn
H.C.Duhn	45	"	" "
C.C.Mortensen	25	"	" "
J.P.Nielsen	25	"	" "
J.Chr.Fenneberg	27	"	" "

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sofus Nielsen	62	Danish	Aage Vigo Petersen	37	Danish
C.V.Witzauski	36	"	H.P.Hansen	28	"
J.B.Jacobsen	52	Norwegian	G.V.Norblam	43	Finnish
John Lindholm	25	Danish	St.Dapita	25	Germany
Emil Lewy	52	Germany	Benno Fredmann	52	"
Arthur Flegner	29	"	Gustav A.Norita	29	"
Adolf G.Frenzel	43	"	H.Chr.Carstensen	24	Danish
Oluf C.Bathram	18	Danish	Andreas Madsen	29	"
Alleni Bengtsen	28	Swedish	J.E.Petersen	43	"
Frits Grothe	35	Germany	Georg Hofflin	40	Germany

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

O. Schmith
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 4 1922, 19 22, from the port of COPENHAGEN JUNE 22nd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmith	Oscar Hans	Master	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	None
2	Meyer	Gustav Carl Christian	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	Iversen	Hans Jorgen Christian	Fireman 2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
4	Kjolhede	Carl Christian	3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
5	Moller	Hans Jensen	4 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
6	Larsen	Christian	5 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
7	Hansen	Michael Charles	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8	Bergmann	Paul Erik Emil	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
9														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

163

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 13, 19 22.

I, master of the Danish Steamer S. S. "United States"
from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 204 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 222

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4 22., 19 , consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail July 13, 1922, for Kristianesand via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 4 1922, 1922, from the port of COPENHAGEN JUNE 22nd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmith	Oscar Hans	Master	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	None
2	Meyer	Gustav Carl Christian	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	Iversen	Hans Jorgen Christian	Fireboy 2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
4	Kjelhede	Carl Christian	3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
5	Moller	Hans Jensen	4 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
6	Larsen	Christian	5 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	133	"
7	Hudson	Michael Charles	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
8	Bergerson	Poul Erik Emil	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
9	Larsen	Hanna Marie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	31	Female	"	"	"		"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Emil Stein	47	Germany	Robert Hansen	24	Danish
Victor Crivteesen	21	Danish	Viggo C.Sherlin	54	"
George Baity	41	Norwegian	Miler Hoyt	15	U.S.A.
H.Klostergaard	31	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

H. Schmith
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel UNITED STATES ..., arriving at NEW YORK , JUL 4 1922 , 19 22 , from the port of COPENHAGEN JUNE 22nd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible] Schmith	[illegible] Oscar Hans	Master	1922	Copenhagen	We	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	150	None
2	Meyer	Gustav Carl Christian	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	Iversen	Hans Jorgen Christian Fischer	2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
4	Kjolhede	Carl Christian	3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
5	Moller	Hans Jensen	4 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
6	Larsen	Christian	5 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
7	Madsen	Michael Charles	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8	Berggreen	Poul Erik Emil	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
9	Larsen	Marie Marie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	Female	"	"	"		"
10	Hansen	Anders Erikson	Chiefengineer	"	"	"	"	48	Male	"	"	5'9"	180	"
11	Lund	Troels	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	190	"
12	Soderbaum	Louis Christian	3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
13	Jorgensen	Niels Aage	4 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
14	Poulsen	Axel	Engineerassist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
15	Rydstrom	Aage	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
16	Hafner	Arthur Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
17	Carlsson	Carl Martin Leonhard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
18	Knudsen	Einer Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
19	Christensen	Arnold Immanuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Sorensen	Soren Poulsen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
21	Larsen	Knud Christian Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
22	Sorensen	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
23	Jensen	Hans Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	"
24	Krogh	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXHIBIT [illegible]

Line SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN
Owners UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN
Local Agents FUNCH, EDYE & CO. NEW YORK.

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6710

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel UNITED STATES, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Christian	Carpenter	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	None
2	Andersen	Christian Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
3	Nilsson	Peter Alfred	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	150	"
4	Jensen	Ole Christian	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150	"
5	Petersen	Christian	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Danish	5'6"	170	"
6	Andersen	Albert Christian	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2"	170	"
7	Petersen	Thorvald	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8	Magnussen	Ferdinand Marius	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
9	Jensen	Soren	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	160	"
10	Lutin	Martin Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'10"	165	"
11	Jorgensen	Niels Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	160	"
12	Larsson	Olof Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	164	"
13	Larsen	Emil Aren	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'8"	155	"
14	Hansen	Hanmus Christian Marius	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
15	Boger	Dirch Hans	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
16	Jensen	Jens Christian	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
17	Jensen	Hans Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
18	Jensen	Victor Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
19	Poulsen	Jens Christian	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
20	Muller	Arnold Julius Christian	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
21	Andersen	Peter Emil Thorn	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
22	Nilsson	Otto Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	125	"
23	Meyer	Axel Georg	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Danish	5'6"	130	"
24	Nielsen	Poul Werner	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
25	Nielsen	Christian Peter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	116	"
26	Persson	Carl August	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at NY, Feb 7, 19, from the port of Cph

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Hans	Fireman	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	160	None
2	Rasmussen	Lars	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
3	Thomsen	Otto Edvard Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
4	Hojgaard	Carl Robert Minius	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Weiss	Carl Theodor Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
6	Pedersen	Charles Poul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
7	Christensen	Jens Lindborg	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
8	Petersen	Henrik Julius Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Hansen	Alfred Gustav Isak	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
10	Knudsen	Dion Hjmar Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
11	Christensen	Hartvig	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
12	Jensen	Jarsen Peter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
13	Brunsche	Arthur Eli Hermes	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
14	Pedersen	Lars Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	192	"
15	Persson	Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
16	Andersen	Vilhelm Christian	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
17	Tupits	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'10"	140	"
18	Kuits	Tennis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
~~19~~	~~Sebuhn~~	~~Reinus Johand~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	~~Lettland~~	~~Lettish~~	~~5'10"~~	~~160~~	"
20	Johansen	Oluf Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	150	"
21	Larsen	Johannes	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
22	Christiansen	Carl Richard	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
23	Jensen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
24	Jorgensen	Ernst Frithief	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
25	Levin	Finn Meyer	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
26	Pedersen	Poulin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
27	Nielsen	Fritz Godde	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
28	Larsen	Helge Kaj Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
29	Petersen	Arnold Vilhelm Anton	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
30														

Line 3

Owners

Local Agents

14—1250

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...h aliens

167

(13)

...ical marks or ...eculiarities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel UNITED STATES, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Carl Edvard	Steward	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	160	None
2	Sorensen	Jacobine	Patroness	"	"	"	"	57	Female	"	"	5'5"	150	"
3	Stybert	Carl Emil	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5'7"	145	"
4	Andersen	Anders Emil Thuge	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
5	Hansen	Georg Pallesen	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
6	Mehr	Hjalmar Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
7	Nielsen	Axel Hougaard	Bartender	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
8	Larsen	Jens Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	160	"
9	Helmer	Jens Frederik	Watchman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
10	Hagenflindt	Emil Adolph	1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
11	Larsen	Henry Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
12	Hjorth	Poul Kjellerup	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
13	Winther	Jens Christian	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
14	Andersen	Axel Christian	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
15	Jensen	Ange Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
16	Rasmussen	Niels Peter Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
17	Dumek	Otto Richard Franz	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
18	Katseff	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"
19	Jorgensen	Hans Christeffer	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
20	Petersen	Marcus Asenius	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
21	Arnt	Kaj Bernini Celtz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
22	Andersen	Ange Andres	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
23	Jorgensen	Carl Harry	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
24	Nielsen	Johannes Sofus Alfred Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
25	Lund	Georg Tietgen	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	119	"
26	Christensen	Carl Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	166	"
27	Jensen	Rudolf Alfred Christian	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
28	Nielsen	Ejnar Emanuel Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
29	Jensen	Vilhelmine Valborg Marie Alexandra Frederikke	Waitress	"	"	"	"	29	Female	"	"	5'4"	125	"
30	Soderholm	Anna Margrethe	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
31	Andersen	Anna Camilla	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'1"	128	"

Certificate 3/4-5-9-16-13 other Exhibit Ship

5

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ..... *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at [illegible], 7-[illegible], 19, from the port of [illegible]

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Carl Cornelius	Purser	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	53	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	200	None
2	Pehrsson	Anders Peter Helger Elias	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
3	Lauritzen	Frits Christian	Clerk	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
4	Andersen	Anders Peter Johannes	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
5	Jacobsen	Jutta Olivia Dorthea	Patroness	"	"	"	"	42	Female	"	"	5'5"	135	"
6	Steinbach	Carl Fridrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	67	Male	"	"	5'8"	150	"
7	Hansen	Villiam Olaf	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
8	Erichsen	Emil Theodor Marius	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
9	Nielsen	Emil Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
10	Barchager	Valdemar Theodor	Bartender	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
11	Thieman	Henrik Sofus Otto	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
12	Jensen	Ejnar	Provisionsassistent	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
13	Augusen	Erik	3 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
14	Hansen	Hans Peder	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
15	Przybyszewski	Antoni	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	150	"
16	Albrechtsen	Carl Henry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	95	"
17	Hansen	Knud Peder Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
18	Christensen	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
19	Christefferson	Axel Vitus Emil	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
20	Christensen	Martin Kvist	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
21	Andreasen	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	115	"
22	Sorensen	Hjerde Elise Kathrine Belotte	Waitress	"	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"	5'6"	130	"
23	Hansen	Victor Ejnar Sigfred	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5'11"	140	"
24	Arnbjorn	Svend Laurits	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
25	Lund	Carl Valdemar	Musician	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
26	Christiansen	Julius Gotfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
27	Hallbogs	Hans Sofus Christian	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
28	Truelsen	Jacob Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
29	Nielsen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
30	Lyngbye	Henning Alfred	Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"

Red ink checks [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel UNITED STATES, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frederiksen	Otto Bendt	Dishwasher	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	125	None
2	Lund	Orla Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
3	Helte	Niels Jensen	Knifegrinder	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
4	~~Jensen~~	~~Charles Harry~~	~~Messboy~~	"	"	"	"	~~15~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~100~~	"
5	Frem	Anker Andreas Rasmussen	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
6	Larsen	Otto Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	102	"
7	Hansen	Johannes Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	95	"
8	Bendtsen	Svend Eigil Christian Randbøl	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"
9	Helversohou	Georg Erik[illegible]	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
10	Pedersen	Ove Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
11	Jørgensen	Peter Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
12	Jensen-Kjær	Jens Christian Berthinds	Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
13	Andersen	Carl Peter	1 Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
14	Nielsen	Niels	2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
15	Roedtz- Funder	Holger Otto	4 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	Pedersen	Jens Chrestian	1 Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
17	Malling	Ernst Vakdemar Thomas	Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
18	Sognard	Julius Johan Ludvig Vilhelm	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	175	"
19	Pedersen	Henrik Carle Johannes	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	105	"
20	Nielsen	Richard Kongebroe	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	70	"
21	Hansen	Villy Christian	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	106	"
22	Jørgensen	Allan Bildsted	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	75	"
23	Jensen	Oluf Christian	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	100	"
24	Hansen	Knud Vilhelm Klokker	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	80	"
25	Sørensen	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
26	~~Madsen~~	~~Carl Fritz Kohler~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~70~~	~~"~~
27	Petersen	Lars Peter Kofvald	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	115	"
28														
29														
30														

Red ink check [illegible] Dept.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

6

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Roman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Cop[illegible] — 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	von Buchwald	Emil Friis	Physician	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	58	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			None
2	Ehlering	Halver Derph	Clerk-assist	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
3	Nielsen	Niels Jorgen	Engineer-assist	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
4	Jacobsen	Jens Christian	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Nielsen	Jens Jorgen	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
6	Andersen	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
7	Christensen	Otto Nicolaj	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	160	"
8	Pedersen	Hans Bertram	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'9"	146	"
9	Larsen	Hans Christian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
10	Overgaard	Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
11	Larsen	Carl Otto Filip	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
12	Jensen	Hans Christian Jacob	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
13	Sorensen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
14	Lange	Mogens	Clerk-assist	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
15	Sorensen	Ove	1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
16	Ljungberg	Paul Joseph Ralff	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
17	Gundersen	Otto William Gotlieb	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
18	Nielsen	Niels Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
19	Lauritsen	Kaj Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	133	"
20	Muhr	Charles Christian Hilmer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
21	Sorensen	Soren	Musician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
22	Dominsen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
23	Jensen	Peter Paul	1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
24	Sorensen	Alfred Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	144	"
25	Borge	Gunner Axel Borg	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
26	Lange	Fritz Theodor Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
27	Hagensen	Carl Peter Niels Thomsen	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'10"	65	"
28	Bruun	Svend Walther	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
29	Borup	Willy Skjold	Mess-room-waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
30	Brinkmann	Wilhelm August	Boatboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* Copenhagen — 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pflug	Elisabeth	Waitress	1922	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	26	Female	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'2"	170	None
2	Jensen	Peter	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	Danish	5'8"	156	"
3	Frederiksen	Poul Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
4	Nielsen	Hans Christian	Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
5	Andersen	Arvid Bramin Carlsen	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
6	Sivertsen	Sigurd Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	116	"
7	Andersen	Georg Christian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	Mortensen	Georg Christoffersenx	EXTRA WAITER	"	"	Y E S	"	25	"	"	"			
15	Nielsen	Johan Fritz	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Pommerberg	JohanChristian	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
17	Duhn	Hans Cornelius	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
18	Olvaldsen	Otto Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

07-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHMITH MASTER of the S/S "UNITED STATES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Schmith

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ....., 19

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Date .....

I hereby certify that the above-named person has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. Egenæs

For Consul of the United States of America.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

E. Egenæs

JUL 3 1922

#3895

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL 19 1922

SS ADRIATIC SAILED JUL 19 1922

Punched 7-21-22 Clerk Margaret Finley

Punched Checked 7-21-22 Clerk Margaret Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether foregoing "is true therewith" or "contained by reason thereof," as the case may be)

172

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

GW 7-4-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						PASS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Under 16 Citizen	[illegible] U. S.	[illegible] U. S.	In transit thru U. S.	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Pol. Citizen	[illegible] U. S.	[illegible] U. S.	Under 16 Alien	In transit thru U. S.	
1st CABIN	1													1
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														V
TOTAL	1													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining [illegible] stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

HEAD TAX PAID BY [illegible]

Aliens

	1st	2nd	3rd	Total
Females	✓	✓	✓	✓
Under 16	✓	✓	✓	✓

Form for U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	84788 7/19/22
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EGLANTIER. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, BELGIUM, JUNE 15TH, 19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VOTION.	JACK.WILLIAM,	21	9	M S	NONE	YES	FRECH	YES BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	VIVIAN VOTION	MO	ROLLA.
2			LEWIS.						ENGLISH					49.RUE DE FLORENCE.		
3									GERMAN					BRUSSELS.		
4									DUTCH							
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																

79

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

Permanent residence

7/5/22

Head tax paid No 52433

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—679

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and note at end of questions.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and been present.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of Identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	SELF GOO	YES NO	- -	FRIEND. A.M. MURTON. BALTIMORE HOTEL. ROLLA. MO.	6 MONTHS 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSS ANTWERP
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any flag or the agents or representatives of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lapland, arriving at New York, July 4, 1922, from the port of Antwerp 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Vuyst	Emmanuel	Steward	June 14. 6. 22	Antwerp	No	yes	30	Male	Flemish	Belgian	169	71	None.
2	Louis	Cornel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	68	"
3	Fricke	Carl												

174

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
15 July 1922

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Lapland, from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4 1922, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Pier 2 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail July 15th 1922, for Havre and Antwerp. First port of call in United States via United States port of direct. This voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Billaert Jean	22	Belgian	Antwerp June 15th.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

29

30

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eglantier, arriving at New York, 7/4, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Troyer	Emmanuel	Steward	11.6.22	Antwerp	No	Yes	30	Male	Flemish	Belgian	169	71	None.
2	Lenis	Cornel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	68	"
3	Fricke	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	178	76	"
4	Bastiaensens	August	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	167	66	"
5	Michel	Joseph	2n. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	169	70	"
6	Heyvaert	Pierre	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	168	69	"
7	Geeraerts	Frans	Mess. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	163	65	"
8	Dubois	Charles	Cook.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	172	74	"
9	Goovaerts	Florent	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
10	Tolion	Jacques	Boy											

Passenger

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lochelberge H	21	Belgian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Zeeland, arriving at Philadelphia, June 16, 1923, from the port of Antwerp 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Troyer	Emmanuel	Steward	14.6.22	Antwerp	No	yes	30	Male	Semitic	Belgian	169	71	None.
2	Denis	Cornel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	68	"
3	Fricke	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	178	76	"
4	Bastiaensens	August	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	167	66	"
5	Michel	Joseph	Cr. Stew.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	169	70	"
6	Heyvaert	Pierre	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	168	69	"
7	Geeraerts	Frans	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	163	65	"
8	Dubois	Charles	Cook.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	172	74	"
9	Loomans	Florent	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	68.	"
10	Talion	Jacques	Passenger	"	"	to be discharged	Yes.	21	"	"	"	175	65	"
11	Passenger list at n° 1: American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium. [illegible]													
12														
13														
14														
15	3 Steerage # 10 Third Passengers for Inspection													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
June 15 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 149
(City)
June 15 1923
Consular fee No 1358

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Planter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Eglantier", arriving at NY, July 4, 1927 from the port of Antwerp

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Portier	Leon	Captain	14.6.22	Antwerp	No	Yes	50	Male	Flemish	Belgium	170	68	None.
2	Sytor	Edouard	1st officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	169	69	"
3	Maes	Fernand	2nd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	67	"
4	Wamportre	Louis	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	172	70	"
5	Vereechen	Edouard	W. C.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	175	74	"
6	Alvarez	Urbano	Carp. Stwr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	176	74	"
7	Van Trier	August	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgium	172	73	"
8	Vollaert VL.568/187	Raymond		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	172	73	"
9	Raymaeckers	Jan		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	173	72	"
10	Poelmans	Gustave		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	165	67	"
11	Tasseur	Omer		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	168	68	"
12	Jauter	Frans		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	170	72	"
13	Somers	Clement	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	169	67	"
14	Van Molle	Maurice		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	164	65	"
15	Timmermans	Odiphonse	Mech. Engr.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	163	59	"
16	Lamot	Jean	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	165	65	"
17	Croes	Felix	2nd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	175	74	"
18	Everaert	Joseph	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	178	76	"
19	Bonne	John	4th.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	170	68	"
20	Reyman	August	1st Asst. Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	170	69	"
21	Govaert	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	174	63	"
22	Van Gimmeren	Pierre	2nd Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	165	66	"
23	Jabbeles	Frans	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	170	68	"
24	Lagast	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	167	66	"
25	Van Carpels	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	174	73	"
26	Franken	Jan.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	169	69	"
27	Hadmans	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	171	70	"
28	Schrauwen	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	169	71	"
29	Schrauwen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	173	72	"
30	Terheyn	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	175	76	"

Page entd at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium July 4th 1927

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners

Local Agents

16—1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Eglantier - 7-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 18 1928

BILL NO. 4502

(D R)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. DOYLE, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle md

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 1928

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 7-7-28
Clerk
Pur Cambria Ltd
Date 7-24-28
Clerk Margaret Hanley

177

7-4-28

Surgeon

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	Under 16 Italians	Canada or Mex. T. S.	Cuba T. S.	In transits	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Pol. Mats	Aliens Admitted	Aliens Returning	Aliens in Accordance		Total
1st CABIN	1	1			34	2	63		4		4		109
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	4	3			11	36	2						56
TOTAL	5	4			45	38	65		4		4		165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 4 63 109
2nd Cabin
Steerage 56 2 56
Total 100 65 165

3 Stowaways

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 1ST, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		E I Reg. 46675															
CL. CUBAN		ARCAS	MANUEL	31		M M	GROCERY CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, CARLOS MADOUADO, 3 CONCEPCION ST., HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
CL. CUBAN		GANDUXE	JOSE	31		M M	MERCHANTILES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE, MARGARITA GANDUXE, CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		ROQUETA	HORACIO	33		M M	NEWSPAPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE, ANGELA R. ROQUETA, 665 JESUS DEL MONTE, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
															FATHER, SANTIAGO GARCIA,		
															COUSIN, JOSE ALVAREZ,		
CL. CUBAN		ALVAREZ	PEDRO	25		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	56 ANGELA ST., HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
ADMITTED CUBAN		GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	75		M W	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN, ANTONIO GONZALEZ NUNEZ, 29 HOSPITAL ST., HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
		BOAG	MARIE	48		F S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MRS. F. VERANES, LINEA BETWEEN K AND L, VEDADO.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN 134) RES. USA. RET.		HEVIA	MANUEL	19		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, ADRILIO HEVIA, VEDADO, HAVANA.	PA.	PHILA.
CL. CUBAN		KARMEN	RAOUL	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, ROBERTO KARMAN, MALECON 6 - B, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		PERNAS	JESUS	25		M S	MENS GOODS BUYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN, MARCELINO PERNAS, 84 RICLA ST., HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TRANSIT		VOIGT	CHARLES	49		M W	MACHINISTILES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	GERMAN	ISLE OF PINES	SANTA BARBARA.		FRIEND, W.G. MILLS, ISLE OF PINES, W.I.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
13 UNDER 16		VOIGT	FRITZ	11		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	GERMAN	ISLE OF PINES	SANTA BARBARA.	WIFE, AT ER #12.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
14 TRANSIT		CHOEY	PIO	42		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
		CARBALLO	ELVIRA	36		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	AVILES	FRIEND, JOSE MENENDEZ, 115 RICLA ST., AVANA.	PA.	(PITTSBURG.)
ADMITTED		GARCIA	JOSE	15		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, MIGUEL GARCIA CONDE, 62 MARTI ST., AVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
CL. CUBAN		FOSTER	CHARLOTTE P.	41		F S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITIAN	ENGLISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MRS. J. BARAQUE, SANTA MARIA, COLUMBIA, HAVANA.	CANADA	TORONTO
CL. CUBAN		ZAMORAN	JOSE	20		M S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	EMPLOYER WM. H. SMITH 84 OFFICIOC HAVANA CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA

5/4 SANTIAGO GARCIA AND 5/5 JOSEFA GARCIA DID NOT EMBARK ON THIS VESSEL AND ARE NOT ON BOARD — PURSER

99634/895 2-785361 6-11-42

GONZALEZ CONSUELO 25 - F M — Transferred from Citizen list - page 1 line 11

80

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR.., N.Y. , JULY 4th , 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, ALFONSO MORILLO, 212 EAST 34T.. ST., NEWYOR.., N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MATAGO.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, J. TORNAVALL, 32 BROADWAY., NEW YOR.., N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YOR.., N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DAR.	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN.	CADIZ.
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YOR.., N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YOR.., N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DAR.	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN.	CADIZ.
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	10 YRS TO NOV. 1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, MRS. MAXD. BRILL, 40 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONT..	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	DAR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	CROIX.
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	9/21 to MAY 1922	N.Y.	UNIVERSITY O. PENNSYLVANIA, PHILA.PA.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 MONTHS 1916.	N.Y.	FRIEND, MRS. LOPEZ 117 W. 92nd ST. N.Y.C.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	0	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8 WEEKS APRIL 1922	N.Y.	FRIEND, J. VAZQUEZ, 45 WEST 81T ST., NEW YOR.	YES	1 MONT..	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	7 MONTHS 1911	N.Y.	FRIEND, R. SECHLEISING, 3680 EMERALD ST., PHILA.PA.	YES	2 MONT..	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	AIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	FORZ..IEN.
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	7 MONTHS 1911	N.Y.	WIT ATHER #12.	YES	2 MONT..	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	N.J.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, MANUEL CARBALLO, 1219 MELDON AVE., DONORA, PA.	NO	PERMANENT	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	AVILES
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SCHISSLER COLLEGE, MORRISTOWN,	YES PA.	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	JEREZ.
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
18	YES	EMPLOYER List 2/20 MORE NO		NO			--------- WITH EMPLOYER LIST 2 No 20	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CANARY ISLANDS	SANTA CRUZ
19																										
20																										
21							151 Danforth Ave. Jersey City, N.J.				Perm.																
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(C.O. Auth. 6-9-42 (8/24768 R/N) Admitted for perm. residence. Head Tax Paid)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. DOYLE, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle md

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from A.ANA, CUBA, JULY 1ST, 1922

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL. CUBAN 1		RIVAS	ENCARNACION	26	F	S	SERVANTYES	SPANISH	YES		SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	AUNT, MARIA LOPEZ, MARIANAO, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN 2		ROJAS	PASCUAL	19	M	S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, PASCUAL ROJAS, 17 COR. C ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN 3		COLLAZO	RAMIRO	21	M	S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, RAMIRO COLLAZO, 90 AMISTAD ST., HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN 4		MARTINEZ	ESTEBAN	34	M	M	TRANSLATORYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER, AMELIA RAMOS, MILAGROS 36, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN 5		ANDINO	EVA	29	F	S	STENOGRAPHERYES	SPANISH	YES		GUATAMALA	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, VICENTE ANDINO, SECRETARIA DE JUSTICIA, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN 6		PEREZ	VICTORIANO	38	M	M	PROPRIETOR DRUG STORENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JOSE A. PALMA, CERRO AND SANTA TERESA, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		PEREZ	ESTHER	31	F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #6.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		PALMA	FELICIA	40	F	S	NONE YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ARCHIBALD JAC., CENTRAL STATION, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		RAMIREZ	AGUSTIN	32	M	S	CLERK YES SPANISH YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ARCHIBALD JAC., CENTRAL STATION, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		EGUILUZ	EMILIO	24	M	S	BALL PLAYER	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER, FRANCISCA T. EGUILUZ, 12 MALECON, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL.		WINKLER	MARIE	34	F	S	HOUSEWIFEYES	FRENCH	YES		LUXEMBURG	DUTCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ERMAN UPMANN, 174 K ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	FRANCE	PARIS
CL. CUBAN		CROCE	FLORA	42	F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ORESTRO FERRERA, AGUIAR, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		CROCE	NARCISO	40	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEERYES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, PAGO MOSES, AGUIAR ST., HAVANA	ITALY	MILAN
CL. CUBAN		GISBERT	ANTONIO	24	M	M	CLERK YES	SPANISH	YES		SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, AMELIA FERNANDEZ, CORNEDO 2, GUANABACOA, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		OLOINA	MARIA	62	F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES		SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MANUEL REGA, PEPE ANTONIO 36, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		BUSTINDUI	FEDERICO	24	M	S	SPANISH YES BALL PLAYER	SPANISH	YES		SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JOSE PENNINO, AMISTAD 38, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		DE LEO	CARLOS	46	M	S	JEWELRY MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	SOUTH ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JOSE PENNINO, 9-1/2 O'REILLY ST., HAVANA.	ITALY	NAPLES
CL. CUBAN		LE VOOI	CARMINE	32	M	S	JEWELRY MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES		ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ROSENDO MENENDEZ, 9-1/2 O'REILLY ST., HAVANA.	ITALY	NAPLES
CL. CUBAN		FOLCHS	PABLO	52	M	S	PRIEST YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	IGLESIAS DE LA CARIDAD, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		DUMONT	MATHILDE	52	F	S	MILLINERYES	FRENCH ES SPANISH	YES		FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MANUEL GAROIA, TROCADERO #24, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		LAGOMASINO	EDMUNDO O	35	M	M	NEWSPAPER MAN		YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER IN LAW, B. FERNANDEZ CASTRO, 11 BETWEEN 2 & 4, VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		LAGOMASINO	NOEMI L.	30	F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #21.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
UNDER 16		LAGOMASINO	JULIO	9	M	S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #21.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
UNDER 16		LAGOMASINO	JORGE	7	M	S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #21. FRIEND, M.L. SOLVILLA,	CUBA.	HAVANA.
RES. USA. RET.		PESQUERA	JUAN G.	40	M	M	MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTYES	SPANISH	YES		MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	QUARTELLES 37, HAVANA. STEP-FATHER, JUAN BUSQUET,	N.Y.	N.Y.
RES. USA. RET.		LLOVIO	JOSE J.	19	M	S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	346 SAN LAZARO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
RES. USA. RET.		LLOVIO	MANUEL	16	M	S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	WITH BROTHER #26. DAUGHTER, IDA MUNOZ GARCIA,	N.Y.	N.Y.
CL. CUBAN		MUNOZ	VICTOR	49	M	M	NEWSPAPER EDITOR YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	114 CALLE 5, VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		MUNOZ	ESPERANZA	42	F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #28.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
UNDER 16		MUNOZ	MATILDE	15	F	S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #28.	CUBA.	HAVANA.

81

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUL 4 1922, *19* 180

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes. / Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO		MRS. FRANK BOWMAN, BELEPORT, L.I., N.Y.	YES 4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
2	YES	SELF	YES YES 1920 N.Y.	2 MONTHS	HOTEL LE MARQUIS, NEW YOR..	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA
3	NO	SELF	YES YES 1923 N.Y.	2 WEEKS MAY 16 TO JUNE 1ST	HOTEL LE MARQUIS, NEW YOR ,	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	NO	SELF	YES YES 1920 N.Y.	1910	WIFE, BEILLIA MARTINEZ, 827 WEST 145TH ST., NEW YOR..	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	NO	SELF	YES YES 1914 PA.		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
6	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO		Freind Natalio Font 240 W. 120th St N.Y.C.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PALCETAS
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO NO NO		Freind Natalio Font 240 W. 120th WIFE, HUSBAND #6.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DAR.	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA.
8	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	2 Months	Freind Natalio Font 240 W. 120th St N.Y.C.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA.
9	NO	SELF	YES YES 1916 N.Y.		Freind Natalio Font 240 W. 120th St N.Y.C.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA.
10	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO		HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 3 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	2	LIG.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	YES	SELF	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	10 Days	IN TRANSIT TO PARIS, FRANCE.	YES 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	A.	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	LUZEMBURG	LUXEMBURG
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1915 N.Y.	6 Months	SISTER, LILY FRANKAM, WELLESLEY, MASS.	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	STAFFORDS.
13	NO	SELF	YES YES 1916 N.Y.	1915 to July	IN TRANSIT TO MILAN.	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MILAN.
14	NO	SELF	YES YES 1919 N.Y.	1915 to	FATHER, HENRY GISBERT, 65 WEST 9T.. ST., NEWYOR..	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALCOY.
15	NO	SELF	YES YES 1917 N.Y.		HUSBAND, HENRY GISPERT, 65 WEST 9T.. ST., NEW YOR.., N.Y.	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	ALICENTE
16	NO	SELF	YES YES 1922 N.Y.	2 Days	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN In transit to Naples	YES 22 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	BILBAO.
17	YES	SELF	YES YES 1893. N.Y.	20 Days	HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CASTIOVILLAR
18	YES	SELF	YES YES 1913 N.Y.	2 Months	In Transit to Naples HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YOR.., N.Y.	YES 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CASTIOVILLAR
19	YES	SELF	YES YES 1906. N.Y.	6 Days	HOTEL ESPANOLA, NEW YOR.., N.Y. Hotel Lafayette N.Y.C.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	GREY	GREY	NONE	CUBA	BANOTI SPIRITUS.
20	NO	SELF	YES YES 1917. N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE.	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	CHARENTEN
21	YES	SELF	YES YES 1918. N.Y.		FRIEND, IGNACIO LANZ, 263 BEACON ST., JERSEY CITY, N.J.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1916 N.Y.		WIFE, HUSBAND #21.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
23	YES	FATHER	YES YES 1916 N.Y.		WITH FATHER #21.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	4	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
24	YES	FATHER	YES NO NO NO		WITH FATHER #21.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	11	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
25	YES	SELF	YES YES 1922 N.Y.	10 Years to May 1920 to June	FRIEND, MR. E.R. ROBINS, 428 BROADWAY, NEW YOR.., N.Y.	YES RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	C. DOBLADO.
26	YES	SELF	YES YES 1922 N.Y.	1920 to April 13	FRIEND, MR. E. DAVIS, 1123 LIBERTY AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA
27	YES	SELF	YES YES 1922 N.Y.	2 Months	WITH BROTHER #26.	YES RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
28	YES	SELF	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	2 Months	HOTEL MC ALPIN, NEW YOR..	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
29	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	2 Months	WITH HUSBAND #28.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	KEY WEST.
30	YES	FATHER	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	2 Months	WITH FATHER #28.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 1ST, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL 4 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARTINE	VIOLA	23		F	M	HOBOKEN, N.J., OCTOBER 15TH, 1897.		1527 WILLOW AVE., HOBOKEN, N.J.
2	MARTINE	GERONICA	2	6	F	S	HOBOKEN, N.J., JULY 10TH, 1919		WITH MOTHER #1.
3	MARTINE	SERAFINA	27		F	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	205 - 8TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	SWEENEY	JOHN E.	48		M	M	YONKERS, N.Y., DECEMBER 4T., 1873.		120 WEST 46TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SWEENEY	ISABEL	31		F	M	GUAYAMA, PORTO RICO, MARCH 16T., 1880.		WITH HUSBAND #4.
6	LEONARD	FREDERICK T.	45		M	M	SHAKOPEE, MINN., MARCH 23RD, 1877.		C/A M. BRANDENSTEIN & CO., 82 WALL ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	OSBORN	WENTWORTH	33		M	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN., APRIL 12T., 1889.		1624 BRIGGS AVE., WOODLAWN, N.Y.
8	OSBORN	ARGELIA R. DE	21		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WIT. HUSBAND #7.
9	~~GONZALEZ~~ 99634/895	~~CONSUELA~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Transferred to alien list - page 5 line 21	~~HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.~~	~~151 DANFORTH AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~
10	GONZALEZ	CONSUELA	2	6	F	S	NEWARK, N.J., DECEMBER 11TH, 1918. 2A28068 I404 9/29/43		WITH MOTHER #9.
11	GONZALEZ	JULIUS	-	5	M	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WIT. MOTHER #9.
12	BOWMAN	ISABEL	6		F	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	BELFORT, L.I., N.Y.
13	BOWMAN	ETHEL	38		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., FEBRUARY 25T., 1884.		BELFORT, L.I., N.Y.
14	[illegible]								[illegible]
15	THORPE	JOHN	69		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y., JUNE 3RD, 1919.	174 RICH AVE., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
16	ZOCCOLA	MARIA	27		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	572 WEST 173RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SALAZAR	PEDRO C.	39		M	M	PONCE, PORTO RICO, APRIL 1ST., 1883.		HOTEL NARRAGANSETT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	SALAZAR	ISOLINA	33		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WIT. HUSBAND #17.
19	SALAZAR	ALFREDO	10		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 31ST, 1912.		WITH FATHER #17.
20	TODD	MARION	38		F	M	WESTFIELD, N.J., DECEMBER 16TH, 1893.		824 ENDREE CRESENT ST., WESTFIELD, N.J.
21	TODD	JAMES	2		M	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH FATHER #20.
22	TODD	VIRGINIA	--	4	F	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH FATHER #20.
23	FERRIS	MARY	62		F	W	BROOKLYN, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1859.		824 ENDREE CRESENT ST., WESTFIELD, N.J.
24	MURPHY	MARGARET	28		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 28TH, 1894.		1729 EAST 12TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	MAC DONALD	CAROLINA	28		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 10TH, 1894.		1901 AVE.O, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	CARR	JAMES E.	29		M	S	SANTA ANA, CAL., AUGUST 21ST., 1892.		129 SOUTH FOURTH AVE., TUCSON, ARIZ.
27	COLASSEN	ADELINE	30		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	203 WEST 103RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	COLASSEN	FRANK	9		M	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH MOTHER #27.
29	COLASSEN	MARY A.	6		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 21ST, 1916.		WITH MOTHER #27
30	HARRIS	GRACE	42		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28TH, 1880.		CHITTENANGO, NEW YORK.

(29)

1/14 GEORGE GAYNOR DID NOT EMBARK ON THIS VESSEL AND IS NOT ON BOARD F W O'Donnell PURSER
& Attorney in fact
U.S. Vice Consul

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. ..... sailing from Havana, ..., 19....., Arriving at port of JUL 4 1922, 19.....

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHEFFIELD	MARY L.	48		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	106 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK.
2	SHEFFIELD	NITA C.	29		F	S	DENVER, COLORADO, DECEMBER 28TH, 1893		WITH MOTHER #1.
3	HARTHAWAY	STEWART S.	37		M	M	EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY, JULY 25TH, 1884.		830 EAST END AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	YILES	LAWRENCE M.	39		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL., SEPTEMBER 5T., 1882.		1433 NORTH STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
5	BROWN	ALLEN P.	54		M	M	GAOTON, N.H., APRIL 19TH, 1868.		356 WILLARD AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
6	BARCELO	FRANCISCO	31		M	M	SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO., FEBRUARY 28TH, 1891.		121 FORBELL AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	BARCELO	CALOTA	19		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH HUSBAND #6.
8	BARCELO	ALFREDO	1	6	M	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH FATHER #6.
9	WATERHOUSE	JOHN M.	41		M	M	ALBANY, N.Y., JULY 24th, 1881.		MC ALPIN HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	WATERHOUSE	KATHERINE	43		F	M	SARNAC LAKE, N.Y., FEBRUARY 11TH, 1879.		MC ALPIN HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	WATERHOUSE	JOHN M., JR.	3		M	S	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, MARCH 31ST, 1919.		WITH FATHER #10.
12	GOGGIN	ROBERT	35		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 6T., 1887.		133 NORTH GROVE ST., FREEPORT, N.Y.
13	BOWLES	ARTHUR A.	52		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 22ND, 1869.		ROOM 401 CUSTOM HOUSE, NEW YORK,
14	RODRIGUEZ	VICTORIA	21		F	M	MIAMI, FLA., SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1900.		WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK,
15	SMITH	ELIZABETH B.	50		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 4T., 1872.		#9 REMSEN ST., NYACK, N.Y.
16	ORTEGA	LUIS R.	42		M	M	FAJARDO, PORTO RICO., AUGUST 25TH, 1879.		398 84T. ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	ORTEGA	EMILY	38		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH FATHER #16.
18	ORTEGA	DELIA	15		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., DECEMBER 22ND, 1907.		WITH FATHER #16.
19	ORTEGA	CONSUELO	14		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., APRIL 19TH, 1908.		WITH FATHER #16.
20	SMITH	WILLIAM H.	52		M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 5T., 1913.	HOTEL WYNDOTTE, BELLPORT, L.I.
21	SMITH	ALICE	42		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 10TH, 1880.		WITH HUSBAND #20.
22	SMITH	THOMAS	11		M	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH FATHER #20.
23	CARMEN	ISABEL	70		F	W	BROOKLYN, N.Y., AUGUST 7T, 1852.		548 WEBSTER ST., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
24	LOWE	ANNA	61		F	M	NILES, OHIO., JANUARY 7TH, 1871.		406 ADAMS ST., WARREN, OHIO.
25	WOLCOTT	ALICE E.	44		F	S	GILFORD, CONN., APRIL 3RD, 1878.		122 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE, BRIDGEPORT CONN.
26	RANDALL	EDITH M.	42		F	M	PORTLAND, ME., JUNE 10T., 1880.		243 Elliot St WEST NEWTON, MASS.
27	RUSK	FRAN.	32		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD., FEBRUARY 15TH, 1890.		KENSINGTON, MD.
28	RUSK	GERTRUDE	32		F	M	KENSINGTON, MD., JUNE 9T., 1890.		WITH HUSBAND #27
29	RUSS	VIRGINIA	10		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. SEPTEMBER 1OT., 1912.		WITH FATHER #27
30	RUSK	GERTRUDE	8		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C, MAY 5T., 1914.		WITH FATHER #27

(3)

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HABANA, CUBA, JULY 1ST, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL 4 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RUSK	ROBERT W.	6		M	S	WASHINGTON D.C., FEBRUARY 3RD, 1916.		KENSINGTON, MD.
2	RUSK	LUCILLE	4		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 16TH, 1918.	FATHER CITIZEN OF U. S.A.	KENSINGTON, MD.
3	STEINHART	FLORENCE	21		F	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF U.S.A.	HOTEL PLAZA N.Y.C.
4	STEINHART	ALICE	18		F	S			HOTEL PLAZA N.Y.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. DOYLE, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ...t must

Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. , JULY 1ST, 1922.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SAM															...town.
2	TRANSIT	LI	HON YIN	46		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG ..ONG.
3	TRANSIT	LI	WAI YIP	44		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
4	TRANSIT	OHU	PUN YAO	21		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	..ONG ..ONG.
5	TRANSIT	OHU	PUN QOON	44		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	..ONG ..ONG.
6	CL CUBAN	LOPEZ	JESUS	45		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANIS..	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LUIS ARIAS. 28 HABANA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS.
7	CL CUBAN	MULEIRO	DAVID	28		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANIS..	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANGELO PEREZ. 85 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	ROME.
8		PEARON	BENJAMIN	22		M	SALES-MAN.	YES	ENGLIS..	YES	BRITIS..	BLACK AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANTONIO CASTRO. 12 BAYONA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	CL CUBAN	SILVA	JOSE	35		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	AUNT. CARMEN ARIAS. 82 BUYANO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
10	CL CUBAN	YANEZ	CLAUDINO	25		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. RAMON SOUZA. 99 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY.
11	CL CUBAN	GARCIA	FLORENCIO	29		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANIS..	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. PEDRO MIRANDA. 50 ORICIOS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
12	CL CUBAN	REY	CONSTANTINO	37		M	M. LABORER	YES	SPANIS..	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN LAMA. 38 ORICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
13		FERNANDEZ	TOMAS	24		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOAQUIN ACEVEDO. 63 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		LOPEZ	GERARDO	23		M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANIS..	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE CABRERA. 17 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		PEREZ	ANTONIO	36		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANIS..	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WIFE. DOLORES PEREZ. 8 PALACIO ST. HAVANA.	OHIO.	AKRON.
16	CL CUBAN	CASTILLO	JOSE	39		M	M. LABORER	YES	SPANIS..	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CAMILO GARCIA. 75 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	BAYONNE.
17	CL CUBAN	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO	24		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANIS..	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN FERNANDEZ. 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
18	CL CUBAN	RODRIGUEZ	HERMINIO	41		M	M. LABORER	YES	SPANIS	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN FASCAL. 18 AYESTERAN ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	BAYONNE.
19	CL CUBAN	GRANDIA	FRANCISCO	23		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIS..	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANICETO PEREZ. 26 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	CL CUBAN	PALOS	JUAN	27		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANIS..	YES	SPAIN	SPANIS..	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. DOMINGO BIADA. 18 AYESTERAN ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	BAYONNE.
21	TRANSIT	TAI	CHONG WING	26		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	CANTON
22		Vasquez	Evangelicita	21		M	Cook	No	----------	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	None	N.Y.	New York
23		Morland	Pedro	41		M	M Cook	No	----------	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Freind Joaquin Arrebola Paula 63 Havana	N.Y.	New York
24				20		M	S Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba				
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2

6 Chinese Aliens taken on board for Chinese Inspector at Havana

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR..N.Y. , JULY 4th , *19* 22

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States at some future time.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES.	SELF.	YES.	NO	NO.	NO.	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	4.	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.	CHINA.	CANTON.
2	YES.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	7.	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.	CHINA.	CANTON.
3	YES.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	4.	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.	CHINA.	CANTON.
4	YES.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	4.	YELLOW.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.	CHINA.	CANTON.
5	YES.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	7.	DARK.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.	SPAIN.	OVIEDO.
6	YES.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	BROTHER. ENRIQUE LOPEZ. 605 19TH ST. NIAGARA FALLS.	YES.	3 MONTHS.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	7.	DARK.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.	SPAIN.	ORENSE.
7	NO.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	COUSIN. CASILDO VEITIES. 313 DOMENICK ST. ROME. N.Y.	YES.	3 MONTHS.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	8.	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.	SPAIN.	ORENSE.
8	YES.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	COUSIN. WILLIAM LAYNE. 201 WEST 144TH ST. NEW YOR..	NO.	1 YEAR.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	6.	BLACK.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
9	YES.	SELF.	YES.	YES.	1920.-11/25 1921.	N.Y.	COUSIN. RAMON ARIAS. 37 JERALEMEN ST. BROOKLYN. N..	YES.	5 MONTS.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	9.	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.	SPAIN.	ORENSE.
10	NO.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	COUSIN. FRUCTUOSO. VIAAL. 909 STATE ST. PERT. AMBOY. N.J.	YES.	5 MONTH.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	5.	DARK.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.	SPAIN.	ZAMORA.
11	YES.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	YES.	2 MONTHS.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	6.	DARK.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.	SPAIN.	LUGO.
12	YES.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	BROTHER. EMILIANO REY. 103 MULBERRY ST. NEWARK. N.J.	YES.	4 MONTHS.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	8.	DARK.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.	SPAIN.	OVIEDO.
13	YES.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. JUAN BLANCO. 92 ROOSVELT ST. NEW YOR..	YES.	2 YEARS.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	6.	DARK.	BLACK.	BROWN.	NONE.	SPAIN.	LUGO.
14	YES.	SELF.	YES.	YES.	18 mths 1920. 1921.	N.Y.	BROTHER. JOSE LOPEZ. 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO.	INDFT.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	6.	DARK.	BLACK.	BROWN.	NONE.	SPAIN.	LUGO.
15	NO.	SELF.	YES.	YES.	1901. 1905.	N.Y.	BROTHER. JOSE PEREZ. 102 MAIN ST. AKRON. OHIO.	YES.	10 YEARS.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	8.	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.	SPAIN.	ORENSE.
16	NO.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NON	NO.	COUSIN. JOSE COSTA. 31 EAST 19TH ST. NEW YOR..	YES.	5 MONT.S	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	6.	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.	SPAIN.	CORUNNA.
17	NO.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	COUSIN. JOSE COUSILLAS. 357 FERMAN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES.	2 MONTHS.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	7.	DARK.	BLA.	BLACK.	NONE.	SPAIN.	CORUNNA.
18	NO.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	N O	FRIEND. LUIS SABATE. 192 BROADWAY. BAYONNE. N.J.	YES.	3 MONTHS.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	6.	DARK.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.	SPAIN.	CORUNNA.
19	YES.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	FRANCISCO RIAS. FRIEND. 169 CHARLES ST. NEW YOR.. N.Y.	YES.	4 MONTHS.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	5.	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.	SPAIN.	CORUNNA.
20	NO.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO.	FRIEND. MANUEL CAMBEIRO. 420 "O" M.E. BAYONNE. N.J.	YES.	3 MONTHS.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	MO.	5.	5.	YELLOW	BLK	BLK.	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
21	YES.	SELF	MORE	NO	----------		IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE		
22	Yes	Stowaway	No	No	----------		None	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blk	None	Spain	Pereida
23	Yes	Stowaway	No	No	----------		None	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Carmuela
24	Yes	Stowaway	No	No	----------		None																		
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. DOYLE, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 1ST, 1922.

16—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHEUNG	KIN	43		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
2	TRANSIT	FUN	YIM TEN	52		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
3	TRANSIT	QUAN	QUIN	35		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
4	TRANSIT	CHAN	YION	61		M.	S.	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
5	TRANSIT	TON	KUAI	38		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
6	TRANSIT	CHONG	HOI	25		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
7	TRANSIT	CHAN	KAM NAM	26		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
8	TRANSIT	MAA	PUN HAM	42		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
9	TRANSIT	WONG	KUEN	31		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
10	TRANSIT	WONG	PEN YEN	22		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
11	TRANSIT	KUAN	CHANG	30		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
12	TRANSIT	CHANG	CHANG YONG	35		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
13	TRANSIT	CHIU	LON CHION	27		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
14	TRANSIT	LEE	YUN YIU	32		M.	S.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
15	TRANSIT	LEON	POY	29		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
16	TRANSIT	LI	YIM	42		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
17	TRANSIT	LI	CHOM LOIV	56		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
18	TRANSIT	LI	SIU	31		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
19	TRANSIT	LI	HON BAK	20		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
20	TRANSIT	LI	TUNG HIP	22		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
21	TRANSIT	PANG	YUEN	32		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
22	TRANSIT	LEI	LIN	46		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
23	TRANSIT	FON	CHON LIN	38		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
24	TRANSIT	FONG	FUN	25		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
25	TRANSIT	MUY	YIU WEN	68		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
26	TRANSIT	CHEONG	PON NIP	42		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
27	TRANSIT	YI	ONG	39		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
28	TRANSIT	LI	TON	25		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
29	TRANSIT	CHON	MEN HIN	43		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
30	TRANSIT	CHAN	CHAU	38		M.	S.	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.

IN HOSPITAL. DIED IN HOSPITAL July 2nd - 1922

30 Chinese aliens landed on ... ard for Special Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

86 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30

...y, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 17 JULY 4, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and will be sent back to country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to anarchistic class of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class or group that believes in, or supports, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
3	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
4	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
5	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
6	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
7	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
8	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
9	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
10	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
11	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
12	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
13	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
14	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
15	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
16	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
17	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
18	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
19	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
20	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
21	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
22	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
23	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
24	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
25	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
26	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
27	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
28	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
29	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
30	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

Medical Fold Observation

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

HAVANA, CUBA (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S.S. ORIZABA sailing from JULY 1ST 1922., , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL 4 1922 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IRISSARY	BLANCA	18		F	M		HUSBAND. UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	161EAST 123ND. ST. NEW YOR
2	CURBY	JOHN E.	27		M.	S	JERSEY CITY.N.J. JUNE 23RD 1895.		62 CAMDEN ST. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 189

S. S. [illegible] LINE arrived JULY 4, 1922, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	POLIC[illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] JULY 4, 1922																							
75m 1	[illegible] LO, Antonio	late [illegible]	5	7	1	1 yr., L.C., [illegible] Visa									10:0[illegible]									
18m 2	[illegible]CLA, Jose	" "	5	16	1	Under 16, L.C.									10:4[illegible]									
41m 3	V[illegible]QUEZ, [illegible]olicita		[illegible]	1	1[illegible], Stowaway										10:45	Burke								
20m 4	M[illegible], Pedro		[illegible]	1	[illegible], Stowaway										"	"								
25m 5	SILV[illegible], Jose		[illegible]	1	[illegible], L.C.										1:05	"								
21m 6	AY[illegible]LL, [illegible]uel		[illegible]	1	[illegible], Stowaway										12:50	"								
75m 7	Li Yon			1	S.P.C. Tuberculosis										1pm	Behlert								

(Left on arrival 7/28/22 11 o'clock)

7/6 11 Jack 2nd

7/7 17 Mgs 5th

7/11 53 13

7/11 101 M[illegible]

7/11 152 M[illegible]

7/8 87 Ivi 2nd

Died 7/24/22

1 2 1 4

1 23 2 4

10 20 am 7/31/22 per Morro Castle 1 8 8 4

10 20 am 7/31/22 per Morro Castle 1 8 8 4

1 34 3 4

10 20 am 7/31/22 per Morro Castle 1 8 8 4 July

Orozabar 7/5/22

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arizata Ward Line arrived July 4, 1922, 191, M., from 190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	To												
1	Li Tan, —	758	1			In Hyo on arrival	D. &	Cable 7/10	1	—			

Arizata 7/4/22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 1922, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF ALIEN: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Keefe	Hoswell J	Master	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
2	Pedersen	Carl E	1st Officer	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
3	Frederiks	Claus	2nd Officer	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
4	Cavanaugh	George A	3rd Officer	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
5	Krenda	Emil	4th Officer	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			

ORIZABA
JUL 4 - 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York.

July 14th, 1922. 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA

from port of Havana, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 116 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 — Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4th,1922. 19 , consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company : is now lying at Pier 13 East River. and is expected to sail July 8th,1922 19 . for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

...mation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 1922, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

ORIZABA
JUL 4 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Keefe	Edmund J	Master	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
2	Pedersen	Cort M	1st Officer	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
3	Fredericks	Clarence	2nd Officer	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
4	Cavanaugh	George A	3rd Officer	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
5	Kvarde	Emil	4th Officer	June 21	New York	Paid Off								
6	Farina	Ernest												

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or co

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Form 681

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

s.s. ORIZABA Sailed from New York on July 8th 1922. Voyage 431

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. J. O'Keefe	Master	38	U. S.
Cort. M. Pedersen	1st Officer	29	U. S.
Geo. Cavanagh	2nd Officer	38	U. S.
Wm. Harrison	3rd Officer	21	U. S.
Emil. Quande	4th. Officer	38	Spain
F. Farina	Carpenter	44	Italy
Manuel. Cosetino	Boatswain	38	U. S.
W. Rasmussen	Quartermaster	38	Norway
Arthur. Helovic	Quartermaster	19	Denmark
Carl. Mortensen	Quartermaster	26	Italy
Nastacio Crocifixo	Seaman	37	Italy
Guiseppi Ranieri	"	39	Holland
John. Alder	"	26	Holland
Fritz. Paulejta	"	29	Holland
Wm. Janga	"	38	Holland
John Miller	"	34	G. B.
Samuel Heyliglia	"	23	Holland
Rafael. Marchena	"	37	Greece
Christofero. Nastasia	"	48	"
Con. Pomonis	"	25	"
Juan. Rial	"	39	U. S.
A. M. Herrick	Ord "	40	Holland
Edw. Cecelia	"	23	"
Nicolas. Alders	"	29	"
P. Nicolas	"	34	B. W. I.
S.M. Mc. Intyre	"	35	U. S.
F. W. O'Donnell	Purser	25	U. S.
B. W. Boone	Asst. Purser	61	U. S.
J. W. Doyle	Surgeon	24	U. S.
R. Schwanekamp	Wireless	21	U. S.
John. Doyle	Jr. Wireless	33	U. S.
Albert. Torresen	Chief. Engineer	28	U. S.
Charles. H. Andersen	1st Assistant	37	U. S.
Verne H. Drew	2nd "	26	U. S.
William. R. Curry	3rd "	35	U. S.
Germen. Kerley	4th "	38	UU S.
Joseph. M. Nelson	Jr. Engineer	33	Spain
Daniel. F. Leahy	"	37	Greece
Antonio. Alvarino	"	31	U. S. A.
Antonio. Nicolas	Ref Engineer	33	Spain
George. Popadopulos	Asst Ref "	34	U. S. A.
V. Iglesias	2nd Asst "	22	U. S. A.
Henry. Roeber	Oiler	24	Spain
Elliot. W. Johnson	"	29	U. S. A.
Frances. Sanchez	"	24	Spain
S. L. Jastmen	"	35	"
Anicoto. Nunez	"	19	U. S. A.
A. Castro. Fernandez	"	25	German
William Egerissey	Watertender	44	Spain
Bruno Rabeler	"	27	Greece
Emilio Pita	"	30	Norway
Vonlgaris Maurer	Pl & Dk Engineer	29	Greece
Ecard Nisholdt	Electrician	23	Spain
John Krimrer	Fireman	25	
Campello Alose	"		

192

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to t
on board upon a

Vessel ORIZABA *, arriving at* NEW YORK

ORIZA

JUL 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED O When
1	O'Keefe	Edward J	Master	June 21
2	Pedersen	Soren A	1st Officer	June 21
3	Fredericks	Claude	2nd Officer	June 21

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1240

29	Boyle	John W	Surgeon	June
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sr Wireless	June

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14—1240

* See list of races on

NOTE.—Failure to fi

209

h aliens

(13)

tal marks or
uliarities

185

New York and Cuba [illegible]

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
P. Guillero	Fireman	38	Spain
Amdsen Barros	"	27	"
Joaquin Manso	"	30	"
J. Lopez Sanchez	"	25	Spain
Antionio Real	"	26	Spain
Jose M. Bonza	"	40	"
Ricardo Barrel	"	29	"
Jose Calvino	Wiper	21	Greece
Manuel Lopicas	"	22	Greece
Manuel Rodriguez	"	21	Spain
Andy Boget	Steward	41	U. S.
Thos. Digman	2nd	40	U. S.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	XXXXX
Amelia Vanschaick	Steward	55	U. S.
Amelia Merkle	"	37	U. S.
Mariano Zabala	Chief Cook	33	Spain
Miguel Alvarez	2nd "	24	"
Flor. Isaguirre	3rd "	25	"
Domingo Garayo	4th "	31	"
Walter Cutting	Baker	43	U. S.
Jose de J. Mendez	2nd Baker	27	Mexico
Antonio Stamotici	Butcher	29	U. S.
Ramon Aispurn	Kit. helper	28	Spain
Renteria Diego	"	27	Spain
Manuel Lourenso	2nd Pantryman	28	G. B.
Antonio Anguera	Pantryman	42	Spain
Avelino Ogando	Messman	34	Spain
Angel Fernandez	"	26	Spain
Rafael Masonet	Messman	30	U. S.
Dognald Lopez	"	25	G. B.
Celestino Iturriaga	Scullerman	21	Spain
Erill Eladio	"	19	"
Jorge Amayo	Mess boy	24	Colombia
Elias Alvarez	"	30	G. B.
Esposito Camillo	Porter	35	Spain
Antonio Correa	Printer	32	Cuba
Luis Montenogro	Barber	25	Cuba
Walter White	Bath room stwd	26	G. B.
Marcel Dreyfus	Night watchman	45	France
E. R. Dannell	Dk steward	62	U. S.
Manuel Pita	Waiter	30	Spain
Jose Amoros	"	36	Spain
Jose Amoros	"	35	Costa Rica
Arthuro Matarrita	"	26	Spain
Benito Alegria	"	23	Spain
James Casbay	"	53	G. B.
Peter Clark	"	39	G. B.
Rafael Martinez	"	26	Spain
James Morrisson	"	43	G. B.
Joseph Castro	"	18	Spain
Junco Cesares	"	28	"
Juan Caamaro	"	21	"
Manuel Artigas	"	47	"
Jose Pena	"	36	"
August Peters	"	54	U. S.
Jose Conto	"	35	Spain

193

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U
on board upon arrival

Vessel ORIZABA , *arriving at* NEW YORK ,

ORIZABA

JUL 4 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG When	
1	O'Keefe	Edmund J	Master	June 21	New
2	Pedersen	Cort M	1st Officer	June 21	New
3	Fredericks	Claude	2nd Officer	June 21	New
4	Cavanaugh	George A	3rd Officer	June 21	New

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1210

Line WARD LINE
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S. S. CO.
16—1200

* See list of races on back here
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

193

-3-

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Valentino Nunez	Waiter	24	Cuba
Antonio Varela	"	21	Spain
Bonifacio Carron	"	27	Spain
Charles Hart	"	37	W. I.
Sirl Bogett	"	17	U.S.A.
Marcelino Guttieres	"	24	Spain
Loeb Cohen	"	18	U. S.

194

116

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Uni
on board upon arrival a

Vessel ORIZABA *, arriving at* NEW YORK J

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF ALIEN: Family name	(2) NAME OF ALIEN: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGE: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGE: Where
1	O'Keefe	Edmund J	Master	June 21	New Yo
2	Pedersen	Carl M	1st Officer	June 21	New Yo
3	Fredericks	Clarke	2nd Officer	June 21	New Yo
4	Cavanaugh	George A	3rd Officer	June 21	New Yo
5	Kvande	Emil	4th Officer	June 21	New Yo
6	Farina	Francisco	Carpenter	June 21	New Yo
7	Desentino	Emanuel	Boatswain	June 21	New Yo

ORIZABA
JUL 4 - 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Marine Superintendent Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 1922, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF SEAMEN Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Keefe	Edmund J	Master	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
2	Pedersen	Cort E	1st Officer	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
3	Fredericks	Claude	2nd Officer	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
4	Cavanaugh	George A	3rd Officer	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
5	Kvande	Emil	4th Officer	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
6	Farina	Francisco	Carpenter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish Italian	Spain	5'4"	160	None
7	Cosentino	Emanuel	Boatswain	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	South	Italy	5'6"	180	None
8	Norton	Charles F	Quartermaster	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
9	Mortensen	Carl	Quartermaster	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	Scandanavian	Denmark	5'9"	160	None
10	Rasmussen	Wald F	Quartermaster	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
11	Catania	Vicenzo	A B Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Italian South	Italy	5'6"	155	None
12	Paoletta	Fritz	A B Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	African Black	Holland	5'8"	160	None
13	Palumbo	Francisco	A B Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Italian South	Italy	5'6"	145	None
14	Mastacio	Crocifixo	A B Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Italian South	Italy	5'9"	160	None
15	Alders	John	A B Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	African Black	Holland	6'0"	180	None
16	Rodriguez	Fortunato	A B Seaman	June 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish African	Spain	5'8"	155	None
17	Jongs	William	A B Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Black African	Holland	5'9"	160	None
18	Marchena	Rafael	A B Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Black Italian	Holland	5'8"	145	None
19	Manieri	Guiseppe	A B Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	South African	Italy	5'7"	160	None
20	Seyligis	Samuel	A B Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Black African	Great Britian	5'8"	156	None
21	Miller	John	A B Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Black	Holland	5'9"	160	None
22	Voluppolas	John	A B Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes			African	U S Ciz			
23	Martinez	Pedro	Ord Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Black African	Holland	5'8"	160	None
24	Cecelia	Eduardo	Ord Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	No	40	M	Black African	Holland	5'8"	152	None
25	Nicolas	Feliciano	Ord Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Black African	Holland	5'7"	155	None
26	Alders	Nicolas	Ord Seaman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Black	Holland	5'6"	155	None
27	O'Donnell	Francis W	Purser	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
28	Keene	Maxwell	1st Purser	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
29	Doyle	John W	Surgeon	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
30	Schwanekamp	Maynard J	Sr Wireless	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			

Ord Seamen Deas.

Line WARD LINE
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

16—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIZABA
JUL 4 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER *of the* S. S. ORIZABA *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 4 1922 *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 4 - 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 19 [illegible], *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Walter R	✓ Jr Wireless	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
2	Torressen	Albert	✓ Ch'f Engr	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
3	Anderson	Charles H	✓ 1st Asst Eng	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
4	Drew	Verne M	✓ 2nd Asst Eng	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
5	Curry	William R	✓ 3rd Asst Eng	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
6	Lerley	German F	✓ 4th Asst Eng	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
7	Nelson	Joseph S	✓ Junior Eng	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
8	Leahy	Daniel F	✓ Junior Eng	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
9	Lyna	Luis	✓ Junior Eng	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
10	Nicolio	Angelio	✓ Refrig Eng	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Y	30	M	Italian	Italy			
11	Leland	Irving L	✓ Asst Refrig Eng	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
12	Cataeros	George	✓ Asst Refrig Eng	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
13	Morrissey	William	✓ Oiler	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
14	Castro Fernandez	Alejandro	✓ Oiler	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
15	Johnson	Elliott W	✓ Oiler	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
16	Roeber	Henry	✓ Oiler	June 18	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
17	Sanchez	Francisco	✓ Oiler	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	160	None
18	Nunez	Aniceto	✓ Oiler	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	None
19	Alvarino	Jose	✓ Water Tender	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	None
20	Pita	Emilio	✓ Water Tender	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	130	None
21	Rabeler	Bruno	✓ Water Tender	June 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	Germany	German	5'10"	165	None
22	Vourgaris	Marcos	✓ Plumber	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"	145	None
23	Nicholat	Evard	✓ Electrician	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Scandanavian	Norway	5'10"	160	None
24	Nouza	Jose M	✓ Fireman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	None
25	Nolaros	John	✓ Fireman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Greek	Greece	5'6"	135	None
26	Campello	Alejo	✓ Fireman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	None
27	Iglesias	Jenario	✓ Fireman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
28	Palazuelos	Guillermo	✓ Fireman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
29	Real	Antonio	✓ Fireman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
30	Lopez Sanchez	Jose	✓ Fireman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	147	None

O.K. V. [illegible]

Line..... Ward Line
Owners..... NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents..... NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Keefe
Master, ~~Captain, Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL - 4 1922, 19...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *19* 29 *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barrel	Ricardo	Fireman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	None
2	Lugris Gomez	Angeles	Fireman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
3	Calvino	Jose	Wiper	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"	135	None
4	Barros	Andrew	Wiper	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
5	Manso	Joaquin	Wiper	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	148	None
6	Boget	Andrew	Ch'f Steward	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
7	Pigman	Thomas	2nd Steward	June 22	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
8	Merkle	Amelia	Stewardess	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
9	Vansenaisk	Amelia	Stewardess	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
10	Labala	Mariano	Ch'f Cook	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
11	Alvarez	Miguel	2nd Cook	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	U S Ciz	5'7"	169	None
12	Isaguirre	Florencio	3rd Cook	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	125	None
13	Morayo	Domingo	4th Cook	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	135	None
14	Cutting	Walter	Baker	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	120	None
15	Merdez	Jose de J	2nd Baker	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
16	Stamatiesi	Antonio	Butcher	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	145	None
17	Herberia	Diego	Kitchen Helper	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Ciz			
18	Aispuru	Ramon	Kitchen Helper	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	120	None
19	Arguera	Antonio L	Pantryman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	120	None
20	Lourenzo	Manuel	2nd Pantryman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Spanish African	U S Ciz Great	5'8"	135	None
21	Logan	Wogerald	Messman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Black African	Britian Great	5'8"	150	None
22	Masonet	Rafael	Messman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Black African	Britian	3'7"	125	None
23	Lauffer	Benjamin	Messman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Black African	U S Ciz	5'6"	127	None
24	Grando	Avelino	Messman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Black	Haitian	5'7"	120	None
25	Brill	Eladio	Sculleryman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
26	Iturriaga	Celestino	Sculleryman	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	138	None
27	Villala	Martin	Porter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
28	Corcea	Antonio	Printer	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	South African	Great Britian	5'6"	128	None
29	Briseno	Fermin	Barber	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'8"	130	None
30	Amayo	Jorge	Fireman's Messboy	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Colombia	5'5"	120	None

Line HARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Keefe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1922 day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19[illegible]

Vessel Orizaba, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Master's							African				
			Chief Steward	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Negro	United States	5'6"	130	None
1	Alvarez	[illegible]	Steward	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
2	White	[illegible]	Night Steward	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	French	France	5'10"	160	None
3	Dreyfus	[illegible]	Deck Steward	June 21	New York	Paid Off				Spanish American	Cuba	5'7"	146	None
4	Estrella	[illegible]	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'11"	164	None
5	Manrique	Arturo	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	138	None
6	Diaz	[illegible]	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
7	Alegria	[illegible]	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	English	Great Britain	5'6"	140	None
8	Quesday	[illegible]	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
9	Amarosa	Jose	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	130	None
10	Clark	[illegible]	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
11	Martinez	Rafael	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Irish	Great Britain	5'6"	140	None
12	Matriasan	[illegible]	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	136	None
13	Castro	Joseph 410103	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
14	Junco	Cesareo	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	165	None
15	Chamorro	Juan 410132	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	None
16	Arrigna	Manuel	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	148	None
17	[illegible]	Jose	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes			Portuguese	Portugal			
18	[illegible]	August	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
19	[illegible]	Jose M	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	Spanish	265	5'6"	130	None
20	[illegible]	Valentino	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	130	None
21	[illegible]	Arturio	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Citz			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	[illegible]	Spain	5'4"	140	None
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Danish	Great Britain	5'7"	150	None
24	[illegible]	Charles	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Danish	Britian	5'5"	130	None
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off					U S Citz			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	Silva	Jose	Waiter	June 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	None
28														
29														
30														

Failed to Join

Failed to Join

Line [illegible] WARD LINE

Owners [illegible] NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14—1748

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE, MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Keefe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL - 1 1922, 19

O. C. Keen
Immigrant Inspector.

4 B

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
JUL 1 1922
Thomas Fisher
VICE CONSUL

Steerage No. 4641
Free Mid
Cleared via 2794

Habana, Cuba
(Country)
Wm Dawson Fisher
(AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.)
JUL 1 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1566

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sorlehavet, arriving at ~~Progreso~~ NEW YORK JULY 4/22, ~~June 22.~~, 1922, from the port of ~~Nuevo Galveston~~ PROGRESO, MEX. JUNE 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knudsen	Thomas C.	Master	9/2.22	Copenhagen	no	Yes	54	man	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	185	Tatoo both arms
2	Jansing	J. A.	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8½"	195	both arms
3	Hansen	K. K.	2 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	150	none
4	Uggerhøt	C. S.	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	155	none
5	Jörgensen	J. M.	2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	200	none
6	Kristensen	K.	3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	left arm
7	Hansen	N. P.	4 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	170	none
8	Rasmussen	H.	Seamen	"	"	~~Discharged~~ ?	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170	none
9	Hansen	H. P.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	—
	L. S.													

SORTED BY

Form 689

199

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 11 1922

PORT OF New York
July 8, 1922.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Sorlehavet
from port of Progreso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3, 1922, consigned to Arnold Hoolf & Co; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail July 8, 1922, for Cienfuegos via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Eigil Otto Madsen	19	Danish	Copenhagen Feb. 9, 1922.
Hans K. Andersen	16	"	" "
Verner H. Larsen	15	"	" "
Helge W. Rasmussen	18	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1612

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sorlehavet, arriving at ~~Progreso~~ NEW YORK JULY 4th, 1922, from the port of ~~New Orleans~~ PROGRESO, MEX. JUNE 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Knudsen	Thomas C.	Master	4/2.22	Copenhagen	no	Yes	54	man	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	185	Tatoo both arms
1	Jensing	J. A.	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8½"	195	both arms
2	Hansen	K. M.	2 do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	150	none
3	Uggerhøt	C. S.	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	155	none
4	Jørgensen	J. M.	2 do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	200	none
5	Kristensen	K.	3 do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	left arm
6	Hansen	N. P.	4 do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	170	none
7	Rasmussen	M.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170	none
8	Hansen	K. P.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	none
	[illegible]													left arm
														left arm
														none
														none
														none
														none
														none
														left arm
														none
														none
														left arm
														none
														tatoos
														none

SORTEHAV

JUL 4 - 1922

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ers C. Olsen	24	Danish	Copenhagen Feb. 9, 1922.
ud E. Oppenheiser	21	"	" "
uf Bothmann	17	"	New York 23/5/22.
John Lavikainen	28	Finnish	" "
Carl Christensen	39	Swedish	" "
Johan Hestad	16	Norwegi n	" "
Lars P. Larsen	37	Danish	New Orleans 16/6/22.
Herman Nilsen	27	"	" "
Kristian K. Hansen	43	"	Copenhagen Feb. 9, 1922.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1283

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rudolf Nilsen	21	Danish	Asgeir Skjelbred	18	Norwegian
Soren Jacobsen	31	"	Albert Larsen	18	"
Hans Hansen	26	"	Henrik Jørgensen	38	Danish
Henri Henriksen	26	"			
Sofus Nyberg	21	"			
Carl Andersen	22	"			
John Frisk	35	Swedish			
Viggo Nilsen	22	Danish			
Oscar Amesen	44	Norwegian			
Alfred Andreasen	25	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Knudsen
Master.

16—1283

[OVER.]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sorlehavet, arriving at ~~Progreso~~ NEW YORK JULY 4th, ~~June 22~~, 1922, from the port of ~~New Orleans~~ PROGRESO, MEX. JUNE 27 1922.

SORLEHAV

JUL 4 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knudsen	Thomas C.	Master	4/2.22	Copenhagen	no	Yes	54	man	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	185	tatoo both arms
2	Tausing	J. A.	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	-	5'8½"	195	both arms
3	Hansen	K. M.	2 do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	150	none
4	Uggerhoft	C. S.	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	155	none
5	Jorgensen	J. M.	2 do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	200	none
6	Kristensen	K.	3 do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	left arm
7	Hansen	N. K.	4 do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	170	none
8	Rasmussen	M.	Seamen	"	"	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170	none
9	Hansen	H. P.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	none
10	Sod Schultz	R. L.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5½"	160	left arm
11	Olsen	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	165	right arm
12	Olsen	A. H.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	148	both arms
13	Knudsen	N. L.	✓	22/5.22	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	none
14	L. O. Madsen	L. O.	✓	9/2 22	Copenhagen	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4½"	145	none
15	Nellemann	J. [illegible]	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	175	none
16	Christensen	L. C.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	153	none
17	Andersen	H. C.	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3½"	135	none
18	Larsen	V. H. E.	✓ do	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3½"	140	none
19	Rasmussen	H. [illegible]	✓ Cookmate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	left arm
20	Openhauser	K. [illegible]	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	170	none
21	Carlsen	H. P.	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	none
22	Tofte-	O. C.	✓ Fireman	18/4.22	New York	"	"	41	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	148	both arms
23	Bolman	O. [illegible]	✓	23/5.	"	"	"	17	"	"	Danish	5'	125	none
24	Havekeimen	J. [illegible]	✓	23/5.	"	"	"	28	"	Finn	Finish	5'6	160	tatoos
25	Christensson	C. [illegible]	✓	23/5.	"	"	"	39	"	Icland	Swedish	5'6"	160	
26	Phillips	H. [illegible]	✓	23/5.	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5'4"	150	both arms
27	Larsen	L. P.	✓	16/6.22	New Orleans	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	160	none
28	Nilsen	H. [illegible]	✓	16/6.	New Orleans	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135	tatoos
29	Nielsen	N. K.	Steward	17/6.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	145	both arms
30	Helstad	J.	Seamen	23/5.22	New York	"	"	16	"		Norwegian	5'6"	150	none
31	Makrosoff	K. [illegible]		24/6-22	Progreso	"	"	28	"	Polish Russian	Russian	5'8"	160	"

J. K. Watts
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sortehavet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Mundsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

F. P. Monts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Progreso, Yucatan, Mex.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul.

Seen
For the journey to the United States via direct.

American Consul.

Fee: $2.00.
June 27, 1922.
Service No. 432.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel San Mateo, *arriving at* [illegible], July [illegible], 1922, *from the port of* [illegible] 6/26/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SAN MATEO

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. San Mateo, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]	Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged [illegible]	Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible]	Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 E.R. and is expected to sail July 8 1922 for Limon, Costa Rica via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

25	Nelson	Harry	✓	Oiler	"	15	do	"
26	Barber	George	✓	"	"	15	do	"
27	Sebastian	Manuel	✓	"	"	15	do	"
28	Gomez	Alexander	✓	"	"	15	do	"
29	Montes	Antonio	✓	"	"	15	do	"
30	Allegua	Manuel	✓	"	"	15	do	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1m

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel **San Mateo** ..., *arriving at* ..., July ..., 1922, *from the port of* ... 6/16/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

SAN MATEO

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	K.N. Bauer		Master	34	American
2	C.W. Dowdy	160.00	Chief Officer	28	do
3	A. Eppelman	135.00	2nd "	22	do
4	H. McKay	120.00	3rd "	23	do
5	H. Swartdal	65.00	Carpenter	28	Norwegian
6	C. Egeberg	60.00	Bosun	46	Swedish
7	F. Newcomb	52.50	Q-Master	20	British
8	W. Oliver	52.50	"	30	American
9	J. Preedit	52.50	"	27	Russian
10	C. Gordon	47.50	A.B. Seaman	24	American
11	H. Carlsen	47.50	" "	25	Norwegian
12	B. Sugarue	47.50	" "	31	British
13	F. Cummings	47.50	" "	24	American
14	H. Offenthal	47.50	" "	42	German
15	R. Santine	30.00	Ord Seaman	22	Swiss
16	E. Chapman	30.00	" "	20	American
17	H. Luksanan	135.00	Chief Radio	23	do
18	C. Green	85.00	2nd "	33	do
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
19	W. Kenyon	270.00	Chief Engineer	52	American
20	A. Hettick	160.00	1st Asst "	35	do
21	B. Nilsen	135.00	2nd " "	28	do
22	H. Johnson	120.00	3rd " "	28	do
23	O. Carlson	151.25	Chief Refrig "	46	Swedish
24	P. Olsen	123.25	2nd " "	40	American
25	H. Nelson	57.50	Oiler " "	24	do
26	G. Barber	57.50	"	49	Greek
27	M. Sebastian	57.50	"	25	Portuguese
28	A. Gomez	57.50	"	29	Spanish
29	A. Montes	57.50	"	22	do
30	M. Allegua	57.50	"	25	do
31	A. Bayo	50.00	Fireman	24	do
32	J. Gato	50.00	"	33	do
33	J. Prieto	50.00	"	23	do
34	J. Flores	50.00	"	24	Chilian
35	M. Fernandez	50.00	"	27	Spanish
36	A. Pugo	50.00	"	25	do
37	A. Rodrigues	50.00	"	25	do
38	M. Lopez	50.00	"	22	do
39	B. Gaule	50.00	"	24	do
40	C. Alvarez	40.00	Coalpasser	49	do
41	J. Barrado	40.00	"	22	do
42	P. Lopez	40.00	"	22	do
43	A. Guerra	40.00	"	23	do
44	A. Gomez	40.00	"	20	do
45	A. Garride	40.00	"	18	do
			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT		
46	W. Leask	150.00	Chief Steward	38	American
47	E. Therieau	115.00	" Cook	50	do
48	C. Blake	80.00	2nd "	45	do
49	C. Francis	35.00	Cooks Mate	26	British
50	P. Davis	60.00	Saloon Steward	29	American
51	H. Walters	45.00	Messman	23	B.W.I.
52	R. Henry	45.00	"	29	"
53	H. Washington	45.00	"	29	American
54	J. Castro	30.00	Messboy	22	Spanish

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

203

"	"	50	"	Greek	Greece	5.7	153		do
"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.10	158		do
"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	154		do
"	"	22	"	do	do	5.5	148		do
"	"	25	"	do	do	5.4	154		do

I ... information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...NS EMPLOYED ON THE VE...

...livered to the United States immigratio...
...ard upon arrival at a port of the Unite...

..... , July ...

(4)		(5)	(6)
...IPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Wh... al...
When	Where		

as per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

Master.

as per list attached

16—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

26	Barber	George	✓	"	"	15	do		"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.10	155	"
27	Sebastian	Manuel	✓	"	"	15	do		"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.10	155	"
28	Gomez	Alexander	✓	"	"	15	do		"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	154	do
29	Montes	Antonio	✓	"	"	15	do		"	"	22	"	do	do	5.5	148	do
30	Allegua	Manuel	✓	"	"	15	do		"	"	25	"	do	do	5.4	154	do

Joseph Soares Jr.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1810

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Mateo, arriving at [illegible], June, 1922, from the port of Rio de Janeiro 6/6/22

SHIP'S MANIFEST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Yes	34	Male	Scandivn	American	5.6	142	None
1	Bauer	Karsten	Master				"	28	"	English	do	5.8	168	do
2	Dowdy	Charles	Chief Officer	June 15	Boston	Yes	"	22	"	do	do	5.6	148	do
3	Eppelman	Andrew	2nd "	" 16	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.8	145	do
4	McKay	Henry	3rd "	" 15	do	"	"	28	"	Scandivn	Norwegian	5.6	148	do
5	Swartdal	Haakon	Carpenter	" 15	do	"	"	46	"	do	American	5.5	145	do
6	Egeberg	Charles	Boatswain	" 15	do	"	"	30	"	English	do	5.9	154	do
7	Oliver	Walter	Q-Master	" 15	do	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	158	do
8	Preedit	John	"	" 15	do	"	"	24	"	Scotch	American	6.11	162	do
9	Gordon	Cecil	A.B. Seaman	" 15	do	"	"	25	"	Scandivn	Norwegian	5.9	165	do
10	Carlsen	Henry	"	" 15	do	"	"	31	"	Irish	British	5.5	154	do
11	Sugarue	Bernard	"	" 15	do	"	"	42	"	German	German	5.8	158	do
12	Offenthal	Henry	"	" 15	do	"	"	24	"	Irish	American	5.5	148	do
13	Cummings	Fred	"	" 15	do	"	"	20	"	English	British	5.9	142	do
14	Newcomb	Fred	Q-Master	" 15	do	"	"	20	"	Scotch	American	5.9	164	do
15	Chapman	Earl	Ord. Seaman	" 15	do	"	"	22	"	Italian	Switzerland	5.5	145	do
16	Santini	Rudolf	"	" 15	do	"	"	24	"	Scandivn	American	5.11	148	do
17	Luksanan	Herman	Chief Radio	" 15	do	"	"	33	"	Irish	do	5.7	152	do
18	Green	Chester	2nd "	" 15	do	"	"	52	"	do	do	5.11	220	do
19	Kenyon	William	Chief Engineer	" 15	do	"	"	36	"	Slovak	do	5.5	172	do
20	Hettick	August	1st Asst "	" 15	do	"	"	28	"	Scandivn	do	5.8	154	do
21	Nilsen	Bernard	2nd "	" 15	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	145	do
22	Johnson	Harry	3rd "	" 15	do	"	"	46	"	do	Sweden	5.10	165	do
23	Carlson	Oscar	Chf Refrig	" 15	do	"	"	40	"	do	American	5.10	158	do
24	Olsen	Peter	2nd "	" 15	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.11	158	do
25	Nelson	Harry	Oiler	" 15	do	"	"	50	"	Greek	Greece	5.7	153	do
26	Barber	George	"	" 15	do	"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.10	158	do
27	Sebastian	Manuel	"	" 15	do	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	154	do
28	Gomez	Alexander	"	" 15	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.5	148	do
29	Montes	Antonio	"	" 15	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.4	154	do
30	Allegua	Manuel	"	" 15	do	"								

Single Seaman's Certificate

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 688
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Mateo, arriving at New York, July 6, 1922, from the port of Bermuda Ports 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buyo	Agustin	Fireman	June 15	Boston	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	158	None
2	Gate	Juan	"	" 15	do	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.6	154	do
3	Prieto	Jose Gonzales	"	" 15	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.5	152	do
4	Flores	Jose	"	" 15	do	"	"	24	"	do	Chilian	5.5	156	do
5	Fernandez	Manuel	"	" 15	do	"	"	27	"	do	Spanish	5.6	154	do
6	Pugo	Francis	"	" 15	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.6	154	do
7	Gaule	Balthazer	"	" 15	do	"	No	24	"	do	do	5.5	156	do
8	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	" 15	do	"	Yes	25	"	do	do	5.5	154	do
9	Lopez	Manuel	"	" 15	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.5	148	do
10	Alvarez	Ceasar	Coalpasser	" 15	do	"	"	48	"	do	do	5.5	145	do
11	Lopez	Pedro	"	" 15	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.8	148	do
12	Barrado	Jose	"	" 15	do	"	No	22	"	do	do	5.5	152	do
13	Guerra	Armando	"	" 15	do	"	Yes	22	"	do	do	5.9	150	do
14	Gomez	Arturo	"	" 15	do	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.4	154	do
15	Garrido	Antonio	"	" 15	do	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.4	148	do
16	Leask	William	Chief Steward	" 15	do	"	"	38	"	Scotch	American	5.9	148	do
17	Therieau	Edward	" Cook	" 15	do	"	"	50	"	French	do	5.5	167	do
18	Blake	Charles	2nd "	" 15	do	"	"	45	"	Irish	do	5.7	163	do
19	Francis	Caleb	Cooks Mate	" 15	do	"	"	24	"	African	B.W.I.	5.6	165	do
20	Davis	Peter	Saloon Std	" 15	do	"	"	29	"	do	American	5.7	152	do
21	Walters	Heziakah	Messman	" 15	do	"	"	23	"	do	B.W.I.	5.5	145	do
22	Henry	Riginald	"	" 15	do	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.8	152	do
23	Washington	Howard	"	" 15	do	"	"	29	"	do	American	5.5	145	do
24	Castro	Joseph	Messboy	" 17	do	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	154	do
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3rd Crew. Joseph Leask Jr.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Lon Mata, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

February 5, 1917

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

rom the port of Newyork

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF New York

July 11, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Sagaland

from port of Livorno, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4th, 1922 consigned to

Fr. Jo England

NOV 7 1922

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct. 4th, 19 22

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. "Sagaland"

from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~1~~ 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 29, 19 22 consigned to

World Line ; is now lying at Pier 17 E. R. N. Y. and is

expected to sail Oct. 4th, 19 22, for Nassau, Bahamas

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the

Ss. Sagaland

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

February 5, 1917

...y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...om the port of Newcastle, Del.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF New York

July 11, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Sagaland

from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chr. Henriksen	28	Den.	
Joh. Svinningsen	23	Nor.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—7610

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oscar Iversen	40	Nor.	Fred Johansen	22	Sw.
Tage Larsen	31	"	Oscar Olsen	20	Nor.
Ole Pettersen	28	Sw.			
Eric Johansen	27	"			
Jørgen Torgesen	27	Nor.			
Chr. Christiansen	27	"			
Hans Hansen	25	Den.			
Peter Johansen	23	Nor.			
Johan Roth	21	"			
Ragnv. Olsen	19	Sw.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Simon Olsen	22	Nor.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cert honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

16—1613

Ma

[ov

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

...bruary 5, 1917

...y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...m the port of Newyork

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF Newyork

July 11, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Sagaland

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew at date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July the 4, 1922 consigned to Atlantic Fruit; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail today 11, 1922 for Norfolk via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New york

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rasmus Naes	22	Norwegian	Denmark 29/10-21
Eugen Ingebritsen	18	"	Larvik 10/1 22

1a—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2 " English British 5'2" 158

1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1c—1613

...ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...URE.

208

...LABOR
CE

Norfolk Va.
July 13, 1922
Sagaland

...the following is a complete record of all at this port:

...mber of seamen deserted None
...amen left in hospital (or died) None
...tal crew this date 26

...12, 1922, consigned to
... lying at Norfolk Port Agent, and is
Agua de Paramaribo.
... First port of call in United States

...ges in crew:
EN.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners.....

Local Agents.....
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

February 5, 191[7]

...y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...om the port of Newington

(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Mark	Rendsiem	Norwegian	1.68	166	
"	"	"	1.64	164	
"	"	"	1.80	180	
"	"	"	1.70	166	
"	"	"	1.69	142	
"	"	"	1.74	200	
"	"	"	1.72	161	
"	"	"	1.69	145	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States fro... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agen... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrati... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names ... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respe... tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they wa... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid o... and discharged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid o... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulatio... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be th... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to suc... immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases i... which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving... description of such alien, together with any information likely t... lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vess... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master t... deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing th... names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at th... time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time ... her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have bee... paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserte... or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consigne... or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrivin... and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertio... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if require... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of th... customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum o... $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliver... or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vesse... shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the questio... of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event suc... fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine b... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be grante... prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bjerkal Larsen	42	Norwegian	Kristiansand 12/1-22
Halvdan Haug	21	"	Bristol 22/7-21
Leonard Nordquist	28	Swedish	New York 8/6-22
Hans Andreassen	22	Norwegian	" " "
Selmer Thiansen	31	"	" " "
Theodor Olsen	22	"	" " "
Knut Aarak	22	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Theodor Olsen	22	Norwegian	New York 8/6 22	wound

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed ... reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cert... honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes i... occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Sedors...

M...

16—1613

[o...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lagoland, arriving at New York, July 13th, 1922, from the port of Newcastle, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Severin	Master	8/22-21	Penry	No	Yes	41	Male	Resident	Norwegian			
2	Aakyar	Simon J.	1st Mate	8/23-21	Berry	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	166	
3	Damodt	Birger A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.61	164	
4	Berntsen	Olaf	Telegraph.	10/29-21	Colombia	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.80	180	
5	Tindeland	Ingvald	Carpenter	8/23-21	Berry	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	166	
6	Edvardsen	Alfred	Sailors	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.69	142	
7	Haug	Halfdan	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.78	200	
8	Rasmussen	Rasmus	-"-	10/29-21	Colombia	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	161	
9	Aarak	Arnt	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.69	145	
10	Karlsson	Rinald	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

208

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. July 13, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (nationality) S. S. Lagoland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12, 1922, consigned to Baetjer, Ewan & Dulitz, Inc.; is now lying at Lawrells Point Berths, and is expected to sail July 13, 1922, for Laguna de Tamamo, Cuba.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tayleland, arriving at New York, July 1st, 1922, from the port of Newcastle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Peverin	Master	8/22-21	Barry	No	Yes	41	Male	Occidient	Norwegian			
2	Aakyar	Simon J.	1st Mate	8/23-21	Barry	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	166	
3	Damodt	Birger A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.61	164	
4	Bentsen	Oscar	Wireless	10/29-21	Aabenraa	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.80	180	
5	Tindeland	Ingvald	Carpenter	8/23-21	Barry	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	166	
6	Edvardsen	Alfred	Sailors	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.69	142	
7	Haug	Halfdan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.78	200	
8	Rasmussen	Rasmus	"	10/29-21	Aabenraa	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	161	
9	Aarak	Arnt	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.69	145	
10	Hardersen	Peter C	"	"	"	"	"							

1922

ALIEN

2ND

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Davis	18	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Pedersen
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at New York, July 1st, 1922, from the port of Newport Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Severin	Master	8/22-21	Barry	No	Yes	41	Male	Rendsem	Norwegian			
2	Aalgae	Simon J.	1st Mate	8/23-21	Barry	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	166	
3	Damodt	Birger A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.61	164	
4	Berntsen	Olaf	1st Telegraph.	10/29-21	Aabenraa	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.80	180	
5	Tindeland	Ingvald	Carpenter	8/23-21	Barry	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	166	
6	Edvardsen	Alfred	Sailors	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.69	142	
7	Haug	Halfdan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.74	200	
8	Rasmussen	Rasmus	"	10/29-21	Aabenraa	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	161	
9	Aarst	Arnt	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.69	145	
10	Karlsson	Ivind G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.71	153	
11	Engebretsen	Eugen	"	1/5-22	Lavrik	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.59	124	
12	Olsen	Benoder S.	"	6/8-22	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
13	Pedersen	Alfred	Chief Eng.	8/23-21	Barry	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.74	154	
14	Johnsen Vaga	Ole	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.77	165	
15	Sorensen	Sigurd	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.75	147	
16	Steensvaag	Palm B. Sydnes	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.73	170	
17	Ingvaldsen	Alfred H.	Fireman	1/5-22	Lavrik	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.63	153	
18	Larsen	Laurits	"	1/10-22	Christiansand	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.70	142	
19	Olsen	Knut	"	1/5-22	Lavrik	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.71	172	
20	Andersen	Hans	"	6/8-22	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
21	Bie	Johan	"	6/10-22	Norfolk	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.62	168	
22	Nordkvist	Leonard	"	6/8-22	New York	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5'9"	153	
23	Hansen	Selmar	Trimmer	6/8-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5'8½	147	
24	Jensen	Kristian	Steward	8/23-21	Barry	"	"	38	"	"	Danish	5'9"	210	
25	Andersen	Gustav	Cook	4/18-22	New Orleans	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	170	155	
26	Cunningham	Arthur A.	Mess Boy	8/23-21	Barry	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'2"	158	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Pedersen, of the S/S Sagaland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1922.

2118

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[signature]
American Consul.
Kingston, Jamaica
June 27th 1922
FEE STAMP 82 1922

American Consulate at Kingston, Jca.
June 26, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

[signature]
AMERICAN CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens as arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Normannia, arriving at New York, July 11th, 1922, from the port of Ensenada de Yora Curacao June 25 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					Klampenborg									
1	Bjorn	Christian	Captain	25/1 1922	Denmark	No		53		Scan	Danish			
2	Thomsen	Christian	1. mate	"	"	"		40			"			
3	Nielsen	Andreas	2. mate	"	"	"		41			"			
4	Nielsen	Niels Peter	Engineer	"	"	"		40			"			
5	Nielsen	Julius	2.	"	"	"		25			"			
6	Hansen	Knud	3.	"	"	"		27			"			
12	Han													
13	Jur													
14	Nie													

NOR
NIH

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

210

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Charleston, S.C.

July 13th, 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "NORMANNIA"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1922, consig Wm. Johnson & Co; is now lying at Stream

expected to sail July 14th, 1922, for Cienfuegos, Cuba

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Eckman	18	American	Newyork 7/4/2
Winthrop Nash	19	"	" "

[CONTINU

14—1613

Line West India Steamship Co. New York

Owners P. Brown Copenhagen

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Normannia", arriving at New York, July 21st, 1922, from the port of Ensenada de Yaracuy Curacao June 25, 1922

NOR
NIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bjorn	Christian	Captain	25/1 1922	Helsingör Denmark	No		53		Scan	Danish			
2	Rasmussen	Christian	1. mate	"	"	"		40			"			
	Nielsen	Andreas	2. mate	"	"	"		41			"			
	Nielsen	Niels Peter	Engineer	"	"	"		40			"			
5	Nis	Gelin	2. "	"	"	"		25			"			
6	Lund	Yngve	3. "	"	"	6		37			"			
7	Petersen	Jacob	Oiler	"	"	"		39			"			
8	Hoer	Svend	Fireman	"	"	"		32			"			
9	Christensen	Hans	Steward	"	"	"		21			"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lauritz Johansen	22	Norwegian			
Birger Petersen	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Peter Bjorn
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Normannia", arriving at New York, July 11th, 1922, from the port of Encarnada de Mora Curacao June 25 1922

NOR NIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					Helsingör									
1	Beorn	Christian	Captain	25/1 1922	Denmark	no		53		N Am	Danish			
2	Rasmussen	Christian	1. mate	"	"	"		40			"			
3	Nielsen	Andreas	2 mate	"	"	"		41			"			
4	Nielsen	Niels Peter	1 engineer	"	"	"		40			"			
5	Riis	Edin	2 "	"	"	"		25			"			
6	Lund	Axel	3 "	"	"	"		37			"			
7	Petersen	Jacob	Storekeeper	"	"	"		39			"			
8	Olsen	Svend	Engineer	"	"	"		32			"			
9	Christensen	Hage	Carpenter	"	"	yes		21			"			
10	Pedersen	Andreas	Cook	"	"	no		23			"			
11	Pedersen	Axel	Messboy	"	"	no		17			"			
12	Knudsen	Axel	Fireman	"	"	no		37			Swedish			
13	Jensen	Niels	"	"	"	yes		24			Danish			
14	Nielsen	Charles	"	"	"	no		31			"			
15	Nielsen	Rudolf	"	"	"	no		22			"			
16	Larsen	Jens	"	"	"	yes		31			"			
17	Carstensen	Hage	Sailor	"	"	yes		25			"			
18	Pedersen	Hans	"	"	"	yes		20			"			
19	Hansen	Hans	"	"	"	yes		42			"			
20	Lind	Gunnar	"	"	"	no		17			"			
21	Riis	Henry	"	"	"	no		20			"			
22	Koskinen	Hjalmar	"	1/4 1922	Norfolk Va	no		34	M		Finnish			
23	Johansen	Helfrid	Fireman	22/5 1922	New York	yes		30			Norwegian			
24	Hangstrom	Henry	"	"	"	no		25	M		Finnish			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Kearney Insp

Line West India Steamship Co. New York

Owners P. Brown Copenhagen

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 6.0
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nonnarum do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peter Bloem.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1922

Joseph Deforenzo
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.

Date June 9, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

B. H. Hawkins
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 76
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Before leaving for the United States
Oscar S. Ramsen
June 9, 1922

Service No. 423
Fee $2.-

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korban.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Canada, arriving at ....., 19[illegible] from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tagland	E. A.	Sec'd Off.	3/	Chicago	To be paid off	Yes	27	M	American	American			
2	Jacobsen	Ingolf	2nd "					29						
3	Braunfeldt	Edw.	3rd "					39						
4	Morgan	John	Boatswain					20						
5	Dik	[illegible]	[illegible]					36		Holland	Holland	5'5"		
6	Jobin	John						60		American	American			
7	Meletzki	[illegible]						26		Russian	Russian	5'6"		
8	Clemmy	Justin						25		American	American			
9	Larsen	Hans			Rio Grande			21		Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"		
10														

U. S. Reg. 35881 — [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

212

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Jacksonville, August 1, 1922

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. West Canada, from port of Jacksonville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30th, 1922, consigned to Strachan Shpg Co; is now lying at Commodores Point, and is expected to sail Aug. 23, 1922, for East Coast South America via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Phila~~ New York City.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1614

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *West Canada*, arriving at ....., 19.., from the port of *Buenos Aires Argentina*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tagland	E. A.	1st Clk.	3/	Philada	To be paid off	Yes	27	M	American	American			
2	Jacobsen	Ingolf	2nd "			"	"	29	"		"			
3	Braunfeldt	Edw.	3rd "			"	"	39	"		"			
4	Morgan	Jabez	Boatswain			"	"	20	"		"			
5	Dik		A.B.			"	"	36	"	Holland	Holland	5'5"		
6	Tobin	John	"			"	"	60	"	American	American			
7	Melelzki	Jack	"			"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"		
8	Glenny	Hugo	"			"	"	22	"	American	American			
9	Larsen	Hans	"		Rio Grande	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"		
								23			American			

E. Reg. 35881

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

L. Klatter.
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nest Cornak, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible] *from the port of* Buenos Aires, Argentina

ANIAK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sagland	E. A.	1st Cook	3/	Philada	To be paid off	Yes	27		American	American			
2	Jacobsen	Ingolf	2nd	"	"	"	"	29						
3	Braunfeldt	Edw.	3rd	"	"	"	"	39						
4	Morgan	Fabius	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	20						
5	Dik	Diedrik	A.B.	"	Aden	Sick Hosp.	"	36		Holland	Holland	5'5"		
6	Tobin	John	"	"	"	"	"	60		American	American			
7	Mielczki	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	26		Russian	Russian	5'6"		
8	Clenny	Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	22		American	American			
9	Larsen	Hans	"	3/	Rio Grande	"	"	21		Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"		
10	Vardlaw	John	O.S.	3/	Philada	"	"	23		American	American			
11	Brown	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"		
12	Wilson	Geo. W.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	"		
13	Collins	Preston	A.B.	"	Jacksonville	"	"	20		"	"	"		
14	Coldman	Harry	Ch. Eng.	"	Philada	"	"	46		"	"	"		
15	Schroeder	F. C.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	"		
16	Erickson	Hakon	2nd	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	"		
17	Conway	Wm.	3rd	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	"		
18	Murphy	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	"		
19	Linn	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	"		
20	Lee	John	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	"		
21	Jones	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	"		
22	Humphrey	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	"		
23	McFadden	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	"		
24	Creasy	Walter	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	"		
25	Horne	Earle	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	"		
26	Meyer	John	Steward	5/28	Buenos Aires	"	"	42		Switzerland	Swiss	5'7"		
27	Bonifacich	Nicolo	1st Cook	3/17	Philada	"	"	38		American	American			
28	Woolley	Ed.	2nd	3/										Discharged at Buenos Aires
29	Burke	Chas.	Messboy	3/17	"	"	"	21		"	"	"		
30	Danner	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	"		
	Sheahan	John	"	"	6/8/21	Buenos Aires	"	17		"	"	"		
	Sheehy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	"		

Line International Freighting Corporation

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Inc. Pac. A. F. G. Lines 40 Whitehall

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roef Stnet, of the S/S West Camak, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Roef Stnet
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 8, 1922,

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA First Coast to America
[illegible]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No [illegible]
JUN [illegible] 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen all be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac- dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota- to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed d section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guantanamo, arriving at New York July 5, 1922, from the port of Progreso, Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lassen	Andreas H.	Master	June 9	New York	Paid off	yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	U. S.	5'8"	160	none
2	Nortvet	Peter	1st Officer	" 9	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	195	scar on left wrist
3	Antonnen	Michael	2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5'6"	155	none

JUL 5 - 1922

GUANTANAMO

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

July 13th, 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. GUANTANAMO

from port of Progreso, Mexico., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th, 1922., 19, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 8th, 1922, 19, for Southside cuban ports. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. This voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NONE

[CONTINUED ON

"	"	"	30	"	African	U. S.	5'9"	175	Pit scar rear left temple
"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	150	scar on back of right hand
"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	none
"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160	none

2 crew

[illegible]

O.

Any omission or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guantanamo, arriving at New York July 5, 1922, from the port of Progreso, Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lassen	Andreas. H.	Master	June 9	New York	Paid off	yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	U. S.	5'8"	160	none
2	Nortvet	Peter	1st Officer	" 9	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	195	scar on left wrist
3	Antonnsen	Michael	2nd	" 9	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5'6"	155	none
4	Norman	Elmer	3rd	" 9	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	150	none

GUANTANAMO

JUL 5 - 1922

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Form 202

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S/S/ GUANTANAMO SAILED FROM NEW YORK JULY 8th 1922 VOYAGE 68

NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. H. Lassen	Master	39	U. S. A.
Peter. Nortvet	1st Officer	40	U. S. A.
M. Antonsen	2nd Officer	32	U. S. A. 215
E. A. Norman	3rd Officer	45	U. S. A.
J. Rogers	Carpenter	48	Virgin Islands
John. Newman	Boatswain	30	D.W. I.
Jose. Alonso	A.B. Seaman	26	Spain
Ray. Alonso	A. B. Seaman	49	"
W. Erikses	A. B. Seaman	35	Greece P. Papers
M. Salato	A. B. Seaman	28	Austria. P. "
Felix. Elosuia	A. B. Seaman	25	Spain
M. Lookretes	A. B. Seaman	30	Greece
Alfred. Olsen	Chief Engr.	34	U. S. A.
James. Mc. Auliffe	1st Asst. Engr	42	Irish. Naturalized
S. J. Call	2nd Asst Engr	22	U. S. A.
John. Lawlor	3rd Asst. Engr	23	U. S. A.
O. Mareum	O I L E R	27	U. S. A.
L. M. Day	"	55	Canada
Chas. Christie	"	22	English. P. Papers
Ag. Cueinada	Fireman	27	Spain
J. Cainero	"	24	"
E. Saintago	"	32	"
M. Pamaro	"	48	"
E. Abad	"	24	"
P. Casal	"	21	"
J. Fragola	Coalpasser	20	"
J. Varela	"	21	"
Jose. Sanchez	"	29	U. S. A.
J. Walker	Steward	29	U. S. A.
Jos. Hutchinson	Cook	49	U. S. A.
R. Fargahnsen	Messman	37	Virgin. Islands
M. Mc. Casbey	Waiter	21	Spain
Ign. Aguerre	Messboy		

31 White Boatsea Messman " 10
32 Farguhar Ranie " " 10

32 men

Line New York and Cuba Mail S.S.C.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S.S.C.
Local Agents Nordlinger.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct info

GUANTANAMO

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 10 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U
on board upon arriva

Vessel Guantanamo, arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR When
1	Lassen	Andreas. H	Master	June 4
2	Nortvet	Peter	1st Officer	" "
3	Antonnen	Michael	2nd "	" "
4	Norman	Elmer	3rd "	" "
5	Duglas	Charles	Carpenter	" "
6	Neiman	John	Boatswain	" "
7	Mate	Osman	A.B. Seaman	" "
8	Hassain	Raab Bin	"	" "
9	Jaijah	Kichi Bin	"	" "

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guantanamo, arriving at New York July 5, 1922, from the port of Progreso, Mex

GUANTANAMO

JUL 5 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lassen	Andreas H.	Master	June 9	New York	Paid off	yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	U. S.	5'8"	160	none
2	Nortvet	Peter	1st Officer	" 9	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	195	scar on left wrist
3	Antonnen	Michael	2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5'6"	155	none
4	Norman	Elmer	3rd "	" 9	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	150	none
5	Duglas	Charles	Carpenter	" 9	"	"	"	25	"	W. Indian	British	5'9"	155	"
6	Neiman	John	Boatswain	" 9	"	"	"	48	"	"	Holland	5'6"	160	Tattoo ball hands
7	Mate	Osman	A.B. Seaman	" 9	"	"	"	32	"	Malay	British	5'4"	140	scar on left cheek
8	Hassan	Raab Bin	"	" 9	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	145	none
9	Jajah	Kichi Bin	"	" 9	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"
10	Gola	Oman	"	" 9	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
11	Awal	Bin	"	" 9	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	110	Tattoo - 5 love devis - 4 arrows
12	Sali	Ali	"	" 9	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	115	none
13	Olsen	Alfred	Chief Eng	" 9	"	"	"	30	"	American	U. S.	5'10"	195	scar on neck
14	Mc Auleffe	James	1st Asst "	" 9	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	U. S. intentions	5'10"	140	none
15	Call	Stanley	2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	43	"	American	U. S.	6'1"	170	scar under chin
16	Lawler	Joseph	3rd "	" 9	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Tattoo heart left fore arm
17	Gardon	Anthony	Oiler	" 9	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	scar right index finger
18	Day	Laurier	"	" 9	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	British	5'8"	165	Tattoo anc. e Br. flags. L. forearm
19	Christi	Charles	"	" 9	"	"	"	53	"	Scotish	"	5'3"	140	Tattoo on right arm
20	Carneiro	Lopez, Jesus Jose	Fireman	" 9	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	145	none
21	Pajaro	Manuel	"	" 9	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		Tattoo both arms
22	Casal	Pedro	"	" 9	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	145	none
23	Santiago	Emilio	"	" 9	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	scar on upper lip
24	Cernada	Andres	"	" 9	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'7"	154	none
25	Abad	Emilio	"	" 9	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	155	none
26	Fragela	José	Coal passer	" 9	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	155	scar on first finger left hand
27	Varela	José	"	" 9	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	155	none
28	Morales	Aguirre, Ignacio	"	" 9	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	150	none
29	Walker	Joseph	Steward	" 10	"	"	"	30	"	African	U. S.	5'9"	175	Pit scar near left temple
30	Hutchinson	Joseph	Cook	" 10	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	150	scar on back of right hand
31	White	Bosea	Messman	" 10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	none
32	Farquhar	Ranie	"	" 10	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160	none

32 in crew

Line New York and Cuba Mail S.S.C.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S.S.C.

Local Agents Ward Line.

J. H. Sibley master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1289

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Larsen Master, of the Am. S. S. Guantanamo do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consular Cienfuegos, Cuba.

Date JUN 19 1922

I hereby certify that the foregoing list relates to the crew [illegible] has been granted a clearance with respect to passengers by the Department of State.

Frank Bohr
Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cienfuegos, Cuba. No. 704

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Progreso Mexico
Frank Bohr
Consul

Date JUN 19 1922

Seal and Fee stamp (Fee received on [illegible] amounting to [illegible] which was collected on the visa issued on this date.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Coeur d'Alene", arriving at New York July 8 1922, from the port of Constantinople June 17 & Palermo July

COEUR D'ALENE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carey, J.T.		Master	1922 Apl 24	New York	yes				Irish	American	6.2		
2	Vosseller, P.	K 4318 K 45175	1st Mate	"	"	"				AMERICAN		5.9		
3	Petranich, E.		2nd "	"	"	"				Austria	Nat.	5.6		
4	Epstein, A.	K 9859	3rd "	"	"	"				AMERICAN		5.5		
5	Liepert, C.W.	USC Cert 51125	Radio	"	"	"				"		5.6		
6	Kargu, A.	K 1225	[illegible]	"	"	"				Russia	Nat.	5.8		
7	Webb, A.F.		A. B.	"	"	"				AMERICAN		5.6		
8	Opresco, J.		"	"	"	"				Roumania	1st Paper	5.6		
9	Jacobsen, C.		"	"	"	"				Scandin.	"	5.6		
10	Kingsbas, E.		"	"	"	"				Russia	"	5.5		
11	Rosquist, J. R	K 48518	"	"	"	"				Scandin.	Natural.	5.6		
12	Quirk, J.	K 7784	"	"	"	"				American		5.7		
13	Coysh, W.R.	K 15887	O.S.	"	"	"				"		5.6		
14	Denis, R.	Hughs 145150	"	"	"	"				Russia	Nat.	5.4		
15	Weymann, A.H.	K 9356	Chief Eng.	"	"	"				American		5.2		
16	Carr, J.N.	K 15312	1st Asst.	"	"	"				"		5.7		
17	Byers, J.	K 37465	2nd "	"	"	"				"		5.6		
18	Russell, G.	London 7197	3rd "	"	"	"				"		5.5		
19	Sima, F.	K 6169	Oiler	"	"	"				"		5.6		
20	Steinman, J.	K 999 410451	"	"	"	"				"		5.6		
21	Olsen, J.		"	"	"	"				Scandinav.	1st Paper	5.9		
22	Dominick, J.	K 869	Fireman	"	"	"				American		5.5		
23	Schaffer, C.	K 37767	"	"	"	"				"		5.6		
24	Robinson, V.	K 46989	"	"	"	"				"		5.4		
25	Barrett, F.	USC Cert 51521		"	"	"				"		5.3		
26	Englahl, H.	[illegible]		"	"	"				Russia	1st Paper	5.4		
27	Field, J.H.	USC Cert 67626		"	"	"				Colored American		5.8		
28	Noble, C.	Nat Cert 461566	Cook	"	"	"				Colored So.Africa	Nat,	5.5		
29	Williams, G.	Nat Cert 461566	[illegible]	"	"	"				Colored B.W.I.	"	5.7		
30	Marshall, G.	K 8957	Mess boy	"	"	"				Colored American		5.5		
	Barbella, F.	USC Cert 51258		"	"	"				P.H. American		5.4		
	Pell, F.									Colored French	Nat.	5.4		

Line [illegible]

Owners A.H. Bull SS Co

Los Angeles

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carey., of the Coeur d'Alene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1922

P Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General,
Constantinople, June 7th, 19221.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

Jol Randolph
Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 177
at Constantinople
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean
Consul
Date June 7. 1922
Seal and Fee Stamps
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
No 3135

Jol Randolph
CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA

CONSULATE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Messina - Italy
Fee N.° +

SEEN
JUN 12 1922

Benjamin Thayer
Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Orig 680

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL
45707 JUL 19 1922

(2)

218

C-A-R

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Royal Kent Hamilton, Surgeon of the Booth SS Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians of London & the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Royal Kent Hamilton
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922

at New York

Wm H Turner
Inspg Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

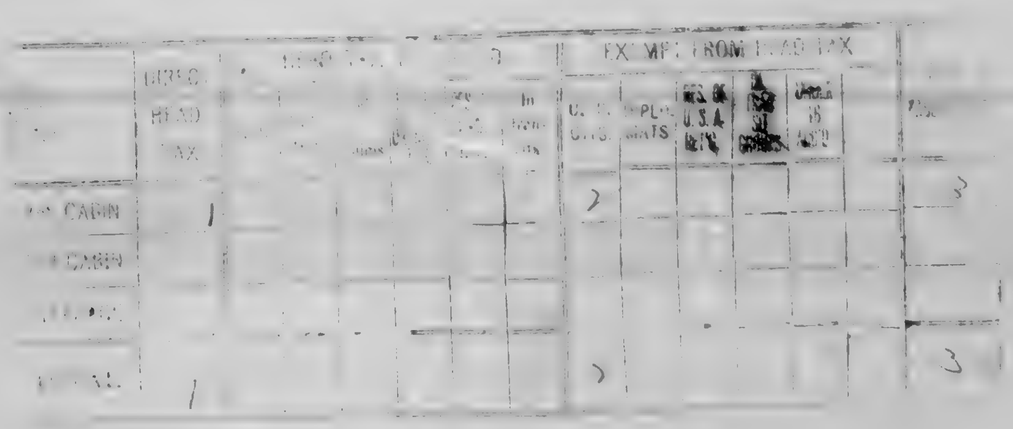
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ARRD 7-5-22

Gilbert

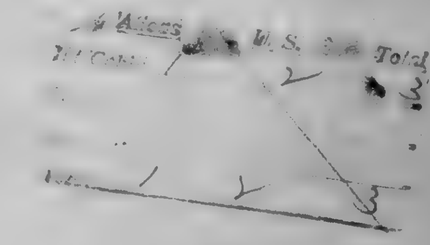
Booth

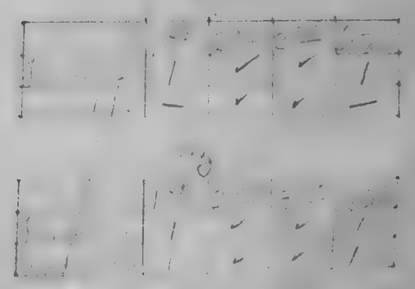


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).





Orig 650

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List I

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

22 JUNE, 1922

S. S. CUTHBERT. *Passengers sailing from* PARA. Brazil,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Da Costa.	Gracinda. Jesus.	18	4	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Same	Brazil	Para	Maria Da Costa.(Mother) Rua D Sylvestre 22 Para. Brazil,S.A.	Mass	Brooklin
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

with mrs Holden ? c c

Wm S. Turner Insp

Inspector in Charge

88

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Orig 686

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 6, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	E C Holden Amer. Vice Consul Para.	No	No	---	-----	No. Employed by E C Holden as Nurse Maid.	No	Perm;	No	No	No	No	In the employ of E C Holden	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Calos Mr Lisbon.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—686

Orig 690

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Mannis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CUTHBERT, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Mannis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19
at New York

Wm H Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admisson, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Orig 650

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. CUTHBERT. sailing from PARA. Brasil. , 22 June , 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JULY 5, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holden.	Edward. C.	45	1	M	M	Born June 22 1877 Washington D C	P P ---H---	Brooklin Mass.
2	Holden.	Faith	child 4	3	F	S	" March 5 1918 Boston. Mass	----------	" "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—634

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CUTHBERT. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, July 5, 1922, from the port of* MANAOS 6/3/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris.	David.	Master	28.4.22	London.	No	Yes	52	Male.	Welsh	British.	5-8	I75	LeftThumb Short One Joint.
2	Cummins.	Arthor.	Chief Officer.	6.5.22	Hull.	"	"	37	"	English	"	6-I	I87	
3	Davies.	David. Selwyn.	2nd. "	6.5 22	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-8½	I68	
4	McDonald.	James. Charles.	3rd. "	28.4.22	London.	"	"	55	"	Scotch.	"	5-8	I78	
5	Hamilton.	Roger. Aerr.	Surgeon.	28.4.22.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10½	I46	British Coat of Arms Left Arms
6	Hill.	Thomas.	Carpenter.	28.4.22	"	"	"	25	"	English.	"	5-4	I38	Anchor on Right Arm
7	Jamieson.	George. James.	Boatswaine.	28.4.22	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	I60	Female on Left Arm.
8	Graham.	George. Edwin.	Chief Steward.	3.5.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	I30	
9	Lowe.	Gerald. Frank.	2nd "	3.5.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	I36	
10	McBurnie.	Richard. George.	Asst "	3.5.22	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-10	I63	
11	Bayne.	Herbert.	" "	I.5.22	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-3	I50	

CUTHBERT

JUL 2 - 1922

S.I. SS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

221

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 20 1922

PORT OF New York, July 17, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Cuthbert, from port of Para & Bagé, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5, 1922, consigned to ; is now lying at 23rd St. Bkn, and is expected to sail July 17, 1922, for Rio Santos Rio Grande Pelotas & Porto Alegre via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—511

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CUTHBERT

JUL 5 - 1922

Form 6.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CUTHBERT., arriving at NEW YORK., July 5, 1922, from the port of MANAOS 6/3/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris.	David.	Master	28.4.22	London.	No	Yes	52	Male.	Welsh	British.	5-8	175	LeftThumb Short One Joint.
2	Cummins.	Arthor.	Chief Officer.	6.5.22	Hull.	"	"	37	"	English	"	6-I	I87	
3	Davies.	David. Selwyn.	2nd. "	6.5 22	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-8½	I68	
4	McDonald.	James. Charles.	3rd. "	28.4.22	London.	"	"	55	"	Scotch.	"	5-8	I78	
5	Hamilton.	Roger. Kerr.	Surgeon.	28.4.22.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10½	146	British Coat of Arms Left Arms
6	Hill.	Thomas.	Carpenter.	28.4.22	"	"	"	25	"	English.	"	5-4	I38	Anchor on Right Arm
7	Jamieson.	George. James.	Boatswains.	28.4.22	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	I60	Female on Left Arm.
8	Graham.	George. Edwin.	Chief Steward.	3.5.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	I30	
9	Lowe.	Gerald. Frank.	2nd "	3.5.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	I36	
10	McDermid.	Richard. George.	Asst "	3.5.22	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-10	I63	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NIL.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thos. Hill	25	British	April 25. 1922 Liverpool
G. J. Jamieson	54	"	"
D. Morris	52	"	"
Roger K. Hamilton	50	"	"
L. Griffiths	27	"	"
T. Sanders	23	"	"
John R. JamiesOn	24	"	"
A. Blacklock	23	"	"
W. Alderson	24	"	"
H. Bosley	20	"	"
H. Ansell	26	"	"
R. Sachse	42	"	"
A. G. Mokeler	20	"	"
M. McKenna	29	"	"
T. Bower	42	"	"
Wm Collison	35	"	"
Geo. W. Marchant	36	"	"
H. Hofbenz	39	Antwerp	"
S. W. Whitton	21	British	"
Wm. Stewart	30.	"	"
B. Glenville	51	"	"
J. Smithson	23	"	"
A. E. Pearmain	21	"	"
Emmanuel Thomas	32	"	"
D. Smith	34	"	"
F? McNally	27	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. Morris	52	BritishA	A. Mc Dermid	67	U.S. Citizen
G. E. Hilson	43	Finnish	P. Rocns	45	Spain
Geronim Garcia	28	Spanish	Wm Rosetti	57	Italian
Jose Perez	33	"	Jose Lopez	43	Spanish
Thos. Mc Guirk	19	British	Jose Vargues	47	"
M. Albes	24	Portuguese	J. Garcia	34	"
Carlos Luna	32	Bolivian	E. Visido	29	"
Manoel Vina	40	Spanish	E. Pasin	42	"
J. Vara	52	"	H. Fernandes	30	"
Pedro Galan	28	"	Louis Mobriga	33	Portuguese
J. Cernados	21	"	F. Luste	23	Spainish
Manoel Martinez	20	"	A. Guanche	28	"
Manoel Fernandes	21	"	G. Valles	26	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
NIL.		NIL.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION Master.

per Thomas Saunders

[OVER.]

Local Agent

14—1340

S. I. 53

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 690
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CUTHBERT., arriving at NEW YORK., July 5, 1922, from the port of MANAOS 6/3/22

CUTHBERT
JUL 7 - 1922
74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris.	David.	Master	28.4.22	London.	No	Yes	52	Male.	Welsh	British.	5-8	I75	LeftThumb Short One Joint.
2	Cummine.	Arthor.	Chief Officer.	6.5.22	Hull.	"	"	37	"	English	"	6-I	I87	
3	Davies.	David. Selwyn.	2nd "	6.5 22	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-8½	I68	
4	McDonald.	James. Charles.	3rd. "	28.4.22	London.	"	"	55	"	Scotch.	"	5-8	I78	
5	Hamilton.	Roger. Kerr.	Surgeon.	28.4.22.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-I0½	I46	British Coat of Arms Left Arm
6	Hill.	Thomas.	Carpenter.	28.4.22	"	"	"	25	"	English.	"	5-4	I38	Anchor on Right Arm
7	Jamieson.	George. James.	Boatswains.	28.4.22	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	I60	Female on Left Arm.
8	Graham.	George. Edwin.	Chief Steward.	3.5.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	I20	
9	Lowe.	Gerald. Frank.	2nd "	3.5.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	I36	
10	McBurnie.	Richard. George.	Asst "	3.5.22	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-I0	I63	
11	Bayne.	Herbert.	" "	I.5.22	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-3	I50	
12	Connor.	Charles. Henry.	Messroom "	I.5.22	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-7	II0	
13	Schmuki.	Albert.	Chief Cook.	28.4.22	"	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	I53.	
14	Ramsay.	John. Henry.	2nd "	I.5.22	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-9	I48	
15	Hall.	Ernest.	Galley Boy.	I.5.22	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5-3	I2I	
16	Griffiths.	Leonard.	Lamptrimmer.	28.4.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	I30	
17	Sanders.	John.	A B	28.4.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I6I	Flag on Right Arm.
18	Jamieson.	John. Robert.	"	28.4.22	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-9	I60	Tatooed Both Arms.
19	Blacklock.	Alexandra.	"	28.4.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-I0	I60	Crossed Flags Right Arm.
20	Alderson	William.	"	3.5.22	"	"	"	24	"	English.	"	5-3	I50	
21	Bossley.	Howard. James.	"	3.5.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	I70	Tatooed Both Arms.
22	Ansell.	Herbert.	"	3.5.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	I50	
23	Sache.	Robert.	"	4.5.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	I38	Tatooed both Arms.
24	Molsker	Albert. George.	"	3.5.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	I44	Cross on left Arm.
25	Sullivan	Thomas. William.	Deck Boy.	28.4.22.	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5-5	I28	
26	Stannard.	Frank. David.	" " & " "	2.5.22	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5-3	I08	
27	Huckle.	Valantine.	Wireless Woher	28.4.22.	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5-7	I20	
28	Harding.	Louis.	" "	28.4.22	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5-2	I08	
29	Davies.	John.	Chief Engineer	6.5.22	Hull	"	"	48	"	"	"	6-0	I80	
30	Pennycook.	George.	2nd "	28.4.22	London	"	"	4I	"	Scotch	"	5-7½	I94	Bracelet left Wrist.

Wm H Turner Insp

Total number (Sheets 1 & 2) - fifty

Line
Owners
Local Agents South amer Shipping Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Edward B. Clark

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CUTHBERT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 1922, *from the port of* MANAOS. 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Noel.	Thomas. James.	3rd Engineer	6.5.22	Hull	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5-5½	I54	
32	Wright.	Harry.	4th "	6.5.22	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-8	I54	
33	Bower.	Thomas.	Storekeeper	28.4.22	London	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-10	I68	Tatooed both Arms.
34	McKenna.	Norman.	Donkyman	28.5.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8½	I62	
35	McNally.	Frank.	Greaser	28.4.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	I64	
36	Fox.	Henry.	"	28.4.22	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-6	I75	Tatooed both Arms.
37	Collisson.	William.	"	27.4.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	I68	
38	Glanville.	Broughan.	Fireman	28.4.22	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5-6	I60	Scar on lrft Thum.
39	Thomas.	Emmanual	"	28.4.22	"	"	"	43	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-7	I70	Tatooed both Arms.
40	Marchant.	George. William	"	4.5.22	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5-6	I47	
41	Hifhens.	Henry.	"	4.5.22	"	"	"	39	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-9	I50	Short Left Leg.
42	Whitton.	Sydnry. James.	"	4.5.22	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-5	I40	Cross & Figure on left Arm.
43	Stewart.	Williams.	"	4.5.22	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-8	I50	Tatooed both Arms.
44	Smithson.	John. Joseph.	Hammer	4.5.22	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7	I33	
45	Psarmaine.	Robert. Edward.	"	4.5.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	I40	
46	Smith.	David.	"	4.5.22	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-10	I75	Horseshoe on left Arm.
47	Read.	Robert. Dufley.	Apprentice	6.5.22	Hull	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-9½	I40	
48	Simmance.	Owen. Leslie.	"	28.4.22	London.	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1½	I66	
49	Copperstone Taylor	Horald.	"	28.4.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	I45	
50	Depree.	Robert.	Wireless Op	28.4.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	B38	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm L Turner Insp

Total number (Sheets #1, #2) - fifty

Edmund D. Hurley

AMERICAN CONSULAR A.T.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PARA, BRAZIL
June 21, 1922

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel Dana
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 16854
at Para, Brazil
SEEN
For the journey
via direct
Samuel Dana
Vice
Date June 21 1922
(This visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport is sooner expired.)

U.S. CONSUL

Service N. 165
Serial N. 54
$2.00

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Booth Amer Shipping Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BURNT

7-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David Morris (Master), of the Steamship Southern do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

MANAOS, BRAZIL

June 13th 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Edmund D. Mills
American Consular Agent.

Fee $2.00 U.S. Cy. equal to Braz. Cy. Rs. 18$000.

American Consulate at Manaos, Brazil. No. 1....

S E E N

For the Journey to the United States via. PARA.

Edmund D. Mills
American Consular Agent
June 13th 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel Ss "Bornholm", arriving at New York, July 6, 1922, from the port of Point au Pic. Canada

BORN H

JUL 5 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen.	Martin	1st Master.	29/5 21	Hastings Eng.	—	Yes	36	Male	Scandinav	danish	5'6"	165	
2	Esa.	Herman Fernando	1st Mate	29/6 21	"			32				5'4"	160	
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	2nd "	"	"			34				5'7"	175	
4	Petersen.	Hans Pet	Engineer.	"	"			50				5'6"	185	
5	Larsh.	Viggo Holger Julius	2nd "	"	"			32				5'7"	138	
6	Sorensen.	Anders Martin.	Steward.	"	"			49				5'8"	150	
7	Bidstrup	Alfred Anker.	Cook.	"	"			27				5'9"	170	
8	Thannesen.	Erling.	Seaman	29/5 22	New York.			15			norwegian	5'5"	115	
9	Nelsen.	Faje Kristian.	Fireman	29/6 22	Hastings Eng			37			danish	5'7"	140	
				29/6 21										

7-5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

224

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUL 11 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 8/22, 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Bornholm

from port of Murray Bay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5, 1922, consigned to J. W. Ivey & Co; is now lying at , and is

expected to sail July 8/, 1922, for Murray Bay

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sivert O. Nielsen	~~24~~ 27	Danish	Sweden 29/6/21.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel "S/S Jomfruland", arriving at New York, July 6th, 1922, from the port of Point au Pic, Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen.	Martin	Master.	29/5 21	Factory Corp.	—	Yes	36	male	Scandinavian	danish	6'6"	165	
2	Esa.	Herman Edmonde	1st Mate	27/6 21	"			32				5'4"	160	
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	2nd "	"	"			34				5'7"	175	
4	Pedersen.	Hans Peter	1st Engineer.	"	"			50				5'6"	185	
5	Larsen.	Viggo Holger Julius	2nd "	"	"			22				5'7"	155	
6	Jörgensen.	Anders Martin.	Steward.	"	"			49				5'8"	150	
7	Eidstrup	Ole Anker.	Cook.	"	"			27				5'9"	170	
8	Johannessen.	Erling.	Seaman.	29/5 22	New York.			15			norwegian	5'5"	115	
9	Nielsen.	Tage Kristian.	Fireman	28/10 22	Helsingfors			37			danish	5'7"	140	
10				24/6 21										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tage C. Nielsen	36	Danish	Sweden 29/6/21
Nestor Linde	24	Swedish	New York 24.5.22
Erling Johannesen	15	Norwegian	" 26.5.22
Ivar Danholt	18	"	" 16/6/22
Henry Finnbacka	31	Swedish	Sweden 29/6 21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1810

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ivar Jörgensen	18	Danish			
Jörgen Marcel	18	France			
Nils Andersson	27	Swedish			
Ove Landing	21	Norwegian			
Emil Eriksson	43	Swedish			
Carl Carlsson	31	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Hansen.
Master.

16—1810

[OVER.]

BORNHOLM
JUL 5 - 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel S/S "Bornholm", arriving at New York, July 6th, 1922, from the port of Point au Pic. Canada

BORNHOLM
JUL 5 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen.	Martin	Master.	29/6 22	Fælling Bay.	—	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	danish	5'6"	165	
2	Esa.	Herman Fernando	1st Mate	29/6 21	"			32				5'4"	160	
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	2nd "	"	"			34				5'7"	175	
4	Pedersen.	Rasmus Peter	1st Engineer.	"	"			50				5'6"	185	
5	Parbst.	Viggo Holger Julius	2nd "	"	"			32				5'7"	155	
6	Sörensen.	Anders Martin.	1st Steward.	"	"			49				5'8"	150	
7	Bindstrup	Otto Anker.	Cook.	"	"			27				5'9"	170	
8	Johannessen.	Erling.	Sailor.	29/5 22	New York.			15			norwegian	5'5"	115	
9	Nielsen.	Tage Kristian.	Fireman	29/6 22	Fælling Bay			37			danish	5'7"	140	
10	Lorn.	Axel.	"	27/5 21	New York			25			swedish	6'6"	145	
11	Lind	Nestor.	"	"	"			24				5'5"	150	
12	Emile	Bertil Hilaire.	"	31/5 21	D. Steward.			58		english	english	5'7"	175	
13	Hansen.	Aloida Maria.	Saloon.	29/6 22	Murray Bay.			30	female	to Rudolph Hansen	danish	5'7"	160	
14	Hansen.	Edith Holm.	"	"	"			6	4	"		3'10"	75	
15	Henriksen.	Henry Valdimar. V/L 626/471	Sailor.	29/6 21	Fælling Bay.		Yes	30	male			5'7"	160	
16	Andersen.	Viktor Herman Erhard.	"	"	"			28				6'8"	165	
17	Nielsen.	Max. Peter Henry.	"	"	"			14				5'7	140	
18	Emil A.	Thorsten.	"	1/6 22	New York.			18			norwegian	5'9"	130	
19	Svendsen	Einar.	"	"	"			16			danish	5'7"	110	
20	Viggo M.	Larsen.	Engineer.	27/6 22	Murray Bay.			19		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"	160	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bornholm - 7-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Hansen, of the Bornholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Anna Maersk", arriving at New York, July 3, 1922, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba 6/27/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Jens Christian	Master	Febr 1920.	Scotland	No	Yes	38.	M.	Dane	Dane	6'	230.	tatoo right arm
2	Andersen	Salomon Johan Rasmus	Chief Mate	25/4 1922.	New York	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'8	200.	do
3	Thielsgaard Larsen	Herman Johannes	Steward	10/5 1922.	Newport News	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'1	170.	nothing
		Niels Peter	Chief Engineer	28/3 1921.	England	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'7	170.	do
		Lauritz William	2nd Asst Engineer	8/12 1919.	Copenhagen	"	"	52.	"	"	"	5'6	185.	do
			Asst Engineer	15/7 1921.	Denmark	"	"	21.	"	"	"	6'2	165.	do
7			Oiler	19/6 1920.	Denmark	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5'5	185.	Tatoo on forearm
				19/6 1920.	Denmark	Yes	"	42.	"	"	"	5'6	187	tatoo on chest
9					Denmark	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'1	145.	nothing
					"	"	"	21.	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9	150.	do
					"	"	"	38.	"	Dane		5'7	165.	Scar x wrist etc tatoo right arm
					"	"	"	23.	"	Dane		5'1	150.	do
										Dane		5'7	150.	———
												5'10	170.	do
												5'6	152.	nothing tatoo on forearm right arm

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted the arrival but who were not employed thereon at the time of paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Line Danish West India
Owners A. P. Moller, Cop
Local Agents Isbrandsen Mo.
16—1390

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

226

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Anna Maersk" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: July 8th; 19 22.

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 10. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11. Total crew this date 19.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th, 1922. 19, consigned to The Isbrandtsen Moller Company; is now lying at Liberty Anchorage, and is expected to sail July 8th, 1922. 19, for Norfolk, Va. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Anna Maersk", arriving at New York, July 3, 1922, from the port of Fuentanamo Cuba 6/27/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Jens Christian	Master	Feb 1920.	Portland	No	Yes	38.	M.	Dane	Dane	6'	230.	Tatoo right arm
2	Andersen	Salomon Johan Aage	Chief Mate	25/4 1922.	New York	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'3	200.	do
3	Thillegaard	Hermann Johannes	Opana Mate	10/5 1922.	Newport News	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'1	170.	nothing
4	Nielsen	Niels Peter	Chief Engineer	28/3 1921.	England	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'7	170.	do
5	Petersen	Ludvig Millican	Opana Engineer	8/12 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	52.	"	"	"	5'6	185.	do
6	Larsen	Karl	Night Engineer	15/7 1922.	Denmark	"	"	21.	"	"	"	6'2	165.	do
7	Andersen	Hans Christian	Steward	16/6 1920	Denmark	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5'5	185.	Has appendicitis
8	Petersen	Johannes Eric	Cook	16/6 1922.	Denmark	Yes	"	42.	"	"	"	5'8	187	Tatoo on chest
9	Nielsen	Oskar Karl	Sailor	24/2 1921.	Denmark	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1	145.	nothing

15
10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

226

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 8th; , 19 22.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Anna Maersk"

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 10. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11. Total crew this date 19.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th, 1922. , 19 , consigned to The Iabrandtsen Moller Company ; is now lying at Liberty Anchorage, and is expected to sail July 8th, 1922, 19 , for Norfolk, Va.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Anna Knudsen", arriving at New York, July 3, 1922, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba 6/27/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Jens Christian	Master	Feb 1920.	Scotland	No	Yes	38.	M.	Dane	Dane	6'	230.	Tatoo right Arm
2	Andersen	Salmon Johan Rud	Chief Mate	25/4 1922.	New York	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'3	200.	do
3	Thielgaard	Hermann Johannes	Second Mate	10/5 1922.	United States	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'1	170.	missing
4	Nielsen	Niels Peter	Chief Engineer	28/3 1921.	England	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'7	170.	do
5	Petersen	Ludvig William	Second Engineer	8/12 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'6	185.	do
6	Larsen	Karl	Third Engineer	15/7 1921.	Denmark	"	"	21.	"	"	"	6'2	165.	do
7	Andersen	Hans Christian	Steward	19/6 1920.	Denmark	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5'5	185.	Tom depressment
8	Petersen	Johannes Enis	Cook	19/6 1920.	Denmark	Yes	"	42.	"	"	"	5'8	187	Tatoo on Chest
9	Nielsen	Peter Karl	Sailor	24/2 1921.	Denmark	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1	145.	missing
10	[illegible]			2/6										

M.A.E.R.S. 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans.C.Andersen	42	Dane	JuneI6th,I920. Denmark
Johannes.E.Petersen	42	Dane	June I6th;I920 Denmark
Carl.C.Rasmussen	38	Dane	June I4th;I922.New York
Georg.H.Petersen	26	Dane	June I4th;I922 New York
Martin Jensen	28	Dane	June I4th;I922.New York
Kalle Matson	38	Finlander	June I4th;I922.New York
Johan Westerlund	26	Finlander	June I4th,I922.New York
Ingvald Johannessen	24	Norwegian	June I4th; I922.New York
Andreas Kirkenes	24	Norwegian	June I4th, I922.New York
Chasly Johnson	30	British	June I4th;I922.New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Niels,A.C.M.Olsen	38	Dane	Gudleamo Lopez	I8	Mexic
Mathias Jensen	32	Norwegian			
Emil Kalleo	33	Finlander			
Manuel Apelo	36	Chile			
Adul Hassin	26	British East India			
Alfred Malmquist	38	American			
John Heedlund	40	Swede			
Frank Peane	22	Portorico			
Alfred Nine	I9	Portorico			
John Mirando	22	Portorico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. C. Andersen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 227

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Anna Maersk, arriving at New York, July 3, 1922, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba 6/27/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Feb 1920.	Scotland	No	Yes	38.	M.	Dane	Dane	6'	230.	Tatoo right Arm
1	Andersen	Jens Christian	Master	25/4 1922.	New York	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'3	200.	do
2	Andersen	Salmon Johan	Asst. Chief Mate	10/5 1922.	Newport News	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'1	170.	nothing
3	Kjellegaard	Herman Johann	Steam Mate	28/3 1921.	England	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'7	170.	do
4	Nielsen	Niels Peter	Chief Engineer	8/12 1919.	Copenhagen	"	"	52.	"	"	"	5'6	185.	do
5	Pedersen	Ludvig William	Steam Engineer	15/7 1920.	Denmark	"	"	21.	"	"	"	6'2	165.	do
6	Larsen	Karl	Motor Engineer	14/6 1920.	Denmark	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5'5	185.	Tatoo elephant
7	Andersen	Hans Christian	Steward	14/6 1920.	Denmark	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5'8	187	tatoo on chest
8	Petersen	Johannes Erik	Cook	14/6 1920.	Denmark	Yes	"	42.	"	"	"	5'1	145.	nothing
9	Nielsen	Oskar Karl	Sailor	24/2 1921.	Denmark	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'9	150.	do
10	Tjiberg	Konrad	Sailor	9/2 1922	Philadelphia	"	"	21.	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7	165.	Scar on back of neck tatoo right arm
11	Rasmussen	Carl C. Bernh	Sailor	14/6 1922	New York	"	"	38.	"	Dane	Dane	5'7	165.	tatoo right arm
12	Petersen	Georg H.	Sailor	14/6 1922	New York	"	"	33.	"	Dane	Dane	5'8	150.	do
13	Jensen	Morten	Sailor	14/6 1922.	New York	"	"	28	"	Dane	Dane	5'7	150.	——
14	Johannesen	Ingvald	Fireman	14/6 1922.	New York	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10	170	do
15	Westerlind	Johannes	Fireman	14/6 1922.	New York	"	"	29	"	Finlander	Finlander	5'7	152	nothing
16	Nielsen	Karl	Fireman	14/6 1922.	New York	"	"	38.	"	Finlander	Finlander	5'6	167	tatoo on right arm
17	Kitsnes	Anarias	Fireman	14/6 1922.	New York	"	"	25.	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	152	——
18	Johnsen	Charles	Messboy	17/6 1922.	New York	"	"	21.	"	{British Negro}	{British Negro}	5'11	170	mark left arm
				Wm H Turner Insp										
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MAERSK 1922

Line Danish West Indies Service

Owners A. P. Moller Copenhagen

Local Agents Isbrandsen Moller Co

16—1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Anna Maersk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922

Wm H Farmer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Venus II, arriving at New York, ____, 19__; from the port of M.C. Kimonds (Kimmons) Harbour N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannsen	Karl	Master	Nov/21	Bergen	"	yes	41	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'4"	180	
2	Johannesen	Jan	1st Mate	9/11/21	—"—	"	"	45	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	175	
3	Hansen	Harald	2nd Mate	6/6-22	New York	"	"	43	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	200	
4	Rasmussen	Bernt	Bosun	9/11/21	Bergen	"	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	170	
5	Pettersen	Ammund	Chief Engineer	9/11/21	—"—	"	"	32	"	—"—	—"—	5'4"	220	
6	Andersen	Adolf	Sailor	9/11/22	—"—	"	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	5'4"	170	
7	Tormark	Eirik	—"—	6/6-22	New York	"	"	22	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	170	
8	Böhn	Gustav	—"—	21/6-22	—"—	"	"	23	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	170	
9	Gunsland	Hans	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	18	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	130	
10	Nass	Tarolf	Steward	25/3-22	—"—	"	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	200	
11	Jensen	Mathias	Cook	23/6-22	—"—	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—	5'4"	160	
12	Jensen	Johan	Messboy	25/3 22	—"—	"	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	170	
13	Smördal	Birger	Engineer	9/6-22	—"—	"	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	190	
14	Johnsen	Petter	2nd —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	170	
15	Svendsen	Jens	Donkeyman	23/7/22	—"—	"	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	170	
16	Salven	Ragnar	Fireman	23/6-22	—"—	"	"	31	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	170	
17	Johnson	Edvin	—"—	"	—"—	"	"	34	"	Swed	Swed	5'6"	165	
18	Karlson	Karl	—"—	"	—"—	"	"	40	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	180	
19	Olsen	Kolbjörn	—"—	6/6-22	—"—	—"—	"	26	"	Norweg	Norweg	5'5"	150	
20	Reinertsen	Robert	—"—	8/5/22	—"—	—"—	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	170	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners William Hansen

Local Agents Bernt Hoslip

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. SS "COMELIA",

7-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Johansen Master, of the S/S Venus LL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Karl V. Johansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. COLLINS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 230

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., July 5, 192[illegible], from the port of ... Sy June 22 [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			✓					42						
2								21						
3			✓											
4			✓					22						
5								64						
6			✓					20						
7								32						
8								23						
9			✓											
10														

229

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
27th July, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Colpine Range from port of Newport Mon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port Two — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th July, 1922 consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd and is now lying at Pier 30 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 27th July, 1922 for Swansea via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James McLoughlin	26	Irish	Newport Mon. 22-6-1922

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

14
1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Corn

INDEX No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 282

680
INT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 230

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ... July ..., 19[illegible], from the port of ... Eng. June 22 [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					42	[illegible]	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					22				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					44	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					34	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
W. Moralee	24	English		
H. McGrogan	36	Scottish		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

E. W. Daynell
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. COMELIA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 232

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

230

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., July ..., 192..., from the port of ... Eng. June 22 '22

INDEX No.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	...	...	✓				Yes	22	Male	English				
2	Kirker	...	✓					41				5'-6"	150	
3	...ould	...	✓											—
4	...urdon	...	✓					22				5'-11½"		...
5	...wood	...	✓											...
6	...ke	...	✓					64		English		5'-8"	160	...
7	...ell	...	✓					28		"		5'-11"		—
8	...ckmore	...	✓					32		"		5'-7"	140	—
9	...ells	...	✓					30		English		5'-9"	140	—
10	...	...	✓					44		"		5'-2"	136	...
11	...	...	✓					25		"		5'-6"	138	...
12	...	...	✓					26		English		5'-11"		...
13	...ond	...	✓					22		"		5'-10"	140	—
14	...ckford	...	✓					20		"		5'-6"	130	—
15	...mes	...	✓					23		"		6'-0"	170	—
16	...mpbell	...	✓					40		English		5'-5"	130	—
17	...nes	...	✓					30		English		5'-7"	140	—
18	...rton	...	✓					25		"		5'-9"	140	—
19	...	...	✓					29		"		5'-7"	136	—
20	...	...	✓					38		...	...	5'-6"	150	—
21	...	...	✓					34		Irish	Irish	5'-5"	130	—
22	...n	...	✓					31		...	...	5'-6"	140	—
23	...	...	✓					41		Scotch		5'-6"	140	...
24	...	...	✓					22		"		5'-5"	130	—
25	...	...	✓					40		Irish		5'-6"	130	...
26	...	...	✓					28		"		5'-9"	140	—
27	...	...	✓					25		"		5'-8"	140	—
28	...	...	✓					21		"		5'-7"	130	—
29	...	...	✓					28		Irish		5'-8"	136	...
30	...	...	✓					25		Scotch		5'-9"	165	—

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ... Witness

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. SS COMELIA, BULL LINE 7/5/22 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. CO

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., JUL 5 - 1922, 19 , from the port of ... 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ... P Kenyon Hart

June 21, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list of forty men has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Christian

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 9 Bd
Cardiff, Wales.
(City) (Country)
SEAMEN
for the journey to the United States
Direct
Christian
Vice Consul
Date JUN 21/22

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names, each one of them is under an engagement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

SEATTLE MARINE HOSPITAL
21 JUL 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

7-5-22

No. 232

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. W. Dagnall, of the S/S Alpine Range, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. W. Dagnall
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1922

C. Ring
Immigrant Inspector.

7162

| | | |

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 232

S. S. CORNELIA, BULL LINE arrived at N.Y., 1922, 19.., M., from ...

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1 [illegible]MC, Isaura	-	-	1	IPC, Stowaway	Richard							7/6	30	12	Drach							1	1	1
16m	2 [illegible]MC, Angelo	-	-	1	IPC, Stowaway	"							7/6	35	5	"							1	1	1

(S. Cornelia - arr. at N.Y. 7/5/22 from San Juan via Baltimore.)

File 7240
477

S.I. SS CORNELIA, BULL LINE 7/5/22 Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19.* ., *at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14–213

7162

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7162
July 4-5-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 26 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7163

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From July 5 to July 7, 1932.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 5	Guiana	Barbados	21
	St. Mihiel	Cristobal	5
	President Monroe	London	13
	Nova Queen	Nova Scotia	1
	Nora	Tampico	2
	Mariana	Cuba	3
	Wekika	Avonmouth	1
	Lake Fernwood	Cuba	1
	Vistula	Port Lobos	2
6	Bayern	Hamburg	19
	Maraval	Grenada	10
	Estonia	Libau	21
	Tivives	Jamaica	9
	Sarpfos	Cristobal	1
	Mexican	"	2
	Lisbon Maru	Yokohama	5
	Tyrifjord	Christiania	1
	Peaceland	Nova Scotia	1
	Nevis	Cuba	1
	H. K. Waage	"	1
	Lancastrian	Liverpool	3
7	Poconc	Santos	4

7163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7163
July 5-7-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 26 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 7163 MANIFEST JUL 5 1922

C - D - R

Punched
Jan Feb Mch
Apr May June
July Aug Sept
Oct Nov Dec

Punched
Jan Feb Mch
Apr May June
July Aug Sept
Oct Nov Dec

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George F. Pickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7163

Guiana

Glasgow - New York 6

Per 7-5-22

1

| DISTRICT HEAD TAX | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, P.W.I, June 28th., 1922.

16—480

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murray	Anthony M. (Str)	29		F S	Religious Teacher	Yes	English Yes	Grt Britn British	Irish	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Mother Superior, The Convent, St. Thomas, U.S.A	U.S.A	Fall River
2		Stephens	Agnes P.	28	3	F S	None	Yes	English Yes	Grt Britn British	West Indn	P.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, W. C. Stephens, Basseterre, St. Kitts, P.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn
3		Wegge	Gladys M.	27	3	F S	Clerk	Yes	English Yes	Grt Britn British	West Indn	P.W.I	St. Kitts	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Edna Wegge, Basseterre, St. Kitts, P.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Wegge	Ruby	7		F S	School Girl	Yes	English Yes	Grt Britn British	West Indn	P.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Mrs. Edna Wegge, Basseterre, St. Kitts, P.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

who believes in o
who advocates the assa
disbelief in or opposition
or killing of any officer or of
ficial character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 2A

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5th., 19 22.

14-420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Revd Mthr of St.Kitts Convent	Yes	Yes	11 Yrs to 1920	Fall Piver	Mother Superior, Convent, Fall River, Mass.	No	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Athlone
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Sister, Alma Stephens, 723 E. 3rd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	P.W.I.	St. Kitts
3	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	18 Mths to 1920	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs. Amy Meggs, 1757 45th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	P.W.I	St. Kitts
4	N.Y	Mother	Yes	Yes	1 Yr to 1920	N.Y	Grand-Mother, Mrs. Amy Meggs 1757 45th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	P.W.I	St. Kitts
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Br.S. S. "GUIANA" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from S T. K I T T S, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian type.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". *Passengers sailing from* ANTIGUA, B.W.I, June 28th., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Fiennes	Florence Agnes	52		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn British	English	P.W.I	Antigua	Husband, Sir Eustice Fiennes, Governor of Leeward Islands Antigua, B.W.I	England	London
2		Martin	Margaret	24		F M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Diana Matthew, Bendals Village, Antigua	U.S.A	New York
3	4/F 30/4/22	Matthews	Catherine A.	31		F S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Susanah Matthews, Old Road, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
4		Hunt	Gladys Viola	19		F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Margaret Kirk, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 4

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

TOTALS.

40 APRIL 28

List 2X

List 16

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 5th., 1922.

4

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person of a distinct race from any of the races specified in the law, for care and treatment of the race separated by identity of the race, which).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, prescription, or other direction issued or executed under any provision of the immigration laws.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	In transit to London, Eng.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	S. Africa	Constantia
2	N.Y	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Husband, David Martin, 3735 W. 129 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Flk	Flk	Flk	None	P.W.I	Antigua
3	N.Y	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, James Allen, 1517 Sherman St. Detroit	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	9	Flk	Flk	Flk	None	P.W.I	Antigua
4	N.Y	Self		$30	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss D. Huzlewood, 2324 7 Ave. New York City	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Flk	Flk	Brn	None	P.W.I	Antigua
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

TOTALS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 28

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Ex. S. S. "GUIANA", from ANTIGUA, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

William A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2A

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Pr. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

G. H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List 27

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from DOMINICA, B.W.I, June 27th., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pemberton	Jane Elizabeth	62		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn British	West Indn	B.W.I	Dominica	Brother, Mr. Justice Pemberton, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		Johnson	Grace V.	57		F	Wid	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn British	West Indn	B.W.I	Dominica	Brother, Mr. Justice Pemberton, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Johnson	Janet A.	17		F	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn British	West Indn	B.W.I	Dominica	Uncle, Mr. Justice Pemberton, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 5th., 1922.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to return to native country.	21 Race or people (nationality, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Indian, Ethiopian, Pacific Islander, Filipino, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously acquired within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes,	1890	N.Y.C.	Friend, Mr. L. D. Harris, The Willows, Aldan, Del Co.	Yes	4 Mths Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	P.W.I	Nevis
2	N.Y.	Self	100.	Yes	Yes,	1890	N.Y.C.	Friend, Mr. L. D. Harris, The Willows, Aldan, Del Co.	Yes	6 Mths Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	P.W.I	Nevis
3	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	No	--	--	Friend, Mr. L. D. Harris, The Willows, Aldan, Del Co.	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	P.W. I	Dominica
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from DOMINICA, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922.

at New Yurk

C B Key

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...of their official character.

...specific individuals of the Secretary of the Government of the United States or of...

TOTALS.

40 BRITISH

List 25

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

G. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of their official character.

of the Government of the United States or of

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 79

List 2A

The entries on this sheet must
List 79.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE, F.W.I, June 27th., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dumeur	Marie	35		F S	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	Grt Brtn French	Afcn Plk	F.W.I	Martinique	Mother, L. Dumeur, Ft de France, Martinique	N.Y.C	New York
2		De Lepine	Alice	45		F Wid	None	Yes	Yes	French	West Indn	F.W.I	Martinique	Friend, Mr. Paterne, Ft de France, Martinique	N.Y.C	New York
3										France						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

of their official character.

40 FILES

List 2A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

E 8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 5th, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	50 Yes	Yes	4 Yrs to 1921	N.Y.C	Cousin, C. Nelson, 222 W. 64 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	F.W.I.	Martinique
2	N.Y	Self	40 Yes	Yes	No	--	Son, R. De Lepine, 422 Columbus Ave. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	F.W.I.	Martinique
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2A

The entries on this sheet must ... as printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Fr. S. S. "GUIANA", from MARTINIQUE, F.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... official character. ... Secretary, of the Government of the United States or of ...

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "G U I A N A," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B 9

G. H. Brickett
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2A

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from Barbados, B.W.I., June 26th, 1922.

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mackenzie	Grace	28	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Brtn British	West Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, C. R. Mackenzie, St.Anns, Garrison, Barbados	U.S.A	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

...their official character.

...order of specific individuals or classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th., 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother, R. S. Mackenzie, 520 E. 34 St. Flat Bush, B/Lyn	Yes	6 Mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	Barbados
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTAL.

U. S. DEP

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4

...arriving at a port of continental United States from a
...from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from BARBADOS, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...of their official character.

...either of specific individuals or of classes) generally, of the Government of the United States or of...

40 ...EPTILE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from Barbados, B.W.I., June 24th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Browne	Clement	25	9	M	S	September 15th. 1896, Barbados, B.W.I	Court of Common Pleas, Bucks County, Bristo, Pen. June 17th. 1918	Chicago Athelstic Club, Chicago.
2	Sylvaine	Hilda C.	37	7	F	W	November 6th. 1885, Sodus, N.Y.		Bayside, L.Island, N.Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69647

(2)

Wm A Charlton

Master.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from GUADELOUPE, F.W.I. June 27th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 5th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hawkins	Ralph J.	42		M	M	January 5th. 1880, Setauket, N.Y		Patchogue, L. Island, N. Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm A Charlton

Master.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. CROIX, U.S.A., June 29th. 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 5th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fairchild	Pauline	31	9	F	S	October 10th. 1890, Johnstown, N.Y.		506 South William St. Johnstown, N.Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm A Charlton

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

27

TOTALS.

of their official character.

...ately, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, U.S.A, June 29th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 5th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tierney	(Sister Anaise) Agnes	44	7	F	S	November 17th. 1877, Fall River, Mass.		The Convent, Fall River, Mass.
2	Le Blanc	(Sister Henri B.) Henri B.	29	4	F	S	March 10th. 1893, New Bedford, Mass.		The Convent, Fall River, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

Wm A Charlton

Master.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

...of their official character. ...orders, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein from the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, U.S.A, June 29th., 1912.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X EXEMPT	Richardson	Rebecca E.	34	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn British	Afcn Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, Caroline Prince, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 5th., 1912.

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had any part previously	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Mrs. Amanda Shinery, 212 E. 127 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	P.W.I	Anguilla
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from S T. T H O M A S. U.S.A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Pr. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. *GUIANA* Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, U.S.A, June 29th., 1912.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Wyatt	Ida	35		F M	Domes-				Grt Prtn						
DEPORTED 2		Warner V/L 8/4/189	Vida	9	10	F S	tic School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	British Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Croix	Sister, Mrs. Annie Samuel, Est. Major La Grange, St.Croix U.S.A	New York	
3								Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Croix	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Samuel, Est. Major La Grange, ST.Croix U.S.A	New York	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

11

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

other organized government because of his or their official

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 5th, 1922.

18

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read.	21 Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether any of these persons have been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	15 Yrs to 1920	N.Y.C	Husband, Samuel Wyatt, 243 W. 61 St. New York City	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
2	N.Y	Self	0	No	--	--	Mother, Ida Wyatt, 243 W. 61 St. New York City	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* S T. C R O I X, U.S.A, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th. *day of* July, *1922.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

G H Brickett M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NOTE.—Before making a list of passengers United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S S [illegible]

Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS. B.W.I, June 28th, 194.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAMES IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Immediate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given names.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Clarke	Wilfred	11	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Plk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Malvina Gumbs, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
2		Thomas	Marian Agatha	15	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Prtn British	Afcn Plk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Ernestine Daly, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
3		Rodrigues	Fernice	19	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Prtn British	Afcn Plk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Grand-Mother, Charlotte Thomas Sandy Pt, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
4		Greaux	Maurice E. E.	16	M	S	School Boy	Yes	English	Yes	France, French	West Indn	B.W.I	St. Barths	Father, Emmanuel Greaux, St. John's, St. Barths, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
5		Delaney	Lilian	24	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Prtn British	Afcn Plk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Grand-Mother, Elizabeth Daveren Tabernacle Village, St.Kitts	U.S.A	New York
6		Richardson	Mabel Agatha	17	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afcn Plk	West Ind Dutch	St. Martin	Mother, Louisa I. Richardson Philipsburg, St. Martins, D.W.I	U.S.A	Staten Island
7		Caines	Susannah A.	19	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Prtn British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I.	St. Kitts	Father, Arthur Caines, Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
8		Gilbert	William	34	M	M	Labou-rer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Prtn British	Afcn Plk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Wife, Catherine Gilbert, Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	NewYork
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

10

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5th., 1912. 20

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether going to join a relative in a country other than the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Mother, Mrs. Gladys Taylor, 2505 7th. Ave. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Plk	Plk	Plk	None	P.W.I	St. Kitts
2	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Mrs. Gladys Taylor, 2505 7th. Ave. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Plk	Plk	Plk	None	P.W.I	St. Kitts
3	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Mrs. Joseph Grayman, 312 W. 93 St. New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Plk	Plk	Plk	None	P.W.I	St. Kitts
4	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Brother, Joseph Greaux, 337 W. 41 St. New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Plk	Plk	Plk	None	P.W.I	St. Kitts
5	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Mrs. Gladys Taylor, 2505 7th. Ave. New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Plk	Plk	Blk	None	P.W.I	St. Kitts
6	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Alice Richardson, Dongar Hill, Roman Rd, Staten Island	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Plk	Blk	Blk	None	Dutch W. Ind	St. Martin
7	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Ada Norford, 48 E. 132 St. New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Plk	Plk	Plk	None	P.W.I	St. Kitts
8	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	11 Yrs to 1921	N.Y.C	Stepson, Nathaniel Henderson, 252 W. 62 St. New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Plk	Blk	Blk	None	P.W.I	St. Kitts
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from S T. K I T T S, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Prickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Prickett
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—41c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I, June 28th, 1942.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abbott	Gertrude	19	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Prtn British	Afcn Plk	B.W.I	Antigua	Grand-Mother, Jane A. Mutch, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
2		Merchant	Sarah	23	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Prtn British	Afcn Plk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Martha Merchant, All Saint's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
3		Jarvis	Alice Maud	22	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Prtn British	Afcn Plk	B.W.I	Antigua	Father, Thomas Jarvis, Sweets, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
4		Roberts	Ayis	24	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Prtn British	Afcn Plk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Rachel Roberts, All Saint's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
5		Dunbar	Millicent	22	F	S		Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Prtn British	Afcn Plk	B.W.I	Antigua	Father, Anthony Dunbar, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
6		Nicholas	Ina	20	F	S		Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Prtn British	Afcn Plk	B.W.I	Antigua	Father, John Nicholas, All Saint's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

P-9/83500-82-9/18/38 V2.XII-242, 2-64002 7/21/39 2-21069-5/1/42 7/3/42

13

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 5th, 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and write some language? (If required by law.) Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Joseph, 811 E. 152 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	Wart on right side of nose	B.W.I	Antigua
2	N.Y	Brother	$30	No	--	--	Brother, Samuel Merchant, 127 W. 141 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
3	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother, Walter Jarvis, 148 W. 144 St. New York Cty	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
4	N.Y	Mother	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Mrs. Francis Paris, 64 W. 139 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
5	N.Y	Father	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Ann Francis. 227 W. 141 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
6	N.Y	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Brother, Clarence Nicholas, 127 W. 141 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—632

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* A N T I G U A, B.W.I *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th. *day of* July, *1922.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

G. H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922 Surgeon

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from DOMINICA, B.W.I , June 27th. , 1912.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Greg	Eugenia A. M.	21		F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Grt Brtn Yes British	Afon Elk	B.W.I	Dominica	Mother, Claudia Desabege, St. Joseph, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
2		Stevenson	John O'Farrell	17		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Grt Brtn Yes British	West Indn	B.W.I	Dominica	Brother, Lionel A. Piveteau, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
3		Peltier	Lucina	30	5	F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Grt Brtn Yes British	West Indn	B.W.I	Dominica	Father, Toussaint Peltier Pointe Michel, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 5th., 1921.

24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	21 Last previous admission to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 38 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to have personal medical exam.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	No	--	--	Aunt, Mrs. Burton, 2373 7th. Ave. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Dominica
2	N.Y	Self	$25	No	--	--	Sister, Mrs. I.W. Sorhinis 8 W. 137 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Dominica
3	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	No	--	--	Cousin, Mrs. Roble, 41 W. 138 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Dominica
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Br. S. S. "QUIAJA", from DOMINICA, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of July, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon by the master before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—680

Form 518.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ST. LUCIA, B.W.I., June 27th., 1942.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Giraudy	Charles C, R.	26	6	M S	Mecha-nic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn British	West Indn.	B.W.I	St. Lucia	Father, Alfred Giraudy, Castries, St. Lucia	U.S.A	New York
2		Salmon	Hilda	23	2	F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn British	West Indn.	B.W.I	St. Lucia	Mother, Mrs. Josiah Salmon, Castries, St. Lucia	U.S.A	New York
3		Salmon	Josephine	16	5	F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn British	West Indn	B.W.I	St. Lucia	Mother, Mrs. Josiah Salmon, Castries, St. Lucia	U.S.A	New York
4		Salmon	Gertrude F.	24	4	F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn British	West Indn.	B.W.I	St. Lucia	Mother, Mrs. Josiah Salmon, Castries, St. Lucia	U.S.A	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-1009328-9/23/42

19509

15

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—813

Form 512.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1922.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	10	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C	Friend, Mrs. S. Uyeusigi, 2396 7th. Ave. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Lucia
2	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--		--	Sister, Mrs. Alexander Auguste 226 W. 142 St. New York City	Yes	6 Mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Lucia
3	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--		--	Sister, Mrs. Alexander Auguste 226 W. 142 St. New York City	Yes	6 Mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Lucia
4	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--		--	Sister, Mrs. Alexander Auguste 226 W. 142 St. New York City	Yes	6 Mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Lucia
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—632

Form 418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Fr. S. S. "G U I A N A", from S T. L U C I A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I , June 26th. , 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		47/31571-9/25/34 Callender	✓ Louise Maude	26	9 ✓	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Grt Btn British	Afon Flk	B.W.I	Carrinton Village, Barbados	Grand-Mother, Miss Christin Russel Harrison's Road, Carrington Village Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	Atlantic City New Jersey
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13		98																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th., 1942. 28

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Mrs. Ada Blackman, 412 Robinson Ave. Atlantic Cty N.J	Yes		4 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Halls Road Barbados
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Form 518

[illegible] aliens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the Br. S. S. "G U I A N A", from B A R B A D O S, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm A Charlton

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

Form 618

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

14—614

29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I. U.S.A. June 29th 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 5th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larsen	Ambrose	18	10	M	S	September 22nd. 1904, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A.		75 W. 141 St., New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm A Charlton
Master.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7163

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 26 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 26 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7163 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 26 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 26 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, U.S.A, June 29th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 5th., 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Garcia	Mary Eliza	27		F	M	May 1st. 1895, Christiansted, V.I. U.S.A		Receiving Ship, Hampton Roads, Norfolk, Va.
2	De Graff	Avenel P.	18		F	S	August 26th. 1903. St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A		Cheswolde, Mount Washington, Md.
3	Pasmus	Thomas	50		M	M	April 11th. 1872, St. Johns, V.I. U.S.A		155 W. 142 St. New York City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm A Charlton
Master.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 31

S. S. JULIA Quebec arrived July 5, 1922, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	1 WIAZ Ida	K	1/2	2	Sec 10	SCO	Smith	7/5	93	4									4pm 7/9			July 22	54		
9f	WIAZ Vida				LPC Under 16																		18	16	

S.I. Guiana 7/5/22

Totals.

	HUNGARIAN	38	AMERICAN
		40	BRITISH

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GUIANA QUEBEC LINE arrived July 5, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	THOMAS, Lilian	5:20	J	2		2	To call	Aunt Gladys Taylor 2505- Jan Nyc	Mann	7/6	10.30	✓	—	✓
	CLARKE, Wilfred							"	"	"	"	✓	—	✓
2	DUNBAR, Millicent	5:30	I	5		1	" call	Cousin Helen Thibou 227 W. 141st Nyc	"	"	10.45	✓	—	✓
3	RICHARDSON, Rebecca	5:30	L	1		1	" call	Fd Amanda Shining 212 W 129th Nyc	"	"	1.30	✓	✓	✓
4	JARVIS, Alice	5:30	I	3		1	" call	Br. Walter 148 W. 144th Nyc	"	"	10.30	✓	—	✓
5	RICHARDSON, Mabel	5:30	J	6		1	" call	Sist. Alice 64 Van Dusen St Jamaica L.I. Nyc	Mc.	"	10.35	✓	—	✓
6	CAINES, Susannah	5:30	J	7		1	" call	Aunt Ada Rochford 48 W 132 St Nyc	pk.	"	10.30	✓	—	✓
7	GREG, Eugenia	5:40	M	1		1	" call	" Jane Burton 2373- Jan Nyc	"	"	12.15	✓	✓	✓
8	RODRIGUEZ, Bernice	5:30	J	3		1	" call	" Beatrice Grayson 212 W. 142 St. Nyc	"	"	11	✓	—	✓
9	DELANEY, Lilian	5:30	J	5		1	" call	Fd Gladys Taylor 2505- Jan Nyc	"	"	10.30	✓	—	✓
10	PELTIER, Lucina	5:40	H	3		1	" call	Cous Rebecca Robb 41 W. 138 St. Nyc	"	"	11	✓	—	✓
11	CALLENDER, Louise	5:40	F	1		1	" call	Frav. Cuid	"	"	2	✓	✓	✓
12	ROBERTS, Avis	5:40	I	4		1	" call	Sist Frances Paris 64 W. 139th Nyc	"	"	11	✓	—	✓
13	SALMON, Hilda	5:40	9	2		3	" call	" Cousy Agusta 226 W. 142 St. Nyc	"	"	10	✓	—	✓
	Sis Josephine							"	"	"	"	✓	—	✓
	" Gertrude							"	"	"	"	✓	—	✓
14	NICHOLS, Ina	5:50	I	6		1	" call	Bro. Clarence 127 W. 141st St. N.Y.C.	John.	7/7	9.35	✓	✓	✓
15	MERCHANT, Sarah	5:40	I	2		1	" call	Bro. Jamie 129 W. 141 St Nyc	Lucas	7/6	10.15	✓	—	✓
16	ABBOTT, Gertrude	5:50	I	1		1	" call	Aunt Mary Hughes 811 E 152 St Nyc	pk.	"	12.15	✓	✓	✓

government because of his or their official character.

AMERICAN 38
BRITISH 40

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel "GUIANA" *, arriving at* New York , July 5th , 1922., *from the port of* Barbados, B.W.I.

GUIANA

JUL 5 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Charlton	William A.	Master	17-5-22	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5 8	165	
2	Lavash	Robert W.	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	160	
3	Johnston	Gustaf	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Nat Brtsh Finnish	"	5 8	160	
4	Samuelson	Axel	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	59	"	Nat Brtsh Scandvn	"	5 6	168	
5	Olsen	Charles	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandvn	Norwgn	5 4	145	
6	Hughes	Herman	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Afon Plk	British	6 1	210	
7	Bynoe	Hubert	Str Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	145	
8	Bryant	Montigue	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6 1	190	
9	Workman	Seifert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	150	
10	Bryant	Eageton	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	167	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 14th. 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "GUIANA"

from port of Montreal, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (o[illegible]) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th., 1922, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier #24, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 14th., 1922, for British & French West India Islands via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V.I

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	M		
	O		
		N	
		E	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GUIANA", arriving at New York, July 5th, 1922., from the port of Barbados, B.W.I.

34

GUIANA

JUL 5 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Charlton	William A.	Master	17-5-22	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5 8	165	
2	Lavash	Robert W.	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	160	
3	Johnston	Gustaf	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Nat Brtsh Finnish	"	5 8	160	
4	Samuelson	Axel	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	59	"	Nat Brtsh Scandvn	"	5 6	168	
5	Olsen	Charles	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandvn	Norwgn	5 4	145	
6	Hughes	Herman	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Afon Flk	British	6 1	210	
7	Bynoe	Hubert	Str Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	145	
8	Bryant	Montigue	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6 1	190	
9	Workman	Seifert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	150	
10	Bryant	Eageton	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	167	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N		
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Jackson	25	British	17-5-22, New York
Alfred Newsham	32	British	17-5-22, New York
Juan Lopez	29	Spanish	17-5-22, New York
Edward Blanas	30	Spanish	17-5-22, New York
Amicuo Arevalo	17	Spanish	18-5-22, New York
R. Seijo	25	Spanish	16-6-22, New York
Manuel Conchado	22	Spanish	16-6-22, New York
Y. Senrra	28	Spanish	16-6-22, New York
Edward Tuckett	24	British	16-6-22, New York
Antonio Pena	24	Spanish	17-5-22, New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antonio Lopez	24	Spanish	Fenis Deira	27	Spanish
Luis Perdara	24	Spanish			
Nicholas Laureda	23	Spanish			
Manuel Barros	27	Spanish			
T. Miranarites	20	Spanish			
A. Seagne	22	Spanish			
Julio Monro	20	Spanish			
D.H. Cameron	38	British			
H. A. Lewis	28	British			
Ernest Clarke	32	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Manuel Diez	27	Spanish	16-6-22, New York	Injured Arm

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. A. Charlton
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel "GUIANA", arriving at New York, July 5th, 1922., from the port of Barbados, B.W.I.

GUIANA

JUL 7 - 1922

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Charlton	William A.	Master	17-5-22	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5 8	165	
2	Lavash	Robert W.	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	160	
3	Johnston	Gustaf	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Nat Brtsh Finnish	"	5 8	160	
4	Samuelson	Axel	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	59	"	Nat Brtsh Scandvn	"	5 6	168	
5	Olsen	Charles	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandvn	Norwgn	5 4	145	
6	Hughes	Herman	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Afcn Flk	British	6 1	210	
7	Bynoe	Hubert	Str Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	145	
8	Bryant	Montigue		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6 1	190	
9	Workman	Seifert		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	150	
10	Bryant	Eageton	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	167	
11	Taylor	Paul		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	148	
12	Branch	Fitzherbert		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	150	
13	Williams	Joseph		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 9	165	
14	Richardson	Winslow		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 5	148	
15	Rogers	Arthur		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	149	
16	Richardson	Thomas		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Dutch W.Indies	5 7	158	6253
17	Clarke	Roy		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5 5	135	
18	Hodge	William		31-5-22	Barbados	"	"	42	"	"	American	5 6	150	
19	Payn	Philip	Purser	17-5-22	New York	"	"	48	"	"	British	5 6	154	
20	Brickett	George H.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	60	"	American	American	5 8	140	
21	McKinnon	Archibald	W.Operator	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5 10	180	
22	Davidson	George		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	145	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(2 sets)

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...sccuracy of his or their official character.

...OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. —

37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master *of the* Br. S. S. "G U I A N A" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm A Charlton
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* July *,* 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2 life)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

----------ENGINE DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel "GUIANA" , *arriving at* New York , July 5th , 1922 , *from the port of* Barbados, B.W.I

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mosely	George	Chf Engnr	17-5-22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 5	160	
2	Ewens	William Philip	2nd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	29	"	Nat Prtsh German	"	5 10	172	
3	Jawkson	Charles	3rd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 6	165	
4	Newsham	Alfred Leslie	4th. Engnr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6 0	170	
5	~~xxxxx~~ Sanchez	Manuel	Donkeyman	16-6-22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 10	170	
6	Fernandez	Jose	Oiler	17-5-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	145	
7	Roderiquez	Roderick	Oiler	16-6-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	150	
8	Farina	~~Xxxxxx~~ Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	148	
9	Zamora	Juan	Fireman	17-5-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	149	
10	Pena Rey	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	139	
11	Lopez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	154	
12	Ascono	Pablo	"	16-6-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	149	
13	Decampo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	152	
14	Seixo Seigo	~~Xxxxxxx~~ Favelo Rogelio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	148	
15	Fomos	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	152	
16	Sanchez	Frank	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	165	
17	Conchado	Manuel	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	157	
18	Senrra	Ynbalso	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	165	
19	~~Xvevalo~~ AREVALO	Amicue ANICETO	"	17-5-22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	150	
20	Diez	Manuel	Trimmer	16-6-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	148	
21	~~Blanac~~	Eduard	Firemen's Messman	17-5-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	142	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22

(2 sets)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...government because of his or their official character.

ENGLISH	35	AMERICAN	
	40	BRITISH	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master *of the* Br. S. S. "G U I A N A" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm A Charlton
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* July *,* 1922.

Immigrant Inspector

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2 sh)

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

---------STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GUIANA" *, arriving at* New York *,* July 5th *, 1922, from the port of* Barbados, B.W.I. 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferguson	Gordon	Chf Steward	17-5-22	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	6 1	165	
2	Huskisson	Arthur	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Afn Blk	"	5 8	155	
3	Toppin	Hannah	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 0	115	
4	Benskin	Walter	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	135	
5	Roland	Harold	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	130	
6	Neblett	Wilfred	3rd. Cook	12-6-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	165	
7	Moore	William	Crew Cook	17-5-22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	146	
8	Neblett	Lambert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	
9	McCarty	Axel	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	140	
10	Bannister	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 5	125	
11	Moore	Frank	2nd. Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	125	
12	Bascom	Cyril	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	134	
13	Faide	Benjamin	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	138	
14	Griffiths	Moses	Porter	31-5-22	Barbados	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	148	
15	Tuckett	Edward	2nd. do	16-6-22	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	145	
16	Gaskins	Dudley	Waiter	17-5-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	187	
17	Burke	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	142	
18	Toppin	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	140	
19	Quarless	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 0	130	
20	Scott	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
21	Burt	Ashton	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 6	180	
22	Nurse	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	145	
23	Kennedy	Aaron Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 8	150	
24	Richardson	Donald	"&Bugler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4 10	110	
25	Best	Claudius	"&Printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	138	
26	Lashley	Alexander	"	26-6-22	Barbados	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	141	
27														
28														
29														
30														

22

64 in crew

American Consulate at Barbados, B.W.I.
JUN 26 1922
Date .....
I hereby certify that the above named persons crew of the Steamer ..... are personally known to me.
John G. C. Watson,
Vice Consul

Endymion, Barbados B.W.I.
(SEAL)
Customs Clearance to the United States
via Northern Islands
John G. Watson,
JUN 2[illegible]
82 CENTS REVENUE STAMP

Line N. B 64 at this Visa

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Fee $2.00 Service # 1846

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

organized government because of his or their official character.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

7-5-22

37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master *, of the* Br. S. S. "G U I A N A" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm A Charlton
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* July *,* 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

3

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2 ish)

GERMAN 35
40

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

LIST NO .....

NO BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. Houston, Capt. MC. US., Surgeon of the U.S.T. "ST. MIHIEL" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. Houston
William H. Houston
Capt. in, MC. USA

Sworn to before me this fifth day of July 1922, 19

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 7-22-22
Clerk

Punched
Date 7-22-22
Clerk Margaret Conley

37

AWW 7-5-22

	DIRECT TO DESTINATION	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
CABIN			52						52
STEERAGE			25						25
AGE			1					4	4
TOTAL			78					4	86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Total

6 Cuban Co

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ENTRIAN 55 AMERICAN
40 BRITISH

...OF ARRIVAL

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TROOP Class S

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U.S.ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MIHIEL" . Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, G.B. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 26, 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	[illegible]	ERNEST	29	V	M	S	GREEK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	[illegible]	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	BRO: 2407 PUTNAM AVE BROOKLYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	EXEMPT	SANTALO	JOSE	27	V	M	S	"	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	[illegible]	MOTHER; SPAIN		"	NEW YORK
3	EXEMPT	CASTARDI	MICHELE	29	V	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	" "
4	EXEMPT	REY	L...BARCO	29	V	M	S	"	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	SPANISH	[illegible]		"	" "
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No head tax asked or paid.

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 5, 1922, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether (last admitted) in transit to another country, unless in United States in transit	Length of time (last admission) intends to remain in the United States	Whether (last admitted) coming to return to country of which citizen	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether (last) deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	CONSULAR PASSENGER	YES	YES	3	NEW YORK BROOKLYN, N.Y.	2407 PIKINS AVE.,					No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR.	MOLE	JAMAICA	
2	"	"		"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DARK	BR.		SPAIN	
3	"	"		"	15	"	FRIEND; 19 PRESIDENT ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	ITALY	
4	"	"		"	6	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	SPAIN.	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* U.S.S.T. "ST. MIHIEL" *, from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four (4) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. T. Oliver
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Fifth *day of* July 1922 *, 19*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

SECOND CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE 26, 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 5, 1922, 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STEELE	ASA G.	51		M	M	NEW MEXICO, MO. AUGUST 29, 1871		WOORCESTER, MASS.
2	STEELE	ADELA A	40		F	M	LEXINGTON, MY. SEPTEMBER 22, 1882.		" "
3	STEELE	STANLEY	10		M	S	WOORCESTER, MASS. DECEMBER 12, 1911.		" "
4	STEELE	GEORGE	8		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUGUST 31, 1914.		" "
5	STEELE	CATHARINE	5		F	S	MINOT, N.D. JULY 28, 1917.		" "
6	MARTINEZ	PROVIDENCIA	19		F	S	SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO. MAY 2, 1903.		" "
7	MILLER	AUGUSTINA	27		F	M	SAN JUAN PORTO RICO. AUGUST 28, 1895.		NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ARROYO	ANDRES	21		M	S	SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO. DECEMBER 31, 1900.		PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	DARDEN	EUNICE	21		F	M	ALABAMA, JANUARY 25, 1901.		GORDON, ALA.
10	HENDRICKSON	MARY W.	45		F	M	IRELAND, DECEMBER 31, 1867.		MARION, ILL.
11	HENDRICKSON	FRED jr.	5		M	S	CANAL ZONE, NOVEMBER 18, 1917,		" "
12	LAUNTZ	THELMA	19		F	M	MARSHALL, MICH. APRIL 10, 1903.		48 MARY STREET, BATTLE CREEK, MICH.
13	MORRILL	AMANDA	26		F	M	YORKTOWN, TEXAS, MARCH 19, 1896.		PORT SLOCUM, N.Y.
14	PENNINGTON	FLORENCE	24		F	M	UNDERHILL, VT. FEBRUARY 25, 1898.		ORPHAN, VERMONT.
15	TUTHILL	CARRIE	37		F	M	NEWPORT, R.I. FEBRUARY 4, 1885.		246 WEST 25TH STREET. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	WILLIAMS	KATHARINE VIRGINIA	31		F	M	LOUISVILLE, KY. OCTOBER 21, 1891.		218 FLUSHING AVE., LOUISVILLE, KY.
17	WILLIAMS	EUGENE	8		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JANUARY 24, 1914.		" "
18	WILLIAMS	EMILY	22		F	M	JAMAICA, L.I. MAY 19, 1900.		CERES, NEW YORK.
19	BERNICHON	ESTA	31		F	M	HOAGLAND, IND. FEBRUARY 22, 1891		536 BAINBRIDGE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	BERNICHON	CLAY jr.	5		M	S	CANAL ZONE, JULY 22, 1917.		" "
21	BERNICHON	AUDREY	3		F	S	CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 20, 1919.		" "
22	BERNICHON	JOHN		5	M	S	CANAL ZONE, FEBRUARY 3, 1922.		" "
23	FEZETTE	VOILET	25		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. FEBRUARY 6, 1896.		NORFOLK, VA.
24	GLADWELL	MARY EVELYN	22		F	M	HUNTINGTON, LI. JANUARY 25, 1899.		152 JEFFERSON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	ARMSTRONG	MARY AGNES	30		F	M	CLARKSBURG, W.VA. JUNE 24, 1892		123 FLORENCE STREET, CLARKSBURG, W.VA.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(25)

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

other organized government because of his or their official character.

INDIAN	55	AMERICAN	15
	40	BRITISH	

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE 26, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 5th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DELANEY	JOHN C.	37		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR. 27, 1885.	H- 425- Chicago WORKAWAY	765 Clay St Chicago. 825 EAST 75TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	RICHARDSON	CHARLES E.	37		M	S	SUMPTER, S.C., JANUARY 18, 1885.	"	113 WEST 132nd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SMITH	ART	35		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 21, 1887.	"	3031 INDIANA AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.
4	McCLELLAN	JAMES	24		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 11, 1897.	CONSULAR PASSENGER. Wisconsin Card K 30406	819 HALSEY STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	OLNO	RAFF	23		M	S	SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO. SEPTEMBER 18, 1899.	CONSULAR PASSENGER.	765 Clay St Chicago NEW YORK, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stitt Steamship Co.
Creditors
1/26/22

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 570 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE 26, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 5th, 19 22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DELANEY	JOHN C.	37	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR. 27, 1885. ✓	WORKAWAY ✓	825 EAST 75TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. ✓
2	RICHARDSON	CHARLES E.	37	✓	M	S	SUMPTER, S.C., JANUARY 18, 1885. ✓	" ✓	113 WEST 132nd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SMITH	ART	35	✓	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 21, 1887. ✓	"	3031 INDIANA AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.
4	McCLELLAN	JAMES	24	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 11, 1897. ✓	CONSULAR PASSENGER. ✓ Identification Card K30426	819 HALSEY STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	OLNO	RAFF	23	✓	M	S	SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO. SEPTEMBER 18, 1899. ✓	CONSULAR PASSENGER.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—974

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

FIRST CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. U.S.ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE 26, 1922 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 5, 1922. 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAKER	LAUDE E.	29		F	M	ARKANSAS, MAY 21, 1893		LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.
2	BAKER	LOUISE	8		F	S	AMITY, ARKANSAS, DECEMBER 1, 1914.		" " "
3	BAKER	MARTHA	6		F	S	BOONESVILLE, ARKANSAS, SEPTEMBER 19, 1916.		" " "
4	BLUEBEL	ELSIE	32		F	M	DALLAS, TEXAS, JANUARY 23, 1890.		NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BLUEBEL	DOROTHY	9		F	S	DALLAS TEXAS , JUNE 26, 1913		" " "
6	BLUEBEL	EDWARD	8		M	S	DENIL., P.I. ,NOVEMBER 30, 1914		" " "
7	BLUEBEL	FRANK	5		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 29, 1917.		" " "
8	CRONIN	GUERDEVER	35		F	M	EAST WEYMOUTH, MASS., NOVEMBER 2, 1887.		HOTEL MARGARET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	COTCHER	EDYTHE	29		F	M	DETROIT, MICHIGAN, SEPTEMBER 4, 1892.		239 FLORENCE AVENUE, PONTIAC, MICHIGAN.
10	COTCHER	RUTH MARY	3		F	S	RICHLAND, SOUNTY, S.C., NOVEMBER 17, 1919.		" "
11	EASTON	GWENDOLER	24		F	M	CHATTANOOGA., TENN., FEBRUARY 16, 1898.		1113 EAST TENNESSEE, CHATTANOOGA., TENN.
12	EASTON	EDWARD R. Jr.	3		M	S	CHATTANOOGA., TENN., FEBRUARY 1, 1919.		" "
13	ELLISTER	LIDA C.	37		F	M	VIRGINIA, JUNE 11, 1885.		GLASGOW, VIRGINIA.
14	EDHOLM	KARL	40		M	M	SWEDEN, AUGUST 14, 1882.	FATHER NATURALIZED [illegible], JOHNSONSBURG, Pa.	
15	FITZGERALD	HAZEL	22		F	M	HAMILTON, ILL., MAY 29, 1900.		HAMILTON, ILLINOIS.
16	GREGOR	LORTON C.	51		F	M	DETROIT, MICH. NOVEMBER 13, 1871.		143 ROOSEVELT AVENUE, CLIFTON , N.J.
17	GREGOR	MARTHA S.	43		M	M	LONG ISLAND, N.Y., MARCH 24, 1879.		" "
18	GREGOR	MARGARET	6		F	S	CLIFTON, N.J., DECEMBER 30, 1916.		" "
19	GROCE	JENNIE	52		F	M	ATHENS, GA., APRIL 6, 1870.		1884 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	GRIER	HARRY C.	19		M	S	RAYNE , LA. SEPTEMBER 20, 1902.		572 EAST 7TH., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	GREEN	CLARA	29		F	M	LEAVENWORTH, KANS., JUNE 25, 1893.		610 COLUMBIA AVE., LEAVENWORTH, KAN.
22	GREEN	BETTY	6		F	S	SAN ANTONIA, TEXAS., MARCH 29, 1916.		" "
23	GREEN	NORMA P.	1		F	S	SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO. AUGUST 2, 1921		" "
24	LORD	MARY	26		F	M	LEROY, N.Y. JULY 1, 1896.		LEROY, N.Y.
25	LOPEZ	PEDRO CABALLERO	27		M	S	CAYEY, PORTO RICO., MAY 19, 1895.		70 EAST 116th STREET., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MCCLUE	JESSIE E.	29		F	S	LITCHFIELD, MASS., OCTOBER 18, 1893.		LITCHFIELD, MASS.
27	MOELLER	ELSIE	30		F	M	NEW BEDFORD, MASS, JUNE 7, 1890.		HAWTHORNE STREET, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
28	MOELLER	ROLAN	2		M	S	NEW BEDFORD, MASS. FEBRUARY 16, 1920.		" " "
29	MURPHY	INA MAYE	33		F	M	DUNE, WIS., MAY 14, 1889.		326 NORTH PRAIRIE AVE., SIOUX FALLS, S.DAKOTA.
30	MURPHY	RUTH	10		F	M	HURON, S.D., APRIL 26, 1912.		" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

FIRST CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. U.S.A. TRANSPORT "ST.J'IHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE 26, 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 5, 1922. 19...

42

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	NUGGENT	ELIZABETH	12		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. JANUARY 31, 1911.		
2	NUGGENT	ANNA	58		F	M	MIDDLETOWN, CONN., SEPTEMBER 28, 1874.		MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
3	PATTEN	VIRGINIA	45		F	M	CHARLESTON, S.C. JANUARY 1, 1877.		" "
4	PATTEN	VIRGINIA	15		F	S	FORT HAMILTON, N.Y. FEBRUARY 26, 1907.		334 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	PATTEN	MARJORIE	13		F	S	FORT MONROE, VA. JULY 9, 1909.		" " "
6	PATTEN	BEVERLY	12		M	S	FORT MONROE, VA. DECEMBER 27, 1910.		" " "
7	OURY	MINNIE K.					CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.		" " "
8	OURY	KATHERYN	9		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 6, 1913.		SEVEN MILE FORD, Va.
9	ROGERS	MINNIE E.	48		F	M	MISSOURI, SEPTEMBER 21, 1874.		" " "
10	ROOD	JEANETTE	29		F	M	BELOIT, WIS. AUGUST 3, 1892		5410 HUGH STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.
11	ROOD	RICHARD T.	3		M	S	BOSTON, MASS JULY 6, 1919.		CHICAGO, ILL.
12	SEAMAN	EMILY P.	31		F	M	HAMBURG? PA. SEPTEMBER 29, 1891.		" "
13	SEAMAN	EVAN C. jr.	3		M	S	FORT MONROE, VA. JULY 7, 1919.		HAMBURG, PA.
14	SEAMAN	KATHRYN	8		F	S	FORT RANDOLPH, CANAL ZONE, APRIL 7, 1921		" "
15	WELLS	ALICE P.	31		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, Pa. OCTOBER 4, 1891.		" "
16	WHITTEN	WINIFRED M.	26		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 21, 1896.		LAKE HOPATCONG, N.J.
17	WHITTEN	MARGARET M.	3		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. NOVEMBER 8, 1919.		CHAMPLAIN, N.Y.
18	WADDELL	MAY	22		F	M	LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. MAY 8, 1900.		" "
19	WHELAN	LILLIAN S.	31		F	M	NEWARK, N.J. FEBRUARY 4, 1891.		HOT SPRINGS, N.C.
20	WHELAN	BARBARA	1		F	S	CANAL ZONE, JANUARY 24, 1921		88 FAIRMOUNT AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
21	ODLIN	ARTHUR	62		M	M	CONCORD, N.H. APRIL 25, 1860.		" "
22	ODLIN	MARY A.	56		F	M	LANCASTER, N.H. APRIL 25, 1866.		1536 FORBES STREET, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
23									" "
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PORT OF ARRIVAL,
No. 45708 JUL 19 1922

C-A-R

(6)

43

Punched

Punched Cancelled

Norwood

S/S Pres. Monroe

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SAMUEL H. HODGSON, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922

at New York, N.Y.

Samuel H. Hodgson
SURGEON.

U. S. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 7-5-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Years	[illegible]	[illegible] U. S.	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible] U. S. A.	[illegible]	Under 16	[illegible]
CABIN													
I CABIN	1	1					3	66	5		2		91
ERAGE													
TOTAL	1	1					3	66	5		2		91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cl[illegible]		
[illegible]	25	66
[illegible]	25	66

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, defending the right of opposition to organized government or which seeks the overthrow [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ANIMAN 55 BRITISH
40 AMERICAN
BRITISH

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 3

C 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, June 25th, 1922

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1	35005	3-14-28 ✓ BUHLER	Louise	32		✓ F.	S.	Nurse	Y.	Eng. Ger. ✓	Y.	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	Mrs.Ashmore,239 Rue St.Honoré,Paris N.Y.	New York City ✓	
✓ 2		KOCH	Hugo	26	✓	M.	S.	Dr-at-law	Y.	German	Y.	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Schliesen	Jas. Koch,Schliesen, Switzerland N.Y.	New York City	
✓ 3	DIPLOMAT	SZE	F. Philip	34	✓	M.	M.	Diplomat	Y.	Chinese -Eng.	Y.	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Washington,DC.	Chinese Legation, Washington, D.C.	D.C.	Washington
✓ 4	DIPLOMAT	SZE	Marian	34	✓	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	DIPLOMAT	SZE	K. Wilbur	7	✓	M.	S.	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	DIPLOMAT	SZE	K. Kenneth	4	✓	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	DIPLOMAT	SZE	K. Esther	2	✓	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C Cable re Insp 4.30 A.M.

24

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

other organized gov[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1922.

44

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to an unskilled labor job, or to join a relative or friend, or to a definite position; and if so, what relative or friend, or what position?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is coming, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, when and for how long, and in which case?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Y.	Mrs.W.Schall	$30	Y.	7 years	N.Y.	Employer; W.Schall, 960 Park Ave., N.Y.		No.	permanently	Y.	No	N.	N.	No	No	No	Good	No	1m.63	dark	dark	brown	scars on forehead	Switzerland	Winterthur	✓
2	Y.	Self	$30.0	No	—	—	Uncle: Dr. A. Rothli, 168 Lafayette Ave. Hawthorne, Paterson, N.J.		Yes	1 & 1/2 year	No	No	N.	N.	No	No	No	Good	No	1.81	fair	blond	blue	none	Switzerland	Olten	✓
3	Y.	China Govt.	Y.	Y.	1922	Wash, DC	Chinese Legation		No	indefinitely	No	No	N.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	yellow	black	black	none	China	Shang hai	✓
4	Y.	Chinese Govt.	Y	Y	1922	Wash. DC	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	Y.	"	"	Y	Y	1922	Wash. DC	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	Washington	DC	✗
6	Y	"	"	Y	Y	1922	Wash. DC	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	China	Peking	✓
7	Y	"	"	Y	Y	1922	Wash DC	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington DC	✗
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ANTHAN 35 AMERICAN
40 BRITISH

L 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. G. ELLIS. 1st. OFF. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT MONROE", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. G. Ellis
First, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

E. Phelps
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L 1
Form 630 A

Record on this ... —

List 23

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SAMUEL H. HODGSON, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ... that I have had 35 ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y. ...
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Samuel H. Hodgson M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 22

at New York

E. Thompson

Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

INDIAN 38 SPANISH AMERICAN
40 BRITISH

L 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

The entries on this sheet must

List L 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" . Passengers sailing from London. Southampton, June 24, 192, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bachmann	Johann	23	11	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Swis	Swis	England	Oxford	Parental E. Bachmann Francenfeld. Switzerland.	Mass	Boston
2		Balls	[illegible]	25	6	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	London	Mother. Mrs. H. Baunton, 4, Lothair Rd. Haringay.	Flor	Tampa
3		Chalier	Marguerite	27	11	F S	Servant	Yes	French	Yes	Swis	Swis	Switzerd.	Geneva	Parents: 10, rue Gutenberg, Geneva.	N.Y.	New York
4	DEPORTED	Geisler	Morris	21	6	M S	Produce Broker	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Sth Africa	Jewish	Sth.Africa	Cape Town	Mother: Mrs. S. Geisler, Sea Point. Cape Town. S. Africa.	Ill	Chicago
5		Holland	Henry Arthur	37	6	M S	Bar ister	Yes	English German French	Yes	England	English	England	Cambridge	Father. A. Holland 5, Norfold Crescent. W. 2.	Mass	Boston
6	TRANSIT	Johnson	Francis Alton	21	4	M S	Clerk Shipping	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend: R.C.S. Stark, 2, Markham Square, Chelsea. S.W.3.	En route for Shanghai	
7		Jones	Leslie Ernest	29	1	M S	Car Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Lowestoft	Father. M.B.Jones, 18, The Avenue, South Lowestoft	Cal	Los Angelos
8		Kilpack	William Bennett	39	4	M M	Dramatic Instructor	Yes	English French	Yes	English	English	England	Hove	Father. W.G.Kilpack 23, Rutland Gardens, Hove. Sus ex	N.Y.	New York
9		Langner	Gladys	28	6	F S	[illegible]	Yes	English German French	Yes	English	British	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Simons. 53, Tavistock Square. W.	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT	Macrae	Georgina	61	6	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Eden Bridge	Sister: Eliza Macrae Comforts Cottage. Eden Bridge	N.Y.	New York
11		Motta	Balla	27		F M	Domestic	Yes	- Do -	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	England	London	Mr. MORRIS STOCK. 34, Broad Street, Golden Sq.	N.Y	New York
12		Murphy	Nora Irene	36	10	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Derby	Brother: James M. Murphy, Market Place Bldg. Derby	N.Y.	New York
13		Northcott	June	28	3	F M	-	Yes	- Do -	Yes	England	American	England	Oxshot	James Northcott, Heatherwold, Oxshot.	Cal	'Frisco.
14	Under 16	Northcott	Harry	5	1	M S	-	No	- Do -	No	England	English	England	Oxshot	do. do. do. do. do. do.	Cal	Frisco
15		Sutcliffe-Matlock	Victor Emmanuel	32	6	M S	Captain	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	52, Blenheim Crescent. London. W.11. F.G.S.Matlock. (Brother).	Mas	Boston
16	TRANSIT	Wright	Arthur	63	11	M M	Engineer		English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Mrs. Wright, 3 Addison Rd, Kensington	Mas	Boston
17		Wright	Mary Alice	32	4	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Sth Shields Durham	Mr. Geo. Davison 6, Sth PalmerstonSt, Sth. Shields.	Ind.	Kokoma
18	Under 16	Wright	James Johnson	1	7	M S	-	No	No	No	England	British	England	do.	do. do. do. do. do. do.	Ind	Kokoma
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C. Henry, Insp 10 45 am. 7/5/27

25

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

L 1

Form 436 A — Record on this Manifest

List 2 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *19* 46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or institutions, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See example for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any part.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	90	Yes	No		Mr. Dennyson **Friend.** Framingham, Nr. Boston, **Mass.**	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Fraunfeld
2	No	Self	95	Yes	No		Friends: Mr & Mrs. V. W. Stelm Citrus Exchange, Tampa, Flor.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
3	Yes	Mrs. McGee		Yes	No		Mrs. Mc Ge , **Friend.** 50 Broad Stre t, New York.	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Gray	None	Switzerland	Geneva
4	No	Self	5	Yes	No		Cousin: M. Greisler 531 E. 56 St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Sth. Africa	Cape Town
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1	Harvard Cam. Mass. Charles B. Perkins, **Friend.** Oakwood Jamaica Plains, Boston.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Med	Dark	Gray	Nil	England	London
6	Yes	Employers		Yes	No		passing thru for China			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	no	6		Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	England	Wallesey
7	Yes	Self	450	Yes	No		Residence.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6		Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	England	Lowestoft
8	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	14	New York 132 E. 19th St. New York	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dark	D.B.	Brown	None	England	Long Milford
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	7	New York 208 W. 11th. St. New York. Sister: Mrs. Comana	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	None	S.Wales	Swansea
10	—	Self		Yes	No		Sister: Mrs. Maerne White, 625 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Temp.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Med	Gray	Brown	Right Eye Artificial	England	Croydon
11	Yes	Father.		Yes	Yes	4	New York Husband: Manuel de Labor Mot a, 433 W. 124th St. New York.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	White	Dark		None	Poland	Warsaw
12	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Mrs. Mur ay, Employer 38, West 51st Street. New York.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	England	Belner
13	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Yes	20	Calif Mother: Wife Wilhelt. 3927 Clay St. San Francisco.	No	9 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	California	Stockton
14	"	Mother	200	Yes	Yes	12	" do. do. do. do. do. do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Gold	Gray	None	England	Cakshott
15	No	Self		Yes	Yes	12	Chicago New York Willard Mason, Fr. 7008, Chapel Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	England	Portsmouth
16	"	Self		Yes	Yes	1922	Boston 70, State Stre t. Boston. Mas	Yes	month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	White	Gray	None	England	London
17	Yes	Self	10	Yes	No		Husband: John Wright. 605 S. Ohio Ave. Kokomo, Indiana	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Sth Shield
18	Yes	—	"	"	"		do. do. do. do. do. do. do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	England	Sth Shield
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

ENGLISH 35 AMERICAN
ENGLISH 40 BRITISH

L 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. G. ELLIS. 1st. OFF., of the S.S. "PRESIDENT MONROE", from LONDON VIA CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos. G. Ellis
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 V V

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be taken as permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L 1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number L 1

47

S. S. " PRESIDENT MONROE" sailing from LONDON ENG. June 24th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. July 4th, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BEARD	Mary	45	7	F	S	Dover, N.H.	Nov 14th. 1876	67 Mt. Vernon St, Boston, Mass
2	BOYCOTT	Virgina, M.	31		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mar 30th. 1891	154 Roseville Ave, Newark, N.J
3	CAMPBELL	Gerden,	36		M	M	Northampton, Mass,	Apr 1st. 1885	78 Union St, Northampton, Mass
4	CAMPBELL	Stella S.	34		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Aug 1st. 1887	78 Union St, Northampton, Mass
5	CAMPBELL	Jean	11		F	S	Northampton, Mass	Feb 16th.1910	78 Union St, Northampton, Mass
6	CASGROVE	Bertha P.	30		F	M			
7	FERRY	Charles T.	37		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	Dec 5th.1884	527 Washington Ave, New Orleans, La.
8	FINLAY	Charles E.	73		M	Wd.		State House, Cook Cty. Mar 28th. 1891. Chicago, Ill.	The Cavendish, Wash. D.C.
9	FRAZIER	Julia	52	7	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov 14th.1868	Hotel Victor, 37th. & Bway, N.Y.
10	HEWETT	John, Henry.	41	4	M	M			Garrison, N.Y.
11	OKIE	Howard P.	53		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct 10th. 1868 Philadelphia, Pa. U.S. Dst. Court 1918	5738 Hasbrook Ave, Phila. Pa.
12	HOUSEHOLDER	Eugene R.	38		M	M	Delaware City. Del.	Aug 7th.1883	1225 Conn Ave, Wash. D.C.
13	HOUSEHOLDER	Mary W.	50		F	M	San Francisco, Cal.	Oct 27th.1872	Baltimore, Md. Hdqts. 3rd. Corps
14	JENKINS	Marjorie	27		F	S	Portsmouth, Ohio.	Oct 7th. 1894.	do. do.
15	MICHAELS	Harry S.	46		M	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct 19th.1875	1276 West 104th. St. Cleveland
16	LINVILL	Walter Hays,	45		M	S	Columbia City, Ind.	Mar 17th.1877	610 W-164th. St. New York, N.Y.
17	MONTGOMERY	Dr. William O.	39		M	M	Ukinh, Calif.	Nov10th.1882.	Columbia City, Ind.
18	MONTGOMERY	Adriana	37		F	M	Santa Cruz, Calif.	Feb 24th.1884.	135 Stockton St. San Francisco. Cal.
19	MONTGOMERY	Orrie, E.	9		F.	B.	San Francisco, Calif.	Aug 9th. 1912.	do. do.
20	MURRAY	Cecil Dunmore,	24	6	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec 20th.1897.	do. do.
21	MURRAY	Veronica, F.	26	9	F	M	Garrison, N.Y.	Sept 5th. 1895.	38 West 51st. St. New York, N.Y.
22	MURRAY	Michael,		2	M.	S	Cambridge, Eng.	Apr 21st. 1922.	do. do.
23	MYERS	Elizabeth E.	34		F	M	Berkley, Cal.	Dec 28th.1887.	do. do.
24	MYERS	Allan Chas,	11		M	S	San Francisco, Cal.	Feb 21st.1911.	713 Sunset Blvd. Haywood, Cal.
25	NUTTMAN	Louis M.	48		M	M	Newark, N.J.	Jan 24th.1874.	do. do.
26	NUTTMAN	Alice Long.	40		F	M	Weymouth, Mass.	Jan 3rd. 1882.	Camp Travis, Texas.
27	PEGELOW	Lillian	31		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Nov 15th.1890.	do.
28	POTTS	Anne	34		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Oct 17th. 1887.	1934 Humboldt Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
29	QUAYLE	Margaret	32		F	S	Ozan, Ark.	Nov 6th. 1889.	651 Forest Ave, Evanston, Ill.
30	RICHMOND	Henry Isaac,	56		M	S	Little Compton, R.I.	Sept 27th.1865.	Hope, Ark.
									Little Compton, R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

L.2

C. 1 Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" sailing from CHERBOURG June 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. July 4th, 1922 48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ASHMORE	Eualie	8		F	S.	Nov 7th. 1913; New York City, N.Y.	Paris # 101	960 Park Ave, New York City
2	FOLAU	Rosa	33		F.	S.	Nov 29th. 1888; Pittsburgh, Pa.	1455 14	R.F.D3, Clarksburg, W. Va.
3	FREYMANN	Jean P.	25		M.	S.	July 26th. 1896; St. Joseph, Mo.	# 105977	706 Felix St; St. Joseph, Mo.
4	GRAVES	Albert M.	61		M.	M.	Nov 11th. 1861; Holyoke, Mass.	H 16663	107 Blaine St, Springfield, Mass
5	AVERY	Eunice H.	34		F.	S.	May 23rd. 1888. Springfield, Mass.	# 17229	do. do.
6	HENNION	Marion,	33		F.	S.	Nov 27th. 1888; Paterson, N.J.	H 20521	366 Van Houten St; Paterson, NJ
7	HOLBERT	Elma D.	54		F.	M.	Sept. 1863; Strawberry Point, Ia.	C 4259	Deleware St, Manchester, Ia.
8	HOLBERT	Fred. B.	32		M.	S.	March 17th. 1890; Gruley, Ia.	H 5[illegible]	Gruly, Ia.
9	HOLDEN	Anne	16		F.	S.	Oct 25th. 1905; New York, N.Y.	C 145352	53 East 86th. St. NY.C.
10	LANDA	Louis A.	32		M.	S.	April 6th. 1890; Chicago, Ill.	H 13652	1031 Dakin St; Chicago, Ill.
11	MC. INTOSH	Stephen A.	61		M.	S.	Dec 29th. 1861; Mount Vernon, Ind.	H 84230	114 Oakwood Ave, Danville, Ill.
12	MORRILL	Helen A.	33		F.	S.	May 25th. 1890; Waterville, Me.	H 13148	Southshore Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
13	NIEMEYER	Henry H.	45		M.	M.	Jan 22nd. 1877; Portsmouth, Va.	H 159216	5678 Cabanne Ave, St. Louis, Mo
14	RAUS	Olive R.	23		F.	S.	March 26th. 1899; Cleveland, Ohio.	H 63191	5040 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	ROCK	Alta	42		F.	S.	March 15th. 1880; Cadillac, Mich.	H 165377	21 Botanic Pl. Flushing, N.Y.
16	SIKES	Maxine,	28		F.	S.	July 6th. 1893; Pensacola, Fla.	C 56105 ~~H 142886~~	11 East Chase St, Pensacola, Fla.
17	SMITH	Gordon,	36		M.	S.	Nov 18th. 1886; Rochester, N.Y.	H 142886	34 East 58th. St; New York, N.Y.
18	TEEL	Evelyn,	22		F.	S.	Jan 17th. 1900; Newton, Mass.	C 124476	Caritas Island, Stamford, Conn.
19	BORDEN	H.V. Jr.	26		M.	S.	March 9th. 1896; Plainfield, N.J.	H 123864	128 East 7th. St; Plainfield, N.J.
20	KITTO	Samuel Henry	53		M.	M.	Oct 1868; Vallejo, Cal.	H 873 17 Sales	1450 Arch Street; Berkley, Calif.
21	KITTO	Maud Muller	50		F.	M.	Dec 12th. 1872; Carlisle, Pa.		do.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Will report C.3.1

Dec'd Nov 1922 10 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—28

GERMAN 55 SPANISH
40 AMERICAN
BRITISH

C. 2
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...WHITE BOOK SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 51

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" sailing from CHERBOURG June 25th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. July 4th., 1922

Number C.2

49

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MONTOIS	John G.	30		M.	M		25/6/18. Newport News, Va. Corporation Court, Newport News, Va. 6/25/18	231-65th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	MONTOIS	Marie	20		F.	M.		6/6/22. By marriage	do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Officers ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of ...

	KNUDSEN	35	AMERICAN
		40	BRITISH

FINED, ETC. JUL 5 - 1922

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 51

L.2
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" sailing from LONDON ENG. JUNE 24th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY. 4th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TAYLOR	Jas. S	27		M	S	Danbury, Conn. May 4th 1895.	1f 54897	Dept. of Mathematics, Mass Inst. of Teach., Cambridge, Mass.
2	TAYLOR	Anna M.	50		F	M	New Fairfield, Conn. Apr. 20th 1872.	1f 10455	c/o. A.T. Bates, 56 Bamforth Ave., Danbury, CONN.
3	TAYLOR	Marylinda	9		F	S	Oakland, Calif. Aug. 18th 1912.	"	do do do do
4	TROYAN	Ethel	22		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Dec. 29th 1899	1f 124	2870 Litchfield Rd. Cleveland, O.
5	TROYAN	Ruth	28		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. May 29th 1894	1f 124007	do do do do do
6	WARD	Anita S.	59	3	F	S	Boston, Mass, Feb. 13th 1863	1f 115411	415 Beacon ST., Boston, Mass.
7	WATSON	Ethel A.	38		F	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 30th 1883.	1f 104524	318 W.135th. New York, N.Y.
8	WISHARD	Glenn P.	37	10	M	M	Clinton, Ind. Aug. 20th 1884.	Colorado 42	347 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	WISHARD	Lena Linn	35	1	F	M	Sumner, Iowa. May. 13th 1887.	"	do do do do do
10	WISHARD	Audrey	7	11	F	S	Jubblepore, India. July. 7th 1914.		do do do do do
11	WOOLSON	Eric	23		M	S	Springfield, Vt. Nov. 7th 1898.	1f 81333	Springfield, Vt.
12	ANDERSON	Elmer S	35		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 5th 1887.	1f 132440	423 81st ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	ST. JOHN	Charles, E	65		M	S	Allen, Mich. Mar. 15th 1857.	Sp. cal. 501 S	c/o W.Wilson, Pasadena, Cal.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDIAN 38 AMERICAN
40 BRITISH

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 51

S. S. L.S.J.CHOC, U.S.LINE *arrived* JUNE 5, 1922 , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Dark.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Elm. 1 .ISSELL, Marie			2 c.l. LS 4 1 EQ	2:00 Henry	6/9	92	Wdl								6/22	2	Ret. to Bur.						

PRES. LTD.
JUN 5 - 1922

Officers.....

Total.....

Sex duly, accurately, in pursuance of the authorized questions of said...

SEAMAN
No.
ALIENS OF
BRITISH

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Required und

Vessel PRESIDENT

(1)

No. on list

Family n

PRES. MO.

Form 689

Form 7002 Rev

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORP ATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

53

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship ... Managed by ... Deadweight Tonnage ...

Sailing from ... For ... Date ... Voyage No. ...

Total crew 127

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION	NEAREST RELATIVE
1				
2				
3				
4				

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

59

ATION New York

July 11 th 1922

Manral

he following is a complete record of all
s port:

of seamen deserted 1

left in hospital (or died)

rew this date 127

58

60

aliens

ury:

(13)

marks or
diarities

No. 2

ch aliens

74

marks or
ities

52

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

July 12th. 19 22.

I, master of the United States (Nationality.) S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE",

from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 including Master. Number of seamen deserted ----

Number of seamen discharged All Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 128 Total crew this date 128
including Master.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th. 1922. 19 , consigned to UNITED STATES LINES, New York ; is now lying at Pier 4, Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail July 12th. 1922, for LONDON Via Queenstown, Plymouth & Cherbourg.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was ----------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Articles Cleared at this Port.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1013

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

746 30

54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1250

DECK DEPARTMENT
Officers

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT
Engineers, senior

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Stewa

S. PUBLISH U.S. 5.6 150

ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ENEMAN 35 AMERICAN
40 BRITISH

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Form 689

...OR MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...E.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE Rev 1-22-21

Required und...

Vessel ...

(1)

No. ... on list NO.

Family n...

1	1 ELLIS	
2	2 MYERS	
3	3 CORELI	
4	4 [illegible]	
5	5 [illegible]	
6	6 THOMAS	
7	7 FIGGS	

PRES...

MONR...

Form 7002 Rev 4-...
8-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORP...TION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

53

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship ... *Managed by* ... *Deadweight Tonnage* ...

Sailing from ... *For* ... *Voyage No.* ... *Date* ...

Total crew 127

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	[illegible]					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	[illegible]					
9						

59

New York
July 11 th, 1922
Monroe

he following is a complete record of all
is port:

r of seamen deserted 1

n left in hospital (or died) ...

crew this date 127

... th ..., 1922, consigned to
Pier 4 Hoboken, N.J.
ying at ... and is
London

First port of call in United States

...n crew:

60 ...ch aliens

...aliens 61

...ury ...

(13)

...ical marks or ...eculiarities

...d marks or ...iarities

...No. 2

...ch aliens 74

...marks or ...ities

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Articles Signed and Cleared at Port of New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

AS PER CREW LIST ATTACHED.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. D. Kilduff
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Local Agents.
16—1209

Officers ... Senior

Stewa...

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
8-21p 8M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORP.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

53

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 127

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Officers ..... Engineer, junior ..... Steward ..... Stewardess .....

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

34—190

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel PRESIDENT MONROE

(1) NA

No. on list 82. 70.

Family name

1 1 ELLIS
2 2 HENDERSON
3 3 CORNELL
4 4 STOCKTON
5 5 EVERSON
6 6 THOMAS
7 7 RIGGS
8 8 SIGFEE
9 9 LEWIS
10 10 HEDGES
11 11 BOWEN
12 12 KIRKMAN
13 13 SALTER
14 14 WILLMET
15 15 MURPHY
16 16 MACHE
17 17 ABEL
18 18 BOND
19 19 ROUS
20 20 BOL
21 21 JAC
22 22 KNI
23 23 KEL
24 24 HIL
25 25 MC
26 26
27 27
28 28
29 29
30 30

PRES. MONROE

Sheet No. .....

30 such aliens

61

(13)

tysical marks or peculiarities

Sheet No. 2

ch aliens

74

(13)

marks or ities

PRES. MONROE

Form 7002 Rev 4-21
5-21 M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Deadweight Tonnage* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew ..... *Voyage No.* .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
	Engineers, senior	Stewards

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—199

Form 7002 Rev 4-22-21
5-21-M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

55

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Engineers, senior.....

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Stewards .....

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—199

BRITISH

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE Rev 4-22-21

Required und

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1 1 ELLIS
2 2
3 3 CORRELL
4 4 NEWCATCH
5 5 EVERSON
6 6 THOMAS
7 7 BIGGS
8 8 SIGFEE
9 9 LEWIS
10 10 HEDGES
11 11 BOWEN
12 12
13 13 SALTER
14 14
15 15
16 16
17 17
18 18
19 19
20 20
21 21
22 22
23 23
24 24
25 25
26 26
27 27
28 28
29 29
30 30

MONROE

Sheet No.

such aliens

61

(13)

ysical marks or peculiarities

No. 2

ch aliens

74

(13)

marks or ities

ssent.

Form 690 Rev 4-22-21
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DIVISION OF PASSENGER AND CREW CONTROL

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

56

CREW LIST

Supplemental to Form

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately by Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

...ship ..... Managed by ..... Voyage No. .....

...p from ..... For ..... Date .....

Total crew .....

NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
			NAME	ADDRESS	

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel PRESIDENT MONRO

(1) NA

No. on list NO.

Family name

1	1	ELLIS
2	2	HENDERSON
3	3	CORNELL
4	4	STOCKTON
5	5	EVALSON
6	6	THOMAS
7	7	BIGGS
8	8	SIGFEE
9	9	LEWIS
10	10	HEDGES
11	11	ROSEN
12	12	KLEMAN
13	13	SALTER
14	14	WILLMET
15	15	MURPHY
16	16	RAPHE
17	17	BASEL
18	18	BONDA
19	19	POUS
20	20	POL
21	21	JAC
22	22	ERI
23	23	
24	24	WIL
25	25	
26		
27	27	
28		
29		
30		

PRES. MONROE

CREW LIS

Dept. to Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

57

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
ers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
nter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
atswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7204

Signed: W. H. Gillman *Master.*

21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

Sheet No. .....

such aliens

61

(13)

ysical marks or peculiarities

Sheet No. 2

ch aliens

74

(13)

marks or ities

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

Vessel PRES

(1)

No. on list

PRES. MONROE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel PRESIDENT MONRO

(1)

No. on List

Family name

1	1	ELLIS
2	2	HENDERSON
3	3	CORNELL
4	4	STOCKTON
5	5	EVANS
6	6	THOMAS
7	7	PIGGS
8	8	SIGFEE
9	9	LEWIS
10	10	MEDGES
11	11	POWELL
12	12	KERMAN
13	13	SALTER
14	14	WILLMER
15	15	MURPHY
16	16	RAINEY
17	17	GABEL
18	18	BOXER
19	19	POUND
20	20	TOLL
21	21	JAR
22	22	
23	23	
24	24	
25	25	
26	26	
27	27	
28	28	
29	29	
30	30	

PRES. MONROE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

No.	NAME	RATING	ENGINEER'S	NEAREST	NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							

Sheet No.

such aliens

61

(13)

lysical marks or peculiarities

Sheet No. 2

such aliens

74

(13)

marks or

except.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

Vessel PRES

(1)

No. on List

PRES. MONROE

Form 7002
N

UNITE[illegible]ATION

CREW LIST

58

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	W Kirkland					
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7006

Signed: W. R. Gilkey *Master.*

58						
59						
60						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

PRINTED

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE Rev. 4-22-21 M

...D STATES SHIP...

Require...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

PORT OF New York
July 11th, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Iris Monroe
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 122 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 127 Total crew this date 127

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1922, consigned to N. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail July 12th, 1922, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached lists.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Mutual consent.

	16	16	MATHEWS	DEWEY	A.B. SEAMAN	" 8th.	"	"	"	25	M.	ENGLISH	U.S. 5.8 150
	17	17	SABELMAN	JOHN C.	A.B. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	29	M.	SWEDE	U.S. 5.7 150
	18	18	LOMBARD	HERBERT	A.B. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	28	M.	IRISH	U.S. 5.10155
	19	19	POUST	KARL E.	A.B. SEAMAN	" 5th.	"	"	"	26	M.	GERMAN	U.S. 5.10160
	20	20	DeLOFF	AMIL.	A.B. SEAMAN	" 6th.	"	"	"	27	M.	RUSSIAN	U.S. 5.7 150
	21	21	JARVIS	HARRY	A.B. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	25	M.	IRISH	U.S. 5.11155
	22	22	[illegible]	CARL E.	A.B. SEAMAN	" 8th.	"	"	"	25	M.	ENGLISH	U.S. 5.11170
	23	23	[illegible]	SERFEDA	A.B. SEAMAN	" 7th.	"	"	"	24	M.	POLISH	U.S. 5.7 147
	24	24	[illegible]	JOSEPH.	A.B. SEAMAN	" 7th.	"	"	"	29	M.	ENGLISH	U.S. 5.7 151
	25	25	[illegible]	ROBERT.	A.B. SEAMAN	" 6th.	"	"	"	29	M.	IRISH	U.S. 5.7 154
	26	26	[illegible]	PATRICK J.	ORD. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	39	M.	IRISH	U.S. 5.11160
	27	27	[illegible]	STANLEY	ORD. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	21	M.	ENGLISH	U.S. 5.7 145
	28	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	ORD. SEAMAN	" [illegible]	"	"	"	32	M.	ITALIAN	U.S. 5.5 140
	29	29	MEYERS	FRANK	ORD. SEAMAN	" 5th.	"	"	"	20	M.	GERMAN	U.S. 5.5 130
746	30	30	[illegible]	FIRST	ORD. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	28	M.	ENGLISH	U.S. 5.6 150

O.W. Iris Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Page [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Page 3

Sheet No. [illegible]

MEMBERS OF CREW

THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on	Steamer

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(over.)

	15	15	MURPHY	HAROLD.	A.B. SEAMAN	Sth.	"	"	"	25	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7 152
	16	16	MATHEWS	HENRY	A.B. SEAMAN	8th.	"	"	"	25	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.8 150
	17	17	SABERMAN	JOHN C.	A.B. SEAMAN	4th.	"	"	"	29	M.	[illegible]	U.S.	5.7 150
	18	18	BOWDARD	HERBERT	A.B. SEAMAN	4th.	"	"	"	20	M.	IRISH	U.S.	5.10155
20271	19	19	ROBBY	HARRY F.	A.B. SEAMAN	5th.	"	"	"	22	M.	GERMAN	U.S.	5.10160
10758	20	20	DOLCOFF	ABE.	A.B. SEAMAN	6th.	"	"	"	27	M.	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5.7 150
49736	21	21	JARVIS	HARRY	A.B. SEAMAN	4th.	"	"	"	25	M.	IRISH	U.S.	5.11155
	22	22	KAISER	CARL. L.	A.B. SEAMAN	6th.	"	"	"	25	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.11170
[illegible]	23	23	[illegible]	STEPHEN	A.B. SEAMAN	7th.	"	"	"	24	M.	POLISH	U.S.	5.7 147
[illegible]	24	24	WILLIAM	JOSEPH.	A.B. SEAMAN	7th.	"	"	"	22	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7 151
55371	25	25	[illegible]	ROBERT.	A.B. SEAMAN	6th.	"	"	"	29	M.	IRISH	U.S.	5.7 154
48883	26	26	[illegible]	PATRICK J.	ORD. SEAMAN	4th.	"	"	"	39	M.	IRISH	U.S.	5.11168
N.2892	27	27	[illegible]	STANLEY	ORD. SEAMAN	4th.	"	"	"	21	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7 145
87602	28	28	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	ORD. SEAMAN	4th	"	"	"	32	M.	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.5 140
[illegible]	29	29	MEYERS	FRANK	ORD. SEAMAN	5th.	"	"	"	20	M.	GERMAN	U.S.	5.5 130
746	30	30	[illegible]	ROBERT	ORD. SEAMAN	4th.	"	"	"	20	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.6 150

J. W. Henderson Supt.

RELEASED BY Mutual consent.

to 6/8/22

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—199

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE Rev 4-23-21 M

List No. 1.

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

60

Required under ... immigration officials of the United States ... aliens

Vessel "PRESIDENT MONROE", arriving at NEW YORK July 6, 1921, from LONDON via LIVERPOOL.

PRES. MONROE

JUL 5 - 1921

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name / Given name		When	Where									
1	ELLIS / FRED. G	Asst. PURSER.	June 4th 1921	NEW YORK	YES	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7	160	
2	[illegible] / JULIUS C	2nd OFFICER	" 4th	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.6	158	
3	[illegible] / ALEX. C	3rd OFFICER	" 4th	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7	148	
4	[illegible] / DAVID	[illegible]	" 4th	"	"	"	46	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5.8	150	
5	[illegible] / JAMES	[illegible]	" 4th	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.9	160	
6	[illegible] / LOUIS	[illegible] MATE	" 4th	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6.0	180	
7	[illegible] / LEE D	[illegible]	" 4th	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7	143	
8	[illegible] / VICTOR	2ND. MATE	" 4th	"	"	"	32	M	AUSTRIAN	U.S.	5.7	155	
9	LEWIS / CHESTER A.	[illegible]	" 4th	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.9	160	
10	HUGHES / THOS. E.	QUARTERMASTER	" 4th.	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.8	156	
11	JONES / [illegible]	QUARTERMASTER	" 4th	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	U.S.	5.7	145	
12	[illegible] / GEO.	QUARTERMASTER	" 4th.	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6.0	175	
13	[illegible] / WILLIAM.	QUARTERMASTER	" 4th.	"	"	"	34	M	IRISH	U.S.	6.1	165	
14	WILKES / FRANK C.	A.B. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7	152	
15	[illegible] / HAROLD	ACTG. STEWARD	3rd.				26	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5.4	1[illegible]	"RELEASED BY Mutual consent. 6/6/22"
16	[illegible] / HENRY	A.B. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.8	150	
17	[illegible] / JOHN C.	A.B. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	29	M.	[illegible]	U.S.	5.7	160	
18	[illegible] / HERBERT	A.B. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	20	M.	IRISH	U.S.	5.10	155	
19	[illegible] / RUDOLPH E.	A.B. SEAMAN	" 5th.	"	"	"	22	M.	GERMAN	U.S.	5.10	160	
20	[illegible] / ABEL.	A.B. SEAMAN	" 6th.	"	"	"	27	M.	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5.7	150	
21	[illegible] / HARRY	A.B. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	25	M.	IRISH	U.S.	5.11	155	
22	[illegible] / CARL L.	A.B. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	25	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.11	170	
23	[illegible] / STEPHEN	A.B. SEAMAN	" 7th.	"	"	"	24	M.	POLISH	U.S.	5.7	147	
24	[illegible] / JOSEPH.	A.B. SEAMAN	" 7th.	"	"	"	27	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7	151	
25	[illegible] / ROBERT.	A.B. SEAMAN	" 6th.	"	"	"	29	M.	IRISH	U.S.	5.7	154	
26	[illegible] / PATRICK J.	A.B. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	39	M.	IRISH	U.S.	5.11	168	
27	[illegible] / STANLEY	ORD. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	21	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.8	145	
28	[illegible] / GIUSEPPE	ORD. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	22	M.	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.5	140	
29	[illegible] / FRANK	ORD. SEAMAN	" 5th.	"	"	"	20	M.	GERMAN	U.S.	5.5	138	
30	[illegible] / ERNEST	ORD. SEAMAN	" 4th.	"	"	"	18	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.6	150	

746

O. W. Heine Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1208

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the following ...

GERMAN 54 40 AMERICAN BRITISH

List No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON [illegible]. 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11														Discharged by Mutual Consent June 18 London
12	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	(246) J. H. Lessard	J. P.	✓ asst Steward	June 24	London	"	"	24	M	English	B.	"	145	
14	(1410) Browning	H. C.	✓ Waiter	"	"	To Eng.	"	24	M	"	"	"	145	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dept Engine Room

Hospital Dental

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1209

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]

[illegible] ROOM 55 AMERICAN 40 BRITISH

List, No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. W. Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* , *via* 62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓								U.S.	5.6	160	
2			✓								U.S.	5.10	154	
3			✓								U.S.	5.9	145	
4			✓								U.S.	5.8	147	
5			✓								U.S.	5.8	155	
6			✓								U.S.	5.6	144	
7			✓								U.S.	5.11	190	
8														
9			✓								U.S.	5.8	141	
10			✓						M		U.S.	5.7	137	
11			✓								U.S.	5.11	155	Transferred to June, 1922
12			✓								U.S.	5.10	160	Promoted to Plumber 6/6/22
13			✓						M		U.S.	5.6	165	
14			✓								U.S.	5.4	155	
15			✓								U.S.	5.8	145	
16			✓								U.S.	5.6	140	
17			✓								U.S.	5.7	150	
18			✓								U.S.	5.8	155	
19			✓								U.S.	6.1	208	
20			✓								U.S.	5.9	145	Promoted to Deck Hand 6/6/22
21			✓								U.S.	5.9	142	
22			✓								U.S.	5.9	155	
23			✓								U.S.	5.10	162	
24			✓								U.S.	5.4	134	
25			✓								U.S.	5.7	145	
26			✓								U.S.	5.8	156	
27			✓								U.S.	5.8	160	
28			✓								U.S.	5.10	170	
29			✓								U.S.	5.9	155	
30			✓								U.S.	5.6	142	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the same.

NORMAN $5 AMERICAN BRITISH

List No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. K. Tillman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List No. 1.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]. 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]			[illegible]					M		U.S.			
2	[illegible]			"	"				M					
3	[illegible]			[illegible]										Deserted London June 19 1922.
4	[illegible]			"	"				M					
5	[illegible]			"	"				M		U.S.			
6	[illegible]			"	"				M					
7	[illegible]			"	"				M		U.S.			
8	[illegible]			"	"				M					
9	[illegible]			"	"				M					
10	[illegible]			"	"				M					
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]

[illegible] 48 AMERICAN
40 BRITISH

Form 688

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. R. Pittman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful

BRITISH

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of LONDON, ENG. No. 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]							24	M	[illegible]	U.S.	6 2	170	
3	[illegible]							[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5 8	158	
4	[illegible]							4[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5.11	180	
5	[illegible]							30	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5.10	190	
6	[illegible]							45	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5.4	155	
7	[illegible]							61	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.9	160	
8	[illegible]							[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	144	
9	[illegible]							39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	146	
10	[illegible]							46	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	5.4	139	
11	[illegible]							4[illegible]	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.9	148	
12	[illegible]							30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 7	140	
13	[illegible]							35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH Isle. Man	5 8	145	
14	[illegible]							40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 6	145	
15	[illegible]							32	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	5.10	150	
16	[illegible]							24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	153	
17	[illegible]							34	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 4	13[illegible]	
18	[illegible]							45	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5 4	140	
19	[illegible]							37	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	5.6	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]							28	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5 8	151	
21	[illegible]							31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	157	
22	[illegible]							28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	
23	[illegible]							34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	140	
24	[illegible]							28	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.4	142	
25	[illegible]							24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.8	146	
26	[illegible]							47	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.9	151	
27	[illegible]							35	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5.7	149	
28	[illegible]							29	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.6	148	
29	[illegible]							36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.5.	150	
30	[illegible]							41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7	158	
								28	M	[illegible]	IRISH	5.5	137	

H10216
H10215

O. W. Adams Scaip

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

of or affidavit with any [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]

[illegible] GERMAN 35 AMERICAN
40 BRITISH

List No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of

List No. 1.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	WHITE	5.9	150

American Consulate General. London.England.
June 28rd.1922.
I herewy certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordanc ewith the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

SEEN Crew list No. 3/0
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LONDON, ENGLAND.
[illegible]

June 28/1922 Wm. C. Young.
American Vice-Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

#7017.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1288

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	40	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]		BRITISH

List No. 1

Sheet No. .....

7-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Mann, of the S.S. President Monroe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. Mann
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL 5 - 1922

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seamanship of

BRITISH

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

British Vessel Nova Queen, arriving at New York, City, July 11, 1922, from the port of Liverpool N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bentley	J. H.	master	June 21	N.S.	N.S.	Yes	63	male	English White	Br.	5-10	190	
2	Dryden	William	mate	do	N.S.	N.S.	Yes	40	male	White	Br.	5-8	180	
3	Webster	Frank B.	cook	June 21	N.S.	N.S.	Yes	28	male	do	Br.	5-4	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	R. S.	A.B.	[illegible]	N.S.	N.S.	Yes	62	male	do	B.	5-8	160	

JUL 5 1922

NOV A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

66

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork, July 11, 1922

I, master of the B.S. (Nationality) S.S. Nova Queen from port of Liverpool N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5, 1922, consigned to J. T. Whitney Co; is now lying at City Island N.Y. and is expected to sail July 11, 1922, for Liverpool N.S. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

GERMAN 56 AMERICAN
40 BRITISH

Sheet No. .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

The S.S. Vessel Nova Queen, arriving at New York City Harbor July 1922, from the port of Liverpool N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bentley	J 15	master	June 21	N.S.	N.S.	Yes	63	male	English White	Br.	5-10	190	
2	Dryden	William	mate	do	N.S.	N.S.	Yes	40	male	do	Br.	5-8	180	
3	Webster	Frank B	cook	June 21	N.S.	N.S.	Yes	28	male	do	Br.	5-5	150	
4	Polley	R D	A B	June 21	N.S.	N.S.	Yes	62	male	do	B	5-8	160	
5	Corkum	Irving	G B	June 21	N.S.	N.S.	Yes	20	male	do	Br.	6	180	
6	Ellis	Edward L	G B	June 21	N.S.	N.S.	Yes	29	male	do	Br.	6	160	
7	Durant	George	O S	June 21	N.S.	N.S.	Yes	16	male	do	B	5C	150	
8														
9														
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Bentley Master.
Robert Pinsent

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of

AMERICAN
BRITISH

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Deck Vessel Nova Queen, arriving at New York, City Island July 6 1922, from the port of Liverpool N.S.

NOVA QUEEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bentley	J 15	master	June 21	N S	N S	Yes	63	male	English White	Br	5-10	190	
2	Dryden	William	mate	do	N S	N S	Yes	40	male	White	Br	5-8	180	
2	Webster	Frank	cook	June 21	N S	N S	Yes	28	male	do	Br	5-5	150	
3	Webster	R D	A B	June 21	N S	N S	Yes	62	male	do	B	5-8	160	
4	Polley	Irving	A B	June 21	N S	N S	Yes	20	male	do	Br	6	180	
5	Corkum	Edward C	A B	June 21	N S	N S	Yes	29	male	do	Br	6	160	
6	Ellis	George	O S	June 21	N S	N S	Yes	16	male	do	Br	5C	150	
7	Dimont													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ...

		38	AMERICAN
		40	BRITISH

List No. 1

Nova Lucia - 7-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J K Bentley, of the Schooner Nova Lucia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J K Bentley
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922

F E Lausanne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkisn.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smuggling of aliens

FINAL 55 AMERICAN 40 BRITISH

List No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OIL TANKER S.S.NORA, arriving at New York, July 5, 1922, from the port of Tampico 6/27/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Sheet No. 68

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 7, 1922

I, master of the U.S. (Nationality.) S. S. Nora from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged Ten. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st, 1922, consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail Long ?, 1922, for Tampico Direct via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Galveston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
X			X

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	Nilsson	C.	✓	Oiler	"	"		39	"	Sweden	5-9	155
25	Pihl	Alex	✓	"	"	"		32	"	England	5-6	150
26	Wahlrus	W.	✓	"	"	"		38	"	Finland	6ft	170
27	Abrosienoff	Nik.	✓	Fireman	"	"		39	"	Russia	5-6	145
28	Cambon	Martin	✓	"	"	"		22	"	Chili	5-10	145
29	Moya	Manuel	✓	"	"	"		25	"	"	5-1	140
30	Kerdisson	A.	✓	"	"	"		26	"	Estonia	5-8	160

Wm & Turner Disp

Line U.S.SHIP LINE Houston Pet Co

Owners U.S.SHIP Houston Pet Co

Local Agents PAN AMERICAN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1923

of or affiliation with any organ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any...

	AMERICAN	55	AMERICAN
		40	BRITISH

Form 660

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OIL TANKER S.S.NORA, arriving at New York July 5, 192-, from the port of Tampico 6/27/22

NORI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Berg	O.	✓ Master							USC				
1	Jessey	F.	✓ 1st Mate	June 19	Charleston			32		White	American	5-9	145	
2	Swisher	B.J.	✓ 2nd mate	"	"			32		"	American	5-9	145	
3	Hermann	A.	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"			43		"	American	5-8	160	
4	Kuski	E.	✓ Carpenter	"	"			25		"	Finland	5-11	175	
5	Dawnes	L.	✓ Boatswain	"	"			41		"	Litrania	5-7	150	
6	Carlsran	C.	✓ A.B.Seaman	"	"			40		"	Sweden	5-7	145	
7	Byrnes	J.	"	"	"			24		"	Ireland	5-7	155	
8	Ingebrigetsen	T.	✓ "	"	"			32		"	Norway	5-7	150	
9	Blomgren	Carl A.	"	"	"			30		"	Sweden	5-7	155	
											Scotland	5-8	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Jessey.	32.	U.S.	Charleston S.C.
Axel Herman	47	U.S.	
S. Carretos	39	Stgl.	
F. Fernandez	48.	Stgl.	
J. W. Fernandez	31.	"	
G. Georges.	24.	"	
E.K Ieski	37	Sweden.	
Folke Herstrom	26.	U.S.	
John Nordloff	28.	Nor.	
Joseph F. Mc Connell	22.	U.S.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Jenson	45	Denmark			
S.M. Farrer	26	U.S.			
H Swanson	43	Sweden			
L.S. Miller	24	U.S.			
John Eriksson.	24	Sweden			
C. Townsend	28	Eng.			
Stanley Jones.	20	Spain.			
Domingo Ponto	27	U.S.			
~~Morris Terry~~	~~33~~	~~U.S.~~			
FUSTIO TIRSEMNETO	22	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
X None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of

GERMAN	40	AMERICAN BRITISH

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OIL TANKER S.S.NORA, arriving at TAMPICO New York, July 5, 1922, from the port of Tampico 6/27/22

NORA

JUL 5 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Berg	O	Master								USC			
1	Jessey	F.	1st Mate	June 19	Charleston	C		32		White	American	5-9	145	
2	Swisher	B.J.	2nd Mate	"	"			32		"	American	5-9	14b	
3	Hermann	A.	3rd Mate	"	"			43		"	American	5-8	160	
4	Kuski	E.	Carpenter	"	"			25		"	Finland	5-11	175	
5	Dawnes	L.	Boatswain	"	"			41		"	Litrania	5-7	150	
6	Carlsran	C.	A.B.Seaman	"	"			40		"	Sweden	5-7	145	
7	Byrnes	J.	"	"	"			24		"	Ireland	5-7	155	
8	Ingebrigetsen	T.	"	"	"			32		"	Norway	5-7	150	
9	Blomgren	Carl A.	"	"	"			30		"	Sweden	5-7	155	
10	Thomson	A.	"	"	"			20		"	Scotland	5-8	140	
11	Fuhn	M.	"	"	"			24		"	Norway	5-8	145	
12	Jensen	J.J.	"	"	"			31		"	Denmark	5-6	135	
13	Johannerson	J.G.	"	"	"			28		"	Norway	6ft	155	
14	Jurgerson	K.	"	"	"			29		"	Norway	5-8	145	
15	Magdelena	J.F.	"	"	"			24		"	Portugal	5-8	140	
16	Mc Connell	Jos.F.	Radio	"	"			19		"	America	5-8	130	
17	Burt	D.	Chief Eng.	"	"			50		"	American	5-10	165	
18	Cameron	V.L.	1st ass't Eng.	"	"			44		"	Canada	5-8	160	
19	Vaughn	Chas E.	2nd ass't Eng	"	"			25		"	American	5-7	145	
20	Wilson	B.	3rd ass't Eng.	"	"			35		"	England	5-3	120	
21	Mc Cue	C.	Junior Eng	"	"			30		"	Scotland	5-10	160	
22	Ryan	D.	Pumpman	"	"			50		"	American	5-7½	140	
23	Nordloff	John	2nd pump & Storekeeper	"	"			33		"	Sweden	5-11	165	
24	Nilsson	C.	Oiler	"	"			39		"	Sweden	5-9	155	
25	Piht	Alex	"	"	"			32		"	England	5-6	150	
26	Wahlras	W.	"	"	"			38		"	Finland	6ft	170	
27	Abrosimoff	Nik.	Fireman	"	"			39		"	Russia	5-6	145	
28	Cambon	Martin	"	"	"			22		"	Chili	5-10	145	
29	Moya	Manuel	"	"	"			25		"	"	5-1	140	
30	Kerdisson	A.	"	"	"			26		"	Estonia	5-8	160	

Wm & Turner Dump

Line W.R.GRACE LINE

Owners W.R.GRACE Hurd Pet Co

Local Agents PAN AMERICAN Oil Co

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GERMAN 55 SPANISH
40 AMERICAN
BRITISH

Form 688

List No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* July, *19*[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Wm H Grant
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]

BRITISH

Form 590

List No. 1.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OIL TANKER SS NORA, *arriving at* TAMPICO, ..., 19 , *from the port of* CHARLESTON

F. 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harstrom	F.	Wiper	June 19	Charleston			27		White	Sweden	5-11	155	
2	Knape	Thorvald	"	"	"			20		"	Finland	5-5	135	
3	Burton	S.	Steward	"	"			31		"	England	5-1	180	
4	Baritto	S.	Cook	"	"			42		Dark	Portugal	5-0	145	
5	Fermandez	V.	2nd cook & Baker	"	"			50		"	"	5ft	135	
6	Coelho	Acacio	Utility	"	"			20		White	"	5-9	160	
7	Vas	I	Messman	"	"			38		Dark	"	5-2	130	
8	Firmandes	J.C.	Messman	"	"			25		"	"	5-5	135	
9	George	J.	Messboy	"	"			25		"	"	5-8	130	
10	Suarez	Jose	Messboy	"	"			38		White	Spain	5-8	145	
11	Berg	Marie	Stewardess	"	"			35		White	Norway	5-4	145	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4104/5-3 [illegible]

...can Consulate
...AMPICO, MEXICO
..... 192..

W. H. Turner Insp

Total crew 42-

Line E.R.GRACE LINE

Owners E.R.GRACE LINE

Local Agents PAN AMERICAN

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or ...

...AMERICAN
40 BRITISH

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1.

Mora - p.s.s.22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JUL 25 1922

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 3 - 1922
NORFOLK, VA

Port of Mobile Ala.
July 24th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mariana
from port of ~~Newport News~~, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd, 1922, consigned to Mallory Line; is now lying at Pier 4 Southern R.R. and is expected to sail July 24th, 1922, for New Orleans
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York Newport News, Va

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None		None	None

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MOBILE, ALA.

None	None	None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Yanez	Jose	✓	"	6/8 22	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	S.S. 144
28	Vilache	Andres	✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	S.S. 135
29	Schoop	Robert A	✓	Steward	6/8/22	"	"	"	36		West Ind	U.S. Nat	S.S. 140
30	Culpepper	Seymour	✓	Cook	6/8	"	"	"	27	"	"	England	S.S. 145

J. King Mast

Line N. Y. & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Owners same
Local Agents same
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JUL 25 1922
BRITISH

List No. 1

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mariana, arriving at New York, July 5th, 1922, from the port of Santiago, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans
July 29th 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Mariana
(Nationality.)
from port of Mobile Ala, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1313

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationa...
None			None		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None			None	

[OVER.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. T. Coghlan
Master.

14—1313

Immigration Inspector Mobile Ala.
Dear Sir.
I am forwarding this Statement from New Orleans as per your Request. R. T. Coghlan.

[OVER.]

BRITISH

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mariana, arriving at New York, July 5th, 1922, from the port of Santiago, June 28 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

jum 2-29-22

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

72

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans
July 29th 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mariana
from port of Mobile Ala, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1922, consigned to New York & Porto Rico SS Co.; is now lying at Gov. Nichols Ldg, and is expected to sail July 29th, 1922, for Porto Rico & Santo Domingo via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New Or New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None		None	None

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

14—1614

27	Yanez	Jose	✓	"	6/8 22	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5.13	144
28	Vilache	Andres	✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.7	135
29	Schoop	Robert A	✓	Steward	6/8/22	"	"	"	36		West Ind	U.S. Nat	5.5	140
30	Culpepper	Seymour	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	England	5.7	145

S. King Mast

Line N. Y. & Porto Rico S. S. Co
Owners same
Local Agents same
14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any organization ... or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ...

AMERICAN
BRITISH

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Havana, arriving at New York, July 5th, 1922, from the port of Santiago, June 28th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haley	Fomas	Master	6/8/22	New York	Yes	Yes		M	U.S.	U.S.	5.5	150	
2	Berggren	Otto	2nd Officer	6/8/22	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	"	5.10	190	
3	Smith	Clinton E.	Ld	6/8/22	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	145	
4	Conder	Trevor	Ld	6/8/22	"	"	"	23	"	Af. Brit.	"	5.5	150	
5	Britt	Mauricio	Carpenter	6/10/22	"	"	"	28	"	West Ind.	Holland	5.8	155	
6	Marsiena	Aurelio	Seaman	6/10/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	160	
7	Nicholas	Senrico	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	174	
8	Fraamberg	Casmo	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	165	
9	Margarita	Luis	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	170	

VARIANA JUL 5 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. T. Coghlan, *Master.*

16—1613

[OVER.]

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

BRITISH

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mariana, arriving at Newport, July 5th, 1922, from the port of Santiago, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haley	Thomas	Master	6/8/22	Ky West	Yes	Yes		M	U.S.	U.S.	5.5	150	
2	Berggren	Otto	1st Officer	6/8/22	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	" Nat	5.10	190	
3	Smith	Clinton A.	2d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	140	
4	Conder	Nelson	3d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Negro	"	5.5	150	
5	Britt	Mauricio	Carpenter	6/10/22	"	"	"	28	"	West Ind	Holland	5.8	155	
6	Marsiena	Aurelio	Seaman	6/10/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	160	
7	Nicholas	Enrico	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	174	
8	Fraamberg	Isacio	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	165	
9	Margarita	Luis	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	170	
10	Harris	William	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	England	5.8	185	
11	Roman	Camilo	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	157	
12	Castro	Manuel	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	154	
13	Piper as	Peter	Ch. Engr	6/9/22	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	U.S. Nat	5.10	170	
14	Alvarez	Jose	1st Asst	6/8/22	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	"	5.6	165	
15	Connor	Frank	2d "	6/8/22	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.6	140	
16	Judar	Joseph	3d "	6/8/22	"	"	"	44	"	Austria	"	6.0	170	
17	Bilbao	Guillermo	Oiler	6/8/22	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9	150	
18	Agnes	John	Wiper	6/8/22	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	U.S. Nat	5.10	00	
19	Fernandez	Gregorio	Fireman	6/8/22	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
20	Gomez	Juan	"	6/9/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	
21	Castelle	Jose	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	
22	Aguero	Jose	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	
23	Rivero	Francisco	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	
24	Mosquera	Salustiano	"	6/9/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	165	
25	Viera	Jose	"	6/9/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	145	
26	Brocos	Antonio	Coal Passer	6/8/22	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	145	
27	Yanez	Jose	"	6/8/22	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5.10	144	
28	Vilache	Andres	"	6/8/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	155	
29	Schorp	Robert A.	Steward	6/8/22	"	"	"	36	"	West Ind	U.S. Nat	5.5	140	
30	Culpepper	Seymour	Cook	6/8/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	England	5.7	145	

Line N. Y. & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
Owners same
Local Agents same

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARIANA

JUL 5 1922

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

List No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tho Haley Master, of the Amer SS Burma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ...

List No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel Mariana, arriving at New York, JUL 5 - 1922, 19, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruiz	Norberto	Fireman	6/8/22	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Mw.	West Ind.	Cuban	5.9	150	
2	Alvertus	Evaristo	"	6/8/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	155	
3	Delgado	George	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	Portugal	5.9	150	
4	Merain	Antonio	Fireman	6/9/22	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5.5	140	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line N.Y. Porto Rico S.S. Co

Owners same

Local Agents same

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

Sheet No. .....

7-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Haley - Master, of the Comet S.S. Tampa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Haley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Subscribed to before me this 5 day of July, 1922

J. K. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date JUN 17 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold D. Clum
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1088
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States Crew aboard at Port, on Page 2
via Key West
Harold D. Clum
(Consul)
Date JUN 17 1922
Seal and fee stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

of or influence [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Winifred, arriving at New York, June 16, 1922, from the port of Bristol, England Monmouth 6/21/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walters	Albert ✓	1st Mate	5/25/	New York	Pass'd	Yes	35		Dane				
2	Bramley	Edward ✓	2	"	"	"								

List No. 1.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW # 76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Winifredian, arriving at New York, June 16, 1922, from the port of Bristol, England. Cimon mouth. 6/21/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Colbye	Albert	1st Mate	5/28/	New York	Paid	Yes	35		Dane				
2	Bramley	Edward	2	"	"	"	"	29		Eng				
3	Reilly	Joseph	3	"	"	"	"	34		Irish			1	
4	Zanides	Zanides	Bosn	-	"	"	"	42		Greek				
5	Stonock	Peter	AB	"	"	"	"	22		US				
6	Bogovich	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34		Austria				
7	Taffri	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35		Russia				
8	Braddock	John	"	"	"	"	"	26		US				
9	Templet	Maxime	OS	"	"	"	"	18		US				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.A.Colbye	34	American	New York 5-25-1922
J.O'Reilly	34	"	" "
P.Stonock	22	"	" "
J.Bogovich	34	"	" "
A.Taffri	35	"	" "
J.Braddock	26	"	" "
T.Fradera	21	"	" "
M.Templet	18	"	" "
J.Tatem	30	"	" "
T.Tischler	24	"	" "
A.Seibert	29	"	" "
A.Pigott	20	"	" "
E.O'Grady	24	"	" "
A.Driggers	20	"	" "
L.Vasser	34	"	" "
L.Beckman	23	"	" "
J.Edreaney	21	"	" "
A.Nebber	31	"	" "
John O'Leary	41	Am.Conaul Passenger	Cardiff 6-15-1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.Heid enberg	43	American	J.Toreira	32	Hawaiin
E.F.Bramley	29	"	R.Bergaton	32	American
P.J.Madden	31	"	P.Burns	22	"
J.Zandides	42	Greek	P.Ryan	24	Irish
BRobinson	29	American	H.Perry	52	American
P.Brady	37	"	J.McManus	50	"
R.Meppin	24	"	P.J.Gannon	51	Irish
NBoorhus	22	"	J.Wodovichenko	26	Russian
G.Wellington	18	"	H.Connor	31	British
J.Horner	23	Canadian			
J.Norton	26	American			
A.Emery	49	"			
A.Lambert	23	"			
P.Torra	27	"			
G.Cartwright	33	"			
J.Werts	26	"			
M.Lynch	23	"			
M.Walker	21	"			
T.McDonnell	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C A Haviland
Master.

14—1612

[OVER.]

WE KIL

JUL 5 - 1922

ALIEN
AMERICAN
BRITISH

of or affiliated with any ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. Linton, arriving at New York, June 16, 1922, from the port of Bristol, England Monmouth 6/21/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kotbys	Albert	1st Mate	5/25	New York	Paid	Yes	35		Dane				
2	Bramley	Edward	2	"	"	"	"	29		Can				
3	Reilly	Jos G	3	"	"	"	"	34		Irish				R L
4	Zanides	Xander	Bosn	"	"	"	"	42		Greek				
5	Storck	Peter	AB	"	"	"	"	22		US				
6	Bogovich	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34		~~Austria~~				
7	Jaffir	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35		~~Arab~~				
8	Bullock	John		"	"	"	"	26		US				
9	Templet	Moscue	OS	"	"	"	"	18		US				
10	Fradera	Thomas	OS	"	"	"	"	21		Porto Rico				
11	Norton	John	Pantry	"	"	"	"	26		US				
12	Emery	Albert	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	49		US				
13	Lambert	Albert	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	26		US				
14	Jatem	John	2 "	"	"	"	"	30		US				
15	Iseliser	Thomas	3	"	"	"	"	24		"				
16	Wertz	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26		"				
17	Lynch	William	"	"	"	"	"	22		"				
18	Silbert	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19		"				
19	O'Grady	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24		"				
20	Pigott	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20		"				
21	Walker	William	"	"	"	"	"	20		"				
22	Driggers	Albert	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20		"				
23	McDonald	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26		"				
24	Perry	Harry	Steward	"	"	"	"	52		"				
25	Vassar	Lendsay	Cook	"	"	"	"	34		"				
26	Beckman	Louis	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23		~~Arab~~				
27	Edwards	Jef	"	"	"	"	"	21		US				
28	Weber	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31		"				
29	O'Leary	John	Concertina Passenger	6/15	Cardiff			41		"				
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WE KIK ROUND

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... of or affiliated with any organization ... and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

ALIEN
AMERICAN
BRITISH

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

7-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Howland.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1922

Wm H Tiernan
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Bristol, England
June 20, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W Hammatt Smith
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Bristol, England
June 15, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list of 29 men has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C Christian
Vice Consul of the United States of America

889
Cardiff WALES

Avonmouth
C Christian
Vice June 15/22

No fee prescribed
American vessel.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 689
at BRISTOL, England.
CERTIFICATE
For the Ingress to the United States
via Atlantic
W Hammatt Smith
Vice Consul
Date June 20. 1922
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from the date, unless the passport [illegible] upon arrival to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

List No. 1.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 7 1922

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Fernwood
from port of Lorain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 10 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th, 1922 consigned to Atlantic Fruit; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail 7/7 8:00 p.m., 1922 for Santiago Cuba via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Foreign

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1813

18	Sanjosan	James	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Br. Honduras
19	Whittaker	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
20	Smith	P.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Panama
21	Sazl	F.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spain/Spain
22											
23	Sayer	E L	3 Officer	K 35575							U S A
24	Young		Cook	K 949							do
25	Stetler	C	Chief Engr	K 13017							do
26	Hansen	H	2 Officer	K 24330							do
27	Schan	W	2 Engr	U S C Ct 52713							do
28	Simmons	J	Chief Mess	K 881							do
29	Magnussen	A	1 Engr	U S C.							do
30	Crabtree	J.	3 Engr.	K 1064							do
	Hansen	N	Master	—							do

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
JUN 24 1922
I hereby certify that the [illegible] below,
[illegible]
George S. Gaither
[illegible] AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 733
Nuevitas Cui
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States of the
Str. "S.S. Lake Fernwood"
George S. Gaither
American Consul
Date JUN 24 1922
[illegible] the validity of this visa expires [illegible]
[illegible] months from the date hereof unless the passport
[illegible] sooner withdrawn by the issuing office.
(Not transferable to any other person)

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board,
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No Fee Prescribed.

[illegible] connection with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible]

SEAMEN
AMERICAN
BRITISH

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel "Lake Fernmoor", arriving at New York, July 5, 1917, from the port of [illegible]VITAS, CUBA

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knudsen	John	Baum	June 18	New York	To be paid off	Yes	25	Male	Danish	Danish			
2	Zammit	Joseph	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	Malta	Malta			
3	Marks	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain			
4	Perez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
5	Bauman	Andreu	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia			
6	Diaz	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain			
7	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
8	San Jose	Luis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	Martinez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Argentina			

RNW 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Simmons	45	U. S.	New York
C. L. Fager	25	"	" "
J. Zammit	35	Br.	" "
E. Marks	22	Spain	" "
M. Pasagn	25	—"—	—"—
P. Martinez	28	—"—	—"—
R. Roguez	36	—"—	—"—
B. Vasquez	29	—"—	—"—
J. Sklaudus	31	—"—	—"—
J. Diaz	34	—"—	—"—
D. Martinez	26	—"—	—"—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jens Jacobsen	46	U. S.	P. Magnisa	31	Spain
J. A. Nilsen	30	—"—	F. Garcia	42	—"—
E. Falina	23	Spain			
Ellis B. Martinez	28	U. S.			
J. Otero	33	Spain			
J. Martero	46	—"—			
E. Pederson	26	—"—			
F. Lopez	42	Portugal			
F. Galza	24	Spain			
N. Bruny	38	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick or injured.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

of or assistance with any weapon
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

Form 680

List No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel "Lake Fernwood", arriving at New York July 5, 1922, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knudsen	John	Bosun	June 18	New York	To be paid off	Yes	25	Male	Danish	Danish			
2	Zammit	Joseph	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	Malta	Malta			
3	Matas	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain			
4	Perez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
5	Panman	Andrew	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia			
6	Diaz	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain			
7	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
8	San Jose	Luis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	Martinez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
10	Musicman	N.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Argentine Republic	Argentina			
11	Peguiria	Rodrigo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain			
12	Vasquez	B.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
13	Sinchez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
14	Guantanilla	L.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
15	Carbarad	L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Martinez	F	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
17	Bandy	Allen D.	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	Black	British			
18	Sampson	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British Honduras			
19	Whittaker	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
20	Smith	P.	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Panama			
21	Sazi	P.	O.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain			
22														
23	Seyer	L L	3 Officer	K 35575		U S C A								
24	Young		Cook	K 945		do								
25	Stetler	E	Chief Engr	K 13617		do								
26	Hansen	H	2 Officer	K 24330		do								
27	Behan	N	2 Engr	U S C G 52913		do								
28	Simmons	J	Chief Officer	K 781		do								
29	Magnuson	O	1 Engr	U S C G		do								
30	Crabtree	J	3 Engr	K 1064		do								
	Hansen	N	Master	—		do								

Line Atlantic Coast Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Atlantic Coast Line Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No Fee Prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at NUEVITAS, CUBA.
JUN 24 1922

I hereby certify that the above list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contains the names of all persons shipped or engaged by the master of the American steamship "Lake Fernwood" at this port for the journey to the United States of America.

George E. Dudley
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 733
at Nuevitas Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States of the
Steamship "Lake Fernwood"
George E. Dudley
American Consul
Date JUN 24 1922

other organized government because of his or their official character;

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer

of or affiliated with any organization

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer

RNWOOD
1922

56 AMERICAN
40 BRITISH

Form 680

List No. 1

7-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Fernebo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3 (a) and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. F. Jansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922

J. P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their unlawful character,
or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

Sheet No. 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Vistula, arriving at New York, July 5, 1922, from the port of Port Limon 7/28/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			/											

7 + 15 S.

Form 689

Sheet No. 79

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 22, 1922

I, master of the Danzig (Nationality) S. S. Vistula from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 . — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5, 1922, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail July 17,1922 . 19 , for One or more Ports In Mexico via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Otto Larsen	31	Dane	June 18,1922 Baltimore

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

26	Heidstrak	Klaus	Oiler	10/5'22	New York	Yes	"	27	"	"	Dutch	5	10	155	Discharged Sick
27	v. de Wall	Walter	"	12/5'22	"	Yes	"	41	"	"	"	5	10	160	
28	Johanson	John	"	18/6'22	Baltimore	No	"	29	"	"	Swede	5	5	170	
29	Mygaard	Carl	"	18/6'22	"	"	"	30	"	"	Finland	5	5	150	
30	Viehweg	Otto	"	19/6'22	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swiss	5	7	174	

W. H. Turner Deserter

Line Baltic American Petroleum Import Comp. Danzig

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil Comp. of (N.Y.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

other organized government because of his or their official character;

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

of or affiliated with any

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

BRITISH AMERICAN BRITTISH

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Vistula, arriving at New York July 5, 1922, from the port of Port Limon 6/28/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft in		
1	Heuer	Friedrich	Master	14/9'20	Kiel	No	Yes	55	Male	White	German	5 8	195	
2	Friedrichsen	Max	1st mate	1/12'20	"	Yes	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	155	
3	Brüllau	Hermann	2nd "	1/1'21	"	Yes	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	156	
4	Harzmeyer	Ernst	3rd "	1/12'20	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	168	
5	Karlsson	Karl	Boatswain	30/5'22	Baltimore	Yes	"	24	"	"	Swede	5 9	165	
6	Woehlke	Heinrich	Quartermaster	28/4'21	Buenos Aires	No	"	27	"	"	German	5 8	158	
7	Oertel	Carl	A.B.S.	14/1'21	Kiel	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 6	152	
8	Ballenbrigh	Robert	"	20/4 22	New York	"	"	24	"	"	Belgian	5 7	153	
9	Haug	Axel	"	10/5 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5 9	160	
10	v. Hare	Neils E.	"	29/5 22	Tampico	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	5 6	145	
				30/5 22	Baltimore	"	"	32	"	"	Uruguay	5 9	168	
												5 10	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M.Friedrichsen	42	German	December 1,1920 Kiel Germany
H.Bruellau	37	"	January 1.1921 " "
Carl Carlson	24	Swede	May 30,1922 Baltmore
E.Alvarez	25	Spaniard	" " " "
S.Christensen	34	Norwegian	" " " "
J.Benussi	32	Uruguayan	" " " "
A.Christensen	20	Dane	June 18,1922 "
J.Manly	32	Finnish	" " " "
A.Jeeli			" " " "
Otto Viehweg	38	Switz	May 16,1922 New York
K.Heidstrah	27	Dutch	" " "
A.Haug	28	Norwegian	May 31 1922 Baltimore
J.Johnson	27	"	Apr.28,1921 Buenos Aires
H.Woelhke	27	German	Jan.12,1921 Kiel,Germany
W.Martenson	40	"	Sept.1,1921 New Orleans
E.VanLotten	42	Dutch	Feb.15,1922 New York
C.VanLis	56	"	May 12,1922 " "
W.VandeWall	41	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—14

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manzke,Carl	53	German	Timmars,Sander	35	Esthonian
Tichu,Max	24	Esthonian	Guinn,Thomas	20	Irish
Calmes,Robert	20	Luxemberg	Limberg,Michel	30	Esthoni
Kank,John	33	Russian	Monaghan,Christoffers	20	Irish
Malonie,George	28	Canadian	Wenzelburger,Hermann	37	German
Rosendo,Balbino	36	Spainard	Meyer,Ferdinand	33	German
Strom,W.A.	33	German	Paler,Gabriel	32	Spaniard
Fafak,Carlo	21	Italian	Barwich,Carl	30	German
Laus,Peter	34	Dane	Rasmussen,Holger	22	Danmark
Sirkel,Alexander	33	Esthonian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

STANDARD OIL COMPANY (N.J.)
MARINE DEPARTMENT
R.B.KAHLE
Master.

Robert B Heuer

[OVER.]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

GERMAN	55	AMERICAN	
	40	BRITISH	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Oristala, arriving at New York, July 5, 1922, from the port of Port Limon 6/28/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heuer	Friedrich	Master	14/9'20	Kiel	No	Yes	55	Male	White	german	5 8	195	
2	Friedrichsen	Max	1st mate	1/12'20	"	Yes	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	155	Port of Troyer
3	Brillau	Hermann	2nd "	4/1'21	"	Yes	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	156	"
4	Harzmeyer	Ernst	3rd "	1/12'20	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	168	
5	Karlsson	Karl	Boatswain	30/5'22	Baltimore	Yes	"	24	"	"	Swede	5 9	165	Rotterdam Troyer
6	Wochlke	Heinrich	Able Seaman	28/4'21	Buenos Aires	No	"	27	"	"	german	5 8	158	
7	Oertel	Carl	A.B.S.	14/1'21	Kiel	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 6	152	
8	Ballenbigh	Robert	"	20/4'22	New York	"	"	24	"	"	Belgian	5 7	153	
9	Haug	Axel	"	10/5'22	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5 9	160	
10	v. Hare	Neils E.	"	29/5'22	Tampico	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	5 6	145	
11	Benussi	Joseph	"	30/5'22	Baltimore	"	"	32	"	"	Uruguay	5 9	168	
12	Johnson	John	"	31/5'22	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5 10	170	
13	Larsen	Otto	"	18/6'22	"	"	"	31	"	"	Dane	5 5	145	
14	Lackstroem	Alfred	"	18/6'22	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5 6	142	
15	Hendriksen	Harry	"	18/6'22	"	"	"	35	"	"	Finland	5 7	168	
16	Handeland	Abraham	"	18/6'22	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5 6	145	
17	Christensen	Aage	"	18/6'22	"	"	"	20	"	"	Dane	5 7	145	
18	Foell	Albert	O.S.	9/6'22	Tampico	Yes	"	21	"	"	American	5 4	135	Rotterdam Troyer
19	v. Erkelenz	Leudert	"	15/6'20	Kiel	No	"	30	"	"	Dutch	5 9	160	
20	Schelle	Paul	Engineer	15/9'20	"	Yes	"	58	"	"	german	5 10	152	
21	Bollmann	Johann	2nd "	20/12'20	"	Yes	"	51	"	"	"	5 8	152	Rotterdam Troyer
22	Schroeder	Otto	3rd "	20/12'20	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	172	"
23	Christen	Fritz	Fireman	14/1'21	"	"	"	47	"	"	Swiss	5 6	158	
24	Tesdorff	Fritz	Fireman	12/1'21	"	"	"	23	"	"	german	5 6	150	
25	Kieck	Franz	"	10/5'22	New York	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	149	
26	Heidstrak	Klaus	Oiler	13/5'22	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	Dutch	5 10	155	Rotterdam Troyer
27	v. de Wall	Walter	"	18/6'22	Baltimore	No	"	41	"	"	"	5 10	160	
28	Johanson	John	"	18/6'22	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swede	5 5	170	
29	Nygaard	Carl	"	18/6'22	"	"	"	30	"	"	Finland	5 5	150	
30	Niehuis	Otto	"	18/6'22	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swiss	5 7	174	

W. H. Turner Insp.

Line Baltic American Petroleum Import Corp. - Davis

Owners "

Local Agents Standard Oil Comp. of (N.J.)

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

		55	AMERICAN
		30	BRITISH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Hacer Master, of the Dan. s/s Cristula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Hacer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Victoria, arriving at New York, July 5, 1922 from the port of Port-au-Prince

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Mortensen	Wilhelm	Fireman	12/1 21	Kiel	No	Yes	40	Male	White	german	5 9	166	
32	v. Lotten	Egbertus	"	1/9 '22	New Orleans	"	"	42	"	"	Dutch	5 10	176	
33	v. Lis	Cornelis	"	15/2 '22	New-York	Yes	"	56	"	"	"	5 6	145	
34	Mauly	Jack	"	18/6 '22	Baltimore	"	"	32	"	"	Finland	5 5	145	
35	Alvarez	Eugenie	"	30/5 '22	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	Spain	5 8	151	
36	Jatkinen	Walter	1st Steward	30/5 '22	"	"	"	29	"	"	Finland	5 5	142	
37	Mrosk	Paul	1st Cook	14/1 '21	Kiel	"	"	41	"	"	german	5 6	148	
38	Christiansen	Sverre	2nd "	30/5 22	Baltimore	Yes	"	34	"	"	Norway	5 7	145	Red pimp.
39	Johannsen	Karl	2nd Steward	18/6 '22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	150	
40	Brauer	Heinrich	Wireless	14/1 '21	Kiel	"	"	35	"	"	german	5 6	158	
41	Schroeter	Otto	3rd Mate	20/2 '22	New-York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	154	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 Lt Fusiler Draz

Total Crew 41

Line Baltic American Petroleum Transit Corp. Draz

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents Standard Oil Corp. of (N.Y.)
R E Hague

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any
of or affiliated with any organization
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

AMERICAN 35
BRITISH 40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No. 1

7 — 5 — 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Hoier Master of the Danish S/S Victoria do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fr. Hoier
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1154

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 1 6 3								
Pages 83 to 125			x					Overlapped

Inspected by: L. Weis Date: 3/8/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 3/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 20 1944
Date

Edward Franey
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....
NO. 15779 FILED 7/22/22
C-D-R

Punched
Date 7-22-22
Clerk A. M. P. Finley

Punched Cards prepared
Date 7-26-22
Clerk [illegible]

F. 82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stapff, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailling therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declard that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stapff, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cur 7-6-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						PASSED
		S. A.	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U. S.	In transit	U. S. citizens	[illegible]	Res. of U. S. A. returning	Trans. of U. S.	Under 16 years		
CABIN														
CABIN	9							4				1		14
EERAGE	169	49	1					32				31		282
TOTAL	178	49	1					36				32		296

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 4 12
2nd Cabin 177 39 282
[illegible] 26 9 36 296
2 Women up here

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAYERN V 78 Passengers sailing from 26 HAMBURG, June 22nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zimmermann	Margarethe	56		f	W	huse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	Son in law: Mr. Babbel, Coblenz, 126 Hohenzollernstrasse.	N.Y.	New York
2		Mulz	Theo	36		m	s	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidenheim	father: Dr. Mulz, Heidenheim.	"	"
3		Freihofner	Theresia	31		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Marian Sobresky, Hamburg, Bankstrasse 170 I.	"	New York
4	UNDER 16	"	Anton	3		m	s	-	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
5		Koeger	Luise	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	Münster	father: Christian Koeger, Münster, Hallsdorf.	"	New York
6		Eisenmann	Friederike	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alpisbach	mother: Caroline Eisenmann, Alpisbach.	Iowa	Des Moines
7		Wagner	Emilie	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	uncle: Heinrich Bourdan, Nagold, Waldachstr. 120.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Schwarz	Celesta	24		f	s	dom	"	"	"	Hungary	"	U.S.A.	New York	friend: Mrs. Ritter, Blankenese.	"	"
9		Papendorf	Helene	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schmaleningen	father: Christoph Papendorf, Schmaleningen.	"	New York
10		Förster	Friedrich	20		m	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	brother: Arthur Förster, Leipzig-Schönefeld, Odersleuerstr.	"	Brooklyn
11																	NJ.	Dover
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/8 19/24 4649 47

7-13852-5/1/40

10 am Tower Bridge

30

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hamer.

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this C JUL day of 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hamer.

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of C JUL 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A. 84

S. S. BayERN sailing from HAMBURG, June 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6.JULI 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fricke	Cecilie	43	✓	f	m		U.S.passport 113036, Washington,D.C. January 21st 1922.	Own home: New York-Bronx,N.Y. 985 Aldus Str.
2	Goldammer	Helene	32	✓	f	s		U.S.passport 2?306, Washington,D.C. April 27th 1922.	Own home: New York,N.Y. 170.W.85th Str.
3	Heydrich	Theodor	47	✓	m	m		U.S.passport 106305, Washington,D.C. Dec.22nd 1921.	Own home: Long Beach, Cal. 213½ E.5th Street.
4	"	Metha	40	✓	f	m		-"-	-"-
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—654

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stapff, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailling therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stapff

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12

85

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bayern Passengers sailing from Hamburg, June 22.nd., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Unger	US-899-133, Christian	43		m	m	steward	yes	~~German~~ English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Jackson	wife: Manny Unger Altona Lobusch 23 I.	N.Y.	Jackson
2	*	Volck	Herbert	28		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	"	"	German	Hamburg	wife: Hildegard Volck Hamburg, Sirichstrasse 42	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
			32															

E.R. Stahmer Insp. 7/6/22 for $1.— only.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or United States government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Juli . 6., *19* 22.

F 86

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	workaway	$50	yes	1911	Boston	Friend H. Westermann Jackson, Hotel Wentworth	1er Papiere 500 Flagg Rockefeller Pl.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	blue	none	Germany	Altona
2	"	"	60	no	—	—	friend Thomas E Rittscher 169 Front Street New York	yes 10 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Livland	Dorpat
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Bayern *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Hauer

II. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 1.1

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stapff, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailling therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stapff

Sworn to before me this 6. day of 6.JUL 1922, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 22
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAYERN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, June 22nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Döring	Frieda	21		f	s	Draw	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	parents: Max Döhring, Berlin, Herbachstr. 38.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Fiegejer	Awrum	20		m	s	painter	"	Russ. Jewish	"	Russia	Jewish	Poland	Wolozin	friend: Pinchas Chmielnicki, Warsaw, Dzielna 21.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED	"	Brandel	13		f	s	3-20191 2-505-7/9/22				"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
4		Winskar	Lejle	20		f	s	1-360426-7/8/22				"	"	"	"	friend: Feiga Jadler, Kolomin, Pocztowastr. 6.	Mass.	E. Revere
5		Spelbaum	Jura	20		f	s	tailor.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sorodec	parents: Chaim Spelbaum, Sorodec, z. Grodzienska.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Karalska	Michla	23		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	Poland	"	Poland	Grodno	parents: Wolf Kowalski, Grodno ul Kocacka.	"	New York
7		Halmstadt	Wilhelm	48		m	m	clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Köln	wife: Gertrud Halmstadt, Köln, Sienendorf, Sandweg 167.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Holling	Hans	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foenbeck	mother: Katharina Holling, Foenbeck, n/Rendsony.	Wash.	Rosalia
9	ADMITTED	Marler	Frederic	35		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington Calf.	mother: Justine Marler, Wesselburen i/Holstein.	Cal.	Washington
10		Schwarzmann	Welvel	26		m		clerk		Jewish		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Belz	father: Michel Silno, Belz, Roumania.	Ills.	Chicago
11		"	Channe	2[illegible]		f	m	h'wife	"	Roum.	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Susie	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Rose	9		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
14		Toth	Miklos	35		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	"	Temessag	father: Miklos Toth, Temessag in Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	9		f	s	pupil	yes	"	"	Roum.	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
16	451373 1/25/29	Gröszer	Johann	31		m	m	farmlab.	"	German	"	Hungarian	German	"	Vizejda	friend: Michael Fuchs, Vizejda, Roumania.	Ills.	Chicago
17	451367-1-25-29	"	Katharina	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
18	451366 1/25/29	UNDER 16 "	Elisabeth	2[illegible]6		f	s	-	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14—228

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 JUL 1922, *19*22.

No. 88

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to work for, or has a contract or agreement to work for, a person or company in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	21 Race or people (See instructions No. 9 below.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See question No. 24 below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1920 -21	Chicago	fiancé: Henry F. Alm, New York, N.Y.L.I. 823 Crescent Str.	no	perm.	yes	Mare	no	no	no	Grass	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brwn	none	Germany	Berlin
2	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Joseph Fisganer, Philadelphia, Pa. 1046 [illegible] th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	Russia	Romanow
3	"	"	$25	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$25	no	-	-	sister: Rosa Richman, St. Revere Mass. 40 Tyhl. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blck	"	"	Szepictowka
5	no	"	$7	no	-	-	brother: Majer Appeltree, Brooklyn, N.Y. 197 Sigel Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brwn	"	"	Gorodec
6	no	"	$20	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Jacob Daceter, N.Y. New York, Manch. 212 E. 119th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'blue	"	"	Poland	Grodno
7	no	"	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Adolf Biller, Pa. Philadelphia, 514 Walnut Str.	"	"	"	Mare	"	"	"	Grass	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	"	"	Germany	Lecheinch
8	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	brother: Henry Rolling, Rosalia, Wash.	"	"	"	Mare	"	"	"	Grass	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Fochbeck
9	no	self	$25	yes	1902 -22	Wash. Calif.	Wife: Claire Marler, Washington, Collfax,	"	"	"	Mare	"	"	"	Grass	"	"	"	right hand missing caused by accident.	5	9	"	blde	blue	"	Germany	Wesselburen
10	yes	"	$50	no	-	-	fath.i/law: Harry Cohn, Chicago Ills. Maplewood Str. 1534.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'bl	grey	none	Roumania	Belz
11	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	wife	$37	no	-	-	wife: Julia Toth, Detroit, Mich. 512 Westend ave. South.	"	"	"	Mare	"	"	"	Grass	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	brwn	"	Jugoslav.	Mellence
15	"	mother		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blde	blue	"	Roumania	Paracz
16	"	brother in law	$70	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Michael Mecher, Chicago, Ills. 1620 Bursling Str.	"	"	"	Mare	"	"	"	Grass	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	grey	"	Jugoslav.	Begafo
17	"	-"-		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"	Roumania	Vilejda
18	"	-"-		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer *(Strike out words not Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* Bayern, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Hamer.

II *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 6 JUL 1922, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stapff, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Stapff

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 1922, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAYERN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, June 22nd, 1922.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		basel	Elisabeth	21		f	s	h'maid	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eltmann	father: Fritz Basel, Eltmann, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
2		Bauschke	Willi	28		m	s	teacher	"	Germ. Engl.	"	"	"	"	Hammerstein	father: Friedr. Bauschke, Hammerstein, Germany.	Ills.	Chicago
3		Schroller	Gitte	17		f	s	teacher	"	German	"	"	"	"	Landeck	sister: Margarete Schroller, Landeck, Germany.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Dietzsch	Helene	22		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	parents: Franz Dietzsch, Plauen i/V., Tönnitzerstr. 71.	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Schuster	Amalia	55		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	München	husband: Josef Schuster, München, Adlzreinerstr. 10, II.	Mo.	St. Louis
6		Schmidt	Lina	22		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koskowo	father: Rudolf Schmidt, Hohenbusch n. Stettin.	Ills.	Chicago
7		Nürnberger	Marie	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit.	brother: Paul Meise, Berlin, Crefe 3.	Mich.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Schmidt	Wally	15		f	s	pupil	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: -"- -"-	"	-"-
9		Weber	Katharina	53		f	wid.	h'wife	"	German	"	"	"	Germany	Kaiserslautern	Sister: Mathilde Roth, Ölfen-bottel n/Braunschweig.	N.J.	Verona
10	UNDER 16	"	Arthur	13		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
11		Szaladin	Eva	18		f	s	h'maid	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	"	Roumn.	Benzig	father: Georg Szaladin, Benzig 272, Roumania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		"	Ecaterina	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elise Kraessel, Benzig 262, Roumania.	"	"
13		" "	Josef	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
14		Bilauski	Schlome	52		m	m	teacher	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	broth.i/law: Lowa Schutzki, Nikolajew, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit
15		"	Berla	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
16		Korner	Albert	43		m	s	waiter	"	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	San Francisco	sister: Rosalia Korner, Lubow n/Brandenburg.	Calif.	Berkeley
17		Schmidt	Eva	32		f	wd.	h'wife	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	"	Roumn.	Deutschbend	broth.i/law: Peter Fischer, Deutschbend, Roumania.	Ill.	Arlington Heights
18		Hermann	Adolf	30		m	m	joiner	"	Russia	"	Russia	"	Germany	Soldin	cousin: Heinrich Bachmann, Soldin i/Neumark, Friedr. Str 15.	"	Chicago
19		Seidel	Lidia	15		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	Cz.-Slov.	"	"	Friedland	father: Anton Seidel, Friedland, Untere Steinstr. 20.	Calif.	San Francisco
20		"	Ella	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
21		Koschubs	David	44		m	m	farmer	"	Germ. Engl.	"	Germany	Lithuania	"	Kalteikon	friend: Albert Butzas, Kalteikon, Kr. Tilsit.	Ohio	Dayton
22		"	Alma	42		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Robert	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
24		Skrzipietz	Hugo	47		m	m	miner	"	German	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Glenridge	wife: Martha Slrzipietz, Rybnik, Promenaden Str. 48.	Ills.	Gleuridge
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		31																

2-690173-12-20-39

P. 5061/1028 Rotterdam 6/4/22

P-1237945-5/5/22

2-627282

2-39-691-11/7/35

2-577673-10/3/35

IN HOSPITAL 8-52780

VL-99153 Berlin

P-1179533-1/5/22

F-39046.

Marine Nat'l Born

ex. # 15

15 July 11-22 Imperial Dnpts.

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N°8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1922, *19* 22. 90

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Franz Neuberger,Newyork N.Y. 604.E.168th Street.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Eltmann
2	yes	"	$23	no	-	-	fiancé:Elisabeth Marx,Chicago, Ills. 1824 Cornelia Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Hammer-stein
3	no	"	$25	no	-	-	friend:Anna Conradi,Philadel-phia,Pa.2055.E.Ilcinn Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'blg	rey	"	"	Kozel
4	no	"	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Fred Hudlett,Cleveland Ohio,10605 Joan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldе	grey	"	"	Plauen i/V.
5	no	"	$25	yes	1884	St.Lou-is,Mo.	Sister: Constantine Richter 7310 Michigan Ave St.Louis,Mo.	yes	Visiting	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	brwn	"	"	Geislingen
6	yes	uncle	$30	no	-	-	uncle: Gottlieb Muller,Ills. Chicago,1726 S.Konovic Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Koskowo
7	yes	cousin	$40	yes	-21	1909 Detroit	Cousin:Margarete Patsch,Mich. Detroit,4214 Holcomb Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'blg	rey	mole over left eye.	"	Koskowo
8	no	aunt	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'blg	rey	"	"	Regenswalde
9	no	brother in law	$50	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Franz Poh,Verona, N.J. 243 Bloomfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brwn	none	"	Wilmers-dorf
10	no	-"-	"	no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	blue	"	"	Lambrecht
11	no	self	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Max Tröster,Brooklyn, N.Y.1630 Stephsen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldе	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	$25	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldе	blue	"	Roumania	Benzig
13	no	"	$25	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	brother	$50	no	-	-	brother:Harri Milanski, ich. Detroit,504 Farnworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	grey	"	"	"
15	no	"	"	no	-	-	-"-	From boss July 11-22 at 2.15 p.m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	grey	"	Russia	Lwianel
16	yes	self	$25	yes	-21	1907 San Fran-cisco	friend:Charli Andersen,Berke-ley,Cal.Hotel Charemont.	papers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	blck	"	"	"
17	no	"	$60	-	-11	1900 Chica-go Ills.	broth.i/law:Michal Martin, Arlington Heights,Ills.Box 195.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blе	blue	"	Germany	Laubow
18	no	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Jacob Heilgenburg, Chicago,Ill.504 Giddings Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blg	rey	"	Roumania	Deutschenbo
19	together with S.C.list A.№29-30.	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle:Peter Wel enser, San Fran-cisco,Cal.429 Brogn Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldе	blue	Back-marked on face, squinting on left eye.	Russia	Swonarew-kur
20	no	"	"	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brwn	grey	none	Cz,Slov.	Heibern
21	yes	friend	$50	yes	-20	1911 Dayton Ohio	friend: Carl Urbat,Dayton, Ohio,2211 East 5th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Friedland
22	yes	"	"	"	-20	1914	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	scar on right hand.	Memelland	Lecnillgalle n
23	no	father	"	"	-20	1917	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Russia	Riga
24	yes	self	$25	"	-21	1912 Cleve-land	friend:Karl Schweda, Gleuridge,Ills.No.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.,On.	Dayton
25																		5	10	"	dark bldе	brwn	Chest tattooed.	Germany	Birtpultau
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hamer

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 JUL 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stapff, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailling therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stapff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 1922, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAYERN Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, June 22nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Groth	Anna	57		f	wd.	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Husum	brother: Heinr. Clasen, Altona, Brunnenplatz 12.	Iowa.	Everly
ADMITTED 2		"	Ernst	21		m	s	post clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED 3		Freiberg	Paula	25		f	wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED 4	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	2		m	s	-	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5		Schmidt	August	55		m	m	mechanist	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6		Jonas	Ella	28		f	s	"	yes	Engl. Germ.	"	English	English	"	Berlin	friend: L. Ratibor, Berlin-Friedenau, Handjerystr. 67.	Ills.	Chicago
7		Schneider	Karl	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hannover	sister: Elly Oakes, Berlin, Krausnickstr. 21.	N.Y.	New York
8	11/17/38	Planicka	Josef	39		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	U.S.A. New York	father: Hermann Schneider, Hannover-Döhren, Ohnerstr. 23.	"	-"-
9		Hockemeyer	Karl	20		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Neckarenz-lingen	sister: Paula Hess, Altenmünster, Germany.	N.J.	Red Bank
10		Knapp	Frieda	20		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Wilhelm Hockemeyer, Seestemünde, Rosenstr. 12.	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
11		Keppler	Rosine	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosine Knapp, Neckarenzlingen.	"	Woodside
12		Carpus	Albert	49		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Johanna Keppler, Stuttgart, Bergstr. 18.	Ind.	Huntington
13		Stolz	Werner	21		m	s	pharmaceut. laborer	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzer-land	Zürich	wife: Johanna Carpus, Berlin, Linienstr. 130.	Mich.	Detroit
14		"	Ernst	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Natalie Stolz, Zurich, Thomasweg 6.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15		Rother	Fritz	34		m	m	baker	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schlegel	-"-	"	"
16		Mayer	Wilhelm	17		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Klara Rother, Schlegel, Dorfstr. 254.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	6/27/28	Schimmel	Pauline	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Eduard Mayer, Mannheim, 151 Schwetzingerstrasse.	Wisc.	Oshkosh
18		Kratzke	Gustav	34		m	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aalen	father: Hermann Schimmel, Aalen, Marktplatz 17.	N.J.	Newark
19		Linge	Alfred	22		m	s	pharmac.	"	"	"	—	"	U.S.A.	Ellsworth, Minn.	father: Friedrich Schönagen, Sobonitz n/Danzig.	Minn.	Ellsworth
20		Vaisberg	Moschko	31		m	m	clerk	"	Hebrew	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Luzern	father: Xaver Linge, Luzern, Sagenmattstr. 20.	Cal.	Sacramento
21		"	Malia	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Roumn.	Mischineff	mother: Meier Vaisberg, Bucarest, Chiri 35, Roumania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	"	Leiser	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Leiba	2		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED 24		Imfeld	Marie	17		f	s	pupil	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Swiss	Brennis	mother: Josefa Imfeld, Brennis.	"	New York
ADMITTED 25	9/1/27	Hoppler	Josefa	27		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucern	father: Jacob Hoppler, Lucern, Sageniatstr. 27.	"	-"-
26		Kluczewski	Anton	40		m	m	farmlab.	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Pol. U.S.	Washington	sister: Cezylja Junszikiecier, Szereszero, Pov. Prusany, z. Grodzienska.	Ills.	Chicago
27		"	Magdalena	27		f	m	h'wife	"	none	no	"	"	Poland	Szereszero	-"-	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Lucia	10		f	s	-	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Jan	5		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Adolf	2		m	s	-	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
				35														

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 JUL 1922, 1922.

16—218

92

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son	130	no	-	-	Son: Henry Groth, Everly, Iowa.	Lost 447 Steinway wheels																		
2	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Nating
3	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blde	"	"	"	Husum
4	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	100	1907	Chicag		own home: Chicago, Ills. 864 Elston Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blue	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	$25	no	-	-	friend: Amalie Steinetz, Newyork N.Y.546 W.147th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	greybrwn	"	"	"	Lyck
7	no	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Heinrich Schneider, Ave. Newyork, N.Y. Astoria L.I. 33-3, 11th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark	"	"	England	Edingburgh
8	no	sister	$40	1906 yes	-21	Newyork	sister: Betty Planicka, Fed Bank, N.J. 43 Broad Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bldeblue	"	"	Germany	Kirchgauden
9	no	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Wilhelm Hockemeyer, Far Rockaway, N.Y. Clerk Ave. O.N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	d'bl	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Eisenstein
10	no	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Martha Sensurp, Woodside, N.Y.L.I. 5th Corner Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blde	"	"	Germany	Goesteringe
11	yes	sister	$25	no	-	-	sister: Marie Aicher, Huntington Ind. 1540 Grant Str et.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Neckarenz-lingen
12	"	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Ewald Carpus, Detroit, Mich. 406 Field Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ellenhausen
13	no	self	$115	no	-	-	friend: Oscar Leibundgut, Misc. Milwaukee, 314 Chestnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Regenswalde
14	no	"	$130	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brwn	blue	"	Switzer d.	Zurich
15	no	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Paul Kotner, Brooklyn, N.Y. 37 Rochester Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blde	"	"	"	"
16	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Theodor Meyer, Yonkers, Misc. 82, 6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Senlegel
17	no	aunt	$ 7	no	-	-	aunt: Minnie Kochel, Newark, N.J. 66 Augusta Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	gldbrwn	"	"	"	Constanz
18	no	self	$50	1913	Brls-	worth	friend: Henry Armitage, Ellsworth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brwnblue	"	"	"	Aalen
19	yes	self	25	no	-	-	uncle: Pridolin Kohr, Sacramento, Cal. 1220, 1st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark grey	"	"	Poland	Westin
20	no	"	$5	no	-	-	brother: Elie Vais, Brooklyn, N.Y. 305 Sheffield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	d'blblue	Scar under the nose.		Switzerld.	Baar
21	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brwnbrown	none		Russia	Nadworod
22	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d'bl	"	"	"	"
23	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	self	$ 7	no	-	-	brother: Josef Imfeld, Newyork, sister: Emma Imfeld, N.Y. 507 W. 51st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	60	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	bldegrey	"		Switzerld.	Brunis
26	no	"	300	1910	Wash.		broth.i/law: Onnfry Czyzewski, Chicago, Ills. 820 N. Hermitage Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Rotenschwell
27	no	"	$25	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Szereszero
28	no	"	$12	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	$12	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	$12	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
																		4 -	"	"	"	"	"	"

will be called or in Newyork!

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Bayern *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Hamer

II. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* [illegible] JUL 1922 *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stapff, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailling therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" certain Steamer, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stapff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 1922, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAYERN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, June 22nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEPORTED	Willers	Johannes	45		m	m	cart-wright	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	broth.i/law:Thomas Thomsen, Flensburg, Grossstr.6.	Iowa	Davenport
	ADMITTED	"	Wilhelmine	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	Brunnilde	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Magdalene	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Ingeborg	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Ursala	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	Nikolaus	17		m	s	cart-wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	Alfred	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Helmrich	11		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
10		Mueller	Mary	56		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: Emil Mueller, Hamburg 19, Tegetthofstr.2, I.	Ills.	Chicago
11		Dieterich	Wilhelm	32		m	m	con-ductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	father: Konrad Dieterich, Darmstadt, Heid lberg erstr.47.	"	"
12		Purfel	Anna	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Joseph Schön, Stettin, Greifenhagenerstr.4.	"	"
13		Cristiansen	Bernhard	39		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hattstedt	moth.i/law: Margarethe Boysen, Hattstedt, Kr.Husum.	Iowa	Onslow
14		"	Pauline	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
15	U. S. CIT.	"	Hans	12		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Grete	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
17		Schmitn	Josef	15		m	s	farm.hd.	yes	Germn	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Danling,	uncle: Andreas Goldschmidt, Danling 100, Austria.	Pa.	Smiles
18		Herrmann	Max	37		m	s	painter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	brotner: Otto Herrmann, Berlin-Lichtenberg, Friedrichstr.39b.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Kuball	Arthur	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Gustav Kuball, Berlin, Lehrterstr.46.	Min.	Fairbault
20		Grön	Karl	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Danzig	"	Danzig	Krifkohl	parents: August Grön, Krifkohl, Freistaat Danzig.	N.Y.	Syracuse
21		Vollendorf	Hedwig	19		f	s	maid house	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Gustav Vollendorf, Berlin, Reinickendorf 49.	Pa.	Pittsburg
22		Madru	Jaques	23		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	French	French	"	Büren	father: Alfred Madru, Colmar in Elsass, France.	Cal.	San Francisco
23	ADMITTED	Hilscher	Albertine	39		f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Seipzig	fath.i/law: David Kuhnert, Seipzig, Roumania.	N.Dak.	La Moure
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Albertine	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Elsa	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Paul	3		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
27		Jokisch	Wilhelm	18		m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Jokisch, Berlin, Herzstr.7.	Mich.	Portland
28		Mildner	Martin	35		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hofkirchen	n'wife: Anna Mildner, Hofkirchen o/Donau, Bavaria.	Wisc.	Oshkosh
29		Walter	Franz	23		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hörde	mother: Wilhelmine Walter, Hörde i/Westf.	Ills.	South Holland
30		Liedl	August	18		m	s	diamond grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein Kotzenburg	father: Anton Liedl, Klein Kotzenburg, Germany.	Mo.	St.Louis

36

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 JUL 1922, *19* 22.

16—223

94

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	225	no	-	-	Uncle: Friedrich Nothkorf, Davenport, Iowa, 1350 W. 2nd Str.	From hosp. July 12-22 at 3 p.m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	(Lupus) none	Germany	St. Michaelsdom
2	"	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dankonn
3	"	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hassbüll
4	"	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Kiel
5	"	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	Flensburg
8	"	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Neumünster
9	"	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	Kiel
10	yes	son	25 00	no	-	-	son: Otto Mueller, Chicago, Ills. 2924 Normandy ave.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	grey	"	"	Altona o/E.
11	"	self	30 00	no	-	-	brother: Conrad Dieterich, Ill. Chicago, 3040 N. Racine Ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Darmstadt
12	"	husband	50 00	no	-	-	husband: Paul Wurfel, Chicago, Ills. 2937 Wallace Str.	Wallace St			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Laubnitz
13	"	brother in law	250 00	yes	-14	1000nslov, Iowa.	brother/law: Fred Martens, Onslov, Iowa.				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blde	blue	"	"	Witzwort
14	"	-"-	"	1911	"	"	-"-	-"-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	blue	"	"	Hattstedt
15	"	uncle	"	1909	"	"	-"-	-"-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	100	no	-	-	-"-	-"-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde	blue	"	U.S.A.	Wyoming Onslov
17	"	father	25	yes	-0	1306Catasan-qua, Pa.	Father: Johann Schmidt, Smiles, Pa. Box 94.				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blde	blue	"	Germany	Hattstedt
18	no	fiancé	13	"	-21	1313Brooklyn	fiancée: Cecilie Gartner, Brooklyn, N.Y. 201 Reid ave.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A., Pa.	Catasanqua
19	yes	uncle	125	no	-	-	uncle: August Velzke, Fairbault, Min.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'bl	blue	"	Germany	Neu Ceschdorf
20	no	uncle	125	no	-	-	uncle: John Grön, Syracuse, N.Y. 228 Dale Street.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	"	Berlin
21	yes	"	125	no	-	-	uncle: Georg Herz, Pittsburg, Pa. 635 Preble Street.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	grey	"	Danzig	Krifkonl
22	"	brother in law	125	no	-	-	broth./law: Henry Boehle, San Francisco, Cal. 1062 Hollister Str.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	grey	"	Germany	Pasewalk
23	"	-"-	175	no	-	-	broth./law: Robert Kutschenreiter La Moure, N.Dak.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blck	grey	"	France	Colmar
24	"	-"-	0	no	-	-	-"-	-"-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	grey	"	Roumania	Wenzrow
25	"	-"-	0	no	-	-	-"-	-"-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Seipzig
26	"	-"-	0	no	-	-	-"-	-"-			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	aunt	25	no	-	-	aunt: Almor Selonge, Portland, Mion. h.F.D.2.				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin: Paul Weller, Oshkosch, Misc. 152 Shove Street.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brwn	"	Germany	Berlin
29	"	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: Charles E. Watermann, South Holland, Ills.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	scar on left thumb.	"	Pirna i/S.
30	"	"	25	no	-	-	uncle: Georg Liedl, St. Louis, Mo. 3107 California Ave.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	blue	none	"	Horde
																	5	8	"	dark	blue			Olgard n/
																				blde	grey	"	"	Frankfurt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible]

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hamer.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6. JUL 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stapff, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailling therwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, "to the vessel.")

Stapff

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 6 JUL 1922, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAYERN Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, June 22nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																		
1		Wagner	Johann	34		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	Roum.	German	U.S.A.	New York	father in law: Georg Kistler Beerkisch.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Teplicska	Rudolf	38		m	m	mechan.	"	"	"	Csl.	"	"	Chicago Ill.	mother: Elisabeth Teplicska, Pratislawa, Hochstr. 6.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Vischer	Charlotte	28		f	s	---	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Wilhelm Vischer, Stuttgart, Urbanstr. 74.	Oreg.	Milwaukee.
4		Spahr	Frieda	29		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Spahr, Cronn o/N. Wartbergstr. 17.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Boerner	Johann	23		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaulsheim	father: Johann Boerner, Gaulsheim, Hauptstr. 99.	Wisc.	Niagara
ADMITTED		Heinze	Richard	18		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerstenburg	father: Oskar Heinze, Gerstenburg.	N.J.	Paterson.
7		Mollenhauer	Ernst	29		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nidden	father: Franz Mollenhauer, Koenigsberg,	"	New Jersey City
8		"	Heta wife	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Lorant	August	41		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahlen	father in law: Hermann Bauer, Ahlen. Haspeters. 17.	Mich.	Detroit.
ADMITTED		"	Frieda wife	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Fritz	2		m	s	son	no	---------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Hermann	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Kiesel	Nikolaus	23		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Schwiering-hausen	father: Franz Kiesel. Rauingen, Germany.	N.Y.	Rochester
14		Hacker	Juliana-	27		f	s	dressmak	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	mother: Elisabeth Hacker, Goersdorf 16. Austria	"	Avenel.
15		Efler	Therese	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Wenzel Efler, Vienna. Alserbachg. 41.	"	"
16		Bauer	Mary	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Bauer, Vienna, Ghamgasse. 12.	"	New York.
17		Herbrich	Margareta	11		f	s	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Kati Herbrich, Vienna. Engerstr. 98.	"	"
18		Reich	Bela	21		m	s	goldlab.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: Hermann Reich, Vienna, Hauptstr. 77.	"	Brooklyn.
19		Grabarits	Stefan	29		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Croat.	"	St. Peter	father: Stefan Grabarits, St. Peter.	Pa.	Packerton.
20		Peterosak	Istvan	34		m		shoemak.	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest.	brother: Janos Peterosak, Fueserodvan, Hungary.	N.J.	Trenton.
21		"	Rozsa	35		f		H'wife	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Matousek	Jan	58		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Csl.	Slov.	U.S.A.	Cleveland	cousin: Franz Spico, Netolic.	Ohio	Cleveland.
ADMITTED		Bobschak	Katharina	22		f	s	h'maid	"	German	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Muerzzu-schlag.	father: Simon Bobschak, Muerzzuschalg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Czandl	Angela	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guessing	father: Stefan Czandl. Guessing 150,	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Paulic	Brigitta	25		f	s	governs	"	"	"	Jugoslav.	"	"	Muerzzu-schlag.	brother: Jan Paulic, Muerzzuschlag.	N.Y.	Brooklyn- New York.
26		Mueller	Charles	27		m	s	cook	"	"	"	Hung.	"	"	Vienna	friend: Hugo Grosskopf, Vienna. Weningerstr. 22.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27		Baldinger	Mikse	10		m	s	---	"	"	"	Csl.	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Podchivoce	father: Armin Baldinger. Podchivoce.	Ohio	Cleveland.
28		Meronovitz	Benjamin	28		m	s	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Lith.	"	Lithuania	Rossony	mother: M. Leyer, Wilna, Wilhomirska 30.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.
29		Fliem	Anni	22		f	s	-	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Heide	mother: Emma Fliem, Heide in Holstein.	Iowa	Davenport
ADMITTED		Ulrich	Selma	23		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	uncle: H.Funk, Berlin, St Lyckenerstr.116.	Wisc.	Auburndale

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1922, 19 22.

96

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$6	1911	-21	Newyork	cousin: Adam Schmidt, New York, N.Y. 231 E.172nd Str.																		
2	no		$50	1913	-22	Chicago, Ills.	wife: Vamie Lepicska, Chicago, Ills. 2532 W.Adams Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.blue	none	Roumania	Neerkirch
3	no	uncle	$5	no	-	-	uncle: Christoph Fischer, Greg. Milwaukee, East 451.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldegrey	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Bratislava
4	no	self	$5	no	-	-	brother: Karl Spahr, Philedelphia, Pa. 2225 Leedwood Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.brn.grey	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart
5	no	brother in law	$60	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Johann Bömer, Niagara, Wisc. Box 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Beilstein
6	no	uncle	$20	no	-	-	uncle: Charles Heinze, Paterson N.J. 207 Haverburg ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Gaulsheim
7	no	self	$50	no	-	-	brother: Frank Mollenhauer, New Jersey City, N.J. 262 Union Str"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d´bl	blue	"	"	Neuselwitz
8	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d´bl	"	"	"	Tapio
9	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Adolf Lorant, Detroit Mich. 3374 Judden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Memelland	Nidden
10	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d´bl	brwn	"	Germany	Berlin
11	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Zwickau
12	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brwn	"	"	Ahlen
13	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Fred Munster, Rochester N.Y. 930 Portland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	no	brother	$50	no	-	-	Frank Hacker, brother: Avenal, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Raningen
15	no	cousin		no	-	-	cousin: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Gerersdorf
16	no	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: Carl Herbrich, New York City, N.Y. 307 E.18th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brwn	"	"	Vienna
17	no	father		no	-	-	father: -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Abraham Waldmann, N.Y. Brooklyn, 133 Amboy Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	brother	$35	no	-	-	brother: Johann Straburger, Rochester, Pa. Box 62.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brwn	"	Roumania	Klausenburg
20	"	"	$30	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Anton Zeller, Trenton, N.J. 121 Jefferson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d´bl	"	"	Austria	St.Peter
21	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Tuserodwan
22	yes	self	$50	no	-21	Cleveland	broth.i/law: Michael Spiro, Cleveland, Ohio, 2235, 54th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petsago-Serta
23	no	"	$25	no	-	-	fiancé: Vincenz Paulitsch, N.Y. Brooklyn, 480 Crescent Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Piotinec
24	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Josef Oswald, Ills. Chicago, 5122 Larlin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	Austria	Murzzu-schlag
25	no	self	$25	no	-	-	brother: Menia Pautic, Brooklyn, N.Y. 488 Crescent Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d´bl	brwn	"	"	Bussing
26	no	"	$25	no	-	-	parents: Josef Waller, Pittsburgh, Pa. 973 Parlin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	grey	"	Jugoslav.	St.Lorenzen
27	yes	sister	$25	no	-	-	sister: Alwine Stieglitz, Ohio, Cleveland, 12014 Imperial Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d´bl	"	"	Hungary	Vieselburg
28	"	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Sam Weronowitz, Wisc. Milwaukee, 448, 6th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Poddiwoce
29	"	sister	$25	no	-	-	friend: Henry Gothmann, Davensport, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d´bl	brwn	"	Russia	Breslow
30	"	fiancé	$25	no	-	-	fiancé: Otto Gerpert, Auburndale, Wisc. R.3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Lennausen
31	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	Poland	Kawitsch

10-11-17-22

#224

Richardson Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Offiner (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hanner

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6. JUL 1922 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 4

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stapff, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailling therewith (Here insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stapff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 6 JUL 1922, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAYERN. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 22 JUNI 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC.	Hromenik	Jan	26		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Csl..	Slovak	Czechosl.	Lastomir.	wife: Maria Hroma.		
2		Scharer	Johanna	40		f	m	h'wife	"	Hung.	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roumania	Lastomir, Maroscsa-narhely.	Lastomir, Csl. mother: Ida Fischer, Maroscsa-narhely. Roumenia.	Pa.	Trauce.
3		"	Ilona	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York.
4	[redacted]	"	Anna	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Lotti	13		f	s	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Rubasel	Josef	19		m	s	tailor	"	German	"	"	German	"	Gyermala	father: Andreas Rubesch, Gyermala.	Cal.	Oakland.
7		Cmor	Michael	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Czechosl.	Klombarek	father: Juray Cmor, Klombarek.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
8		Kral	Alsbeta	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komarovce	father in law: Juray Kral, Komarovce.	N.J.	Port-Elizabeth
9	UNDER 16	"	Marie	1		f	s	----- no -----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Reidel	Philipp	46		m	m	harness-maker	yes	German	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Mainz.	sister: Therese Reidel, Mainz, Bockstr. 19.	Iowa	Ossian.
11		"	Barbara	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Margarete	2		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Friedrich	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Viktorina	Maria	24		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	Csl.	Czech	Czechosl	Kjerdub	father: Franz Viktorina. Kjerdub 245.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Braum	Oedon	20		m	s	clerk	"	Hung.	"	Roum.	Hebr.	Roumania.	Oradeamade	mother: Anenka Braun, Budapest, Druewelgasse 109.	Cal.	S. Francisco.
16		Fok	Katharina	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Temesvar.	sister: Margit Zellek, Temesvar, Josefstadt. Roum.	N.J.	Trenton.
17		Dewald	Gertrud	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein-Beckereck	father: Nikolaus Dewald, Kleinbeckereck, Roum.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.
18	ADMITTED	Eisele	Rosina	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadorlak	sister: Marie Fohr. Zadorlak. Roum.	Ohio	Akron.
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Franz	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Rosenbaum	John	40		m	m	hair-dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Billed	father: Philipp Rosenbaum, Billed.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		~~Bormuth~~	~~Karoline~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~wd~~	~~h'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Koeln.~~	~~brother: Theodor Lohmach, Siegburg a.d. Muehlen.~~	Ill.	Chicago.
22		"	Theodor	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Franz	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Bonas	Gerhard	22		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	M'Gladbach	sister: Minchen Bonas, Crefeld, Ostwall 167.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		"	Katharine	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	"	"	"
26		Hengelsberg	Gustav	32		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holte-Suensbeck	father: Heinrich Hengelsberg, Holte-Suensbek.	Iowa	Hawarden
27		Hofmann	Roesel	27		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limburg	father: Georg Hofmann, Limburg, Hospitalstr. 2	N.Y.	[illegible]
28		Nonn	Rudolf	44		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg Gau-	wife: Maria Non, Duisburg, Meiderich, Germ.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Litzius	Klara	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algesheim.	sister: Anna Litzius, Algesheim.	Cal.	Annaheim
30		Hrahal	Elisabeth	16		f	s	none	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Czechosl.	Miara	friend: Jan Bielezik, Miara 70.	N.Y.	Yonkers.

No 21-25 Bormuth: remain behind on account of sickness!

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 1

P. Zierhut, Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JUL 1922, *19* 22

98

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time in the United States. Whether coming as a member of a class exempted from passport requirements by law or by reciprocal agreement.	21 Whether able to read or write. Race or people and nationality of the alien (whether stated by alien or as determined by the inspector).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to speak the English language or other language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	75	yes	1896-1901	Loyalhanna	father: Georg Hromanik, Trauge Pa. Box 104	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	grey	none	U.S.A.	Loyalhanna Pa.
2	"	husband	18	no	-	---	husband: Mor Scharer, New York N.Y. 527 East 78th Street	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	Rouman.	Morosra-narhelly
3	"	father		"	-	---	-"-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: William Schneider, Cal. Oakland 681.Elmhurst Avenue	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Gyarina-ta
7	"	"	31	"	-	---	uncle: George Phimont, Wilkes-barre Pa. 76 Nesbitt Avenue	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Klombarek
8	no	husband	30	"	-	---	husband: John Kral, Port Eliza-beth, N.J. 330 Pine Str.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldd	blue	"	"	Roviste
9	"	father		"	-	---	-"-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldd	grey	"	"	"
10	yes	aunt	100	"	-	---	aunt: Therese Langbein, Ossian, Iowa.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	grey	"	Germany	Mainz
11	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Freidesheim
12	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz
13	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: John Nikolasch, Chicago Ills.1058.Allport Str.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldd	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Tristing
15	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Markus Welkens, St.Fran-cisco Cal.510.Braun Street	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	brwn	"	Rouman.	Oradeamara
16	"	step-brother	25	"	-	---	stepbrother: George Zellek, Trenton N.J. 438.Adeline Str.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldd	blue	"	"	Fiskut-Temes
17		brother in law	50	"	-	---	brother in law: Johan Grundhausen Milwaukee Wisc.1911.Galena Str	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Klein-beskerek
18		"	25	yes	1907-1910	Cle-e-land	brother in law: Benjamin Kopp, Akron Ohio Scotland Rd.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zadorlak
19	"	uncle		no	-	---	-"-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: John Greif, Philadelphia Pa.2901.N.6th Str."	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Billed
21	"	aunt	81	"	-	---	~~aunt: Karoline Stross, Chica-go Ills. 2139. Hudson Avenue~~	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gry	grey	"	Germany	Siegburg
22	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldd	blue	"	"	Koeln
23	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldd	blue	"	"	"
24	"	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Joe Dix, Philadelphia Pa.1417.Savana Street	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d.bl.	grey	"	Germany	Muenchen Gladbach
25	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Hermann Holtkamp, Hawarden Iowa.R.E.D.59.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldd	blue	"	"	Holte Luensbek
27	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Friedr. Adomat, Maspeth N.Y. 56. Clinton Allee	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brwn	"	"	Bohl
28	yes	father	7	yes	1913-1914	Grand Rapids	father: Seigmund Kuehner, Str. Philadelphia Pa.3214.Fairshill	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Bochum
29	"	aunt	25	no	-	---	aunt: Clara Fischer, Anaheim, Cal.150. Lemon Street	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.br.	grey	"	"	Gau Algesheim
30	no	mother	25	"	-	---	stepfather: Stefan Kubik, Yonkers N.Y. 33. Jackson Street"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	dark	"	Cz.Slov.	Kiara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master [First], or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hamer.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stapff, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailling therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stapff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 JUL 1922, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAYERN — Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, June 22nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Thecik	Juraj	24		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	Czechian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Sl.	Lastomir	h'wife: Suzanna Thecik, Lastomir, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Kotun	Jan	27		m	m	"	"	Slov.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Kotun, Blatne, Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3		"	Maria	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
4		Negles	Jan	35		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Slov.	"	Cokeburg Pa.	fath.i/law: Ignatz Sabóner, Bezovce, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Cokeburg
5		"	Zusanna	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
6		Sobek	Anna	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	mother: Apolena Loeta, Tassov 143, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	"	Ladislav	2		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	Cz.Sl.	Tasšov	-"- -"-	"	-"-
8		Josef	Juraj	23		m	s	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	Zalozice	father: Andrej Josef, Zalozice 87, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Lakewood
9		Lester	Stefan	31		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	Velku	h'wife: Emma Lester, Velku, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Luzerne
10	ADMITTED	Miklos	Jan	33		m	m	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	Polona	h'wife: Marie Miklos, Polona, Cz.Slov.	Ind.	Gary
11		Jurko	Andrej	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rozdisovce	h'wife: Anna Jurko, Zaluzice 91, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	North Braddok
12		Balada	Yiri	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Lhota	mother: Balada Alzbeta, Lhota, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
13		Barkaszi	Nikolaus	25		m	s	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hungarian	"	Veky-Gut	uncle: Ferenz Barkaszi, Veky-Gut, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Allegnany
14		Cabak	Martin	32		m	m	"	"	Czechian	"	"	Cz.Sl.	"	Zwolen	h'wife: Ewa Cabak, Zwolen, Sobolska 330, Cz.Slov.	Mich.	Ironwood
15		Vasilow	Pavel	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaluzice	h'wife: Marie Valisow, Zaluzice 50, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Aliquippa
16		Werhof	Susanna	23		f	s	h'maid	"	German	"	Roumania	German	U.S.A.	New York	father: Ferdinand Werhof, Klein Beskerek, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
17		Alligerowa	Albine	21		f	s	"	"	German	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Batzdorf	father: Josef Alliger, Batzdorf, Cz.Slov.	Iowa	Des Moines
18		Freslowa	Maria	19		f	s	"	"	Czechian	"	"	Slov.	"	Horepnik	father: Fres Mijfeck, Horepnik, Cz.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
19		Bujdos	Josef	36		m	m	farmlab.	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio	h'wife: Angela Bujdos, Tisapolgar, Hungary.	Ohio	Akron
20		Klein	Bertha	31		f	s	h'maid	"		"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Olak Lischka	brother: Samuel Klein, Olak Lischka, Hungary.	Pa.	Hazleton
21		Cassenheit	Eva	26		f	s	seamstress	"	German	"	Roumania	German	Roumania	St.Miklos	father: Franz Cassenheit, St.Miklos 202, Roumania.	Ills.	Chicago
22		"	Anna	15		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
23		"	Elisabetn	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
24		Benning	Michael	48		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Waldhutten	h'wife: Cati Benning, Waldhutten, Roumania.	Pa.	Ambridge
25		Kihm	Matei	40		m	m	tanner	"		"	"	"	"	Kisbykerek	uncle: Josef Klinger, Kisbykerek, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York Bronx
26	ADMITTED	Chrestel	Jon	35		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Sevcaia	h'wife: Katarine Chrestel, Sevcaia 95, Cz.Slov.	Mo.	St.Louis
27		Siegmund	Johanna	22		f	s	h'maid	"		"	"	"	"	Sighisora	father: Johann Siegmund, Sighisora, Schassergasse 19.	Ohio	Alliance
28		Gantas	Jan	49		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Detva	h'wife: Dora Gantas, Detva, Korytarky, Cz.Slov.	Mich.	Detroit
29	ADMITTED	Buchrucker	Ludwig	18		m	s	chemist	"	German	"	Germany	German	Austria	Linz	father: Frd. Buchrucker, Linz, Rudolfstr. 30.	Ills.	Chicago
30		Kouba	Marie	43		f	s	h'maid	"	Czechian	"	Cz.Slov.	Bonemian	Cz.Slov.	Pilsen	father: Franz Koube, Vlcice n/Blowitz, Cz.Slov.	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Table of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1922, *19*22.

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and has since been readmitted.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$70	no	-	-	brother: Juraj Sukosky, Cleveland, Ohio, 2710. 32nd Str.	no	permt.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	Cz. Slov.	Lastomir
2	no	"	$270	yes	-21	1910 Perth Amboy	fath. i/law: Georg Gambella, Perth Amboy, N.J. 352 Stamford Str.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d´bl	blue	"	"	"	Blatne
3	no	self		"	"	3/11/21	-"-	-"-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue		"	"	"	Jestrep
4	no	"	$500	"	-21	1903 Cokeburg Pa.	brotner: Michal Mezlej, Cokeburg, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d´bl	blue	"	"	"	Bezovce
5	no	"		"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	$50	yes	-21	1914 Newyork	husband: Martin Sobek, Newyork N.Y. 103 Washington Str.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldegrey		"	"	"	Tacsov
7	no	"		no	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York
8	no	"	$50	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Andrew Tokar, Ohio Lakewood, 2062 Robin Street.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwngrey		"	Cz. Slov.		Zalozice
9	no	"	$50	yes	-13	1910 Luzerne Pa.	brotner: Josef Kester, Luzerne, Pa. 20 brodnicks Str.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d´blbrwn		"	"	"	Sunava
10	no	"	$50	"	-20	1906 Jungstown, Pa.	uncle: Romanek Stefan, Gary, Ind. 1764 Harrison Str.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwngrey		"	"	"	Poloma
11	no	"	$50	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Michal Drabik, Pa. North Braddok, 1219 Bell ave.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwngrey		"	"	"	Pozdisovce
12	no	"	$30	no	-	-	cousin: Martin Sobek, New York N.Y. 103 Washington ave.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue		"	"	"	Lhota
13	yes	father	$30	no	-	-	father: Mike Barkaszi, Allegheny, Pa. Box 3.152.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue	left eye blind.	"	"	"	Veky-Gut
14	"	brotner in law	$15	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Julius Jucnt, Mich. Ironwood, 141 Tamrak Street.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwngrey	forefinger of right hand stiff.	"	"	"	Beaska
15	no	self	$60	no	-	-	brotner: Stefan Vasilow, Aliquippa, Pa. Box 62.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwngrey	none	"	"	"	Szermica
16	no	self	$30	yes	-21	1914 New York	fiancé: Josef Chiel, New York, N.Y. 310 E. 95th Str.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldegrey	"	"	Roumania		Banat
17	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Wilhelm Artinger, [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Cz. Slov.		Batzdorf
18	yes	aunt	$5	no	-	-	aunt: Antonia Zachenmayer, Chicago, Ills. 854 Dole ave.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d´blgrey	"	"	"	"	Horopnik
19	"	self	$40	yes	- 2	1909 Akron Ohio	broth.i/law: John Fiatal, Acron, Ohio, 15 Goodrich Str.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bldeblue	"	"	Hungary		Tiszapolgar
20	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Jacob Klein, Hazleton, Pa. 114. S. Cedar Street.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnbrwn	"	"			Olak-Lischka
21	"	"	$75	no	-	-	uncle: John Kshrion, Chicago, Ills. 1339 Washburn ave.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	darkgrey	crippled.	"	Roumania		St. Miklos
22	"	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldebrwn	none	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	brother in law	$25	yes	-18	1914 Ambridge Pa.	Broth.i/law: Michal Klustler, Ambridge, Pa. Box 53.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwngrey	"	"	"		Valchid
25	"	self	$25	"	-20	1907 W. Orange N.J.	Brother: Franz Mihm, New York Bronx, N.Y. 1009 Kelli Str.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blckbrwn	"	"	"		Kisbykerek
26	"	"	$50	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Joan Boltres, Mo. St. Louis, 4370th Str.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d´blgrey	"	"	"		Sevcaia
27	"	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Rudolf Kotzbachec, 1460. S. Morgan Ave. Alliance, Oh.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	"		Schassburg
28	"	-"-	$10	yes	-20	1911 Detroit Mich.	broth.i/law: William Juraj, Detroit, Mich. R.1, Box 9.	yes	1 year	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwngrey	"	"	Cz. Slov.		Detva
29	"	brother	$50	no	-	-	brother: Otto Buchrucker, Ills. Chicago, 4941 Washington Bload.	no	permt.	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Austria		Linz
30	"	fiancé	$25	no	-	-	fiancé: Jacob Fotuzak, Chicago Ills. 2927. W. 25th Place.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d´blgrey	"	"	Cz. Slov.		Blowitz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hamer.

II, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... JUL 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, Dr. Stapff, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stapff

Sworn to before me this 6.JUL.1922 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—970

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United . This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAYERN Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 22.JUNI 1922, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Soennichsen	August	65	✓	m	s	hotel-keeper	yes	German	yes	Danish	Scand.	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Johannes Soennichsen, Sued-Tondum,	Cal.	Oakland.
2		Diehm	Anna	33	✓	f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	German	German	"	Moechmichl	sister in law: Emma Diehms. Moechmichl.	N.J.	New Jersey
3		Dehm	Emma	16	✓	f	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philipps-burg	father: Johs. Braun. Philippsburg, Rothetorstr.28	N.Y.	Spring Valley
4		Henning	Paula	33	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Netherld.	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother: Elisabeth Henneberg, Altona. Kippelstr. 31.	"	New York.
5		Niemann	Gerhard	29	✓	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Fitchburg	father: Peter Niemann Oldenburg. Osterstr. 9.	Mass.	Fitchburg
6		Bohn	Regina	61	✓	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neustadt	father: Christian Bohn, Fornbach/Wttbg.	Wash.	Hoquiam
7		Kayser	Helmuth	17	✓	m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oppeln	father: Wilhelm Kayser, Oppeln. Steinstr. 49.	Flor.	Micco.
8		Mueller	Gertrud	21	✓	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	father: Gustav Mueller, Freiburg, Sautierstr. 12.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Riss	Franz	35	✓	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roumania	Njhel	mother: Christine Riss. Njhel. Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Zech	Gustav	20	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Geresdorf	mother: Theresie Zach, Geresdorf 128,	N.Y.	Clifton.
11		Urschler	Therese	22	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Urschler, Geresdorf 58.	"	New York.
12		Schwarz	Agnes	32	✓	f	s	metal-worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	mother: Amalie Schwarz. Bruschen/Germany.	Tex.	Sagerton.
13		"	Agathe	17	✓	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Danish.	Scand.	Denmark	Hadersleben	father: Gustav Schwarz, Hadersleben, Klosterstr/28.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		Kelemah	Helena	30	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Csl.	Csl.	Czechosl.	Velaty	father: Michael Tahatz, Velaty.	Pa.	Phoenixville
15		Kralova	Zuzanna	56	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jesenov.	husband: Mihal Kralova, Jesenov.	Wa.	Madison.
16	UNDER 16	"	Verana	13	✓	f	s	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Volkert	Emilie	27	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	German	"	"	German	"	Friedland.	father: Anton Volkert, Friedland. Csl.	N.Y.	Auburn.
18		Ruehmann	Margarete	24	✓	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michaelis-donn.	father: Friedr. Ruehmann. St. Michaelisdonn.	"	New York.
19		Teutsch-	Johann	20	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roumania	Sereaia	father: Georg Teutsch, Sereaia 157.	Ark.	Fort Smith
20		Sikita	Ferdinand	19	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karansebes	father: Georg Oberdorfe, Karansebes.	Ill.	Chicago.
21		Firneiss	Josef	18	✓	m	s	hair-dresser	"	German	"	"	"	"	Voitek	uncle: Jakob Piringer. Voitek 135.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Seidenbor	Bernard	27	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alskisoda	father: Josef Seidenbor, Alskisoda.	Ohio	Cincinnati
23		Morath-	Maria	17	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadorlak	father: Johann Morath, Zadorlak,	N.Y.	Buffalo.
24		Schnepf	Rosa	19	✓	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banatuluon	mother: Margarete Schnepf, Banatuluon.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Bressler	Maria	19	✓	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolendorf	father: Georg Bressler, Wolendorf.	Ohio	Youngstown
26		Groh	Maria	19	✓	f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jouncestown.	son in law: Johann Hauch, Wolendorf.	"	"
27		Reich	Johann	42	✓	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Carolina Reich,	Ill.	Chicago
28		"	Jacob	16	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Roumania	Kl.Bez.Kerek	Kl. Bez. Kerek.	Roumania	"	"	"
29 X		Orbes	Magdalena	19	✓	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Neusiedl	father: Michael Orbes, Praran 136, Austria.	N.Y.	New York.
30 X		"	Amalie	1	✓	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Boh.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULI 1922, *19* 22.

102

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in the sense of distinctions, as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, or separated by country)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$ 25	yes	1882	land, Calif.	friend: M.Liska, Oakland, Cal. 1222 East 10th Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bldebrwn		none	Denmark	Risum
2	no	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Mrs. Koppler, New Jersey, N.J. Caldwell R.D.1.2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Steinbach
3	no	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Adelheid Lentner, Spring Valley, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark brwn	blue	"	"	Philippsburg
4	no	self	$ 25	yes	1922	Newyork	husband: Peter Henning, New York, N.Y. 893 Jamaica Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Altona
5	no	"	$25	yes	1922	Clifton-boro	wife: Illis Niemann, Fitchburg, Mass. 192 Pine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Schüttorf
6	yes	sister	$25	no	-	-	sister: Käthe Iwerek, Roquiam, Wash. Box 181.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	"	"	Fömbach
7	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Paul Bartelmus, Florida, Misso.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	Morgenroth
8	no	~~friend~~ Cousin	$25	no	-	-	friend: Sophie Braun, New York, N.Y. Edgewater 60, Myrtle Ave.	yes	1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	scar on the neck.	"	Mulhausen
9	no	self	$50	yes	-11	Pa.	brother: Josef Kiss, Philadelphia, Pa. 1506 Cadwalladi Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'bl	"	none	Roumania	Sandor Haze
10	no	"	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Franck Zach, Clifton, N.J. 29.E.Madison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	"	"	Austria	Zahling
11	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Johann Sorndel, New York, City, N.Y. 428.E.72nd Str.	"	"	"	Dr. Cert. Goitre with Constitutional symptoms										5	6	"	bldegrey		"	"	Geresdorf
12	no	self	$30	no	-	-	aunt: Dorothea Oster, Sagerton, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brwn	right arm tattooed.	Germany	Bachen
13	no	"	$30	no	-	-	uncle: Fred. Schwarz, Brooklyn, N.Y. 617 N.Johns Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	"	none	Denmark	Ladersleben
14	no	"	$30	no	-	-	husband: Michael Kelemann, Pa. Phönixville, 252 Mill Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Darkgrey		"	Cz.-lov.	Velaty
15	no	"	$300	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Juraj Cervenak, Madison, Conn. Box 33.	"	"	"	Dr. Cert. Senility (a cataract of left eye)										5	-	"	blde	"	"	" "	Ostrav
16	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "	Jesenov
17	no	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Franz Lorsek, Avoca, N.Y. 43 Maple Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	blue	"	" "	Aspenau
18	no	~~friend~~ aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt: C. Bergmann, New York, N.Y. 473.W.142nd Str. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	"	scar on right side of neck.	Germany	St.Louae-lisdonn
19	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Martin Binder, Forth Smith, Ark. 2401 N. 12th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blckbrwn		none	Roumania	Bereala
20	yes	✓ -"-	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Martin Marschall, Chicago, Ills. 1818 Drake ave. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde	grey	"	"	Laransebes
21	yes	father	$ 0	no	-	-	father: Janos Firneisz, Philadelphia, Pa. 850.E.Orkney Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Calova
22	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother: Anton Seidenbor, Ohio, Cincinnati, 1018 Race Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Roumania	Ljvar
23	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Frank Fernbacher, N.Y. Buffalo, 97 Farmer Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	Kadorluk
24	yes	sister	$25	no	-	-	sister: Margareta Ernst, Chicago Ills. 823 Center Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"	"	Banatulnon
25	yes	fiancé	$25	no	-	-	fiancé: Daniel Muller, Youngstown, Ohio, 11215.Madison ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	"	"	"	Volendorf
26	by	nephew	$25	yes	-2	1912 Youngstown	Nephew: Fred. Gursch, Youngstown, Ohio, 112.E.Boardman Str.	Med Cert 512 "Cancer in tumor of face." "Dr Stevenson" "Private" "due" "7/1922"																				
27	no	self	$25	"	-14	1907 Chicago Ills.	Broth.i/law: Josef Jong, Ills. Chicago, 2546 Heny ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Sovin
28	no	"	$25	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'bl	"	"	"	"
29	no	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Adolf Orbes, New York, N.Y. 264 Avenue B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	"	"	Austria	Neu Praran
30	no	"	$25	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-455

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hamer.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1.

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stapff, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Stapff

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. BAYERN *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, June 22nd, *19*22.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Faustian	Erna	30		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona o/E.	Parents: Heinrich Faustian, Altona, Kl. Gärtnerstr. 86.	N.J.	Hoboken
ADMITTED		Cristmann	Walter (traveling with)	6		m	s	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Minna Cristmann, Altona, Kl. Gärtnerstr. 86.	N.Y.	Huntington
ADMITTED		Sohrum	Katharina	23		f	s	Domestic none	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Bendorf	father: Karl Sohrum, Sohrum o/Rhein.	Ohio	Cincinnati
4 ADMITTED		Müller	Lina	54		f	m	" "	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Dora Golb, Hamburg, Schmuckstr. 20.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Wöber 15608	Marie 3/24/22	26		f	s	2-54165	1-5651		"	"	"	"	Miltenberg	father: Emanuel Wöber, Miltenberg, Unterfranken.	"	-"-
ADMITTED		Jaure	Abraham	67		m	m	pastor	"	German 1-1651	"	Syria Assyrian	Syrian	Germany	Hamburg	Christliches Hospitz, Hamburg, Westerstrasse.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		"	Suria	42		f	m	h'wife	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
X 9		Kösch	Ida	41		f	m	" "	"	German	"	Switzer-land	Swiss	"	Ludwigshafen	friend: Eduard Brisen, Ludwigshafen a/	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		Heller	Toni	16		f	s	none	"	1-3651	"	Germany	German	"	Schmalkalden	father: Wilhelm Heller, Schmalkalden, Klinaustr.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Straub	Nikolaus Hunt	60		m	m	farmer	"	1-4651	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Bogaros	brother: Nikolaus Straub, Bogaros, Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		"	Elisabeth Hunt	58		f	m	h'wife	"	1-5651	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
X 13		514689 6/28/22 Felnaciary	Martin pm	18		m	s	clerk	"	3-1680	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
14		Flotz	Maria	27		f	m	farmer	"	3-1680	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
ADMITTED		Berut	Abram	19		m	s	clerk	"	5-Deaf Graduate	"	Roumanian	"	"	Felnac	sister: Mati Popoie, Felnac, Roumania.	N.Y.	College Point
ADMITTED		"	Marianne Mother	22		f	wd.	farmlab.	"	1-0651	"	Hebrew	"	"	Belz	friend: Mottel Spinak, Belz-Roumania.	Ills.	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Josef 354 630 pm	13		m	s	pupil	"	3-11/17-11/27/35	"	German	"	"	Wzejdia	son in law: Josef Straub, Wzejdia, Roumania.	N.J.	Collingswood
17		Wagner	Georg	46		m	m	farmer	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
18		Friesenhahn	Johann	18		m	s	joiner	"	2-148900 1-3651	"	"	"	"	Semlak	h'wife: Magda Wagner, Semlak, Roumania.	N.Y.	Rochester
X 19		Berencz	Elisabeth	20		f	s	Domestic	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	Sauretul	father: Johann Friesenhahn, St. Peter, Roumania.	N.J.	New York
20		Schmitz	Amalia	19		f	s	Domestic	"	1-7651	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Berencz, St. Peter, Roumania.	"	Brooklyn
X 21		Vlkowa	Emilie	28		f	s	Domestic	"	3-7650	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Sl.	Cz.Slov.	Supetne	mother: Anna Schmitz, St. Peter 432, Roumania.	Pa.	Pittsburg
22		Lietzow	Helene	17		f	s	Domestic	"	1-4657	"	"	"	"	Marianski Hory	stepbrother: Johann Laschmik, Marianski Hory 131, Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Garfield
23		Lenz	Anna	25		f	s	Domestic	"	German 1-0651	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lauenburg	father: Karl Lietzow, Bismark, Kr. Lauenburg.	Mich.	Alpena
X 24		Majkova 27587	Antonia	5		f	s	2-786426	"	3-0680	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	mother: Emma Lenz, Cuxhaven, Uricherweg 61.	Iowa	Muscatine
X 25		" 17656 4/30/22	Marie pastor	21		f	s	Nun	"	Bohemian 3-1680	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lunari	father: Anton Majkowa, Lunari, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
26		Thunesen	Herald	20		f	s	Nurse	"	2-1666	"	" "	" "	" "	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
27		Kyzak	Franz Hunt	22		m	s	joiner	"	Danish 2-1680	"	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Kopenhagen	father: Olaf Thunesen, Kopenhagen, Nönehafte Allee 21.	N.J.	Jersey City
28		5/48765 6/6/22	Apolonia wife	25		f	m	baker	"	Czechian 2-74756 3-1680	Bohem.	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Tassow	moth.i/law: Apolina Kocter, Tassow 143, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
29		Kuklina	Juraj	23		m	m	farmlab.	"	3-1680	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	-"- -"-	"	-"-
30		17[illegible]447	Kakascik	25		m	m	[illegible]	"	3-4680	Czslov.	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Berovce	n'wife: Zuskla Kuklina, Berovce 13, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Homestead
														" "	Marsbag	n'wife: Anna Kakascik, Marsbag 10, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Pingo

Herman Kapke Dmg.

41

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . —

Aliens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 JUL 1922, 1922.

16—28

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.	20 Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	sister	$50	no	-	-	sister:Sophie Lohr,Hoboken, N.J. 71 Monroe Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blde	grey	none	Germany	Kiel
2	no	aunt		no	-	-	aunt:Alice Fredricsen,Huntington,N.Y.-L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	blde	brwn	"	"	Altona o/E.
3	no	fiancé	$25	no	-	-	fiancé: Eduard Nickols,Cincinnati,Ohio,R.L.9.College Hill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark brwn	blue	"	"	Bendorf
4	no	husband	$25	yes	-	-	husband: Bruno Müller, New York,N.Y.13Lincoln Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brwn	"	"	nassfurt
5	no	aunt	$ 25	no	-	-	aunt:Elisabeth Ottinger,N.Y. New York,715,11th Astoria Ave.	"	"	"	Dr. Cert. Goethe									5	6	"	d'bl	blue grey	"	"	Miltenberg
6	no	self	$50	no	-	-	son: Lazarus Saure,Brooklyn, N.Y.1329 Flatbush ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	brwn	"	Persia	Urmija
7	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	brwn	"	"	"
8	yes	brotner in law	$25	no	-	-	husband: Charles Rösch,Detroit Mich. 3344 Stanley ave.	"	"	"	Dr. Cert. Goethe									5	3	"	blde	blue	"	Switzerland	Zurich
9	no	uncle	0	no	-	-	uncle: Georg Hermann,New York N.Y. 130.E.128th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde	grey	"	Germany	Sonmalkalden
10	no	son	$100	yes	-20	Philad. Pa.	son: Matias Straub,Philadelphia,Pa.1427 Philipp Street.	"	"	"	Dr. Cert. Hernia									5	7	"	d'bl	grey	"	Roumania	Lowrin
11	no	"		"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	Dr. Cert. Senility									5	6	"	"	brwn	"	"	Bogaros
12	no	"		"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	no	husband	$ 0	no	-	-	husband:Alexander Pelnacichl, College Point,N.Y.I.102,3rdAve	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Pelnac
14	no	self	75	no	-	-	father: Harry Conn,Chicago, Ills.1534 Maplewood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	grey	"	Bessarabia	belz
15	no	"	$ 74	1916	prob.	Pa.	son: Nikolaus Beruf,Collingswood,N.J.46Washington Ave.	"	"	"	Dr. Cert Tumor of Right Shoulder									5	2	"	grey	grey	"	Roum	Wzejdia
16	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	d'bl	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	$20	yes	-13	N.Y.	friend:Josef Zeller,Rochester N.Y. 21 Ohmann Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Semlak
18	no	"	$25	no	-	-	brother: Wilhelm Scheer,Newyork N.Y.Br.2736University Atr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St.Peter
19	no	"	$42	no	-	-	brotn.i/law:Peter Geistheimer, Brooklyn,N.Y.1822Puttman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	grey	"	"	St.Peter
20	no	"	$35	no	-	-	uncle: Georg Berger,Pittsburg, Pa. 3245 East Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Bupetne
21	no	"	$100	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Josef Jirovitz, Garfield,N.J.1568Palisade ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwn	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Milovce
22	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Otto Werth, Alpena,Mich. R.II.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	grey	"	Germany	Cossentien
23	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Nikolaus Lenz, Muscatine, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	Hamburg
24	no	"	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Walter Vaclaw,New York N.Y. 421.E.70th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Lunari
25	no	"	$ 30	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	$50	no	-	-	friend:Waldemar Holnitz,N.J. Jersey City,250Arlington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	grey	Scar on nose, left hand tattooed.	Denmark	Helsingör
27	no	"	$100	no	-	-	broth.iLaw:Martin Sobek,N.Y. New York,109 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Tassow
28	no	"	$ 93	yes	-2	Newyork	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	$40	no	-	-	brother:John Kuklina,Homestead Ia. 526 Sickson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Berovce
30	no	"	$40	no	-	-	brother; Iaro Nakasclk, Lingo,Ohio, Box 493.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Harsbag

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hamer.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B. 105

S. S. BAYERN sailing from HAMBURG, June 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 16 JUL 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miller	Frederik W	54		m	s	930 Van Ness Ave.	U.S.passport 62541, Washington,D.C. July 8th 1921.	Own home: San Francisco,Cal. 505, 8th Street.
2									
3									
4	(1)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A. 106

S. S. BAYERN sailing from HAMBURG, June 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 26 JUN 1922, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomsen	Orla	24		m	s		U.S.passport 85285, Washington,D.C. Sept. 2nd 1922.	Father: Magnus Thomsen, Davenport, Iowa, 709 W.2nd Street.
2	Voch	Mathias	41		m	m		U.S.passport 113317, Washington,D.C. January 23rd 1922.	Own home: Oxnard, Calif. 200 E.Str.
3	"	Elizabeth wife	42		f	m		-"-	-"-
4	Kleinsang	Henry	71		m	wd.		U.S.passport 20052, Washington,D.C. May 23rd 1920.	Own home: Jamestown,N.Y. 59 Stewart Ave.
5	Smith	Paul	30		m	s		U.S.passport 130300, Washington,D.C. January 17th 1921.	Own home: Milwaukee, Wisc. 739 Pryor Avenue.
6	Sulke	Magdalene	45		f	m		U.S.passport 117322, Washington,D.C. February 10th 1922.	Own home: Chicago, Ills. 4143 Hirsch Str.
7	Heilbar	Hugo	49		m	m		U.S.passport 114343, Washington,D.C. January 27th 1922.	Own home: Hoboken,N.J. 319 W.Hignmount ave.
8	"	Anna daughter	18		f	s	Hoboken,N.J. June 14th 1904.	-"-	-"-
9	Subony	Alexander	44		m	m		U.S.passport 62047, Washington,D.C. July 7th 1920.	Own home: Chicago, Ills. 2221 Herndon Str.
10	Becker	Edmond	37		m	s		U.S.passport 1007, special Washington,D.C. April 21st 1922.	Own home: Melrose, Mass. 29 Lynde ave.
11	Billib	Alfred	17		m	s		U.S.passport 108724, Washington,D.C. January 4th 1922.	father: Otto Billib, Milwaukee, Wisc. 573,22nd Str.
12	Kamille	Josef	33		m	m		U.S.passport 27703, Washington,D.C. May 2nd 1921.	brother-in-law: Hans Folder, Youngstown, Ohio, 1432 South ave.
13	"	Maria	27		f	m		U.S.passport 76, Bucarest, May 17th 1922.	-"-
14	Schmidt	Friedrich	61		m	m		U.S.passport 82979, Washington,D.C. August 19th 1920.	Stepson: Albert Despach, Brooklyn, N.Y. 302 Graf Str.
15	"	Caroline wife	50		f	m		-"-	-"-
16	Herbst	William	57		m	m		U.S.passport 102272, Washington,D.C. Dec.3rd 1921.	daughter: Elsie Wittmehr, Chicago, Ills. 6920 Queen Str.
17	Verzic	Elija	31		m	m		U.S.passport 52161, Washington,D.C. June 12th 1921.	brother: Petras Verzic, Maywood, Calif.
18	"	Zlatica wife	17		f	m		-"-	-"-
19	Serbovich	Ike	33		m	m		U.S.passport 60964, Washington,D.C. July 12th 1920.	friend: Mile Zigitas, Woodland, Pa. 312 Station Str.
20	Eck	Gustav	58		m	s		U.S.passport 73, Berlin, June 12th 1922.	friend: Hermann Grill, Donenue, Iowa.
21	Boetener	Julius	63		m	wid.		U.S.passport 123904, Washington,D.C. March 4th 1922.	Own home: Davenport, Iowa, 1029.W.9th Street.
22	Leonnardt	Joan	63		m	m		U.S.passport 2180, Washington,D.C. March 11th 1921.	Own home: Marion, Ohio.
23	Schubert	Otto	47		m	m		U.S.passport 91011, Washington,D.C. October 15th 1921.	Own home: Toledo, Ohio.
24	Liedtke	Friedrich	49		m	m		U.S.passport 104709, Washington,D.C. Dec.15th 1921.	Own home: Jersey City,N.J. 20 Carlton Ave.
25	Weiss	Johann	58		m	m		U.S.passport 132776, Washington,D.C. March 24th 1921.	Own home: Los Angeles, Calif. 521 Crocker Str.
26	Herrel	Helen	21		f	s		U.S.passport 7001, Washington,D.C. April 1st 1920.	Own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 332 Nina Str.
27	Biehl	Albert	52		m	m		U.S.passport 127826, Washington,D.C. March 15th 1922.	Own home: Philadelphia,Pa. 1601 North 5th Str.
28	Meyer	Emil	37		m	s		U.S.passport 153079, Washington,D.C. April 24th 1922.	Own home: Chicago, Ills. 4063 Wentworth ave.
29	Muller	Julia	34		f	m		U.S.passport 65876, Washington,D.C. July 9th 1920.	husband: Otto Muller, 17063 New York,N.Y. 432 w. 149th Street.
30	"	Mildred Child	6		f	s		-"-	-"-

30

New York, Nov 1, 1916
Queens Co. Queens Boro

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. BAYERN United-Am arrived July 6, 1922, 19, M., from Hamburg

No. 107

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	CHRESTEL Jan	3	26	1	LPC																				
27f	2	EISELE Regina	4	18/19	2	"																				
9m		ch Franz																								
21f	3	DOHRING Freida	9	1	1	"																				
34m	4	WAGNER Johan	5	1	1	"	BthCDef																			
14f	5	[illegible] Marie	7	25	2	[illegible]	16																			
23f		[illegible]																								
23f	6	ULMRICH Selma	5	30	1	LPC																				
22f	7	BOBSCHAK Katerina	5	25	1	"																				
43f	8	LOUIA Marie	3	30	1	"																				
60m	9	SCHAUB Nikolaus	1	10/12	3	"	Ph Def																			
58f		" Elizabeth				"	"																			
18m		" Martin																								
15m	10	SCHMITH Josef	6	17	1	LPC																				
26m	11	FISCHER Awrum	9	2/3	2	"	Un 16																			
13f		" Brandel																								
26f	12	NOLER Marie	1	5	1	LPC																				
33m	13	LILLOS Jan	3	10	1	"	Ph Def																			
22f	14	URSCHLER Therese	2	11	1	"																				
57f	15	GROTH Anna	7	1/4	4	"	Ph Def																			
21m		" Ernst				"	Sec 18																			
25f		FREIBERG Paula																								
2m		Herbert																								
35m	16	MARLER Frederic	9	9	1	LPC	Ph Def																			
53f	17	BERUF Marianne	1	15/16	2	"																				
9m		" Josef																								
18m	18	HEINZE Richard	5	6	1	LPC	Ph Def																			
42m	19	REICH Telman	2	27/28	2	"																				
16m		" Jacob																								
20m	20	ZACH Gustav	2	10	1	"																				
		S.I. BAYERN 7/6/22																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 108

S. S. BAYERN United-Am arrived July 6, 1922, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	21	PAUSTIAN Erna	1	1/2	2	Sec 18 ✓	345 Lipski							7/10	91	28	2[15]									
6m		Cristmann Walter				✓																				
15f	22	SEIDEL Lidia	8	19/20	2	LPC Un 18 ✓	" Flanner							7/10	27	28	9[15]									
14f		sis Ella				✓																				
53f	23	WEBER Katherina	8	9/10	2	" ✓	350 Johnsen							7/11	28	2[15]										
13m		ch Arthur				✓																				
30f	24	NURNBERGER Marie	8	7/8	2	LPC ✓	340 Flanne							7/18	139	9am	11[10]									
15f		SCHMIDT Wallie				✓																				
26f	25	CASSENFEIT Eva	3	21/23	3	LPC Ph Def Sec 18 Unl	6300 Daly							7/14	124	28	11[45]									
15f		sis Anna				✓																				
24f		" Elizabeth				✓																				
39f	26	HILSCHER Albertina	6	23/24	2	LPC ✓	555 Jeannisse							7/17	56	Imm	9[25]									
12f		" Albertina				✓																				
67m	27	JAURE Abraham	1	6/7	2	Q E LPC ✓	" Lipsli	7/11	4	24										Landed 8/5/22 3[40] pm		July 50 50 52 July 18 18 16				
42f		" Suria				✓																				
24f	28	RUNKLAN Margarete	2	18	1	LPC ✓	400 "							7/10	77	28	1[05]									
19f	29	[illegible] Loria	2	25	1	" ✓	" "							7/11	9	28	11[05]									
41f	30	[illegible] Ida	1	8	1	" ✓	315 "							7/7	149	28	1[35]									
56f	31	[illegible]OVA Susanna	2	15/16	2	" ✓	345 "							7/10	58	28	11[35]									
15f		" Verana				✓																				
23f	32	SCHRUM Katharina	1	3	1	" ✓	400 "							7/7	125	28	2[45]									
41m	33	LORANT August	5	9	1	" ✓	350 Burke	7/10	31	28	7/12	87	28							Landed 8/5/22 - 3[40] pm		July 25 25 26 Aug 5 5 4				
52m	34	[illegible]LIGHI Schlome	8	14	1	" ✓	" Flannery							7/12	17	28	2[00]									
58m	35	Matousek Jan	5	22	1	LPC Pht Ret 7/8/22	105 Richards	7/7	10	Imm	8/5	22	161							Landed 8/14/22 8[30] am		July 23 23 24 Aug 13 13				
9f	36	Hilscher Elsa	6	25	2	LPC ✓ Ret 7/10 215	Infants							7/7	56	Imm	9[25]									
3m		Paul				✓																				
23f	37	Lorant Frieda	5	17/18	3	LPC ✓ Ret 7/11 - 15[40]	" Flannery	7/12	87	28										Landed 8/5/22 3[40]		July 55 54 58 Aug 15 15 14				
2m		Fritz				✓																				
1m		Herman				✓																				
39f	38	Bilanski Berla	8	15	1	LPC ✓ Ret 7/11/22 215	Infants							7/12	17	28	10[40]									

S.S. Bayern 7/6/22

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 109

S. S. Bayern N.A. arrived July 6, 1922, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	39	Willers	Johannes	6	1	1	Ex Ch.O. Pub. Hlth. 30	Inspector	7/7	58	Meyer													July	19	19	20
45f	40	Willers	Wilhelmina	6	2/7	1	Ex Ch.O. Pub. Hlth. 30	Inspector	7/7	58	Meyer										1. 15/m 8/23		Württemb.	July	23	23	22
19f			Brunshilde																					July	15	15	11 60
15f			Magdalene																					Aug.	21	21	21 8
13f			Ingeborg																					Sept	18	18	18 40
2½f			Ursula																								
17m			Nikolaus																								
16m			Alfred																								
11m			Helmuth																								

adm

S. S. Bayern 7/6/22

16—577 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Bayern N.G. arrived July 6, 1922, 19, M., from

No. 109

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	39	Millers Johannes	6	1	1	Exc Ch 8 Rule 7 Sec 3		7/7	58	Meyer																	
45f	40	Millers Wilhelmina	6	2/7	1	Exc 3+2c Sec 3		7/7	58	Meyer																	
19f		Brunehilde																									
15f		Magdalene																									
13f		Ingeborg																									
2½f		Gisela																									
17m		Nikolaus																									
16m		Alfred																									
11m		Helmuth																									

S. S. Bayern 7/6/22

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

110

S. S. Bayern Hamburg American arrived July 6th 1922, 191, M., from July - [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Hrahal. Elizabeth	2:00	4	30		1	Call	To mother Mrs Anna Kubek 22 Jackson St Yonkers NY	Johnson	7/6/22	10:40	✓	—	—
2	Felnacichy. Maria	3:00	1	13		1	Call	" Frank (aunt) Assa Faulacek 102 3rd Av. Long Island City	Johnson	7/7	9:30	✓	—	—
3	Heller. Toni	3:00	1	9		1	Call	To uncle & aunt Mr & Mrs John L. Kenman 130 E 128th St NYC	Johnson	7/6/22	3:15	—	—	—
4	Berenes. Elizabeth	3:00	1	19		1	Call	" sister Mrs Magdalena Gerstheimer 1182 Putnam Ave	Detained	7/6/22	4:20	—	—	—
5	Jonas. Ella	2:50	7	6		1	Call	" Committee (Council of Jewish Women)	Johnson	7/6/22	4:	—	—	—
6	Mueller. Charles	2:45	5	26		1	Tel $	R.R. & father Joseph M. 1903 Capitol Ave W. Liberty Pa	Detained	7/6/22	1:	✓	—	—
7	Scharer. Johanna	2:00	4	2		1	Call	To husband Mor 527 & 75th St. NJ City	Johnson	7/6/22	3:40	—	—	—
	" Ilona	"	"	3		1	"					—	—	—
	" Anna	"	"	4		1	"					—	—	—
	" Lotti	"	"	5		1	"					—	—	—
8	Werhaf. Susanna	2:00	3	16		1	Call	To sister Mr. Katie Neu 1834 Madison Ave	Johnson	7/6/22	3:40	—	—	—
9	Schimmel. Pauline	3:00	7	17		1	Call	" aunt Minnie Rachel 66 Magazine St Newark N.J.	"	7/7/22	11:00	✓	—	✓
10	Kral. Alsbeta	2:00	4	8		1	Call	" husband John Krall 330 Pine St. Elizabethport N.J.	Detained	7/7/22	10:25	✓	—	✓
	" Maria	"	4	9	1		"							
11	Firneiss. Josef	3:00	2	21		1	Tel $	" father Johan 550 No Orkney St Shelby Pa	Detained	7/7/22	11:45	✓	—	✓
12	Paulic. Rigitta	3:00	5	25		1	Call	" brother Frank K. 196 Fountain Ave Brooklyn	Johnson	7/6/22	4:	—	—	—
13	~~Kassel~~ Szaladin. Eva	3:00	8	11		1	Call	" aunt Agata Muller 1630 Stephen St Brooklyn NY	Detained	7/6/22	3:50	—	—	—
XX	Kassel Escaterina	"	"	12		1	"							
	Kassel Szaldin. Josef	"	"	13		1	"							
14	Haykova. Antonia	3:15	1	24		1	Call	" Aunt Antonia Weiss 421 E 76th St. NYC	Detained	7/6/22	3:45	—	—	—
	" Maria	"	"	25		1	"							
15	Jokisch. Wilhelm	3:15	6	27		1	Tel $	R.R. & aunt Mrs Lalonge R.F.D. #2 Cortland, Me	Johnson	7/7/22	11:32	✓	—	✓
16	Schmidt. Lina	3:15	8	6		1	Tel $	To aunt Maria Glass Queen Blvd & 174th St Jamaica L.I. NY	"	7/7	9:10	✓	—	✓
17	Knapp. Frieda	3:20	7	10		1	Call	" uncle John Schaupp on 5th & Woodside Woodside L.I. NY	Detained	7/6	4:32	—	—	—
18	Orbes. Magdalena	3:30	2	29		1	Call	" brother Adolph A. 264 Ave B. NYC	Johnson	7/6/22	3:30	—	—	—
	" Amalie	"	2	30		1	Call							
19	Epelbaum. Jura	3:25	9	5		1	Call	" Uncle & aunt Mayer Josephine Apfeltre 197 Siegel St Brklyn	Detained	7/7	11:	✓	—	✓
20	Weber. Catherina	3:25	8	9		1	Call	Held for S. C	Johnson	7/6	5:30	—	—	—
	" Arthur	"	"	10		1	Call	" " "	"	7/6	9:30	—	—	—

Bayern July 6th 1922

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

111

S. S. Bayern Hamburg American arrived July 6th 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
21	Vlkowa. Emilie	3:30	1	21		1	Call	To bro in law Joseph Jirovic, 78 Grand St. Garfield, N. J.	Luck	7/7	11:4	✓	-	✓
22	Karelska. Michla	3:20	9	6		1	Call	" " Jacob Director 212 E 119 St. ny city	"	7/7	4:30	✓	-	✓
23	Hofman. Roesel	3:35	4	27		1	Call	" aunt Emelia Adomart, 56 Clinton av, Maspeth L I ny	Johnson	7/6	4:	-	-	-
24	Bauer. Mary	3:10	5	16		1	Sister Mary Hospt.	Frd Carl Harbuck, 2552 University Av, Bronx Ny	Behr	7/11	3 35	✓	✓	✓
25	Schwarz. Agathe	3:45	2	13		1	Call	To uncle Fred S. 617 St John Plac Brooklyn Ny	Johnson	7/6	4:05	-	-	-
26	Diehm. Anna	3:45	2	2		1	Call	" friend Emma Kopplen R. F. D. Langhorn n J.	"	7/6	4:10	-	-	-
27	Willers. Wilhelmine	3:40	6	2		1	Husb. in Hospt	N. J.	Behr	7/11	3 30	✓	48	48 48
	" Brunhilde	"	"	3		1		"	"	"	"			
	" Magdalene	"				1		"	"	"	"			
	" Ingerberg	"				1		"	"	"	"			
	" Ursula	"				1		"	"	"	"			
	" Nikolaus	"				1		"	"	"	"			
	" Alfred	"				1		"	"	"	"			
	" Helmerich	"				1		"	"	"	"			
28	Dahm. Emma	3:55	2	3		1	Call	To aunt Adelheid Gardner R.D. Box 28 Mc Neil Spring Valley, ny	Behr	7/6	4:15	-	-	-
29	Muller. Gertrude	3:55	2	8		1	Call	" friend Mrs Dorothy Bromm 65 Myrtle Edgewater, n J	Behrt	7/6	4:15	-	-	-
30	Basel. Elizabeth	4:00	8	1		1	Call	" aunt Margaret Newbergen 604 E 148 St. ny city	Luck	7/7	9:30	✓	-	✓
31	Schwarz. August	4:00	2	12		1	Tel #	Aunt Dorothea Kraten Seguin, Texas	Behr	7/10	9 3-	4	3	4
32	Hertrich, Margarethe		17			1	Im Kdy 7/11-1 30	With T. E. # 24	Behr	7/11	3 30			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

7-7 Bayern

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF New York

July 13th, 1922.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Bayern

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	125	Number of seamen deserted	10
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	127

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1922, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail July 13th, 1922, for Hamburg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Niedkowski Oscar	20	German	Hamburg	16. 6. 22
Kulka Wenzel	49	— "	"	"
Trepler Max	42	"	"	"
Pummel Leon	31	"	"	"
Hoffmann Friedr.	27	"	"	21. 6. 22.

1—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	provisionsmstr	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
18	[illegible]	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
19	[illegible]	August	✓ boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
20	[illegible]	Theodor	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	43	"
21	[illegible]	Carl	✓ carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
22	[illegible]	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
23	Lautenbacher	Josef	✓ quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
24	[illegible]	Johann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
25	[illegible]	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
26	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓ able seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
27	[illegible]	Eugen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
28	Seemann	Jonny	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
29	[illegible]	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30	Baum	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"

Line

Owners [illegible] American Line

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. 11. 21 500.

F. 53.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wedekind Paul	19	German	Hamburg 16. 6. 22
Plunck Hans	29	"	" 8. 5. 22
Manhardt Oskar	27	"	" 16. 6. 22
John Heinrich	27	"	" 16. 6. 22
~~Wagner Richard~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~" 17. 6. 22~~
Apel Max	25	"	" 10. 5. 22

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Volck Herbert		German	Hamburg 16. 6. 22
Nygaa Christian		"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Schäfer Georg	58	U. S. A.	Rutherford Jesse	29	U. S. A.
Josephson Charles	64	— " —	Pratt John	24	— " —
Skrandis Martin	38	German	Neumann Hans	32	German
Klein Wilhelm	36	— " —	Wöhlke Heinrich	27	— " —
Redgrist Frederik	35	Schwede	Bondt Wilhelm	43	— " —
Hejz Michal	42	Austrian			
Skikszan Jula	34	Polnmarine			
Pazimirian Fritz	56	Dane			
Kucharzky Felix	39	U. S. A.			
Ruzike William	17	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Freimeier Gustav	28	German	Hamburg 16. 6. 22	Mental disease

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Schwamberger
Master.

[OVER.]

16	[illegible]	Hermann	✓	printer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
17	[illegible]	Otto	✓	provisionsmstr	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
18	[illegible]	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
19	[illegible]	August	✓	boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
20	[illegible]	Theodor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
21	[illegible]	Carl	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
22	[illegible]	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
23	Leutenbacher	Josef	✓	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
24	[illegible]	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
25	[illegible]	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
26	Schünemann	Wilhelm	✓	able seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
27	[illegible]	Eugen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
28	Seemann	Jonny	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
29	[illegible]	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30	Bonn	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"

Line

Owners [illegible] American Line

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. 11. 21 500.

F. 53.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel Bayern, arriving at Newyork, 6 JUL 1922, 192, from the port of Hanburg.

BAYERN JUL 6 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Schwanberger	Oscar	✓ Captain	June 22	Hamburg	no	yes	53	m	german	german	6 1"	204	none.
2	Dost	Walter	✓ 1st officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 [illegible]"	18[illegible]	"
3	Heuer	Emil	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 10"	176	"
4	Stamer	Wilhelm	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7"	170	"
5	Linke	Martin	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5"	140	"
6	Keller	Paul	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9"	145	"
7	Biedermann	Franz	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9"	134	"
8	~~Dr. Franke~~	~~Richard~~	~~physician~~	"	"	"	"	~~49~~	"	"	"	~~5 9"~~	~~154~~	"
9	Laschper	Richard	✓ purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8"	176	"
10	Hartmann	Johannes	✓ " asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10"	165	"
11	Hermann	Wilhelm	✓ wireless op	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8"	171	"
12	~~Bart~~	~~Theo~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	"	"	~~6 0"~~	~~180~~	"
13	Hartwig	Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11"	154	"
14	Ehrfeld	Hermann	✓ doctor's orderly	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8"	152	"
15	Mayer	Ernst	✓ barber	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 5"	154	"
16	Schulz	Hermann	✓ printer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8"	138	"
17	Peters	Otto	✓ provisionsmstr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 5"	147	"
18	Fr.	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 5"	147	"
19	Schmidt	August	✓ boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6"	162	"
20	Meier	Theodor	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8"	43	"
21	Andersen	Karl	✓ carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 8"	145	"
22	Bauer	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6"	134	"
23	Leutenbacher	Josef	✓ quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8"	160	"
24	Graf	Johann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6"	165	"
25	Lazarus	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7"	165	"
26	Schünemann	Wilhelm	✓ able seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7"	146	"
27	Christen	Eugen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 [illegible]"	140	"
28	Seemann	Jonny	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8"	136	"
29	Wenzler	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 [illegible]"	160	"
30	Bonn	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7"	140	"

Line
Owners Hamburg American Line
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. 11. 21 500.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S. S. „Bayern" by, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place d... 2 ..., from present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) a... Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(8) (9)

per Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 6.JUL 1922, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bayern", arriving at New York, 6.JUL 1922, 192 2, from the port of Hamburg

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gaukel	Bruno	✓ able-seaman	1922 June 22	Hamburg	no	Yes	26	m	german	german	5 9"	158	none
2	Lange	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
3	Von Hein	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	145	"
4	Beth	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	153	"
5	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Wunderlich	Arthur	✓ ordinary "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
7	Witte	Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
8	Hansen	Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'10"	110	"
9	Webersbock	Friedrich	✓ Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5"2"	104	"
10	Globe	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
11	Siebert	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	107	"
12	Meimer	Max	✓ chiefcook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
13	Heitmann	Josef	✓ cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
14	Wagner	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	259	"
15	Klausner	Jakob	✓ jewishcook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"
16	Fetzenstein	Adolf	✓ steamcook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5"	194	"
17	Franz	Nicolaus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 3"	143	"
18	Wieck	Richard	✓ confectioner	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
19	Schröter	Paul	✓ baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
20	Stöhr	Kurt	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
21	Kraemer	Erich	✓ waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
22	Tholen	Robert	✓ cookamate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
23	Schulze	Bernhard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	137	"
24	Leeding	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
25	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
26	Dehl	Emil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8"	167	"
27	Manhardt	Oscar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7"	149	"
28	Kahl	Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7"	151	"
29	Scholz	Carl	✓ chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5 5"	168	"
30	Reimer	Willy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'0"	130	"

Line [illegible] Amerika Linie

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8. 11. 23. 500.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S. S. „ Bayern " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 6.JUL 1922 *, 192*

per Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bayern", arriving at New York, 6 JUL 1922, 192 2, from the port of Hamburg. 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
1	Kruse	Karl	✓ pantrysteward	June22	Hamburg.	no	Yes	49	m	german	german	5'3"	143	none.
2	Tamm	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2"	143	"
3	~~Jessen~~	~~Franziska~~	stewardess	"	"	"	"	~~47~~	fem	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~187~~	"
4	Seib	Katharina	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'1"	150	"
5	Köster	Berta	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
6	Bock	Justine	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
7	Orlowsky	Otto	✓ steward	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'2"	151	"
8	Dierck	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"
9	Wiencken	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
10	Schlichting	Hugo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
11	Fiedler	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	170	"
12	Springer	Adolf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
13	Schröder	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	132	"
14	Klenz	Ludwig	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	130	both of the [illegible] little fin[illegible] broken.
15	Jortzick	Emil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	192	none.
16	Gödecke	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
17	Trübert	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
18	Carstensen	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
19	Reichardt	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
20	Brümmling	Johann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
21	Klein	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
22	Stoltze	Berthold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
23	Tiemm	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
24	Langebeck	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	108	"
25	Lübker	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
26	Stein	Erich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
27	Unger	Christian	✓ "	"	"	Yes	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	183	"
28	Herrmann	Willy	✓ "	"	"	no	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
29	Stürze	Friedrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
30	Volck	Herbert	✓ purser-aust.	"	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	151	"

Line Hamburg- Amerika Linie.
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. 11. 21. 500.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S. S. "Bayern" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per *Master,* [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* [illegible] *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bayern", arriving at New York, 6 JULI 1922, 192 2, from the port of Hamburg " 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blunk	Hans	✓ dishwasher	June 22	Hamburg.	no	yes	29	m	german	german	6'2"	154 lbs.	none.
2	Apel	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
3	Dressler	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	204	"
4	Baumel	Leon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
5	Jessen	Ernst	✓ messteward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
X	Kreimeier	Gustav	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	171	"
7	Wedekind	Paul	✓ boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
8	Lorenz	Hugo	✓ bandmaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	153	"
9	Zimmermann	Wilhelm	✓ musican	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"
10	Schimmel	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
11	Leibrich	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
12	Sieber	Rudolf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	182	"
13	Matzen	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
14	Reier	Friedrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
(15)	Fischer	Not to land in U.S.A.						46	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
16	Jordan	Carl	✓ chiefengineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	210	"
17	Bielfeld	Wilhelm	✓ 2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	206	"
18	Vogelreuter	Rudolf	✓ 3. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
19	Zander	Walter	✓ 4. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
20	Steinhauer	Wilhelm	✓ Electrican	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	168	left hand little finger broken.
21	Lorenz	Heinrich	✓ eng.asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	132	none.
22	Stahlbock	Willy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	167	"
23	Jansen	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	132	"
24	Binder	Alwin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
25	Brückenhauer	Otto	✓ steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
26	Birnels	Wilhelm	✓ fireman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
27	Steibing	Friedrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	175	"
28	Kositzky	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
29	Harringa	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
30	~~Hansch~~	~~August~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	"	"	~~5'10"~~	~~179~~	"

Line Owners: Hamburg- Amerika Linie.

Local Agents:

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. 11. 21. 500.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S. S. "Bayern" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* [illegible] 1922 *, 192*

per [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Bayern ", *arriving at* New York, 6 JUL 1922, 192 2, *from the port of* Hamburg. № 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dr. Stapff	Martin	Physican	June 22	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	german	german	5'10"	178	none
2	John	Heinrich	trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
3	Niedzkowski	Oscar 923/214	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	139	"
4	Kulka	Wenzel	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
5	Köhnert	Wilhelm	boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
6	~~Plog~~	~~Willy~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~16~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~139~~	"
7	Brocinar	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'7"	86	"
8	Buns	Adolf	able-seaman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"
9	Türk	Franz	cookmate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
(10)	Hoffmann VL-272-16 Mail to Lübeck in W.S.G.	Friedrich	chainmaker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
11	Taubel	Josef	fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
12	Leemuis	Hans	wireless-op.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. 11. 21. 500.

F. 53.

7-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S. S. "Bayern", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 11 1922, 192

per Master, [redacted]
Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Immigrant Inspector.

5

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date June 22, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed One Hundred Twenty Four.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 291
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg - New York
CONSUL
Date June 22, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

FEE No. 2106
MARKS 2 00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ON ARRIVAL ..... JUL 19 1922

No. 11 Deck

C-A-R

(3)

118

Punched
Date 7/25/22
Clerk E Butler

Punched In Cardcheck
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of Great Brit. Am in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Clavier M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1922 19.6.22

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

Charles W. Darrin

Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Pier 1-6-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX ASSESSED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
								UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE		
1 CABIN	8					3	2			13
2 CABIN	5	2				4		3		57
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	13	2				3	6		3	72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 11	2	13
2nd Cabin 55	2	57
Steerage		
Total 66	6	72

	1st	2nd	3rd	Total
Jamaica	8	39	1	47
[illegible]	1	3	1	5

	1st	2nd	3rd	Total
Jamaica	1	3	1	5
[illegible]	—	2	1	3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, 19th June, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Campbell	Avory Wilfred Wellesly	4		M S	None	No	English	No	British	Coloured	B.Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara.	Hon J.S.McArthur, Chambers, America Street, Georgetown.	New York.	
2		Campbell	William Wellesley	47		M M	Medical Practitioner	Yes	"	Yes	"	Negro	"	"	do.	do.	do.
3		Campbell	Marie	42		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	do.	do.	do.
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]		do.
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	do.	do.	do.
6																	
7															Steam Tube Shop & do		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		Mrs Elma Braithwaite		Black		F		Yes		Yes					Failed to Join The Ship		
13		Miss Eula Braithwaite		5		3											
14																	
15																	
16															Wm Franklin Asst Steward & Purser		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

44

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . /
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 6, 19 22. 119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded therefrom and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Grandfather (Dr Campbell)	Yes	No	-	-	Mother Mrs Aroon 46 W. 129 St. N.Y.	(Accompanying parent to reside)	No	Under 1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	✓	B.Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara. ✓
2	"	Self	"	Yes	3 mths	N.Y.	No.	(To reside)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	✓	do.	Essequebo. (Wakenaam) ✓
3	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	No.	(To reside)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	✓	do.	Berbice ✓
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~-~~	1 day (July) 1920			(Sister) Mrs L.Kendall, 1W.,131 St., N.Y.City.	(To study)	No									5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"		do.	Georgetown, Demerara.
5	"	~~Mother~~	~~$50~~	No	-	-	(Aunt) do.	(Co-visit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	"		do.	do.
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 6, 19 22.

119

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people) as determined by the race and tendencies of the immigrant himself, as indicated by answers to questions.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Grandfather (Dr Campbell)	Yes	No	-	-	Father (Mrs Arony) Mother Winifred Arony 46 W. 129 St N.Y.C.	(Accompanying parent to reside)	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Drk	Blk	Blk	None	✓	B.Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara.
2	"	Self	$200	Yes	3 mths	N.Y.	No.	(To reside)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	✓	do.	Essequebo, (Wakenaam)
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	No.	(To reside)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	✓	do.	Berbice
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	"	"	1920 1 day (July)	"	(Sister) Mrs L.Randall, 18..131 West St., N.Y.City.	(To study)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"		do.	Georgetown, Demerara.
5	"	Mother	$30	No	-	-	(Aunt) do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	"		do.	do.
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. N. Mathesun (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Maraval, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. McMillan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Trevian A. Hutchings, Surgeon of the S. Tyne Lotty & Co (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad & Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

T. A. Hutchings M.R.C.S.
L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1932

at Trinidad B.W.I.

Service No 3074

Fee $2.00 = Gold equal to $1.20 paid by affiant for the Original Copy of this document.

Alfredo R. Menendez
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., JUNE 27th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Booth	William E.	62		M	M	Driller	Y	English	Y	British	English	T'dad	Brighton	Mr. Paul Manes, Brighton, Trinidad		Canada
TRANSIT		Booth	Frances H.	59		F	*	None	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	---- do ----		*
3		Oppenheimer	E. Clare	29		*	*	*	*	*	*	Holland	*	*	P-o-Spain	Mr. J. Oppenheimer, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.J.	Essex
4		Behar	Josephine	52		*	S	Nurse	*	*	*	French	African	*	*	---- do ----	*	*
5		Brathwaite	Emma E.	55		*	M	*	*	*	*	British	*	B. Guia.	Georgetown.	Miss Roberts, 82 Henry St., P-o-Spain.	*	New York
6		Cubbin	Althea V.	24		*	S	None	*	*	*	*	W. Indian	Saint vincent	Kingstown.	Mrs. T. Ellis, 3 Shelbourne, P-o-Spain.	*	*
7		Cubbin	Iris M.	21		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	---- do ----	*	*
TRANSIT		Milne	Eusdne	21		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	T'dad	P-o-Spain.	Mr. Milne, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	*	Toronto Canada.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y, July 6, 19 22

F 121

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible because of belonging to an anarchistic organization, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or being opposed to organized government, or advocating the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or because he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or because he is the author of, or circulator, publisher, or distributor of any printed matter containing such doctrines, or because he is a member of the class of aliens excluded by reason of prohibitory laws directed against anarchy or the unlawful destruction of property.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	M	Self	Y	Y	1918	Seattle	In transit to Canada.	N	In transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	Index finger of left hand missing.	✓	Canada	Ewniskil	✓
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	- - - - do - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Red	Grey	None	✓	"	Ontario	✓
3	"	Self	"	"	1920	N. J.	Mr. Louis Kreuzer, (N.J. 138 Roseland Av. Essex Fells)	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blnd	Blue	"	✓	U. S. A	Jersey	✓
4	"	Mrs. Oppenheimer	F. E				- - - - do - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	"	✓	Martinique		✓
5	Y	Self	"	Y	1917	N.York	Mrs. W. H. Kendall, 1 W. 131st St. Nyork.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	B. Guiana G'town		✓
6	"	"	"	N			Mrs. M. Cubbin, 138 Lexington Av., N.York.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bra	Bra	"	✓	StVincentUnion I.		✓
7	"	"	"	"			- - - - do - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brk	"	✓	"	Kingstow	✓
8	"	"	"	"			In Transit to Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	✓	Trinidad		✓
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Maracaul, from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. McMatheson
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922
at New York

William Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M A R V A L" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, JUNE 27th, 19 22; Arriving at Port of New York 6/7, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MACHEA	HELEN	25		F	M	Pennsylvania.		19 Harriett Ave., Penn. U.S.A
2	Freil	Arthur I.	37		M	M	May 31st, 1885, Detroit, Mich.		75 Rutland Rd. B'klyn. NY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Clair, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "belong thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in The Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Clair L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1922. 19. 6. 22.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

Charles W. Dain

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, 19th June, 1942.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Downer	Millicent	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black	B.Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara.	Mrs E.Cameron, 50 Norton St. York-on-Rust.	New York.	
2		Bourne	Albertha	31		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	Mr H.F.Earle, C/o Registrar's Office, Victoria Law Courts.	do.	
3		Birmingham	Euphemia Alicia	40		F M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	
4	UNDER 16	Birmingham	Millicent Hyacinth	15		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	
5		Anderson	Minnie Isabella	20		F S	Stickmaker	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	Ill. Chicago
6		Christy	Arthur Anthony	27		M S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Coloured	do.	do.	Mr J.Christy, 37 Ketley St. Georgetown, Demerara.	do.	N. Mc.
7		[redacted]														do.	
8		Spencer	Elizabeth	44		F M	wife dom.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	Mrs R.Hunter, Charlotte St., Georgetown, Demerara.	do.	
9		Lovell	Drucilla	30		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	Mrs M.Lovell, 88 Carmichael St., Georgetown, Demerara.	do.	
10		Gibson	Arthur	19		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Coloured	do.	do.	Mrs M.Gibson, 33 Robb Street, Georgetown, Demerara.	do.	
11		De Freitas	Mary	53		F M	-	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	do.	do.	Mr J.C.De Freitas, C/o J.P. Santos Ltd Co.,Ltd. Water St.	do.	
12		De Freitas	Mary Angela	20		F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	
13		Barker	Alice Louise	25		F S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	Black	do.	do.	Mr J.Barker, 33 Durban Street, Georgetown, Demerara.	do.	
14		Francis	Amy Irene	28		F M	Midwife	"	"	"	"	Coloured	do.	do.	Mrs D.M.Thorpehill, 356 East St. Georgetown, Demerara.	do.	
15		Lynch	Albertha	33		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Black	do.	do.	Mr E.Allen, 63 Chas. St. Georgetown, Demerara.	do.	
16		Jeffrey	George Ernest	55		M M	Planter	"	"	"	"	White	do.	do.	None	do.	
17		Gaskin	Olinda	25		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	do.	do.	Mr W.Fernandes, Grand Central Hotel, Georgetown, Demerara.	do.	
18		Gaskin	Clement	25		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Coloured	do.	do.	Mr E.Gaskin, 235 Camp Street, Georgetown. Demerara.	do.	
19		Lewis	Hugh	21		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Black	do.	do.	Mr F.A.Lewis, 161 Lamaha St. Georgetown, Demerara.	do.	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-802764-1/10141

Grained seamstress

11-307623 4-20-43 Wood Iron

4/2222-9/10/20 Dy

23-86156 = 505-NOC-A

William Geddes Purser June 11th 42

Mrs. E. Gaskin on List #4. Sheet #6. failed to join the Ship

William Geddes Purser Jun Purser

47

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 6 [June], 1912.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See back of list for full text of question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	35 Race or people.	36 Nationality.
1	Yes	Uncle	$30	No	-	-	(Uncle) Mr. J.Downer, 248W., 64th St., N.Y.City.	(To reside with uncle)		Indef.	Intends to remain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara.		
2	"	Self	$200	Yes	No	-	-	(Friend) Mrs. J.Downer, 248W., 64th St. N.Y.City.	"	About 2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	do.	do.		
3	"	"	"	Yes	1910 1 2 yrs	N.Y.	(Sister) Miss C.Yearwood, 273W. 140th St., N.Y.City.	(To reside with sister)		1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do.	do.		
4	"	Mother	$200	No	-	-	(Aunt) Miss C.Yearwood, 273W., 140th St., N.Y.City.	(To reside with aunt)		Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do.	do.		
5	"	Father	$50	No	-	-	(Father) Mr F.Anderson, 1328 St. Louis Ave., Ill.	(To reside with father)		3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do.	do.		
6	"	Self	$60	No	-	-	(Uncle) Mr J.Matthews, 152W., 144th St., N.Y.City.	(To study)		3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Brn	"	"	"	do.	do.		
7	"	Self	$10	No	-	-	(Sister) Mrs C.Ford, 137 Eagle St.	(To reside with sister)		1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	"	Scar over right cheek	do.	do.		
8	"	Self	$26	Yes	1905 1910 5 yrs.	N.Y.	(Sister) Mrs E.E.Brown, 15 and 17 W. 133rd St. N.Y.City.	(To reside with sister)		1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	do.	do.		
9	"	Self	$30	No	-	-	(Sister) Mrs E.Rogers, 201W. 126th St. N.Y.City.	(On a visit to sister)		1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	"	"	"	do.	do.		
10	"	Self	$30	No	-	-	(Sister) Miss I.M.Gibson, Granstan Courts, Bromsville, N.Y.	(To reside with sister)		1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	do.	do.		
11	"	Self	$30	No	-	-	(Son-in-law) Mr J.Feimeire, 428 Gold St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	(To reside with son-in-law)		2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Wht	Gry	"	"	do.	do.		
12	"	Mother	$50	No	-	-	(Brother-in-law) do. do.	(To reside with brother-in-law)		2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Blk	Brn	"	do.	do.		
13	"	Self	$30	No	-	-	(Aunt) Mrs P.King, 232W., 142nd St., N.Y.City.	(To reside with aunt)		2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	Blk	"	do.	do.		
14	"	Self	$30	No	-	-	(Uncle) Mr G.Spooner, 404 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	(To reside with uncle)		1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do.	do.		
15	"	Husband	$40	No	-	-	(Mr R.Lynch, 1522 Washington Ave., Bronx.	(To reside with husband)		Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do.	do.		
16	"	Son	$30	Yes	1909 3 yrs	Penn. (Phil.)	(Son) Mr A.C.Jeffrey, 1325-11th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.	(To reside with son)		6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	L.Br	Blue	"	do.	do.		
17	"	Self	$30	No	-	-	(Cousin) Mr Louis Florence, 205 E. 14th St., N.Y.City.	(On a visit)		6 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Br	Br	Br	"	do.	do.		
18	"	Wife	$30	No	-	-	(Friend) do. do.	(On a visit)		1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Blk	Br	"	do.	do.		
19	"	Father	$30	No	-	-	(Friend) Rev. A.T.Peters, Newport, Rhode Is. U.S.A.	(To study)		5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	do.	do.		
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, of the Maraval, from Demerara, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Matheson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19
at New York

Miriam Fidler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wolseley Stirk Litchfield, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. S. Litchfield
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1922, 19

John W. Litchfield
Consular Agent United States.

Service No. - 38

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest shall be noted on the manifest and initialed by the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" . Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	1			[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Noel Bartholomew (Father,	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	10			[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Pitt	[illegible]	28				[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	8			[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 5		Hoyes	[illegible]	38	8			[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED UNDER 16 6		Hoyes	[illegible]	11	10			[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	John Cornwall (Brother), [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Joseph	[illegible]	24				[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Braithwaite [illegible]		25				[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joseph Billy (Brother) Hills- borough, [illegible] Grenada.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		George	Edith	30	11			[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mildred Clarke (Sister, Bel- mont, St. George's Grenada	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Springle	[illegible]	28				[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	UNDER 16	Springle	[illegible]	4				[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Alleyne	[illegible]	17	1			[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2819549-12-23-40

P-312-043-11-15-40

54V150-10-15-39-500

66711B E1AB 11/14/30

ULVILITA

William Ledet Simpson came 10th on List #8. Sheet #9. Failed to join the Ship

Edwin Alexander. on List #8. Sheet #9. Failed to join the Ship

Jim Simpson
William Ledet Simpson

48

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of New York United States of America, April 6, 1912

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in a place other than the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Can he read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Theophilus Nathaniel (brother), 26 West 99th street	Three years		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				None	✓	Grenada	Saint Georges ✓
2	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	[illegible] Harris (uncle), 47 Harrison street, New York	one year		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		black		None	✓	Grenada	Saint George's ✓
3	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	[illegible] 7 & 8	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		black		None	✓	Grenada	Saint George's ✓
4	yes	self	$50	yes	1910	Grenada	[illegible] 16	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black		None	✓	Grenada	St. Pauls ✓
5	yes	self	$50	yes	—	—	[illegible] 20a West	6 years		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black		None	✓	Grenada	Saint George's X
6	yes	mother	$100	no	no	—	[illegible]	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	black	black		None	✓	Grenada	Saint George's X
7	yes	husband	$50	yes	no	—	[illegible] 75 37	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black		None	✓	Grenada	Saint Patricks ✓
8	yes	self	$50	yes	no	—	[illegible]	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black		None	✓	Grenada	Carriacou ✓
9																					black	black					Saint
10	yes	mother	$50	yes	no	—	[illegible] 40 West, 126 Street	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black		None	✓	Grenada	George's ✓
11	yes	Husband	$50	yes	no	—	[illegible] 40	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	20	black	brown		None	✓	Grenada	Saint Patricks ✓
12	yes	father	No	no	no	—	[illegible] 40	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black		None	✓	Grenada	Saint Patricks ✓
13	yes	father	$50	yes	no	—	Samuel [illegible] (Father), 1876 [illegible]	yes	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black			None	✓	Grenada	Patricks ✓
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, of the Maraval; from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each [illegible] of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Matheson

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1154

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document cut of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 7 1 6 3								
Pages 83 to 125			x					Overlapped

Inspected by: L. Weis Date: 3/8/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 3/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 20 1944
Date

Edward Feaney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vivian McMechin, Surgeon of the Lo Trinidad Lake & Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad and Tobago. 127, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. McMechin L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Lond

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1922

at Trinidad B.W.I.

Service No 3076

Fee $2.00 = 8 Gold. equal to $2.20 paid by [illegible] to the original Copy of

Alfred D Clemens X

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

S.I. Maraval 7/6/22

AMERICAN
BRITISH

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (yellow) sheet is for the listin

S. S. MARAVAL . Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., JUNE 27th, 19 39.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lucas	Mary	45		F W	None	Y	Y	British	African	T'dad	P-o-Spain	Miss R. Lucas, Richmond St., P-o-Spain.	N.Y.	New York
2		McLeod	Ivy T.	37		S	Seam-stress.	"	"	"	"	Saint Vincent	Kingstown	Mrs. Robbins, 31 C Belmont Valley Road.	"	
3		Hugyins	Judith K.	34		M	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	West Wood.	Miss M. Iton, 4 St. Margaret Lane, Bel.	"	
4		Scott	Charlotte	35		W	Seam-stress	"	"	"	"	GRenada	Carriacou	Miss E. Williams, Laventille, Trinidad.	"	
5		West	Miriam M.	31		S	Midwife	"	"	"	"	T'dad	P-o-Spain	Mrs. E. West, Tunapuna, Trinidad.	"	
6		Williams	Adelaide	30			Seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. M. Woodfield, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	
7		Harrison	Ellena	28		M	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. E. Layne, Port of Spain, Trindad.	"	
8		Evelyn	Florence	22		S	Seam-stress	"	"	"	W. Indian	St. Vin-cent.	Mayou	Mr. J. Bisseran, Alexander Village, Couva.	"	
9		Joseph	Thelma Lavin.	23			Sub-post-master	"	"	"	African	T'dad	Rio Claro	Mrs. Roach, SanJuan, Trinidad.	"	
10		Sanders	May A.	21			Domest.	"	"	Reach	"	Saint Vincent	R. Hill	Miss A. Joseph, 24 St. Paul Street, P-o-Spain	"	
11		Solomon	Sarah I.	22			Seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	Kingstown	Miss M. Cesaar, Riley Terrace, P-o-Spain.	"	
12		Abraham	Daisy	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	Layou	Mrs. Macoma, 20 Tyler St. Belmont.	"	
13		Greaves	Madelyn	18			Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	Cyne Hill	Mrs. F. O'neil, 32 Kitchner St., P-o-Spain.	"	
14		Chang Wai	James	39		M	Mercht	"	Chinese	"	Chinese	Chinese	T'dad	John Headley & Co., Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	
15		Sam	W. Augustus	37		S	Laborer	"	English	"	British	African	"	Mr. Geo Sam, Trinidad. (Waterloo)	"	
16		Vigo	Arthur H.	27			Agric-ulturist	"	"	"	"	"	Nigeria	Mr. Warner, 9 Lodge Place, Trinidad.	"	
17		Sylvestre	Lenard	23			Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	T'dad	Mr. J. Williams, St. Paul's St., P-o-Spain.	"	
18		Quashie	Hubert	22			Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Grenada	Carriacau	Mr. E. Alexander, San Fernando, T'dad	"	
19		Lumpress	Frank	21			Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	T'dad	P-o-Spain	Mr. W. Douglas, 35 Baden Powell St., P-o-S.	"	
20		Hargreaves	Evans	22			Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. C. Sanchez, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	
21		Mills	Allan d.	21			Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Vincent	Kingstown	Mr. D. Nanton, Hotel Miranda, P-o-Spain.	"	
22		Thomas	Percy	20			Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	T'dad	P-o-Spain	Mrs. J. Nathaniel, 43 Pembroke St., P-o-Spat.	"	
23		Corea	C. Adolphus	23			Carriner	"	"	"	W. Indian	Saint Vincent	Kingstown	Mrs. Tulrain, 29 St. Joseph Rd. P-o-S.	NY	
24		Corea	Omega	25		F	Seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - - - do - - - -	"	"
25		Stewart	Clarrisa	32			"	"	"	"	African	T'dad	P-o-Spain	Miss F. Stewart, 9 kew Place, P-o-Spian.	"	

Total passengers . . . 16
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

S.I. Maraval 7/6/22

List 55.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 .....

128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as indicated by him.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y N				Mrs. M. Sealy, 824 E. 161st St., W.York.	No.	Indef.	Y N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No.	5	2	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	✓	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
2	"	"	"				Miss A. McLeod, 413 Cumberland St., B'klyn.	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	"	Blk	"	✓	St Vincent	Kingstown
3	"	"	"				Miss M. Simon, 1094 E. 18th St., W.York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	✓	"	West Wood
4	"	"	"				Mrs. L. John, 418 Pacific St., B'klyn.	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	Grenada	Carriacau
5	"	"	"				Miss F. West, 63 St. Felix St., B'lyn.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blk	"	✓	B. Guisna	Geo.town
6	"	"	"				Mrs. M. Legall, 2145 7th Av. New York.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	✓	St Vincent	Kingstown
7	"	"	"				Mrs. A. Ford, 4063 Park Av., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	✓	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
8	"	"	"				Miss B. Harewood, 115 W. 131st St., N. York.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn	"	"	"	✓	St. Vincent	Mayau
9	"	"	"				Mrs. D. Williams, 686 Bergen st. New York.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	"	Blk	"	✓	Trinidad	P.town
10	"	"	"				Miss. W. Sanders, 878 Gate Ave., B'klyn.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	St Vincent	Union I.
11	"	"	"				Mrs. Deceles, 2145 7th Ave., N.York.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Happy Hill
12	"	"	"				Miss L. Abrham, 138 W 139th St., New York.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Layeuy
13	"	"	"				Mrs. M. Greaves, 678 Rockaway Ave., N. York.	"	1 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	Grenada	St Georges
14	"	"	"				Hee Jan & Co., 39 Mott St., New York.	"	6 mts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sall	Blk	"	"	"	China	Canton
15	"	"	"				Mr. P. Jordan, 203 W 61st St., N.York.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	"	"	"	✓	St Vincent	Orange Hil
16	"	"	"				Mrs. Vigo, (Mother) 41043 W. 143d St., N.York.	"	1 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	✓	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
17	"	"	"				Mrs. L. Davidson (Aunt) Heathcote Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	✓	Grenada	Carriacau
18	"	"	"				Mr. W. McIntosh, 475 Baltic St., New York.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
19	"	"	"				Mrs. Thompress, (mother) 871 Dean St. B'klyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blk	"	✓	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
20	"	"	"				Mrs. R. Hargreaves, 480 Motte Av. New York.	"	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brn	Brn	Grey	"	✓	"	"
21	"	"	"				Mrs. K. King, 114 E. 81st St., N.York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Brn	"	✓	St Vincent	Kingstown
22	"	"	"				Mrs. Hargreaves, 480 Motte Ave, New York.	"	6 years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blk	"	✓	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
23	"	"	"				Mr. W. Olliviere, 137 Washington Av. New York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	✓	St Vincent	Requia
24	"	"	"				- - - - do - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
25	"	"	"				Mrs. C. McTarnett, 52 W 99th St., New York.	"	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...session of the United States.

S.I. Maraval 7/6/22

AMERICAN BRITISH

List 55.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. L. Mathesen (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Maraval, from Arendal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Mathesen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922
at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Maraval 7/6/22

Ref 55.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 129

S. S. "M A R A V A L" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, JUNE 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOWELAN	ADA	37		F	M	Husband an American Citizen.		2145 7th Ave., N.York, U
2	OLLIVIERE	Wife	27		"	"	----- do -----		137 Washington, St., New
3	OLLIVIERE	E. Adolphus	6		M	S	Father an American Citizen.		--- do ---
4	OLLIVIERE	ANNA	5		F	"	Jan 1o, 1917, Perthamboy, New Jersey		--- do ---
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

S.I. Maraval 7/6/22

40 AMERICAN BRITISH

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

130

S. S. Maraval Trinidad Line arrived July 6th 192 2, 191 , M., , from Jul 5th Kingsville

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
1	Corea. Adolphus. C.	2nd Cabin 3:00	2	23		1	Med Hold	Dis. Wimpled Steerin, 137 Lansing, Mich					
	" Omega	"	2	24		1	" "	" "					

Maraval Trindad Line July 6th 1922

Maraval Trinidad Line July 6th 1922

S.I. Maraval 7/6/22

AMERICAN
BRITISH

List 55.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 7

S. S. MARAVAL Trinidad S/S Co., *arrived* July 6, 1922., 19, M., 131, *from* [illegible]

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.
38f 1	LOMES Eugenia	11 Cab	5	5/6	2	L.C	✓												Landed 7/15/22 4 P.M.			
11f	ch Pearl						✓															
21m 2	Johnson Neil		1	1	1	"	Stowaway No 11	400	Flaucr	7/10 21.13									2 P.M. 7/12 Matura			

S.I. Maraval 7/6/22

NEGRO	40	AMERICAN	
	40	BRITISH	

List 55.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel Maraval, arriving at New. York July, 1922, from the port of Grenada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matheson	Donald M	Master	10 12 22	New York	NO	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5-6	148	

7-6 Maraval

132

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. York July 18, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Maraval

from port of Trinidad B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71. Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 69.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6 1922, consigned to Trinidad Line: is now lying at Pier 14 Bk, and is expected to sail 18 July, 1922, for ~~Port~~ B. W. Indies Trinidad Demerara via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

11—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

27	Manning	George		✓		I.6.22				26			5-8	I48
28	Clark	Randolph		✓		I0.I2.22				34			5-7	I37
29	Henriques	Isadore		✓		"				23		W. Indian	5-7	I40
30	Prebherbs	Urick		✓		"				28		African. Blk	5-4	I25

William Peter - wks

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	38	BRITISH AMERICAN
	40	BRITISH

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel Maraval, *arriving at* New. York July 6, 1922, *from the port of* Grenada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matheson	Donald M	Master	10 12 22	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5-6	148	
2	Cockburne	Lawson	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5-6	144	
3	Webber	George	Second "	19 12 21	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5-6	154	
4	Henriksen	John	Third "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5-7	148	
5	Carmichael	Harnest	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	African Blk	"	5-7	150	
6	Braithwaite	James	Seaman	29 12 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Gerring	Joseph	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	156	
8	Silberio	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	146	
9	Hanas	Lee	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	African Blk	British	5-6	144	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Chas Brunch	18	U S	6 6 22 New York
Chas Seales	24 ✓	Br	1 6 22 do
L. Hunt	24 ✓	do	3 6 22 do
Chas Woods	30 ✓	do	do do
G Stone	34 ✓	do	do do
L A Clark	30 ✓	do	do do
U Moore	23 ✓	do	do do
George Fullerton	31 ✓	do	1 6 22 do
Horbert	23 ✓	do	3 6 22 do
Eugene A Knox	35	do	3 6 22 do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Guy Wallace Hood	21	British			
Harry O Burr	21	USA			
Henry Lemo	31	British			
Ernest Sargent	30	Jamaica			
Lisban Escano	28	British			
Alfred Innico	26	do			
Charles Richards	32	do			
A Blades	28	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D McMatheson
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

40 AMERICAN BRITISH

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maraval, *arriving at* New York July 6, 1922, *from the port of* Grenada

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matheson	Donald M	Master	10 12 22	New York	NO	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5-6	148	
2	Cochrane	Lawson	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5-6	144	
3	Webber	George	Second "	29 12 22	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5-6	154	
4	Henriksen	John	Third "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5-7	148	
5	Carmichael	Harmont	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	African Blk	"	5-7	150	
6	Braithwaite	James	Bosun	29 12.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Gerring	Joseph	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	156	
8	Silberio	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	146	
9	Ramas	Lee	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	African Blk	British	5-6	144	
10	Summerson	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	
11	Mortley	Christopher	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	165	
12	Rodriques	Maxwaline	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Venzuela	Spanish	5-7	140	
13	Questel	Peter.Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	St Lart	French	5-8	159	
14	La.Place	Theodore	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	146	
15	De.Palma	Pasho Retiquesustucio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
16	Wallace	Mather	✓ "	26 6 22	"	"	"	27	"	African Blk	British	5-7	156	
17	Williams	John	✓ "	16.5.22	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-6	160	
18	Horseford	Sandall	✓ "	27.6.22	Trinidad	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	154	
19	Hobson	Isaac	✓ Deck boy	19 12.21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	132	
20	Murphy	William J	✓ Steward	10.12 22	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5-6	130	
21	Knox	Eugene	2nd Steward	5 6.22	"	"	"	33	"	W.Indian	"	5-7	150	
22	Dodds	Norman	2nd Cabin "	10.12.22	"	"	"	50	"	African.Blk	"	5-6	140	
23	Wilson	Agnes	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-5	130	
24	Harrison	Walter	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	W.Indian	"	5-7	160	
25	Scales	Charles	2nd Pantryman	25.4.22	"	"	"	27	"	African.Blk	"	5-5	140	
26	Ford	Randolph	Waiter	10 12.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	
27	Manning	George	"	1.6.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	148	
28	Clark	Randolph	✓ "	10.12.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	137	
29	Henriques	Isadore	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	W.Indian	"	5-7	140	
30	Prebbebs	Uriek	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	African.Blk	"	5-4	125	

Antonio Gatto ~~Lugo~~

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARAVAL

144 55

135

40 SCOTCH AMERICAN BRITISH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

40 AMERICAN BRITISH

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel Maraval, *arriving at* New. York, July 6, 1922, *from the port of* Grenada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Menevas	Joseph	Waiter	10 12.22	New.York	NO	Yes	24	M	W.Indian	British	5-5	I40	
2	Allan	Donnell	"	5.6 22	"	"	"	22	"	African.Blk	"	5-8	I40	
3	Lord	Stanley	✓ "	11.5.22	Trinidad	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	I45	
4	Scaly	Cloud	✓ "	29.12.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I30	
5	Beach	Edward	✓ "	20.2.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	I54	
6	Hunt	Edward	✓ "	5.6.22	New.York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I40	
7	Mc Lean	Oliver	✓ "	26 6.22	Trinidad	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	I33	
8	Bailey	Charles	✓ Mess.man	29.12.22	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	I30	
9	Brown	Fitzgerald	✓ Mess.boy	16.6.22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	I35	
10	Williams	Theodore	✓ Chief.Cook	10 12.22	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	I62	
11	Drakes	William	✓ Second "	29.12.22	Trinidad	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	I45	
12	Baptist	John	✓ Third "	4.5.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	I56	
13	Roberts	Arenald	✓ Butcher	30.12.22	New.York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	I 35	
14	Clarke	Vernon	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	I45	
15	Brough	John.Thomas	Chief.W.T.O	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	I35	
16	Brunick	Charles	✓ Second "	5 6.22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	I50	
17	Ishister	James	✓ Chief Engineer	10.12.22	"	"	"	49	"	American	American	5-8	I65	
18	Ferguson	William	✓ Second "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-6	I45	
19	Carwon	Harrison	✓ Third "	5 6.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	I60	
20	Gibson	Donald	✓ Fourth "	10 12.22	"	"	"	27	"	W.Indian	"	5-7	I50	
21	Seden	Andrew	✓ Fifth	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	I43	
22	Roberts	Charles	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	African Blk	"	5-9	I60	
23	Flatt	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	I50	
24	Farina	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I45	
25	Mangria	Peter	✓ Fireman	1.6.22	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5-6	I40	
26	Mc.Glerie	Andrew	✓ "	5.6.22	"	"	"	28	"	African.Blk	British	5-7	I50	
27	Mc.Coy	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	I50	
28	Spooner	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	I55	
29	Griffeth	Fredick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	I56	
30	Clark	Felix	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	I40	

Flatt FIELDS

William Cox ? engr

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—4240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BRITISH

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maraval, *arriving at* New.York July 6, 19 22, *from the port of* Grenada 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wood	Charles	Fireman	I 6 22	New.York	No	Yes	30	M	African.Blk	British	5-6	160	
2	Maxwell	Fitz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Fellerston	George	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	158	
4	Moore	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Marshell	James	"	16.6.22	Trinidad	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	
6	Harris	George	✓ "	23.6.22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	148	
7	Watts	Joseph	"	24.3.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Herbett Paulette	James	✓ "	I 6.22	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
9	Yearwood	Alexander	Fireman	27.6.22	Trinidad	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	160	
10	Watts	Samuel	Trimmer	-"-	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	165	
11	Moore	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	160	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

William Creelar
Crew

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30 ARRIVED IN BRITISH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. F. Mathieson, of the S/S. ~~Mathieson~~, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. F. Mathieson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 45710 BILLED JUL 3 1922

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

(3) 136

Punched .....
Date 7-21-22
Clerk Margaret Finke

Punched Cards removed
Date 7-24-22
Clerk Margaret Finke

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly are, that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 4 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

at City

Collector

Surg Dep
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AR27-6-22

	MANIFEST HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN	6						3			6		9
CABIN	42	13					2			6		63
STEERAGE	42	11				1	8			14		77
TOTAL	90	24				1	13			26		149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	3	9
2nd Cabin	61	4	65
Steerage	66	8	77
Total	133	15	151

other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. Tivives 7/6/22 TOTALS.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23. Juni 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Michalowska	Anna	22		F S	nursing	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Am.J.W.C.A. Warsaw, Hotel Bristol	N.Y.	New-York
2		Chmielewska	Helena	26		F S	nursing	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Am.J.W.C.A. Warsaw, Hotel Bristol	N.Y.	New-York
3		Muszynska	Leokadja	22		F S	nursing	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Am.J.W.C.A. Warsaw, Hotel Bristol	N.Y.	New-York
4		Fiszman	Minia	38		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Jahiszan	Am. J.W.C.A. Warsaw, Hotel Bristol	N.Y.	New-York
5															Cousin: Jankiel Fiszman, Jahiszan gab Kiew, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

S.I. Tivives 7/6/22 TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JUL 1922, *19*

137

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1914 St Louis 1919	Miss. Am. Y.W.C.A.	New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Poznan
2	yes	-	25	yes	1914 Detroit, 1919	Mich. Am.J.W.C.A.	New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Dzierzno
3	yes	-	25	yes	1914 Roches- 1919	ter, N.Y. Am. J.W.C.A.	New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Dzierzno
4	yes	self	no	no	Husband: Max Fishman, 231 E. 118th Str.		New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Poznan
5								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Jahiszan
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. Alvives 7/6/22 TOTALS

List ...

...tries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H. Jorgensen, Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 4 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.H.Jorgensen
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 22

at Philadelphia

FRANT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. 211V98 7/6/22

TOTALS.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

I .....

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia" employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

at Cherbourg

Examined

Henry Dorp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.J. Alvives 7/6/22 Totals

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 21st June, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rakein	Elka	60		f. m.	Housewife	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Daughter, Cohsee Ribnik,	N.Y.	New York
2		Rakein	Hirsch			m. s.	Shopmanager	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Walk, Seminaren St.1	N.Y.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

52

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—670

S.I. Tivives 4/8/22 TOTALS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...stoms of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 50.

140

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JUL 1922, *19*

139

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak the English language? (Yes or no.)	22 Whether alien has been previously in the United States; if so, when and where?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously rejected and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Ye	Husband	no	no	-	-																				
2	Ye	-	no	no	-	-	Husband,Elie Ruskin,29 E.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkdarkbrown	no	✓	Latvia	Lutzan	✓
3							Intervale Ave,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkdarkbrown	no	✓	Latvia	Lutzen	✓
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

S.I. Nivives 7/6/22

TOTALS.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master of the S/S "Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.1. Rvives 7/6/22

TOTALS.

List ...

Number 50.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. S.S. Estonia sailing from Danzig, 23. Juni 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JUL 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Danilewicz	Natalja	42	1	F	M		5-6 605-W in the year 1918 in Chicago, Ill.	Her own home: 4714 Pauline Str. Chicago, Ill.
2	Krystowczyk	Stephan	30	1	M	M		in the year 1915 in New York. 122063	His own home: 604 Humboldt Str. Brooklyn New-York
3	Tarkowska	Josephina	24	1	F	S	in Cleveland, Ohio 1907	12107-W	A.J.W.C.A., New-York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
23									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ehefrau Joh. Tarkowski completed at Ellis Island

(3)

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—914

1/C/22 Totals

List 55.

(√)

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 10 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1922

at Libau

Dr Arnus

Surg. Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—436

Trivoss 7/6/22

TOTALS.
HEBREW 35
ARMENIAN 40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53.

List 55.

List 54.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23. Juni 1922, 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weller	Ida	16		F	S	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hegolingen	Father: Carl Weller, Hegolingen		
2		Przedpelski	Roman	21		M	S	law-student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Mrs. Goldap, Ostpreussen, Germany Father: Walenty Przedpelski,	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Lawa	Icko	24		M	S	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U. S.A.	New-York	Warszawa, ul. Zlota 61, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4		Langer	Josef	18		M	S	student	yes	Russian	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowska	Friend: Fiszko Rosenthal, Ostrow ul. Pataraka, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
5		Ciaslowski	Czeslaw	24		M	S	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poznan	Uncle: Josef Langer, Danzig, Ziegelstr. 11, Freestate of Danzig	N. J.	New-Jersey
6		Ciaslowski	Marjan	21		M	S	druggist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poznan	Cousin: Waclaw Alejski, Poznan, ul. Posniejska 38a, Poland	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		Andor	Blanca	17		F	S	student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Jugoslavian	Hungarian	Jugoslavia	Zagreb	" "	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Feldman	Berta	52		F	Wd	house wife	no	None	no	Czecho-Slovakian	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovakia	Vel.Kapuszany	Father: Philipp Andor, Zagreb, ul. Petrinska 45, Jugoslavia	L. I.	Wainfield
9		Feldman	Matias	26		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovakia	Vel.Kapuszany	Son: Welwel Feldman, Vel.Kapuszany, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
10		Bronfentrinker	Nuchem	22		M	S	Student	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	" "	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
11																Friend: Emil Szlejferich, Lwow, Poland	Mass	Somerville
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

ARRIVED 7/6/22

Totals.			BRITISH
INDIAN	38	AMERICAN	
	40	BRITISH	

List 55.

List 23.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUL 1922, *19*

142

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting, temporarily or laboring, pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	brother-in law	no	no	-		admitted Brother in la: Jose Neuman, 1529 7th St mouth 7th St, and 4 Gillowhill Str. Philadelphia, Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Germany ✓	Hegelingen ✓
2	yes	B. A. L.	50	no	-		Polish Consulate, Chicago, Ill.	yes	2-3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland ✓	Warszawa ✓
3	yes	father	150	yes	1920 New-York 1922		Father: Jankiel Lawa, 833 E.167 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland ✓	Ostrow ✓
4	no	self	25	no	-	-	admitted Uncle: Morris Strikol, 179 Marker Str. New-Jersey, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia ✓	Baranowska ✓
5	yes	uncle	50	no	-	-	Uncle: Sylvester Ciastowski, 1616 E 25th Str., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	None.	Germany ✓	Berlin ✓
6	yes	-		no	-	-	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None.	Germany ✓	Berlin ✓
7	no	grandmother	no	no	-	-	admitted Grandmother: Luise Poltini, 26-17 Str. Mainfield, Long Island	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blackbrown		None	Jugoslavia ✓	Lokve ✓
8	no	self	50	no	-	-	admitted Wife & Son Son in law and daughter: Jonas Leboritzy 301 Market Str. Mc.Keesport, Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Czecho-Slovakia ✓	Vel Selmenc ✓
9	no	-		no	-	-	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Czecho-Slovakia ✓	Vel Selmenc ✓
10	no	brother		no	-	-	Brother: Louis Berman, Somerville Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	Non	Russia ✓	Szaslaw ✓
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

Arrives 7/6/22

Totals.			
HEBREW	58	AMERICAN	
	40	BRITISH	

List 55.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 10 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1922

at Pier

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REVISED 7/6/22

Totals.		SPANISH	
FINNISH	58	AMERICAN	
	40	BRITISH	

List 55.

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HERMAN JACOBSON, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 21 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1922

at Libau

D. C. Ward

Surg. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9.1 Tivives 7/6/22

TOTALS:
ARMENIAN 35
AMERICAN 40
BRITISH

List 55.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA", Passengers sailing from Libau, 21st June, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Levinson	Mendel	65	V	m.	m.	Worker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Skudy	Friend,Meiche Grupel,Shkudy,	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2		Levinson	Freida	62	V	f.	m.	Housewf	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Skudy	Malsady gatve 3.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3		Levinson	Dora	19	V	f.	s.	Housewf	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Skudy	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
4		Meierovitz	Mira	19	V	f.	s.	Housewf	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Butrimonis	Father,Hirsch Meierovitz, Butrimonis,Puntu gatve 14	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5		Rosin	Bruche	59	V	f.	w.	Housewf	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Brother,Salmen Gordin,Dvinsk,	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6		Rosin	Itka	24	V	f.	s.	Housewf	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Allejnaja 24	N.Y.	New York
7		Gorelik	Sara	35	V	f.	m.	Housewf	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father-in-law,Chaim Gorelik,	N.Y.	New York
8 UNDER 16		Gorelik	Benny	14	V	m.	s.	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Shedrin,Minskoy gub.	N.Y.	New York
9 UNDER 16		Gorelik	Hirschel	11	V	m.	s.	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
10 UNDER 16		Gorelik	Berel	9	V	m.	s.	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Pravdsik	Fanny	55	V	f.	w.	Housewf	Yes	German	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Son-in-law,Friedrich Salzman, Riga,Schützen St.4 a/5	Ill.	Chicago
12		Busheikin	Hirsch	1	V	m.	s.	Typograph	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother,Boris Busheikin,Militopol,Krakov St.14,	N.Y.	New York
13		Skurulskaite	Marijona	[illegible]	V	f.	s.	Housewf	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Soveinia	Friend,Vladis Verzinkis,Soveinial,Apskr.Ukmerge	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Corfas	Ester	21	V	f.	s.	Dresm.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Mother,Reise Corfas,Dvinsk, Petrogradskaja 65	N.Y.	New York
15		~~Alsvang~~	Dora	[illegible]	V	f.	s.	Servant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Uzventis	~~Mother,Paival Alsvang,Uzventi,Apskr.Siauliai~~	N.Y.	New York
16		Braude	Herc	44	V	m.	m.	Mercheant	Russian		Yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Alsjady	Wife,Itte Braude,Alsjady, Apskr.Telsiai	N.Y.	Brighton
ADMITTED 17		Sonik	Rene	[illegible]	V	f.	W.	House-wife	No	Joiner	No	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Telsiai	Sister,Minnie Kahn,Salantai, Neugasse	N.Y.	New York
18		Warshawsky	Belle	20	V	f.	[illegible]	House-work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Virbalis	Father,Salmen Warshawsky,Virbalis,Vilna gatve 54	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 19		Tscharnacky	Mendel	78	V	m.	m.	Teacher	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Friend,Salmen Giesberg,Dvinsk,	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 20		Tscharnacky	Chane	[illegible]	V	f.	m.	Housewf	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Petrograder St.7	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 21		Tscharnacky	Riva	[illegible]	V	f.	s.	Dresm.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
22		Bielskiene	Antonina	[illegible]	V	f.	m.	Housewf	Yes	Lithuan	Yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Jokani	Mother,Elena Pavlovskiene, Jokani,Apskr.Telsiai	Ill.	Chicago
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55
Passenger on line No. 15 (crossed out) Alsvang, Dora.

4 Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Alien 21

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	HEBREW	35	AMERICAN
	LITHUAN	40	BRITISH

List 55.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JUL 1922, *19*

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write, or both, the language of some country? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	ye	-	25	no	-	-	Son,Selig Levinson,[illegible] E.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkgreybrown		no		Lithuan	Shkudy
2	ye	Son	25	no	-	-	14[illegible]nd St.,Manhattan,N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkgreygrey		no		Lithuan	Shkudy
3	ye	-	25	no	-	-	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkdarkbrown		no		~~Lithuan~~	Shkudy
4	ye	Uncle	25	no			Uncle,Morris Becker,[illegible] Boston Road,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairfairblue		no		Lithuan	Butrimon
5	ye	Son-in-law	25	no	-	-	Son-in-law,Jacob Spilka,[illegible]	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkgreybrown		no		Latvia	Dvinsk
6	ye	-	25	no	-	-	[illegible]5th St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkfairbrown		no		Latvia	Dvinsk
7	ye	-	no	no	-	-	Husband,Eli G[illegible]rick,[illegible]14	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkdarkbrown		no		Russia	Shedri
8	ye	Husband	no	no	-	-	Riverdale Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	darkdarkbrown		no		Russia	Shedri
9	ye	-	no	no		-	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	darkdarkbrown		no		Russia	Shedri
10	ye	-	no	no		-	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	darkdarkbrown		no		Russia	Shedri
11	ye	Brother	no	no		-	Brother,Trondhold Schmidt,[illegible] N. Racine Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkdarkgrey		no		Latvia	Sunzen
12	ye	Brother-in-law	25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law,Philip Briton, [illegible] Hart St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkdarkbrown		no		Russia	Melitopol
13	ye	Brother	no	no	-	-	Brother,Jonas Skuruskis,[illegible] Stafford St.,Pittsburgh,Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfairbrown		no		Lithuan	Pumai
14	ye	Sister	no	no	-	-	Sister,Mary Dubrek,[illegible] W. [illegible]ford St.,Manhatten,N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairfairbrown		no		Latvia	Dvinsk
15	ye	Self	25	no	-	-	~~Brother,Benjamin Brody,447 Richmond Terrace New,Brighton~~	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkdarkgrey		no		Lithuan	Usventis
16	ye	Brother	25	no	-	-	Brother,Benjamin Brody,447 Richmond Terrace New,Brighton	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfairbrown		no		~~Lithuan~~	Olsjady
17	ye	Son-in-law	no	no	-	-	Daughter,Rosa Geiser, [illegible]1 Prince St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	right eye lost	5	1	darkdarkbrown		right eye lost		~~Lithuan~~	Salantai
18	ye	Uncle	no	no	-	-	Uncle,Emeker Warshavsky,[illegible] E. [illegible]9th St.,Cleveland,Ohio	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfairblue		no		Lithuan	Virbalis
19	ye	-	25	no	-	-	Son,Abraham Chernovsky,[illegible]47	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkgreybrown		no		Lithuan	Svinziai
20	ye	Self	25	no	-	-	[illegible] N. Clark St.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkdarkbrown		no		Lithuan	Svinziai
21	ye	-	25	no	-	-	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkdarkbrown		no		Lithuan	Svinziai
22	ye	Husband	25	no	-	-	Husband,Thomas Belski,[illegible] S. Wood St.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfairblue		no		Lithuan	Joksai
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ARRIVED 7/6/22

	Totals		
HEBREW	38	AMERICAN	
	40	BRITISH	

List 55.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.E. [illegible] Master, of the S/S "Estonia" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 21 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.E. Ingman

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] 7/6/22

	Totals.		
INDIAN	35	AMERICAN	
	40	BRITISH	

List 55.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S" Estonia, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of D o r p a t, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

at Boston

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.F. Tivives 7/6/22 TOTALS. ENGLISH 35 AMERICAN 40 BRITISH

List 55.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA". Passengers sailing from Libau, 21st June, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beker	Frida	24		f.	s.	Dressm.	ye	German	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Grobin	Brother,Leib Becker,Libau, Weiden St.[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		Chaikin	Chaje	21		f.	s.	Milliner	ye	[illegible]	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Mother,Rachie Chaikin, Libau,Neu-Markt 7	N.Y.	Hoboken
3		Brosgal	Ber	46		m.	m.	Tailor	ye	Hebrew	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Wife,Chara Bresgal,Libau, Juliahner St.54	N.Y.	New York
4		Risman	Salomon	50		m.	m.	Painter	ye	Hebrew	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Mother,Rachel Eljanov,Riga,	N.Y.	New York
5		Risman	Libe	19		f.	m.	Housewf	ye	Hebrew	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Moscauer St.47	N.Y.	New York
6		Chripanovic	Movshm	26		m.	m.	Tradesm.	ye	Hebrew	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Son,Nochem Chripanovic,Orel,	N.Y.	New York
7		Chripanovic	Faipore	23		f.	m.	Housewf	ye	Hebrew	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	George St.4	N.Y.	New York
8		Chripanovic	Pauline	12		f.	s.	Clerk	ye	Hebrew	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
9		Chripanovic	Esther	19		f.	s.	Scholar	ye	Hebrew	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Chripanovic	Chonen	14		m.	s.	Scholar	ye	Hebrew	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Karanovitsch	Judis	45		f.	m.	Housewf	ye	Hebrew	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshitza	Brother,Nordche Chaigi,	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Karanovitsch	Chaja	15		f.	s.	Scholar	ye	Russian	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshitza	Reshitza,Waksolnaja 11	N.Y.	New York
13		Karanovitsch	Pesja	17		f.	s.	Scholar	ye	Russian	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshitza	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
14		Karanovitsch	Doba	21		f.	s.	Scholar	ye	[illegible]	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshitza	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Karanovitsch	Mendel	19		m.	s.	Watchm.	ye	Russian	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshitza	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
16		Rezgaite	Baloara	30		f.	s.	Housewf	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Vatusiai	Mother,Mariane Rezgiene, Vatusiai	N.Y.	New York
17		Karpul	Dina	50		f.	w.	Housewf	ye	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevicz	Friend,Schmuel Ram,Ponevicz,	N.Y.	New York
18		Karpul	Gita	17		f.	s.	Scholar	ye	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevicz	Respulican gatve 19	N.Y.	New York
19		Nachmanovitz	Alte	19		f.	s.	Clerk	ye	[illegible]	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshitza	Father,Simon Nachmanovitz, Reshitza,Nicolai gatve 16	N.Y.	New York
20		Milvitzky	Mendel	20		m.	s.	Merchant	ye	[illegible]	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Janiskiai	Father, Berel Milvitzky,Janiskiai,Sole Plentas 10	N.Y.	Glen Cove,
21		Vaicekauskaite	Rose	13		f.	s.	Clerk	ye	Russian	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Siauliai	Sister,Josefa Doba,Ligumy, Apskr.Siauliai	Mich.	Detroit
22		Segal	Chy	15		f.	s.	Servant	ye	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kelmi	Friend,Sundel Lund,Kelmi, Chmusse St.	Pa.	Reading
23		Jakubaitiene	Mary	48		f.	m.	Housewf	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Veliunaicis	Mother,Fransisco Balius,	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Jakubaitiene	Elzbieta	9		f.	s.	Scholar	ye	English	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Veliunaicis	Veliunaicis,Apskr.Siauliai	N.Y.	New York
25		Lapidus	Sara	18		f.	s.	Housewf	ye	Russian	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Rozelimas	Cousin,Shmul Shapiro,Roze-	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Lapidus	Mosey	16		f.	s.	Scholar	ye	Russian	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Rozelimas	limas,Apskr.Ponevicz	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Lapidus	Kisuel	15		m.	s.	Scholar	ye	[illegible]	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Rozelimas	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Katz	Belle	61		f.	w.	Housewf	no	Son[illegible]	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Seduva	Stepson,Abram Katz,Seduva, Ponevicz gatve	N.Y.	New York
29		Shapiro	Chase	18		f.	s.	Scholar	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Uncle,Isaac Shapiro,Libau, Alte Teich St.10	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30		Jurgaitis	Peter	4		m.	s.	Farmer	ye	Paterson	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Nociunai	Mother,Domaci Jurgaitis, Nociunai,Apskr.Siauliai	Ill.	Chicago

REPORTED
SUBMITTED
SUBMITTED
ADMITTED

56

Completed 12,45 PM,

3

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Totals.		
HEBREW	35	AMERICAN
	40	BRITISH

List 55.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

148

146

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JUL 1922, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he resides temporarily or to come permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$32	no	-	-	Sister,Lena Jacobson, 1 Pacific St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Gavenen
2	yes	Self		no	no	-	Uncle,Max Alexandrov, 18 First St.,Hoboken,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
3	yes	Self		no	no	-	Cousin,Max Brosgol,285 John St.,New York,N.Y. 271 Fairfield Ave	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Reshitza
4	yes	Father-in-law		no	no	-	Father-in-law,Frank Arinoff,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	~~Latvia~~ Poland	Disne
5	yes	-		no	no	-	967 Manhaten Ave,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	~~Latvia~~ Poland	Disne
6	yes	-		no	no	-	Son,William Narbitz,163 2nd	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Tolochin
7	yes	-		no	no	-	Ave,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Tolochin
8	yes	Son		no	no	-	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Tolochin
9	yes	-		no	no	-	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	no	Russia	Tolochin
10	yes	-		no	no	-	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	no	Latvia	Dagda
11	yes		$200	no	-	-	Husband,Isaac Korn,311 E.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	no	Latvia	Dagda
12	yes	-		no	-	-	150 th St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	no	Latvia	Dagda
13	yes	Husband		no	-	-	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dagda
14	yes			no	-	-	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dagda
15	yes			no	-	-	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Vatusiai
16	yes	Father		no	no	-	Father,Vincent Bengis, 9 Flushing Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Taurogen
17	yes	Stepson	$40	no	-	-	Stepson,Joseph Coplon,158	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Taurogen
18	yes	-		no	no	-	Bush St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	no	Latvia	Reshitza
19	yes	Fiance		no	no	-	Fiance,Louis Leventhal,503 Hopkinson Ave,Bro klyn,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuania	Janiskio
20	yes	Brother	35	no		-	Brother,Charles Miller,18 Charles St.,Glen Cove,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	no	Polish	Gmineys
21	yes	Fiance	17	no	no	-	Fiance,Anton Pasilis,[illegible] Cardoni St.,Detroit,Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Kelme
22	yes	Brother	5	no	no	-	Brother,Samuel A.Siegel,108 South Ninth St.,Reading,Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Valunaicia
23	yes	Husband	no	no	1909 Jan 1914	New York	Husband,Josapas Jakubaitis,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Valunaicia
24	yes	-	$20	no	-	-	114 North 7th St.,~~New York~~ Newark N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Rozelimas
25	yes	-	25	no	-	-	Uncle,Benjamin F.Miller,N.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Rozelimas
26	yes	Uncle	25	no		-	Franklin St.,Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Rozelimas
27	yes		25	no		-	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	grey	no	Lithuan	Seduva
28	yes	Son	$5	no	-	-	Son,Louis Goldberg,[illegible] 75 Bussford Ave,Broux,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Pol.	Warsaw
29	yes	Father	35	no			Father,Elias Shapiro, ~~16 North Atlantic Ave,Pittsburgh,Pa.~~ 8 Patterson Pl. Lima O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	lost right eye	Lithuan	Nociunai
30	yes	Brother	63	no	yes	1913	Brother,John Jurgaitis,4.17 Princeton Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Nociunai

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Totals: 35 AMERICAN, 40 BRITISH

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

List 55.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I.H.Jørgensen (Master, or First or Second Officer), master of the s/s "Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.I. Jørgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 22

at Libau

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] RIVER 7/6/22

Totals.		[illegible]
ENGLAN	55	AMERICAN
	40	BRITIS

List 55.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

S. S. "ESTONIA sailing from Libau, 1st June, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York 6 JUL 1922, 1922 147

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ursitzky	Bessie	22		f.	m.		U.S.A.Consul,Riga,195,9th June 1922.	573 Povel St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Ursitzky	Isidor son	11		m.	s.	Brooklyn City June 29,1910	Same address as above	Same address as above
3	Ursitzky	Rachel dau	7		f.	s.		Same address as above	Same address as above
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Abbott Insp. Completed. 8,45 am

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

ARRIVED 7/6/22

Totals,		[illegible]
	38	AMERICAN
ENEMAN	40	BRITISH

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. Estonia sailing from Danzig, 23. Juni 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUL 1922, 19...

148

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Simko	Maria	21	1	F	S	South Plainfield Berth Amboy, New Jersey; December 8-th 1900.		Uncle: John Kavka, South Plainfield, N. J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/V 501/18st

(1)

102 481 W

E P Abbott Insp. completed 8:40 am.

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

S.I. Tivives 7/6/22

	Totals.
[illegible]	36
[illegible]	40

List 55.

(6)

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

at Cristiania

Norway

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FINNISH 36
AMERICAN 40
BRITISH
FINNISH

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23. Juni 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
															Brother: Aron Katz, Jekaterinoslaw		
1		Katz	Isak	31		M	S	baker	yes	Jewish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	Russia Mother: Clima Harlaj, Orzew	N. Y.	New-York
2		Michalczuk	Marjanna	28		F	M	wife	no	None	no Polish	Russian	Poland	Orzew	Wolynien, Poland Father: Keriel Wajnstajn, Luna-	Ill.	Chicago
3		Wajnstajn	Liba	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luna-Wola	Wola z. Grodno, Poland Friend: Wolf Drescher, Lwow, ul.	N. Y.	New-York
4		Lojterstejn	Liba	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Rzesowa 18, Poland	Mass.	Chelsea
5		Anciewicz	Sara	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc n/B.	Brother: Motel Anciewicz, Brzesc n/B, Poland	N. J.	Newark
6		Majfeld	Jajna	45		M	M	printer	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Friend: Emil Szlejferich, Lwow, ul. Slitzska24, Poland	Mass.	Somerville
7		Majfeld	Beila	35		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	" "	Mass.	Somerville
8	UNDER 16	Majfeld	Dawid	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	" "	Mass.	Somerville
9	UNDER 16	Majfeld	Basia	9		F	S	pupil	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	" "	Mass.	Somerville
10		Bronfentrinker	Nuchem	29		M	S	student	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Father: Chaim Trasz, Briesc z. Brest-Litowsk, Poland	Ga.	Macon
11		Trasz	Chaja Ida	24		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Briesc Miedzyborz	Sister: Surke Kac, Miedzyborz	N. Y.	New-York
12		Ojfman	Jehil Moisze	32		M	M	joiner	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Podol Miedzyborz	Podol, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
13		Ojfman	Idasia	30		F	M	wife	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Podol Miedzyborz	" "	N. Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 16	Ojfman	Jojlek	7		M	S	son	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Podol Miedzyborz	" "	N. Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16	Ojfman	Dawid	3		M	S	son	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Podol Miedzyborz	" "	N. Y.	New-York
16	UNDER 16	Ojfman	Awrum	1		M	S	son	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Podol	Father: Szmul Muszer, Pinsk, ul. Alexandrowska9, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
17		Muszer	Josel	18		M	S	joiner	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Brother: Michal Suczynski, Rogow pow. Sokolow, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
18		Suczynski	Adam	33		M	M	farm - laborer	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	U .S.A.	Baltimore, Md.	" "	Md.	Baltimore
19		Suczynski	Josefa	45		F	M	wife	no	None	no Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Baltimore, Md.	" "	Md.	Baltimore
20	UNDER 16	Suczynski	Zofia	5		F	S	daughter	no	None	no Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Baltimore, Md.	Wife: Malgorzata Moscinska, Warszawa, ul. Stalowa 6, Poland	N. Y.	Mount Hope
21		Moscinski	Jan	45		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Mount Hope	Mother: Malwina Matkowska, Turkow, Poland	Pa.	Monnesson
22		Komornicka	Rozalja	44		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Monnesson, Pa.	" "	Pa.	Monnesson
23	UNDER 16	Komornicka	Jan	2		M	S	son	no	None	no Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Monnesson, Pa.	" "	Pa.	Monnesson
24	UNDER 16	Komornicka	Nestor	9		M	S	son	no	None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Watkow	Sister: Walka Leiderman, Lublin, ul. Lowazowska 22, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
25		Reichman	Beril	19		M	S	baker	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Father: Chaim Kaufman, Slowin, ul. Warszawska 51, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Kaufman	Mechame	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Slowin	Father: Perl Goniondsky, Bialystok, ul. Pranski, 14, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
27		Goniondski	Szmul	36		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Aunt: Frejda Brotmesser, Szydlowce pow. Radom, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
28		Przeslawski	Jankiel	9		M	S	pupil	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szydlowce	Son: Adel Starobinski, Durow gub. Minsk, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
29		Starobinski	Mojsze	65		M	Wd	worker	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Durow	" "	Mich.	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	Starobinski	Judel	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Durow			

ADMITTED
S. T.
U. S.

passeng. on line Nr.10. Bronfentrinker, Nuchem stroken
" " " " 25. Reichman Beril "

51

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 50

Reichman No 25 and Bronfentrinker, No. 1o stroken.
No change to 1st cabin E. Hesselberg Purs.
25 did not sail

50	AMERICAN
40	BRITISH

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 655.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JUL 1922, *19* 150

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiring transportation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	sel	90	no	-	Brother: Salman Katz, 58 East 117th Str City, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dar k dark	None.	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
2	yes	self	6	no	-	Husband: Lawenty Michalczuk, 3839 W Lake Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	None.	Russia	Orzew
3	yes	brother	29	no	-	Brother: Charles Wajnstein, 101 Stockton Str., Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None.	Russia	Luna-Wola
4	no	brother	30	no	-	Brother: David Stom, 123 Winnisimmalb Str. ,Chelsea, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Konstantinow
5	no	brother	30	no	-	Brother: Isaac Rosenthal, 32 Brujew St., Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None.	Russia	Brzesc n/B
6	no	brother in law	112	no	-	Brother in law: Louis Berman, Somerville, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Ploskirow
7	no	-	-	no	-	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Staslaw
8	no	-	-	no	-	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Ploskirow
9	no	-	-	no	-	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Ploskirow
10	no			no		Brother: [illegible] " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Russia	Sdmslaw
11	no	brother	95	no	-	Brother: Bernard Jacob, 701 New St Macon, Ga.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None.	Russia	Briesc
12	yes	brother	123	no	-	Brother: Louis Hoffman, 136 Newport Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	None.	Russia	Kolczyn
13	yes	-	-	no	-	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	None.	Russia	St.Konstantyn
14	yes	-	-	no	-	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	gray	None.	Russia	St.Konstantyn
15	yes	-	-	no	-	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	gray	None.	Russia	St.Konstantyn
16	yes			no		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	gray		Russia	St.Konstantyn
17	yes	self	60	no	-	Sister: Jett. Mascher, 373 Henisdale Str., Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Russia	Dawid-Grudek
18	no	self	49	yes	1912- Baltimore 1921 Md.	His own home: 420 S. Broadway Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Szkopy
19	no	-	-	yes	1912-Baltimore 1921 Md.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Skrzeszow
20	no	-	-	yes	1917-Baltimore 1921 Md.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		U.S.A.	Baltimore,Md.
21	no	self	30	yes	1910-Mount Hope,N.Y. 1922	His own home: Mount Hope, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Strzyzyj
22	no	self	no	yes	1913-Philadelphia, Pa. 1921	Husband: Michal Komornicki, Monnessan, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Watkow
23	no	-	-	yes	1910 Monnessen 1921	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		U.S.A.	Monnesson,Pa.
24	no	-	-	no	-	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Watkow
25	yes	Brother	no	no		Brother: Joseph Bachman, 51 Lewis Str, Manhattan New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Lublin
26	yes	uncle	no	no		Uncle: Ellis Epstein, 54 E. Roosewelt Road , Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Slomin
27	yes	Brother in law	25	no		Brother in law: Morris Trojanski, 35 Utica Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Bialystok
28	yes	father	no	no		Father: Wigbor Przeslawski, 190 E 101 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown		Poland	Pinczew
29	no	self	28	no	-	Son: Szmiel Starobinski,978 Willis Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Russia	Durow
30	no	-	-	no	-	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark		Russia	Durow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I.H.Jørgensen, master of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

I.H.Jørgensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FINNISH	35	SPANISH AMERICAN
	40	BRITISH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] 38 [illegible] AMERICAN
[illegible] 40 BRITISH

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Estonia" Passengers sailing from Danzig, June 23-th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bregman	Fradel	24	V	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Friend:Berl Weissbaum,Lomza,Polan	Ont	Toronto
2	UNDER 16	Bregman	Salman	V	3	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	" " " "	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

4

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Sheet No. 8

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JUL 1922, *19*

152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse hereof for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	-	Husband: Max Bregman, 112 Assan Str. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	4	11	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lomsa
2	"	Father	"	-	-	-	Father: " "	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Lomsa
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS			
KNIMAN	38	SPANISH	
	40	AMERICAN	
		BRITISH	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master of the "S/S „Estonia" , from Danzig , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

at Cobh

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/ "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 17 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

TOTALS.
[illegible]MAN 55
40 AMERICAN
BRITISH

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from Libau, 21st June, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kaplan	[illegible]	23		V f.	s.Dressm.	ye	German	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Rujen	Father,Jonkel Kaplan,Rujen, Post St. 8	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 2		Jarovitsky	Feiga	25		V f.	w.Housewf	ye	Hebrew	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Daughter,Hodel Golub,Ekaterinoslav,Alexandrovsgrad 1	Ohio	Akron
3		Fain	Gersa	3		V f.	s.Dressm.	ye	Russian	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Father,Wulf Fain,Dvinsk, Petrogradska 81	Ill.	Chicago
4		Kunegis	[illegible]	19		V f.	s.Dressm.	ye	Russian	ye	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ukmerge	Cousin,Aron Kunegis,Ukmerge, Vilnau gatve 1	Col.	Denver
5		Purvis	[illegible]	18		V f.	s.Worker	ye	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kovno	Friend,Chazkel Krabansky, Kovno,Ukmerge gatve 5	Md.	Baltimore
6		Weinstock	Fruma	4		V f.	s.Dressm.	ye	Hebrew	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshitza	Friend,Taube Cempshik,Reshitza Dvinsker 14	Pa.	Philadelphia
DEPORTED 7		Indich	Feik	18		V m.	s.Scholar	ye	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Siauliai	Father,Abram Indich,Siauliai, Prusdos 75	Md.	Baltimore
8		Arecker	Chava	19		V f.	s.Dressm.	ye	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kovno	Friend,Hirsch Upicker,Kovno, Mickewicz gatve 5	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Shames	Josel	19		V m.	s.Black-smith	ye	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kelme	Mother,Pese Shames,Kelme,Kraei gatve 4	Ill.	Chicago
10		Zadovits	Joseph	19		V m.	s.Worker	ye	Hebrew	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Father,Nochem Zadovic,Dvinsk, Kreslava 375	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11		Deutschman	Hene	41		V f.	Housewf	ye	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan	Telshi	Brother,Shmuel Pelz,Markt St.	Mass.	Roxbury
ADMITTED 12		Deutschman	Feik	17		V m.	s.Scholar	ye	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan	Telshi	t,Telshi,Kauno red.	Mass.	Rox
ADMITTED UNDER 16 13		Deutschman	Itte	8		V f.	s.Scholar	ye	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan	Telshi	same address as above	Mass.	Rox
ADMITTED UNDER 16 14		Deutschman	Dveire	11		V f.	s.Scholar	ye	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Telshi	same address as above	Mass.	Rox
ADMITTED 15		Katz	Mordsch	0		V m.	s.Infant	ye	Hebrew	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Friend,Judel Margusk,Dvinsk,	Ill.	Chicago
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 16		Katz	Bessia	20		V f.	Housewf	ye	Hebrew	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Shilderovskaja 65	Ill	Chicago
17		Katz	[illegible]	1		V f.	s.Housewf	ye	Hebrew	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-327014-11/1/[illegible]651
5-0651
11-198615-10/13/[illegible]-329
3-0651
23-123904-[illegible]30-43
5-3651
5-651
11-302600-[illegible]
11-241740-5/1/40
11-113490-4/9/25
7/6/22
7/7/22

61

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

[illegible]	38	[illegible] AMERICAN
[illegible]	40	BRITISH

Sheet No. 8

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JUL 1922, *19* 154

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether from intention to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ye	Brother	no	no	-	-	Brother, Aron M.Kaplan, 1307 Macedonia St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Rujen
2	ye	Son	10	no	-	-	Son, Samuel Kovin, 1264 Euclid Av., Akron, Ohio	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Koskay
3	ye	Brother	8	no	-	-	Brother, Robert Fein, 1264 Hirsch Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
4	ye	Brother	75	no	-	-	Brother, Bernard Cohen, 1139 Vine St., Denver, Col.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Anyksciai
5	ye	Brother-in-law	20	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Jacob Shein, 1614 Grebbe St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Kovno
6	ye	Brother	3	no	-	-	Brother, Hyman Weinstock, 18 Seldon St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Rochitza
7	ye	Brother-in-law	25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, David Millet, 8 Exeter St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Siauliai
8	ye	Brother-in-law	40	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Philip Mirsky, 50 Morris St., Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Kovno
9	ye	Brother-in-law	25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, David Baer, 704 W.18th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Kelme
10	ye	Uncle	20	no	-	-	Uncle, Samuel Sadovich, 820 South 14th St.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
11	ye	Nephew	5	no	-	-	Nephew, Morris Goldman, 107	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Telshi
12	ye	-	15	no	-	-	Humboldt Ave., Roxbury, Mass.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Telshi
13	ye	-	13	no	-	-	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Lithuan	Telshi
14	ye		12	no	-	-	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Telshi
15	ye		no	no	-	-	Son, Jack Kath, 1[illegible] Lytle St.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
16	ye	Son	no	no	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
17	ye		no	no	-	-	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

Totals.			
	INDIAN	38	SPANISH
		40	AMERICAN
			BRITISH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Jorgensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 17 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

at City

Patten
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HINDIAN	35	SPANISH AMERICAN
	40	BRITISH

Sheet No. 8a

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S Estonia", employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

at Cristobal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Totals
INDIAN 38
40 BRITISH
AMERICAN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA", Passengers sailing from Libau, 21st June, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pulkaite	Alene	17		f. s.	Housewf	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Pobutraitis	Brother,Franc Pulkis,Pobutraitis,Apskr.Siauliai	Ill.	Chicago
X		Dedelyte	Petronelia	17		f. s.	Serv at	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Naujeminkis	Mother,Ona Dedeliene,Naujeminkis,Apskr.Jiskviski	N.Y.	New York
3		~~Rianlyte~~	~~---~~			f. s.	Housewf	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Seruocia	~~Mother,Mathuse Rianlyne, Seruocia,Apskr.Mariampole~~	Md.	Baltimore
4		~~Maleckas~~	~~Mykolas~~	16		m. s.	Laborer	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Nauja Sodas	~~Brother,Jozas Kurcenas,Nauja Sodas,Apskr.Trakai~~	N.Y.	~~Keerney~~
5		Laushergiene	Karolina	30	f.	m.	Housework	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Azukraniai	Brother-in-law,Jurgis Vaicenis,Azukraniai,Apskr.Rokiskis	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 6		Cekanauskiute	Lesse	20		f. s.	Housewf	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Zembre	Father,Ignat Cekanauskis, Zembre,Apskr.Alytus	Pa.	Du Bois
7		Aukstaitaite	Marija	4		f. s.	Housewf	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Seinai	Mother,Abele Aukstaitiene, Seinai,Apskr.Ukmerge	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Kristkaite	Kaste	19		f. s.	Housewf	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Ziobiskis	Brother,Joseph Zuzelis,Ziobiskis,Apskr.Rokiskis	N.J.	Freehold
9		Busiuskaite	Marta	4		f. s.	Housewf	ye	Polish	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Valdanga	Father,Ktheus Businskis,Valdanga,Apskr.Alytus	Mass.	Cambridgeport
10		~~Bielskiene~~	~~Antonina~~			f. m.	Housewf	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Joksai	~~Mother,Elena Pavlovskiene, Joksai,Apskr.Telsiai~~	Ill.	Chicago
11		Janovicaite	Marijona	5		f. s.	Housewf	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Muniskiai	Father,Stanislavas Janovicius, Muniskiai,Apskr.Kauno	Pa.	Joliett
12		Lipnitzky	Anna	21		f. s.	Housewf	ye	Russian	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Riga	Father,Alfons Lipnitzky,Riga, Marien St.115	Ill.	Melrose Park
13		Lucasanus	Josip	4		m. s.	None	ye	Lithuan	ye	Latvian	Polish	Latvia	Riga	Sister,Marie Philifovitz,Riga,	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
14		Lucasanas	Emilie	8		f. m.	Housewf	ye	Lithuan	ye	Latvian	Polish	Latvia	Riga	Revaler St.7 6	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15	UNDER 16	Lucasanas	Alexander	1		m. s.	none	no	Infant	no	Latvian	Polish	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16		Bagocius	Jonas	60		m. s.	Miner	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Varena	Grandmother,Ona Bagaciene, Varena,Apskr.Alytus	N.J.	Elizabeth
17		Mikolauskaite	Paula	4		f. s.	Housewf	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Cipenai	Father,Antonas Mikolauskas, Cipenai,Apskr.Pasvalis	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED		Rezgis	Albertas	17		m. s.	Student	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Vatusiai	Mother,Mary Rezgiene,Vatusiai, Apskr.Telsiai	N.Y.	New York
19		Mackeviciene	Marijona	30		f. m.	Housewf	no	husband	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Mikaliske	Mother,Una Straukeviene,	Ill.	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	Mackeviciene	Jurgis	8		m. s.	none	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Mikaliske	Mikaliske,Apskr.Mariampole	Ill.	Chicago
21		Kusaite	Anna	21		f. s.	Housewf	ye	Lithuan	ye	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Putoksliai	Father,Pavel Kusaitis, Putoksliai	Ohio	Cleveland
22	X	Tilte	Lena	50		f. w.	Dressm.	ye	Latvian	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	Sister-in-law,Kathie Tilte, Libau,Karolinen St. 1	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Liskus	Adolphine	34		f. m.	Housewf	ye	Latvian	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	Mother,Mari Rukovsky,Libau,	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16	Liskus	Olga	5		f. s.	none	no	Infant	no	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	Rigaer St.14	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Chiez	Marie	35		f. m.	Housewf	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Father,Jacob Chemitz,Donskoy Obast,St.Kracykobka	Mich.	Detroit
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		(2)															

Passengers on lines Nos. 3, 4 & 10 crossed out.

Nr.3. Rianlyte, Ona
" 4. Maleckas, Mikolas
" 10. Belskiene, Antonina.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

Nr 3 and 4 did not sail
" 10 changed to II Cabin

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Sheet No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JUL 1922, *19*

156

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time (after intended admission) intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported (when and why).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	-	-	Brother, John Pulkis, 4554 S. Wood St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	no		Lithuan	Pobutralis
2	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, John Grigus, 80 Jackson St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	no		Lithuan	Pobutralis
3	Yes	Friend	[illegible]	no	-	-	Friend, S.A. Venckaitis, 8[illegible] Maynard St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no		Lithuan	Naujiminkis
4	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Father, Joseph Venckaitis, [illegible] Ave., Kearney, N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~		~~Lithuan~~	~~Sangudai~~
5	Yes	Husband	$25.00	no	-	-	Husband, Anton Lenbert, 917 S. Poplar Av., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	no		Lithuan	Naujo Sodz
6	Yes	Uncle	15	no	-	-	Uncle, Dominik Shiksai, 5 Redge St., Du Bois, Pa.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no		Lithuan	Krisumiai
7	Yes	Brother-in-law	0	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Anton Dailekich, 543 N. Almond St., Shenandoah	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	no		Lithuan	Zembre
8	Yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Konstantas Kvedaras, P.O. 643, Freehold, N.J.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	no		Lithuan	Salnai
9	Yes	Brother	25.00	no	-	-	Brother, Jan Bumguski, [illegible] Massachusetts Av., Cambridge Sport, Mass.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no		Lithuan	Ziobiskis
10	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband, Thomas Beiski, 49[illegible] Wood St., Chicago, Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~no~~		~~Lithuan~~	~~Vaidanga~~
11	Yes	Brother	40.00	no	-	-	Brother, Mike John Unitis, Joliett, Pa.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	no		Lithuan	~~Jonaiai~~
12	Yes	Uncle	15	no	-	-	Uncle, Alexander Wojcekowski, [illegible] N. 6th Av., Melrose Park,	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	grey	no	Lithuan	Uniskiai
13	Yes	-	50	no			Mother, Anna Lukasznas, 216	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Riga
14	Yes	Mother	no	no	-	-	[illegible] 14th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
15	Yes	-	no	no	-	-	Same address as above	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	no		Latvia	Riga
16	Yes	Father	3	no	-	-	Father, Anton Bagocius, 1[illegible] Pine St., Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	Riga
17	Yes	Brother-in-law	5	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Joseph James Lukas, [illegible] 5th St., Baltimore	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Varena
18	Yes	Father	0	no	-	-	Father, Vincent Kemeris, [illegible] Fleming Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Cipenai
19	Yes	Husband	25.00	no	-	-	Husband, George Mackevicz, [illegible] 45	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	V tusiai
20	Yes		no	no	-	-	[illegible] S., Union St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Vikoliskai
21	Yes	Brother-in-law	25.00	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, William Plutnikas, [illegible] W. 104th St., Cleveland	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Vikolskai
22	Yes	Brother	no	no	-	-	Brother, Arthur Bautz, [illegible] Aramingo Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue			Lithuan	Putokaliai
23	Yes	Husband	10.00	no	-	-	Husband, Stanley Lukus, [illegible] 9	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Libau
24	Yes		no	no	-	-	[illegible] Ley Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown		Lithuan	Siauliai
25	Yes	Husband	27.00	no	-	-	Husband, John Chiaz, [illegible] Aridge Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Lithuan	Siauliai
26								no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Horich
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7/6/22

Totals.			
	LITHUAN	38	AMERICAN
		40	BRITISH

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Jorgensen Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 22 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] 34 BRITISH
40 AMERICAN
BRITISH

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 2.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5.

157

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, 1st June, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York 6 JUL 1922, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Demchenko	Alex	40	[illegible]	M.	M.	Streator Ill Aug 19, 1916 E Abbott Insp. completed. 8:45 am,	Nat. cat papers 720280 Chicago Circuit Ct. 6/12/16.	1816 Johnson St., Streator, Ill.
2	Demchenko	Jacy	dau	5	[illegible]	S.		Circuit Court, Chicago, No. 745?8?, 12th June 1916	Same address as above
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Totals. [illegible]
[illegible] 55 AMERICAN
[illegible] 40 BRITISH

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 2.

Number 54.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. S. S. Estonia sailing from Danzig, 23. Juni 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUL 1922, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Borodenko	Michal	16	✓	M	S	on the 19th of August 1906 Fall River, Mass	1718 Warsaw Instr	Father: Frank Borodenko, 225 E. 96th Str. New-York
2	Ogiba	Karolina	17	✓	F	S	September 27-th 1905, Ipswich Mass.	1683 Warsaw Instr	Father: Ignac Ogiba, B.398 North New-York
3	Ogiba	Maryanna (sister)	15	✓	F	S	October 26-th 1907, Stanford Conn.		" "
4	Dorosz	William	38	✓	M	M		111134 on the 30th of August in Jersey City	His own home: 57 Bishofs Str. Jersey City, N. J.
5	Gilkes	John	41	✓	M	S		118067 in Youngstown, Ohio 1913	His own home: 470 East Federal Str. Youngstown, Ohio.
6	Fenger	Frieda	16	✓	F	S	on the 19th of February in the year 1906 in Chicago, Ill.	1722 Warsaw Instr	Father: Adolph Fenger, 1748 Clybourn Str., Chicago, Ill.
7							EPA Hdt Insp completed 900 am		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—134

16—134

	Totals.		
	ENIMAN	38 40	...NISM AMERICAN BRITISH

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

159

NO.

S.S. ESTONIA Baltic Line arrived July 6, 1922, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65m	1	SZEMCHENSKI Lojane	55	29,30	2	LPC ✓	120 Burke							7/14	57	09½							✓	16	16	16 ✓
12m		" Judel				✓																				
14m	2	REMIS Albertas	6	18	1	" Un 16 ✓	" Jennnis							7/11	47	55½		Dock Use					✓	5	5	5 ✓
25f	3	MICHALOWA Marjaina	55	2	1	" Ill'tx ✓	" Burke							7/14	47	49	11⁵⁰						✓	8	7	8 ✓
55f	4	JACOVLEFF Feiga	7	2	1	" Ph Def ✓	100 Daly							7/14	47	53	1⁰⁰						✓	8	8	8 ✓
21f	5	SMUSCHKIN Lena	7	11/14	4	" ✓	" "	7/11	36	55				7/19	46	40	2⁰⁰						✓	30	45	52 ✓
17m		ch Icik				✓																				
8f		" Itte				✓																				
10f		" Lvene				✓																				
9m	6	PRZESLAWSKI Jenkel	55	28	1	LPC Un 16 ✓ Ph def	145 Burke							7/11	49	23	11⁵⁵						✓	5	4	5 ✓
		The following cabin passengers delivered at E.I. July 7/22, 10:00 AM ✓																								
62f	7	SOMIK Rene	2d Cab	4	17	1 LPC ✓	Felstyner							7/10	167	38	11⁵⁰						✓	3	3	3 ✓
63m	8	LEVINSON Mendel	" "	4	1/2	3 " ✓	"							7/10	173	38	1³⁵						✓	9	10	9 ✓
60f		wf Freida				✓																				
16f		ch Dora				✓																				
78m	9	TSCHARNACHY Mendel	" "	4	19/21	3 " ✓	"							7/14	49	46	1⁰⁰						✓	21	24	31 ✓
62f		wf Chiana				✓																				
29f		ch Riva				✓																				
25f	10	SEGAL Sily	" "	3	22	1 " Ill't ✓	Abbott	7/10	173	38	7/11	124	V					✓			12m	7/6	Lituania ✓	19	20	19 ✓
18f	11	LAIDUS Sara	" "	3	26,27	3 Acc alien ✓	"	7/10	197	38	10⁵⁵												✓	1	9	9 ✓
15f		sis Massy				Un 16 Lpc ✓																				
16m		br Lissel				Acc alien ✓																				
59f	12	ROSIN Breche	" "	4	5/6	2 LPC ✓	Felstyner	7/10	173	38	11⁵⁵												✓	1	6	6 ✓
24f		ch Ilka				✓																				
65m	13	Katz Mordach	2	15/1		Exc Pub ✓	Pub 7/13/22 2³⁰ pm Daly							7/14	161	55	2⁰⁵									8 ✓
30f	14	Abramowitz Tema	6	6	1	Exc	Exc	7/10	7	55				9/15	115	55	10⁰⁰				July	Aug	1	-	1	1 ✓
60f	15	Katz Bassia	2	14/2		Exc Pub ✓ Un 16 ✓	Pub 11/10/22 1 pm Burke							7/14	161	55	2⁰⁵									6 ✓
21f		Ester				✓																				
48m	16	Judack Jack	7	7/1		Exc Imp ✓	Rel 8/9/22 9³⁰ am	7/15	119	55								✓			2 pm	7/6	Lituania	July	-	1 ✓

S.I. Estonia 7/6/22

	Totals.	
HEBREW		35
RUSSIAN		40
AMERICAN		
BRITISH		

Form 640

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N.Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Sheet No. 1.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

160

S. S. Estonia Baltic American arrived July 6th 1922, 191, M., from Libau-Danzig

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Weinstock. Frume	1:00	7	6		1	Tel $	KK Bro. Zyman, 53 Odessa St. Phila. Pa.	Lesky	7/8	2	½	1	1
2	Kristkaite. Kaste	1:25	6	8		1	Call	Aunt Veronica Koretko, Freehold N.J. Box 643	Lesky	7/10	12.10	1	1	1
3	Kaplan. Jenney	1:30	7	1		1	Tel $	KK Bro. Meyer, 1235 N. Rockwell St. Chgo. Ill.	Lesky	7/7	5.00	1	1	1
4	Aukstalaite. Marija	1:30	6	7		1	Tel $	KK, c/o. Veronika Vaidevich, N. Almond St. Chgo. Jersey City, N.J. 3452	Lesky	"	1.45	1	1	1
5	Anciewicz. Sara	1:30	55	5		1	Call	Bro. Ike Rosenthal 32 Clayton St. Boston Mass.	Lesky	"	10.50	½	—	1
6	Lipnitzky. Wanda	1:45	6	12		1	Tel $	KK Uncle Alex Wojciechowski 111 20 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Lesky	"	1.05	1	1	1
7	Tilte. Lena	1:50	6	22		1	Tel $	Bro. William Bantz, 2667 Flamingo Ave. Chgo. Ill.	Lesky	7/6	4			
8	Pulkaite. Alese	1:55	6	1		1	Tel $	KK Bro. John Pulke, 4334 So. Wood St. Chgo. Ill.	Lesky	7/7	4	½	1	1
9	Weinstein. Liba	2:00	55	3		1	Call	Bro. Chas., 61 Commercial St. New Brunswick N.J.	Lesky	7/6	4			
10	Laushergiene. Karolina	2:05	6	5		1	Tel $	KK Aust. Anton Lesberg, 347 So. Ogden Ave. Chgo. Ill.	Lesky	7/7	11	½	—	1
11	Bergman. Frudel	1:00	8	1		1	Tel $	KK Aust. Max, 112 Hansan St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	1	½	2	2
	" Solomon	"	"	2	1		" "	" Falk " " " "	"	"	"			
12	Dedelyte, Petronella		6	1		1	Tel $ 7/10-2.00	Bro. Reinoldmon, 763 Elm St. Newark N.J.	Lesky	7/10	3.00			

July 6th 1922

ESTONIA

S.I. Tivives 7/6/22

Totals		
ENEMAN	35	AMERICAN
	40	BRITISH

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Crew 160

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ESTONIA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , 2 , 19 , *from the port of* LIBAU. 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen, Niels Chr. Thorw.	Steward	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	157	"
2	Johansson, Axel	Able Seaman	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
3	Greiser, Karl	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'3"	163	"
4	Tscherwinsky, Wladislaw	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5"	159	"
5	Sikane, Jenny	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"	178	"
6	Geerthsen	Johannes	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	161	"
26	Geerthsen	Johannes	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
27	Plantener	Wilhelm	Chief Engineer	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'3"	163	"
28	Holm	Rasmus Welling	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5"	159	"
29	Dahl	Emil	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"	178	"
30	Berglund Petersen	Bruno	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	161	"

Line Baltic America Line.

Owners The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.

Local Agents " " " " "

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1413

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July the 13-th 1922.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Estonia". from port of Copenhagen hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 168 — Number of seamen deserted 17

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 23

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 156

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July. the 4-th, 1922, consigned to The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.; is now lying at Brooklyn.N.Y., and is expected to sail July. the 13-th 1922, for Libau via Cuxhaven and Danzig

via United States port of — — — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jensen, Niels Chr. Thorw.	21	Danish	Copenhagen, June 24-th. 1922.
Johansson, Axel	29	"	" " "
Greiser, Karl	19	Latvian	Libau, February 13-th. 22.
Tscherwinsky, Wladislaw	23	"	" May 10-th. 1922.
Sikane, Jenny	21	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1413

S.I. Rivives 7/6/22

TOTALS.	38	SPANISH
ENGLISH	40	AMERICAN
		BRITISH

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ESTONIA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* 2 *, 19 , from the port of* LIBAU. 162

ESTONIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jørgensen	E. H.	Captain	6/2.22.	Copenhag.	No	Yes	43	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'0	167 lbs.	
2	Larsen	Thorvald	Chief Officer	10/2.22.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	156 "	
3	Koed	Alfred	2 "	21/2.22.	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'5"	162 "	
4	~~Koudrup~~	~~Christian~~	~~3 "~~	~~10/2.22.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~166~~	~~"~~
5	Petersen	Thorvald Andr.	Boatswain	1/4.22.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	173	"
6	~~Christensen~~	~~Knud~~	Carpenter	13/5.22.	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'4"	171	"
7	Christensen	Hans Valdemar	Saylor	13/2.22.	Libau	"	"	28	m	"	Swedish	5'7"	169	"
8	Madsen	Valdemar Bolvig	"	10/2.22.	Copenhag.	"	"	39	m	"	Danish	5'3"	164	"
9	Hessing	Vaj Henning	"	1/4.22.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	155	"
10	Hansen Glæsener	Axel Karl	"	13/5.22.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'4"	162	"
11	Johansen	Laurits	"	10/2.22.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	186	"
12	Hørdum	Rasmus	"	1/4.22.	"	"	"	25	—	—	—	—	—	—

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Neumann, Konstantin	27	Latvian	Libau, March, 27th. 1922.
Schuka, Eduard	22	Lithuanian	" October, 26-th. 1922.
Prehl, Arthur	22	Dansig	Dansig, March, 27th. 1922.
Mueller, Alexander	23	Latvian	Libau, " 28-th. 1922.
Klpste, Krisch	30	"	" February, 13-th. 1922.

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~
Deserting Seamen.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Melets, Richard	25	Latvian	Libau. March, 28-th. 1922.
Voss, Veronika	33	"	" " 27-th. "
Mueller, Bruno	26	"	" May, 10-th. "
Sikane, Peter	25	"	" March, 28-th. "
Mikkelson, Robert	18	"	" " "
Drenssiks, Wladislav	20	"	" June, 17-th. "
~~Goldgaum, Jacob~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~" " 20-th. "~~
Langballe, Jens Vilh.	30	Danish	Copenhagen, June 24-th 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Koskkula, Madis	22	Esthonian			
Bauman, Janis	27	Latvian			
Rosanski, Jan	30	Polish			
Chinaeff, Walter	26	Russian			
Jabkowski, August	40	Polish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Jørgensen
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

S.S. ESTONIA 1/6/22

Totals	38	BRITISH AMERICAN
	40	BRITISH

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Crew 160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ESTONIA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , 2 , 19 *, from the port of* LIBAU. 162

ESTONIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jørgensen	E. H.	Captain	6/2.22.	Copenhag.	No	Yes	43	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'0	167 lbs.	
2	Larsen	Thorvald	Chief Officer	10/2.22.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	156	"
3	Kood	Alfred	2 "	21/2.22.	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'5"	162	"
4	~~Kondrup~~	~~Christian~~	~~3 "~~	~~10/2.22.~~	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	166	"
5	Petersen	Thorvald Andr.	Boatswain	1/4.22.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	173	"
6	~~Christensen~~	~~Knud~~	Carpenter	13/5.22.	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'4"	171	"
7	Christensen	Hans Valdemar	Saylor	13/2.22.	Libau	"	"	28	m	"	Swedish	5'7"	169	"
8	Madsen	Valdemar Bolvig	"	10/2.22.	Copenhag.	"	"	39	m	"	Danish	5'3"	164	"
9	Hessing	Vaj Henning	"	1/4.22.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	155	"
10	Hansen Glæsener	Axel Karl	"	13/5.22.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'4"	162	"
11	Johansen	Laurits	"	10/2.22.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	186	"
12	Hørdum	Rasmus	"	1/4.22.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'4"	163	"
13	~~Schmidt~~	~~Edvard Otto~~	"	~~10/2.22.~~	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'1"	152	"
14	Rasmussen	Rasmus Peter	"	13/5.22.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'3"	164	"
15	Olsen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'4"	146	"
16	Berggreen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
17	Graff	Hans Peter Viggo	"	10/2.22.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'5"	174	"
18	Larsen	Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	163	"
19	Christiansen	Anders Carl	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'10"	161	"
20	Rye	Ossian	"	13/5.22.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'4"	163	"
21	Larsen	Poul	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"	159	"
22	~~Thomsen~~	~~Carl~~	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"
23	Andersen	Axel	Saylerboy	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	156	"
24	Poulsen	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'3"	143	"
25	Hansen	Hans E.	1 Wirls.	Oper.	10/2.22.	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	157	"
26	Geerthsen	Johannes	2 "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
27	Plantener	Wilhelm	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'3"	163	"
28	Holm	Rasmus Welling	2 "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'5"	159	"
29	Dahl	Emil	3 "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	178	"
30	Berglund Petersen	Bruno	4 "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	161	"

Line Baltic America Line.

Owners The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.

" " " " "

Local Agents

14—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. Tivives 7/6/22

	Totals
GERMAN	35
AMERICAN	
BRITISH	40

Form 600 Sheet No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. Tivives 7/6/22

	Totals.		SPANISH
ENGLISH	35		AMERICAN
	40		BRITISH

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ESTONIA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 19 , from the port of* LIBAU. 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Karnup	Janis	Electrician	10/2.22.	Copenhag.	No	Yes	44	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	172 lbs.	None
2	Tingleff	Aage	Engin.Assist.	"	"	"	"	24	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'4"	159	" "
3	Skonnemose	Conny A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	166	" "
4	Friis Nielsen	Peter Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	2161	" "
5	Jensen	Jens Peter	"	1/4.22.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	177	" "
6	Olsen	Laurits H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	170	" "
7	Sørensen	Carl	"	13/5.22.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	166	" "
8	Helliksen	Carl	Storekeeper	10/2.22.	"	"	"	40	m	"	Norwegian	5'8"	180	" "
9	Andersen	Carl	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	Danish	5'4"	169	" "
10	Persson	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	Swedish	5'6"	167	" "
11	Larsen	Rudolf	Fireman	1/4.22.	"	"	"	34	m	"	Danish	5'6"	167	" "
12	Nielsen	Ejner Vilh.	"	13/5.22.	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	176	" "
13	Antonsen	Jager	"	10/2.22	"	"	"	27	m	"	Norwegian	5'6"	171	" "
14	Knudsen	Jens Jakob	"	10/2.22	"	"	"	41	m	"	Danish	5'4"	162	" "
15	Duncan	Ejner	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'3"	164	" "
16	Lund	Ernst Vilh.	"	1/4.22	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6"	160	" "
17	Nielsen	Anton Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	169	" "
18	Hansen	Emil S.Fr.	"	"	"		"	44	m	"	"	5'2"	156	" "
19	Andersen	Edvard Julius	"	"	"		"	39	m	"	"	5'7"	175	" "
20	Pettersson	Hermann	"	13/5.22.	"		"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	161	" "
21	Juhlin	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	Swedish	5'4"	165	" "
22	Frandsen	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	Danish	5'6"	170	" "
23	Adolfsen	Carl Julius	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'4"	167	" "
24	Svenningsen	Hejlis Lindstr.	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	161	" "
25	Hesselberg	Valdemar	Purser	10/2.22.	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'5"	173	" "
26	Johst	Eugen	"- Assist	13/2.22.	Libau	"	"	31	m	German	Latvian	5'6"	168	" "
27	Sivertsen	Peter Emil Th.	Clerk	10/2.22.	Copenhag.	"	"	18	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7"	147	" "
28	Mueller	Alexander	"	28/3.22.	Libau	"	"	23	m	German	Latvian	5'6"	160	" "
29	Jakobsohn	Herman	Doctor	13/2.22.	"	"	"	39	m	Hebrew	"	5'5"	158	" "
30	Rose	Karl	Nurse	27/3.22.	"	"	"	39	m	Latvian	"	5'10"	169	" "

Line Baltic America Line.

Owners The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.

Local Agents " " " " "

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. Tivives 7/6/22

		Totals.	
	ESTONIAN	36	AMERICAN
		40	BRITISH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. Tivives 7/6/22

	TOTALS		SPANISH
	INDIAN	38	AMERICAN
		40	BRITISH

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ESTONIA". *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 1922, from the port of* LIBAU. 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	Johan Valdemar	Chief Steward	13/5.22.	Copenhag.	No	Yes	38	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'5"	166 lbs.	
2	Harms	Woldemar	2 "	13/2.22.	Libau	"	"	44	m	German	Latvian	5'9"	190	"
3	Samson	Johannes	Provis.Mast.	10/2.22.	Copenhag.	"	"	35	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'5"	171	"
4	Struppe	Arthur	" -Assist.	13/2.22.	Libau	"	"	31	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	176	"
5	Lund	Johannes	Baker	10/2.22.	Copenhag.	"	"	26	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'9"	183	"
6	Baunsgaard	Niels Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	169	"
7	Sokolowski	Franz	Bartender	13/2.22.	Libau	"	"	42	m	German	Latvian	5'5"	165	"
8	Winter	Krisch	"	27/3.22.	"	"	"	31	m	Latvian	"	5'5"	169	"
9	Hansen	Henry	Pantryman	1/4.22.	Copenhag.	"	"	37	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'4"	174	"
10	Larsen	Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
11	Silander	Seth Fridolf	Chief Cook	10/2.22.	"	"	"	35	m	"	Swedish	5'6"	187	"
12	Rofoed	Richard	2 "	1/4.22.	"	"	"	32	m	"	Danish	5'0"	155	"
13	Tingberg	Jørgen	3 "	10/2.22.	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	157	"
14	Petersen	Aage Johan	Cook	1/4.22.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'5"	149	"
15	Sørensen	Kristian	Butcher	10/2.22.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'3"	168	"
16	Puke	Peter	Waiter	10/5.22.	Libau	"	"	24	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	169	"
17	Dronseiko	Wladislaw	Cooksmate	17/6.22.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'4"	145	"
18	Didrichson	Fridrich	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	175	"
19	Jacino	Franzis	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"	161	"
20	Seidlers	Mikel	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	171	"
21	Kaptein	Jekab	"	"	"		"	18	m	"	"	5'5"	168	"
22	Bronstein	Meier	"	"	"		"	18	m	Hebrew	"	5'10"	127	"
23	Wheeler-Hill	James	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	m	Latvian	"	5'4"	148	"
24	Putral	Eduard	Waiter	19/6.22.	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	185	"
25	Waleieff	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'4"	175	"
26	Schneider	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	German	"	5'7"	175	"
27	Albert	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Latvian	"	5'6"	168	"
28	Feldman	Nikolaj	"	20/6.22.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	177	"
29	Adamson	Jan	Musician	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'3"	169	"
30	Greetin	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'4"	161	"

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.

Local Agents " " " " "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

		Totals.
	ENGLISH	35
	AMERICAN	40
	BRITISH	

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS
FINNISH 35
ARMENIAN 40
SPANISH AMERICAN
BRITISH

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "E S T O N I A", arriving at N E W - Y O R K, 19, from the port of L I B A U. 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Agapitoff	Alexander	Waiter	28/3.22.	Libau	No	Yes	38	m	Russian	Latvian	5'7"	159 lbs.	
2	Pogorelski	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'6"	152	"
3	Peleckis	Pranas	"	28/3.22.	"	"	"	45	m	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5'2"	175	"
4	Dresin	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'3"	145	"
5	Bansul	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	Polish	Polish	6'0"	165	"
6	Pliako	Boleslaw	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'3"	145	"
7	Meletz	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	172	"
8	Sikste	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	165	"
9	Kula	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'10"	178	"
10	Mueller	Bruno	"	10/3.22.	"	"	"	26	m	German	"	5'2"	157	"
11	Schwerts	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"
12	Tscherwinsky	Wladislaw	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	23	m	Latvian	"	5'4"	158	"
13	Sprude	Jakob	Waiter	28/3.22.	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'5"	164	"
14	Cielavin	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	156	"
15	Eichenbaum	Ottomar	Music.cond.	27/3.22.	"	"	"	62	m	"	"	5'3"	166	"
16	Tilling	Otto	Musician	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'7"	172	"
17	Jakobson	Judel	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	Hebrew	"	5'2"	147	"
18	Torf	Salman	"	10/3.22.	"	"	"	31	m	"	Lithuanian	5'8"	163	"
19	Bronstein	Jankel	Masgiach	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	Latvian	4'8"	136	"
20	Laoe	Julius	Barber	27/3.22.	"	"	"	37	m	Latvian	"	5'7"	168	"
21	Nessbert	Alexander	Steamcook	13/3.22.	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'5"	164	"
22	Cibuk	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'5"	165	"
23	Greiser	Karl	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'8"	153	"
24	Sullman	Rudolf	"	27/3.22.	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"	14	
25	Mikkelson	Robert	"	28/3.22.	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'3"	148	
26	Arais	Johan	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'1"	138	"
27	Krause	Karl	"	10/3.22.	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	4'11"	149	"
28	Piotrowski	Ludvig	Mess-Steward	27/3.22.	"	"	"	24	m	Polish	Polish	5'6"	165	"
29	Frankman	Rudolf	" - boy	28/3.22.	"	"	"	16	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'0"	128	"
30	Butowitz	Anton	" "	10/3.22.	"	"	"	24	m	Polish	Polish	5'8"	142	"

Line Baltic America Line.

Owners The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.

Local Agents " " " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

	Totals.		SPANISH
	HEBREW	35	AMERICAN
		40	BRITISH

G

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Sheet No. 6.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S/S." E S T O N I A " , *arriving at* N E W - Y O R K , , 19 , *from the port of* L I B A U .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mira	Eduard	Cabinboy	4/5.22.	Dansig	No	Yes	20	m	Estonian	Estonian	4'8"	116 lbs.	
2	Benediktsen	Gudrun Sigridur	Stewardess	1/4.22.	Copenhag.	"	"	45	f	Scandinav	Danish	5'5"	120	"
3	Steinberg	Anna	"	13/2.22.	Libau	"	"	26	f	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	123	"
4	Simnitskaja	Anna	"	27/3.22.	"	"	"	50	f	Lituanian	Lituanian	5'1"	152	"
5	Misiunas	Konstance	"	"	"	"	"	46	f	"	"	5'1"	163	"
6	Varnas	Kasimira	"	28/3.22.	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	5'2"	135	"
7	Voss	Veronika	"	27/3.22.	"	"	"	34	f	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	150	"
8	Krause	Ewa	"	28/3.22.	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	4'10"	164	"
9	Ergle	Ida	"	10/5.22.	"	"	"	28	f	"	"	5'2"	148	"
10	Sikane	Jenny	"	10/5.22.	"	"	"	21	f	"	"	5'2"	121	"
11	Villman	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	28	f	"	"	5'2"	160	"
12	Sulman	Ernst	Waiter	13/2.22.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"	170	"
13	Broetul	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'4"	155	"
14	Androwitz	Erisch	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'2"	160	"
15	Markward	Nikolai	"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'4"	145	"
16	Eglit	Eduard	"	27/3.22.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'10"	175	"
17	Seyffert	Johan	"	28/3.22.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	137	"
18	Koenig	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'2"	151	"
19	Jankewitz	Andrej	"	27/3.22.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	169	"
20	Maltschewski	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	Russian	"	5'2"	146	"
21	Heindrichson	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'7"	176	"
22	Souka	Eduard	"	10/2.22.	Copenhag.	"	"	22	m	Lituanian	"	5'6"	154	"
23	Neuman	Konstantin	"	27/3.22.	Libau	"	"	27	m	Latvian	Latv.	5'6"	159	"
24	Durst	Viktor	"	28/3.22.	"	"	"	24	m	German	Swiss	5'6"	155	"
25	Kipste	Erisch	"	13/2.22.	"	"	"	32	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'8"	167	"
26	Knoff	Leo	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	m	German	"	5'6"	153	"
27	Rugewits	Ernst	Waiter	27/3.22.	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	4'10	158	"
28	Osmolowski	Andrej	"	"	"	"	"	55	m	Russian	"	5'	152	"
29	Indriksen	Andrej	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	156	"
30	Rakita	Miczislaw	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'4"	161	"

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.

Local Agents " " " " "

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	Totals		SPANISH
	ENGLISH	35	AMERICAN
		40	BRITISH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Totals.		SPANISH AMERICAN	
ENEMAN	35		
	40	BRITISH	

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel S/S. "ESTONIA". *, arriving at* NEW-YORK, ..., 1922, *from the port of* LIBAU.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seligmann	Jakob	Musician 111575	20/6.22.	Libau	No	Yes	26	m	Hebrew	Latvian	5'6"	163 lbs.	
2	Davkandt	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	Latvian	"	5'5"	171	"
3	Gruenberg	Emilie	Stewardesse	"	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	5'2"	136	"
4	Walutsky	Peter	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	m	""	"	5'2"	143	"
5	Sypakschis	Stanislaw	Waiter 145183	21/6.22	"	"	"	26	m	Lithanian	Lituanian	5'4"	158	"
6	Prohl	Artur	Cabinboy 136569	27/5.22	"	"	"	22	m	German	Dansig	5'1"	142	"
7	Hannsson	Tage	Fireman 27657	10/2.22	Kopenhag.	"	"	33	m	Scandinav	Swedish	5'9"	173	"
8	Hansen	Anders Kristian	"	13/5.22	"	"	"	31	m	"	Danish	5'4"	166	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.		
LITHUANIAN	35	AMERICAN
	40	BRITISH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master ....., of the "s„Estonia" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or not recognised by the United States, will not be permitted to land in any United States port, provided such guarantee be required by the United States.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master.

American Consulate Danzig, June 23, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bourne
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Danzig June 23, 1922
SEEN.
For journey to the United States of America
Howard A. Bourne
American Vice Consul
Service No. 478
Fee for ~~visa and declaration~~ $2.00
Fee for visa $2.00 ($10.00 in stamps attached to visa)

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Fee $2.00.
JUN 28 1922
DANZIG.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1389

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

		TOTALS.	SPANISH
	INDIAN	35	AMERICAN
		40	BRITISH

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Estonia, arriving at ....., 5 JUL 1922, 19, from the port of 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nestegaard	Jens Jepsen	3d Offic	27/6 22	Copenh	no	yes	28	male	Scand	Danish			
2	Christensen	Emil Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Olsen	Anker Emanuel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Jensen 604/13	Thorvald Niels Christian	Mannsg	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	Jacobsen	Thorkil	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
6	Henriksen	Burkard Hermens	Assistant	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	Steensen	Sejnar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	Pettersen	Helge Olaf Kaad	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish			
9	Persson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
10	Ahlander	Gustaf Emil	Asstn	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
11	Frederiksen	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish			
12	Johansen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
13	Jensen	Karl Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Iversen	Edvard Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
15	Pettersen	Robert Julius	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
16	Langballe	Jens Wilhelm Fürer	Assistant	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	Zellen	Alex Gustav Lyder	Asstn	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer	Amer			
18	Möller	Alfred Aage	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Danish			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

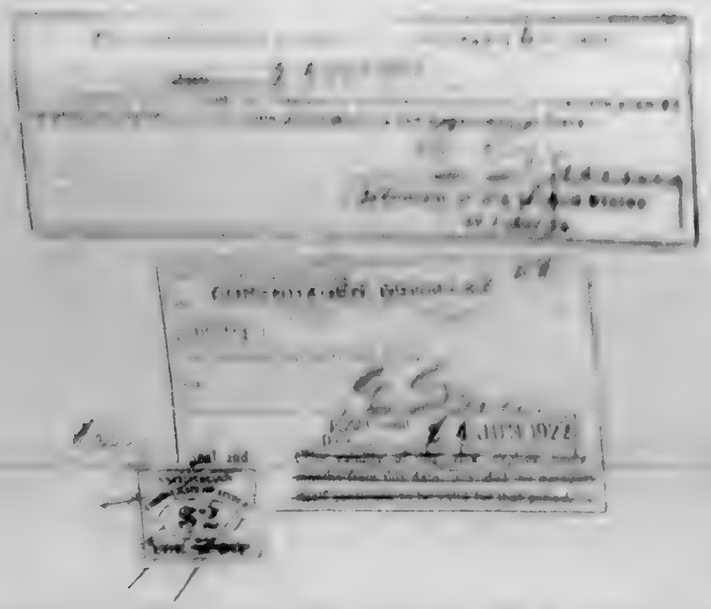
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. ESTONIA 7/6/22

Totals.		BRITISH
FINNISH	35	AMERICAN
	40	BRITISH



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



7.6 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master, of the "s„Estonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

7 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

7

American Consulate, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date 24 JUN 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this copy of the crew list is granted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK. (City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 24 JUN 1922
(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and $2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

D.I. ARRIVED 7/6/22

TOTALS.			SPANISH
SWEDISH	38		AMERICAN
FINNISH	40		BRITISH

07 MANIFEST

NO. 45709 BILL JUL 19 1922

D

A. P.

J

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Corman, Surgeon of the S. S. Iroquois, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and N. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Corman M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at Wyoming

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Abraham
Date July 22/22
Clerk

Punched Checked
Date 7-28-22
Clerk M. B. Stanley

ARR 7-6-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNDER 16	
CABIN	[illegible]	✓				16	7				✓	48
CABIN												
STEERAGE												0
TOTAL	18	✓				16	7				✓	48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

51

Aliens 40 U.S. 7 Total 48
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 40 8
Total 48

3 crew left not examined

	1st	2nd	3rd
	17		

1st

TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JULY 1ST, 19 22

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
											2-542140(505)11-18-37							
1		Barnes	Marion	25	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston		Father-George Barnes, Watson's Hill, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Coles	Edward	45		M	M	Sal.Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Jamaica	Kingston		Friend- Rev. L.Tucker, 25 E. Queen St., Kingston, Ja.	Argen.	Buenos Ayres
3	TRANSIT	Coles	Jessie	45	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Jamaica	Kingston		Friend- Rev. L. Tucker, 25 E. Queen St., Kingston, Ja.	Argen	Buenos Ayres
4	UNDER 18	Coles	Winifred	7	10	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Jamaica	Kingston		Friend- Rev. L. Tucker, 25 E. Queen St., Kingston, Ja.	Argem	Buenos Ayres
5		Coles	Wilfred	17	9	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Jamaica	Kingston		Friend- Rev.L. Tucker, 25 E. Queen St., Kingston, Ja.	Argen	Buenos Ayres
6	UNDER 18	Coles	Hilda	12	2	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Jamaica	Kingston		Friend- Rev.L.Tucker, 25 E. Queen St., Kingston, Ja.	Argen.	Buenos Ayres
7	ADMITTED	Daley	Emily	10	6	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Spanish Town		Uncle- George Richardson, 46 Cumberland Rd., Spanish Town	N.Y.	New York
8		Facey	Luther	64	4	M	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Jamaica	Kingston		Brother-R.H.Facey, 11 Lower Elgin Rd., Kingston, Ja.	Utah	Salt Lake City
9		Hogg	Maud	29	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes British	W.Indian	Canada	Montreal		Mother-in-law- Mrs.W.Hogg, Lucea, Jamaica	Can.	Montreal
10		Hogg	C. Milton	1	1	M	S	None	No	None	No British	W.Indian	Canada	Montreal		Grandmother- Mrs. W. Hogg, Lucea, Jamaica	Can.	Montreal
11		Hughes	Lily	20	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Westmoreland		Father- Thomas Hughes, Belvedere, Westmoreland, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
12	TRANSIT	Isaacs	Hilda	43	0	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston		Husband- W.B.Isaacs, Trevorton, Jamaica	Ja.	Kingston
13	TRANSIT	Logan	Frances	33	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes British	U.S.A.	Jamaica	Kingston		Husband- Dr. M.A.Logan, Kingston, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
14	UNDER 18	Logan	Lunette	11	7	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes British	U.S.A.	Jamaica	Kingston		Father- Dr. M.A.Logan, Kingston, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
15	TRANSIT	Lynch	Harold	16	9	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston		Stepfather-W.B.Isaacs, Trevorton, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
16	ADMITTED	McBride	Frances	38	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Spanish Town		Brother- George Richardson, 46 Cumberland Rd. Span. Town	Ja.	New York
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	McBride	Samuel	8	3	M	S	None	Yes	[illegible]	Yes British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Spanish Town		Uncle- George Richardson, 46 Cumberland Rd., Span. Town	Ja.	N.Y. New York
18		Nicolson	Lillian	30	7	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Pratville		Father- James Nicolson, Pratville, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
19		Nicolson	Hilda	27	9	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Pratville		Father- James Nicolson, Pratville, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
20	TRANSIT	Norcross	Arlington E.	30	6	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Jamaica	Kingston		Friend- Crawford Gordon, Bank of Commerce, Kingston, Ja.	Can.	Montreal
21	TRANSIT	Rudd	D'Alton	29	9	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Canada	Toronto		Friend- A.G.Richardson, Bank of Nova Scotia, Kingston	Can.	Toronto
22		Walker	Cleveland G.	20	4	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston		Mother- Julia Walker, 16 Summerset Lane, Kingston, Ja.	Conn.	Greenwich
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 7
[illegible] organized government . . . . [illegible]

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List D

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 6TH, 19 22 170

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, in course, to country whence he came, after temporary visit as visitor, tourist, or student, pursuant to the United States immigration laws.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	More	No			Sister- Mrs. S.Barista, 106 W. 133rd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blk	Br	Scar r.cheek	Jamaica	Litity
2	No	Salvation Army	More	No			Friend- S.A.Commission Estill, 20 W.14th St., NYC	No	10 dys. Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Gr	None	England	Croydon
3	No	Salvation Army	More	No			Friend- S.A.Commissioner Estill, 20 W.14th St., NYC	No	10 dys Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Br	Gr	None	England	London
4	No	Salvation Army	More	No			Friend, S.A.Commissioner Estill, 20 W.14th St., NYC	No	10 dys. Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fair	Br	Bl	None	England	London
5	No	Salvation Army	More	No			Friend- S.A.Commissioner Estill, 20 W.14th St., NYC	No	10 dys. Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	None	England	London
6	No	Salvation Army	More	No			Friend- S.A.Commissioner Estill, 20 W.14th St., NYC	No	10 dys. Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Br.	Bl	None	England	London
7	Yes	Aunt- F.McBride	More	No			Aunt- Frances McBride, 444 W.163rd St., NYC	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-Col.	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Clarendon
8	No	Himself	More	Yes	1922	L.I.	Nephew-Lt.Col.Jackson, 19½ Troy Rd., Schenectady NY	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Jamaica	Span.Town
9	No	Husband	More	Yes	Dec 1921	N.Y.	Husband-Albert Hogg, 13 Woodstock Avc., Montreal, Can.	No	1 dy. Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col.	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Chapleton
10	No	Father	More	Yes	Dec 1921	N.Y.	Father- Albert Hogg, 13 Woodstock Ave., Montreal, Can.	No	1 dy. Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Col.	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Montreal
11	Yes	Sister- E.Hines	More	No	No		Sister- Ethel Hines, 18 W.134th St., NYC	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Br.	Br	Gr	None	Jamaica	Belvedere
12	Yes	Herself	More	No			Friend- O'Connor de Cordova, 812 Riverside Drive, NYC	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Spanish Town
13	No	Husband	More	Yes		Wash.D.C. 1920	Father- J.A.Bostic, 1323 R.St N.W.Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col. Fair	Br	Br	None	D.C.	Washington
14	No	Father	More	Yes		Wash.DC 1920	Grandfather- J.A.Bostic, 1323 R.St., N.W., Washington DC	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Col.	Br	Br	Mole l.arm	D.C.	Washington
15	Yes	Stepfather	More	No			Friend-O'Connor de Cordova, 812 Riverside Dr., NYC	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
16	Yes	Herself	More	Yes	June 1921	N.Y.	Husband, Robert McBride, 444 W 163rd St., NYC	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col.	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Old Harbour
17	Yes	Mother	More	Yes	June 1921	N.Y.	Father- Robert McBride, 444 W. 163rd St., NYC	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Col	Blk	Blk	None	N.Y.	New York
18	Yes	Brother	More	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Brother- Dr.J.Nicolson, 101 W.140th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Pratville
19	Yes	Brother	More	No	--	---	Brother- Dr.J.Nicolson, 101 W. 140th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br.	Br	None	Jamaica	Pratville
20	No	Himself	More	Yes	June 1920	N.Y.	Father- A.A.Moreross, Sherbrooke, Que., Can.	No	2 dys Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Lt.	Bl.	None	Quebec	Lennoxville
21	No	Himself	More	Yes	Apr 1922	N.Y.	Father-S.R.Rudd, Arnprior, Ontario	No	1 dy Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Br	None	Ontario	Arnprior
22	No	Himself	More	No			Brother- Ashton Walker, North Street, Greenwich Ct.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

KINGSTON CRISTOBAL

I, A.J.IVERSON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.TIVIVES, from COLOMBIAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J.Iverson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

H.A.Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. Ivives 7/6/22

TOTALS

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Koerna, Surgeon of the F. & Texas, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Koerna M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES, Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, JUNE 29TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Allegri	Antonio	36	5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Italian Spanish	Yes Italian	Italian	Ecuador	Quito	Friend- Mayor F.de Giorgas Quito,Ecuador	N.Y.	New York
2		Lalinde	Juan Pablo	28	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Cali	Wife- Leonor Giraldo, Cali,Colombia	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Mendoza	Felipe	47	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes Ecuadorean	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Brother- Julio Mendoza, Guayaquil,Ecuador	France	Paris
4		Mendoza	Rachel	22	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French Spanish	Yes Ecuadorean	French	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Brother-in-law,Julio Mendoza Guayaquil, Ecuador	France	Paris
TRANSIT		Pinedo	Emanuel	43	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Hollander	Dutch W.Indian	Colombia	Cali	Wife- Rosafina de Pinedo, Cali,Colombia	N.Y.	Rochester
6		Sosa	Jose Antonio	24	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes Panamanian	Span-Amer	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Uncle- Dr.C.A. Cooke, 19 Ave.A,Panama City,Pan.	Pan.	Panama City
7		Taylor	Alexander	51	5	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English Spanish	Yes British	Scotch	England	London	Wife- Agnes Taylor, 48 Abinger Rd.,Bedford,London	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

66

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens

S.S. Tivives 7/5/22 TOTALS

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 6TH, 19 22

172

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words in some language or dialect.)	Length of time (if alien intends to remain in the United States).	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	More	Yes	1911	New Y.	Hotel Theresa, 7th Ave& 127th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Br	None	✓	Italy	Parma ✓
2	Yes	Himself	More	Yes	Dec 1911	N.Y.	Friend- G. Anuki, Wall St., N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	✓	Colombia	Cali ✓
3	No	Himself	More	Yes	June 1912	N.Y.	Intransit to France. Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.C.	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	✓	Ecuador	Guayaquil ✓
4	No	Husband	More	Yes	June 1912	N.Y.	Intransit to France. Waldorf Astoria Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	16 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Lt.Br	Br	None	✓	France	Paris ✓
5	No	Himself	More	No			Friend- Rudolfo Cortissoz, 817 Bridge St., Rochester, NY	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bl	None	✓	Island Curajao	Coro ✓
6	Yes	Himself	More	Yes	June 1922	N.Y.	Friend- Marlan Stone, Dean, Columbia Univ. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bl	Br	None	✓	Panama	Panama City ✓
7	Yes	All Amer-ica Cable Co	More	Yes	May 1922	N.Y.	Friend- John Merril, All America Cable Co., N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	✓	Scotland	Glasgow ✓
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

KINGSTON CRISTOBAL

I, A.J. IVERSON *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S TIVIVES, *from* COLOMBIAN PORTS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.J. Iverson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Flannigan, Surgeon of the S.S. Lucania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ut and U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Flannigan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 3

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVUS. *Passengers sailing from* PUERTO COLOMBIA, R. DE C., JUNE 24TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amashta	Dimetra	30	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	British	Jewish	Colombia	Barranquilla	Brother- Elias M. Muvdi, Col. Calle la Plaza, Barranquilla	N.Y.	New York
2		Cortissoz	Rodolfo	45	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Brother-E. Cortissoz, Barranquilla, Col.	N. Y.	New York
3		Cortissoz	Margarita	36	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Brother-in-law, E.Cortissoz, Barranquilla, Col.	N.Y.	New York
4		Cortissoz	Margarita	16	5	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Uncle- E.Cortissoz, Barranquilla, Col.	N.Y.	New York
5		Cortes	Alfredo	20	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Father- Antonio.Cortes, 113 23rd St., Bogota, Col.	Col.	Denver
6		Donado	Roberto	17	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Mother- Carmen De Donado, Caldasamprogreso, Barranq. Col.	N.Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	Domenico	Biasi	26	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	Colombia	Barranquilla	Friend-Puccini & Paccine Co. Barranquilla, Col.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
8		Lopez	Jesus	46	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Medellin	Brother- Charles Lopez, Medellin, Col.	N.Y.	New York
9		Lopez	Matilde	17	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Medellin	Uncle- Charles Lopez, Medellin, Col.	N.Y.	New York
10		Plata	Mauricio	27	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Aunt- Matilde de Plata, Carrera, 9, Bogota, Col.	Ill.	Chicago
11	IN TRANSIT	Torres	Luis A.	22	3	M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Father- Luis A. Torres, Ave. Boisa, 63, Barranq., Col.	Col.	Barranquilla
12		Villalba	Eduardo	18	8	M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Mother- Rosalia Villalaba, Barranquilla, Col.	Mass.	Franklin
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers . . . 12
U. S. citizens 1
12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 6TH, *19* 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	More	No	--	--	Friend- G.Sidenberg, 114-116 5th Ave.,N.Y.C.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None		Palestine	Jerusalem
2	Yes	Himself	More	Yes	May 1921	N.Y.	Father- J.Cortissoz, 450 W.End Ave., N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-	9	Fair	Blk	Br.	None		Colombia	Barranquilla
3	Yes	Husband	More	Yes	Dec 1920	N.Y.	Fatherinlaw- J.Cortissoz, 450 W.End Ave., N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None		Colombia	Honda
4	Yes	Father	More	Yes	May 1921	N.Y.	Grandfather- J. Cortissoz, 450 W.End Ave., N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-	5	Fr.	Blk	Br	None		Colombia	Barranquilla
5	Yes	Himself	More	No			Friend- John Painter, Roggin, Colorado	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None		Colombia	Bogota
6	Yes	Himself	More	No			Cousin- Charles Osorio, 345 1st St.,Bklyn,N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None		Colombia	Bolivar
7	No	Himself	More	No			Uncle-Angelo Lugia, Amsterdam, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None		Italy	Varapolio
8	Yes	Himself	More	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Friend- Alex Angel, 98 Wall St., N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gr	Br	None		Colombia	Medellin
9	Yes	Father	More	No			Friend- Alex Angel, 98 Wall St., N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	None		Colombia	Medellin
10	No	Himself	More	No			Cousin- Luis Plata, 256 E.56th ST. Chicago,Ill.	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar under chin		Colombia	La Mesa Cundinamarca
11	No	Himself	More	Yes	1921	R.I.	Friend- Mrs. J.Sanford, 257 W.111th St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	Spot on r. of neck		Colombia	Barranquilla
12	No	Himself	More	No			Friend- A.C.Even, Dean Acad. Franklin, Mass.	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	Scar on nose		Colombia	Barranquilla
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

KINGSTON CRISTOBAL

I, A.J. IVERSON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. TIVIES, from S COLOMBIAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J Iverson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Totals

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. ..... sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, JUNE 24TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 6TH, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, S.A., JUNE 24TH, 1922		
1	Enright	Edmund	36	6	M	S	Oct.7,1885	Jamesville, Wis.	Irving National Bank, N.Y.C.
2							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JUNE 29TH, 1922		
3	Levin	Matthew	44	2	M	M	May 11,1877	Baltimore, Md.	407 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.
4	Rosehell	Joseph	21	10	M	S	Oct. 9,1900	Newark, N.J.	550 Norwood St.,E.Orange, N.J.
5							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA., JULY 1ST, 1922		
6	Caldwell	Paul	38	11	M	M	Aug 1,1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2 Jackson St.,New Rochelle, N.Y.
7	Caldwell	Josephine	39	2	F	M	Apr 2,1883	New York City,N.Y.	do do
8	Caldwell	Dorothy	16	2	F	S	Apr 30,1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do do
9	Kinneary	Elizabeth	41	4	F	M	Jan 1881	New York, N.Y.	14 E.60th St., N.Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Totals

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—605

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from NEW YORK (CRUISE), JUNE 14TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 6TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS, EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, JUNE 14TH, 1922								
NOT COUNTED 1	Johnston	Douglas A.	31	8	M	M	Sept. 28,1890	New Britain, Conn.	376 W.Main St., New Britain, Conn.
2	Johnston	Helen E.	27	3	F	M		By marriage	do do
3	Neidhardt	Elsie	31	10	F	S	Aug.6,1890	Woodridge, N.J.	48 W.95th St., N.Y.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 177

S. S. TIVIVES United Fruit arrived July 6, 1922, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	1 MC MILL Frances	1st CabL 7-16-17 3		LPC Acc alien Ur 16	280	Ferro	7/7/22	195				7/8/22	54	55								21	21	21
8m	son Samuel																							
10f	McLEY Lady																							

S.I. Tivives 7/6/22

Totals	55
ENIMAN	40
AMERICAN	
BRITISH	

VENUS
CUBA
VERACRUZ
ROJA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4 sheets)

Sheet No. ONE

No. 184

No. 187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/28/22

Vessel TIVIVES ...ing at NEW YORK, JULY 6TH, 19 22, from the port of KINGSTON CARTAGENA PTO. COLOMBIA SANTA MARTA CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

LOMBIA INGSTON

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) ti marks or uliarities
1	IVERSON	ANDREW J.	MASTER	6/23/22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	USA	AMERICAN	5-6			
2	KOCH	WILLIAM	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8			
3	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8			
4	SHERWYN	STANLEY	3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7			
5	JACOBSEN	JOHN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-8			
			MASTER												

JUL 6 - 1922

TIVIVES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the prin officer in charge of the port of arrival lists contai all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the pos tively hold in the ship's company, when and respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any such v duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or maste immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disc which any such alien has illegally landed from description of such alien, together with any i lead to his apprehension; and before the departu it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con deliver to such immigration officer a further names of all alien employees who were not emp time of the arrival but who will leave port th her departure, and also the names of those, if paid off and discharged, and of those, if any or landed; and in case of the failure of such ow or master so to deliver either of the said lists o and departing, respectively, or so to report su or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or m by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collec customs district in which the port of arrival $10 for each alien concerning whom correct or a true report is not made as above require shall be granted clearance pending the determi of the liability to the payment of such fine, fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clear prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 7/6, 192

To Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

S.S. Fruit Co. Line.

Attention is directed to section [illegible] United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side [illegible] Unit of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

deliver [illegible] Station, Ellis Island

[illegible] and stowaways other than those discharged

In Form 19. Barge Office New York City etc
following named
Seamen for Inspection
Sherwan Stanley
Jacobsen George
Ruplee Joseph 178

They are not to be paid, prior to Inspection

By direction of the Commissioner

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

E. Gordon
(Signature)
3rd Officer
(Title)

14—1274

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

Rec'd X-X-X

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners TIVIVES S.S. CO'MY.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO

16—1240

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 179

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 12, 1922

Master of the American S.S. Tivives

(National flag)

of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 58 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 55 Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Co. and is now lying at Pier 9 NR and is expected to sail July 12 22 for Kingston Ja

The United States port of New York First port of call in United States

Voyage was New York.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

None

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4 sheets)

Sheet No. ONE

No. 184

No. 187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/28/22

Vessel TIVIVES ...ing at NEW YORK, JULY 6TH, 1922, from the port of KINGSTON CARTAGENA PTO. COLOMBIA SANTA MARTA CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

aliens

LOMBIA
INGSTON

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	NAME In full	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	IVERSON	ANDREW J.	MASTER	6/23/22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	USA	AMERICAN		5-6		
2	KOCH	WILLIAM	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		5-8		
3	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"		5-8		
4	SHERWEN	STANLEY	3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"		5-7		
5	JACOBSEN	JOHN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN		5-8		
6			MASTER												

TIVIVES
JUL 6 - 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. No. 179

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York July 12 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Tivives, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 58 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 55 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6 1922, consigned to United Fruit Co. is now lying at Pier 9 Kingston Ja. and is expected to sail July 12 22 for New York First port of call in United States via United States port of New York this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

None

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

Except ~~XXX~~ Young & Hero Expire

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners TIVIVES S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4 sheets)

Sheet No. One

No. 187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW No. 184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/28/22

Vessel TIVIVE sailing at NEW YORK JULY 6TH, 1922

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	NAME In full	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read
1	IVERSON	ANDREW J.	MASTER	6/23/22	NEW YORK	YES	YES
2	KOCH	WILLIAM	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	
3	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	2ND "	"	"	"	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A.J IVERSON		MASTER	24	AMERICAN
W.KOCH		CHIEF OFFICER	24	DO
E.DAVIDSON		2ND DO	26	DO
S SHERWAN		3RD DO	38	DO
J.JACOBSEN		CARPENTER	35-	NORWAY
[illegible]		BOSUN	35-	ITALY
[illegible]		QUARTERMASTER	20-	LENGLAND
R.NELSEN		DO	31-	ESTONIA
J.MORRIS		DO	35-	NORWAY
H LARSEN		AB SAILOR	31.	ITALY
C.ESTONIA		DO	28.	DO
G GALLASSO		DO	47.	DO
G NACARANO		DO	32.	DO
G BARRENITO		DO	37.	DO
G BONGRARDINO		DO	20.	DO
M.GIGIARDELLI		DO	22.	DO
C.MONICA	180	ORD. SAILOR	21.	DO
G CORROPOULOS		DO	18.	GREECE
R WALSH		DO	26	AMERICAN
		PURSER	19	"
L.CONNERY		ASST PURSER	22	"
J MCGRATH		SR RADIO	21	"
C.TAGGS		JR RADIO		"
E.MOON		DOCTOR	28	"
J.GORGORAN				
		ENGINEER DEPARTMENT		
		CHIEF ENGINEER	48.	BRITISH
		1ST ASST "	32	AMERICAN
		2ND "	38	DO
		3RD "	31.	BRITISH
		4TH ENGINEER	24	AMERICAN
		CHIEF ELECTRIC	27	DO
M LEARY		2ND "	22.	BRITISH
E.RITCHIE		3RD "	33.	DO
S.TAFALIOS		4TH "	22.	AUSTRALIAN
W MASTERS		OILER	35.	SPAIN
A.BRANNING		"	25.	DO
J.DUFEE		"	41.	PORTUGAL
J.LEVOY		"	38.	SPAIN
J.MCMULLEN		"	24.	DO
R OCELA		"	25.	DO
J. FABADU		FIREMAN	22.	DO
L. DAVIS		"	17.	DO
A RODRIGUEZ		"	20.	PERUVIAN
M OJEN		WIPER	20.	SPAIN
R. FIGUERIA		"	34.	DO
E. OJEN		DONKEYMAN	40	DO
F LOPEZ		STOREKEEPER	37.	BRITISH
M. SANCHEZ		DO		AMERICAN
J. GALAN		FIRE MEN	18.	SPANISH
C. HERRERA		BARBER	38	AMERICAN
R. FLORES		MESSMAN	40	BRITISH
J. FERNANDEZ				
M. VINA				
J. TOMKINS				
T. GONDE-				
S. MONATCHIA				
R. STEELE				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

as per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Louis N. Dalcee R
Master.

16—1618

[OVER.]

				27	M	B.W.I.	AMERICAN	5-9	
13/22	"	"	"	32	M	JAMAICA	BRITISH	5-10	

Gaming & Ferro Widpits

...a back hereof.
...furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 6 - 1992

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4 Sheets)

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/28/22

Vessel TIVIVE... ...ng at NEW YORK, JULY 6TH, 192...

(1) No. on list	Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read
1	IVERSON			NEW YORK	YES	Y
2	KOCH				"	
3	DAVIDS				"	

Page 2.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		CHF STEWARD	42	AMERICAN
C. DOYLE		2ND STEWARD	37	DO
M. RICHTER		STEWARDESS	45	BRITISH
E. NYBERG		CHF COOK	30	SWISS
J. LANGGARD		2ND "	35	SPAIN
A. TADE		LARDER COOK	22	SPAIN
I. YZAGUIRRE		SHIP'S "	32	DO
P. LORENZO		2ND "	25	FRENCH
J. ALBIN		BOY	51	DO
A. CAMILLION	181	COOK & MATE	30	BRITISH
W. CARTER		" "	39	DO
W. DEACON		" "	20	COLOMBIAN
E. BENGIPO		CHIEF BAKER	38	BRITISH
E. WHALLEY		2ND "	27	HOLLAND
C. PHIEN		STEWARD	37	AMERICAN
C. BANNISCH		LAUNDRYMAN	20	FRENCH
L. LEDEE		STOCKKEEPER	29	BRITISH
R. RAWLEY		2ND "	21	DO
G. BARRON		WAITER	30	AMERICAN
J. CITRON		2ND "	46	DO
F. SHEA		LINEN KEEPER	35	BRITISH
L. Calle		2ND STEWARD	25	RUSSIAN
J. FELDMAN		MESSMAN	23	COLOMBIAN
H. BONILLA		2ND MESSMAN	30	COSTA RICA
A. SANCHEZ		SALOON STEWARD	28	DANISH
C. JENSEN		ASST STEWARD	27	MEXICAN
J. FERNANDEZ		DO	45	BRITISH
J. WEIGH		DO	34	AMERICAN
H. SUEVERN		DO	32	COSTA RICA
R. CASTILLO		DO	26	NORWAY
A. PEDERSON		DO	25	AMERICAN
G. CLARK		DO	30	AMERICAN
F. CARRINGTON		DO	26	DO
E. ERNST		DO	47	DO
J. HOYNE		DO	32	SPANISH
J. EVORA		DO	28	NORWEGIAN
J. FORSELL		DO	30	AMERICAN
O. O'BRIEN		DO	19	BRITISH
A. SEIXAS		DO	27	AMERICAN
J. STEIN		DO	37	BRITISH
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J. TOMLIN		FIRE MEN	18	SPANISH
I. CONLE-		BARBER	35	AMERICAN
S. LOWALCHIS		WAITER	40	BRITISH
R. STEELE				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

as per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Louis A. Palacios R.
Master.

16—1813

[OVER.]

6/28	"	"	"	27	M	B.W.I.	AMERICAN	5-9	
13/22	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	

Young + Fine Boys

...es on back hereof.
...to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4 Sheets)

Sheet No. ONE

No. 184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/28/22

Vessel TIVIVES sailing at NEW YORK JULY 6TH., 1922, from the port of KINGSTON CARTAGENA PTO. COLOMBIA SANTA MARTA CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	NAME Given name	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IVERSON	ANDREW J.	✓	MASTER	6/23/22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	USA	AMERICAN	5-6		
2	KOCH	WILLIAM	✓	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
3	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
4	SHERWEN	STANLEY	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
5	JACOBSEN	JOHN	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	BOZZIO	JOSEPH	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	KERRIS	JOHN	✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	LARSE		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	NIEL		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	NOS		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	CAJ		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"					

Page 2.

Page 3.

as per list attached

Signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Louis A. Babcock
Master.

as per list attached
New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

14—1613

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4 sheets)

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/28/22

Vessel TIVIVE[illegible] *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 6TH, 1922, *from the port of* KINGSTON CARTAGENA PTO. COLOMBIA SANTA MARTA CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IVERSON	ANDREW J.	MASTER	6/23/22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	USA	AMERICAN		5-6	
2	KOCH	WILLIAM	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		5-6	
3	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"		5-8	
4	SHERWEN	STANLEY	3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"		5-7	
5	JACOBSEN	JOHN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN		5-8	
6	BOZZIO		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		5-9	
7	KENRIS		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	31	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN		5-11	
8	LARSE[illegible]			"	"	"	"	38	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN		5-7	
9	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	20	M	"	DANISH		5-6	
				"	"	"	"	31	M	ITALY	ITALIAN		5-7	
				"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"		5-8	
									M	"	"		5-7	
								28	M					

Page 2.

signed on

as her list attached

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible] A. BABCOCK	MASTER	38	AMERICAN	
WILLIAM KOCH	CHIEF OFFICER	24	DO	
EDWARD DAVIDSON	SECOND DO	26	DO	
S. SHERWIN	THIRD DO	38	DO	
[illegible] RIS	CARPENTER	35	DO	
[illegible] ZZIO	BOSU'N	35	AUSTRIA	
[illegible] LARSEN	A MASTER	31	ITALY	
EARL NEILSEN	DO	38	SCANDINAV	
[illegible] SEN MIK	DO	20	DANISH	
[illegible] BARROWETTO	A. B. SAILOR	31	AUSTRIA	
[illegible] GAILASSO	DO	26	ITALIAN	
[illegible] NAVARRA	DO	41	DO	
SALVADOR CORTULLO	DO	20	DO	
[illegible] GIGLIARELLI	DO	31	DO	
[illegible] ARESTA	DO	32	DO	
[illegible] WARD	O.S.	18	AMERICAN	
[illegible] MILNET	ORD. SAILOR	20	AMERICAN	
[illegible] SHAPEN	DO	21	DO	
[illegible]	DO	19	DO	
[illegible] E. DEVOE	STEWARD		AMERICAN	
[illegible] McGRATH	ASST STEWARD	19	DO	
[illegible] TAGG	CHIEF RADIO	21	DO	
[illegible] MOON	ASST. DO	21	DO	
[illegible] CAPPERMAN	DOCTOR	31	DO	
Leroy SWENSAN	POWER CREW	40	DO	
	DO	19	DO	
R. MOONEY	ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
R. RITCHIE	CHIEF ENGINEER	37	AMERICAN	
[illegible] PALLIOS	1st Asst. ENGR.	32	DO	
[illegible]	2nd do do	31	AMERICAN	
[illegible]	3rd do do	31	BRITISH	
[illegible]	OIL. MAN.	33	AMERICAN	
[illegible]	[illegible]	37	ITALIAN	
[illegible]	[illegible]	31	DO	
[illegible]	[illegible]	31	DO	
[illegible]	[illegible]	31	DO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4 sheets)

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/28/22

Vessel TIVIVES ing at NEW YORK, JUNE 6TH., 1922, from the port of KINGSTON CARTAGENA PTO. COLOMBIA SANTA MARTA CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	NAME	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IVERSON	ANDREW J.	MASTER	6/23/22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	USA	AMERICAN	5-6		
2	KOCH	WILLIAM	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
3	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
4	SHERWHN	STANLEY	3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
5	JACOBSEN	JOHN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-8		
6	BOZZIO	JOSEPH	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9		
7	KERR	JOHN	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	31	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-11		
8	LAR			"	"	"	"	38	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5-7		
9	N			"	"	"	"	20	M	"	DANISH	5-6		
10				"	"	"	"	31	M	ITALY	ITALIAN	5-7		
11								28	M	"	"	5-6		
								47	M					
								28	M					
								20						

Page 2.

signed on

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1	C. MACLAIRED	Chief Steward	
2	[illegible] RICHTER	SECOND STE...	
3	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	38
4	[illegible]	CHIEF COOK	44
5	[illegible] OLIVER	SECOND DO	40
6	[illegible]	LAUNDRESS DO	
	[illegible] LOURIDO	MESS'S DO	
	[illegible]	PANTRY DO	
9	WILBERT CARTER	[illegible] DO	41
10	WILLIAM DAGGOM	GOODS MAID DO	34 DO
		DO	
	P. Calzas	DO	
	[illegible] STANLEY	[illegible] DO	50
	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	
	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4 sheets)

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/28/22

Vessel TIVIVES *sailing at* NEW YORK, JULY 6TH, , 1922, *from the port of* KINGSTON CARTAGENA PTO. COLOMBIA SANTA MARTA CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IVERSON	ANDREW J.	MASTER	6/23/22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	USA	AMERICAN		5-6	
2	KOCH	WILLIAM	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		5-6	
3	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"		5-8	
4	SHERWIN	STANLEY	3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"		5-7	
5	JACOBSEN	JOHN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN		5-8	
6	BOZZIO	JOSEPH	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		5-9	
7	KERRIS	JOHN	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	31	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN		5-11	
8	LARSEN	HYLMAR	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN		5-7	
9	NIELSEN	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	DANISH		5-6	
10	NOSTOSI	CRISTOFORO	A.B.SAILOR	"	"	"	"	31	M	ITALY	ITALIAN		5-7	
11	CALASSO	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"		5-8	
12	MACARANO	GREGORIO	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"		5-7	
13	BARBERETTO	Ferrarini	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"		5-7	
14	BONGIOVANNO	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"		5-6	
15	CICCIARELLA	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"		5-6	
16	MODICA	JOSEPH Guglielmo	ORD. SAILOR	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		5-6	
17	Barbato	SAM Salvatore	"	6/14/22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"		5-7	
18	WALSH	REGINALD	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH		5-5	
19	CONNELLY	LAWRENCE	PURSER	6/13/22	"	"	"	26	M	USA	AMERICAN		5-11	
20	MCGRATH	JOHN	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"		5-11	
21	TAGGS	GEORGE	SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"		5-7	
22	MOON	ELMER	JR. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"		5-8	
23	CORCORAN	JOHN	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"		5-9	
24	LEARY	MICHAEL	CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	49	M	IRISH	"		5-8	
25	RITCHIE	BENJAMIN	1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	32	M	USA	"		5-8	
26	TAFALIOS	STEVEN	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	39	M	GREECE	"		5-9	
27	MARSTERS	WELFORD	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	CANADIAN	"		5-9	
28	BROWNING	ALEXANDER	JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	Portuguese		5-9	
29	DUPEE	JOSEPH	CHF.REFRIG.	6/9/22	"	"	"	27	M	B.W.I.	AMERICAN		5-9	
30	MC EVOY	PATRICK	2ND "	6/13/22	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5-10	

Rec'd XXX Young + Ferro Mapisa

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners TIVIVES S.S. CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel ..... I V I V E S ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 6TH , 19 22 , *from the port of* KINGSTON CARTAGENA PTO.COLOMBIA SANTA MARTA CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MC MULLEN	JOHN	3RD REFRIG.	7/13/22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9		
2	OMELA	RUDOLPH	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
3	FABADU	MAGUIN	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7		
4	RUIZ	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
5	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT.	5-4		
6	OJEN	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
7	FIGUERIA	ROMERO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		
8	OJEN	ENRIQUE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9		
9	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9		
10	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7		
11	GALAN	JOSE	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
12	HERRERA	CARLOS	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5-5		
13	FLOREZ	EMILIO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
14	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8		
15	VINA	MANUEL	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8		
16	DOYLE	CHARLES	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	M	USA	AMERICAN	5-8		
17	RITCHER	RUDOLPH	2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
18	NYBERG	EMILY	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	F	USA	"	5-7		
19	LANGGARD	JOHN	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
20	PADE	ANGELO	2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	M	SWISS	SWISS	5-7		
21	YZAGUIRRE	IGNACIUS	LARDER "	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
22	LORENZO	BONITO	SAILOR "	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-7		
23	AUBIN	JOAQUIN	MESS "	"	"	"	"	26	M	USA	AMERICAN	5-6		
24	CAMILLION	ERNEST	COOK "	"	"	"	"	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-8		
25	CARTER	Wilmot	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	31	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-7		
26	DEACON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7		
27	RENGIFO	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIAN	5-1		
28	HALLEY	FREDERICK	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
29	PRIEN	Geo. GUS	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M	DUTCH	HOLLANDER	5-7		
30	RAMSDEN	CHARLES	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-9		

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners TIVIVES S.S. CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T I V I V E S, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 6TH, *19* 22, *from the port of* KINGSTON CARTAGENA PTO.COLOMBIA SANTA MARTA CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEDEE	John JAMES	PANTRYMAN	6/13/22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-7		
2	RAWLEY	RICHARD	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		
3	BARREN	GIBSON	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6		
4	CITRON	JOSEPH	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	21	M	USA	AMERICAN	5-9		
5	SHEA	FRANK	CHECKER	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7		
6	GALLA	LEONARD	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10		
7	FELDMAN	JOSEPH 410205	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-10		
8	BONILLA	LUIS 410288	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIAN	5-7		
9	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO	2ND MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	COSTA RICAN	C.R.	5-8		
10	JENSEN	CARL	SALOON STEW.	"	"	"	"	24	M	DANISH	DANISH	5-6		
11	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	ASST STEW.	"	"	"	"	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-9		
12	WEIGE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
13	PITRENS	HANS	410213	"	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
14	CASTELLO	RAFAEL	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	[illegible]	"	5-8		
15	KNUDSEN	ADOLPH	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	USA	"	5-7		
16	CARRINGTON	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8		
17	ERNST	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
18	HOYOE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-10		
19	FORSELL	EMIL Original	410162	"	"	"	"	22	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7		
20	O'BRIEN	GERALD	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	AMERICAN	5-10		
21	SEIXAS	ALFRED for legal admission see manifest TIV4-55-10 conde	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-7		
22	STEIN	JOSEPH	"	6/14/22	"	"	"	25	M	USA	AMERICAN	5-8		
23	CONDE	IGNACIO	PURSERS MESS	6/13/22	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
24	KOWALZIK	STEPHEN	BARBER	"	"	"	"	32	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
25	STEELE	ROBERT	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-9		
26	CLARK	GEORGE	ASST. STEW.	"	"	"	"	25	M	USA	AMERICAN	5-8		
27	EVORA	TORIBIO	" 410260	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
28	~~LOPEZ~~	~~JOSE~~	"	~~6/10/22 KINGSTON~~		"	~~YES~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~B.W.I.~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-6~~		Deserted Kingston July 1/22
29														
30														

Fino & Fanco 7/6/22 9:30 a.m.

American Consulate at Cartagena, Colombia.
SEEN Include one name
For the journey to the United States.
Via direct.
E C Goode
Consul.
No fee.
Service No. 478
June 21st, 1922.

American C[illegible] COLOMBIA
Date 21 JUN 1922
[illegible] attached to this crew list
[illegible] by the Department of State.
E Goode

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners TIVIVES S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* .....

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, do declare I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.
June 19, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

..... Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ..... (City) ..... (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ..... Consul
Seal and Date
Kingston, Jamaica No. 2928
JUN 19 1922
No Fee Prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 6, *19* 33, *from the port of* KINGSTON CARTAGENA PTO.COLOMBIA SANTA MARTA CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOMKINS	HAMES	ASST STEW.	June 29	CRIST	YES	YES	29	M	USA	AMERICAN	5-5		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, A J Guerrero Segundo, of the S/S Gloves, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

G J Green
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1922

R A Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

San Cristobal, C.Z.
June 28, 1922.
Jamitchell
Chief Customs Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A R P E C O" *Norwegian, arriving at* New York, July 6, 19 22, *from the port of* Curacao 6/25/22

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	Jorgen J	✓ Master	9.17.21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	55	m	Scandin	Norwegian	5/8	180	
2	Christiansen	Nils	✓ 1st Officer	12.19.19	Norway	"	"	31	m	"	"	5/9	150	
3	Danielsen	Olaf	✓ 2nd "	9.10.21	N.Y.	"	"	33	m	"	"	5/10	160	
4	Langeland	Olaf	✓ 1st Engineer	12.10.19	Norway	"	"	31	m	"	"	5/9	160	
5	Jensen	Olaf	✓ 2nd "	9.10.21	N.Y.	"	"	30	m	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Rasmussen	Rasmus	✓ 3rd "	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	36	m	"	"	5/7	150	
7	Hammervold	Alf	✓ Seaman	5.18.22	N.Y.	"	"	30	m	"	"	5/6	145	
8	Jensen	Haugvald Julius	✓ "	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	34	m	"	"	5/8	150	
9	Tvedt	Olaf	✓ "	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	29	m	"	"	5/9	160	
10			✓											

SARPEDON JUL 7 - 1922

7-7 Newfor

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

PORT OF New York
July 14th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Sarpedon from port of Curacao G.L., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1922, consigned to Caribbean S/S Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 17 Brklyn and is expected to sail July 14th, 1922 for Santiago via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192[illegible] 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A R P E D O N" *Norwegian, arriving at* NEW YORK, July 6, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Cristobal 6/25/22

SARPEDON
JUL 7 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME: Family name	(2) NAME: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	Jorgen J	✓ Master	9.17.21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	55	m	Scandin	Norwegian	5/9	220	
2	Christiansen	Nils	✓ 1st Officer	12.18.19	Norway	"	"	31	m	"	"	5/9	150	
3	Danielsen	Olaf	✓ 2nd "	9.16.21	N.Y.	"	"	32	m	"	"	5/10	160	
4	Longeland	Olaf	✓ 1st Engineer	12.18.19	Norway	"	"	31	m	"	"	5/9	160	
5	Jensen	Olaf	✓ 2nd "	9.16.21	N.Y.	"	"	30	m	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Rasmussen	Rasmus	✓ 3rd "	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	26	m	"	"	5/7	150	
7	Hammervold	Alf	✓ Steward	2.8.22	N.Y.	"	"	20	m	"	"	5/6	145	
8	Jensen	Haugvald Julius	✓ "	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	34	m	"	"	5/8	150	
9	Ivedt	Olaf	✓ "	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	32	m	"	"	5/8	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Robinson	29	American	Sto Columbus 29/7/21
R Rasmussen	36	norwegian	New York 1/5/22
Julius Jensen	20	"	— " 1/5/22
Olaf Ivedt	34	"	— " 1/5/22
Olaf Hansen	32	"	— " 1/5/22
Egal Larrk	30	"	— " 1/5/22
Herman Vik	28	"	— " 2/2/22
Peder Haggen	28	"	— " 1/5/22
Christian Bullenby	27	"	— " 1/5/22
Axel Hedman	37	Finland	— " 9/7/21
Ragnar Olsen	21	Swedish	— " 9/7/21
Karl Thomassen	26	Norwegian	— " 26/2/21
Nils Johansson	30	Swedish	— " 1/5/22

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K Johannessen	36	Norwegian	E Eriksen	22	Norwegian
L Andersen	28	Norwegian	H Lundahl	25	Swedish
Ingolf Tuse	24	Norwegian	F Storm	25	Norwegian
Ludwig Lund	27	Swedish	H. Werden	34	American
Henry Petersen	37	Danish			
Erik Stromberg	24	Swedish			
Birger Svensson	24	Swedish			
Sigurd Grunstad	21	Norwegian			
Gustav Behn	22	Norwegian			
Magnus Bjarke	18	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Knut Iversen	30	Norwegian	New York 1/5/22	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. Jorgensen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A R P E C O" Norwegian, arriving at New York, July 6, 19 22, from the port of Cristobal 6/25/22

(1) No. on list	NAME: Family name	NAME: Given name	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	Jorgen J	✓	Master	9.17.21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	55	m	Scandn	Norwegian	5/8	220	
2	Christiansen	Nils	✓	1st Officer	12.18.19	Norway	"	"	31	m	"	"	5/9	150	
3	Danielsen	Olaf	✓	2nd "	9.16.21	N.Y.	"	"	32	m	"	"	5/10	160	
4	Langeland	Olaf	✓	1st Engineer	12.12.19	Norway	"	"	31	m	"	"	5/9	160	
5	Jensen	Olaf	✓	2nd "	9.10.21	N.Y.	"	"	30	m	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Rasmussen	Rasmus	✓	3rd "	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	36	m	"	"	5/7	150	
7	Hammervold	Alf	✓	Steward	4.12.22	N.Y.	"	"	40	m	"	"	5/6	145	
8	Jensen	Haugvold Julius	✓	"	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	34	m	"	"	5/8	150	
9	Tvedt	Olaf	✓	"	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	32	m	"	"	5/9	160	
10	Hansen	Olaf	✓	"	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	30	m	"	"	5/7	150	
11	Iversen	Emil	✓	"	5.1.22	N.Y.	ordered to join ship at Cristobal.	"	30	m	"	"	5/8	150	
12	Levik	Egil	✓	"	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	21	m	"	"	5/8	145	
13	Vadoe	Edvard	✓	Boatswain	7.16.21	N.Y.	"	"	53	m	"	"	5/8	160	
14	Vik	Herman	✓	Fireman	1.18.22	N.Y.	"	"	28	m	"	"	5/9	150	
15	Heggen	Peder M	✓	"	5.1.21	N.Y.	"	"	28	m	"	"	5/8	150	
16	Bielenberg	Christian	✓	"	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	27	m	"	"	5/7	150	
17	Nelsen	Axel Leonard	✓	"	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	27	m	Finnish	Finnish	5/9	160	
18	Olsen	Lauar	✓	Trimmer	7.9.21	N.Y.	"	"	21	m	Scandn	Swedish	5/7	150	
19	Jorgensen	Otto	✓	Steward	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	47	m	"	Norwegian	5/11	160	
20	Thomassen	Lars	✓	Cook	4.5.22	N.Y.	"	"	36	m	"	"	5/7	145	
21	Johansson	Nils Svante	✓	Wiper	5.1.22	N.Y.	"	"	70	m	"	Swedish	5/10	150	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Robinson	Frank		Paymaster	7.20.21	Colombia	Yes	Yes	29	m	English	U S Citizen	5/6	145	

Joe Scarangi Dmp

Joe Scarangi Dmp

Line Caribbean Line

Owners Thor Thoresen Christiania Norway

Local Agents Benham Boyesen & Co

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SARPECO JUL 7 - 1922

5-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sanpo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Jorgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 22

J. A. Scanlon Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica
May 10, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Puerto Barrios & Guayaquil
Vice Consul
Date May 10, 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON JAMAICA

7-5-22.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1568

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mexican, arriving at New York, July 6th, 1922, from the port of Cristobal – Jamaica – Havana – Key West
from San Pedro Ins.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					53					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					29					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					41					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					27					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					29					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					18					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					28					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

MEXICAN
JUL 6 - 1922

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents United American Lines
14—1940

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 7/6, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Mexican United American Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Mexican (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese members of crew (61)	
for Chinese Inspector	

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

J. Rivata
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—650

130

...ons punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0 1171

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mexican, arriving at New York, July 6th, 1922, from the port of Cristobal – June 28-1922 from San Pedro Calif.

MEXICAN

JUL 6 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ford	Edward	✓ Pantry	April 14		Yes	Yes			Am C				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd "	" 13						"				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3rd "	" 25						"				
4	Ellis	Edward	✓ Crew	" 16					53	Am				
5	Neil	Robert	✓ Room	June 12						Am C				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3 M.	" 20						Am C				
7	Nelson	Geo E.	✓ "	" 24						Am C				
8	Hendrickson	Olof	✓ "	" 24						Swed	Swede			
9	Nelson	Leonard	✓ "	" 14						"	Am.			
10	Conrad	[illegible]	✓ Mess	April 21						Ger	Germ			
11	Hanson	Oscar	✓ "	" 26						Swed	Swede			
12	[illegible]	Leo	✓ "	" 20						Eng	Canada			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ O.S.	" 22						Am C				
14	[illegible]	Raymond	✓ "	" 22						Am	Am			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	April 17						Am C				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Chief Eng.	June 23						Am				
17	[illegible]	E.	✓ 1st Asst	" 20						"				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd "	" 21						"				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3rd "	" 23						"				
20	Cook	[illegible]	✓ 2nd Cook	" 20						Am C				
21	McCutcheon	[illegible]	✓ Oiler	" 20						Am C				
22	Stoddard	Ca	✓ "	" 20						Am C				
23	Bates	Frank K	✓ "	" 22						Am C				
24	Craig	Kenneth	✓ "	" 23						Am C				
25	[illegible]	J. Alva	✓ "	" 20						Am C				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Fireman	June 19		ST				Am C				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" 12		"				Am C				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" 6		"				Am C				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	April 20						Am C				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" 20						Am C				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents United American Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9.1161

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nelson, of the S/S Nicarao, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL 2 0

LABOR

21161 ~~Allen~~

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Tenyo Maru, arriving at New York, July 6th, 1922, from the port of Cristobal - Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chong	August	Steward	4/10/22	Yokohama	d/s		29	M	Ch	Chinese			
2	[illegible]	Chinquan	Waiter	"	"	"		32		Ch	Chinese			
3	Fook	Tom	Cook	"	"	admitted	11/3/21	[illegible]		Ch	Chinese	5'5"	125	Scarred right hand
4	[illegible]	Fook	"	"	"	"		20		Ch	Chinese			
5	[illegible]	Wah Bow	"	"	P. [illegible] Nikko	"		32		Ch	Chinese			
6	Quat Chong	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"		40		"	"			
7	[illegible]	Jack	"	"	P-16[illegible]	"		29		"	"			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"		22		"	"			
9	[illegible]	Chin	"	"	"	"		27		"	"			
10	[illegible]	Chee	"	"	"	"		37		"	"			
11	Ernest	John	"	"	[illegible]	"		23		Brown	Eng.			
12	Keene	W C	"	Master		"				—	U S Cit			
13														
14	Villa	Aquilino	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		28		Ch	Chinese			
15										R Rhoades Brit.				
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Mun Com Lines

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Keene, of the S/S Mexican, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Keene
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1922

Wilbert (illegible)
Immigrant Inspector.

2

JUL 6 - 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL 2 0

21161

Sheet No. .....

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C[illegible]

[illegible]nder Act of Congress of [illegible], to be [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any ve[illegible] aliens on board up[illegible] arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel LISBON MARU, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. July 6, 1922, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
Via Manila & Panama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												F. I.	Lbs.	
1	Enya	Saburo	Captain	15/4/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5.5	120	
2	Yoshikawa	Chuzo	Chief Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	115	
3	Mitomi	Sadahai	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	130	
4	Ishii	Taisuke	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	M	-do-	-do	5.6	130	
5	Yoshihara	Keisuke	4th -do- Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	118	
6	Hakomori	Jun	Apprentice	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	105	
7	Kaneda	Tsuyoshi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	110	
8	Nishihara	Kusuhide	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	130	
9	Shinozaki	Yoshio	1st -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	135	
10	Nakayama	Jun	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	

LISBON MARU JUL 6 - 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF New York

August [illegible], 1922

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Lisbon maru from port of Yokohama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 78 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1922, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Devoe's yard of the Standard Oil Co., Queensboro. and is expected to sail August 18th, 1922, for Muroran, Dairy and Shanghai via United States port of Norfolk, Panama canal and San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Otomatsu Yasuda	27	Japanese	April 8th 1922. Yokohama
Kenji Abe	24	"	" 6th 1922 "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

JUL 3

21161

LABOR

Form ... VICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...
IMMIGRATION ...

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C...

...der Act of Congress of ... 1917, to be ... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any ve... aliens on board up... arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel LISBON MARU, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. July 6, 1922, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
Via Manila & Panama

LISBON MARU JUL 6 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height F. I.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Enya	Saburo	Captain	15/4/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5.5	120	
2	Yoshikawa	Chuzo	Chief Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	115	
3	Mitomi	Sadahai	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	120	
4	Ishii	Taisuke	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	M	-do-	-do	5.8	130	
5	Yoshihara	Keisuke	4th -do- Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	108	
6	Hakomori	Jun	Apprentice	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	125	
7	Kaneda	Tsuyoshi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	110	
8	Nishihara	Kusuhide	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do	-do-	42	M	-do-	-do	5.6	130	
9	Shinozaki	Yoshio	1st -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	130	
10	Nakuuma	...												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

JUL 20

21161

Form 680 — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C[REW]

...nder Act of Congress of ... to be ... to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any ve... ...n aliens on board up... arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LISBON MARU*, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. July 6, 1922, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

via Manila & Penang

194

LISBON MARU — JUL 6 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												F.I.	Lbs.	
1	Enya	Saburo	✓ Captain	15/4/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5.5	120	
2	Yoshikawa	Chuzo	✓ Chief Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	115	
3	Mitomi	Sadahai	✓ 2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	130	
4	Ishii	Taisuke	✓ 3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	122	
5	Yoshihara	Keisuke	✓ 4th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	118	
6	Hakomori	Jun	✓ Officer Apprentice	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	125	
7	Kaneda	Tsuyoshi	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	110	
8	Nishihara	Kusuhide	✓ Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	130	
9	Shinozaki	Yoshio	✓ 1st -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	135	
10	Nakayama	Jun	✓ 2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	118	
11	Fukuchi	Junzo	✓ 3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	120	
12	Hiruma	Manji	✓ 4th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	125	
13	Murakami	Eisuke	✓ Engineer Apprentice	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	112	
14	Adachi	Fujio	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	120	
15	Uno	Hideji	✓ Purser	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	120	
16	Yuda	Matsugoro	✓ Doctor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	115	
17	Ito	Komashige	✓ Wireless Operator	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	120	
18	Seki	Tokuji	✓ 2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	125	
19	Fukaya	Chitoshi	Clerk	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	120	
20	Sato	Renkichi	✓ Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	118	
21	Matsuda	Matsugoro	✓ Boatswain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	138	
22	Sumimoto	Takeo	✓ Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	40	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	110	
23	Otomo	Bunji	✓ Quarter Master	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	130	
24	Sueyoshi	Tokumatsu	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	112	
25	Miyamoto	Chuzo	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	125	
26	Kohori	Shinzaburo	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	128	
27	Yamamoto	Hideo	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	120	
28	Tashiromi	Kanzaburo	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	115	
29	Miyazaki	Yasuo	✓ Deck Store Keeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	125	
30	Kobayashi	Kisaku	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	110	

#23 ordered to E.D. Hosp. Ellis Isl. — Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line Nan Yo Kisen Kaisha

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents N. Y. K. Line, New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 20 1923

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.....

rrived.....

rt.....

eparted.....

Port.....

such alie

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Destination.....

Port.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JUL 20 1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., JUL 6 - 1922, 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tanaka	Kiyoshi	Sailor	15/4/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	120	
2	Ochi	Hisaichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	40	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	128	
3	Takahashi	Kiyoji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	120	
4	Ishikawa	Rinji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	118	
5	Yasuda	Otomatsu	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	120	
6	Ishimoto	Ichizo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	120	
7	Suzuki	Hideichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	115	
8	Kazama	Kengo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	115	
9	Kasai	Yoichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	115	
10	Matsumoto	Kunio	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	118	
11	Hamada	Seizo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	128	
12	Takeshita	Jukichi	No.1 Oiler	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	125	
13	Suga	Chiyokichi	No.2 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	130	
14	Fukuyama	Kenshi	No.3 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	118	
15	Suda	Ruisaemon	No.4 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	120	
16	Tanaka	Iwaji	No.5 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	115	
17	Takeshima	Eikichi	No.6 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	128	
18	Fujiya	Sakichi	Engine Store Keeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	126	
19	Sora	Koichi	Fire Man	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	128	
20	Kobayashi	Shigeru	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	115	
21	Kidera	Nobue	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	120	
22	Takeichi	Mitsusaku	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	125	
23	Konishi	Gensuke	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	128	
24	Matsui	Tokumatsu	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	130	
25	Komura	Jikichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	118	
26	Mori	Itsuji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	128	
27	Takeuchi	Urazo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	125	
28	Oki	Kaoru	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	118	
29	Horikoshi	Mitsuo	- -	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	130	
30	Miyamai	Genichiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	118	

Joseph Sarringi Shop

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JUL 20 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, JUL 3 - 1922, 19 , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nishikawa	Jinichi	Coal Passer	15/4/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japan	Japan	5 3	125	
2	Kurita	Masagoro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5 4	115	
3	Asano	Yuzuru	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5 3	118	
4	Kimura	Sosaku	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5 4	130	
5	Tairai	Rikizo	-do-	-od-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do	-do-	5 4	122	
6	Ushiyama	Sadayoshi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	130	
7	Yasuma	Taitsuro	-do-	-do-	ddo-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	125	
8	Okada	Shigenobu	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5 3	112	
9	Irino	Taiso	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	120	
10	Aoki	Fukutaro	Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	120	
11	Kawamura	Shinichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	118	
12	Okabe	Kumagoro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	M	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Komine	Heizo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	130	
14	Moriyama	Ikei	Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	122	
15	Furukawa	Kiyoji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	118	
16	Terai	Teisuke	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5 2	115	
17	Yasube	Kanji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	130	
18	Shimizu	Shusaku	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	130	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scarnici Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Talcott Wardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 3031
For the journey to the United States via New York
Talcott Wardell
Date April 17 1922 Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
FEE STAMP
APR 17 1922
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others
reports [illegible]

Clears from .....

Destination .....

Port
Monthly average [illegible]

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Yoshikawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JUL 20 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel "LISBON MARU", arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 1922, from the port of YOKOHAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iimmi	Kenso	Clerk	20/5/22	Yokohama	no	yes	39	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	
2	Yamamoto	Danijiro	Sailor	"	"	no	yes	28	"	"	"	5-1	130	
3	Miyata	Magokichi	"	"	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
4	Sato	Shiro	"	"	"	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
5	Hirose	Satoru	Waiter	"	"	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
6	Watanabe	Yukichiro	"	"	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Seaman Jap

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this document was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 5207
For the journey to the United States via New York

Date May 20-1922 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 20 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. [redacted]

Arrived [redacted]

Port [redacted]

Departed [redacted]

Port [redacted]

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax [redacted]

Clears from [redacted]

Destination [redacted]

I, Inaba, of the Liebe Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of [redacted] Rule 10 which appear below.

G Yoshikawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922

Joseph Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]												
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE												
Port [redacted]												
Medically exam[illegible] except [redacted]												
[redacted]												
[redacted]												
[redacted]												
[redacted]												

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JUL 20 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrived NEW YORK 4/25/22
Left YOKOHAMA 4/18/22

Vessel LISBON MARU, *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 6, 1922, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miyoshi	Hichibei	Fireman	24/5/22	MURORAN	no	yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	
2	Kato	Jiro	Cook	"	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	
3	2 Cook	Joseph Tsuruji Sup		Muroran - In Consulate Muroran -										
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lisbon Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1922

Joseph V. Jaworski
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JUL 20 1922

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel S/S, "Fyrifjord", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Kristiania Jun 14 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
174	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

199

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 12 2, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Fyrifjord"

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port four — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1922, consigned to Norwegian America Line; is now lying at Pier 30th Street, and is expected to sail July 12th, 1922, for Norwegian Ports

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was No 6

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Einar A. Henriksen	30	Norwegian	Kristiania June 14th 1922.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

27	Strandberg	Erik G	Galley boy	15/6	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Nilsen	Lunde	Mess boy	14/6	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	
29														
30														

Line Norwegian America Line Ltd

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Fyrfjord", arriving at [illegible], 1922, from the port of Kristiania June 15-1922

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Anton K.	Master	14/6	Kristiania	no	yes	39	Male	Scandinavia	Norwegian	"	"	"
2	Heyerdal	Kristian	1st Mate	"	—	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Falvig	Georg	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Reich	Paul	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hansen	Oscar	Carpenter	15/6	—	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pedersen	Ivar	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"
7	Lindlak	Kristian	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"
8	Jensen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Strömmen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bekkelf	Odd	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"

TYRIFJORD
JUL 7 - 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Larsen	32	Norwegian			
Ingvar Einang	20	"			
Johan Nesgaard	22	"			
Ole Sathre	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel S/S, Fyrijord, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Kristiania

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Anton K.	Master	14/6	Kristiania	no	yes	39	Male	Scandinavia	Norwegian			
2	Heyerdahl	Fredrik	1st Mate	"	—	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Valvig	Georg	2nd "	14/6	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Reich	Paul	3rd "	14/6	—	"	"	25	"	—	—	"	"	
5	Hansen	Oscar	Carpenter	15/6	—	"	"	26	"	—	—	"	"	
6	Andersen	Thor	Seaman	14/6	—	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	"	"	
7	Lindlak	Kristian	Cook	14/6	—	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	
8	Jensen	Wilhelm	" —	14/6	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Strömmen	Alfred	" —	14/6	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Bethloff	Odd	" —	14/6	"	"	"	19	"	—	—	"	"	
11	Eriksen	Henry	" —	14/6	"	"	"	19	"	—	—	"	"	
12	Andersen	Olaf	" —	14/6	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	"	"	
13	Torbjörnsen	Birger	" —	14/6	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	"	"	
14	Pedersen	Sivert	" —	14/6	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	"	"	
15	Johannesen	Nils	Chief Eng	14/6	—	"	"	29	"	—	—	"	"	
16	Henriksen	Harry	2nd "	14/6	"	"	"	28	"	—	—	"	"	
17	Danielsen	Odin	3rd "	14/6	"	"	"	27	"	—	—	"	"	
18	Evensen	Paul	Donkeyman	14/6	"	"	"	22	"	Rumania	Rumania	"	"	
19	Henriksen	Einar	2nd "	14/6	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	"	"	
20	Eininger	Rudolf	Fireman	14/6	"	"	"	21	"	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	"	"	
21	Wirfel	Landry	" "	14/6	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavia	Danish	"	"	
22	Andreasen	Arne	" "	14/6	—	"	"	27	"	—	Norwegian	"	"	
23	Hiseb	Nils	" "	30/5	Stavanger	"	"	24	"	—	—	"	"	
24	Bjordal	Oskar	" "	30/5	"	"	"	23	"	—	—	"	"	
25	Larsen	Hans	Steward	14/6	Kristiania	"	"	28	"	—	—	"	"	
26	Johansen	Arne	Cook	14/6	"	"	"	23	"	—	—	"	"	
27	Strandberg	Erik G.	Galleyboy	15/6	"	"	"	18	"	—	—	"	"	
28	Nilsen	Arne	Messboy	14/6	"	"	"	19	"	—	—	"	"	
29														
30														

Line: Norwegian America Line Etc

Owners: — / —

Local Agents: — — — —

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

JUL 20 1922

TYRIFJ

JUL 7 - 1922

JUL 20 1922

7-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anton K. Olsen, Master, of the S/S Gjesfjord, do decure that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Olsen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Gjesfjord

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.

Date June 15, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James J. Paley
Vice Consul
of the United States of America

SEEN No. ——

This is to depart for the United States of America between
and
in Norway, June 15, 1922

James J. Paley
American Vice Consul

Ko #46 25
Ku 17.40

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL 20 1922

Sheet No. ____

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

S/S Vessel Sch Evangeline arriving at City Island July 6, 1922, from the port of Parrsboro N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wasson			28/3/22	Parsboro NS	yes	Yes	48	Male	Eng white	United	6		
2	Mcalo							28	"	"	"	5.6		
3	Leon							18	"	"	"	5.4		
4	Brou								"	"	"	6		
5	Krl								"	"	"	5.6		
6	Ltr								"	"	"	5.8		
7														
8														
9														

Ref. No. 98524-301

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

AUG 30 1922 9 14 AM

201

Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, NY.
August 29, 1922.

Messrs. J. F. Whitney & Co.,
8 Bridge Street, New York, N.Y.

Sirs:

...or rebr...
...er, agent,
...Hear a list...
...loyed on...
...the ti...
...ve been...
...el or...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEP 1 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

PORT OF NY

Aug 30, 1922

I, master of the Sch (Nationality) S.S. Evangeline, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 6

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7, 1922 consigned to J F Whitney & Co; is now lying at City Island NY, and is expected to sail July 18, 1922, for Parrsboro NS

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was Sup

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1618

JUL 20 1922

Sheet No. .....

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

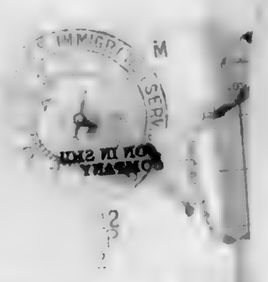
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 203

Str. Vessel Sch Peaceland arriving at City Island July 6, 1922, from the port of Parrsboro N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING OR RANK IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wasson	Wm Otis	Master	28/3/22	Parrsboro NS	NS	Yes	28	Male	Eng white	British	6		
				Parrsboro 20				28	"	"	"	5.6		
1	Wasson	Wm Otis	Master	2/8/22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4		
2	Mealowey	James	Mate	3/20/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		
3	Canning	Hallett	Cook	2/26/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Brown	Fred	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Kelly	Charles	Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Penny	Joseph	Seaman	"	"	"	"							
7														
8														
9														

PEACELAND



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUAR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Unite any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principa officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positior tively hold in the ship's company, when and wh respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists conta of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discover which any such alien has illegally landed from the description of such alien, together with any inform lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consigne deliver to such immigration officer a further list names of all alien employees who were not employe time of the arrival but who will leave port thereor her departure, and also the names of those, if any, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, wh or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of suc and departing, respectively, or so to report such c or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector o customs district in which the port of arrival is lo $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists or a true report is not made as above required; a shall be granted clearance pending the determinati of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance prior to the determination of such question upon sufficient to cover such fine.

Ref. No.

98524-301

AUG 30 1922 9 14 AM

201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Immigration Service

Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N.Y.

August 29, 1922.

Messrs. J. F. Whitney & Co.,
8 Bridge Street, New York, N.Y.

Sirs:

The SS Peaceland was cleared at the Custom House on July 18, 1922 by you.

Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917 provides, that it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the name of each alien employee who was not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival, but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed (Form 809).

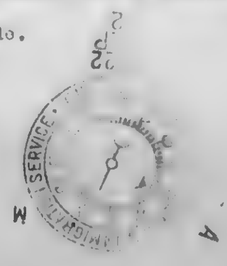
This report has not been received at this station, and should be filed at once.

Respectfully,

Assistant Commissioner

Note: If there be no changes in, or additions to the crew, report of that fact should be made.

K



ANGES IN CREW

SEP 1 1922

202

1 .....

ug 30 ....., 19 22

eland .....

wing is a complete record of all

en deserted .....

ospital (or died) 6

date .....

....., 19 22 consigned to

dy Island ....., and is

shore ..... by us.

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

JUL 20 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel Sch Frances arriving at City Island July 6, 1922, from the port of Parrsboro N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wasson	Wentris	Master	28/3/22	Parsboro NS	no	Yes	28	Male	Eng White	British	5.6		
2	Mealowey	James	Mate	2/8/22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4		
3	Canning	Halbert	Cook	3/30/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		
4	Brown	Fred	Seaman	2/26/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
5	Kelly	Charles	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8		
6	Henry	Joseph	Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		
7														
8														
9														

PEACE FIELD



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1611

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEP 1 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

PORT OF NY

Aug 30, 19 22

I, master of the DN S.S. Chr Rafeland (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Parrsboro NS

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 6

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7, 19 22 consigned to N Vulcan NY & C; is now lying at City Island NY and is expected to sail July 18, 19 22, for Parrsboro NS via United States port of NY First port of call in United States this voyage was NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1611

JUL 20 1922

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 203

Str. Vessel Isla Tarifana arriving at City Island July 6, 1922, from the port of Tarrebon N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				28/3/22	Tarebon NS					Eng				
1	Wasson	Wm Chas	Master	~~Tarebon 28~~		yes	Yes	48	Male	White	British	6		
2	Mealowey	James	Mate	2/2/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
3	Canning	Hallett	Cook	3/20/22	"	"	"	~~22~~ 46	"	"	"	6		
4	Brown	Fred	Steward	2/26/22	~~23/6/22~~	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
5	Kelly	Charles	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8		
6	Henry	Joseph	Seaman	"	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~		
7														
8														
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—16

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Wasson Master.
Per Robertson Agent

14—1613

[OVER.]

JUL 20 1922

1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

S.S. Vessel Scho Faceland arriving at City Island July 6, 1922, from the port of Parrsboro N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wasson	Walter	Master	~~Parrsboro~~ 28/3/22	Parrsboro N.S.	N.S.	Yes	48	Male	Eng white	British	6		
2	Mcalowey	James	Mate	2/8/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
3	Canning	Hallett	Cook	3/20/22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4		
4	Brown	Fred	Seamen	2/26/22	~~23/6/22~~	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	6		
5	Kelly	Charles	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Canning	Joseph	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8		
7								~~18~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PEACELAND

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. ship Tweedmouth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Emerson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1922

F. C. Lindsay
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1*20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nevia, Christiania., arriving at Cienfuegos, Cuba, June 22nd. July 6, 1922, from the port of New York. Cienfuegos 6/29/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hellesen	Trygue	Master	26-3/21	Christiania	NO	Yes	52	M	White	Norwegian			
2	Svennesig	Jakale	1st.Officer	26-3/20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 15 1922

204

Port of New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Nevis, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Bon Antonio July 12th, 1922

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1922 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co. is now lying at Pier 7. N.R., and is expected to sail July 12th, 1922 for Cienfuegos First port of call in United States via United States port of _____ this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1013

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Frank Baker

Manzanillo-Cuban Ports.
Frank Baker
JUN 23 1922

28
29
30

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners P. Edw. Arneson, "Christian's"
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1008

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nevis, Christiania., arriving at Cienfuegos, Cuba, June 22nd. July 6, 1922, from the port of ~~New York~~ Cienfuegos 6/29/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hellieson	Trygue	Master	26-3/21	Christiania	No	Yes	32	M	White	Norwegian			
2	Svennesig	Jakale	1st.Officer	26-3/20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
3	Farstad	Otto	2nd. "	7-[illegible]3/22	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"			
4	Johannesen	Anton	Chief Engr.	18-1/21	Christiania	"	"	40	M	"	"			
5	Olma	Abraham	1st.Asst.Engr.	12-8/21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
6	Syvertsen	Sigurd	2nd. " "	14-9/21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
7	Olsen	Dagfin	Donkeyman	28-2/22	Halifax	"	"	23	M	"	"			
8	Washburn	Hal.C	Purser	14-6/22	New York	"	"	39	M	"	American			

Died and was buried in Cienfuegos, Cuba

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Thastalfsen	28	Norwegian	New York 12/6/22
H. Nelsen	33	Swedish	New York 12/6/22

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Wig	28	Norwegian			
M. Johansen	25	Norwegian			
Ivan Thup	26	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nevia, Christiania., arriving at Cienfuegos, Cuba, June 22nd. July 6, 1922, from the port of New York. Cienfuegos 6/29/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hellesen	Trygue	Master	26-3/21	Christiania	No	Yes	52	M	White	Norwegian			
2	Svennesig	Yakale	1st.Officer	26-3/20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
3	Farstad	Otto	2nd. "	7-16/22	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"			
4	Johannesen	Anton	Chief Engr.	18-1/21	Christiania	"	"	40	M	"	"			died and was buried in Cienfuegos, Cuba
5	Ohma	Abraham	1st.Asst.Engr.	12-8/21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
6	Syvertsen	Sigurd	2nd. " "	14-9/21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
7	Olsen	Dagfin	Donkeyman	28-2/22	Halifax	"	"	23	M	"	"			
8	Washburn	Hal.C	Purser	14-6/22	New York	"	"	39	M	"	American			
9	Boam	Kei	Seaman	12-6/22	"	"	"	21	M	"	Norwegian			
10	Tjastaalsen	Halftan	"	12-6/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
11	Gren	Hans	"	12-6/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
12	Eriksen	Karl	"	12-6/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
13	Trane	Harald	"	12-6/22	"	"	"	17	M	"	"			
14	Staal	David	"	12-6/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	Swedish			
15	Nilsen	Hugo	Fireman	12-6/22	"	Yes	"	39	M	"	"			
16	Paulsen	Edmond	"	12-6/22	"	No	"	30	M	"	Denmark			
17	Jensen	Senues	"	12-6/22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
18	Pass	Johan	"	12-6/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	Norwegian			
19	Gulbransen	Sverr	"	12-6/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
20	Simonsen	Leif	"	12-6/22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
21	Sorensen	Robert T.	Steward	7-6/22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
22	Tallaksen	Trygve	Cook	6-6/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
23	Stafford	Frank	Mess Boy	12-6/22	"	"	"	18	M	"	British			
24	Hellesen	Bobe	Steward	12-6/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	Norwegian			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Cienfuegos, Cuba.
JUN 23 1922
Frank Brkr

No. 726
Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Manzanillo or Cuban Ports.
Frank Brkr
JUN 23 1922

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners P. Edw. Arvesen, "Christian."
Local Agents
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 2 0 1922

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Norwegian S/S "Nevis", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hellesen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1922

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL 20 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "H. K. Wraage", arriving at New York, July 6, 1922, from the port of Cardenas 7/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. H. Whitney & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

206

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUL 1 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the "H. K. Wraage" (Nationality.), from port of Cardenas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6, 1922, consigned to Whitney; is now lying at Pantaus, and is expected to sail July 8, 1922, for Narpan Stevens via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Sheet No 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S H. K. Waage, arriving at New York, July 6, 1921, from the port of Barbados 7/16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hviding	Hans	Master	7/9-21	Sandefjord	no	Yes	51	Male	Scandin.	Norweg.			
2	Pierlasien	Thomas	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	39		"	"			
3	Andersen	Ole	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28		"	"			
4	Milstre	Ole	Chief Eng.	"	"	7	"	44		"	"			
5	Tokvam	Erald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42		"	"			
6	Urke	Sigvard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27		"	"			
7	Fathre	Lars	Steward	"	"	"	"	32		"	"			
8	Helgesen	Ingolf	Cook	"	"	"	"	23		"	"			
9	Kristen	Bernhard	Messboy	2/-22	"	"	"	19		"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Ericksen	30	Swed	Philadelphia July 7
Leif Larsen	19	Norwegia	" — "
Ingvald Ingvaldsen	29	"	" — "
Harald Larsen	24	—	" — "
Oskar Larsen	30	—	" — July 11
Konrad Kvisling	22	—	" — " 11
Knut Karlsen	25	Swed	" — " 10
Bjarn Larsen	21	Norw	" — " 8
Birger Andresen	23	—	" — "
Ramis Mutal	37	Spanish	" — "
Andrew Hope	40	Norw	" — "
Ingolf Helgesen	23	"	Yarmouth 9-7-1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nation.
Oskar Larsen	30	Norw			
Einar Svendsen	40	Swed			
Sylvin Karbin	22	Finlan			
Thor Thorsen	24	Norw			
Charles Nelsen	30	Norw			
Einar Nyhus	35	"			
Fazl Nelsen	37	"			
Andreas Hope	40	Norw			
Harry Venkt	19	"			
Edvard Eng	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. No

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Kvisling Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No 1

Form 880

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S F. K. Waage, arriving at Philadelphia, July 6, 1922, from the port of Cardenas 7/1/22

H.K.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fiuding	Lars	Master	7/9-21	Sarpsborg	no	Yes	51	Male	Scandin	Norway.			
2	Mickelsen	Thomas	Chief off.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
3	Andersen	Ole	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Milstie	Ole	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
5	Tokvam	Erald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
6	Ueke	Sigvard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Tvethe	Lars	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Helgesen	Ingolf	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
9	Knutsen	Bernhard	Messboy	2/-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
10	Lunde	Lars	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Tope	Ola	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	Tyberg	Erik	Boatswain	7/6-22	Phila	"	"	28	"	"	Finland			
13	Eriksen	Leif	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden			
14	Torgesen	Leif	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway			
15	Larsen	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Tobet	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish			
17	Andresen	Birger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
18	Mortvedt	Ole	Bosun	2/-	Sarpsborg	"	"	36	"	"	"			
19	Mulet	Amira	Fireman	7/6	Phila	"	"	32	"	Cuban	Cuba			
20	Tope	Andreas	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandin	Norway			
21	Karlsen	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
22	Ingvaldsen	Ingvald	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
23	Larsen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
24	Larsen	Oskar	"	11/6	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
25	Fiuding	Konrad	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sarpsborg Dnp

Line

Owners

Local Agents J. H. Whitney & Co

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 20 1922

Sheet No. 1

H.K. Wraage - 7-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. K. Wraage, of the S/S Wraage, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. K. Wraage
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1922

Jr. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba
JUN 21
Thomas Finlay.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Lewis no. 1321
Free 200
Cleared with 25

Habana, Cuba
Thomas Finlay
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
1922 JUN 21 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL 20 1922

Sheet No 1

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lancastrian, arriving at New York via Glasgow & Montreal July 6, 1922, from the port of Liverpool via Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	12. Physical Marks or Peculiarities
												16.	
1	Popham	Thos L.S	Captain	1/6/22	Liverpool	No	50	Male	English	British			
2	Calderwood	Alexander Dobbyn	Chief Officer	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5·7	190	Nil
3	Gray.	George Thomas	2nd do	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5·9½	190	"
4	Fanning.	John Joseph	3rd do	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5·8½	169	Nil
5	McKenna	Frank	Boatswain	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·8	154	Tatoo R Arm
6	Stevens	Frederick	Carpenter	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5·10½	196	Nil
7	McGee	John	A.B. Trains Mate	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·6	140	"
8	McLeod	Angus	Lamp Trimmer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·7	175	"
9	Greenham	William	AB	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·4	145	"
10	Traynor	James	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·5	126	"
11	Dick	John James	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·11	161	"
12	Byrne	James	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5·11	162	"
13	Gordon	Charles	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5·8	136	Tatoo R Arm
14	Sullivan	John	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5·7	140	Nil
15	Longmuir	Thos Warner	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	31	"	British	"	5·4½	154	"
16	Hughes	Hugh William	2nd do	"	"	"	55	"	Welsh	"	5·4½	168	"
17	Longmuir	Harry Norman	3rd do	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6·0	158	"
18	Olsen.	Olaf	4th do	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	"	5·9½	179	Tatoo R Arm.
19	Myers.	Louis	5th do	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5·7	130	Nil
20	Laseby	Juan	Refrig do	"	"	"	42	"	Argentine	"	5·7	200	Scar over left eye.
21	O'Callaghan	James	Donkeyman	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	British	5·7	160	Tatoo L Arm
22	Bain.	Ernest	Asst. Donkeyman	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5·9½	150	Scar R Eye
23	Kennedy	Frank	Greaser	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5·8	150	Nil
24	Grey.	John	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	6·0½	180	Tatoo L Arm
25	Jeffreys	William	do	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·4	150	Scar under chin
26	Wheeler	John	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·6	150	Nil
27	Lambe	James	do	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5·6½	165	"
28	Carney	Patrick	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·8	160	Various L Arm
29	Williams	Robert	do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6·1	130	Tatoo L Arm
30	Doran	John	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·7	150	" Left Hand

Lewis & Marsh Lpool.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos S Topham, of the SS Lancastrian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Thos S Topham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July 1927

Edward J Mullin
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel Lancastrian, arriving at New York via Glasgow & Montreal July 6, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	12, Physical Marks or Peculiarities
31 1	Carney	Edward	Fireman	11/6/22	L'pool	No	30	Male	English	British	5·6	143	Glasses use(d) am
2 2	~~Sheridan~~	Joseph	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 11½	168	Nil
3 3	Casey	James	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5·8	140	Tatoo Am Rt
4 4	Fitzsimmons	Edward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·6	158	Nil
5 5	Johnson	William John	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5·4	136	"
6 6	Colligan	Peter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·6	145	"
7 7	Schott	Victor	Chief Steward	"	"	"	51	"	Danish		5·9	170	"
8 8	Owens	Owen	2nd do	"	"	"	20	"	~~English~~ Welsh	British	5·3	120	"
9 9	Stuart	George	Messroom do	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5·8	140	Tatoo Rt Arm
10 10	Liversidge	Eric	Asst do	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·4	120	Nil
11 11	Ryan	James John	Ships Cook	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·7	161	Tatoo Rt Arm
12 12	Williams	George	2nd "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5·3	152	Nil
13 13	Harrison	William	Scullery Boy	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5·2	100	"
14 14	Bailey	Edw. John	1st Wireless Optr	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"			Right
~~15~~	~~Jones~~	~~James~~	~~2nd do~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Liverpool~~		~~23~~	~~Male~~	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~5·7~~	~~176~~	~~Tatoo Rt Arm~~
15 16	Harrison	Henry	Os. Wireless Watcher	11/6/22	Liverpool	"	19	"	English	"	5·7	176	Tatoo Rt Arm
16 17	Stockwell	Albert	Wireless do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	180	Nil
17 18	Robinson	Albert J.	Super Cargo	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5·11	184	Nil
18 19	McDonald	Patrick	Foreman Cattleman	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5·11	200	Nil
19 20	Boyle	William	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5·7	180	"
20 21	Popham	Annie	Ships Waiter	"	"	No	32	Female	Scotch	British	5·5	148	"
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Lewis A. Marsh Purser.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 3229
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 2 JUN 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Robert F. Patterson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE, $2 STAMP LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3229
at Liverpool, England.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Robert F. Patterson
Vice Consul
Date JUN 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date JUN 9 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.
Edward G. Greenlaw
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3229
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Edward G. Greenlaw
Vice Consul
Date JUN 9 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW SCOTLAND

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 2 JUN 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

No fee prescribed

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the SS Lancastrian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Thos L S Topham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* July 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an Agreement to be discharged in the United States of America. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel with the exception of No. 49 Patrick Macdonald and No. 50 William Boyle.

Thos L S Topham

[illegible]

NORTH ATLANTIC STEAMSHIP CO. LIVERPOOL 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not discovered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lancastrian, arriving at New York via Montreal June 6 1922 from the port of Liverpool via Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Charles H.	Boy	15. 6. 22.	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	61	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	197	Nil.
2	Jones	Alwyn David	2nd. Wireless Operator	6. 6. 22	do.	"	"	23	"	British	British	5'10½	140	Scar left Temple.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Louis A Branch
Jr/t

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, JUN 23 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Edward Ryniani
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
No. 5415
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Edward Ryniani
Vice Consul
Date JUN 23 1922
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Fee $2.00 = 9/4d.

CAN CONSULAT
JUN 23 1922
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

JUL 20 1922

7-6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos L Topham, of the S.S. Lancastria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos L Topham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION

JUL 20 1922

45715

C - A - R

211

Punched
Date 7-22-22
Clerk D. A. Bailey

Punched Cross checked
Date 7/24/22
Clerk E. Butler

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Caetão Vasconcellos, Surgeon of the S.S. "Procond", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Rio de Janeiro and Brasilian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Caetão Vasconcellos

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 22

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

JUL 7-7-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	C. A.	U. S. (various ports)	Under 16	Res. of Canada (via U.S.)	Pers. of C'da (via U.S.)	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Pers. of U.S.A. (via C'da)	In transit	Under 16		
7						4	1				1		12
7						4	1				1		12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	1	1

Aliens

	5		5	
	2		2	

STATES IMMIGRATION

JUL 2 1922

C - D - R

211

Punched
Date
Clerk

Bundle Cards checked
7/27/22
Examined

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gastão Vasconcellos, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pocono", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the carrier thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Rio de Janeiro and Brasilian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gastão Vasconcellos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AUG 7-1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
	No. of Adults Pay.	No. of Children Pay.	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	No. of Children U. S. Citizens	In Transit	Under 16	TOTAL PASSENGERS
						1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	Total
	1	1
Total	1	1

of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POCONE" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 30-th of July, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Archie George Lewis	Douglas	29	2	M	S	Submarine-Telegraph	Yes	English/Portugues	Yes	English	English	Brazil	Pernambuco	The Superintendent Western Telegraph, Barbados	In transit for	Pernambuco
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, July 7th, 19 22.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Western Telegraph Co Ltd.	Yes	No - -	In Transit for Pernabuco	Yes	10 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Hampstead Gloucester
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S.S. "Loon d" ....., from Boxboo....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; ..... none ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Accacio Faria

Master —Officer—

Sworn to before me this 1/- day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

1163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gastão Vasconcellos, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pooona", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Rio de Janeiro and Brazilian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gastão Vasconcellos

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCONE" Passengers sailing from PARA'9, 24-th of June, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.-Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dr. Albano	Ildefonso	37.4	M	M	Mer-chant	Yes	Portugues English Frenoh German	Yes	Brazilian	Portugues	Brasil	Ceara	João Tiburcio Albano Ceara	N.Y.	NewYork
2		Rabello Albano	Alpha	30.2	F	M	Domest.	"	Portugus Frenoh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 14 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, July 9, 19 22. 214

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transportation or laboring primarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	Self	Yes	Yes	20 days	New-York	Dwight P. Robensons, Broadway, New-York, City	Yes	3 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	✓	Brasil	Fortaleza ✓
2	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
3	[redacted]																												
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "POCONE" , from PARA' ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets., two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Acacio Faria

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

215

I, Dr. Gastão Vasconcellos, Surgeon of the S.S. "P o c o n é", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Rio de Janeiro and Brazilian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gastão Vasconcellos

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 11, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List · 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POCONE" . Passengers sailing from RECIFE , 10-th of June , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Roth	Georg	59.	9	M M	Mer-chant	Yes.	German Portuguese English German	yes	German	German	Brasil Pernambuco	Hans Hartmann, Pernambuco Hermann Stols & Cie.	N-Y.	Brooklyn
2	TRANSIT	Roth	Emily	40.	1	F M	Depnt.	"	Portuguese English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Schenberg	Salomão	37.	2	M M	Mer-chant	"	Russian Portuguese	"	Brasilian	Hebrew	"	Fanny Schenberg, Pernambuco Nunes Machado 477	Penn	Philadelphia
4		Schenberg	Luis	32.	5	M M	"	"	Russian Portuguese	"	"	"	"	Amalia Schenberg, Pernambuco Rua Aurora 129	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Gonsalves Cos	Jorge Manoel	28.	3	M S	Travel-ler	"	English Spanish Portuguese	"	Mexican	Spain	Maceió	Agrario Almeida, Maceió Cuidados de Teixeira Bastos	In transit for Europe	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

72

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, and July 7th, 1922.

216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (or the form of law hereinafter described). (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	William Bardel 365 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N-Y.	Yes	One Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	Husband	-	Yes	18	Hoboken Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken N-Y.
3	Yes	Self	-	-	10 mon.	Philadel phia	Luis Margulis, Philadelphia 1544 Franklinstr.	-	Six Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grew	"	Russia	Satanof Podolia
4	"	"	"	"	11 Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	No	"	"	"	3 3 2	Texas Ohio New-York	Maria Gonsalves Mexico City, 8a Durango 151	-	a few weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar on fore-head and bet-ween eyes	bMexico	Mexico City
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "POCONE", from Recife, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Accacio Faria

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gastão Vasconcellos, Surgeon of the S.S. "P o e o n é", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Rio de Janeiro and Brasilian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gastão Vasconcellos

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCONE" 74 Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 10-th of June, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		85 Tourist Visa Sc. - P-1184251																
1		Mestres-Jansen	Aixto	31	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish, Portuguese, French, English	Yes	Spain	Spain	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Edgar Bruner, Rio de Janeiro Copocabana 996	Penn	Phila.
2		Taylor de Mestres	Edna	33	4	F	M	Domest.	"	English, Portuguese	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Mestres	Phyllis Valerie	3	7	F	S	"	No	English, Portuguese	No	"	Spain	"	"	Mrs. Anne Teunein, Petropolis, Mosella 486	Ill.	E.St.Louis
4		Jaeger	Ella	44	8	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English, German, Portuguese	Yes	Brasilian	German	Ill.	E.St.Louis			
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-145636 Cl. C/O 3/30/38

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4300

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, July 7th, 19 22.

218

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (if white, or African, or mulatto, or Japanese, or Chinese, or Hindu, or Indian, as the case may be, to which he belongs, or supposed by charity to belong.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	15	Penn	Samuel C. Tonner, Philadelphi			Unitern															
2	"	Husband	"	"		15	"	1936 N 13-th Str	Yes	mined	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none		Spain	Barcelona
3	"	Father	"	"		3 Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"		Canada	Toronto
4	No	Self	"	"		29	Ill. Ohio	Deaconess Hospital, E.St.Louis, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	brown	"		Brasil	Rio de Janeiro
5																						5		"	grey	"	Small scar over right eye		Brasil	Sta. Cruz
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "POCONE", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Acracio Faria

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 ;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the headed race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. "P O C O N O" sailing from R i o d e J a n e i r o, 10-th June, 19 22, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, July 7, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	W e l d i e	Ella	63	8	F	Wd	New-Jersey, November 11-th 1858	./.	./.
2	L e n g e r	Anna	37	7	F	S	Thompson, December 1-st 1884	./.	./.
3									Deaconess Hospital, E.St.Louis, Ill.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C. N. Lloyd Brazileiro
Paquete Poconé
Rio de Janeiro

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "POCONÉ", *arriving at* [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* Santos

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARAUJO PARIA	AGOACIO	CAPTAIN	9-2-922	RIO	RO	YES	42	M	PORTUGUES	BRAZILIAN	5'5	58	
2	BRIGIDO SOBRINHO	JULIO	CHIEF OFFICER	9-6-922	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	54	
3	ARANHA JUNIOR	BENTO	1-st MATE	9-2-922	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5	73	
4	SOUZA CUNHA	MANOEL	2-nd "	9-10-920	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	57	
5	LASSANCE FRANO	MAX	3rd "	9-10-920	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	54	
6	EVBANK TAMBORIM	MOACYR	AUX. "	18-4-922	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	48	
7	BAPTISTA SILVA	JOÃO	AUX. "	27-5-922	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	55	
8	COSTA	AUGUSTO	WIRELESS	22-9-921	"	"	"	28	"	"				
9	BARBOSA	[illegible]												

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2 5 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

220

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

July 17th., 1922

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. Pocone

from port of Santos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 98

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8th., 1922, consigned to Cia. de Navegação Lloyd Brasileiro, is now lying at Pier 5 Bush Docks, and is expected to sail July 17th., 1922, for Santos via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C. N. Lloyd Brazileiro
Paquete Poconé
Rio de Janeiro

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "POCONÉ", *arriving at* [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* Santos

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARAUJO FARIA	AGGACIO	CAPTAIN	9-2-922	RIO	NO	YES	42	M	PORTUGUES	BRAZILIAN	5'5	58	
2	BRIGIDO SOBRINHO	JULIO	CHIEF OFFICER	9-6-922	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	54	
3	ARANHA JUNIOR	BENTO	1-st MATE	9-2-922	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5	73	
4	SOUZA CUNHA	MANOEL	2-nd "	9-10-920	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	57	
5	LASSANCE FRAND	MAX	3rd "	9-10-920	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	54	
6	EWBANK TAMBORIM	MOACYR	AUX. "	16-4-922	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	48	
7	BAPTISTA SILVA	JOÃO	AUX. "	27-5-922	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	55	
8	COSTA	AUGUSTO	WIRELESS	22-9-921	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	66	

JUL 7 - 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry P.Clark	32	Brasilian			
Figueredo Rodri gues	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Cia. de Navegação Lloyd Brasileiro

Per [signature] Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C. H. Lloyd Brazileiro
Paquete Pocono
Rio de Janeiro

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "POCONÉ" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19__, from the port of* Santos

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARAUJO FARIA	AGGACIO	CAPTAIN	9-2-922	RIO	NO	YES	42	M	PORTUGUES	BRAZILIAN	5'5	56	
2	BRIGIDO SOBRINHO	JULIO	CHIEF OFFICER	9-6-922	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	54	
3	ARANHA JUNIOR	BENTO	1-st MATE	9-2-922	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5	73	
4	SOUSA CUNHA	MANOEL	2-nd "	9-10-920	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	57	
5	LASSANCE PRAND	MAX	3rd "	9-10-920	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	54	
6	EWBANK TAMBORIM	MOACYR	AUX. "	18-4-922	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	48	
7	BAPTISTA SILVA	JOÃO	AUX. "	27-5-922	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	55	
8	COSTA	AUGUSTO	WIRELESS	22-9-921	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	66	
9	BARBOSA	OROZIMBO	"	9-6-922	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	68	
10	VASCONCELLOS	CASTÃO	SURGEON	27-5-922	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	61	
11	JOSE PINTO	RODRIGO	BOATSWAIN	21-9-921	"	"	"	56	"	"	PORTUGUES	5'4	75	
12	OLIVEIRA CASTRO	FRANCISCO	CARPENTER	23-11-917	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	58	
13	BEZERRA ARAUJO	MANOEL	ASSISTENT	27-11-920	"	"	"	24	"	"	Brazilian	5'5	51	
14	IGNACIO NASCTO	JOSE	DECKMAN	14-5-921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	55	
15	SANTOS	MANOEL	"	29-9-921	"	"	"	26	"	AFRICAN	"	5'9	70	
16	LAUDELINO SANTOS	COSME	"	14-5-921	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	68	
17	SA PEREIRA	JOSE	"	10-10-921	"	"	"	21	"	PORTUGUES	"	5'6	69	
18	FRANCISCO GOES	JOÃO	"	23-1-922	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	75	
19	PEREIRA SILVA	SEVERINO	"	4-6-922	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	61	
20	SALGUEIRO JUNIOR	MANOEL	"	23-1-922	"	"	"	34	"	"	PORTUGUES	5'6	63	
21	PEREIRA QUINTAS	MANOEL	"	29-9-921	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	72	
22	PINTO BOREL	LINO	"	14-6-921	"	"	"	26	"	"	BRAZILIAN	6'2	77	
23	DEUS OLIVEIRA	CHRISTOVÃO	"	17-10-921	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	68	
24	CORREIA GARRAL	BENJAMIN	"	14-5-921	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	63	
25	JOSE DOS SANTOS	VIRTUOSO	"C	27-5-922	"	"	NO	29	"	"	"	5'6	65	
26	JUSTINIANO GRAÇA	MANOEL	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	59	
27	PEREIRA SILVA	NICOMEDES	"	27-5-922	"	"	YES	28	"	"	"	5'4	57	
28	BELLARMINO OLIVEIRA	ALCIDES	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	59	
29	VIEIRA DA COSTA	FRANCISCO	"	18-10-921	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	65	
30	FERREIRA LYRA	ANTONIO	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	59	

Line Lloyd Brazileiro

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 7 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish,
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel "PICONE", arriving at [illegible], 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARCOLINO PAIVA	JOÃO	DECKMAN	9-2-922	RIO	NO	YES	23	M	PORTUGUES	BRAZILIAN	5'3	51	
2	JOSE DA SILVA	EMILIO	"	27-5-922	"	"	NO	30	"	"	"	5'5	62	
3	SALGUEIRO COSTA	MANOEL	"	29-9-921	"	"	YES	17	"	"	PORTUGUES	5'2	42	
4	CAPISTRANO PEREIRA	JOÃO	1-st ENGINEER	27-2-918	"	"	"	34	"	"	BRAZILIAN	5'6	70	
5	BOMFIM CIRIO	ALCIDES	2nd "	9-2-922	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	58	
6	COUTO LIBERATO	JOÃO	3rd "	23-3-919	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	56	
7	DIAMAN MARTINS	ARMINDO	5th "	9-10-920	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	58	
8	FRANCO DE SA	OSCAR	4th "	22-7-919	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	45	
9	BARBOSA	OSORIO	ELECTRICIAN	27-5-922	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	61	
10	SANTOS JARDIM	ARNALDO	AUX/ENGINEER	29-9-921	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3	50	
11	SANTOS SILVA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	29-9-921	"	"	NO	31	"	"	"	5'6	63	
12	NASCIMENTO SAMPAIO	DESCIO	"	29-10-921	"	"	YES	25	"	"	"	5'5	48	
13	COSTA	ANANIAS	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	62	
14	SOUZA FREIRE	RUY	"	29-9-921	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	58	
15	MANOEL SANTOS	FRANCISCO	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	63	
16	JOSE DOS SANTOS	DOMINGOS	"	14-12-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	59	
17	CORREIA PINTO	JOÃO	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	62	
18	JOSE DOS SANTOS	PEDRO	"	29-9-921	"	"	NO	40	"	"	"	5'6	76	
19	ALBUQUERQUE	AMARO	"	27-5-922	"	"	YES	25	"	"	"	5'4	57	
20	CORREIA LIMA	MANOEL	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	62	
21	LACERDA DOS SANTOS	ALFREDO	"	9-6-922	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	65	
22	JOSE ANDRADE	ALIMPIO	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	64	
23	FREITAS DA SILVA	OCTAVIO	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	65	
24	REGO BARROS	JOÃO	COAL-PASSER	14-2-922	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	67	
25	ANTONIO DA GARÇA	JOÃO	"	8-2-922	"	"	"	30	"	"	PORTUGUES	5'5	65	
26	LIMO DOS SANTOS	MANOEL	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	39	"	"	BRAZILIAN	5'5	63	
27	SOUZA FREIRE	JOÃO	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	59	
28	FRANCISCO BORJA	JOSE	"	1-2-922c	"	"	NO	21	"	"	"	5'5	72	
29	JOSE DOS SANTOS	BENEDICTO	"	27-5-922	"	"	YES	25	"	"	"	5'6	65	
30	MESQUITA MORAES	FLAVIO		9-6-922	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	66	

Lloyd Brazileiro

J. Santos

Line Lloyd Brazileiro

Owners

Local Agents

14-1248

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "POCONE", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GONÇALVES SANTOS	TERTULIANO	COAL-PASSER	27-5-922	RIO	NO	NO	29	M	PORTUGUES	BRASILIAN	5'7	67	
2	JERONYMO SAMPAIO	JOSE	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	64	
3	FRANCISCO SOLER	CARLOS	PURSER	4-5-920	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'5	63	
4	VIEIRA DE MATTOS	FLORENTINO	CHIEF STEWARD	4-5-920	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	59	
5	BENTIM	FRANCISCO	COOK	9-10-921	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4	74	
6	LEIROS CABRERA	MARCELLINO	"	8-2-922	"	"	NO	27	"	"	"	5'5	68	
7	FRANCISCO GARRIDO	FRANCISCO	"	8-2-922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	75	
8	FELISARDO SILVA	BRAZ	STEWARD	9-2-922	"	"	"	18	"	PORTUGUES	BRAZILIAN	5'5	55	
9	FONSECA	CARLOS	"	9-2-922	"	"	YES	21	"	"	PORTUGUES	5'7	61	
10	LOPES	JOSE	"	4-5-920	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4	75	
11	GONÇALVES	CASIMIRO	"	4-5-920	"	"	"	40	"	PORTUGUES	PORTUGUES	5'5	66	
12	SANTOS	FULGENCIO	"	28-10-920	"	"	"	26	"	"	BRAZILIAN	5'4	53	
13	MANOEL DOS SANTOS	ALVARO	"	9-2-922	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	60	
14	PEREIRA SILVA	MANOEL	"	29-9-921	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2	50	
15	OLIVEIRA	MARIA	STEWARDESS	8-2-922	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5'3	56	
16	WOLLAUSCHEK	IGNAZ	STEWARD	26-11-920	"	"	"	27	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'9	78	
17	ADALBERT LORENZ	FRITZ	"	14-5-21	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	65	
18	PEREIRA BASTOS	LUIZ	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	20	"	PORTUGUES	BRAZILIAN	5'5	51	
19	RIBEIRO SOUZA	BARTHOLOMEU	"	14-5-921	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	53	
20	MARTINS MOURA	EDUARDO	"	14-5-921	"	"	"	31	"	"	PORTUGUES	5'5	52	
21	AZEVEDO MAIA	RAPHAEL	"	27-5-922v	"	"	"	21	"	"	BRAZILIAN	5'4	64	
22	LOPES DOS SANTOS	TOBIAS	"	14-5-921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	66	
23	AZEVEDO MAIA	ARMINDO	"	29-9-921	"	"	"	27	"	"	PORTUGUES	5'6	70	
24	FIGUEREDO	NAPOLEÃO	"	29-9-921	"	"	"	17	"	"	BRAZILIAN	5'3	58	
25	CORREIA DOS SANTOS	JULIO	"	29-9-921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	64	
26	PRADO DE ALMEIDA	ANTONIO	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	57	
27	ROCHA	ANTONIO	"	8-2-922	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	60	
28	GOES RIBEIRO	ANTONIO	"	27-5-922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	58	
29	SILVA RIBEIRO	AMADEU	"	24-10-920	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1	50	
30	BAPTISTA SANTOS	DURVAL	"	29-9-921	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	70	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

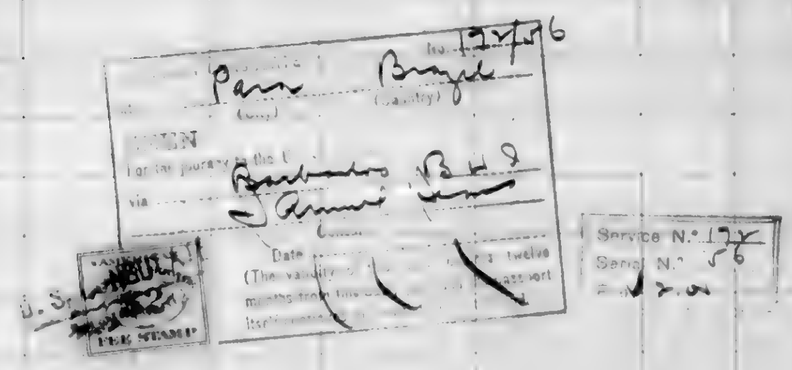
Vessel "POCONE", arriving at ....., 19 .., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IGLESIAS	EDUARDO	STEWARD	29-5-922	RIO	NO	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	66	
2	MARIA DE PINA	FORMINDO	"	5-6-922	"	"	"	21	"	PORTUGUES	PORTUGUES	5'5	61	
3	ANTONIO VIDAL	DOMINGOS	"	22-6-922	PARA	"	"	40	"	"	BRAZILIAN	5'5	62	
4	BAPTISTA DOS SANTOS	JOSE	"	22-6-922	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'	50	
5	SOLER	MARIA	STEWARDESS	22-6-922	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5'	40	
6	HAMMERLI FARIA	FRIEDA	"	22-6-922	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5'5	52	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PARA, BRAZIL
June 24, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.



Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Pocono - 7-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Accacio S. Faria
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7163
July 5-7-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 26 1943....., 194.....

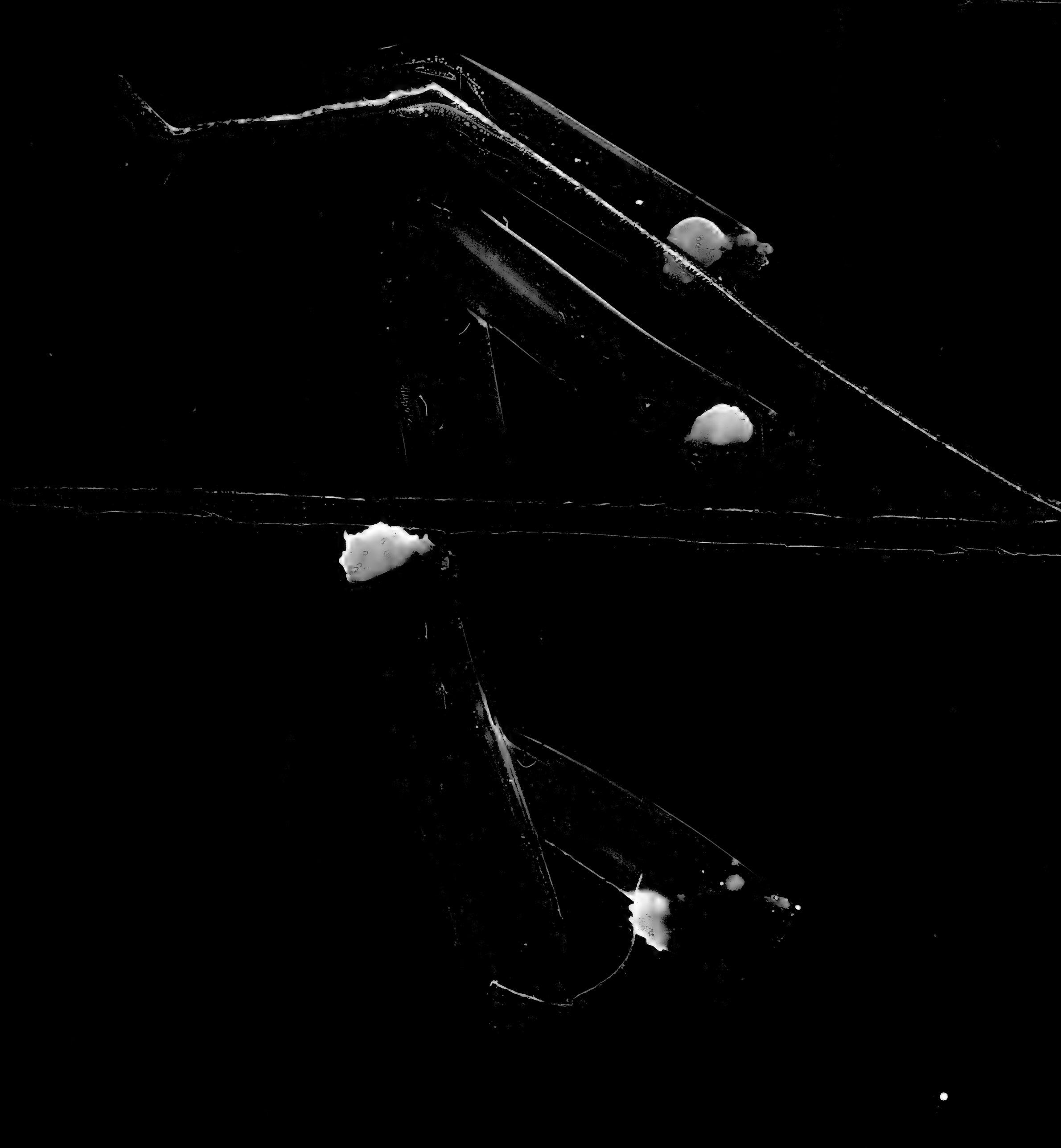
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

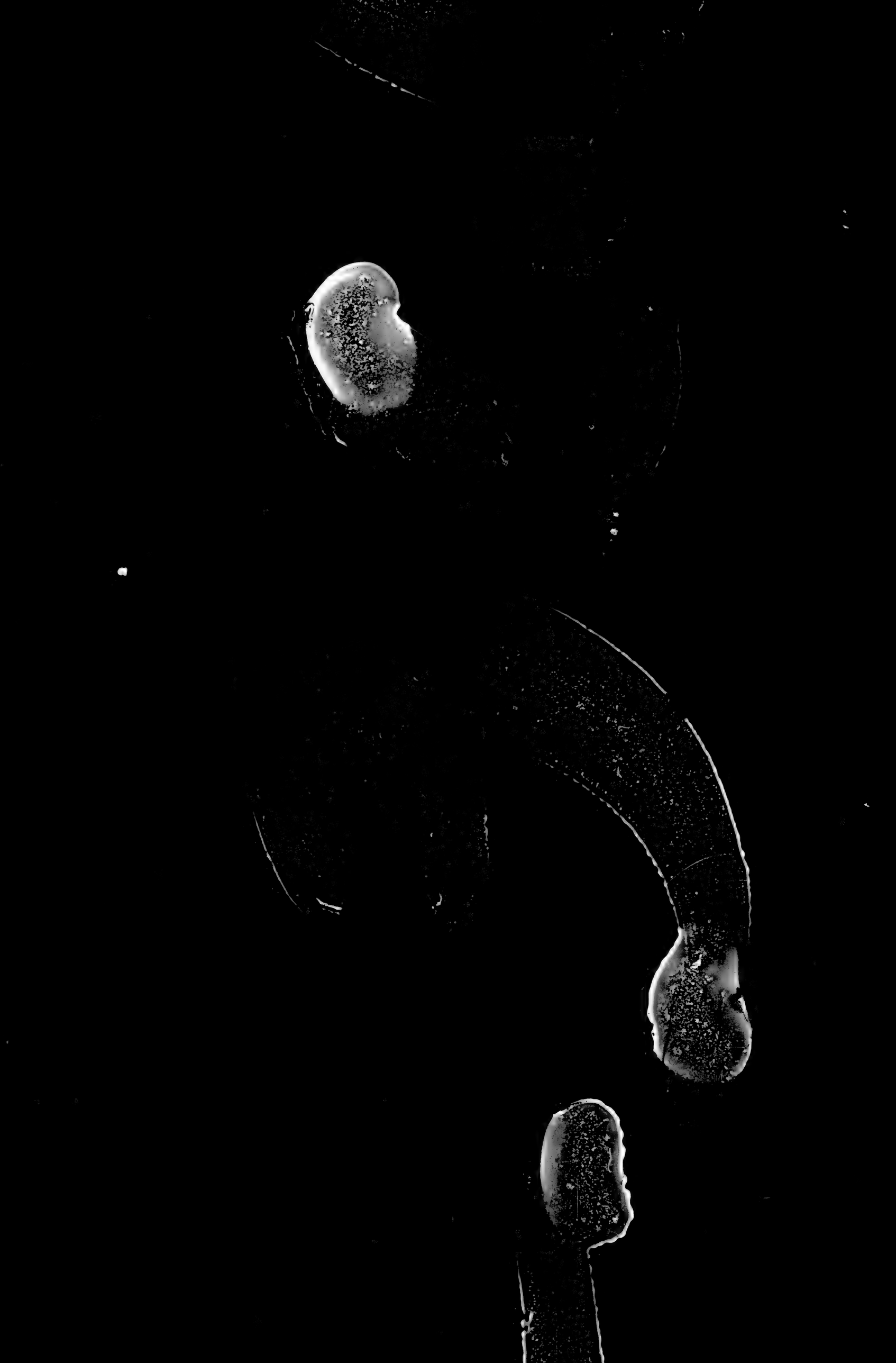
CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator







VOLUME NO. 6991

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

FROM January 1, TO January 3, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 1,	Araguaya	Southampton	27
	Liverpool Maru	Cardiff	3
	Lake Fabyan	Cuba	1
	Falls City	Newcastle	1
	H. H. Mc Intosh	Halifax	1
	Mongolia	Hamburg	13
	Siboney	Cuba	14
Jan 2,	Alliance	Cristobal	8
	Chickasaw	Hamburg	1
	Constantinople	Constantinople	38
	Galway	Port Lobos	1
Jan 3,	Eastern Belle	Ireland	2
	Algonquin	Santo Domingo	9
	Nera	Havre	1
	Italia	Cuba	1
	Marg	"	1
	Cayo Mambi	San Juan	1

619

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6991

Jan. 1-3-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 18 1943, 194 .....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of
the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

6711

TOTAL PASSENGERS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

			Total
			18 24
			12 +
			28 38
Bohemian.	Finnish.	Scotch.	
Bulgarian.	Flemish.	Slovak.	
Croatian.	French.	Slovenian.	
Cuban.	German.	Spanish.	
Dalmatian.	Greek.	Spanish American.	
Dutch.	Hebrew.	Syrian.	
East Indian.	Irish.	Turkish.	
English.	Italian (North).	Welsh.	
Finnish.	Italian (South).	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Flemish.	Japanese.		
French.	Korean.		
German.	Lithuanian.		
Greek.	Magyar.		
Hebrew.	Mexican.		
Irish.	Montenegrin.		
Italian (North).	Moravian.		
Italian (South).	Pacific Islander.		
Japanese.	Polish.		
Korean.	Portuguese.		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st December, 1911

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BIRRELL	William	37		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	England	Walsey	Mrs C. Birrel (Wife) 5.Eaton St.Wallasey.Cheshire	Joining S.S.Essequibo at New York	
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Reginald [illegible]	40		M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	England	Southampton	Mrs J. Murnaghan (Wife) 56 Chesterbury Av Southampton	N.S.	Halifax.
3	[illegible]	HUMPHRIES	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. H. Humphries (Mother 32.Appley Rd.Anfield.L'pool	NY	N.Y.C.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions and full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		P.O.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining Ship.	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	R.M.S.P.	Yes	Yes	10/1.	N.Y.	Joining Ship.R.M.S.P.Co, Halifax,N.S.	Curacao	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	So'ton
3	Yes	P.&O.N.Co	Yes	Yes	-	N.Y.Hall & N.News	Joining Ship.R.M.S.P.Co, Broadway,N.Y.	Curacao	Yes	12 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	L'pool
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible] United States or any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the "ARAGUAYA." ....., from SOUTHAMPTON. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each person shall be registered according to his race or people, using one of the following designations:

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Croatian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish-American
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moravian	Welsh
German	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
	Polish	
	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frances P. Timins-1, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA.", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council United Kingdom Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Timins-1 M. B. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue [illegible] used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

[illegible]duals or c[illegible]

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21st December, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TAYLOR	John Edward	35		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London.	sister.Mrs M.Comer, 147.Butler St,Oldham Road, Manchester.	Penn	Philadelphi
2		WHITE	Mabel	18		f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	Woolwich	father.J.E.L.White Amhurst Ter East St Plumpstead.London.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		IRESON	Marjorie Alwin	30		f	s	nil	yes	yes	British	English	England	London.	Mother Mrs F.Ireson.11.Primrose Mansions, Battersea Park. London., S.W.	Kansas	Lawrence.
4		TODD	Marion Maude	34		f	w	nil	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	J.Ramsay Kirby, father Southborough Ldge.Surbiton.	Cla	Oklahoma
5		FLEMANS	Rose Ana	32		f	s	Tele-phonist	yes	yes	British	English	England	Nuneaton	Mrs.A.Flemans.Mother. 43.Park Road.London.N.W.1	M'land.	Eltmre
TRANSIT		STITT	George John.D.	42		m	s	Engineer	Yes	yes	British	English	N.Z.	Auckland	sister.Miss F.E.Stitt, Box 1201.Auckland.N.Z.	N.Z.	Auckland
6		BEGER	Eni.	30		f	m	House Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin.Motel Stabidger, Kruvcie Oziera, Port Podolsk.Russia.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		BEGER	Homa	9		f	s	Schclar	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest.	Motel Stabidger, Krufoie Oziera, Port Podolsk. Russia.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	BEGER	Ethel	8		f	s	none	no	-	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest.	Motel Stabidger, Kruvcie Oziera, Port Podolsk.Russia.	Pa	Philadelphia.
9	UNDER 16	TWIGG	Erane Mai	19		f	m	none	yes	yes	British	English	England	London.	Miss Mary Twigg. Highfield, Cradley. Staffs.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		TWIGG	George William	8		m	s	none	no	-	no	British	English	England	London	Miss Mary Twigg,Highfield, Cradley.Staffs.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11	UNDER 16	LAWSON	Jesima	39		f	s	House Keeper	yes	yes	British	Belgian	England	Cheltenham	friend.Mrs.S.Purdy, 18.Royal Parade, Cheltenham.	N.Y.	Paterson.
12	P-119365 3/31/38	CHANDULAH	Dangoria	29		m	s	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	British	E.Indian	Indi-a	Hyderabad.	Supt Engr.City Improvement Board. Hyderabad.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		BHAJAVAN	Bangalore	22		m	s	Student	yes	yes	British	E.Indian	India	Hyderabad	brother.B.K.V.Twigger, Inspector of police Raichen,Hyderabad.	Ill	Chicago.
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-21980 1/5/21

3-21978 4/2/21

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1-JAN, 19 21 4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or always remain in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes		Boston	friend.Mrs Green 645.Fulton Ave, Baltimore	yes	2.years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	10	dark	dark brn	grey	none	England	Manchester
2	yes	self	$12	no			future husband.Mr Fratta 114.Porter St.Rochester.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	light brn	blue	none	England.	Camberwel
3	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.city	friends.Mr & Mrs Sherwin Kelly 1201.Kentucky St.Lawrence.Ka	no	12.mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	hazel	none	England.	London
4	no	self	yes	no			friend.Mrs Bates Harts.924 Stanley Bould.Ardmore. Okla.	no	4.mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	clear	brown	grey	none	England.	Long Ditton.
5	yes	self	yes	no			friend.Mr Rushton. 20[illegible].Elwood Av.Baltimore.	no	3,mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	none	England.	Middleton
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Transit	In transit to New Zealand. Husband.Usher Pegery 417.Wolf Street, Philadelphia. Pa.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark grey		mole r.cheek	N.Zealand.	Westport
7	no	self	no	no			father.Usher Peger, 417.Wolf Street, Philadelphia.Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	rut	blue	none	Russia.	Tomashpol
8	no	mother	no	no			father.Usher Peger, 417.Wolf Street, Philadelphia. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Tomashpol
9	no	mother	no	no			parents.Mr & Mrs G.Porter. 616.W.116 St.N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	dark brn	grey	none	Russia	Tomashpol
10	yes	husband	yes	yes	1921	N.York.	grandparents.Mr & MrsG.Porter 616.W.116 Str.N.Y.C.	no	6.mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Wellington
11	yes	father					Mr [illegible] Wife Move.brother, 163.Madison Av.Paterson.N.J.	no	6.mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	yes	self	$20	no			V.J.Bhole.Nat Institt of Administration,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brn	dark blk	hazel	Scar upper lip. mole on palm	Belgium.	Volanken-berghe.
13	yes	self	yes	no			261.Broadway.N.Y.	yes	2.yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	black	left hand.	India.	Hyderabad
14	no	brother	yes	no			3455.N.Marshfield Avenue, Chicago.Ill.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk	black	mole on left side of nose	India	Bangalore
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the "ARAGUAYA." ....., from SOUTHAMPTON. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis B Pennington, Surgeon of the "ARACUAYA," Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Several Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

(10)

5

F B Pennington MD Lond.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 21st, December, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									2-978178—505-6-30-22								
1		PERKOVIC	Esther	17		f	s	none	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czecho Slovak	Hebrew	Czecho-slovakia	Komorocr.	Juda Perkovic. Komorocr.	N.Y.	Passaic
2		HAASE	Herbert.	23		m	s	student	yes.	Germ. Frnch	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerlnd.	Thun	Mr A.Tunsted. Freienhof. Thun	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		KELEMEN OVA	Ruzena.	23		f	m	none	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Czecho Slovak	Hebrew	Czecho-slovakia.	Uzhorod	Father Helbert Mejer Uzhorod Dajka. Gabor Str 8. Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		KAPRAL	Andraj.	16		m	s	none	yes	Czecho-slov	yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Hrustin.	father Stefan Kapral. Hrustin Aravska. Zupa. Czechoslovakia.	Ohio	Blaine
ADMITTED		KAPRAL	Zuza	11		f	s	none	yes	Czecho-slov	yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Hrustin	father Stepan Kapral. Hrustin Aravska. Zupa. Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio	Blaine
ADMITTED		KAPRAL	Maria	10		f	s	none	yes	Czecho-slov	yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Hrustin.	father Stepan Kapral. Hrustin Aravska. Zupa. Czechoslovakia.	Ohio	Blaine
7		MUSKOVICOVA	Hany	17		f	s	none	yes	German. Hungarian	yes	Czecho. Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Kerecke.	father. Mor Muskovics, Kerecrki 216. Marrmaroska. Zupa.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		SCHWARCZ	Edita	23		f	s	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Sered	father. Edmund Schwarcz. Sered Kisutza 126.	Ill	Cicero
SUBMITTED		LEDWIED	Mayer Elias	64		m	m	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	nil	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		SOLLER	Blime	20		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Roumanian.	Hebrew	Roumania	Cernauti.	uncle. Sommer Wendel. Kuczermare str 10. Cernauti. Roumania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	TRANSIT	URRUTICOECHEA	Luis	29		m	s	Indus-trial	yes	Span. French English.	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao.	friend. Adolf Garnie, c/o W.R. Grays & Co, Bilbao.	Chile	Iquique
12		WILFART	Rudolf	41		m	s	merchant	yes	German Slovak. Eng.	yes	Czecho Slovak	Bohemian	Switzlnd	Zurich.	friend. Hausser, Hurlimann, Belsito str. Zurich. Switzerland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	TRANSIT	SACHS.	Emanuel.	53		m	M	Manager	yes	Germ Hebrew English.	yes	Palestinian.	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Palestine Express Co Ltd, Jerusalem. Box 307.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		PACHE	Louis	61		m	m	Agricul-ture House	yes	French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzlnd	Lausanne.	son. A. Pache Nicollier. Vennes S/. Lausanne. Switzerland.	Wisc	Poynette
15		PACHE	Elise.	58		f	m	Wife	yes	French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzlnd	Lausanne.	son. A. Pache Nicollier, Vennes S/ Lausanne. Switzerland.	Wisc	Poynette
16		REESLEY	Claire	25		f	s	stenogra-phist	yes.	Eng. French Frn. Germ.	yes	French	French	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	sister. Miss Reesley, 18. Rue Mabillon. Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		SPAUTZ	Helen.	61		f	s	none	yes	Eng. Span.	yes.	Luxembrgr	Luxem-burger	France	Paris.	friend. Mrs Wentworth, 21. Rue Octave Feuillet,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers V
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet m be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1921

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	$50	no	—	—	Brother.William Perkovic. Passaic.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Czecho/ Slov.	Komorocr
2	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Mr F.Laeliger. 2 add Mrs Brabec.141 W.84th St.NYC	yes	7-8 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rome
3	yes	husband	$25	no	—	—	husband.Komeney Jacob.Lewis St 122.N.Y.C.	yes	10.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	brown	none	Czecho Slovakia.	Uzhorod
4	yes	father	no	no	—	—	brother Jan Kapral.Blair Ohio Box 124.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Czecho-slovakia	Hrustin.
5	yes	father	no	no	—	—	brother Jan Kapral.Blair Ohio Box 124.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	brown	scar on scalp.	Czecho-slovakia	Hrustin
6	yes	father	no	no	—	—	brother Jan Kapral.Blair Ohio Box 124.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Czecho-slovakia	Hrustin
7	yes	aunt	$25	no	—	—	aunt Ghetta.1540 Park Ave N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	spot on r cheek	"	Kerecke
8	yes	cousin	$25	no	—	—	cousin Bukovsky.2342 South 58th St.Cicero.Ill	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	nut	blue	none	"	Sered
9	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	son-in-law.Paul Silberman 144.Read Street.N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	hernia & senility	Russia.	Bozelin
10	yes	bridegrm	yes	no	—	—	bridegroom.Sommer Max. 80.Jamaica Av.Brookl-yn. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania.	Stanesti
11	yes	Anglo S.A Bank	yes	no	—	—	leaving New York.7.1.22 by "Essequito" visit cousin.Mr Charles. 223.E.48 Str.N.Y.C.	passing through	9.days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest nut	chest nut	none	Chile.	Plaegua
12	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Dr Wallack.Chicago Ill. 2236.California Av.	yes	about 3.mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk nut	brown	none	Bohemia.	Zanzer-berg
13	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	son Mr Pache.Poynette, Wisconsin.	yes	1 or 2 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brn	none	Palestine.	Jerusalem
14	yes	son	yes	no	—	—	son Mr Pache. Poynette.Wisconsin.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	double inguinal hernia	Switzlnd.	Epalinges
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1921	N.Y.C.	my home.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	brown	none	Switzlnd.	Romanel Lausanne.
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1921	N.Y.C.	256.Elliot Pl. Yonkers.N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	France	Paris.
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1921	N.Y..	257 86th Str.N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany.	Dusseldorf
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* "ARAGUAYA" *from* CIENFUEGOS *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Dec, *19*27

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis B Kinniger, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. B. Kinniger M.D. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of J , 19 7

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 19th December, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KARNISCH	Johanna.	47		f s	none	yes	Czecho.	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czechoslav.	Teplitz-Thurn.	Sister Anna Kriesche, Teplitz-Schoenau, Parkstr. 26	N.Y.	Patchogue.
2		ODSTREIL	Rudorf	19		m s	Labour -er	yes	Czecho	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czechoslav.	Zlin.	Father Josef Odstreil, Zlin. Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		PIETSCH	Louise.	58		f wd	Labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ob. Langenbielau.	son. Wilhelm Pietsch. Ober Langenbielau. Neurodastr. 9.	Mass	Lawrence.
4	264 636 4/27/27	SEVCIKOVA	Albina	32		f s	Sister	yes	Czecho. Germ	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Budejovice.	Mother. Eliska Sevcikova. Budejovice. Nord ulica 13	Wis	La Crosse
5		UEBERLE	Friedrich.	32		m	Red Cross Engine fitter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heidelberg	Friedrich Ueberle, Heidelberg Ladenburgerstr. 64	N.Y.	Rosedale
6		WALTER	Caroline.	25		f s	2-227113 Modist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Aalen.	Mother. Mrs. C. Walter. Aalen, Neue Heidenheimerstr, 16	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		BARLEBEN	Ernst	36		m m	Merchant	yes	German. Engl. French.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Milwaukee.	Mrs Bertha Barleben, Prake/oldg. Mitteldeichstr. 16.	Wis	Milwaukee
8	CL USC	BIELEFELDT	Vernie Lillian	55		f wd	none	yes	English	yes	German	American	Germany	Reinbek.	Dorothy Guenther. Hamburg, Schluterstr. 12.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		FICKER	Elsa Johanna.	17		f s	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schwarzenberg.	Parents. Gustav Ficker, Schwarzenberg, Sazonia.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
10	ADMITTED	YOSELOWITZ	Risa	68		f wd	Wife	yes	~~Yiddish~~	yes	Lithuanian.	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin.	Friend Chaim Hircsh, Litun Post Nowosanderska.	Md	Baltimore.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet m be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*21

8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cousin	yes	yes	19	N.Y.C	Mrs Myra Poffley, 283 East Main Street Patchogue.N.Y.	un	un	un																Schoenau Czechoslo- vakia	Teplit
2	yes	brother in law	$50	no	—	—	brother in law Vaclav Krecek	un	un	un																Czechoslov	Zlin.
3	no	daughter	yes	no	—	—	227 E 84 St.N.Y.C. daughter Martha Heinrich	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	dark blue	none		Germany.	Ob Langen bielau
4	yes	aunt	$25	no			Lawrence, Mass108 Pleasant uncle Uhlic Vaclav, 1219 Park Ave.La Crosse.Wis. Mrs Kaethe Hoffmann, 1513	yes	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blnd brown	none		Czechoslov.	Prague
5	yes	fiancee	yes	no			Rosedale Ave.N.Y.C. sister.Helene Klingmann,	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blnd grey dark	none		Germany.	Heidelber
6	yes	sister	$25	no			N.Y.C.346 E 56 Str. To my home,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none		Germany	Arlen
7	yes	self	yes	yes	20	Milwaukee N.Y.C.	Wis.Milwaukee.833 Van Buren St sister.Mrs.W.J.Lemmond,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light	brown grey	none		Germany.	Fechte
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	Boston	Charlesgate.West Boston.Mass	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white blue	none		U.S.A.	Hagerstm
9	yes	Dr Mols	no	no			Dr.Mols,Buffalo.N.Y. 469 East Str. son Jacob Goldmann.	un	un	un																Schwarzen- berg.	
10	no	son	$10	no			601.Buxton Av.Baltimore	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none		Germany	Nowasandz
								no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	grey grey	none		Lithuanian-	erska.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the "ARAGUAYA." , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis B Finnigan, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA.", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. B. Finnigan - M.D. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 19th December, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
59514-4-8-30-20																	
1		BAUER	Martha	20	f	s	House	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Wanne.	Mr.P.Bauer, Wanne Westfalia.	N.Y.	N.Y.C
2		CHRISTMANN	William.	20	m	s	Engr.	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Katzenbach	Mother.Wilhelmine Christmann, Katzenbach,Landsstuhl, Bavaria.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		FORSBACH	Konrad.	23	m	s	Smith	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Koeln.	Willi Baumrich, Koeln-Muehlheim, Frankfurterstr.300	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		HEIN	Emilie.	31	f	s	House Keeper	yes	yes	German	German	German	Poland	Pommerellen Gradzicxna	Mr Joseph Hein,Seifroda, Distr.Wohlau.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		HEIN	Martha	28	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Jungwitz.	Mr Valentin Hein,Jungwitz. Distr.Wohlau.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		LENK.	Karl.	23	m	s	Marchant	yes	yes	Germn.Engl.	German	German	Czechoslov.	Karlsbad	Mother.Mathilde Lenk,Karlsbad Kurhaus.Holland.	N.Y.	New York.
7		LIZNER	Zdenek.	31	m	m	Manufac turer.	yes	yes	Czech.Eng.	Czecho	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Prague	Mother Anna Lizner.Kral Vindunody Moranni Srida 28.Czechoslov.Prague.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		PLATZ	Anna Theresia	24	f	m	Cook	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Coblenz.	Mr Crist,Neider Hadamar, Dorfbachstr.	N.J.	New Rochelle
9		REICHMANN	Agnes.	67	f	wd	none	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Stolz	Mr Adolf Reichmann, Stettin.	S.Dak	Eureka.
10		REICHMANN	Elfreide.	36	f	s	none	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Stolz.	Mr Adolf Reichmann, Stettin.	S.Dak	Eureka
11		ROERICH	Martha.	32	f	m	House Wife	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Potsdam	Mr Axel Roerich, Potsdam Marienstr.5.	Ill	Chicago
12		SALOMON	Jenny.	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	German	German	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg.	Minna Salomon.Hamburg. Gneisenaustr.45.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		SCHMIDT	Berta.	36	f	m	House Wife	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Remscheid.	Sister-in-law.Sophie Geitz, Remcheid.Losenbuechelerstr.2.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		SIMNACHER	Ferdinand.	20	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Donauwoerth	Mr Josef Simnacher, Donauwoerth, 234.Bavaria.	Iowa	Vinton.
15		SIMNACHER	Mathilde.	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Donauwoerth	Mr Josef Simnacher. Donauwoerth 234 Bavaria	Iowa	Vinton
16		SCHEIDEL	Anton	26	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Austria	German	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Charles Scotto.885.Columbus Av N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		SCHMELTER	Hermann.	21	m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Ribbertow.	August Schmelter, Ribbertow Distr; Cummin.Pommern.	Wis	Alma Center
18		STRAUSS	Elisabeth.	27	f	s	Cook House	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Ubstadt.	Josef Strauss.Ubstadt, Distr.Bruchsal	Iowa	Oakland.
19		WEISS	Dorothea.	64	f	wd	Wife	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Blochingen	Johanna Weiss.Blochingen, Wuerttemberg.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		WEISS	Mathilde.	22	f	s	Daughtr	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Blochingen	Johanna Weiss,Blochingen. Wuerttemberg.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		WINKLER	Thomas	22	m	s	Butcher House	yes	yes	German	German	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Bautsch.	Mother Theresia Winkler, Bautsch 292.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		WOLF	Theresia	51	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Niederhadamar.	Mrs Crist,Niederhadamar. Dorfbach 179.	N.J.	New Rochelle
23		WYLESIK	Felix	57	m	wd	Foreman	yes	yes	Germ.Polish	German	German	Germany	Kattowitz.	Brother Hermann Wylekik, Berlin Oberschoenewelde, Zeppelinstr. 78	Ill	Chicago
24		BELL	John.L.	33	m	m	Manager House	yes	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Potsdam.	Walter.P.Sotter, Philadelphia.12 N 12 Str.	Pa	Philadelphia
25		BELL	Anna.	27	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Potsdam.	Walter P.Sotter, Philadelphia 12.N 12 Str.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		BOLDT	Elise	35	F	div	none	yes	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany Ludwigslust.	Johann Brassler. Ludwigslust.Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		BARTOVA	Maria	32	f	m	Farm Servant	yes	yes	Czecho	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czechoslov. Slazany. Dolne	Stefan Novota.Horni Slazany Tekovska Zupa, Czechoslovakia.	N.J.	Trenton.
28	UNDER 16	BARTOVA	Maria	7	f	s	Daughter	yes	yes	Czecho	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Stefan Novota.Horni Slazany, Zupa. Slazany Tekovska/Czechoslavakia.	N.J.	Trenton.
ADMITTED		BAUER	Johanna	14	f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria Glasing.	Grandparents.Karl Kakosch, Glasing 59,Austria.	Pa	Coplay
29		BIEDERMAN	Elias.	25	m	s	none	yes	yes	Czecho.Magy.	yes	Czecho	Magyar	Czechoslov. Pastilky. Maly	Cousin Mr Biedermann.Maly Kastilky.Zupa Uzhorodska, Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1-4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1-[illegible], *19*21 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	no	no			brother-in-law Jn.N.Vogel, 725.Courtland Ave.Bronx. N.Y.C.	un known	un known	un known	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	Scars on neck	Germay	Wanne
2	yes	uncle	$15	no			uncle Peter Jung, 582 Genesee St.Buffalo.N.Y.	no permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blnd	blue	none	Germany	Katzenba (oh
3	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Joe Forsbach, N.Y.C.532 W.114 St,	yes 2 years	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blnd	grey	none	Germany	Koeln-Muelheim
4	yes	aunt	no	no			aunt.Mrs.G.Werner, Brooklyn.1523.Greene Av.	no permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blnd	blue	bone	Germany	Seifroda
5	yes	aunt	no	no			aunt Mrs G.Werner, Brooklyn.1523 Greene Ave.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blnd	blue	none	Germany	Jungwitz.
6	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Max Fischer, N.Y.C. 624.W 182 Str.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey-blue	none	Czechoslov.	Karls-bad.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	15	N.Y.	Wife.Anna Litzner, 307.E.76 Str.N.Y.C.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	nut	chest blue	none	Czechoslov.	Tllem-nice
8	yes	father	no	yes	1893-1898	Brklyn.	father Jacob Woersdorfer, 81 Ehatitt Av, Hackensack. N.Y.C.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	brown	none	Gemany	Nieder-hadamar.
9	yes	son in law	yes	no			son-in-law.Emil Dierenfeldt, Eureka.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany.	Trachen-berg
10	yes	brother in law	yes	no			brotherin law.Emil Dierenfeldt Eureka.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd	grey blue	none	Germany	Stolz
11	yes	brother in law	no	no			brother in law Mr C.Fiedler, Chicago.Ill.6100.Rockwell Av	yes 1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blnd	dark grey	none	Germany	Koerlin.
12	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle Max Wagner, NyY.C.133 Vysetve Pronx.	no permanent	unknown	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blnd	none	Germany.	Graefen-hainichen.
13	yes	aquaintence	yes	yes	1907-1913	Brooklyn.	Mrs Johns 47.E.10 Str. Flatbush.Brooklyn.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany.	Gr.Otters-leben.
14	yes	sister	yes	no			sister.Ursula Fuchs, Vinton.Iowa.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany.	Donauwoerth
15	yes	sister	yes	no			sister Ursula Fuchs, Vinton.Iowa.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	brwn	none	Germany.	Donauwoerth
16	yes	friend	$30	yes	1914-1921	N.Y.C.	Cousin.Chas.Scotto, 885.Columbus Av.N.Y.C.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Graz.
17	yes	uncle.	yes	no			uncle.John Montie.Wis. Alma Center.R.F.D. 3,Box 31	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scaron right cheek	Germay.	Gruenlinde.
18	no	self	yes	no			Anton Feigenbutz, Oakland Str. Iowa.	yes	permanent	no	nc	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blnd	grey blue	none	Germany.	Ubstadt.
19	yes	son	$30	no			son Meindrad Weiss.Astoria L.J. 912 Ave Albert St.	yes	unknown	no	none	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	black	blue	none	Germany.	Blochingen
20	yes	brother	$30	nc			brother Meindrad Weiss, Astoria L.J. 912 Ave Albert St.	yes	2 years	no	none	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	blnd	blue	none	Germany.	Bldchingen.
21	yes	sister	$25	no			Sister.Aurelia Winkler. Cleveland 97.Lake Road.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Cxeshoslov.	Bautsch.
22	yes	husband	no	yes	6	Brooklyn	husband Mr Wolf New Rochelle	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany.	Nieder-hadamary.
23	yes	son in law	$25	no			son in law.Mr Dziedzic. Chicago.Ill.3556.Sth Lincoln St	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blnd	grey	none	Germany.	Quarck-hammer.
24	yes	self	yes	yes	Philadel	Philadelphia	Mr.W.P.Sotter.Philadelphia, 12.N. 12.Str.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	France Elsass.	Strassburg.
25	yes	self	yes	yes	18	" "	Mr.W.P.Sotter,Philadelphia, 12 N.12.Str.	no permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	dark blue	none	Austria	Vienna.
26	yes	brother	$20	yes	1908	Rockaway park.	brother Hans Brassler, Brooklyn 125.Buckingham Rd.	known	known	known	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blnd	brown	none	Germany	Ludwige slust.
27	yes	husband	$25	no			husband.Stepan Barta, Trenton N.J.Clag Ave 328	known	known	known	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	dark	none	Czechoslov.	Velice.
28	yes	father	no	no			father Stepan Barta. Trenton N.J.Clag Ave.328	known	known	known	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	black	dark	none	Czechoslov.	Velice.
29	yes	father	$25	no			father Frank Bauer P.O.Bx448 Coplay.Pa.Lehigh.Comity/	no permanent	yes	none	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Glasing.
30	yes	brother	no	no			brother.Josef Biedermann, N.Y.C.Holston St.134.	known	known	known	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Czechoslov.	Valy-Pastilk

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the "ARAGUAYA." , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Primrose, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA," Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Primrose M.D. Lond.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible],

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 19th December, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EISERLE	Marie	20		f s	Servant	yes	German	yes	Austria	Germar	Austria	Alhan	Parent.Mathias Schaden,Alhan 278.Distr Oberwarth Austria.	Ill	Chicago
2		FASZL	Theresia	19		f s	Servant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ollersdorf	Mother Hedwig Faszl.Ollersdorf 118 Distr Guessing Austria.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		JANISCH	Maria x	18		f s	Servant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ollersdorf	Mother Hedwig Faszl.Ollersdorf 118 Distr Guessing Austria.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	ADMITTED	FIRYCH	Joseph	15		m s	none Farm	yes	Czecho	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Miletin	Parent Frantisek Firych. Miletin, c 2 okres Humpolec. Parent Anton Garber.St Martin	Ill	Chicago.
5	D6	GARBER	Johann.	23		m s	Laboureryes	German		yes	Austria	German	Austria	St Martin	N 15 Distr Oberwarth Austria Brother Franz Groschopf,	Ill	Chicago
6		GROSCHOFF	Alois	22		m s	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna.	Vienna 6 Gumpendorferstr 16/5 Step father Josef Kondrad	Ill	Chicago.
7		GOMBOTZ	Rosine	23		f s	Laboureryes	German		yes	Austria	German	Germany	Waltra. Strani	Sihauf Waltra,St Anna a/A (Steiermark Father Anton Gurica.Strani	Ill	Chicago
8	ADMITTED	GURICOVA	Alzbeta	28		f s	Working woman	yes	Czecho	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov	Uh Brod Strani	ullh.Brodu Moravia.Czechoslov Anton Gurica Strani ullh	Ill	Chicago
9	ADMITTED	GREBIK	Josef	29		m s	none				Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov	Uh.Brod	Brodu Moravia.Czechoslov. Mother Mrs Karoline Gdoviak	Ill	Chicago
10		GDOVIAK	Franz.	23		m s	Cobbler	yes	German.Czec	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov	Lubice.	Spisska zuna Lubica Slovensko Father August Heinrich.	N.J.	Paterson
11		HEINRICH.	August	20		m s	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Czechoslov.	German	Germany	Wigstadt. Wolfau	Wigstadt 172.Schlesien. Parents Johann Koller.Wolfau	N.J.	Paterson
12		KOLLER	Anna	23		f s	Cook	yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Meierhof	Meierhof N 229 Distr Oberwarth Mother Josefne Klein,Rosice	Ill	Chicago
13		KLEIN	Zoltan	24		m s	Marchant Farm	yes	Germ.Czecho	yes	Czechoslov.		Czechoslov.	Kosice. Vysoka Trenc.	Srobarova No 31.Czechoslov. Brother Josef Komada,Vysoka	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		KUBAJAKOVA	Maria	46		f m	Servt, Farm	yes	Czechoslov	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov	zupa	Trencanska zupa Czechoslov. Uncle Josef Komada,Vysoka	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		KUBAJAKOVA	Maria	21		f s	Servt Farm	yes	Czechoslov	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Vysoka	Trencanska zupa Czechoslov. Uncle Josef Komada,Vysoka	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		KUBAJAKOVA	Johana.	16		f s	Servt Farm	yes	Czecho	yes	Czechoslov.	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Vysoka.	Trencanska zupa Czechoslov Uncle Josef Komada.Vysoka	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	UNDER 16	KUBAJAKOVA	Josef	11		m s	Servt	yes	Czecho	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Vysoka.	Trencanska zupa Czechoslov Father Johann Kroboth.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		KROBOTH	Karl	17		m s	Student	yes	German	yes	Czechoslov	German	Czechoslov.	Muenchschlag	Muenchschlag, Neubistritz, Czechoslov. Mr Anton Markert,	Ill	Chicago
19		Markert	Hedwig	19		f s	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hausen. Gr	Hausen near Fladungen. Parents.Mathias Miletich	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		MILETICH	Johanna	21		f s	Servant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Warasdorf Gr	Grosswarasdorf 26 Austria Parents.Mathias Miletich	Ill	Chicago
21		MILETICH	Marie	19		f s	Servant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Warasdorf.	Grosswarasdorf 26.Austria Father Arnold Remmers.Minden	Ill	Chicago
22		REMMERS	Albert Martin Wilhelm	33		m s	Clerk	yes	German Eng.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Westfalen Besselstr.30 Mother Mary Richter, Tobaj	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		RICHTER	Mary.	20		f s	Servant Farm	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tobaj	100 Distr Guessing Austria Mother Rosa Schatz.Glasing	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24	SL USC	SCHATZ	Theresia	18		f s	Laboureryes	Germ.Magyar		yes	Austria	German	Austria	Glasing	No 18 P.Guessing. Parents Franz Semler,Klein	Pa	Coplay
25	ADMITTED	SEMLER	Julia	26		f s	Laboureryes	Austria		yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kl Murbisch	Murbisch.Distr Guessing Aust. Father Karel Simon.Kl.Slatina	Pa	Coplay
26		SIMONOVA	Anna	19		f s	Domestic Servant	yes	Czecho	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Slatina	p.p.Hemerice,Czechoslov. Marie Sommer,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		SOMMER	Heinrich	23		m s	Iron-Worker	yes	German	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov	Eichwald	Eichwald. Husband.Frantisek Stepan,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		STEPAN	Marie	26		f m	none	yes	Czecho	yes	Czechoslov	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Hostetno	Hostetno 132 Fret.zupa Czechoslov	N.Y.	Union Hill
29	ADMITTED SL USC	THOMAS	Joseph.	13		m s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kl Murbisch	Grandmother Agnes Thomas, Kleinmuerbisch. 59 Distr Guessing.	Pa	Coplay.
30	ADMITTED SL USC	THOMAS	Johann.	12		m s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kl.Murbisch	Grandmother Agnes Thomas Kleinmuerbisch 59 Distr Guessing.	pa	Coplay

6

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1-JAN, *19* 21 — 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother-in-law, John Hagenauer 6742S.Oakley Av Chicago Ill	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk blnd	brown	none	Austria	Alkau
2	yes	uncle	$50	no	Uncle Frans Strobl 223 Hugenot Str.New Rochelle.N.Y.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blnd	grey	none	Austria	Ollers-dorf.
3	yes	uncle	$50	no	Uncle Frans Strobl 223 Hugenot Str.New Rochelle.N.Y.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	No	No	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk brn	grey	none	Austria	Ollers dorf
4	yes	uncle	$25	no	uncle Frantisek Firich, 1318 Cranford Av.Chicago.Ill	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brn	none	Czechoslav	Miletin
5	yes	sister	$25	no	Sister TerezFrieszl, Morton Grove Ill.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	none	Austria	St.Martin
6	yes	uncle	$6	no	uncle Ludwig Schmidt, 1933 Milwaukee St Chicago Ill	un no permanent	un yes	un no	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brn	none	Austria	Unteralb.
7	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother-in-law Franz Payer, 750.Adison Str Chicago.Ill.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Waltra
8	yes	brother in law	$25	no	brother-in-law Jan Popelka 1251 W.18 Str.Chicago.Ill.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	blk	dark	none	Czechoslav	Stranie u uk. Broda.
9	yes	father	$25	no	father Jan Popelka, 1251.W.18.Str Chicago.Ill.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslov	Stranie u uk. Broda.
10	yes	brother	$25	no	brother Mathias Gdoviak, 9.Holden Str.Clifton.N.Jersey	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	brn	none	Czechoslav	Lubica
11	no	friend	$25	no	friend Mr R.Ackermann, 64.Temple Str.Paterson.N.J.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Silesia, Germany	Wigstadt
12	yes	my uncle	no	no	uncle John Hagenauer, 6742.S.Oakley Av.Chicago.Ill	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk blnd	grey blue	none	Austria	Wolfau-Meierhof.
13	yes	uncle	$25	no	uncle.Eugen Toerek, New York,751 Jackson Av Bronx	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	dark	none	Czechoslov	Kosice
14	yes	husband	no	yes 3	husband Josef Kubajak, N.Y.C. N.Y.C.435 E 73 St.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	chest nut	grey	none	Czechoslov	Vysoka
15	yes	father	no	no	father Josef Kabajak, N.Y.C.435 E 73 St.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brn	grey	none	Czechoslov	Vysoka
16	yes	father	no	no	father Josef Kubajak, N.Y.C.435 E 73 Str.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Czechoslov	Vysoka
17	yes	father	no	no	father.Josef Kubajak, NyY.C.435 E 73 Str	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	chest nut	brn	none	Czechoslov	Vysoka
18	yes	uncle	$25	no	uncle Ignatz Schuetzner, 4305 21st Place Chicago.Ill	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dk	brn	grey	none	Czechoslov	Gross-Ham merchlag
19	yes	sister	no	no	sister.Lene Westerfield 161.W.12th St.N.Y.C.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	brn	none	Germany	Hausen
20	yes	brother in law	yes	no	brother Thos Linzer 1301 Prath Blvd.Chicago.Ill	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Warasdorf. Gross
21	yes	in law	yes	no	brother-in-law.Thos Linzer 1301 Prath Blvd Chicago.Ill.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Warasdorf
22	yes	self	yes	yes 1921	cousinAlbert H.Remmers. 137.Macon St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	un no permanent	un yes	un no	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Brakel
23	yes	brother in law	$25	no	brother-in-law Arthur Anger, 1750 Amsterdam Ave.N.Y.C.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	none	Austria	Tobaj
24	no	self	$40	yes 1904 Coplay	uncle.Johann Gostonyi, P Box 241.Coplay Pa.	un no permanent	un yes	un no	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	U.S.A,	Coplay
25	yes	brother	$25	no	brother.Frank Semler, 10.Front St.Coplay Pa.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Klein-Muerbisch
26	yes	aunt	$25	no	uncle Antonin Simon. 309.E 71 Str.N.Y.C.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslov.	Slatina.
27	yes	brother	$50	no	brother John Sommer. 515.Madison Ave.N.Y.C.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	none	Czechoslov.	Eichwald
28	yes	cousin	$25	yes 1919 N.Y.C.	cousin Peter Senka, 333.Park Ave Union Hill.N.Y.	un known	un known	un known	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	brown	none	Czechoslov.	Bystrice
29	yes	father	$50	yes 1. Coplay	father.Joseph Thomas, 52 Front Str.Coplay Pa.	no permanent	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	blond	grey	none	U.S.A.	Allentown
30	yes	father	$50	yes 1. Coplay	father.Joseph Thomas, 52.Front Str.Coplay.Pa.	no permanent	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	blond	grey	none	U.S.A.	Allentown.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the "ARAGUAYA." ....., from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. B. Pringle, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (an) General Medical Council Great Britain & Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. B. Pringle Irish. Scot.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG 19th December, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUECHE	Hermann.	39		m m	Engine fitter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Ernst Schillo Biebrich,Gaugasse 33	N.J.	Hoboken
2		BUECHE	Margarete.	39		f m	House Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart.	Ernst Schillo, Biebrich,Gaugasse 33	N.J.	Hoboken
3	UNDER 16	BUECHE	Otto	1	8	m s	son				German	German	Germany	Stuttgart.	Ernst Schillo, Biebrich Gaugasse 33	N.J.	Hoboken
		MUSKOVICH	Ursula	68		f m	Farm labourer	no		no	Austria	German	Austria	Gros-Varasdorf.	Husband Stefan Muskovich,Grose Varasdorf, Distr. Pullendorf.Austria.	Ill	Chicago
5		SOBANSKA	Felicja.	35		f m	House Wife	yes	Polish.Gmn	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Mr Latinik,Warsaw Al Ujazdowska 18.Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
		STROBL	Johann.	30		m m	Brick layer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ollersdorf.	Parents.Jos.Strobl Ollersdorf 133 Distr.Guessing.Austria	NY	N.Y.C.
7		STROBL	Maria.	30		f m	House Wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ollersdorf	Parents in law Jos Strobl Ollersdorf.133 Dis.Guessing.	N Y	N.Y.C.
		STROBL	Adolf	22		m s	Baker	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ollersdorf	Parents Jos.Strobl.Ollersdorf 133 Distr.Guessing Austria.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
		STROBL	Karl	19		m s	Farm Labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	Geman	Austria	Ollersdorf	Parents Jos.Strobl.Ollersdorf 133 Distr Guessing Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		STROBL.	Leopoldine.	15		f s	House Help	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ollersdorf	Parents Jos Strobl,Ollersdorf 133 Distr Guessing.Austria.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
		STROBL	Marie	17		f s	Farm Labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ollersdorf	Parents.Jos Strobl.Ollersdorf 133 Distr Guessing.Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
		STROBL	Anna	17		f s	Farm Labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ollersdorf	Joseph Strobl.Ollersdorf 133 Distr Guessing.Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
		SZEISZER	Josef	22		m s	Farm Labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ollersdorf	Parents Thomas Szeiszer. Ollersdorf 10.Distr Guessing.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
		SZEISZER	Theresia	18		f s	House help	yes	German	yes	Austria	Geman	Austria	Ollersdorf	Parents Thomas Szeiszer. Ollersdorf 10.Distr.Guessing	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
		SZEISZER	Anna.	16		f s	House help	yes	German	yes	Austria	Geman	Austria	Ollersdorf	Parents Thomas Szeiszer, Ollersdorf.1o.Distr Guessing	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		VETECNIK	Frantiska	20		f s	none	yes	Czecho.Ger,	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czechoslav.	Jvannice	Father Vetecnik Frant,Jvanive u Brunc.Czechoslovakia. Davidne Kunstler.Mother in law	Ill	Chicago.
17		WEINBERGER	Israel	31		m m	Driver	yes	Germ.Magyar	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czechoslov	Perecin.	Perecin Czechoslovakia. Mother.Davidne Kunstler	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		WEINBERGER	Betty.	23		f m	House Wife	yes	Germ.Czecho	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czechoslov.	Perecin	Perecin Czechoslovokia. Parents Cenek Zach,Slany	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19	347929	ZACHOVA 3-8-[illegible]	Marie.	24		f s	Gover ness	yes	Czecho	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czechoslov	Pilsen	Kric by Soukenicka ul cis 70 Mrs Helene Boschbach(Mother)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		BOSCHBACH	Maria.	34		f s	Servant	yes	German	yes	Geman	German	Germany	Cologne	Berg Gladbach.Hochenweg 25 I	Was	Fairfax.
21		POSS	Anna W.	32		f s	Farm Cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kaltenbrunn	Johann Poss (Father) Kaltenbrunn 29 Oberfalz. Koendringen.	Miss	Kansas City
22		ENDERIN	Otto.	20		m s	Labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Koendringen	Father.Wilhelm Endelin.	Pa	Norristown
23		JNGOLD	Gustav Ad.	19		m s	Butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Freiburg	Father Gustav Jngold. Freiburg/Baden.Zasinsstr.104	Pa	Philadelphi
24		KRAUS	Rosa	27		f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Langenau.	Mother Liesette Kraus, Langenau 13 Bayern.	N.J.	Newark.
25		LABE	Sophie.	22		f s	Servant	yes	German	yes	Germa	German	Germany	Klienworth.	Mr Franz Labe. Klienworth Gemany.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26		SCHMID	Walburga.	23		f s	Needle woman.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Augsberg.	Father Josef Schmid Staig /Laupheim. Wuerttemberg.	Jll	Chicago.
27		SURINA	Emmi.	22		f s	- Farm	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Blombacherbach.	Mother Mrs Emma Surina.Post Blombacherbach. Father.Wilh Postel,	Was	Tacoma.
28		POSTEL	Otto Georg.	23		m s	Labour	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oster Wanna	Oster Wanna. Father Wilh.Postel	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		POSTEL	Johann Hinrich.	22		m s	Milker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oster Wanna	Oster Wanna/ Hermann Walter. Freidersdorf,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		SCHARGES.	HEDWIG.	54		f wd	House Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Coerlitz.	Distr Coerlitz.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 1-[illegible]-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien already a resident of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	$50	yes no	brother-in-law Georg Metzler, Hoboken.166.Summit Av.	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk fair	blndbrn	none	Germany	Karls ruhe
2	yes	brother	yes	no	brother.Georg Metzler, Hoboken 166.Summit Av.	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk brn	none	Germany	Bieb rich
3	yes	uncle	yes	no	Uncle Georg Metzler, Hoboken 166 Summit Av.	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd brn	none	Germany	Stut gart
4	yes	daughter	$25	no	Daughter Mrs Pal Bauer 1301 Prath Blvd Chicago.Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey hard hearing	Austria	Gross Varasdw
5	yes	self	$45	no	Sister Anna Boeckel, NyY.C.Broadway 29.	yes	6.mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd	blue none	Poland	Warsaw
6	yes	brother brother	$25	no	brother.Franz Strobl, 223 Hugenot St.New RochelleNY	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blnd brn	none	Austria	Ollers dorf
7	yes	in law	$25	yes	Brother-in-law Franz Strobl 11. N.Y.C. 223 Hugenot St.New RochelleNY	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	none	Austria	"
8	yes	brother	$25	no	Brother Franz Strobl, 223. Hugenot St.New Rochelle.N.Y.	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	grey none	Austria	"
9	yes	brother	$25	no	Brother.Franz Strobl.223 Hugenot Str.New Rochelle.N.Y.	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	blue none	Austria	"
10	yes	brother	$25	no	brother Fram Strobl. 223 Hugenot Str New Rochelle.N.Y	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blndgrey	none	Austria	"
11	yes	uncle	$25	no	uncle Franz Strobl.223 Hugenot Str.New Rochelle.N.Y	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blndbrn	none	Austria	"
12	yes	uncle	$25	no	uncle Franz Strobl.223 Hugenot Str.New Rochelle.NY.	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blnd fair	grey none	Austria	"
13	yes	uncle	$25	no	uncle Franz Strobl 223 Hugenot Str New RochelleN.Y.	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk	grey none	Austria	"
14	yes	uncle	$25	no	uncle.Franz Strobl.223 Hugenot Str.New Rochelle.NY.	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey none	Austria	"
15	yes	uncle	$25	no	Uncle Franz Strobl 223 Hugenot Str New Rochelle.N.Y.	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	grey none	Austria	"
16	yes	uncle	$25	no	uncle.Albert Arnold. Morton Grove Chicago Ill.	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	dark	grey none	Czechoslov	Prerov
17	yes	brother brother	$25	no	brotar. Ignatz Weinberger 214 E 28th St N.Y.C.	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brn	blue none	"	Perecin
18	yes	in law brother		no	brotherin law Ignatz Weinberger.214 E 28th St.N.Y.C.	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brn	dark none chest	"	"
19	yes	in law	$25	no	brother in law Josef Zidlicky N.Y.C.341 E 74 St.	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	nut brn	none	"	Prague
20	yes	bridegrm	$25	no	Bridegroom.Alfred Tromer Fairfax Was.Pierce & Co	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey none	Germany	Berg Gladbach
21	no	self		yes	1913-Kansas 1920 City Mrs Lily Hubrig.Kansas City, 813.East13th Str.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bhd	grey none	"	Kalten-brunn
22	no	brother		no	brother Fritz Enderlin, Norristown R.D.4. Cousin Theodor Weidemann	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey none	"	Koen-dringen
23	no	cousin		no	1815 SedgleyAvPhiladelphk Pa Uncle KoradEichhorn,	no	perment	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk brn blue	blue none	"	Leuters berg
24	yes	uncle	$5	no	25 Hawkin St.Newark.N.J. cousin Anna Koster.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk	grey none	"	Langenau.
25	yes	cousin brother		no	New York Pleasantville. brother-in-law.Carl Schmid,	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark bld	blue none	"	Lehe.
26	yes	in law	$25	no	Chicago.Ill.Wellington St1533 Mr J.Cekuda 2534.So Melrose St	known un	known un	known un	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue none	"	Stalg
27	yes	self		no	Tacoma.Washington.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	dark none Scar on	"	Parmen
28	yes	brother		no	brother August Chr Postel, 1391 Butwann Ave.Brooklyn.NY.	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd	blue neck	"	Oster Wanna .
29	yes	brother		no	brother/August Chr Postel 1391.Butwamm Ave Brooklyn.NY	un known	un known	un known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue none.	"	"
30	yes	son		yes	1891-Poston son Horatio W.Scharges. yes1914 N.York 228.Norwwod Brooklyn.	no	permanent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey none	"	Frieders dorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Pringle, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA.", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Pringle M.D. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 19th December, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BICKING.	Luise.	15		f	s	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	Mr Geo. Voelckel, Ludwigshafen o/Rhein. Kaiser Wihelmstr 36	Ny	N.Y.C
2		BECKER	Rudolf.	31		m	m	Gold smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt O/M	Mr Karl Becker. Oberstein/Nahe Genossenschaftstr.32	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3		BECKER	Fredericke.	28		f	m	House Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt O/M.	Mr Karl Becker. Oberstein/Nahe Genossenschaftstr.32	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	UNDER 16	BECKER	Edmund	5		m	s	Son				German	German	Germany	Frankfurt O/M.	Mr Karl Becker Oberstein/Nahe Genossenschaftstr.32	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	UNDER 16	BECKER	Hildegard	1		f	s	Daugh'tr				German	German	Germany	Frankfurt O/M.	Mr Karl Becker, Oberstein/Nahe Genossenschaftstr.32	N Y	N.Y.C.
6		BASTEL	Maria	26		f	s	Seller	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Horchheim.	Parents. F. Bastel. Horchheim nr Coblenz. Haupstr 63.	N. Dakota	Millarton
7		Blumlein	Margareta	60		f	wd	Private	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg.	Mr Bernhard Bluemlein. Nuernberg Bayern. Siemensstr.52	N.Y.	Rosco
8		DOERZBACHER	Frida.	23		f	s	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt O/M.	Father Philipp Doerzbacher, Schillingstadt/Bosberg. Baden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		DUBRO.	Johann Karl.	21		m	s	Shoe maker.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pahlhude.	Mother. Katarina Magdalena (Dubro. Pahlhude.	Oreg	Condon.
10		DUBRO.	Kaete.	17		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pahlhude.	Mother Katarina Magdalena (Dubro. Pahlhude.	Oreg	Condon
11		ERDMANN	Hermann.	51		m	s	Plumber	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muehlheim.	Friend. Herm Broecker, Muehlheim/Ruhr Huettenstr.22	N.Y	N.Y.C.
12		ERNST	Maria	21		f	s	Cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Genany	Peckelsheim	Mr Heinrich Ernst, Peckelsheim Westfalen.		Jersey
13		ESSLER	Maria.	60		f	wd	House Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Langenmoor	Son Max Kuehnemund, Langenmoor. Germany.	N.J.	City.
14		ELM	Klara.	20		f	s	None	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bamberg.	Mr Adam Klaus. Forchheim Birkenfelderstr.26	N.J.	Newark.
15		FICK	Henry.	32		m	m	Store keeper	yes	German. Engl.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mrs Juergen Schult, Odisheim.	Pa	Pittsburg
16		FICK	Berta.	31		f	m	House Wife	yes	German. Engl	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mrs Juergen Schult, Odisham.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		GERNER.	Edgar.	18		m	s	Lock smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim.	Amalia Hack. Mannheim.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		HAGENLOCHER.	Erich	26		m	s	Prof Billiard Player	yes	German. Frn	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin.	Schwetzingerstr 73. Father. Mr Hagenlocher, Stuttgart. Seyfferstr.62.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		HAHN.	Albert.	17		m	s	Engine smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Martin-Weierbach	Mr August Hahn. Martin-Weierbach/Nahe Rheinland.	N.Y	N.Y.C.
20		HUBER	Maximilian.	24		m	s	Spinner	yes	German. Latin	yes	German	German	Germany	Augsberg.	Mr Hans Huber, Augsburg 10 Teplitzer. Str 7.	Pa	Philadelphia
21		KORNSTEIN.	Marcu.	29		m	m	Tailor	yes	German. Hebrew	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Germany	Dresden.	Mr Moritz Siegler, Tecuci. Rumania.	Ohio	Cincinnati
22		KORNSTEIN.	Else.	27		f	m	Tailor	yes	German	Hungyes	Rumania	Hebrew	Germany	Dresden.	Mr Moritz Siegler, Tecuci. Rumania.	Ohio	Cincinnati
23		KREBS	Heinrich.	33		m	m	Clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bermen	Mother Mrs Carl Blanke, Blombacher. Bach.	Ill	Chicago.
24		KREBS	Elfriede.	30		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Barmen	Mother Mrs Carl Blanke, Blombacher. Bach.	Ill	Chicago.
25		LEONHARDT.	Johanna Elisabeth	25		f	s	House Daughtr	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Zschorlau.	Father Oskar Leonhardt, Zschorlau/Aue Erzgeb.	New Mexico	Silver City.
26		LEONHARDT	Rudolf Gotthold	20		m	s	Brick layer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Zschorlau.	" Oskar Leonhardt, Zschorlau/Aue Erzgeb.	New Mexico	Silver City
27		NEU	Hedwig.	30		f	s	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt O/M	Friend. Heinrich Hirstler, 55. Seville Street, Frankfurt O/Maine.	N.J	New Jersy
28		NITSCH	Bruno.	25		m	s	Agent	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rastenburg	Mr Friedrich Nitsch, Rastenburg Pr. Kaiserstr 63.	Wash	Spokane.
29		OLIVERI	Franz	51		m	m	Laborer	yes	German. Engl	yes	Italian	Nth Ital	U.S.A.	Newark.	Mr Herm Kurz, Newark.	N.J.	Newark.
30		PALASCHEVSKY	Jlona.	19		f	s	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Olbernhau.	Mr Arthr Palaschevsky, Olbernhau. Sachsen, Saydaer Str 12.	Wisc	Milwaukee

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1-JAN, *19*21

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying (respectively) the following periods in the United States.	Length of time, alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Specify which, and for how long.) If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 remainder full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mother Dora Bicking,																		
1	yes	Mother	no	no			N.Y.C. 419 E 17 St.	no	permanent	yes	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	blk brn	none.	Germany	Ludwigshafe
2	yes	brother in law	no	no			Brother-in-law Frank Fischer	un	un	un												dk			
3	yes	"	no	yes	1912	1914 N.Y.	N.Y.C.1212 Franklin Av.Bronx. Brother-in-law Frank Fischer	known un	known un	known un	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond brn	none	Germany	Oberstein
4	yes	Uncle	no	no			N.Y.C.1212 Franklin Av Bronx. Uncle Frank Fischer.	known un	known un	known un	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond grey	none	Germany	Fischbach
5	yes	Uncle	no	no			N.Y.C.1212 Franklin Av.Bronx. Uncle Frank Fischer.	known un	known un	known un	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				blond grey	none	Germany	Beul
6	yes	Bridegrm brother in	$25	no			N.Y.C.1212. Franklin Av Bronx. Bridegroom A.Walters,	known un	known un	known un	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				blond brn	none	Germany	Frankfurt
7	yes	law	$25	no			Millarton.North Dakota. Brother-in-law Georg Menagcier	no un	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond brn	none	Germany	Horchheim
8	yes	" Step	$35	no			Rosco/N/York.Sull-County. Brother.Emil Doerzbacher,	no un	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey grey	none	Germany	Woetzdorf
9	yes	brother	yes	no			Brooklyn NY.217.Wyckhoff Av. Step-brother	no un	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond dk blue	none	Germany	Schillingstadt
10	yes	"	yes	no			Fred Ramke.Condon Oregon. Step-brother.	known un	known un	known un	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bldg dk	grey none	Germany	Pahlhud
11	yes	Sister	yes	no			Fred Ramke Condon Oregon. SisterIda Lemmem,	known un	known un	known un	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue none	Germany	Pahlhude
12	yes	Sister	no	no			147 1 Ave N.Y.C. Sister.Frances Ebeling,	no	Permannt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blnd	grey none	Germany	Gotzkau
13	yes	son in law	no	no	1912	Newark	114 Duncan Ave.Jersey City son-in-law Richd Rothkegel	no un	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blnd brn	none	Germany	Peckelsheim
14	no	law	no	yes	1912	Newark	Newark. 7 Hillside Av.	known un	known un	known un	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white blue	none	Germany	Eutin
15	yes	Mr J.Klaus	$10	no	1905+		Jn. Klaus.Pittsburgh.U.S.A. To my home	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond grey.	none	Genany	Bamberg
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1905-	N.York.	N.Y.C.1600 Ave.A. To my home	no	permannt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blnd blue	none	Germany	Altenbruch
17	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1921	N.York	N.Y.C.1600 Ave A. Hugo Rutbkamp,Elmhurstr.L.D.	no	permannt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Odisheim
18	yes	relative	$27	no			16.Kneeland Str.N.Y.C. Friend Josef Knoepfler	no	permannt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Mannheim
19	yes	fri d	$10	no			N.Y.Bronx, 661 E 158 St. uncle. Frank Fischer.	yes 6 mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn brn dk	none	Germany	Stuttgart
20	yes	uncle	no	no			1212.Franklin Av.Bronx.N.Y. parent.Frederik Rominger,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blnd	blue none	Genany	Martin Weierbach
21	yes	parents	$25	no			Philadelphia Pa 1170 N 3rd Str Sister.M.J.Prager.Cincinnati	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn brn	none	Germany	Augsberg
22	yes	sister	yes	no			Ohio.546-548.W 6 Str. Sister M.J.Prager,Cincinnati	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn blk	none	Rumania	Odobesti
23	yes	Sister	yes	no			Ohio 546-548 W. 6Str. Mr Albert Eckstein,	no un	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn none	Hungaria	Szolnok
24	yes	Uncle	no	no			1147 Welastu Av.Chicago. Albert Eckstein,	known un	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blnd	blue none	Germany	Barmen
25	yes	uncle	no	no			1147 Welastu Ave,Chicago. Grandmother.Minna Reitlinger,	known un	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bldblue	none	Germany	Luettinghausen
26	no	relative	no	no			Silver-City.New Mexico. Grandmother.Minna Reitlinger,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brn none	Germany	Zschorlau
27	yes	brother in law	no	no			Silver-City.New Mexico. brother-in-law W.J.Blaser, 43 Nelson Avenue Jersey City Heights	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd	brn none	Germany	Zschorlau
28	yes	sister	yes	no			brother-in-law.Mr Grewe,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blnd	brn none	Germany	Mackenbach
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Newark	Fairfield Wash.Box 170 To my home New Jersey.Newark.278 Orange St uncle,Rheinhold Rohde	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond grey blue	none	Germany	Goldap
30	yes	uncle	no	no			Milwaukee Wis.940-8 Str	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blnd blue	none	Germany	Neiderwasser.
																						dk			Chemnitz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] possessions at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ARAGUAYA" ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....., ~~Officer.~~ First

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. ARAGUAYA sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st Dec., 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1-JAN, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PETERSON.	Erlin Eugene.	27.	✓	m	m.	November 4th 1894. Brinkley, Arkansas.		1601 Rice Street, Little Ave. Brinkley, Arkansas.
2	PETERSON.	Vanima.	21.	✓	f.	m.		American by marriage.	511 Rice Street, Little Ave, Brinkley, Arkansas.
3	DE TURBEVILLE.	Anne.	55	✓	f.	wd.	November 21st 1866. Visalia, Calif.		1345 Clay Street, San Francisco
4	PETITJEAN.	Louise.	44	✓	f	m.	Consulate Tampico Mexico	American by marriage.	Going to join husband, c/o S.H. Reed, Arnold, Nebraska.
5	PETITJEAN.	Simone.	6	✓	f	s			Going to join father. c/o S.H. Reed, Arnold, Nebraska.
6	PETITJEAN.	Cecile.	2.	✓	f	s			Going to join father. c/o S.H. Reed, Arnold, Nebraska.
7	ARTZ.	George.	38.	✓	m.	m.		American Naturalised. District Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. 5th Nov. 1905.	930 E. 163rd St. New York.
8	ARTZ.	Aneta.	33	✓	f.	m.		American by marriage. Dec. 2nd 1921.	946 E 163rd East-St. New York.
9	HAYUM.	Arthur.	30.	✓	m.	m.	June 24th 1891. Horton Kansas,	119522	540 Madison Ave. New York. N.Y.
10	Hayur.	Helen Lee.	27	✓	f	m.	Dec. 25th 1893. New Haven Conn.		540 Maddison Ave. N.York. N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

16—28A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. ARAGUAYA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st Dec., 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARE.	Don Lester.	32	1	M	M	10th April. 1889. Indianola, Iowa.		Whiting, Iowa.
2	BARE.	Ella Verlinda.	33	1	0	M	12th Jany. 19[illegible]. Washington, D.C.		Whiting, Iowa.
3	BARE.	Margaret Jone.	3	1	F	S	2 Jany. 1918. Whiting Iowa.		Whiting Iowa.
4	BARE.	Helen Elizabeth	-	10	F	S.	25 Jany. 1921. Calcutta, India.		Whiting. Iowa.
5	PORTER.	George.	51	1	M.	M.	6th March 1869.		516 W. 116 Str. New York City.
6	PORTER.	Henrietta Buchanan.	40	1	F.	M.		Wife of above.	516 W. 116 Str. New York City.
7	DESAI.	SHANKAR RAO.	35	1	M.	M.		1st December 1920. District Court of the United States, Chicago Ill.	3455, N. Marshfield Ave. Chicago. Ill.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. ARAGUAYA sailing from HAMBURG, 10th Dec., 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1-JAN, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARTNOWSKA	Julia	[illegible]		F.	S.		By Marriage. Garfield N.J. 1st Sept. 1911	Passaic N.J. 49 Linden Str.
2	BARTNOWSKA.	Natalie.	6		F.	S.	Born Passaic N.J. 21st March 1915.		Passaic N.J. 49 Linden St.
3	BARTNOWSKA.	Ladislaw	[illegible]		F.	S.	Born Passaic N.J. 1st April 1916.		Passaic N.J. 49 Linden Str.
4	KNEISSL.	HEINRICH.	16		F.	S.	[illegible]	New York. 1912. By father's papers.	New York, Findlay Av 1164 Bronx N.Y.
5	MARTENS.	Henry.	[illegible]		F.	M.	[illegible]	New York Cist July 1905 Southern Dist. Court.	New York. 556 West 178 Str.
6	PERSKY.	Meyer.	24		F.	S.	[illegible]	New York. 18th Dec. 1917.	New York. 1179 Broadway.
7	SCHMIDT.	ERWIN.	[illegible]		F.	S.	Born Brooklyn, 1st March 1914.		New York Brooklyn, 17 East 10th Str. Flatbush.
8	SITTE.	Karl.	74		F.	Wd.		Winner, County Court Brewster, 1911.	Wm. Henrions.
9	SZELENJI.	Juliska.	55		F.	M.	[illegible]	By marriage.	New York City 1424 W. 124 Str.
10	ZARATZORF.	Anna.	25		F.	M.	[illegible]	Court. N.Y. West 75th St. U.S.C. 1921 N.Y.	New York. 244 E. 77 Street.
11	HACHMANN.	Gustav.	56		F.	S.	[illegible]	Court. New York Post Office Dist. April 21.	New York, 243 East 58th Str.
12	MAKOHIN.	Jacob.	41		F.	M.	[illegible]	Court. Pensacola Fla. Feby 1917.	Brookline Mass. 20 Park Drive.
13	MAKOHIN.	Susan J.	40		F.	M.	Born Brooklyn, May [illegible] 81.		Brookline Mass. 20 Park Drive.
14	GRUNNINGER.	John.	1		F.	S.	Born Paterson. 3rd March 1904.		Hamton, N.J.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Finniger, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith/thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Finniger M.D. Lond

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1922

at [illegible]

Hughes

A.H.O.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or status of the aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA. *Passengers sailing from* HALBURG, 19th DECEMBER 1921., *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	17149 4.31.26	Sifei.	Anna.	22.	V	f. s.	Servant	yes	Slovakian.	yes	Czecho Slovak an	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia	Vrbovce.	Father. Pavel Sifii, Vrbovce, Czecho Slovakia.	N.Y.	N.York.
2	UACREIK ✓	Uhercik.	Kristina.	33.	V	f. s. wife.	House	yes	Slovakian	yes	Czecho Slovakian.	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia	Vrbovce.	Mother. Katherina Valach, Vrbovce, 276, Nitranska zupa.	N.Y.	N.York.
3	✓	Werry.	Barbara.	37.	V	f. s. girl.	Charber	Yes	German & English.	yes.	German.	German	Germany	Freisenneir.	Brother. Georg Werry, Freisenneir, Wirpiestr 40. Ludwigshaien.	N.Y.	N.York.
4	✓	Stark.	Eugen.	21.	V	f. s.	German.	yes	English	yes	Roumain.	Hebrew.	Roumania	Craidorolt.	Father Alex. Stark, Craidorolt, Roumania.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1-JAN, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to some other place.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	no			Sister. Siza Fleischman, 15, East 10th St. New York.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest nt.	Blk.	None.	Czecho Slovakia.	Vrbovce.
2	yes	Self.	23	yes	1911	N. York.	Husband. John Znercik, N.York, N.Y. 1 Carlisle St.	no.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Czecho Slovakia.	Vrbovce.
3	yes	self		no	yes	1916	N. York	Brooklyn, New York			Cousin Alice Fitzgerald, 11, Ford St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey blue	none.	Germany.	Ludwigshafen
4	yes	Cousin.	35	no.			Milwaukee, Wisc.				Cousin Joseph Wahlberg, 1501 National Ave.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk	Brown	None.	Roumania.	Craidorolt.
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* "ARAGUAYA." *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. B. Finniger, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical
Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I. B. Finniger M.D.Lond.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 19th DECEMBER 1921., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dubsky.	Anna. 9/-9/20	21.		S.	Servant	yes	Czecho Slovak.	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia.	Dubnev.	Mother. Frantiska Dubsky, Dubnev, Oseka, ul, 41.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Finkel.	Carl.	54.		M.	Wdr Worker	yes	German.	yes	German.	German.	U.S.A.	Clifton, N.J.	Son. Charle Finkel, 50, Forster St. Clifton, N.J.	N.J.	Clifton.
3		Galperin.	Isaak.	21.		S.	Butcher	yes	Russian & Ukraine.	yes	Ukraine.	Hebrew.	Hungary.	Budapest.	Father. Jevel Galperin, Alex Nievskys Squak, Jerketeran	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Golub.	Golda.	3.		F.	wife	yes	Yiddish.	yes	Russian.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Warsaw.	Friend. Solomon Grunstein, Warsaw, Pawia, 16/5.	Mich.	Detroit.
5	UNDER 16	Golub.	Aron.	10.		S.	None	no.	none.	no.	Russian.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Warsaw.	Friend. Solomon Grunstein, Warsaw, Pawia, 16/5.	Mich.	Detroit.
6	UNDER 16	Golub.	Chaim.			S.	None	no.	none.	no.	Russian.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Warsaw.	Friend. Solomon Grunstein, Warsaw, Pawia, 16/5.	Mich.	Detroit.
7		Hudak.	Jan.	23.		S.	Help.	yes	Slovakian.	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia.	Sarvske.	Wife. Anna Hudakova, Sarvske, Bokovne, Zerplinska,	Ind.	Gary.
8		Janovsky.	Marie.	11		S.	None	yes	Slovakian.	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia.	Zarnovitske.	None.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Janovsky.	Anna.	5.		S.	None	yes	Slovakian.	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia.	Zarnovitske.	None.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Maier.	Herman.	16.		S.	Binder	yes	German.	yes	German.	German.	Germany.	Stuttgart.	Father. Karl Maier, Stuttgart. Alexanderstrasse 53.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Schoenberger.	Alexander.	21.		S.	Butcher	yes	German & Slovakian	yes	Slovakian	Hebrew.	Czecho Slovakia.	Varcviani.	Father. Ignatz Schoenberger, Korcviani, Zerplinskazupa.	N.Y.	N. York.
12		Sniczer.	Maria.	17		S.	None	yes	Slovakian.	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia	Porcsin.	Father. Vigel Sniczer, Goedz, Uzhorodska, Zupa.	Pa.	Allentown.
13		Stefan.	Alzbeta.	25.		S.	Servant	yes	Slovakian.	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia	Bolovjany.	Father. Jura Stefan, Bolovjany Sarvske zupa.	Pa.	East Pittsburg.
14	UNDER 16	Stefan.	Juraj.			S.	None	yes	Slovakian.	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia	Bolovjany.	Father. Jura Stefan, Bolovjany Sarvske zupa.	Pa.	East Pittsburg
15		Stefan.	Janos.	50.		M.	Help.	yes	Magyar.	yes	Slovak.	Magyar	Czecho Slovakia.	Palagy Kororoz.	Wife. Janosni Stefan, Palagy Kororoz, Slovakia.	Pa.	Brownsville
16		Sicny.	Jan.	35.		M.	Laborer	yes	Slovakian.	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia.	Zarnovica.	Wife. Rosalie Sicny, Tekovska zupa.	Ill.	Chicago.
17	UNDER 16	Sicny.	Anna.	11.		S.	None	yes	Slovakian	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia.	Zarnovica.	Mother. Rosalie Sicny, Zarnovica, Tekovska zupa.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		Svancarek.	Josef.	33.		M.	Laborer	yes	Slovakian.	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia.	Ujeddo.	Sister. Magdelena Svancarek, Ujeddo, Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Tej.	Elik.	33.		M.	Farmer	yes	Slovakian.	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia.	Krize.	Mother. Sophie Tej, Krize, Slovakia.	Pa.	Johnstown.
20		Totn.	Emilia	47.		M.	Worker	yes	Rumanian & Magyar.	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania.	Arad.	Niece, Raska Glorek, Arad, Rumania.	Pa.	Beaver Falls.
21		Trott.	Adolf.	25.		M.	Plumber	yes	German.	yes	German.	German.	Germany.	Lahr.	Parents. Georg Trott, Lahr, Rosengweg, 10.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Baran.	Katharina.	31.		S.	Servant	yes	Slovakian.	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia.	Kranje. Lyjava.	Father. Paul Baran, Kranje, Lyjava, Nitranska zupa.	N.J.	Newark.
23		Beer.	Oscar.	35.		M.	Waiter	yes	German.	yes	German.	German.	Germany.	Bad Reichenhall.	Mother. Marie Beer, Bad Reichenhall, Bahnhofsplatz.	N.Y.	N. York.
24		Blanarova.	Anna.	27.		M.	Wife	yes	Slovakian.	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia.	Sarysky.	Parents. Peter, Maria Hudak, Sarrysky, Bukovec.	Pa.	Duquesne.
25	UNDER 16	Blanarova.	Anna.	9.		S.	none	yes	Slovakian	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia.	Sarysky.	Grandparents. Peter, Maria Hudak, Sarrysky, Bukovec.	Pa.	Duquesne.
26	UNDER 16	Blanarova.	Helena.	1.		S.	none	yes	Slovakian	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia.	Sarysky.	Grandparents. Peter, Maria Hudak, Sarysky. Bukovec.	Pa.	Duquesne.
27		Blessing.	Paul.	14.		S.	Student	yes	German.	yes	Germany	German.	Germany.	Lehenberg.	Grandfather, Freidrich Blessing, Lehenberg, Waiblingen.	Ohio.	Toledo.
28		Janda.	Karl.	25.		M.	Farmer	yes	German.	yes	Slovak.	Bohemian.	Germany.	Dresden.	Wife. Elsa Janda Dresden, Uhlandstr.2.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Jurcko.	Johan.	21.		M.	Farmer	yes	Slovakian	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia.	Stvola.	Wife. Ilona Jurcko, Stvola, Spisske zupa.	Min.	St. Paul.
30		Sonnenbrunn.	Marton.	19.		S.	Laborer	yes	Magyar.	yes	Slovak.	German.	Czecho Slovakia.	Bodzas Ujlak.	Father. David Sonnenbrunn, Bodzas Ujlak, Zemplinske zupa.	N.Y.	New York.

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to (enter) whence he came, after carrying (temporarily or otherwise) pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle.	25	no			Uncle. Frantesek Dobsky, Berwyne, Ill. 1706 Oak Park.	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	chest nut	brown	none	Czecho Slovakia	Duchow.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Son. Charles Finkel. 50 Forster St. Clifton N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	Blue	None.	Germany.	Hoskirch.
3	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother. Leon Galperin, Brooklyn, N.York. 19 Rose St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Russia.	Bogualav.
4	yes	husband	25	no			Husband. Landel Golob, Detroit, Mich. 1910 Broadway.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black hair	blue	none	Austria	Proskoron
5	yes	father	25	no			Father. Lennel Golob, Detroit, Mich. 1510 Broadway.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Berlin.
6	yes	father	12	no			Father. Landel Golob, Detroit, Mich. 1510 Broadway.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	dark dark	none	Russia.	Kaxjatin.
7	yes	self	36	no			Brother in law. John Stepanenko Gary. Ind. 501 So Peoria St.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair blue	none	Czecho Slovakia	Sarys ke.
8	yes	brother in law.	67	no			Brother in law Jos Rapsael, Chicago, Ill. 1911 So Peoria St.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair blue	none	Czecho Slovakia	Zarnovike.
9	yes	brother in law	29	no			Brother in law. Jos Rapsel, Chicago, Ill. 501 Peoria St.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest nut blue	none	Czecho slovakia.	Zarnaovik
10	Yes	Brother	20	no			Brother. Paul Maier, Chicago, Ill. 1. N. Richmond St. 10.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark blond grey	none	Germany.	Vaihingen
11	Yes	Self	22	no			David Klein, New York, N.Y. 110, 9th Ave.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black brown	none	Czecho Slovakia	Martviani.
12	yes	Self.	no	no			Mother. Julia Kasinska, Allentown, Pa. 31 Brick St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown	none	Czecho Slovakia	Parecin.
13	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother. Jura Stelan, East Pittsburg Pa. 307 Madison Ave.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair brown	none	Czecho Slovakia	Bucljovjan
14	yes	Uncle	no	no			Uncle, Jura Stelan, East Pittsburg, Pa. 307 Madison Ave.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair brown	none	Czecho Slovakia	Bucljovjan
15	no	self	22	yes	1907	Michigan.	Son. Janos Stelan, Braddock, Pa.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Czecho Slovakia.	Nagy Szeltew.
16	yes	self	100	no.			Brother in law. Latej Lukasik, Chicago, Ill. 501 So. Peoria St	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue.	none	Czecho Slovakia	Zarnavica.
17	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle. Latej Lukasik, Chicago, Ill. 501 So. Peoria St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	fair blue	none	Czecho Slovakia	Zarnavica.
18	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law, Josef Lasik, Chicago Ill. 2311 Superior St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	none	Czecho slovakia.	Ujesdo.
19	yes	self	25	no.			Brother. Peter Zelinsky, Pen. [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Czecho slovakia.	Krize.
20	yes	bridegroom	26	no			Bridegroom. Aral Zorgri, 1711, 5th Ave, Beaver Falls, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Romania	Arad.
21	Yes	Sister	16	no			Brother in law. Hugo Frank Brooklyn, N.Y. 1260 Decatur St.	yes	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blond blue	none	Germany	Lahr.
22	no.	brother in law.	28	yes	1911	Newark, N.J.	Brother in law, Dan Pichy, Hillside, N.J. 115, Long Ave.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	nut brown	none	Czecho Slovakia.	Kranje.
23	yes	self	26	yes	1911	N. York. West	Brother. S. Beer, New York, 250 St. Hotel Alexandra	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown brown	none	Germany	Bad Rein enrail
24	yes	Husband	no	no			Husband. A. Bianer, Duquesne, Pa 321 Catharine St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Czecho Slovakia	Sarysak
25	yes	father	no	yes			Father. Michael Bianer, Duquesne Pa. 312 Catharine St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair brown	none	U.S.A.Pa 2?:4:1912.	Duquesn
26	yes	father	no	yes			Father. A. Bianer, Duquesne Pa. 312 Catharine St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair brown	none	U.S.A.Pa 15:10:1 3.	Duquesn
27	yes	Parents	50	no			Mother. Christine Lessing, Toledo, Ohio, R.F.D.7. Box 97.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond grey	blue none	Germany.	Reichenah
28	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Wanda. New York City, 410 East 70th St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Germany	Dresden
29	yes	Brother in law	26	no			Brother in law. J. Jurko, St. Paul, Min. 260 Nugent St.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Czecho Slovakia.	Stvola.
30	yes	brother	16	no			Brother. A. Schoenbrunn, 2 So. Bridge St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	known	known	known	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond grey	none	Czecho Slovakia	Goronj.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "ARAGUAYA", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Pennington, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. B. Pennington M.D. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon or on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 2

List C 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBURG, 21st December 1921., *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AGOSTINO. Rocco.		21		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy.	Piati.	Wife. Veracala Caterina, Piati, Italy.	W.Va.	Montgomery
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself.	$20	no			Brotner. G. Agostino, Montgomery, W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blkbrwn	none		Italy	Piatt
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... 1 ... *day of* ..... *19* ...

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

10—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F B Finnigan, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F B Finnigan M.B. Lond

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st DECEMBER 1921, 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANTINI.	Cataldo.	25		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian.	Italy.	Soro.	Father, Martini Luigi, Soro, Italy.	P.A.	Herrini.
2		MATORANO.	Michele.	2		M. S.		yes	yes	Italian	Italian.	Italy	Casuano-Ispina.	Father, B. Matrano, Casuano Ispina, Aurelino, Italy.	N.J.	Bayonne.
3		SERAFINO.	Simone.	31.		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian.	Italy.	Soro.	Wife, Revis e. Anatolia, Soro, Italy.	P.A.	Woodlawn.
4		PALACE.	Francesco.	50.		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian.	Italy.	Foggia.	Wife, Lucia Siciliano, Foggia, Italy.	N.Y.	N.York.
5		PALLANTE.	Giuseppe	21.		M. S.		yes	yes	Italian	Italian.	Italy.	Cerminara.	Father, Pallante Michele, Cerminara, Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		TADDEO.	Andrea.	26.		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S.Italian.	Italy.	Cerminara.	Wife. Virginia Ciofri, Cerminara, Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		DENITTO.	Giuseppe.	21.		M. S.		yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian.	Italy.	Cerminara.	Father. Benitto G. Cerminara, Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		LEPRE.	Enrico.	24.		M. S.		yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian.	Italy.	Foggia.	Father. Lepre, F. Foggia, Italy	N.J.	Netcong.
9	DEPORTED	DRITSAS.	Theodore.	28.		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek.	Switzerland	Lausanne.	Wife. A. Dritsas, Avenue de Rontine, 5, Lausanne. Sw'land.	N.Y.	New York
10		FREEDENSOHN.	Liba.	30.		F. M.	wife.	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew.	France.	Paris.	None.	N.Y.	New York.
11		GRESN.	Joseph.	20.		M. S.		yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak.	France	Paris.	None.	N.Y.	New York
12		LOZEVNIK.	Eli.			M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew.	Russia.	Zozow.	Riki Lozevnik, Mother, Zozow, Russia.	P.A.	Pittsburg
13		LOZEVNIK.	Ida.	25.		F. M.	wife.	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zozow.	Mother. Riki Lozevnik, Zozow, Russia.	P.A.	Pittsburg
14	UNDER 16	LOZEVNIK.	Rivka.	7		F. S.	None.	no	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia	Zozow.	G'Mother, Riki Lozevnik, Zozow, Russia.	P.A.	Pittsburg
15	UNDER 16	LOZEVNIK.	Jacob.	9		M. S.	none.	no	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Zozow.	G'mother. Riki Lozevnik, Zozow Russia.	P.A.	Pittsburg
16	UNDER 16	LOZEVNIK.	Chaimea.	5		F. S.	none	no	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Zozow.	G'mother. Riki Lozevnik, Zozow, Russia.	P.A.	Pittsburg
17	UNDER 16	LOZEVNIK.	Abraham.	1.		M. S.	none.	no	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Zozow.	G'mother. Riki Lozevnik, Zozow, Russia.	P.A.	Pittsburg
18	ADMITTED	GRINBERG.	Bitel.	51		F. M.	wife	none.	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Jerrolintzi.	Jankel Grosa, Jerrolintzi, Russia.	N.Y.	N. York.
19	ADMITTED	GRINBERG.	Sora.	17.		F. S.	none.	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew.	Russia	Jerrolintzi.	Jankel Grosa, Jerrolintzi, Russia.	N.Y.	N.York.
20	ADMITTED	GRINBERG.	Perel.	16.		F. S.	none.	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew.	Russia.	Jerrolintzi.	Jankel Grosa, Jerrolintzi, Russia.	N.Y.	N. York
21		GOLDENBERG.	JAKOB.	20.		M. S.	Baker.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak.	Hungary	Budapest.	Wife. Rosa Goldenburg, Vil, Csanyi, utza 7, Budapest.	N.Y.	New. York.
22		BENO.	Gomei.	37.		M. M.	Workm	yes	yes	Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovakia	Velciee.	Pauli Kate Bepo, Velciee, Tekowska, Zupa, Czecho Slowakia,	N.Y.	Trenton.
23	DEPORTED	RAIRAS.	Herman.	17.		M. S.	none.	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew.	Poland.	Brody.	Uncle. Ramas Leizer, Schkolna, 10, Brody. Poland.	N.Y.	New York
24		STRETFELD BRAND.	Chair Hersch.	16.		M. S.	none.	yes	yes	Polish.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Lemberg.	Uncle. David Stretfeld, Kuraska Str. 20. Lemberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		STRETFELD. BRAND.	Bina.	15.		F. S.	none.	yes	yes	Polish.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Lemberg.	Uncle, David Stretfeld, Kuraska Str. 20. Lemberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	ADMITTED	RISOFF.	Konstantin.	30.		M. M.	Laborer.	Yes.	Yes.	Bulgarian	Bulgarian.	Slovakia	Fliekow.	D. Risoff, Dragano, Bulgaria.	Oregon.	Baker
27		ELES.	Berenez.	23.		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian.	Czecho Slovak.	Czecho Slovakia.	Selyen.	Father. Eles Berenez, Kis Szelter, Zeplinska cuna, C. Slovakia.	N.Y.	Kriesleville
28		WAGNER.	Schlome.	17.		M. S.	none.	yes	yes	German.	Roumanian.	Hebrew.	Roumania	Father. Moses Wagner, Balaciana, Roumania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		STROZINGER.	Leonore.			F. S.	none.	yes	yes	Roumania.	Roumanian.	Hebrew.	Roumania	Mother. Golde Strozinger, Schlachthaus. 17. Suceava.	N.Y.	N. York.
30		BELONESE.	Marcello.	24.		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian.	Italian.	Italy.	Piati.	Wife. Agostino Caterina, Piati, Italy.	W.Va.	Montgomery

15

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List ....1....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 191

27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	myself.	4½	yes	1910 1912.	Herrini P.A.	Cousin. Simone Beneto, Herrinie, P.A.	no.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good,	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown.	none.	Italy.	Patrica.
2	No.	myself.	15	no.			Uncle. Alfonso Patriello, 5[illegible], Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good,	no.	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy.	Cassano Ispina.
3	no.	myself.	30.	yes	1909 1911	Wardlawn, P.A.	Uncle. Saverio Rinaldi, Box [illegible], Wardlawn, P.A.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none.	Italy.	Patrica.
4	yes	myself.	150	yes	1911	New York, N.Y.	Cousins, F. Cardenzo, [illegible] East 111th St. New York.	no.	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	7	dark	grey	brown.	senile bow of the 2 eyes.	Italy.	Foggia.
5	yes	myself.	150	no.			Cousin. V. de Nitto, 1471 5th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none.	Italy.	Cervinara
6	yes	myself.	230	no.			Cousin. V. de Nitto, 1471 60th Street, Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy.	Cervinara
7	yes	myself.	125	no			Brother. V. de Nitto, 1471 [illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	brn.	none.	Italy.	Cervinara
8	no	myself.	140	no.			Uncle. A. Lenze, Bo[illegible] Nateonk, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none.	Italy.	Foggia.
9	yes	myself	yes	yes	12/20 6/21	N.York. N.Y.	Friend. N. Costantini, West 50, 70th Str. New York. N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	brown	none.	Greece.	Syra Island.
10	yes	myself.	yes	no			Brother. A. Grosso, In Manattan Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	chest chest old condition	Lithuania.	Dugelizu
11	yes	myself	yes	no			Uncle. Frank Klein, [illegible] E. [illegible] Street. N.York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	chest chest none.	[illegible]	Haedu Dorog.
12	no.	father law	[illegible]	no			Father in Law. Lieb Forman, 1[illegible] Bedford Ave. Pittsburg, P.A.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brown	none	Russia	Zozov.
13	no	father -		no			Father Lieb Forman. 1[illegible] Bedford Ave. Pittsburg, P.A.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Zozov
14	No	Grand father. -		no			Grandfather. Lieb Forman, 1[illegible] Bedford Ave. Pittsburg P.A.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zozov
15	no	G'Father -		no			G'Father. Leib Forman. 1[illegible] Bedford Ave. Pittsburg, P.A.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	Blk	Brwn.	none	Russia	Zozov
16	no	G'Father -		no			G'father. Leib Forman, 1[illegible] Bedford Ave. Pittsburg, P.A.	no always		yes	no	on	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	[illegible]	gt. brwn	none	Russia	Zozov.
17	no	G'father. -		no			G'father. Leib Forman, 1[illegible] Bedford Ave. Pittsburg, P.A.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	Blk.	none	Russia	Zozov.
18	yes	Daughetr	15	no			Daughter. Golde Kramer, 160 Grand Str. New York.	no always		yes	no	on	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	Senility.	Russia.	Jerrolin
19	yes	sister	no	no			Sister. Golda Kramer. 160 Grand St. New York.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	fair	brn	blue	none.	Russia	Jerrolint
20	yes	sister	no	no			Sister. Golde Kramer, 160 Grand Street, N.York.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	blue,	none.	Russia	Nerrolintz
21	yes	brother	25	no			Brother G. Koritz, [illegible] 102 Goref Street, New York.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	fair	brn.	blue	none.	Czecho Slovakia.	Szolyva
22	yes	myself	yes	yes	7/	Trenton N.York.	Barta Stefan 246 Ave. Trenton Brother in law.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blk.	blk.	none.	Czecho Sl	Velcica
23	yes	Uncle	125	no			Uncle Ozias Barras, 125 Broom St. New York.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	fair	grey	none	Poland	Brody.
24	yes	father	30	no			father David Brand, 401 South 1st Ave. New York.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brown	none	Poland	Lemberg
25	yes	father	-	no			father. David Brand, 401 South 1st Ave 125, N.York.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brown	none	Poland	Lemberg
26	Yes	Friend	yes	yes	6/21	Baker Ore.	Georg Pitro. Oregon.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	brwn	none	Bulgarian	Dragnca
27	yes	Uncle.	25	no			A. Istvan, Kriegsville, New York. Uncle.	yes 10 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Czecho Slovakia	Kis Szeiver
28	yes	brother	25	no			Brother. I. Wagner, 5[illegible] Chester Street, Brooklyn N. York.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	blk	Acnes at the [illegible].	Roumanian	Siret.
29	yes	brother.	25	no			Brother. A. Hartmann, [illegible] Henry Street. N. York.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue	none.	Roumania	Suceava
30	no	myself	40	no			Brother in law, A. Giovanni, Montgomery W. Virginia.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk	brwn	none.	Italy.	Piati.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "ARAGUAYA." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F B Finniger, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA" Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queens Medical
Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F B Finniger M D Lond

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jul, 1927

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Mass TOTALS.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, , *191* , 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	TOLCHINSKY.	Leib.	55		M. w.	Shoe maker. no.				Former Russians.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Cherkassy	Brother. Isaak Tolchinsky, Shmyla, Keif., Russia.	N.Y.	N. York
	ADMITTED	TOLCHINSKY.	ESTHER.	22		F. s.	Cigarette maker. no.				no Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Cherkassy.	Uncle. Isaak Tolchinsky, Shmyla, Keiff, Russia.	N.Y.	N.York.
	ADMITTED	TOLCHINSKY.	Sirka.	1		F. s.	none. no.				Former no Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Cherkassy.	Uncle. Isaak Tolchinsky, Shmyla, Keiff, Russia.	N.Y.	N. York
	UNDER 16	TOLCHINSKY.	Lea.	13.		F. s.	none. no.				Former no Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Cherkassy.	Uncle. Isaak Tolchinsky, Shmyla, Keiff, Russia.	N.Y.	N. York
	ADMITTED	PERKOWITZ.	Slawa.	52		M. w.	none. no.				Former no Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Lubny.	Son in Law, Hendel Natekof, Lubny, Ukrainia.	N.Y.	N.York
		SCHTEINER.	Sira.	50.		F. w.	House wife. no.				no.	Russian. Hebrew.	Rumania	Bucharest.	Uncle J.Shindel, Lynch St. Bucharest, Keifi, Russia.	Conn.	Hartford
	UNDER 16	SCHTEINER.	Lordko.	14.		M. s.	Scholar yes	Russian	yes	Russian		Hebrew.	Rumania	Bucharest.	Uncle J.Shindel, Lynch St. Bucharest, Keifi, Russia.	Conn.	Hartford
	UNDER 16	SCHTEINER.	Tzirlia.	7.		F. s.	Scholar no				no	Russian	Hebrew.	Rumania	Uncle J.Shindel, Lynch St. Bucharest, Keifi, Russia.	Conn.	Hartford
	ADMITTED	ROZANSKI.	Julian.	41		M. w.	Shoe maker. yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Pole.	Poland.	Gradenz.	Francisk Lnezynski, Michelowo, Porta Gradenz, Poland.	Conn.	Union City.
	ADMITTED	ROZANSKI.	Stefania.	2		F. s.	House wife. yes	English.	yes	Polish		Pole.	Poland.	Gradenz.	Francisk Lnezynski, Michelowo, Porto Gradenz, Poland.	Conn.	Union City.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ROZANSKI.	Janina.	9.		F. s.	none. no				no	Pole.	Poland.	Gradenz.	Francisk Lnezynski, Michelowo, Porto Gradenz, Poland.	Conn.	Union City.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ROZANSKI.	Irena.	4.		F. s.	none. no.				no	Pole	Poland.	Gradenz.	Francisk Lnezynski, Michelowo, Porto Gradenz, Poland.	Conn.	Union City.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ROZANSKI.	Lucya.	2.		F. s.	none. no				no	Pole	Poland.	Gradenz.	Francisk Lnezynski, Michelowo, Porto Gradenz, Poland.	Conn.	Union City.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ROZANSKI.	Edward.	9.		M. s.	none. no				no	Pole.	Poland.	Gradenz.	Francisk Lnezynski, Michelowo, Porto Gradenz, Poland.	Conn.	Union City.
	ADMITTED	ANTONOWSKAVA.	Dwoira.	55		F. w.	Wife. yes	Russian.	yes	Russian		Russian. Hebrew.	Rumania	Bucarest.	Gnd Mother. Riva Spektor Bazania Ploszrad St. Ziatopol, Keiff.	Pa.	Philadelp
	ADMITTED	ANTONOWSKAVA	Rania.	17.		F. s.	Domestic	Russian.	yes	Russian		Russian Hebrew.	Rumania	Bucarest.	Riva Spektor, Bazarnia, Ploszrad St. Ziatopol, Keiff.	Pa	Philadelp
	UNDER 16	ANTONOWSKAVA	Frodr.	15.		M. s.	Scholar yes	Russian.	yes	Russian		Russian Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest.	Riva Spektor, Ploszrad St. Bazarnia, Ziatopol, Keiff.	Pa.	Philadelp
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ANTONOWSKAVA.	Pesoia.	12.		F. s.	Scholar yes	Russian	yes	Russian		Russian Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest.	Riva Spektor, Ploszrad St. Bazarnia, Ziatopol, Keiff.	Pa.	Philadelp
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ANTONOWSKAVA.	LASSIA.	10.		F. s.	Scholar yes	Russian.	yes	Russian		Russian. Hebrew.	Rumania	Bucarest.	Riva Spektor, Ploszrad St. Bazarnia, Ziatopol, Keiff.	Pa.	Philadelphi
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ANTONOWSKAVA.	HANA.	7.		F. s.	Scholar yes	Russian	yes	Russian		Russian. Hebrew.	Rumania	Russian.	Riva Spektor, Ploszrad St. Bazarnia, Ziatopol, Keiff.	Pa	Philadelphi
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5-9-1-

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-945953-505-12-23-41

6-76295-11/17/39

1-315967 11-20-40 (SOS)

1-317032 11-20-40 No 8/a (SOS)

3-209917-4/7/41

3-137306-7/19/32-SOS

3-196501-5-18-40

16

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1-JAN, *191* 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Write yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Sons.	no.	no			Sons, Jax & K.Tolchins, 247 Lee Ave.Brooklyn,N.York.	no.	Permanently	yes.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5.	5.	Fah.	greybik.	None.	Rus ia.	Tcherkassy.
2	yes	Brothers.	no	no.			Brothers...& K.Tolchins, 247 Lee Ave.Brooklyn,N.York.	no.	permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	Fah.	Drk Blue	None.	Rus ia.	Tcherkassy.
3	yes	brothers	no	no			Brothers...& K.Tolchins, 247 Lee Ave.Brooklyn,N.York.	no.	permanent.	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fsh.	drk. blue.	none.	Russia.	Tcherkassy.
4	yes	Brothers	no	no			Brothers...& K.Tolchins, 247 Lee Ave.Brooklyn,N.York.	no.	permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	-	Fah.	Drk. Blue	None.	Russia.	Tcherkassy.
5	yes.	son	no.	no.			Son.S.Berkowitz,[illegible] East Broadway,N.Y.City.	no.	permanent.	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4.	10	Fah.	GreyBlk.	None.	Rus ia.	Lubrey.
6	No.	Self.	no	no			Husband.Israel Steiner, Hardern St.Hartford,Conn.	no.	permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fah.	Drk.Blue.	None.	Rus ia.	Pliskova.
7	No.	Mother.	no.	no.			Father.I.Steiner, Hardern st.Hartford. Conn.	no.	permanent	no no	no.	no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3.	Clear	Drk Brwn	none.	Russia.	Pliskova.
8	No.	Mother.	no.	no.			Father I Steiner, Hardern St. Hartford, Conn.	no.	permanent	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.	[illegible]	clear	drk Brwn	none.	Russia.	Pliskova.
9	Yes	Self	yes	yes	11	City	Friend. Tony Lagina, [illegible] North Union Con.. Laine, Union City.Conn.	no.	permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brnblk.	none.	Poland.	Pulbrisk.
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes	11	C.Con..	Friend.Tony Lagina, [illegible] North Laine, Union City.Conn.	no	permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brnblue	none.	Poland.	Pulbrisk.
11	yes.	Father.	yes	yes			Friend.Tony Lagina, [illegible] North Laine, Union City Con..	no.	permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	brnblue.	none.	Poland.	Pulbrisk.
12	Yes	father	yes	yes			Friend Tony Lagina, [illegible] North Laine, Union City, Con..	no	permanent	yes no	nonn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	brwn blue	none.	Poland.	Pulbrisk.
13	yes	father	yes	yes			Friend, Tony Lagina, [illegible] North Laine, Union City, Conn.	no	permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	brwn blue	none.	Poland	Pulbrisk.
14	Yes	Father	yes	no			Friend. Tony Lagina, [illegible] North Laine, Union City.Con.	no.	permanent.	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.	7½	fair chest	brwn.blue	none.	Poland.	Pulbrisk.
15	No.	Self.	25	no.			Husband.Abraham Anthony, 2111 Germantown Ave.Philad.Pa.	no.	permant.	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	clear	nutblue.	none.	Russia.	Zlatopol.
16	No.	Self.	25	no			Father. A.Anthony, 2111 German town Street.Philadelphia.Pa.	no	permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ClearBlk.	blk.	none.	Rus ia.	Zlatopol.
17	No.	Self.	25	no.			Father.A.Anthony, 2111 German town Ave.Philadelphia. Pa.	no	permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	blk brwn	none.	Russia	Zlatopol
18	No.	Self.	25	no			Father. A. Anthony, 2111 Germantown St.Philadelphia Pa	no	permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	-	clear	drkbrwn.	none.	Russia.	zlatopol.
19	no.	self	25	no.			Father. A. Anthony, 2111 German Town Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	blkbrwn.	none.	Russia.	Zlatopol
20	no	Self.	12½	no			Father. A Anthony, 2111 German town Ave.Philadelphia.Pa.	no	permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	clear	blkbrwn.	none.	Russia.	Zlatopol.
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

MARGIN TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the "ARAGUAYA." , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S 3

DEPORTED.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARAGUAYA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st Dec., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1-[illegible], 192[illegible]

30

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LAVENE	Abram Frank.			M	S.	Pinsk Russia F178658	Naturalized District Court U.S. held at Camp McArthur, 23rd Nov. 1918.	3418 Mermaid Ave Coney Island, N.Y.U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

late 3/12

late American army 3778498 Honorably discharged Private Excelsior

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Maya TOTALS

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 31

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/5/22, 19 , M., from [illegible]

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	1	J[illegible]elicj	[illegible]	1	1	12:30							1/3	130	Glat	30								
14f	2	[illegible] Johanna	[illegible]	4	1	17:0							1/3	116	Glat	30								
68f	3	MUSKEVICH Bruche	[illegible]	1	1	12:30							1/3	109	Glat	30								
23m	4	SCHISCHK Moser	[illegible]	13	3	12:							1/3	119	Glat	30								
16f		Chereil																						
13f		[illegible]																						
30m	5	STROBL Johann	[illegible]	1	1	12:							1/3	128	Glat	10								
22m	6	STRICKER Adolf	[illegible]	1	1	12:30							1/5	191	Glat	10								
19m		[illegible] Karl											1/3	122	Glat	30								
15f		[illegible] Leopoldine																						
19f		[illegible] Maria																						
17f		[illegible] Anna																						
9m	7	[illegible] Josef	[illegible]	1	1	12:30							1/4	81	Gr	15								
28f	8	[illegible] Elsbeta	[illegible]	1	1	12:30							1/4	81	Gr	15								
27f	9	SMITH Julia	[illegible]	1	1	12:30							1/3	131	Glat	50								
13m	10	[illegible] Joseph	[illegible]	1	1	12:30							1/3	131	Glat	50								
12m		[illegible] Johann																						
15m	11	FINTOK Joseph	[illegible]	1	1	12:							1/4	88	Gr	10								
16m	12	[illegible] Andrej	[illegible]	1	1	12:							1/4	78	Gr	10								
11f		[illegible]																	Dis U.S.Bdry					
10f		Maria																	"					
68f	13	YOSKOWITZ Alex	[illegible]	1	1	12:30							1/4	32	Mayo	10								
34m	14	KOLENSIC Julian	[illegible]	6	2	2:00							1/5	55	Mayo	30								
28f		Stefania																						
8f		Janina																						
4f		Irena																	Dis U.S.Bdry					
2f		Lucyan																	"					
3/12m		Edward																	"					
		REDWIED Meyer	[illegible]	1	1	12:30																		
		STEFAN Jones	[illegible]	1	1	2:00							1/5	4	Glat	15								

[illegible] 1/5/22 Totals.

Form 514
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 32

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/5/22, 19, M., from

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Pers-Oss.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m	17	[illegible] Constantin	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
59m	18	[illegible] Theodore	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
36f	19	[illegible] Dwoira	1	15	6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17f		[illegible] Rachel																							
15m		[illegible] Avrim																							
12f		[illegible] Rose																							
10f		[illegible] Bessie																							
8f		[illegible] Ida																							
36f	20	[illegible] Isabella	1	14	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10m	21	[illegible] Chaim	1	24	2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15f		[illegible] Elima																							
14m	22	[illegible] Srulek	1	23	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
38f	23	[illegible] Leah	1	1,4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12f		[illegible] Esther																							
1f		[illegible] Dina																							
13f		[illegible] Ida																							
61f	24	[illegible] Mitel	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19f		[illegible] Sarah																							
15f		[illegible] Perel																							
25m	25	Landa Jack	1	28	2	P.G.	Rec 1/9/22	1	Bn.	Ferro															
55f	26	Berkowitz Slawa	1	5	1	S.S.	Rec 1/10/22	1	"	Ferro															
8m	27	Stefan Juraj	1	1	1	P.C.	Rec 1/11/22	1	"																
~~37m~~	~~28~~	~~Ashworth Walter~~	1	2	1	Stowaway	3/3/22	30	Days	Void on other Aragueaya arrival from Bermuda															
25f	29	Freedenhohn Liba	1	1	1	G.C.	Rec 1/9	1	Bn.	Ferro															

1/5 98 SS 1½ 10% Ex.
5 67 Alien 12 00
1+52 98 25
1/5 107 Bn
1/1 160 Meyer 10
Handed 1/22-1.45 Clm
1/4 37 Meyer 10 05
1/4 167 SS 3 40
1/6 176 Wenn 10 20
1/10 41 Jones 3 10
1/11 160 Meyer 2
1/8 69 Br. 2 20

Deported Jan 28 28 29
Ret 16 15 5
666
Jan 28 28 29
3 96
Alien 22 Ordered Ret
2 3 24
Jan 28 28 29
4-4
Jan 28 28 29
3 33
Jan 28 28 29
1 2 1

inasse Town

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Araguayan R.M.S.P. arrived Jan. 3, 1922. 12.30 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓Bauer, Martha		4	1		1	to call	Dr. Maria Vogel, 725 Louisiana Ave. Perrysburg Ohio		1/3	1 40	—	/	—
2	✓Simonova, Ana	2 cab	3	26		1	" "	Dr. Jacob Dikin 2, 501 E. 72 " NYC Dikin		"	1 40	—	/	—
3	✓Gdoviak, Fr anz	"	3	10		1	" "	Bro, Matthew 9 Holden St Clifton, N.J. Rel		1/4	12 30	4	2	/
4	✓Faze, Therezia	"	3	2		1	" "	Cous. Mary Bauer, 723, Huguenot St, New Rochelle, NY. Rel		1/3	3 45	—	/	—
5	✓Janish, Maria	"	3	3		1	" "	Cous. Mary Bauer, 723 Huguenot St New Rochelle,		"	3 45	—	/	—
6	✓Werry, Barbara		H2	3		1	" "	Nephew John Fitzgerald 414-43 St. Bklyn. NY		"	2 30	—	—	—
7	✓Lozevnik, Eli wf & 4 ch		S1	12	1	5	" tel $	Bro in Law Louis Norman 2 Wormsto Pittsburg Pa		1/5	2 20	12	18	12
8	✓Blanarova, Anna		H1	24		2	ch in hosp	Rel to Lived after Mike Blanar 21 Catherine St. Pa.		1/18	1 50	15	16	15
9	✓Strominger, Leonora		C1	29		1	to call	Dr. Morris Hartman, 43 Henry St. NYC Hun		1/3	3 30	—	—	—
10	✓Schteiner, Sima & 2 ch		S1	6		3	" tel $	Husb Israel Steiner, 784 Garden St. Hartford Conn		"	2 30	3	3	3
11	Blanova, Helena		H1	26		1	Fm H. 1/18 10 a.	Mother Anna 82 Catherine St, Virginstone Pa		Rel 1/18	1 50	2	1	—
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Ulanova 1/3													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

34

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 6 – 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

4th January, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

from port of Buenos Ayres, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 259 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 258

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st January, 1922, consigned to The Royal Mail Ste. Packet Co.; is now lying at Pier 42, and is expected to sail 4th January, 1922, for Bermuda. First port of call in United States

via United States port of —

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19 42
20 45
21
22
23
24 45 S.N. 1-16 Valley of Christ
25
26
27 24 5-7 124 —
28 —
29 —
30

H Lupin Ship

M. M. OFFICE * 21 DEC. 1921 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Sargent. Owen.	39	British	17th Dec/21 Sot'on	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. L. Evans

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18											
19							42				
20							43				
21											
22											
23											
24							45				
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

M. M. OFFICE 21 DEC. 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARAGUAYA

JAN 2 1922

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 35

Required under Act of [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1796c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					SOUTHAMPTON									
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 21 DEC 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* , *, 192* *, from the port of*

1000-(1798-C) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					SOUTHAMPTON									
2														
3														
4														
5								26						
6								28						
7								—						
8														
9								32						
10								25				5·10	165	—
11								25				5·1	150	—
12								24				5·7	134	
13								20				5·6	150	little finger missing L hand
14								17				5·3	124	—
15								27				5·6	160	—
16								44				6·0	168	
17								18				5·0	164	—
18								20				5·1	126	
19								17				5·8	160	
20								17					160	
21								18				6·1	170	
22								19				5·4	126	—
23														
24														
25								28				5·11	150	—
26								23				5·11	145	—
27								3						
28								36				5·9	152	—
29														—
30														

N Light Trip

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFF. 21 DEC. 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

37 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1798c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					SOUTHAMPTON									
2														
3														
4														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					✓	26	/	✓	[illegible]	5·6	140	—
6	Graham	Wm. [illegible]												
7								31						—
8	Brodie						Eng							
9	[illegible]							43				5·8	176	Cattle Man
10	[illegible]	Brodie						42				5·6	150	—
11	Baker	[illegible]	✓					35				5·8	154	Cattle Foreman
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					44				5·7	154	Cattle, Chief
13	Briggs	[illegible]	✓									5·6	130	Cattle, Ass't
14	Riddle	Edward	✓									5·11	178	Cattle Man
15	Miller	[illegible]						26				5·6	145	Cattle Man
16	Livingston	[illegible]	✓					31				5·9	145	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					31				5·6	155	—
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					39				5·3	145	—
19	Williamson	[illegible]	✓					53				5·7	159	—
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					22				5·6	150	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					41				5·8	170	—
22	Bone	Albert	✓					47				5·8	170	—
23	Cutler	Charles	✓					42				5·9	159	—
24	Middleton	Virgil	✓					58				5·4	160	—
25	Saunders	John	✓					50				5·9	145	—
26	Fountain	John C.	✓					29				5·7	140	Cattle Man
27	Blake	Patrick [illegible]	✓					36				5·11	140	Cattle Hand
28	Bennett	Alfred	✓					38				5·11	214	—
29	[illegible]	Charles	✓					23				5·11	168	[illegible]
30	Kell	[illegible]	✓											

N. Lynn [illegible]

M. M. OFFICE 21 DEC. 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel fro[illegible] any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192[illegible]

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. —

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1000 (17986) 8-21

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			SOUTHAMPTON									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
21 DEC 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192[illegible], from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1796c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		✓		SOUTHAMPTON			[illegible]						
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						50						—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
6	Kaybeck	[illegible]						[illegible]						—
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				5.4	134	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						20				[illegible]		—
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				5.3	120	—
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				5.4	147	—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						36				5.6	140	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						46				5.4	134	Tattoo
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14														
15	Bungay	James M.	Fireman	22/12/21	Southn			33	M	English	British	5.7	147	Tattoo - L forearm
16	Barker	[illegible]	A.B.					[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal Trimmer					38						Burn on chest
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. N. OFFICE
21 DEC. 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

5

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*2

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* , *, 192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1798-C) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1					SOUTHAMPTON									
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	~~~~~													
7														
8														
9														
10	~~~~~													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE 21 DEC 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* , *. 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (17980) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					SOUTHAMPTON									
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	Hearc													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28						Yes		M	English	British				
29														
30	Simpson	Albert Edward						26			64 126			—

M. M. OFFICE 21 DEC. 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* , , *, 192* *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1000 (17986-) 6 3-21)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	V		SOUTHAMPTON			[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		✓	✓	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]		V					30			✓	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		✓	✓	[illegible]		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25														
26														
27														
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30														

M. M. OFFICE
21 DEC. 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* , *. 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

1000 (1798) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4559-36

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 21 DEC. 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* , *. 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(ORIG) (1750) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Nash		Steward					26				5-11	160	
20			Cook					42				5-10	160	—
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Southampton, Dec. 21, 1921

I hereby certify that the crew below officers has been viséed in accordance with instructions of the Department of State.

J. Willard Calder
Vice Consul of the U.S.

No. 3120

—SEEN—

J. Willard Calder
Vice Consul of the U.S.

$2 PER STAMP

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Richard Deering
Agent

U.S. CONSULATE 21 DEC. 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D
IMM

LIVE I

JAN

1-1-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George Samuel Gillard, of the Araguaya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. S. Gillard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

10

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

46

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liverpool Maru, arriving at ~~Astoria~~ Cardiff Dec. 12th, 192, from the port of ~~Hongkong~~ Cardiff

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

45

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Vancouver
June 10, 192-

I, master of the ... (Nationality) S.S. Liverpool Maru, from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1, 192-, consigned to Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. and is expected to sail June 10, 192-, for Yokohama and Kobe via United States port of Portland, Oregon. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1013

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Line							
21	Nishizima Tomezō	103	"	"	"	"	5-2113
25	Kawase gikichi	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	5-4120
26	Hashiba gosaburo	donkeyman	"	"	"	"	5-3118
27	Ito kisaburo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-3113
28	Takeuchi Kamkichi	"	"	"	"	"	5-2113
29	Ikeda kataro	"	"	"	"	"	5-1128
30	Miyazaki kunzo	"	"	"	"	"	5-3113

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents James Burnett & Son
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Matsui	37	Japanese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

R. Nelson
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Shima	Morigemon	Chief	Engineer	20/8/21	English	39	5	5-4 120
19	Kitazima	Zengo	1st	"		"	30	5	5-1 138
20	Sekiguchi	Tamemori	2nd	"	6/8/21	"	27	5	5-3 115
21	Saito	Tozoji	3rd	"	17/8/21	"	31	5	5-3 112
22	Watanabe	Kumekichi	Oiler		5/8/21	Japanese	33	5	5-2 121
23	Imamura	Kosaburo	2nd	"	"	"	23	5	5-4 124
24	Nishizima	Tomezo	2nd	"	"	"	31	5	5-2 113
25	Kawase	Gikichi	Storekeeper			"	30	5	5-4 120
26	Hashiba	Gosaburo	Donkeyman			"	24	5	5-3 118
27	Sato	Kisaburo	Fireman			"	29	5	5-3 113
28	Takeuchi	Kamekichi	"			"	26	5	5-2 113
29	Ikeda	Kataro	"			"	25	5	5-1 128
30	Miyazaki	Kunizo	"			"	24	5	5-3 113

Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents James Burness & Son
14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

46

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liverpool Maru, arriving at ~~Portland~~ Cardiff Dec. 12th, 192, from the port of ~~Boston~~ Cardiff

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Chiba	Kumakichi	Captain	6/8/21	Japan Kobe		Japanese Eng	46	man	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	
2	Solomura	Toyoshi	1st officer	26/8/21	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
3	Yoshioka	Yukiji	2nd "	6/8/21	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-2	152	
4	Tsuneyoshi	Kuzuo	3rd "	5/8/21	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-5	142	
5	Matsuda	Kotaro	Officers apprentice	25/8/21	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	
6	Nakata	Kutaro	Boatswain	6/8/21			Japanese	35	"	"	"	5-6	138	
7	Sumida	Yasutaro	Carpenter	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-4	121	
8	Naga	Yoichiro	Store keeper	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-4	123	
9	Imaoka	Sadaichi	Chief engineer	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-6	144	
10	Fujimura	Kenichi	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-3	141	
11	Haruyama	Kiyoshi	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-1	128	
12	Fukuyama	Takakuma	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-2	131	
13	Nishimura	Kazumi	Sailor	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-4	138	
14	Yenomoto	Kankichi	"	"	Portland		"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
15	Hiashi	Seikichi	"	6/10/21	Kobe		"	17	"	"	"	5-1	125	
16	Kowagishi	Yoshitaro	"	"	Kobe		"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	
17	Umenato	Koichi	"	6/10/21	Portland		"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
18	Shima	Moriyemon	Chief engineer	25/8/21			Japanese Engineer	39	"	"	"	5-4	120	
19	Kitazima	Zuzo	1st "	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-1	138	
20	Setaguchi	Tamenori	2nd "	6/8/21	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-3	115	
21	Sato	Tozi	3rd "	17/8/21	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-3	112	
22	Hatanaka	Kumekichi	Oiler	6/8/21	"		Japanese	33	"	"	"	5-6	121	
23	Inamasu	Kosaburo	2nd "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-4	124	
24	Nishizima	Tomezo	3rd "	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-2	113	
25	Kawase	Gikichi	Storekeeper	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	
26	Hashiba	Gosaburo	Donkeyman	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-3	118	
27	Sato	Kisaburo	Fireman	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-3	113	
28	Takeuchi	Kankichi	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-2	113	
29	Ikeda	Kataro	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-1	128	
30	Miyazaki	Kunizo	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-3	113	

Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents James Burrell & Son
14—1210

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIVERPOOL MARU
JAN 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECON[illegible] OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare that the fo egoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192 .*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the sums to be paid on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, entering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 192 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Katsuyama	Potsutaro	Fireman	23,8,21	Urban Kobe									
32	Koiwa	Hifaroku	"	"	"									
33	Maeda	Tetsuma	"	"	"									
34	Nakamura	Ryuo	"	"	"									
35	Suzuki	Kumakichi	"	"	"									
36	Nakamura	Kintaro	"	"	"									
37	Yamanaka	Sukichi	"	"	"									
38	Kumakura	Haramatsu	"	"	"									
39	Hara	Shigeru	"	"	"									
40	Inoue	Yoshinori	Steward	"	"									
41	Ishiguchi	Kinkei	Cook	"	"									
42	Takahashi	Ichinosuke	"	"	"									
43	Matsuki	Shigekai	Cook	"	"									
44	Hirami	Kusunosuke	"	"	"									
45	Kumagai	Saburo	Waiter	"	"									
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Cardiff, Wales.
December 14, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list of forty five men has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C Chanstain
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2,544
Cardiff Wales
GREAT BRITAIN
Great
C Chanstain
Vice
Dec 14, 21
FEE STAMP

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence as to the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Motavian.

Form 648

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary S Lake Fabyan, arriving at New York, N. Y., , 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos, via Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hans	Olof	Master					34	M					
2	Soltane	C.	1st Officer					24	M					

Form 689

48

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

January 10th, 1922 19

I, master of the American S. S. Mary S Fabyan

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	27	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	27	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	27	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 1st 1921 19 , consigned to [illegible], is now lying at Pier 10 E.R. , and is expected to sail January 7th, 1922 19 , for Cuban ports, Cienfuegos, Manzanillo, via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

28 [illegible]
21 American
American (citizens)

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents [illegible]

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]					

Form 202

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. Lake Fabyan- Sailed from New York January 7th (7) 1922

NAME	CAPCAITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Anderson	Master		U. S.
J. Olsen	Chf Officer	40	U. S.
C. Meisel	2nd "	23	U. S.
O. Olsen	3rd "	27	U. S.
C. Bordin	Carpenter	46	U. S.
A. Brown	Seamen	24	U. S.
P. McCouly	"	26	U. S.
. Oaland	"	23	U. S.
A. Curtis	"	24	U. S.
E. Vanetell	ord	19	U. S.
A. Moss	ord	18	Ord.S
L. W. Schlick	Chf Engineer	33	U. S.
P. Lumelleye	1st "	34	U. S.
J. Olsen	2nd "	35	U. S.
J. Lanzan	Oiler	26	U. S.
T. J. Reciher	"	29	U. S.
J. Leonard	"	25	U. S.
M. F. Connelly	Firemen	31	U. S.
A. Collins	"	32	U. S.
C. Bonner	.	24	U. S.
G. P. Wantz	Steward & Cook	34	U. S.
J. B. Leaker	2nd Cook & Baker	23	U. S.
Geo. Lopez	Messmen	38	U. S.
J. Layden	"	34	U. S.
H. W. Kercher	"	20	U. S?
B. B. Dongan	Wireless	22	U. S.
G. H. Welker	3rd Asst Engr	25	U. S.

49

18 [illegible] / " [illegible] 17 [illegible]
19 [illegible] " " 17 [illegible]
20 [illegible] " " 17 [illegible]
21 [illegible] & Fireman 17 [illegible]
22 [illegible] " " 17 [illegible]
23 [illegible] " " 17 [illegible]
24 [illegible] " Messman 17 [illegible] 17 [illegible]
25 [illegible] " " " 17 [illegible] 32 [illegible]
26 [illegible] K. [illegible] 17 [illegible] 34 [illegible]
27 [illegible] " [illegible] 17 [illegible] 23 [illegible]
28 [illegible] " [illegible] 17 [illegible] 27 [illegible]
29 [illegible] " [illegible] 17 [illegible] 28 [illegible]
30 [illegible] K. [illegible] 17 [illegible] 21 [illegible]

(30 American Citizens)

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Moravian

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

For the [illegible] Steamship Company,

E. C. Cake

Master.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	Thomas						
18	Wm. Jones	H	Steward	Eng	23		
19	C. Thomas			Eng	24		
20	Nicholas			Eng	14		
21	Lee	C.	Fireman	Eng	23		
22	Tom	C.		Eng	21		
23	Bowen	C.		Eng	23		
24	Wells	G.	Waiter	Eng	14		
25	Owens	Jr.		Eng	32	Indian	
26	Ajax	J. K.	Cook	Eng	36	American	
27	Lewis	J. B.	Engineer	Eng	23		
28	Porter	J. B.	Night Watch	Eng	24		
29	Lopez	G.	Fireman	Eng	21	Spanish	
30	Rodgers	W. K.	Messboy	Eng	21	American	

(30 American citizens)

Line N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Owners Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co. Agents

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information

Moravian. Chinese.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. S. Lake Fabyan, arriving at New York, N. Y., , 1921, from the port of Concepcion, via Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME (Family name / Given name)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When / Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Adams Wm. F.	Master			Yes	34	M.	American	American			
2	Bolton E.	1st Engineer	12/21 New York			44	"		British			
3	Carlson J.	2d "	12/21			40	"		Swedish			
4	Olsen T.	3d "	12/21			24	"		American			
5	Davis E.	Deckhand	12/21			45	"		"			
6	Brown E.	Seaman	12/21			22	"		"			
7	Anderson J.	"	12/21			33	"		Swedish			
8	Johnson [illegible]	"	12/21			23	"		Norwegian			
9	Knapp [illegible]	"	12/21			33	"		Russian			
10	Lewis E.	"	12/21			21	"		American			
11	Jensen [illegible]	"	12/21			30	"		"			
12	Cooper J.	Mess Steward	12/21			31	"		Italian			
13	Nipperle [illegible]	Cook	12/21			30	"		American			
14	Schmidt [illegible]	Chief Steward	12/21			53	"					
15	Lawrence [illegible]	1st Asst "	12/21			[illegible]	"					
16	Olsen [illegible]	2d " "	12/21			36	"		Danish			
17	Thomas E. H.	3d " "	12/21			35	"		American			
18	Anderson [illegible]	Deckhand	12/21			33	"					
19	E. Edmunds [illegible]	"	12/21			24	"					
20	Nielsen [illegible]	"	12/21			14	"					
21	Lee E.	Fireman	12/21			25	"					
22	Brown E.	"	12/21			21	"					
23	Downes E.	"	12/21			23	"					
24	Webb G.	Oiler	12/21			17	"					
25	Olsen N.	"	12/21			32	"		Italian			
26	Kantz E. K.	Asst Cook	12/21			34	"		American			
27	Lesko [illegible]	Engineer	12/21			23	"					
28	Becker E.	Night Watch	12/21			27	"					
29	Lopez E.	Fireman	12/21			23	"					
30	Longes E. K.	Mess Gang	12/21			21	"					

(30 American Citizens)

Line N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.
Owners Coastwise Line U. S. A. Ports
Local Agents in Port N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information

Chinese. Moravian.

N. Y. Form ..

1-1-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William F. Hamm, of the American Tug Edgar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William F. Hamm
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of December, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

3385

Ecatzuega, Cuba

Tug Edgar

Manzanillo & Mediahlunda Cuba
Coal & Material

(1 part)

Coal & Material

4 DIC

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [redacted], January 14, 19[redacted].

I, master of the [redacted] (Nationality) S. S. [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of [redacted]

Total crew at time of arrival [redacted] Number of seamen deserted [redacted]

Number of seamen discharged [redacted] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [redacted]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [redacted] Total crew this date [redacted]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 13, 19[redacted], consigned to [redacted]; is now lying at [redacted] and is expected to sail January 19, 19[redacted], for [redacted].

via United States port of [redacted] First port of call in United States this voyage was [redacted].

landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and. in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1812 *Master.*

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

FALLS CITY

Sheet No. 1

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred B Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel, Falls City, arriving at [illegible], Dec 1st, 1922, from the port of [illegible], Dec 6th 1921

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Sex.	(8) Age	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[illegible]		Master				Yes	M	29	Cauc	United St			
2	[illegible]		1st Mate						30	English				
3	[illegible]		2nd											
4			3rd											
5	Jessen	A	Carpenter						36	Finn	Finnish	5'8	11st	
6	Luberra	C	Bosun						42	Maltese	Maltese	5'10	12st	
7	Lindberg	[illegible]	AB						45	Sweden	Sweden	5'9	11st	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							41	Finn	Finnish	5'6	12st	
9	Stare								31	Swede	Swedish	5'7	11st	
10	Leslie								21	England	British	5'5	10st	
11	Nightingale								25	do	do	5'8	12st	
12	[illegible]								21	Maltese	do	5'10	13st	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Engr						22	[illegible]	do	5'8	12st	
14	Mc [illegible]	Ethel	2nd								do	5'7	11st	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd								do	5'9	13st	
16	[illegible]	John	4th								do	5'6	12st	
17	Reardon	[illegible]	Donkeyman						52	Scotch	British	5'6	11st	
18	McGlashan	[illegible]	Fireman						41	England	do	5'8	11st	
19	Mchamee	[illegible]							38	do	do	5'9	12st	
20	~~Dibb~~ Patterson	Thomas							32	do	do	5'4	11st	
21	Reed	[illegible]							35	do	do	5'5	10st	
22	Smith	[illegible]							39	do	do	5'9	13st	
23	Brannagan	[illegible]							41	Scotch	do	5'10	13st	
24	Keenan	[illegible]							49	English	do	5'6	11st	
25	Mcarthy	Wm							42	do	do	5'4	9st	
26	Wright	[illegible]							35	do	do	5'4	10st	
27	Christie	[illegible]	Steward						41	Scotch	British	5'8	11st	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Steward						19	English	do	5'6	10st	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Asst~~ Cook						24	Scotch	do	5'4	11st	
30	~~Evans~~	T. A.	~~Asst~~ Cook						43	do	do	5'6	12st	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	Operator						24	English	do	5'6	11st	
32	Hoggart	S. S.							26	do	do	5'5	10st	
33	Hayes	George Howard							16	English		5'8"	10	
34	Barker	William							15	English		5'5"	9	
35	Alexander	Lynn Thomas							18	Welsh		5'8"	10	

J. X. Watts
Insh.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them have declared intention to become citizens of the United States. They have been engaged in accordance with the agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are duly qualified for the operation of the vessel.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Sex. Age	Race.*	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[illegible]		Master	[illegible]	Swansea	No	Yes	M 29	Welsh	British	5 11	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]		1st Mate					" 26	English				
3	[illegible]		2nd					" 30	Scotch				
4			3rd										
5	Jessen	A.	Carpenter					36	Dane	Danish	5'8"	11st	
6	Luberra	P.	Bosun					42	Maltese	[illegible]	5'10	12st	
7	Lindberg	Alfred	AB					45	Sweden	Sweden	5'9	12st	
8	Nilsen	Nils						41	Dane	Danish	5'6	12st	
9	Stave							31	Swede	Sweden	5'9"	11st	
10	Leslie							21	English	British	5'5	10st	
11	Nightingale							25	do	do	5'8	12st	
12	Farrow	E.						21	Scotch	do	5'10	13st	
13	Wade	[illegible]	1st Engr					[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5'7	11st	
14	Mc [illegible]	[illegible]	2nd					[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5'9	13st	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd					[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5'6"	12st	
16	[illegible]	John	4th					32	Scotch	British	6	11st	
17	Reardon	[illegible]	Donkeyman					41	England	do	5'8	11st	
18	McGlashan	[illegible]	Fireman					38	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	12st	
19	Mchamec	[illegible]						32 ~~49~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	11st	
20	~~Abbo~~ Patterson	Thomas						35	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	10st	
21	Reed	[illegible]						39	do	do	5'9	13st	
22	Smith	[illegible]						41	Scotch	do	5'10	13½st	
23	Branagan	[illegible]						49	English	do	5'6	11st	
24	Keenan	[illegible]						42	do	do	5'4	9st	
25	Mclarthy	Wm						35	do	do	5'7	10st	
26	Wright	[illegible]						41	Scotch	British	5'8	11st	
27	Christie	William	Steward					19	English	do	5'6	10st	
28	Bully	[illegible]	Asst Steward					24	Scotch	do	5'7	11st	
29	Roy	[illegible]	~~Cook~~ M.A.B.					43	do	do	5'8	12st	
30	[illegible]	T. A.	~~Cook~~ 1st Cook					21	English	do	5'6	11st	
31	Evans	[illegible]	~~Cook~~ Steward					26	do	do	5'5	10st	
32	Hoggart	S.	Operator					16	English		5'8"	10	
33	Hayes	George Howard						15	English		5'5"	9	
34	Barker	William						18	Welsh		5'8"	10	
35	Alexander	Lynn Thomas											
36													
37													
38													
39													

J. X. Coatts
Irish.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEW[illegible]-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

"SEEN"
For journey to the United States.
via.
FOC No 1965

[illegible]
Consul of the U[illegible] States of America.

Line
Owners
Local Agents U. S. Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the S/S Juan City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itálian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

1-3-22-7-7

53

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork Nfld.
Mar. 10, 1922

I, agent for master of the British (Nationality.) Schr. A. H. MacIntosh
from port of Newfoundland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jany. 3, 1922, consigned to Baird MacLeod & Co : is now lying at Harlem Rive. 138 St and is expected to sail Jany 10, 1922, for St Johns Newfoundland
via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DEC 19 1922

Lewis No. 95

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners Wm. Bennett, Esq.
Local Agents Yarquhar & Co. Ltd.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Dated Macleod, B.C. Agents, Master.

14—1614

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

DEC 1 9 1921

Lewis No. 951

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line

Owners Wm. Bennett, Esq.

Local Agents Yarwood & Co. Ltd.

14—7(1)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. H. McINTOSH

JAN 2 - 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N... OR MANIFEST OF ... ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, ... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... States.

Vessel Schr. W.H. McIntosh, arriving at ... 1922 from the port of Halifax, N.S.

Sheet No. .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bennett	William	Master	52	Male	Eng.	Nfld	5.10	160	
2	Chinn	George	Mate	54	"	"	"	5.10	165	
3	Bennett	Edgar	Cook	56	"	"	"	5.11	200	
4	Sayer	Harold	Seaman	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Gillatte	Herbert	"	18	"	"	"	6.0	170	
6	Legge	George W.	"	43	"	"	"	6.0	165	
7	McLeod	John	"	31	"	"	Can.	5.10	160	
8										
9	Without Cards or Mess									
10	F. C. Lawrence									
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line .....
Owners Wm. Bennett, Esq.
Local Agents Yarquhar & Co. Ltd.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of ... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens;

For Alien Seamen identification Card Notify Room 240 Page 17 Line 2 Card Record 2029

Wm Bennett
Geo. Chinn
Edgar Bennett
Harold Sayer
Herbert Gillatte
Geo Legge

AMERIC...
Halifax, N...
Date....D.F...
I hereby ...
affixed to t...
ed accordin...
by the DEP...

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature)
(Title)
14—1274

DEC 10 1921

Seamen No. 951

H. H. McINTOSH

JAN 2 - 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

PORT OF N... OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel Schr. W. H. McIntosh, arriving at New York City Island, Jan. 1, 1922 from the port of Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bennett	William	Master	10/9/21	Lunenburg N.S.	No	Yes	52	Male	Eng.	Nfld	5.10	160	
2	Johnson	George	Mate	17/11/21	Sandy Pt. Nfld	"	No	511	"	"	"	5.10	165	
3	Bennett	Edgar	Cook	10/9/21	Lunenburg	"	Yes	56	"	"	"	5.11	200	
4	Singer	Harold	Seaman	-	-	-	-	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Gillatre	Herbert	"	-	-	-	"	18	-	-	"	6.0	170	
6	Legge	George W.	"	17/11/21	Sandy Pt	"	No	43	"	"	"	6.0	165	
7	McLeod	John	"	19/12/21	Hfx	"	Yes	31	"	"	Can.	5.10	160	
8														
9	Without Cards 6 Men													
10	F. G. Lawrence													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date... DEC 19 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Fee $ No. 149.
at Halifax, N.S. (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Date DEC 19 1921

Fee Stamps

Serial No. 951

Line .....
Owners Wm. Bennett, Esq.
Local Agents Yarquhar & Co. Ltd.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. H. MacIntosh

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1-1-22

I, Master Robt H. L. Macintosh, of the H. L. Macintosh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm H Bennett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan., 1922

F. E. Lannahee
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 31344 BILLED JAN 6 1922

T-C-H-O

Punch

Punched

Date

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H M Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1922

at New York

Arr 1-1-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	24	4				1	0			1	70
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	2	0	1				1			3	46
TOTAL	74	16	1			1	21			4	116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	50	20	70
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	45	1	46
Total	95	21	116

City Steward

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. MONGOLIA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 21, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	OMITTED	MULLER	SZEREN	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungaria	Budapest	Brother; Ferencz Weisz Murramjin 48 Budapest	NY	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	MULLER	RICHARD	38		M	S	Eng'r	yes	German	yes	Belgian	Belg	S'America	Equador	Bro-in-law; Pfarrer Kemmel 159 Schonhauser Alle Berlin	S.A.	EQUADOR
3		NEUMANN	HELENE	55	6	F	W	H'wife	yes	German	Yes	Dutch	German	Germany	Hamburg	Friend; R.H. Marburg Bundestr 21 Hamburg	Cal	Oakley
4		OSTERMEIER	LINA	36		F	D	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munchen	none	Mich	Montague
5		PETROPAWLOSKY	VITALY	38		M	M	Eng'r	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	USA	New York	Friend; Hennig Fasanenstr 42 Berlin	NY	New York
6		PFEIFFER	THERESA	18		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lumenhendorf	Parents; Stephen Pfeiffer Lumensdorf Germany	Pa	Nazareth
7		PIES	JOSEF	33		M	M	Manager	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberheimbach	Father; Joh Pies. Oberheimbach Germany	D.C.	Washingto
8	UNDER 16	PIES	JOHAN JOSEPH	7	5	M	S	Child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberheimbach	Grandfather as above	D.C.	Washingto
9		PIES	ALBERTINE	35		F	M	H'wife	yes	GERMAN	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberheimbach	Father as above	D.C.	Washington
10		RANDOVA	REGINE	18		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Cz-slovak	Hebrew	Cz-Slovak	Michalovice	FATHER; Heinrich Rand Michalovice	Ohio	Dayton
11		ROSKOFF	MATHIAS	23	6	M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wurzberg	FRIEND; Johann Lindner Hochbergst 4 Wurzberg	Mich	Dorr
12		RUBE	SOPHIA	59		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	son-in-law; Walter Miller Zoolog Musuem Hamburg	Calif	San Franc
13		SCHAFFER	MARIE	26	9	F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Czslovak	German	czslovak	Blosdorf	Mother; Joseph Schaffer Blosdorf Mahren	Mich	Grand-Rapi
14		SCHMITZ	LUISE	56		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Solingen	Friend; Eugene Vood Solingen Germany	Mich	Detroit
15		SCHLADWEILER	NICOLAS	34		M	S	Mission	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Limburg	Father Provincial Lettenbauer Limburg	Wis	Milwaukee
16		SEIDERER	AUGUST	21		M	S	Ironw'er	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	BRUCHSAL	Parents; Frau Seiderer Dislearstr 139 Baden	Mo	St Louis
17		SINCHINSKA	DONA MERCEDES	25	11	F	S	nil	yes	English	yes	Argentine	Spanish America	Germany	Berlin	Mother; Dona Maria Sinchinska Hohengollen 96A Berlin	Ill	Chicago
18		WIEMERS	FRANZ AUGUST	44		M	S	Priest	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Limburg	Father Provincial Lettembauer Limburg	Wis	Milwaukee
19		WOLFROMM	JUSTIN	17	9	M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Westheim	Father; Raphael Wolfromm Westheim Hafsfurt a/ main	Cal	San Francis
20		ZACHARIAS	THERESE	19		f	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Serbian	German	Bavaria	Murnau	Mother; Therese Zacharias Murnau Bavaria	Conn	Bridgeport
21		~~ZENS~~	FRANZ XAVIER	46		M	S	Priest	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Limburg	Father Provincial Lettembauer Limburg a/ Lahn	Wis	Milwaukee
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1922

57

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came at the expiration of the period for which admitted.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1921	New York	Husband; Frank Muller 527 E 16th Street NYC	yes	une	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Hungaria	Budapest
2	NY	self	50	yes	1901 09-13 17/21	NY	IN TRANSIT TO EQUADOR S. AMERICA				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	bln	gry	none	Belgium	Luttich
3	yes	son	yes	no			Son; John Egan W. Cordua Cal Agent- A.T.S.F. RR Co Oakley	yes	3 mos	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	gry	gry	none	Germany	Oebisfelde
4	yes	Aunt	25	no			Wncle; Andres Hepfel Montague Mich	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	bln	brn	none	Germany	Munchen
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1921	NY	Home; 1780 Briand Ave New York		uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	sal	gry	bro	wart on face	Russia	Peernsa
6	yes	bro-in-law	40	no			Sister; John Konrad 350 Walnut St Nazareth Pa.	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Lumensdorf
7	no	uncle	yes	no			Uncle; Albert Hahn 421 6street N.E. Washington	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Seibersbach
8	no	uncle	yes	no			same as above	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Falzel
9	no	uncle	yes	no			same as above Cousin; Rudolph Luseitig	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Falzel
10	yes	Cousin	yes	no			11 E Road Dayton Ohio Cousin; Joe Herb DORR	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none	czslovakia	Michalovce
11	yes	cousin	10	no			Molins Allegany Co Mich Son-in-law; Joseph Arb	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	bln	brn	none	Germany	Roegling
12	yes	son-in-l.	30	no			3864 19th Street San Francisco	yes	2 yr	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	bln	gry	none	GERMANY	Trittan
13	yes	Uncle	50	no			Uncle; Franz Pelzl Mich 1217 N College Ave Grand Rapids	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	dk	gry	none	czslovakia	Blosdorf
14	yes	parents	25	no			Friend Marches 1192 Solvay ave Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Liechlingen
15	yes	Provincial Father	yes	no			Father Schroeder. Milwaukee Holy Cross Church Wauwotosa	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	dk	gry	none	Germany	Strohn
16	yes	sister	40	no			sister; Chas Bauvath 2902 Lemp Ave St Louis Mo	undecided		yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	dk	gry	none	Germany	Baden
17	no	self	yes	no			Mother-in-law; Mrs. Hold 5801 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	yes	6 mos	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	dk	brn	none	Argentine	Buenos Aires
18	yes	Provincial Father	yes	no			Father Schroeder Milwaukee Holy Cross Church Wauwotosa	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	gry	brn	none	Germany	Marmecke
19	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle Jacob Blumlein St Francis Hotel San Francisco	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5,7		fr	brn	blu	none	Germany	Westheim
20	no	self	25	no			Brother; Franz Liedl Bridgeport Conn	undecided			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	bln	brn	None	Bavaria	
21	yes	Provincial Father	yes	no			Father Schroeder Holy Cross Church Wauwotosa Milwaukee	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fr	gry	brn	none	Germany	Regenstamp
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gfutz 1st officer, of the MONGOLIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

G Lutz
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Stumpf, Surgeon of the ANGOLA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, DECEMBER 21, *19*21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAAB	ELLEN	37	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Bad-Schwartan	Parents ; Herman Pecht Bad-Schwartan Germany	Ill	West Hinsdale
2		BECKER	ELSE	20		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weisenfels	Grandmother 27 Schutzenstr Weisenfels	NY	New York
3		BECKER	CHARLOTTE	17		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weisenfels	Same as above	NY	New York
4		BODNAR	JULIA	36		F	S	H'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz*Slova	MaleKashovce	2-602769-1/13/39 Mother; Andrasha Bodnar MaleKashovce	NY	New York
5		BOHLER	LOUISE	39		F	D	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switz	Basel	Friend; U.T. Vidler 27 Leuhnstr 27 Bern Switz'd	Ohio	Cleveland
6		CZERNHAUSEN	CARL CZOESING	47		M	M	private	yes	English	yes	Austrian	German	USA	Radnor PA	none	Pa	Radnor
7		DORNER	WILHELM	49		M	S	Mission	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Limburg	FATHER PROVINCIAL Lettembauer Limburg a Lahn	Wis	Milwaukee
8		ENGELS	JOZEF	46		M	S	Mission	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Limburg	same as above	Wis	Milwaukee
9		EPSTEIN	ENIE	63		F	W	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Olita	Daughter; Fanny Blum Olita Lithuania	Ohio	Lancaster
10		EPSTEIN	CILE	16		F	S	Student	yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Olita	9-24181-4/19/40 Sister same as above	Ohio	Lancaster
11		FRANKE	PAUL	38		M	S	Priest	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Limburg	Father Provincial Lettembauer Limburg Germany	Wis	Milwaukee
12		FRIEDRICH	EMMA	70	9	F	W	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Boun a/R	Son; Wilhelm Friedrich Neukoeln Shuestr Berlin	NY	New York
13	423904 4-8-27 46	FRITZ	FANNY	23		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Bavaria	Beilingries	3-50 bro-in-law- Jos Gruber Berlingreis Germany	NJ	Patterson
14		HECHT	RUPERT	32		M	S	Priest	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Limburg	Father Provincial Lettembauer Limburg Germany	Wis	Milwaukee
15		HERMANN	GEORGE	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muncher	bro-in-law; Max Haas ulsabetplatz lMuncher Germany	PA	Philadelphia
16		HERMANN	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muncher	2-48624 12/4/36 same as above	PA	Philadelphia
17		HOLTSCHMIDT	FRITZ	21		M	S	Baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hagev	2-225038 Mother; Maria Holtschmidt Bergstrasse 72 Hagevi/w	NY	Richmond Hill
18		KALTWASSER	LUISE	20		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wurttemberg	Mother; Kath Kaltwasser Geistingen-Feige Wurttemberg	NJ	Jersey City Heights
	ADMITTED	KANOCZ	MARIE	62		F	W	H'wife	no	---	no	Cz-slovak	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Oborina	Daughter; Else Kanocz Oborina 32 Zipa Zemplinska	NY	Brooklyn
20		KOCH	SOPHIE	52		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberdischengen	Brother; Max Capp Oberdisch-ingen. Germany	PA	Philadelphia
21	U.S.C.	KOCH	EMMA	11		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	claims U.S.A.	German	Germany	Oberdischingen	UNCLE same as above	Pa	Philadelphia
22		KOST	HANS	32		M	W	Banker	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister; Ludwig Kost Forster 5 Ajlle Germany	NY	New York
23	1.C.C.	LEHNERT	HEDWIG	26		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	German	Germany	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo	Father-in-law Rudolph Lehnert Osnabruck Germany	Mo	St Louis
24	ADMITTED	LOVASH	ANTHONY	37		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Hungarian	Hungaria	Hungaria	Budapest	sister; Elza Lovash Budapest Hungaria	NY	New York
25	ADMITTED	MAJOR	ISTVAN	48		M	M	Factory worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungaria	USA	NJ Elizabethport	Brother-in-law; Vajdor Zalinb Mocsa C Romaron Hungaria	NJ	Elizabethport
26		LOEWENTHAL	CHARLES	74		M	M	Private	yes	English	¢	Claims USA	Naturalized June 18 1878 Court of Common Pleas New York - CITIZENSHIP FORFEITED			SEE AFFIDAVIT		
27		LOEWENTHAL	SOPHIE	59		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	"	WIFE OF ABOVE - CLAIMS U.S.A.	"	"	do		
28		MAURER	JOHANN ADOLF	49	9	M	S	Mission	yes	English	yes	German	Germany	German	Limburg/Lahn	Father Provincial Missionhaus Limburg a/Lahn	Wis	Milwaukee
29		MEIER	JENNIE	30	5	F	S	H'work	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Thuringen	Father; Theodor Meier Thuringen Germany	NY	Woodhaven
30		MITTEL	JOSEF	19		F	S	Banker	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Halberstadt	Father; Adolf Mittel Quindlinbergstr Halberstadt	Cal	San Francisc

19

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 19 22

5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NY	self		yes	1913 -21	NY	Husband ; Peter Baab West Hinsdale Ill	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Altona
2	yes	step father	no	no			Stepfather; John Hansen 53 King Street New York	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	bln	brn	none	Germany	Halla
3	yes	.do	no	no			same as above	no	perm	yes								No	5	7	fr	bln	brn	none	Germany	Halla
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1920	NY	Bro- in -law; John Sumph 240 East 62nd St New York	undecided			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Czslovakia	Revista
5	yes	sister	yes	no			Sister; Rosa Dochler 2298 East 97th Street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Switzerland	Bern
6	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1921		Home; Box 35 Radnor Pa.	no	perm	yes								No	5	10	fr	brn	gry	none	Italy	Trieste
7	yes	Provincial	yes	no			Father Schroeder Milwaukee Holy Cross Church Wauwotosa	no	perm	yes								No	5	8	fr	dk	gry	none	Germany	Wiesloch
8	yes	.do	yes	no			same as above	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	bln	brn	none	Germany	Mondorf
9	yes	self	--	no			Son; Clarence Epstein 166 West Mair St Lancaster O	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	gry	brn	none	Lithuania	Vermonei
10	yes	Mother		no			brother as above	no	perm	yes								No	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Lithuania	Vermonei
11	yes	Provincial	yes	no			Father Schroeder Wauwotosa Holy Cross Church Milwaukee	no	perm	yes								No	5	7	fr	brn	blu	none	Germany	Mafritzdo
12	yes	daughter -	no	no			daughter; J.Tekelenburg Marpath L.I. N.Y. u. street	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	gry	brn	none	Germany	Mainz
13	yes	self	25	no			brother-in-law; Emil Gering Patterson N.J.	undecided			No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	fr	bln	gry	none	Germany	Schalding b/Passan
14	yes	Provincial	yes	no			Father Schroeder-Wauwotosa Holy Cross Church Milwaukee	no	perm	yes	No	No						No	5	9	fr	bln	gry	none	Germany	Baierberg
15	NY	brother	50	no			brother; Paul Hermann 22 Street A Collegville Pa	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	bln	gry	none	Germany	Eggensfeld
16	NY	brother	-	no			same as above	no	perm	yes	No	No						No	5	6	fr	bln	gry	none	Germany	Munchen
17	yes	Father	no	no			Father; August Holtschmidt 8936 105th St Richmond Hill	yes	5yr	no	No	No						No	5	10	fr	bln	brn	none	Germany	Hagev
18	yes	brother	25	no			Brother; William Kaltwasser 383 Liberty Ave Jersey City Hv	undecided			No	No						No	5	6	fr	brn	gry	none	Germany	Geislingen
19	yes	soninlaw	30	no			son-in-law; J.Hollayer 544 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	gry	brn	none	CZ*Slovakia	Bulkove
20	NY	self	25	yes	1908-21 Phila		Husband; Adolf Koch 1113 Roy Street Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	gry	brn	none	Germany	Oberdischin
21	Ny	mother	-	yes	born 1910		Father same a s above	no	perm	yes	No	No						No	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Chicago Il
22	yes	self	50	no			Employer; R.M. Bauer 25 Broad St New York City	yes	undecided									No	5	9	fr	bln	bln	none	Germany	Greiz
23	yes	Husband	yes	Born	St Louis	MO	Husband; Rudolf Lehnert 3942 Scholozan Ave St Louis	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	bln	Blu	none	U.S.A.	St Louis M
24	yes	self	50	yes	1905-11 NY		~~Cousin; Boltan Detobias~~ ~~383 E 70th St New York City~~	yes	6 mos	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Hungaria	Kecskemet
25	yes	friend	25	yes	1906 1821	NJ	Friend; Ferencz Heimer Corner 5th St Elizabethport	NJ	no	perm	yes	No							5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Hungaria	MocsaC Rom
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1878 1912		SEE AFFIDAVIT				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Germany	Butzon
27	same as above						.do .do				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Germany	Butzon
28	yes	Provincial	yes	no			Father Schroeder Holy Cross Church Wauwotosa Milwaukee	no	perm	yes	No								5	9	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Nenhausel
29	yes	sister	yes	yes	1907-21 Phila		Friend; J.J. Owens 22 Oakland St Woodhaven L.I.	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	dk	brn	none	Germany	Dobitschen
30	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle; Jacob Blumlein St Francis Hotel San Francisco	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	bln	gry	none	Germany	Halberstad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Lutz First Offr, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lutz
Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mongolia sailing from Hamburg December 21, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York January, 19 22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALEXANDER	WILLIAM	48		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Nov 27 1873		130 West 46th St New York C
2	ALEXANDER	NATALIE	35		F	M	Newark N.J. Mar 18 1886		130 West 46th St New York Ci
3	ARBEITEL	NORBERT	45		M	S		County Ct Elizabeth N.J. June 21 1912	787 State Street Bridgeport C
4	AUBERLE	EDWARD CARL	27		m	S	McKeesport Pa. Jan 5 1894		540 West 165th St New York
5	BAUER	HERTHA	40		F	S	Chicago Ill July 10 1880		c/o Northern Trust Co Chicago
6	BORCHERT	ANNA	55		F	M		By Marriage	1120 Woodycrest Ave New York
7	BUCHNER	JOHN R.A.	30	5	M	S	Verplanck N.Y. July 9 1891		Verplanck N.Y.
8	CANNON	CHARLES BENJAMINE	42	6	M	S	Gentryville Ind Sept 10 1879		5346 Michigan Blvd Chicago Ill
9	ENGLAND	BARBARA	55	9	F	W		By Marriage	West 614 Railroad Ave Flagsta Arizon
10	FALK	SIGMUND	70		M	M		District Court Boise Idaho Nov 1883	Owyhee Hotel Boise Idaho
11	GLUCK	JOSEPH	39		M	M		Supreme Court San Francisco Sept 1904	561 West 147th St New York Cit
12	PAVLE	MARI	40		F	M		By Marriage	2105 West 104th Street Clevela Ohio
13	SCHILLER	PAUL ERNST	36		M	M		Kings County Court New York Aug 2 1915	405 Corklyon Rd Brooklyn NY
14	SCHILLER	HELENE	25		F	M		By Marriage	405 Corklyon Rd Brooklyn NY
15	SCHILLER	GERTRUD	3		F	S	Brooklyn NY Oct 18 1918		405 Corklyon Rd Brooklyn NY
16	SKIPWITH	GREY	45		M	S	Meelensberg County Va Nov 14 1876		614 West Franklin St Richmond
17	SOMMERS	STEVE	27	5	M	S	July 3 1894 Buffalo NY.		606 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
18	THOM	LEO	31	11	M	S	Dec 26 1889 Tiffin Ohio		Tiffin Ohio
19	WEINTRAUB	SOLOMON	43		M	M		Eastern Dist Court PA. June 4 1906	505 Boardwalk Atlantic City NJ
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Kemps, Surgeon of the Mongolia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Kemps M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 1 1922, 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4390

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONGOLIA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, January 21st, 19 21

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEISSNER	HEIN ICH	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	riend, Karl reth, uppelstr		
2		BEISSNER	PAULINE	37		f	m	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	2o. Hamburg Germany	N.Y. H osikFalls	
3	UNDER 16 636399 7/4/30	BEISSNER	HANS	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	as above.	N.Y. Hoosik Falls	
4	UNDER 6	BEISSNER	PAUL	7		m	s	nil	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	as above.	N.Y. Hoosik Falls	
5		EHMLER	WILHELM	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	as above.	N.Y. Hoosik Falls	
6		EHMLER	HEINRICH	35		m	m	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Scheenfelt	Father, J.Ehmler, Schenfeld, near Kiel Germany	N.Y. Hoosik Falls	
7		EHMLER	ELFRIEDE	30		f	m	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	as above	N.Y. Hoosik Falls	
8	UNDER 16	EHMLER	GERTRUD	10		f	s	nil	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father-in-law, as above.	N.Y. Hoosik Falls	
9		DIMPOLD	HERMANN	22		m	s	Worker in Engine	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rentlinger	Grandfather, as above.	N.Y. H osik Falls	
10		DRESCHMANN	ADAM	39		m	m	Driver	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rentlinger	Father, L.Dmpold, Merigen by Rentlinger, Germany	Pa Philadelphia	
11		DRESCHMANN	AGNES	30		f	m	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	ottingen	Mother, M.Dreschmann, Kottingen, Germany	Mass Boston	
																Mother-in-law, as above	Mass Boston	
13		SCHMIDT	FRANZ	27		m	s	Baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Staufen	Guardian, Karl Spieth, Spital Str 21, Staufen, Germany	Ill Chicago	
14		SCHULZ	EMMA	37		f	s	Dom'tic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hanover	Mother, M.Schulz, Du Der Christusk Str 13, Hanover, Ger.	N.J. New Jersey	
15		DAMUK ROIUTE	EVA	25		f	s	Dom'tic	yes	Lithuania	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Germany	Silgionial	No One.	Mass Deerfield South	
16	U. S. CIT.	JUHASZ	ISTVAN	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Dunafold	Mother, Imrene, Dunafoldvar, Kom-Folna, Hungery,	Mich St Johns	
17		SANDALLO	VICTORINO	25		m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Philipine Islands	Filipine	Philipine Islands	Olongobo	No One.	N.Y. New York	
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-756786-8/6/40

3-14854 2/7/33

1-248067-1/23/29

21

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens 5

Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 19 21

62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor). Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Brother-in-law, Hans Ohmler, Hoosik Falls New York.	no per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	bld	ble	nil	Germany	Gr.Wieden
2	yes	self	$25	no			as above,	no per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	drk	bro	nil	Germany	Itzehoe
3	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle, as above.	no per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	bld	blue	nil	Germany	Hamburg
4	yes	self	nil	no			as above.	no per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fr	drk	bro	nil	Germany	Hamburg
5	yes	self	$25	no			Brother, as above.	no per	yes								No	5	4	fr	fr	blue	nil	Germany	Stafast
6	yes	self	$25	no			as above.	no per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	bro	bro	nil	Germany	Idendorf
7	yes	self	$25	no			Brother-in-law, as above.	no per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	bro	bro	nil	Germany	Marnerdei
8	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle, as above.	no per	yes									5	5	fr	bro	bro	nil	Germany	Hamburg.
9	yes	self	$50	no			Uncle, Carl Lorenz, 800.N.46th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no per	yes									5	10	fr	L.B.	gry	nil	Germany	Mering
10	yes	Aunt	$10	no			Aunt, Odielia Dressel, 90 Morgretta St, Boston, Mass,	no per	yes									5	6	fr	bld	gry	nil	Germany	Kottinger
11	yes	Aunt	nil	no			as above.	no per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	bld	blue	nil	Germany	Horhnhau
12	yes	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle, Xaver Schmidt, 1656 Byron St, Chicago, Ill.	no per	yes									5	8	fr	bro	bro	nil	Germany	Staufen
13	yes	self	$35	no			Cousin, Hermann Portells, 173a Tutton Street, Jersey City, NJ	no per	yes									5	3	fr	blo	gry	nil	Germany	Wittenber
14	no	Bro-in-law	$8	no			Bro-in-law, A.Diskevicius, Box 199, South Deerfield, Mass	no per	yes									5	3	fr	fr	blue	nil	Lithuania	Silgionia
15	no	self	$25	yes	1907 1921	Detroit	Employer and Friend, Mr J.Dean, R.F.D.7, St Johns, Mich.	no per	yes									5	6	fr	bro	blue	nil	Hungary	Dunafoldva
16	STOWAWAY			yes	1919 1921	New York	Home, 47 Sand Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Stowaway Claims U.S.C.		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	bro	bro	car on Nose	Philipine Islands	Olongabo
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Lutz, 1st Officer, of the Ft Mongolia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Lutz
1st Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1912, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Mongolia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—470

6

No. on List.

1
1
2
3
OMITTED
OMITTED
SUPPORTED
OMITTED
OMITTED
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "MONGOLIA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 21st, 19 21

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		FRACHTENBERG	JOSEF	30		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Yiddish	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Father, Leib Gernel Frachtenberg, Machnoerka, Ukrainie,	Md	Baltimore
2		FRACHTENBERG	FEIGE	22		f	m	H'wife	yes	yes	Yiddish	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Father in law, as above.	Md	Baltimore
3	UNDER 16	FRACHTENBERG	LEIB	-	2	m	s	Infant	--	--	--------	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Grandfather, as above	Md	Baltimore
	ADMITTED	BATSCH	LKA	17		f	s	Dom'tic	yes	yes	Yiddish	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother, M. Batsch, Florlom Vr, 22, Bucarest, Roumania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	BATSCH	SCHLOIME	13		m	s	School	yes	yes	Yiddish	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	DEPORTED	PITSCHKAR	MOSES	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Yiddish	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother, Chane Pitschkar, in Dinovic, Russia,	N.Y.	New York.
	ADMITTED	PITSCHKAR	MARIA	19		f	s	Dom'tic	yes	yes	Yiddish	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	as above.	N.Y.	New York.
	ADMITTED	PITSCHKAR	IDA	17		f	s	do	yes	yes	Yiddish	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	as above.	N.Y.	New York.
9		SCHESTAH	FERDINAND	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	C.Slovak	Cz Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Nisny Slovinky	Father, Anton Schestah, Nizny-Slovinky, Krompa, Cz Slovakia	Ill	Freeport
10		KUCHAR	ANDREJ	56		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz, Slovakia	Krivjany	Bro-in-law, Andrej Finko, Krivjany, Cz, Slovakia.	N.J.	Perthamboy
11		KUCHAR	BARBARA	51		f	m	H'Wife	yes	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz, Slovakia	Krivjany	as above	N.J.	Perthamboy
12		RUMISEK	JAN	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz, Slovakia	Velko	Father, Jurich Rumisek, Velko, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa	Beaver-Falls.
13		KRIVDA	ANNA	16		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz, Slovakia	Nizni Slavkov	Mother, Anna Krivda, N.Slavkov, 46, Sarisska Zupa, Cz Slovakia	Pa	Beaty.
14		SCHANEL	JULIUS	22		m	s	Engr,	yes	yes	Bohemish	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz, Slovakia	Zirwice	Uncle, Hlava Zohunuly, Bohem 252, Zirwice, Cz Slovakia,	N.J.	Winfield
15		PASEK	FRANCISEK	23		m	s	Root-Maker	yes	yes	Bohemish	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz, Slovakia	Sedlice	Father, Prantisek Pasek, Nadrazin U.L. 159, Sedlice, Cz Slovakia	Ill	Cicero
16		KLETSCHKA	MARIE	29		f	s	Dom'tic	yes	yes	German	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz, Slovakia	Domikov	Mother, Marie Kletschka, Domikov, Cz, Slovakia	Wis	Sun Prairie.
17		PROFANT	JAN	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz, Slovakia	Varec	Wife, Maria Profant, zupa Liptorsha, Varec, Cz Slovakia	Wis	Donald
18		ROKYTA	MICHAL	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz, Slovakia	Zenhoru	Wife, Anna Rokyta, zupa Zemplin Zenhoru, Cz, Slovakia.	Pa	Pittsburgh
19		DEMEK	JURAJ	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz Slovakia	Bezovce	Wife, Verona Demeik, Zemplin, Bezovce, Cz Slovakia.	N.J.	Perthamboy
20		SMERIGA	MICHAL	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz Slovakia	Jestreb	Father, Michal Smeriga, Michalov Jestreb, Cz, Slovakia.	N.J.	Newark
21		LAHITA	JURO	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz Slovakia	Jenkovce	Wife, Jurova Lahita, Jenkovce Czecho-Slovakia.	N.J.	Newark
22		KICA	ANNA	22		f	s	Dom'tic	yes	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz Slovakia	Jenko ce	Mother, Michalova Kica, Jenkovce, Cz Slovakia	N.J.	Newark
23		IHNAT	MICHAL	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz Slovakia	Vestrebu	Wife, Maria Ihnat, Yestreb, Czecho-Slovakia	N.J.	Port Elizabeth
24		GUJDAN	ANNA	23		f	s	Dom'tic	yes	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz Slovakia	Jedlinka	Father, Miklos Gujdan, Sarys Jedlinka, Cz Slovakia	Pa	Pittsburgh
25		LYSY	SAMUEL	26		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz Slovakia	Vadovce	Father, Jan Lysy, Vadovce, Cz, Slovakia	Pa	Coaldale
26		SALTIS	IMRE	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Cz Slovakia	Dluha-Luka	Wife, Anna Soltis, Dulha-Luka, Czecho-Slovakia	Ind	Whiting
27		KAMPF	KARL	40		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	German	Austrian	Austria	Cz Slovakia	Prague	Bro-in-law, Wojtek Vejvoda Zaledhize 165, Prague, C.S.	Ill	Chicago
28		EUGEN	IGNATZ	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Szatmar	Bro-in-law, Leopold Ignatz, Hungadi 37, Szarmar, Roumania	Pa	Milmerding
29		EHMLER	CHRISTIAN	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Father, Johann Ehmler, Schene-feld, Kiel, Germany	N.Y.	Hoosick Falls
30		EHMLER	ANNA	22		f	s	H'wife	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Father, in law, as above	N.Y.	Hoosick-Falls

22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, *19* 21

64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.) (See Rule 22 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor and persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$28	no			Brother, Jacob Frachtenberg, 3402 Frederik St, Baltimore,	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	dk	bro	nil	Russia	Machnov-eka.
2	no	husband	nil	no			Brother-in-law, as above	no	per	yes								No	5	2	fr	dk	bro	nil	Russia	Machnovek
3	no	father	nil	no			Uncle, as above	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Russia	Machnovek
4	no	parents	nil	no			Father, Harry Batsch, 68 Gersy Street, Brooklyn, New York	no	per	yes					No			No	5	-	fr	dk	bro	nil	Russia	Verhovka
5	no	parents	nil	no			as above.	no	per	yes								No	4	8	fr	dk	bro	nil	Russia	Verhovka
6	yes	self	$50	no			Bro,in-law, M.Cohen 17 East 17th Street, New York City	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	bro	ro	nil	Russia	Dinovic
7	yes	self	$50	no			as above.	no	per	yes								No	5	2	fr	bro	bro	nil	Russia	Dinovic
8	yes	self	$50	no			as above.	no	per	yes									5	-	fr	bro	bro	nil	Russia	Dinovic
9	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle, Chas Demeter, 107 Perching Street, Freeport Ill.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	fr	ble	nil	C.Slovakia	Nisny-Slovinky
10	yes	Son	$25	no			Son, Matthew Kuchar, 654 Penn Street, Perthamboy, New Jersey	U N C E R T A I N										No	4	11	fr	gry	bro	nil	C.Slovakia	Krivjany
11	yes	Son	$25	no			as above.	U N C E R T A I N			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fr	gry	bro	nil	C.Slovakia	Krivjany
12	yes	father	$25	no			Father, John Rumisek, Box 77 Beaver Falls, Pa.	no	per	yes					No	No			5	6	fr	bro	bro	nil	C.Slovakia	Velka
13	no	self	$16	no			Uncle, Martin Szarmata, Saint Vincent, Leaty, Pa	U N C E R T A I N			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fr	fr	ble	nil	C.Slovakia	Nizni-Slavkov.
14	yes	bro-in-law	$9	no			Bro-in-law, F.R.Fischer, 21 Forrest St, infield, L.I.N.Y.	no	uncert	yes					No			No	5	6	fr	fr	ble	nil	C.Slovakia	Zirwice
15	yes	self	$80	no			Sister, S.Kalabza, 5506 W.22nd Place, Cicero, Ill	no	uncert	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	bro	ble	nil	C.Slovakia	Sedlice
16	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother, Adolph Kletschka, Sun Prarie, isc..	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	fr	bro	gry	nil	C.Slovakia	Domikov
17	no	Self	$[illegible]	yes	1910	Donald	Brother-in-law, Misa Sedia, Donald, Wisc	no	per	yes								No	5	3	fr	bro	bro	nil	C.Slovakia	Varec
18	no	Self	$25	no			Brother, John Rohita, 2322-2nd Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	UNCERTAIN			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	bro	bro	nil	C.Slovakia	Zenhoru
19	no	self	$68	no			Brother, Michal Demcik 703 Cleveland Ave, Perthamboy, NJ.	UN-CERT- AIN							No	No		No	5	6	fr	bro	bro	nil	C.Slovakia	Bezovce
20	no	self	$25	no			Uncle, John Petruny, 104 Fichen Street, Newark N.J.	U N-CERT- A I N			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fr	bro	gry	nil	C.Slovakia	Jestreb
21	yes	self	$[illegible]	yes	1893 1897	Newark	Brother-in-law, John Semivan 116South Street Newark, N.J.	U N- CERT- A I N										No	5	4	fr	bro	gry	nil	U.S.A.	Newark.N
22	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle, John Plosa, 266 New York Avenue, Newark, New Jersey	U N- CERT- A I N										No	5	4	fr	bro	bro	nil	C.Slovakia	Jenkovc
23	no	self	$25	no			Brother, John Ihnat, 114 ort Ave, Port Elizabeth, N.J	U N- CERT- A I N			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	dk	bro	nil	C.Slovakia	Yestrel
24	yes	Bro-in-law	$45	no			Bro-in-law, Mitro Barna, 3118 Brereton Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa	U N- CERT- A I N			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	bro	bro	nil	C.Slovakia	Jedlin
25	no	self	$49	no			Bro-in-law, Matej Baranovic, Box 5, Skull Kell, Coaldale, Pa	U N - CERT- AIN											5	4	fr	bro	gry	nil	C.Slovakia	Vadovc
26	no	self	$30	yes	1910 1913	hiting	Brother-in-law, Andi Magurany Box 614 N.Whiting, Ind	U N - CERT- AIN			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	bro	gry	nil	C.Slovakia	Dluha Luka.
27	yes	self	$26	no			Wife, J.Kampf, 4454 Drexel Boul Chicago, Ill	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	bro	gry	nil	Austria	Wien
28	yes	self	$50	no			Brother-in-law, Jack Lebowitz 405 Stanton St, Wilderding, Pa	no	per	yes								No	5	8	fr	bld	ble	nil	Roumania	Szatmar
29	no	self	$25	no			Brother, Hans Ehmler, Hoosick Falls, New York.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	bld	gry	nil	Germany	Itzehoe
30	no	self	$25	no			Brother-in-law, as above.	no	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	fr	bld	blue	nil	Germany	Itzehoe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4575, 4674, and 4675, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G Sutag 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Hethuongolia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Sutag 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other laborer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

65

S. S. Mongolia American arrived Jan. 3, 1922 10 A.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Schanel, Julius	1	14	1		to call	W/f Ferdinand Resched, 21 Forest St, Johns		1/3	12	—	/	—
2	Schulz, Emma	2	13	1		" "	Comm. to Travellers Aid &c.		"	2	—	/	—
3	Juhasz, Istvan	2	15	1		" tel #	Wf Fred James Mean, Box 9, St Johns, Mich		1/4	9	/	/	/
4	Mica, Anna	1	22	1		" call	Cous. Helen Mica, 266 New York Av, Newark,		Thu 1/3	1	/	/	—
5	Krivda, Anna	1	13	1		" tel #	Wf Uncle, Martin Szarmata, Derby, Pa		1/4	3	/	2	/
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Thomas 1/2												

48m
37m
62f
34f
87m
17f
18m
20m
17f
197.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible]MOLIA American arrived January 5, 1928, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
46m	1	[illegible] Istvan	1st Cab	2 25	1	[illegible]uo	9:20 Doonan
57m	2	[illegible] Anthony	" "	2 24	1	" "	" "
62f	3	[illegible] Marie	" "	2 19	1	[illegible] Ill't	" "
34f	4	[illegible] Meren	" "	2 1	1	[illegible]uo CN #18834/191	" Henn
27m	5	[illegible] Frank		2 12	1	[illegible]	9:45 Polstyrou
17f	6	BATSCH Elka		1 4/5	2	[illegible] Under 16 Ph Def	10:50 Swillich
13m		br Nchloime					
20m	7	[illegible] Moses		1 6/8	2	" " "	11:00 "
17f		sis Ida					
19f.	8	Pitschkar Maria		7	1	2 P.E. Rel 1/7/22-1 40 P.M.	Ferd.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS	
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.											
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.
						1/4	157	SS	4:40								
1/4	61	WS.										Landed 1/12/22-12 Rm					
						1/4	100	Gr	11:45								
1/5	59	Dreyer				1/5	10	WS	3:00								
						1/5	1	Stat	2:05								
						1/4	177	SS	2:20								
						1/5	119	Gr	10:53 mgt.			Rel 1/23/22 mmechal 2:30					
						1/10	53	mgt	3:45								
						1/10	53	mgt	3:45								

MONGOLIA 1/6/22

Form

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* HONOLULA (Insert name of vessel.)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* KAIMUKU
whereof H. Hartley *is Master.*

68

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	Lutz	Joseph G.	New Jersey	U.S.	31	5	6	fr	bro	brn	1st Officer	New York.
2	Higgins	Ephraim	Mass	U.S.	28	5	6	fr	gry	brn	"	"
3	Roberts	James	Eng Nat	U.S.	40	5	7	fr	bro	bro	"	"
4	Christensen	Theodore	Den. Nat	U.S.	31	5	8	fr	fr	brn	"	" 1354 B
5	Kosbrich	John	New Jersey	U.S.	21	5	4	fr	fr	blk	"	" 6704
6	MULTON	MAURICE	NH	U.S.	16	5	2	-	Re	blk	"	" 27480
7	Sund	Oscar	Russia 1st P	Russia	34	5	8	fr	fr	brn	Carpenter	" 146345
8	Johnsson	Hugo	Sweden 1st P	Swed	31	5	8	fr	fr	blue	Asst Engr	"
9	Kaiyo	Andrew	Russia Finland Nat	Russ	30	5	8	fr	blu	brn	2nd Mate	" 48878
10	Rava	John	Russia 1st P.	Russ	34	5	8	fr	brn	brn	3rd Asst Mate	" 425
11	Kuyko	Michal	Russia 1st P	Russ	32	5	8	fr	dk	brn	Storekeeper	" 2460
12	Bradeberg	Martin	Norway Nat	U.S.	32	5	6	fr	bro	brn	Cadet Officer	" 726
13	Mc Clellan	Arthur	Holland Nat	U.S.	22	5	9	fr			do	" 58976
14	Griffith	Cecil	Ill	U.S.	21	5	8	fr			do	" 15285
15	Ewing	Edward	Ohio	U.S.	34	5	11	fr			do	" 728 Deserted
16	Magnuson	Ernest	Sweden Nat	U.S.	30	5	6	fr	fr	blue	do	" 53680
17	Kalbach	William	Maine	U.S.	24	5	8	fr	fr	blue	do	" 47084
18	Dennis	Thomas	Ire 1st P.	U.S.	28	5	11	fr	fr	bro	Master at Arms	" 157651
19	Dean	Richard	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	34	5	11	fr	drk	bro	do	" 168
20											do	
21	West	Davis	Eng 1st P	G.B.	35	5	4		drk	bro	A.B.	" 70629
22	Johnsson	Arvid	Sweden 1st P	Swed	31	5	8		fr	blue	DO	" 47084
23	Schmidt	Ernst	F.P.D. 1st P	F.P.D.	27	5	8		bro	bro	do	" 142834
24	Kilgore	Jesse	Maryland Nat	U.S.	33	5	8		hge	bro	do	"
25	Hedgeth	Julius	Denmark 1st P	Swed	40	5	8		fr	fr	do	" 58824
26	Bourgalt	Eugene	Canada 1st P	G.B.	32	5	8		fr	fr	do	" 12598
27	Larsen	Klaus	Denmark Nat	U.S.	35	5	8		Grey	blue	do	" N.F.
28	Ernst	Otto	Maine	U.S.	28	5	4		hge	bro	do	" 3068
29	Hiltunen	Gabriel	Finland 1st P	Finn	31	5	6		fr	fr	do	" 4944
30	Laney	Bernard	Engnia Nat	U.S.	41	5	8		fr	blue	do	" 3804
31	Eglehart	Jenny F	Mass	U.S.	19	5	8		fr	blue	do	" 23680
32	Eberlein	Robert	B.C.	G.B.	35	5	8		hge	hge	do	"
33	Bruce	Angus	Russia Nat	U.S.	28	5	8				do	"
34	Smith	Edward	Russia Nat	U.S.	30	5	7		fr	blue	do	" 35441
35	Gonsalin	John	New York	U.S.	25	5	9		bro	bro	do	"
36			Penn	U.S.	33	5	8		fr	blue	do	" 12758
37	Morgan	Adolf	Norway Nat	U.S.	24	5	9		fr		do	" 10773
38	Wilson	Edwin	Mich	U.S.							do	"
39	Gillis	Joseph	Mass	U.S.							do	"
40	Bruno	Antonio	New York	U.S.							do	"
41	Bauer	Jacob	Penn	U.S.							do	"
42	Meyer	Vincent	New York	U.S.	18	6	0	fr	fr	blue	do	" 45599
43	Not Carried											
44												
45												
46												

I, ... Master of the said American .....,
..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse ..... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

(Insert "certified copy of" when such is the case.)

American ..... (Insert name of Vessel.)

Master.

DATED: .....

Port of .....

....., 19...

Customhouse.

11—1068

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RATING.	AGE.	SEX.	COLOR.	HEIGHT.	WEIGHT.	COLOR OF EYES.	COLOR OF HAIR.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	DATE OF BIRTH.	CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY.	LAST VESSEL AND PORT.	DATE OF SHIPMENT.	PLACE OF SHIPMENT.	SIGNATURE.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "MONGOLIA"
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* HAMBURG
whereof H.Hartley. *is Master.*

69

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		
126	Wichern	Carl		Germany	Ger	53	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Oiler	New York.		151358
127	Karl	August	1	Germany Nat	U.S	35	5	8	"	bro	Bro	do	"		34458
128	O'Connell	Jerry		Irish	U.S.	22	5	6	fr	bro	bro	do	"		7401
129	Bessent	Albert	2	Eng lst P	G.B.	41	5	8	fr	fr	bro	Storekeeper	"		155254
130	Schaub	William		New Jersey	U.S.	34	5	7	fr	fr	"	Fireman	"		10388
131	Reilly	Bernard	3	Ire Nat	U.S.	29	5	3	fr	fr	"	do	"		54267
132												do	"		
133	Waterman	Lawrence		P.W.I. Nat.	U.S.	27	5	7	blk	blk	blk	do	"		43348
134	Navarro	Joe	4	Florida	U.S.	22	5	6	fr	fr	blue	do	"		516
135	Kenworthy	William		New York	U.S.	27	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"		------
136	O'Braslin	John	5	Ireland Nat	U.S.	39	5r	7	fr	fr	blue	do	"		151358
137	Ryan	John		Ireland Nat	U.S.	32	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"		34450
138	Dominue	William	6	Conn	U.S.	27	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"		
139	Morales	James		P.I.	U.S.	22	5r	5k	bro	dk	bro	Wiper	"		------
140	Childers	Elmer		Miss	U.S.	21	5	7	fr	rdy	bro	do	"		2784
141	Carroll	John	7	New York	U.S.	31	6	2	fr	bro	bro	do	"		44577
142	Sandallo	Victorino		P.I.	U.S.	25	5	5	fr	"	"	do	"		------
143	Vincent	William	8	New York	U.S	18	5	6	fr	rdy	bro	do	"		54961
144	Valentine	Leonard		Ill	U.S.	24	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"		13647
145	Samonte	Demerio		P.I.	U.S.	26	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Messman	"		31446
146	Bunuan	Bernado	9	P.I.	U.S.	28	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"		30972
147	Varon	Theodore		P.I.	U.S.	35	5	5	fr	"	"	do	"		------
148	Lareza	Ciferino	10	P.I.	U.S.	31	5	7	fr	"	"	Messboy	"		525
149	Garcia	Pedro		P.I.	U.S.	23	5	4	fr	"	"	do	"		30953
150	Perborg	Hans	11	Germany	Ger	29	5	11	fr	fr	bro	do	"		------
			12												
			13	VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT											
			14												
301	Hardy	John		Eng lst P.	G.B	45	5	8	fr	fr	bro	Chf.Steward	New York.		18704
302												2nd do	"		
303	Smith	Hamilton	15	Eng Nat	U.S.	37	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Chf Stores	"		1955
304	Sherlock	George		Eng lst P.	G.B.	39	5	9	fr	bro	bro	2nd do	"		108431
305	Powell	Bert	16	Eng lst P.	G.B.	40	5	8	fr	bro	"	Ass't do	"		118380
306												Ass't do	"		
307	Kelly	Herbert	17	New York	U.S.	38	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Printer	"		42274
308	O'Niell	Catherine		Ire Nat	U.S.	53	5	8	fr	gry	blue	Stewardess	"		38944
309	Gant	Edna		New Jersey	U.S.	31	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"		------
310	Weinberger	Pauline	18	Germany	Germ.	32	5	7	fr	bro	bro	Matron	"		
311												do	"		
312	Saunders	Claude	19	Eng lst P.	G.B.	40	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Sal' Stwd	"		2154
313	Schroeder	Emil		Germany lst P.	Ger	42	5	11	fr	bro	bro	2nd do	"		1143516
314	Hughes	Frank	20	Eng lst P.	G.B.	37	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Ass't.Steward	"		108310
315	Bellie	Sivert		Norway lst P	Scan	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	"		350422
316	Farquhar	Frank	21	Eng lst P.	G.B	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	"		167585
317	Rudolph	Chas		Germany lst P	Ger	34	5	7	Fr	"	"	do	"		1143514
318	Kruger	Theodore		Germany lst P.	Ger	40	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"		148392
319	Bertram	Walter	22	Germany lst P.	Ger	22	5	8	fr	fr	blue	do	"		1143512
320	Hafke	Ludwig		Germany lst P	Ger	29	6	0	"	bro	bro	do	"		136367
321	Holtfreter	Fred	23	Germany lst	Ger	37	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"		------
322	Beckmann	Fritz		Germany Nat	U.S.	28	5	11	fr	fr	"	do	"		------
323	Fehrenkrug	Peter	24	Germany lst P	Ger	42	5	7	fr	fr	"	do	"		------
324	Wiesenso	Hermann		Germany lst P.	Ger	41	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"		------
325	Scholz	Richard		Germany lst P.	Ger	42	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"		136701
326	Einicke	Otto	25	Germany lst P.	Ger	38	5	9	fr	bro	bro	do	"		136704
327	Bielagk	Otto		do lst P.	Ger	41	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"		136700
328	Lux	Theodore	26	do lst P.	Ger	39	5	8	fr	"	"	do	"		128645
329	Seifert	Josef		Cz Slovia lst P	C.S.	38	5	8	fr	"	"	do	"		128646
330	Daumet	Rudolf	27	Germany	Ger	29	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"		
331	Jacobson	Niels		Germany lst P.	Ger	43	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"		------
332												do	"		
333			28									do	"		
334												do	"		
335			29									do	"		
336												do	"		
337			30									do	"		
338												do	"		
339												do	"		
340			31									do	"		
341												do	"		
342			32									do	"		
343												do	"		
344			33									do	"		
345												do	"		
346												do	"		
347			34									do	"		
348												do	"		
349	Johnston	Alfred	35	Eng Nat	U.S.	55	5	7	fr	gry	bl	Chf.B.R.Std.	"		3095
350	Stock	George		Eng lst P.	G.B.	37	5	8	fr	fr	bro	B.R.Std	"		48834
351	Adams	Harry	36	Eng lst P.	G.B.	40	5	8	fr	fr	blue	do	"		10663
352	Minor	Carl		Sweden Nat	U.S.	29	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"		38020
353	Jacobson	John		Sweden lst P.	Scan	26	5	7	fr	fr	bro	do	"		5832
354	Ottens	Hermann	37	Germany Lst	Ger	40	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"		128647
355												do	"		
356	Wheeler	Aug		Eng lst P.	G.B.	25	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Bath. Stwd	"		155298
357	Rowles	James		Eng lst P.	G.B.	39	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"		15718

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....
....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., 19....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert No.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

1—169

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. [illegible], and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "MONGOLIA"
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* HAMBURG

whereof H.Hertley. *is Master.*

70

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
358												Smoke.Rm.Std.	New York.	
359	Castrucci	Joseph	1	Italy 1st P.	Italy	31	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Deck Stwd	"	159181
360	Polethinsky	Joseph		Russia 1st P.	Russia	33	6	0	"			Library Std	"	7155
361	Casper	Rene		Germany Nat	U.S	16	5	4	"	bro	"	Bellboy	"	39546
362	Wagner	Samuel	2	New York	U.S.	18	5	3	"	fr	"	do	"	------
363	Crowe	William		Eng Nat	U.S.	45	5	9	"	gry	"	Chf.Boots	"	------
364	Gilbert	John	3	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	21	5	8	"	bro	"	Ass't Boots	"	115247
365	Bergen	William		Holland 1st P.	Dutch	29	5	9	"	fr	"	Chf.Pantry	"	117266
366	Keklenbeck	Heinrich	4	Germany 1st	Ger	49	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	"	1143515
367	Schramm	Willy		Germany 1st P	Ger	24	5	7	"	bro	bro	Ass't do	"	145666
368	Reimelt	August	5	Germany 1st P	Ger	43	5	8	"	"	"	Platewasher	"	143227
369	Aguillar	Jose		Spain 1st P	Span	50	5	7	dk	"	"	do	"	13751
370	Parsons	Fred		Eng 1st P.	G.B.	38	5	11	"	Bro	"	Chf.3rd.Cl.Stwd.	"	72724
371	Erikson	Johan	6	Sweden Nat	U?S.	58	5	8	fr	gry	"	2nd do	"	10230
372												Interpreter	"	
373	Diebie	Chas	7	new york	us.	32	5	9	fr	Bro	Bl.	Hos'p.Attend.	"	
374	Simon	Chas		Kentucky	U.S.	38	5	8	fr	gry	bro	3rd.Cl.Pantry	"	-----
375	Melones	John	8	Curaco D.W.I.	Dutch	36	5	6	fr	bro	bro	Ass't.Stwd	"	590
376	Jack	Carl		Germany 1st P.	Ger	38	5	6	fr	bro	bro	do	"	-------
377	Eglit	Charles		Russia Nat	U.S.	30	5	9	fr	bro	bro	do	"	38948
378	Mc Kay	Chas	9	Illy	U.S.	51	5	4	fr	gry	blue	do	"	42000
379	Timm	Gustav		Germany 1st P	Ger	27	5	7	fr	fr	blue	do	"	------
380	Meriper	Edward	10	Russia 1st P	Russia	31	5	7	fr	fr	bro	do	"	4400
381	Larkin	John		New York	U.S.	23	5	6	fr	fr	bro	do	"	47176
382	Quintana	Juan	11	Manila	U.S.	26	5	7	fr	blk	bro	do	"	------
383	Diepmeier	Max		Germany Nat	U.S	38	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	------
384	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany 1st P	Ger	50	5	8	fr	gry	"	do	"	Deserted ------
418	Lux	Jacob	12	Germany 1st P	Ger	29	5	6	fr	drk	bro	Night Watch	"	149206
419	Mills	John		Eng 1st P	G.B.	57	5	8	fr	gry	"	do	"	-----
420	Becker	Adolf	13	Germany 1st P	Ger	47	5	8	fr	fr	"	do	"	128655
421	Bjorke	Elmer		Norway 1st P	Norw	41	5	9	fr	fr	"	G.H.Stwd	"	--
422	Stadlin	Joseph	14	Russia Nat	U.S	27	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	31311
423	Miletti	Carlo		Italy 1st P	Italy	42	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Chf Cook	"	24160
424	Cowen	C.J.		England	Eng	29	5	6	fr	bro	Blue	2nd do	"	
425	Thurnherr	Joseph	15	Swits 1st P	Swiss	32	5	6	fr	bro	bro	R.& S. Cook	"	------
426												R.& G. Cook	"	
427	Massie	Fred	16	Scot 1st P	G.B.	44	5	5	fr	fr	bro	Veg Cook	"	33527
428	Mendragon	Marianio		Mexico	Mex	25	5	6	fr	bro	bro	Ass't Veg Cook	"	55655
429	Rausch	Johan	17	F.P.D.	FPD	39	5	7	fr	bro	bro	3rd.Cl.Cook	"	109663
430	Gunther	Raymond		Conn	U.S.	26	5	5	fr	"	"	Ass't Cook	"	32879
431	Menke	August	18	Germany 1st P	Ger	45	5	7	fr	fr	"	Ship's Cook	"	-------
432	Naranjo	Juan		Spain 1st P	Span	32	5	9	fr	bro	bro	Ass't Cook	"	44357
433	Zaiani	Giovani		Italy 1st P	Italy	26	5	7	fr	fr	"	Ass't Cook	"	15665
434	Mehlberg	Max	19	Germany 1st P	Ger	42	5	8	fr	gry	"	U.T.Man	"	------
435	Bruner	Rudolph		Chilli 1st P	Chili	25	5	8	fr	fr	"	do	"	------
436	Goodman	Morton	20	New York	U.S.	26	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	4456
437	Kiessling	Ernest		Germany 1st P	Ger	31	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"	------
438	Bernal	Vincente	21	P.I.	U.S.	33	5	6	fr	"	"	do	"	4076
439	Antonovitch	Anton		Poland 1st P	Pole	21	5	7	fr	fr	"	do	"	2100
440												do	"	
441	Broomfield	George	22	Eng 1st P	G.B.	38	5	7	fr	fr	bro	Chf Butcher	"	11826
442	Wegreyniak	Van		Poland 1st P.	Pole	23	5	7	fr	fr	bro	2nd do	"	154790
443	Batt	Sidney	23	Eng 1st P	G.B.	28	5	8	fr	fr	bro	3rd do	"	145447
444	Mensiel	Anton		Germany 1st P	Ger	26	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Ass't do	"	1143828
445			24									do	"	
446												Chf.Baker	New York.	
447	Oettershagen	Oswald	25	Germany Nat	U.S.	41	5	8	fr	bro	bro	2nd Confectioner	"	3839
448	Jacobs	Alfred		Eng 1st P	G.B.	24	5	7	fr	bro	bro	3rd do	"	151127
449	Haegaer	William	26	Germany 1st P	Ger	46	5	7	fr	gry	"	Ass't Baker	"	----
450	Van Meer	Jacob		Holland	Dutch	35	5	8	fr	bro	"	Ass't Baker	"	-----
451			27									U.T.Man	"	
452					U.S	22	5	[illegible]		bro	bro	Capt's Servant	"	48638
453	Mongeal	Manuel		P.I.	U.S	54	5	[illegible]	dk	[illegible]	br.	Barber	"	
454	Abramson	Phillip	28	Russia Nat										
			29											
			30											

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

* *I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "certified copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert Fig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*.....

M. S. .....

11—1[illegible]

45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089

67

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

....., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Mongolia from port of New York-Hamburg, do certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 191 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged All — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 203 — Total crew this date 203.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1, 1922, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier N River, and is expected to sail January 12, 1921 for Hamburg Germany via United States port of —; First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

As per Crew list.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

As per attached Crew list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Hoseley *Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* MONGOLIA (Insert name of vessel.)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* HAMBURG
whereof H. Hartley *is Master.*

68

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
1	Lyle	Joseph G.	New Jersey	U.S.	51	5	4	fr	bro	hzl	1st Officer	New York.	
2	Higgins	Ephraim	Mass	U.S.	28	5	6	fr	gry	blk	"	"	
3	Roberts	James	Eng Nat	U.S.	40	5	7	fr	bro	bro	"	"	1854 B
4	Christensen	Theodore	Den, Nat	U.S.	28	5	8	fr	"	"	"	"	D. 6704
5	[illegible]	John	New Jersey	U.S.	24	5	4	fr	blk	blk	"	"	27480
6	[illegible]ILTON	MAURICE	NH	U.S.	16	5	6	-	Rw	-	"	"	445 Cert
7	Baird	Oscar	Russia 1st P	Russia	34	5	9	fr	fr	blue	Carpenter	"	149345
8	[illegible]mann	Hugo	[illegible] 1st P	Swed	35	5	11	fr	fr	blue	Carp' Mate	"	------
9	Kelly	Andrew	Russia [illegible]	Russia	30	5	11	fr	bro	bro	2d "	"	48874
10	Rank	John	Russia 1st P.	Russia	34	5	8	fr	"	"	2d " Mate	"	425
11	Kapka	Michael	Russia 1st P	Russia	32	5	8	fr	dk	"	Storekeeper	"	2460
12	Bradeberg	Martin	Norway Nat	U.S.	32	6	0	fr	bro	"	Cadet Officer	"	720
13	Al [illegible]dam	Arthur	Holland Nat	U.S.	23	6	0	fr	"	"	do	"	55676
14	Carlson	Cecil	Ill	U.S.	21	5	5	fr	"	"	do	"	15285
15	[illegible]	Edward	Ohio	U.S.	34	5	11	fr	"	"	do	"	728 Deserted
16	Jorgensen	Hugo	Sweden Nat	U.S.	50	5	6	fr	fr	blue	do	"	53689
17	Ellwood	William	Maine	U.S.	24	5	11	fr	fr	blue	do	"	47814
18	Dunlop	Thomas	Ire 1st P.	U.S.	30	5	11	fr	fr	bro	Master at Arms	"	157851
19	Hall	Richard	Eng 1st P.	U.S.	34	5	11	fr	drk	bro	do	"	162
20	[illegible]	Davis	Eng 1st P	U.S.	36	5	4	fr	drk	bro	do	"	
21	[illegible]ohnson	Axel	Sweden 1st P	Sweden	31	5	11	fr	drk	bro	A.B.	"	70029
22	[illegible]ssen	Ernst	F.P.D. 1st P	F.P.D.	27	5	11	fr	fr	blue	DO	"	47954
23	[illegible]ssen	Julius	[illegible] Nat	U.S.	32	5	11	fr	bro	bro	do	"	142844
24	[illegible]ssen	Julius	Denmark 1st P	Denmark	42	5	11	fr	bro	bro	do	"	------
25	[illegible]ngalis	Eugene	Canada 1st P	U.S.	32	5	8	fr	"	"	do	"	69824
26	[illegible]rson	Elihu	Denmark Nat	U.S.	46	5	8	fr	Grey	blue	do	"	12396
27	[illegible]rson	Otho	Maine	U.S.	28	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	41470
28	[illegible]ssen	Gabriel	Finland 1st P	Finn	25	5	8	fr	"	"	do	"	3866
29	Lange	Bernard	Russia Nat	U.S.	31	5	8	fr	"	"	do	"	4844
30	[illegible]kins	Jenny J	Mass	U.S.	19	5	3	fr	fr	blue	do	"	31864
31	[illegible]wick	Robert	N.S.	U.S.	36	5	9	fr	bro	hzl	do	"	23080
32	[illegible]son	August	Russia Nat	U.S.	28	5	8	fr	"	"	do	"	------
33	[illegible]rson	Edward	Illinois Nat	U.S.	28	5	7	fr	fr	blue	do	"	------
34	[illegible]rgan	John	New York	U.S.	25	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	38441
35	[illegible]son	Oscar	Penn	U.S.	33	5	8	fr	fr	blue	do	"	----
36	[illegible]rgen	Adolf	Norway Nat	U.S.	24	5	6	fr	fr	"	do	"	12733
37	[illegible]ssen	Martin	Mass	U.S.	24	5	8	fr	"	"	do	"	10773
38	[illegible]ssen	Antonio	New York	U.S.	25	5	7	fr	brn	blk	do	"	------
39	[illegible]rson	Joseph	Mass	U.S.	23	5	7	fr	brn	brn	do	"	43579
40	[illegible]ssen	Vincent	New York	U.S.	18	4	9	fr	fr	blue	do	"	------
41	[illegible]												
42	[illegible]		19										
43	[illegible]		[illegible]	U.S.	23	5	8	fr	fr	blk	do	"	
44	[illegible]		[illegible]	U.S.	21	5	7	fr	fr	blk	do	"	
45	[illegible]		20	U.S.	21	5	8	fr	brn	brn	do	"	
46	[illegible]		[illegible]	G.B.	21	5	11	fr	blk	brn	do	"	
47	[illegible]		[illegible] 1st P.	U.S.	21	5	11	fr	blk	brn	do	"	
48	[illegible]		21	[illegible] Nat	U.S.	32	5	11	fr	brn	brn	Steward	
49	[illegible]		[illegible] W.	Wales 1st P.	G.B.	32	5	6	fr	blk	blk	do	
50	[illegible]		[illegible]	22	Cal	U.S.	28	5	8	fr	dk	brn	do	25348
51	[illegible]		[illegible]	New York	U.S.	23	5	8	fr	b	blk	do	
52	[illegible]		[illegible]	23	P.I.A	U.S.	21	5	8	fr	bro	brn	do	
53	[illegible]		[illegible]	P.I.	U.S.	24	5	7	fr	bro	brn	Messboy	
54	Dupree		Marcheline	P.I.	U.S.	24	5	6	fr	bro	bro	do	P 35498
55	Not Carried on Articles											do	
56	Bonell		Harold	Mass	U.S.	18	5	8	fr	bro	blk	3rd Radio	83480
57			25										
58			26	ENGINE DEPARTMENT									
59	[illegible]rlacher	Harold	NH	US	37	5	8	Fr	Bro	Bro	Chief Engineer.	New York	
60	[illegible]	James	27	Cal	U.S.	38	5	9	fr	bro	bro	1st Ass't do	"	
61	[illegible]	James	Scot Nat	U.S.	32	5	7	fr	"	"	2nd do	"	15440
62	[illegible]	Ralph	28	Mich	U.S.	29	5	8	fr	bro	bro	3rd do	"	50618
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ire Nat	U.S.	39	5	7	fr	"	"	4th do	"	4194
64	[illegible]linger	Edward	29	Cal	U.S.	38	5	7	fr	dk	brn	Junior do	"	2[illegible]
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	46	5	7	fr	fr	bro	do	"	7[illegible]
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn	U.S.	26	5	7	fr	fr	blue	do	"
67	[illegible]lin	Patrick	30	New Jersey	U.S.	29	5	6	fr	bro	bro	do	"
68	[illegible]	Andrew	New York	U.S.	28	5	6	fr	"	"	do	"	47[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	Mass	U.S.	38	5	7	fr	bro	bro	Electrician	"
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1st P	U.S.	36	5	7	fr	blk	brn	Asst Engr	"	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	Italy	34	5	10	fr	blk	blk	Donk Man	"
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	28	5	7	fr	blk	blk	Watertender	"
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	Ill	U.S.	28	5	9	fr	fr	blk	do	"
74	[illegible]	Stanley	New York	U.S.	28	6	4	fr	fr	blue	do	"	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Orleans	U.S.	28	5	7	fr	fr	bro	Oiler	"	[illegible]
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	New York	U.S.	40	5	7	fr	bro	blk	do	"
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng 1st	G.B.	33	5	6	fr	"	"	do	"
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	New York	U.S.	33	6	1	fr	"	"	do	"
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany 1st P	Ger	32	5	7	fr	bro	blk	do	"
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	U.S.	29	5	10	fr	bro	bro	do	"
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Nat	U.S.	30	5	8	fr	fr	bro	do	"
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	U.S.	41	5	7	fr	fr	blue	do	"
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I, ... Master of the said American .....,
..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ..... whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse .....
this ..... day of ..... in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE
American (insert rig) Vessel
(insert name of Vessel)
..... Master.

DATED: .....

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1468

NAME OF SEAMAN. | RATING. | AGE. | BIRTHPLACE. | LAST VESSEL. | PORT. | DATE. | NEXT OF KIN

56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "MONGOLIA"
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* HAMBURG

whereof H.Hartley. *is Master.*

69

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
126	Wichern	Carl	Germany	Ger	53	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Oiler	New York.	151358
127	Kerl	August	1 Germany Nat	U.S	35	5	8	"	bro	Bro	do	"	34458
128	O'Connell	Harry	Irish	U.S.	22	5	6	fr	bro	bro	do	"	7401
129	Bessent	Albert	Eng lst P	G.B.	41	5	8	fr	fr	bro	Storekeeper	"	155254
130	Schaub	William	2 New Jersey	U.S.	34	5	7	fr	fr	"	Fireman	"	10388
131	Reilly	Bernard	Ire Nat	U.S.	29	5	6	fr	fr	"	do	"	54267
132			3								do	"	
133	Waterman	Lawrence	P.W.I. Nat	U.S.	27	5	7	blk	blk	blk	do	"	43342
134	Navarro	Joe	4 Florida	U.S.	22	5	6	fr	fr	blue	do	"	516
135	Kenworthy	William	New York	U.S.	27	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	------
136	O'Breslin	John	5 Ireland Nat	U.S.	39	5r	7	fr	fr	blue	do	"	151358
137	Ryan	John	Ireland Nat	U.S.	32	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	34450
138	Donahue	William	6 Cork	U.S.	27	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	
139	Morales	James	P.I.	U.S.	22	5r	5k	bro	dk	bro	Wiper	"	------
140	Childers	Elmer	Miss	U.S.	21	5	7	fr	rdy	bro	do	"	2784
141	Carroll	John	7 New York	U.S.	31	6	2	fr	bro	bro	do	"	44577
142	Sandallo	Victorino	P.I.	U.S.	25	5	5	fr	"	"	do	"	------
143	Vincent	William	8 New York	U.S	18	5	6	fr	rdy	bro	do	"	54961
144	Valentine	Leonard	Ill	U.S.	24	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	13647
145	Samonte	Demerio	P.I.	U.S.	26	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Messman	"	31446
146	Bunuan	Bernado	9 P.I.	U.S.	36	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	30372
147	Varon	Theodore	P.I.	U.S.	35	5	5	fr	"	"	do	"	------
148	Lareza	Ciferino	10 P.I.	U.S.	31	5	7	fr	"	"	Messboy	"	525
149	Garcia	Pedro	P.I.	U.S.	23	5	4	fr	"	"	do	"	30953
150	Perborg	Hans	11 Germany	Ger	29	5	11	fr	fr	bro	do	"	------
			12										
			13										

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

			14										
301	Hardy	John	Eng lst P.	G.B.	45	5	8	fr	fr	bro	Chf.Steward	New York.	18704
302											2nd do	"	
303	Smith	Hamilton	15 Eng Nat	U.S.	37	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Chf Stores	"	1865
304	Sherlock	George	Eng lst P.	G.B.	28	5	9	fr	bro	bro	2nd do	"	108431
305	Powell	Bert	16 Eng lst P.	G.B.	40	5	8	fr	bro	"	Ass't do	"	118380
306											Ass't do	"	
307	Kelly	Herbert	17 New York	U.S.	38	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Printer	"	42274
308	O'Niell	Catherine	Ire Nat	U.S.	55	5	6	fr	gry	blu	Stewardess	"	38944
309	Cant	Edna	New Jersey	U.S.	31	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	------
310	Weinberger	Pauline	18 Germany	Germ.	32	5	7	fr	bro	bro	Matron	"	
311											do	"	
312	Saunders	Claude	19 Eng lst P.	G.B.	40	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Sal' Stwd	"	2154
313	Schroeder	Emil	Germany lst P.	Ger	42	5	11	fr	bro	bro	2nd do	"	1143516
314	Hughes	Frank	20 Eng lst P.	G.B.	37	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Ass't.Steward	"	108310
315	Belle	Sivert	Norway lst P	Scan	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	"	356422
316	Farquhar	Frank	Eng lst P.	G.B.	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	"	167395
317	Rudolph	Chas	21 Germany lst P	Ger	34	5	7	Fr	"	"	do	"	1143514
318	Kruger	Theodore	Germany lst P.	Ger	40	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	148392
319	Baltram	Walter	22 Germany lst P.	Ger	22	5	8	fr	fr	blue	do	"	1143512
320	Hafke	Ludwig	Germany lst P	Ger	29	5	0	"	bro	bro	do	"	136567
321	Holtfreter	Fred	23 Germany lst	Ger	37	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	------
322	Deckmann	Fritz	Germany Nat	U.S.	28	5	11	fr	fr	"	do	"	------
323	Fahrenkrug	Peter	Germany lst P	Ger	42	5	7	fr	fr	"	do	"	------
324	Wiesenso	Hermann	24 Germany lst P.	Ger	41	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	------
325	Scholz	Richard	Germany lst P.	Ger	42	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	136701
326	Einicke	Otto	25 Germany lst P.	Ger	38	5	9	fr	bro	bro	do	"	136704
327	Bielagk	Otto	do lst P.	Ger	41	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"	136700
328	Lrt	Theodore	26 do lst P.	Ger	39	5	8	fr	"	"	do	"	128645
329	Seifert	Josef	Cz Slovia lst P	C.S.	36	5	8	fr	"	"	do	"	128646
330	Daumet	Rudolf	27 Germany	Ger	29	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"	
331	Jacobsen	Niels	Germany lst P.	Ger	43	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	------
332											do	"	
333			28								do	"	
334											do	"	
335			29								do	"	
336											do	"	
337			30								do	"	
338											do	"	
339											do	"	
340			31								do	"	
341											do	"	
342			32								do	"	
343											do	"	
344			33								do	"	
345											do	"	
346											do	"	
347			34								do	"	
348											do	"	
349	Johnston	Alfred	35 Eng Nat	U.S.	55	5	7	fr	gry	bl	Chf.B.R.Std.	"	3095
350	Stock	George	Eng lst P.	G.B.	37	5	8	fr	fr	bro	B.R.Std	"	48934
351	Adams	Harry	36 Eng lst P.	G.B.	40	5	8	fr	fr	blue	do	"	10863
352	Minor	Carl	Sweden Nat	U.S.	29	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	36020
353	Jacobson	John	Sweden lst P.	Scan	26	5	7	fr	fr	bro	do	"	5852
354	Ottens	Hermann	37 Germany Lst	Ger	40	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	128647
355											do	"	
356	Wheeler	Aug	[illegible] Eng lst P.	G.B.	25	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Bath. Stwd	"	155298
357	Rowles	James	Eng lst P.	G.B.	39	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"	1[illegible]718

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	CITIZEN OF U.S. OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
		BIRTHPLACE.	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ..., Master of the said American .....,
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "certified copy of" where such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert Nat.)

.....
(Insert name of Vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11-1464

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. [illegible], and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "MONGOLIA"
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK, *bound for* HAMBURG
(Insert hailing port.)

whereof H. Hartley. *is Master.*

70

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
358												Smoke.Rm.Std.	New York.	
359	Castrucci	Joseph	1	Italy 1st P	Italy	31	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Deak Stwd	"	159181
360	Polothinsky	Joseph		Russia 1st P.	Russia	33	6	0	"	"	"	Library Std	"	7453
361	Casper	Rene		Germany Nat	U.S	16	5	4	"	bro	"	Bellboy	"	39846
362	Wagner	Samuel	2	New York	U.S.	18	5	3	"	fr	"	do	"	------
363	Crowe	William		Eng Nat	U.S.	45	5	9	"	gry	"	Chf.Boots	"	-------
364	Gilbert	John	3	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	21	5	8	"	bro	"	Ass't Boots	"	113247
365	Borgen	William		Holland 1st P.	Dutch	29	5	9	"	fr	"	Chf.Pantry	"	117268
366	Koklenbeck	Heinrich	4	Germany 1st	Ger	49	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	"	1143518
367	Schramm	Willy		Germany 1st P	Ger	24	5	7	"	bro	bro	Ass't do	"	145666
368	Reimelt	August	5	Germany 1st P	Ger	43	5	8	"	"	"	Platewasher	"	143227
369	Aguillar	Jose		Spain 1st P	Span	30	5	7	dk	"	"	do	"	13751
370	Parsons	Fred		Eng 1st P.	G.B.	38	5	11	"	Bro	"	Chf.3rd.Cl.Stwd.	"	72724
371	Eriksen	Johan	6	Sweden Nat	U.S.	58	5	8	fr	gry	"	2nd do	"	10230
372												Interpreter	"	
373	Diebie	Chas	7	new york	Nl.	32	5	9	fr	Bro	Bl.	Hos'p.Attend.	"	
374	Simon	Chas		Kentucky	U.S.	38	5	8	fr	gry	bro	3rd.Cl.Pantry	"	-----
375	Melones	John	8	Curaco D.W.I.	Dutch	36	5	6	fr	bro	bro	Ass't.Stwd	"	590
376	Jack	Carl		Germany 1st P.	Ger	32	5	6	fr	bro	bro	do	"	-------
377	Eglit	Charles		Russia Nat	U.S.	30	6	9	fr	bro	bro	do	"	39648
378	Mc Kay	Chas	9	Illi	U.S.	51	5	4	fr	gry	blue	do	"	42000
379	Timm	Gustav		Germany 1st P	Ger	27	5	7	fr	fr	blue	do	"	-------
380	Mariper	Edward	10	Russia 1st P	Russia	31	5	7	fr	fr	bro	do	"	4400
381	Lerkin	John		New York	U.S.	23	5	6	fr	fr	bro	do	"	47176
382	Quintana	Juan	11	Manila	U.S.	26	5	7	fr	blk	bro	do	"	------
383	Diegmeier	Max		Germany Nat	U.S	38	5	8	fr	bro	bro	do	"	------
384	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany 1st P	Ger	50	5	8	fr	gry	"	do	"	Deserted
418	Lux	Jacob	12	Germany 1st P	Ger	29	5	6	fr	drk	bro	Night Watch	"	149206
419	Mills	John		Eng 1st P	G.B.	67	5	8	fr	gry	"	do	"	-----
420	Becker	Adolf	13	Germany 1st P	Ger	47	5	8	fr	fr	"	do	"	128655
421	Bjerke	Einar		Norway 1st P	Norw	41	5	9	fr	fr	"	G.H.Stwd	"	---
422	Stadlin	Joseph	14	Russia Nat	U.CS	27	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	31311
423	Miletti	Carlo		Italy 1st P	Italy	42	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Chf Cook	"	24160
424	Cowen	C.J.		England	Eng	29	5	6	fr	bro	Blue	2nd do	"	
425	Thurnherr	Joseph	15	Swits 1st P	Swiss	32	5	6	fr	bro	bro	R.& S. Cook	"	------
426												R.& S. Cook	"	
427	Massie	Fred	16	Scot 1st P	G.B.	44	5	5	fr	fr	bro	Veg Cook	"	53327
428	Mondragon	Adrianio		Mexico	Mex	23	5	6	fr	bro	bro	Ass't Veg Cook	"	56665
429	Rausch	Johan	17	F.P.D.	FPD	39	5	7	fr	bro	bro	3rd.Cl.Cook	"	168663
430	Gunther	Raymond		Germ	U.S.	26	5	5	fr	"	"	Ass't Cook	"	32879
431	Menke	August	18	Germany 1st P	Ger	33	5	7	fr	fr	"	Ship's Cook	"	--------
432	Naranjo	Juan		Spain 1st P	Span	32	5	9	fr	bro	bro	Ass't. Cook	"	44357
433	Maiani	Giovani		Italy 1st P	Italy	26	5	7	fr	fr	"	Ass't Cook	"	15665
434	Mehlberg	Max	19	Germany 1st P	Ger	42	5	8	fr	gry	"	U.T.Man	"	-----
435	Bruner	Rudolph		Chilli 1st P	Chil	25	5	8	fr	fr	"	do	"	------
436	Goodman	Morton	20	New York	U.S.	26	5	7	fr	bro	bro	do	"	4458
437	Kiessling	Ernest		Germany 1st P	Ger	31	5	7	fr	"	"	do	"	------
438	Bernal	Vincente		P.I.	U.S.	33	5	6	fr	"	"	do	"	4076
439	Antonowitch	Anton	21	Poland 1st P	Pole	21	5	7	fr	fr	"	do	"	2100
440												do	"	
441	Broomfield	George	22	Eng 1st P	G.B.	38	5	7	fr	fr	bro	Chf Butcher	"	11826
442	Wegrzyniak	Jan		Poland 1st P.	Pole	23	5	7	fr	fr	bro	2nd do	"	154790
443	Batt	Sidney	23	Eng 1st P	G.B.	28	5	8	fr	fr	bro	3rd do	"	145447
444	Nowicki	Anton		Germany 1st P	Ger	26	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Ass't do	"	1143826
445			24									do	"	
446												Chf.Baker	New York.	
447	Cottershagen	Oswald	25	Germany Nat	U.S.	41	5	8	fr	bro	bro	Confectioner	"	3839
448	Jacobs	Alfred		Eng 1st P	G.B.	24	5	7	fr	bro	bro	3rd do	"	151127
449	Haegar	William	26	Germany 1st P	Ger	46	5	7	fr	gry	"	Ass't Baker	"	----
450	Van Meer	Jacob		Germany Holland	Dutch	35	5	8	fr	bro	"	Ass't Baker	"	-----
451			27									U.T.Man	"	
452												Capt's Servant	"	48638
453	Mongeal	Manuel		P.I.	U.S	22	5	[illegible]		bro	bro	Barber	"	
454	Abramson	Phillip	28	Russia Nat	U.S	54	5	[illegible]	dk	[illegible]	br.			
			29											
			30											

I, ..., Master of the said American .....,
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American .....
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED:

.....
Master.

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—24

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) *called the* MONGOLIA (Insert name of vessel.)
of H.Hartley (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* Hamburg, Via Cherbourg and Plymouth
whereof ..... *is Master.*

71

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
308	Fish	Bert	1	Eng 1st P.	G.B.	48	5	6	fr	bro	bro	Asst Steres	New York	5880
456	Burrows	Henry	2	Eng Nat	U.S.	60	5	7	fr	gry	bro	Workaway Bkkeep	do	———
455	De Silva	Charles	3	B.W.I.	G.B.	26	5	5	fr	dark	bro	Ass't Stwd	do	9072
20	Smith	Chas	4	Penn	U.S.	33	5	7	fr	fr	bro	MAA	do	———
58	Sargent	Ernest .	5	Eng Nat	U.S.	54	5	7	fr	bro	bro	A.B.	do	6486
318	Weinberger	Pauline	6	Ger Nat	U.S.	38	5	5	fr	bro	bro	Stewardess	do	———
424	Cowin	Edward J	7	Eng 1st P	G.B.	29	5	8	fr	bro	blue	E.S.Cook	do	10701
457	Fletcher	Annie	8	Eng Nat	U.S.	48	5	8	fr	rdy	bro	Workaway Stdess	do	———
453	Seiter	William	9	Lux 1st P	Fr	25	5	7	fr	fr	bro	Chf Baker	do	79944
59	Handy	Holm A	10	New York	U.S	25	5	9	fr	drk	bro	A.B.	do	1230
			11											
			12											
			13											
			14											
			15											
			16											
			17											
			18											

I, ... *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

..... *Master.*

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ..... *19*..., *before me.*

..... *Deputy Collector.*

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... *Deputy Collector.*

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Certified Copy when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

..... *American* ..... (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... *19*....

..... certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

N. Y.

....., 1922

To the Master,

SS. 72

..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier at United States Station.~~

All alien crewmen not in possession of U.S. Seaman's card Form L when photos are ready please record and detain on board Steamer Hans Hoff. Master Shipped after Consular visa had been approved to crew list.

By direction of the Commissioner.

C. C. Leonard

Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

16—1374

MONGOLIA

NOTIC

Fo. U. S. DEPAI
U. S. DEPARTM IMMIGR
IMMIGRATIC

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF NEW YORK
Officer in Charge, or

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requirec of ruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M O N G O L I A", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, January, *1922*, *from the port of* HAMBURG. 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lutz	Joseph	1st Officer	Dec 1st 1921.	New York	Discharge	U.S.C.	32			US			
2	Higgins	Ephraim	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44			US			
	Roberts 1854 B	James E.	3rd "	"	"	"	yes	40	m	English	British	5.6.	200	nil
	Christensen 6704	Theodore	4th "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	28			US			
5	Mockrish 27490	John	5th "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	24			US			
6	Coles 4428	Stephen	6th "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	26			US			
7	Saari 142363	Oscar	Carpenter	"	"	"	yes	33	m	Russian	Russian	5.8.	165	nil
8	Johannsen 8641	Hugo	do Mate	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Swede	Scan'div	5.7.	156	nil
9	Kaire 48474	Andrew	Bos'un	"	"	"	U.S.C.	30			US			
Paid off 10	Kehlig 30817	Otto	do Mate	"	"	"	yes	51	m	Danish	Scan'div	5.6.	160	nil
11	Kaire	Michael	Storekeeper	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Russian	Russian	5.6.	146	nil
12	Randeberg 726	Martin	Cadet Off'r	"	"	"	U.S.C.	38			US			
13	Du Gardein 5640	Arthur	do	"	"	"	yes	22	m	Dutch	Dutch	6.0.	167	nil
14	Coffrin 15285	Cecil	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	21			US			
15	Swing 716	Victor Ed	do	"	"	"	"	36			US			
16	Ingman	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	30			US			
17	Kalloch 47615	William	do	"	"	"	"	24			US			
18	Bannon 157951	Thomas	Master at Arms	"	"	"	" yes	27	m	English	British	5.11	146	nil
19	Parker	John	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	33			US			
20	Dean 162	Richard	do	"	"	"	yes	33	m	English	British	5.11.	210	nil
21	Splaine 31801	James	A.B.	"	"	"	U.S.C.	21			US			
Deserted 22	Saelem 85037	Adolph	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	32						
23	Hart 70029	Davis	"	"	"	"	yes	33	m	English	British	5.6.	136	nil
24	Rava 433	John	"	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Russian	Russian	5.6,	145	nil
Deserted 25	Gray 6834	William	"	"	"	"	yes	38	m	English	British	5.8.	146	nil
26	Schmidt 144304	Bruno	"	"	"	"	yes	40	m	F.P.D.	Free Port Danzig	5.9	157	nil
27	Larsen 41.F.	Klaus	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	54			US			
28	Johanssen 47654	Axel	"	"	"	"	yes	30	m	Sweden	Scan'div	5.8.	163	nil
29	Costello 32977	Michael	"	"	"	"	yes	29	m	Irish	British	5.7.	146	nil
30	Knowltin 23020	Robert	"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Canada	British	5.7.	154	nil

Austrian Lloyd

Sec. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

REW LIST

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel "Mongolia", *arriving at* New York, Janurry, *1922, from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Dec 1st										
31	Kirppu	Jonas	A.B.	1921	New York	Discharge	U.S.C.	26						
32	Bourgault	Eugene 12394	"	"	"	"	yes	31	m	Canada	British	5.7.	146	nil
34	Braca	Charles 3868	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	25						
4	Schlott 69824	Julius	"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Danish	Scan'div	5.8.	167	nil
5	Hardy 1239	John	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	31						
6	Oksanen 4246	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Finnish	Finnish	5.8.	156	nil
7	Mc Donald 45367	Bertrand	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23						
8	Hastings 33479	Edwin	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18						
9	Dassori 46692	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	19						
10	Gillis	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22						
11	Fagan	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	25						
12	Stump	William	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	39						
13	de Carvajal 11556	Charles	Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	24						
14	Goodwin 4495	Claude	Jr do	"	"	"	"	24						
15	Fitzgerald 15756	Alexander J.	Purser	"	"	"	yes	31	m	English	British	5.11.	156	nil
16	Gallagher 24219	Leo J.	Asst Purser	"	"	"	U.S.C.	25						
17	Jones 147653	William H.	Clerk	"	"	"	yes	31	m	Welsh	British	5.8.	130	nil
18	Smith 23348	Alex	Messman	"	"	"	U.S.C.	27						
19	Febrero 92751	Alfred	do	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.8.	201	nil
20	Manit 4162	Balbino	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	28						
21	de Leon 213	Edward	do	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.6.	145	nil
22	Dungao 35498	Marcelino	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	24						
23	Beach	Harold	3rd Radio	"	"	"	"	19						
24	Incis	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36						
25	Carter	Harold	Chf Engr.	"	"	"	"	37						
26	Starrett	Webb	1st Asst do	"	"	"	"	34						
27	Scott 15440	James	2nd do	"	"	"	"	29						
28	Cameron	Hugh	3rd do	"	"	"	"	28						
29	Cogan	Denis	4th do	"	"	"	"	39						
30	Steininger	Edward	Jr Egr	"	"	"	"	32						

Still on Ship

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel "Mongolia", *arriving at* New York, Januray, *1922, from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
107 1	Quinlan 47232	Patrick	Jr Engineer	Dec 1st 1921	New York	Discharge	U.S.C.	28						
8 2	Spring 28894	John	do	"	"	"	"	43						
9 3	Watson33959	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	26						
110 4	Moale	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	29						
1 5	Kassen	Frank	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38						
2 6	Ritchie150805	William	Ref, Egr	"	"	"	yes	36	m	English	British	5.6.	145	nil
3 7	Schmidt 7705	Otto	Desk Egr	"	"	"	U.S.C.	26						
4 8	Walsh	Harold	Watertender	"	"	"	"	24						
5 9	Wagner	Stanley	do	"	"	"	"	26						
6 10	Moore 27234	William	do	"	"	"	"	25						
7 11	Van der Heyden	Alfonse 1860	Oiler	"	"	"	yes	31	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	156	nil.
8 12	Baumgaertner 37432	Harold	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	17						
9 13	Mull 2926	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	23						
120 14	Vill 4174	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29						
1 15	Bevelander	William	"	"	"	"	"	21						
2 16	Eggerstedt	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29						
3 17	Bessant 155254	Albert	"	"	"	"	yes	42	m	English	British	5.8.	145	nil
4 18	Hansmann 33519	Anton	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23						
5 19	de Abreu 01795	Oscar	"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Brazil	Brazilian	5.6.	146	nil
6 20	Carrigan 79223	Michael	"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	English	British	5.7.	145	nil
7 21	Kahler 47485	Frank	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	32						
8 22	Johnston 8732	Fred	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	19						
9 23	Wichern	Carl	Storekeeper	"	"	"	yes	53	m	German	German	5.7.	200	Nil
~~Deserted 130~~ 24	~~Mc Cauley~~	~~Hugh~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	~~U.S.C.~~	~~24~~						
~~" 1~~ 25	~~Murray 11772~~	~~Thomas~~	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	30						
~~" 2~~ 26	~~Laury 8236~~	~~Joseph~~	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	26						
3 27	Assante 3534	Antony	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	30						
4 28	Waterman 43342	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	27						
5 29	Schaub 10388	William	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	24						
6 30	Clark	James	"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	African,Blk	British	5.6.	156	nil

Deserted Sept.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mongolia", *arriving at* New York, January, *1922, from the port of* Hamburg 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
137 1	Dougherty	Patrick 7724	✓ Fireman	Dec 1st 1921	New York	Discharge	U.S.C.	51						
8 2	Garland	Richard 38202	✓ do	"	"	"	"yes	21	m	Irish	British	5.9.	167	nil
9 3	Morales	James	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23						
140 4	Kiwert	Rudolph 151360	✓ "	"	"	"	yes	27	m	German	German	5.7.	156	nil
1 5	Reilly	Bernard	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	29						
2 6	Vincent	William	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	18						
3 7	Keck	Sylvester 36101	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	22						
4 8	Donahue	William 38821	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	27						
5 9	Samonte	Demetrio 31446	✓ Messman	"	"	"	U.S.C.	26						
6 10	Bunuan	Bernardo 30372	✓ do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	28						
7 11	~~Beyena~~	~~Pablo 18940~~	~~Messboy~~	"	"	"	U.S.C.	32						
8 12	Garcia	Pedrp 30953	✓ do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	24						
9 13	Varon	Tjeodbre	✓ Messman	"	"	"	U.S.C.	35						
150 14	Lareza	Ciferino 525	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	U.S.C.	31						
301 15	Matthews	Chas	✓ Chf Steward	"	"	"	U.S.C.	49						
2 16	Daughtery	Louis	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	yes	42	m	English	British	5.7.	203	nil
4 17	Black	Robert 80705	✓ Chf Stores	"	"	"	yes	46	m	do	do	5.9.	165	nil
5 18	Sherlock	George 108431	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	yes	29	m	do	do	5.8.	146	nil
6 19	Powell	Bert 118380	✓ Asst do	"	"	"	yes	39	m	do	do	5.7.	203	nil
7 20	Smith	James 32132	✓ do do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	34						
8 21	Kelly	Hubert 42274	✓ Printer	"	"	"	U.S.C.	36						
9 22	O'Niell	Catherine 38944	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	U.S.C.	51						
310 23	Gant	Edna	✓ do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	31						
1 24	Chippenfield	Julia 16337	✓ Matron	"	"	"	yes	30	F	English	British	5.6.	135	nil
3 25	Mc Grath	Edward 30626	✓ Sal Stwd	"	"	"	U.S.C.	26						
4 26	Schroder	Emil 1103516	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	yes	42	m	German	German	5.8.	230	nil
5 27	Hughes	Frank 108310	✓ Ass't Stw'd	"	"	"	yes	36	m	English	British	5.7.	145	nil
6 28	Bellse	Sivert 32201	✓ "	"	"	"	yes	29	m	Norway'	Scan'div	5.7.	145	nil
7 29	Farquhar	Frank 167585	✓ "	"	"	"	yes	25	m	English	British	5.6.	135	nil
8 30	~~Krauss~~	~~Julius 43919~~	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	45						

Paid off

Line...

Owners...

Local Agents...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "Mongolia, *arriving at* New York, January, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
319	1 Segeleken	John 134915	Ass't Steward	Dec 1st 1921	New York	Discharge	yes	32	m	German	German	5.7.	156	nil
320	2 Rudolph	Charles 148392	do	"	"	"	yes	40	m	German	German	5.6.	156	nil
1	3 Kruger	Theodore 1143514	do	"	"	"	yes	34	m	German	German	5.7.	143	nil
2	4 Bartram	Walter 143512	do	"	"	"	yes	22	m	German	German	5.6.	135	nil
3	5 Borsdorff	Charles 146763	do	"	"	"	yes	33	m	German	German	5.9.	156	nil
4	6 Holtfreter	Fred	do	"	"	"	yes	32	m	German	German	5.7.	154	nil
5	7 Tomkins	James 28963	do	"	"	"	yes	28	U.S.C.					
6	8 Beckmann	Fritz	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	28						
Paid off deserted	~~9 Schimmel~~	~~Paul 1143511~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5.7.~~	~~145~~	nil
~~8~~	~~10 Nelles~~	~~Gustav 1143513~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	German	German	5.8.	167	nil
~~9~~	~~11 Koza~~	~~Peter 1143508~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5.6.~~	~~139~~	nil
~~330~~	~~12 Jakob~~	~~Ernst 1043566~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	yes	39	m	German	German	5.8.	156	nil
Paid off	~~13 Lorenz~~	~~Hugo 1143510~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5.7.~~	~~146~~	~~nil~~
~~2~~	~~14 Dittmann~~	~~Hermann 1143524~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	German	~~German~~	5.7.	~~146~~	nil
Deserted	~~15 Hochberger~~	~~George 1143526~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~48~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	German	5.7.	139	nil
~~4~~	~~16 Weder~~	Paul	do	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	German	5.8.	140	nil
349	17 Johnson	Alfred 3095	Chf B.R.Std	"	"	"	U.S.C.	52						
350	18 Stock	George 42834	B.R.Steward	"	"	"	yes	37	m	English	British	5.7.	135	nil
1	19 Adams	Harry 10663	do	"	"	"	yes	40	m	do	do	5.8.	156	nil
2	20 Lauro	Giovanni 142360	do	"	"	"	yes	42	m	Italian	Italian	5.4.	134	nil
3	21 Jacobson	John 5832	do	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Swede	Scan'div	5.10	156	nil
4	22 Wauters	Peter 16591	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	38						
6	23 Zehntner	Otto 29698	Bath Steward	"	"	"	U.S.C.	39						
7	24 Rowles	James 13718	do	"	"	"	yes	39	m	English	British	5.4.	120	nil
8	25 Sears	Arthur 7979	S.R.Std	"	"	"	yes	40	m	do	do	5.9.	201	nil
9	26 Castrucci	Joseph 159181	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	yes	31	m	Italian	Italian	5.8.	156	nil
360	27 Poltchinsky	Joseph 7453	Lib do	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Russian Austrian	Russian Austrian	5.11.	203	nil
1	28 Goodman	Louis 41762	Bellboy	"	"	"	U.S.C.	17						
2	29 Rauhut	Alfred 43631	do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	18						
3	30 Crowe	William	Chf Boots	"	"	"	U.S.C.	44						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering,*** *and* ***identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mongolia" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., January ....., *1922*, *from the port of* Hamburg 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
364	1 Gilbert	John	113247	✓ Ass't Boots	Dec 1st 1921	New York	Discharge	yes	21	m	English	British	5.6.	145	nil
Deserted	~~2 Christenson~~	~~Peter~~	~~162188~~	~~Chf Pantry~~	"	"	"	yes	~~36~~	m	~~Danish~~	~~Scan'div~~	~~5.9.~~	~~206~~	nil
6	3 Kelenbeck	Henry	1143515	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	yes	49	m	German	German	5.9.	156	nil
7	4 Renult	August	143227	✓ Ass't do	"	"	"	yes	43	m	German	German	5.6.	139	nil
8	5 Aguilar	Jose	13721	✓ Platewasher	"	"	"	yes	50	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	134	nil
9	6 Timm	Gustav		do	"	"	"	yes	27	m	German	German	5.7.	146	nil
370	7 Parsons	Fred	72724	✓ Cf 3rd Cl Std	"	"	"	yes	38	m	English	British	5.9.	165	nil
1	8 Erickson	Johan	10230	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	yes	58	m	Swedish	Scan'div	5.8.	220	nil
8	9 Dickie	Chas	13152	✓ Hos'Attend	"	"	"	U.S.C.	35						
4	10 Simon	Chas		✓ 3rd Pantry	"	"	"	U.S.C.	38						
Deserted	~~11 Wilson~~	~~Eric~~	~~161186~~	~~Ass't Std~~	"	"	"	yes	22	~~n~~	English	British	5.6.	135	nil
Paid off	~~12 Shamo nin~~	~~Boris~~	~~1145522~~	"	"	"	"	yes	30	m	Russian	Russian	5.10.	145	nil
7	13 Gevers	Frank	107938	✓ "	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Belgium	Belgian	5.7.	139	nil
8	14 Melones	John	590	✓ "	"	"	"	yes	30	m	West Indian	Dutch	5.8.	168	nil
9	15 Fahkrenkrug	Peter		✓ "	"	"	"	yes	43	m	German	German	5.8.	146	nil
380	16 Jack	Fred		✓ "	"	"	"	yes	32	m	German	German	5.7.	139	nil
1	17 Micaelson	Julius		✓ "	"	"	"	yes	40	m	German	German	5.8.	153	nil
Deserted	~~18 Strebelow~~	~~Fred~~	~~1143560~~	"	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~34~~	m	German	German	5.8.	136	~~nil~~
3	19 Eglit	Charles	39842	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	30						
4	20 Mc Kay	Charles	42000	✓ "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	51						
418	21 Innes	Robert		✓ N.Watchman	"	"	"	U.S.C.	21						
9	22 Mills	John		✓ do	"	"	"	yes	57	m	English	British	5.10	204	nil
0	23 Koberlin	William	32693	✓ do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	38						
1	24 Bjerke	Larsen		✓ C.H.Stwd	"	"	"	yes	40	m	Norwegian	Scan'div	5.9.	156	nil
2	25 Stadlin	Joseph	31311	✓ do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	27						
3	26 Miletti	Carlo	24160	✓ Chf Cook	"	"	"	yes	50	m	Italian	Italian	5.8.	203	nil
4	27 Currier	Warren	4067	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	U.S.C.	33						
Deserted	~~28 Beyer~~	~~Ernest~~		~~E & S~~ "	"	"	"	~~U.S.C.~~	~~36~~						
7	29 Massie	Fred	55855	✓ Vegt. "	"	"	"	yes	44	m	Scotch	British	5.7.	139	nil
8	30 Mondragon	Marianio	168663	✓ Ass't Veg "	"	"	"	yes	22	m	Mexican	Mexican	5.7.	140	nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—4240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering,*** *and* ***identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mongolia" *, arriving at* New York , January , *19* 22 *, from the port of* H A M B U R G

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
429 1	Rauch	Johan	32879	✓ 3rd Cl Cook Asst do	Dec 1st 1921	New York	Discharge	yes	39	m	F.P.Danzig	F.P.Danzig	5.8	157	nil
430 2	Gunther	Raymond		✓	"	"	"	U.S.C.	25						
1 3	Menke	August		✓ Ship's Cook	"	"	"	yes	43	m	German	German	5.7.	145	nil
2 4	Naranjo	Juan	15563	✓ Ass't do	"	"	"	yes	29	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.8.	167	nil
3 5	Vianni	John	15663	✓ Ass't Cook	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154	nil
4 6	Wagner	Isaac		✓ U.T.man	"	"	"	U.S.C.	24						
5 7	Mehlberg	Max		✓ Utilityman	"	"	"	yes	43	m	German	German	5.7.	156	nil
6 8	Brumer	Rodolfo		✓ do	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.7.	142	nil
7 9	Goodman	Marton	4438	✓ do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23						
8 10	Kiessling	Oscar		✓ do	"	"	"	yes	30	m	German	German	5.7.	165	nil
~~Deserter~~ ~~9~~ ~~11~~	~~Larsen~~	~~Henry~~	~~48918~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~5.7.~~	~~149~~	~~nil~~
441 12	Broomfield	George	11926	✓ Chf Butcher	"	"	"	yes	38	m	English	British	5.10	167	nil
2 13	Wegrzyniak	Jan	154790	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Polish	Polish	5.9.	146	nil
3 14	Musiol	Anton	1143527	✓ 3rd do	"	"	"	yes	26	m	German	German	5.7.	152	nil
4 15	Weyden	Fred		✓ Ass't do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	23						
6 16	Coward	William	135310	✓ Chf Baker	"	"	"	yes	45	m	English	British	5.8.	200	nil
~~Deserted~~ ~~7~~ 17	~~Gampe~~	~~Robert~~	~~140173~~	Confectioner	"	"	"	yes	31	m	Bohemian	Bohemian	5.8.	143	nil
8 18	Jacobs	Alfred	111127	✓ 3rd Baker	"	"	"	yes	23	m	English	British	5.8.	187	nil
9 19	Heegaard	William		✓ 3rd do	"	"	"	yes	46	m	German	German	5.7.	146	nil
Deserted 450 20	Van der Broke	John	41768	Ass't do	"	"	"	U.S.C.	22						
3 21	Moncal	Manuel	48638	✓ Capt's Serv't	"	"	"	U.S.C.	22						
4 22	Abramson	Phillip	23535	✓ Barber	"	"	"	U.S.C.	55						
Discharged Plym. 7/1 5 23	Bartlett	William		Workaway Storekooper	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~52~~	~~m~~	English	British	5.8.	133	nil
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Lutz 1st Officer, of the S/S Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J G Lutz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 19 21

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mongolia", *arriving at* New York, , *19* 21, *from the port of* Hamburg 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
59	1 Riley	Thomas	✓ A.B.	Dec 20th 1921	Hamburg	Discharge	Yes	39	Male	Irish	U.S.C.			
456	2 Semmler 964/894 H/20/269	Amandos	✓ E.& S. Cook	do	do	do	Yes	50	do	German	German	5.6.	165	nil
457	3 Oettenshager	Oswald	✓ Confectioner	do	do	do	Yes	41	do	German	U.S.C.			
458	4 Van Mur	Jacob	✓ Ass't Baker	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	187	nil
459	5 Aebi	Max	✓ Ass't Cook	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	156	nil
151	6 Fox	Frank A.	✓ Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	39	do	U.S.C.				
152	7 Kerl	August 2-455	✓ Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	U.S.C.				
153	8 Yoxell	Arthur	Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	U.S.C.				
460	9 Diele	Alois	✓ Birdman	do	do	do	Yes	51	do	German	German	5	9	nil
461	10 Laue	Gustaf	✓	do	do	do	Yes	38	do	German	German	5	8	nil
154	Herbarg 109-37067	Hans	✓ Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	29	do	German	German	5	11	Nil
155	11 Neilly	Claude	✓ Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	29	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
	12 American Consulate General													
	13 Hamburg, Dec. 20-1921													
	14 I hereby certify that the													
	15 visa affixed below has been granted													
	16 in accordance with the regulations													
	17 prescribed by the Department of State													
	18 Harry J Anslinger													
	19 American Vice Consul													
	20 Number of alien on crew list as visaed 204													
	21													
	22 J/EM													
	23													
	24 For the journey to the													
	25 United States													
	26 Harry J Anslinger													
	27 American Vice Consul													
	28 Hamburg December 20 - 1921													
	29													
	30 after departure of Vice Consul. "Consul at Hamburg notified"													

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Lutz 1st Officer, of the S/S Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN - 1 1922, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 21391 BILLED JAN 7 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALVIN F. INGELS, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

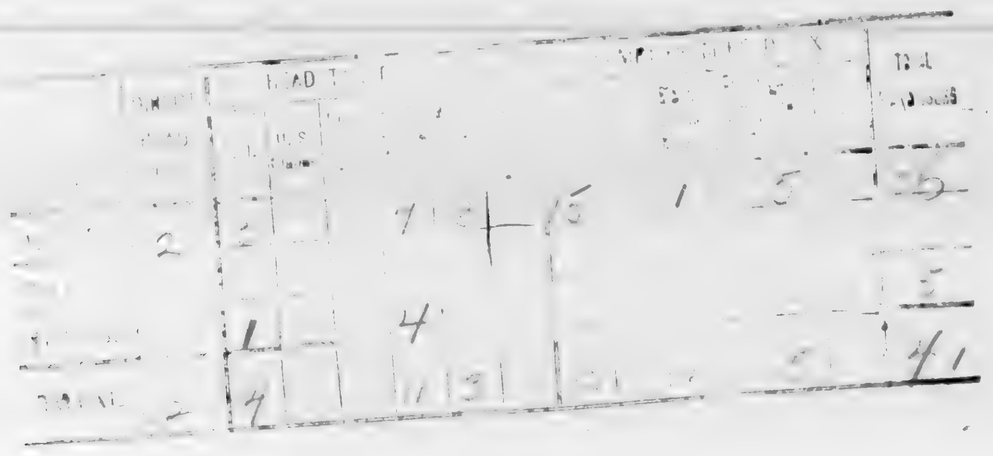
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-1-22

Passed
Inst.
Cook

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

[redacted]

Other organized government because of his or their official character

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 27 [illegible], 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	PAEZ	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	HUSBAND, [illegible] BARCENA, CALLE 20, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	CL. CUBAN	PEREZ	JOSE	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	CUBA.	[illegible]	WIFE, [illegible] PEREZ, [illegible] #11, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	CL. CUBAN	[illegible]	ANDRES	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA.	CUBA.	CUBA.	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] PEREZ, [illegible] 45, [illegible]	CUBA.	[illegible]
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JANUARY 1st 1922., *19*

82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own trial.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YESYES 1,17				[illegible], Mrs. J.S. [illegible], 122 [illegible] AVE., [illegible],	YES [illegible]																	CUBA.	HAVANA.
2	[illegible]	SELF	YES [illegible]				[illegible], [illegible],	YES 2 [illegible]																	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	SELF	YESYES 1915 N.Y.				[illegible], [illegible],	YES 2 [illegible]											5	8	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]		CUBA.	HAVANA.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. SIBONEY, *from* HAVANA, CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be in years, and in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the team who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KANSAS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN

DEPARTMENT OF

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. All aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ DECEMBER 22nd, 1921. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	Aguirre	Enrique G.	30	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Cubana	Cuban	Mexico	City of Mexico	E.L. Secrets. Friend. P.O.Box 136-B.Mexico City.	Mass	Springfield
2		Aguirre	Anita G.	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico	E.L. Secrets. Friend P.O.Box 136-B Mexico City.	Mass	Springfield
3	UNDER 16	Aguirre	Kendall G.	5	M	S	-	No	-	No	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico	E.L. Secrets. Friend. P.O.Box 136-B Mexico City	Mass	Springfield
4	UNDER 16	Aguirre	Anita D.	3	F	S	-	No	-	No	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico	E. L. Secrets. Friend. P.O.Box 136-B. Mexico City	Mass	Springfield
5	UNDER 16	Aguirre	E. Bertha	1	F	S	-	No	-	No	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico	E.L.Secrets. Friend P.O.Box 136-B Mexico City.	Mass	Springfield
6	CL. MEX.	Dearlove	Albert E.	51	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Mexico	Mexico	P.Cliffard. Friend Gante 10.- Mexico City	England	Waymouth
7	CL. MEX.	Dearlove	Ellen E.	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Mexico	Mexico	P.Cliffard.Friend Gante 10.- Mexico City.	England	Waymouth
8	UNDER 16	Dearlove	Albert E.	9	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Mexico	Mexico	P. Cliffard.Friend. Gante 10. Mexico City	England	Waymouth
9	CL. MEX.	Lejtik	Samuel	28	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Mexico	Mexico	Federico Montes de Oca Tacuba 33.- Mexico City.	N.Y.	New York
10	CL. MEX.	Riach	James C.	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Cannadian	British	Mexico	Puebla	W.O.Jenkins. American Consul Puebla. Mexico.	Canada	Fergus
11	CL. MEX.	Riach	Florence	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Cannadian	English	Mexico	Puebla	W.O.Jenkins. American Consul Puebla. Mexico.	Canada	Fergus
12	CL. MEX.	Blanco	Jose	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Francisco Prime. Cousin Mexico City.	Porto Rico	Utuado
ADMITTED		Alexander	Wasfi	24	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Veracruz	Antonio Galvez. Friend Veracruz.	N.Y.	New York
14		Diaz	Mena de Lugo	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Spanish American	Mexico	Veracruz	Roberto Mujica. Friend Veracruz.	N.Y.	New York.
15	UNDER 16	Lugo	Ligia	3	F	S	-	No	-	No	Costa Rican	Spanish American	Mexico	Veracruz	Roberto Mujica. Friend Veracruz.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Moy	Yee	52	M	M	Grocery Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Yellow	Mexico	Mexico	El Oriente Ave. Peralvillo 49.- Mexico City	N.Y.	New York.
17		Tam	Shing	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Yellow	Mexico	Mexico	El Oriente Ave. Peralvillo 49. Mexico	N.Y.	New York.
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note- No 2, Anita G Aguirre. Died at sea, Dec 31, 1921 Cause of death Haemorrage following abortion at the third monthand during the third week of Typhoid Fever.

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER A...

...ALIENS

U.S. ...T OF ... LABOR

Port of ..., N.Y., ..., 19...

To the Master, Officer in ...ding or agent of

SS. ...

...Line

Attention is directed to section 20 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers carried elsewhere other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

...

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

84

List ...

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...h passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ..., 19...

PASSENGERS ONLY

...s of another hostile possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed

16	17	18				19	27	28	29		30	31		32	33																
		By whom passage paid (whether passage paid in whole or part by himself, by relatives or friends, or by Government, State, or Society, and if so, which)	If in possession of money, how much? (Whether in excess of $50 or not)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformities of body, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.																
					Year or period of years.	Where?																											
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 years	California																									
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Sole Child	G.W. Summers. Father in Law Springfield. Mass																									
3	No	Father	-	-		G.W. Summers. Father Springfield. Mass.																									
4	No	Father	-	-		G.W. Summers. Grandfather Springfield. Mass																									
5	No	Father	-	-		G.W. Summers. Grandfather Springfield Mass.																									
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 week	N.Y.	In transit																								
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 week	N.Y.	In transit																								
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1 week	N.Y.	In transit																								
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 years	N.Y.	Business. 721 Broadway.																								
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 months	N.Y.	In transit to Canada																								
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 months	N.Y.	In transit to Canada																								
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 years	N.Y.	In transit to Porto Rico																								
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 months	N.Y.	Albert Alexander -Brother 137 West 28th St. New York																								
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 year	N.Y.	Mother in Law. [illegible] St. N.Y.																								
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1 year	N.Y.	Grand mother.- Virginia de Lugo.-133 West 33rd St. N.Y.																								
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mott St. N.Y. City.	No	Indfd.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	No	China	Canton						
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mott St. N.Y. City.	No	Indfd.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk.	Dk.	No	China	Canton						
18																															
19																															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 1922, *19*

85

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9 years	California	G.M.Summers.Father in Law Springfield. Mass	Yes	1 week		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	No	Cuba	Havana
2	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indf.~~	~~Calif.~~	~~G.M. Summers. Father. Springfield. Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Indfd.~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Blue~~	~~No~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Springfield~~
3	No	Father	-	-			G.M. Summers. Grandfather Springfield. Mass		Indfd.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	No	U.S.A.	Springfield
4	No	Father	-	-			G.M. Summers. Grandfather Springfield Mass.		Indfd.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Lt.Red.		Blue	No	Mexico	Mexico City
5	No	Father	-	-			G.M. Summers. Grandfather Springfield. Mass.		Indfd.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	4	Lt.Red		Blue	No	Mexico	Mexico City
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 week	N.Y.	In transit	No	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	No	England	London
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 week	N.Y.	In transit	No	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	No	England	London
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1 week	N.Y.	In transit	No	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	No	England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1917	3 years	N.Y.	Business. 721 Broadway.	Yes	2 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	No	Argentine	San Cristobal
10	No	Self	Yes	1918	2 months	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Yes	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	No	Canada	Dundas
11	No	Husband	Yes	1918	2 months	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Yes	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Br.	Br.	No	Canada	Fergus
12	No	Self	Yes	1916	2 years	N.Y.	In transit to Porto Rico	Yes	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	No	Porto Rico	Utuado
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	4 months	N.Y.	Albert Alexander -Brother 127 West 28th St. New York	Yes	1 year		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Lt.	Lt.	Blue	No	Syria	Hums
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	1 year	N.Y.	Mother in Law. Virginia de Lugo.- 133 West 33rd St.N.Y.	Yes	Indfd.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Lt.	Br.	No	Costa Rica	San Jose
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	1920	1 year	N.Y.	Grand mother.- Virginia de Lugo.-133 West 33rd St.N.Y.	Yes	Indfd.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	No	Costa Rica	San Jose
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mott St. N.Y. City.	No	Indfd.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	No	China	Canton
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mott St. N.Y. City.	No	Indfd.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk.	Dk.	No	China	Canton
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. SIBONEY *, from* VERA CRUZ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from TAMPICO DECEMBER 21st, 1921., 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gomez	✓ Jose M.	18	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Ciudad Victoria	Ciudad Victoria-Jose F.Montesinos. Municipal Bldg.	Maryland	Emmitsburg
2	RES. USA. RET.	Elias	✓ Francisco	31	M	W		Exporter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Augusto Elias brother Hotel Ansonia, Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn following presents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No		Going to school		Yes.	School	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	No		Mexico	Puebla
2	Yes	Self	Yes	3 yrs.	1916	N.Y.	Business, 220 West 42 St.	N.Y.	Yes.	Inf.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	No.		Spain	Huelva
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens

88

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER *, of the* S. S. SIBONEY *, from* TAMPICO *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
~~Affiant.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIDNEY sailing from TAMPICO DECEMBER 21st 1921., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 1st 1922. 19... 88

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Spaulding	Edward L.	38		M	S	Iowa. McGregor June 7-1883		Mc Gregor. Iowa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2-A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from VERACRUZ DECEMBER 24th 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 1st 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Adams	Cyrus F.	63		M	S	Louisville. Ky. July 18 1858		443 S. Dearborne. Chicago
2	Schweer	Effie H.	28		F	W	Boston. Mass. Sept.2 1893		Mc Alpin Hotel. New York.
3	Schweer	Ruth E.	11		F	S	New York City. April 12,1910.		Mc Alpin Hotel. New York.
4	Batz	John B.	27		M	S	Los angeles. Dec. 5,1894		215 West, 35th St. N.Y.
5	Levine	Harry	29		M	M	New York City. Oct. 27,1892		East 10th St. Flatbush. N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. "SIBONEY" VOYAGE #13 sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS, DECEMBER 29, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 1st, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Balsam	Irving	31		M	M	Oct. 25th, 1890.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	19 Mercer Street, Newark, N. J.
2	Lillien	William	26		M	M	July 1st, 1895.	Elizabeth, N. J.	25 Hansbury Avenue, Newark, N. J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 27, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 1st 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FERGUSON	CAESAR	25		M	M	HEMSTEAD, TEXAS, AUG. 10T.., 1896.		FULLER BRUSH CO,HARTFORD, CONN.
2	SLESINGER	ERNEST E.	40		M	M	NEW YORK,N.Y. ,DEC. 15TH, 1881.		122 SHEPPARD AVE.,NEWARK, N.J.
3	SLESINGER	CAESAR	35		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN	122 SHEPPARD AVE.,NEWARK, N.J.
4	[illegible]	JERRY J.	25		M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J., DEC. 23RD, 1896.		308 W.EDWARD ST.,JERSEY CITY, N.J.
5	MCAVAY	WALTER J.	30		M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J., APRIL 7TH, 1891.		191 MERCER ST.,JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	Hamill	Jeannette	35		F	S	New York N.Y.	Sept 3rd, 1886	342 East 124 St, N.Y.
7	Hamill	Anna	30		F	S	New York, N.Y.	April 20th, 1891,	342 East 124th, St. New York,
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

3

Sworn to before me this 1-21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, DECEMBER, 24th of 1921., 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. Mex.	Svendsen	Knud F.	23	M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Danes	Scandinavian	Mexico	Veracruz	Mexico City. Danish Consul friend	Denmark	Copenhagan
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3 A

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 1922, *19* 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. SIBONEY *, from* VERACRUZ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. L. Miller

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Dec *, 19* 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the c' sifi-cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S IBONEY. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO DECEMBER 21st of 1921., 19

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	Gilbert	John W	42		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Tampico	La Corena, Tampico, Mexico. Joseph Gilbert-Brother-	England	Glasgow
2	CL. MEX.	Hawkins	George E.	26		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Tampico	Joseph Gilbert.-Friend La Corena, Tampico, Mexico.	England	Gravesand
3	CL. MEX.	Hutching	John W.	36		M	W	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Tampico	G.H.Zahn. Friend. Tampico, Mexico.	England	London
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL 4 Oct DISCHARGED

31

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 1921, 19

95

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 2 months		N.Y.	In transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Gray	Gray	No	England	Glasgow
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 2 years		N.Y.	In transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	No	England	Gravesand
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3 days		New Orleans	In transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	No	England	London
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from TAMPICO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
~~Officer.~~
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S. S. SIDONEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SIBONEY" VOYAGE #13 *sailing from* NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS, DECEMBER 1921.,

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		X	Bowen	Alfred	28		M S	Seaman	yes yes	British	African	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	nil
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 5 A

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 1922. *191*

97

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$30	yes	4 yrs.	1917/21 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: John Bowen, lyn,N.Y. 1668 Dean St, Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	4	black	black	brown	none	British Guiana	George Town.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—21J

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
4367					
1 English	no	always	yes	no	no
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether master, first or second officer.) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14–215

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer.) , of the S.S.SIBONEY from NASSAU N. P. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 98

S. S. Siboney (Ward) arrived January 1st, 1922, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	E. D. 1/3/22—10th Com.																						
24M	1 Alexander Wasyl	1st	3	121	Excluded							1/4	14	Section 1									

L. D. 1/31.

SIBC

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of **$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered** or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-3 ... your vessel the ... baggage at U. S. Im... harbor, the follow...ng-na... and stowaways other than ... Form 688 ... States citizens.

99

S... ...TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 9th, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. SIBONEY

from port of Havana & Mexican ports., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	116	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	116	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	116	Total crew this date	116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st, 1922, 19, consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company : is now lying at Pier #13 East River, and is expected to sail January 7th, 1922, 19, for Havana & Mexican ports.

via United States port of New York, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

N
O
N
E

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				"	"	42	M	Spainish	Spain	5-4
				"	"	30	M	Seandj	Sweden	5-9
				"	"	45	M	Curacao	Holland	5-8
				"	"	27	M	Bonaire	Holland	507
				"	"	45	M	Greece	Greek	5-7
				"	"	22	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-7
23	Besarde	Theodore		"	"	25	M	Philp Isl.	U.S.	5-5
24	Klingepeuls	Kenna	151383	"	"	27	M	Greece	Greek	5-6
25	Wintermeyer	Chas	46677	"	"	30	M	Cit	U.S.	5-6
26	Swarez	Candido	1899	"	"	30	M	Spainsh	Spain	5-8
27	Walsh	Richard	Purser	"	"	27	M	Cit.	U.S	5-9
28	Avery	Merris C	15317 Asst. "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10
29	Zamora	Angel	Wells FargoAgt.	"	"	26	m	Mexican	Mexico	5-7
30	Ingels	Anson B	6764 Surgeon	"	"	46	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIBONEY
JUN 2 1922

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration Commissioner at [illegible].

16—1613

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,
[illegible] Agents.
E. E. Oakes
[illegible] Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16	Mavceleon	George	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Garido	Andres	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spainish	Spain	5-4
18	Asp	Sicond	"	"	"	"	30	M	Seand?	Sweden	5-9
19	Mann	Emile	"	"	"	"	45	M	Suraeas	Holland	5-8
20	Thede	Frank	"	"	"	"	27	M	Besnain	Holland	507
21	Virgeblis	George	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greece	Greek	5-7
22	Childressss	John	"	"	"	"	22	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-7
23	Besarde	Theodore	"	"	"	"	25	M	Philp Isl.	U.S.	5-5
24	Klingepeals	Kuman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greece	Greek	5-6
25	Wintermeyer	Chas	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cit	U.S.	5-6
26	Swarez	Candido	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spainsh	Spain	5-8
27	Walsh	Richard	Purser	"	"	"	27	M	Cit.	U.S	5-9
28	Avery	Morris G	Asst. "	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10
29	Zamora	Angel	Wells Fargo Agt.	"	"	"	26	m	Mexican	Mexico	5-7
30	Ingels	Anson B	Surgeon	"	"	"	46	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-8

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

...GNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 102

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S.S. SIBONEY - Sailed Jan. 7th, 1922

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. L. Miller	Master		U. S.
Carl Pederson	1st Officer	38	U. S.
J. Fontao	2nd Officer	30	U. S.
S. H. Nichols	3rd Officer	23	U. S.
S. J. Fischer	4th Officer	21	U. S.
Grego Stergios	Carpenter	45	Greece nat.
Chas. Roll	Boatswain	35	U. S.
E. Roshold	Quartermaster	37	U. S.
A. Merkle	"	28	Russia
A. Kazbovesy	"	22	Russia
O. Kjalving	Seaman	37	Denmark
Tho. Barnabela	"	31	D. W. I.
C. Martinson	"	19	Denmark.
J. W. Childers	"	22	U. S.
F. B. Thode	"	27	D. W. I.
Geo. Marromihales	"	23	Italy
R. P. Grizilo	"	22	U. S.
Alex. Buttler	"	41	Russia
And. Geraldo	"	42	Spain
Geo. Virgiotis	"	36	Greece
Rmn. Lago	"	33	Spain
S. Nicolas	"	28	D. W. I.
Th. Becarde	" ord	25	Phil. Isl.
A. Diaz	"	30	Spain
K. Klingopulos	"	27	Greece
Nic. Estambolas	"	27	"
R. B. Walsh	Purser	27	U. S.
C. H. Lafferrandre	Asst. Purser	32	U. S.
A. B. Ingels	Surgeon	46	U. S.
W. B. Campbell	Wireless Opr.	24	U. S.
Geo. Ellis	Jr. Operator	24	U. S.
R. G. Griner	Chief Engineer	42	U. S.
A. Anthonsen	1st Asst.	31	U. S.
F. A. Shramm	2nd Asst.	25	U. S.
F. P. Mc Mullen	3rd Asst. Eng.	29	U. S.
J. W. Petross	4th Asst. Eng.	24	U. S.
J. E. Tilltle	Jr. Engineer	36	Spain
M. F. Munez	/	44	U. S.
F. Spano	"	25	U. S.
W. H. Sturart	Ref. Engineer	37	U. S.
Geo. Medcalf	Asst " Oiler	35	U. S.
S. E. Brailor	2nd " " "	28	U. S.
H. Halvorsen	Oiler	29	U. S.
A. S. Tilowitz	"	21	U. S.
L. Garcia	"	21	Cuba
John Mc Dounald	"	35	U. S.
A. H. Muller	"	22	U. S.
O. Nelsen	"	37	U. S.

Sheet No. 1

CREW

having such aliens

100

103

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

17	Garido	Andres										
18	Asp	Second										
19	Mann	Emile										
20	Thede	Frank										
21	Virgeblis	George										
22	Childresss	John										
23	Becarde	Theodore	"	"	"	"	25	M	Philp Isl.	U.S.	5-5	
24	Klingopouls	Kuman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greece	Greek	5-6	
25	Wintermeyer	Chas	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cit	U.S.	5-6	
26	Swarez	Candido	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spainsh	Spain	5-8	
27	Walsh	Richard	Purser	"	"	"	27	M	Cit.	U.S	5-9	
28	Avery	Morris G	Asst. "	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10	
29	Zamora	Angel	Wells Farge Agt.	"	"	"	26	m	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	
30	Ingels	Anson B	Surgeon	"	"	"	46	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-8	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—128

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

IGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

ED Form 382

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Theo. Wagener	Water tender	22	U. S.
J. Pagraro	"	42	Spain
A. G. Phoran	"	39	Swede
R. D. Garner	Pl. & Dk Eng.	26	U. S.
Dan Eilertsen	Electrician	24	Norway
P. Atazo	Fireman	38	Spain
P. Cantero	"	22	"
J. D. Lozzano	"	29	Chile
Angel Perez	"	28	Spain
Ores Baramelican	"	40	"
Jose Ramos	"	26	"
I. Cusido	"	24	"
Julio Lopez	"	29	"
B. Garcia	"	49	"
Juan Montero	Wiper	35	"
F. Ramos	"	20	"
Leo. Lopez	"	27	"
J. B. Ward	Chief Steward	36	U. S.
J. Jensen	2nd "	39	"
A. Merkle	Stewardess	36	U. S.
Mrs. M. La Plant	"	36	U. S.
C. Vlachos	Chief Cook	40	U. S.
M. Carabias	2nd Cook	46	U. S.
M. Uriarte	3rd Cook	28	Spain
A. Kaliakodas	4th Cook	49	Greece
Ant. W. Van Keleet	Baker	32	Holland nat
Philip Insoft	2nd Baker	28	Russia nat.
J. Cerabales	Butcher	42	Spain
V. Lamerios	kit. helper	37	Greece
D. Mugarde	kit. helper	26	Spain
Geo. Higgins	Pantryman	37	Eng.
J. Penso	2nd "	31	Spain
A. Fernandez	Scullery man	16	Spain
H. Grant	"	19	Ireland
P. Zepherin	Messman	38	D. W. I.
F. Jordon	"	26	U. S.
J. Mc Cutchin	"	24	"
T. Borelle	Porter	23	U. S.
John Morano	Barber	34	U. S.
Geo. Mc Innis	Printer	64	U. S.
F. Platts	Bath steward	51	U. S.
H. Boranda	Dk "	29	Spain
G. Bjornecos	Night watchman	26	Denmark
A. Escalera	Waiter	27	Spain
S. Show	"	35	Dan nat.
Ed. Escudin	"	36	Spain
T. Stubbe	"	23	Spain
J. Salorilio	"	32	Spain
Laure Munos	"	32	Spain
Leon Longo	"	20	Spain
M. Vinas	"	25	"
Ant. Jorelas	"	31	Brazil
G. Busturio	"	35	Spain
John Feine	"	30	"
C. Nelson	"	26	Denmark
P. Sorenson	"	29	"
F. H. Kienan	"	37	U. S.
John Mack	"	31	U. S.

Sheet No. 4

CREW

al having such aliens

101 103

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

17	Garide	Andres								22	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-7
18	Asp	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Philp Isl.	U.S.	5-5
19	Mesa	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greece	Greek	5-6
20	Thede	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cit	U.S.	5-6
21	Virgeblis	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spainsh	Spain	5-8
22	Childress	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Cit.	U.S	5-9
23	Becarde	Theodore	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10
24	Klingepeels	Kenneth	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	Mexican	Mexico	5-7
25	Wintermeyer	Chas	Wells Fargo Agt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-8
26	Swarez	Candido	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Walsh	Richard												
28	Avery	Morris G												
29	Zamora	Angel												
30	Ingels	Anson B												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Form 202

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

102

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Wm. Rubin	Waiter	25	U. S.
F. J. Hayes	"	24	U. S.
M. Overson	"	27	U. S.
Phil O'Connor	"	18	U. S.
Jose Ferne	"	22	Spain
Joyn Buyeer	"	36	Ireland
J. M. Finnigan	"	19	U. S.
R. Archibald	"	29	Scotland
J. Rosario	Sailors mess boy	24	D.W.I.
Alf. Reid	Fire " "	37	Jamaica

Sheet No. 1

CREW

my vessel having such aliens

Ports, 103

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
-8		
-8		
6		
-8		
5 I		
9		
9		

17	Garido	Andres											
18	Asp	Steward											
19	Mann	Emile											
20	Thede	Frank											
21	Virgeblis	George											
22	Childresss	John											
23	Becarde	Theodore	"	"	"	"	25	M	Philp Isl.	U.S.	5-5		
24	Klingepeuls	Kerman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greece	Greek	5-6		
25	Wintermeyer	Chas	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cit	U.S.	5-6		
26	Swarez	Candido	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spainsh	Spain	5-8		
27	Walsh	Richard	Purser	"	"	"	27	M	Cit.	U.S	5-9		
28	Avery	Merris C	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10		
29	Zamora	Angel	Wells FargoAgt.	"	"	"	26	m	Mexican	Mexico	5-7		
30	Ingels	Anson B	Surgeon	"	"	"	46	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-8		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIBONEY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel Sib, arriving at New York, Jan 1 - 192~~2~~, 192~~2~~, from the port of Cuba & Mex. Ports,

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank	Master	Dec 3rd,	N.Y.	Paid Off	YES	66	M	Cits.	U.S.	5-8		
2	Pedersen	Cort	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8		
3	Fontae	Jose	2Nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
4	Nichols	Seth	3rd, "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Cit	U.S.	5-8		
5	Fischer	Sebast[illegible]	4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11		
6	Stugus	Greige	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greece	Greek	5-8		
7	Rell	Chas.	Boswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	Cit	U.S.	5-9		
8	Keris	John	1,Master	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russia	5-9		
9	Mulk	August	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9		
10	Reshelt	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Cit	U.S.	5-9		
11	Halvig.	A rthur	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Danish	Dane	5-7		
12	Martenson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
13	Koslowsky	Ale x	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Russia	5-7		
14	Bernabela	Theo.	"	"	"	"	"	#31	M	Bosnian	Holland	5-7		
15	Grizile	Romeno	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Slovak	Jugo Slav	5-7		
16	Maveleon	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greece	Greek	5-6		
17	Garido	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spainish	Spain	5-4		
18	Asp	Sv[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Seand[illegible]	Sweden	5-9		
19	Menn	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Curacao	Holland	5-8		
20	Thede	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Bosmain	Holland	507		
21	Virgeblis	George	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greece	Greek	5-7		
22	Childrasss	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-7		
23	Becards	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Philp Isl.	U.S.	5-5		
24	Klingepouls	K[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greece	Greek	5-6		
25	Wintermeyer	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cit	U.S.	5-6		
26	Swarez	C[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spainsh	Spain	5-8		
27	Walsh	Richard	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	M	Cit.	U.S	5-9		
28	Avery	Merris G	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10		
29	Zamora	Angel	Wells FargoAgt.	"	"	"	"	26	m	Mexican	Mexico	5-7		
30	Ingels	Anson B	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-8		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sibonay, *arriving at* New York, Dec, *19* 21, *from the port of* Cuba & Mex. Ports. 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nussbaum Messbaum	William	Wireless	Dec 3	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Cit.	U.S	5-7		
2	Breth	Alexander	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4		
3	Rosario	John	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	M	Benaire	Helland	5-8		
4	Griner	Robert	Cf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Cit	U.B.	5-6		
5	Antensen	Andrew	1st. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9		
6	Sehram	Fred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
7	Mc'Mullen	Frank	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8		
8	Petras	John	4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6		
9	Spane	Frank	Jr "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
10	Tuttle	John	Jr "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 -6		
11	Munez	Manuel	Jr "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spainish	Spain	5-8		
12	Stuart	William	Refg "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Cit.	U.S	5-8		
13	Medcalf	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	William	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		
15	Garcia	Louis	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Cuban	Cuba	5 -8		
16	Vasil	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Argentine	5-5		
17	Grush	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-7		
18	Sanchez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	508		
19	Telewitez	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
20	Herne	Floyd	"	"	"N	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
21	Pazaro	Jose	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spian	5-9		
22	Wagner	Theodore	" "	"	"	"	" 2	22	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-11		
23	Garner	Robert	Plumber	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
24	Eliertsen	Daniel	Electrician	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Norway	5-11		
25	Garcia	Benito	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
26	Cantero	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		
27	Otazo	Pedro	"N	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6		
28	Laseane	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Chile	5-8		
29	Barandica	~~Antonio~~ Ignacio	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Spain	5-8		
30	Cusido	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5		

Received this Sep

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1436
E. Thome, water Tender signed on at Cuba Dec. 12/16/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, Dec, *19* 21, *from the port of* Cuba & mex. Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ramos	Jose	113 82 Fireman	Dec 3	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
2	Perez	Angel	17417 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6		
3	Lopez	Julian	33324 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
4	Lopez	Ramon Villaverde	J1503 Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6		
5	Aseena	Jose	94665 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4		
6	Montero	Juan	13590 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
7	Reid	Alfredo	14698 Mess Man	"	"	"	"	36	M	Colored	British	5-8		
8	Ward	Joseph	61244 Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	Cit	U.S.	5-10		
9	Jensen	Julius	11 " 2nd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8		
10	Plante	Mary La.	11 " Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5-6		
11	Merkle	Emilia	2 "	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5-6		
12	Vlahos	Constantine	79 Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6		
13	Caravias	Joaquin	5037 2nd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Greece	Greek	5-6		
14	Uriarte	Manuel	6177 3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
15	Kaliakales	Angelo	Quartermaster 4th.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Greece	Greek	5-7		
16	Martinez	Fortuna	34 Baker	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
17	Martinez	Marcelino	5920 2nd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8		
18	Ceravalos	Jose	6310 Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	M		"	5-8		
19	Lampiris	Vasilios	Quartermaster Kitchen Help	"	"	"	"	37	M	Greece	Greek	507		
20	Musarzu	Dionisio	20364 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
21	Higgins	George	12015 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-7		
22	Capriles	Manuel	3660 2nd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
23	Grant	Hugh	123537 Scullery	"	"	"	"	18(	M	Irish	British	5-6		
24	Fernandez	Antonio	Quartermaster "	"	"	"	"	16	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
25	Seyas	Andres	59565 MessMen	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8		
26	Kepfrin	Peter	1556 9 "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Colored	Holland	5-9		
27	Cos Perez	Vicente	Quartermaster "	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
28	Mc'Ginnis	Georges	Printer	"	"	"	"	63	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-9		
29	Mc' Cutcheon	Alfred	17854 Porter	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8		
30	Baranda	Eduardo	8859 Dk. Stew'd	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		

Precautionary Key

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1343

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel Sibonez, arriving at New York, Dec 30, 1921, from the part of Cuba & [illegible] Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morena	John	49924 Barber	Dec 3	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italy	5-8		
2	Coyne	Chas	5[illegible] Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	M	Cit	U.S.	5-7		
3	Bjornebee	Court	[illegible] 123805	"	"	"	"	26	M	Danish	Dane	5-7		
4	Salerio	Jose	123534	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
5	Escalera	Antonio	46584	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
6	Stubbe	John	150543	"	"	"	"	25	M	Danish	Dane	5-11		
7	Longa	Luis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
8	Ferre	Jose	[illegible]7	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5		
9	Escudin	Edward	157375	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5		
10	Jorden	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Brazil	5-5		
11	Busturia	G [illegible]	[illegible]7644	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Spain	5-5		
12	Murphy.	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Cit	U.S.	5-6		
13	Mandel	B[illegible]	39231	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11		Deserted at Hav.
~~Deserted~~ 14	~~Carlson~~	~~Alec~~	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6		
15	Hansen	Rudolf	148821	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	German	5-6		
16	Garcia	Albert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	?M	Cit	U.S.	5-7		
17	Vinas	Manuel	12700	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
18	Alvarez	Enrique	53759	"	"N	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		
19	Ferre	John	6797	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		
20	Platt	F[illegible]	43890	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5-5		
21	Munez	Lorenzo	[illegible]8817	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
22	Cuimann	O[illegible]	48467	"	"	"	"	26	M	Danish	Dane	5-7		
23	Finnigan	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	M	Cit.	U.S.	5-6		
24	Schou	Segvard	45063	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		
25	Doyle	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
26	Boylan	Joseph	36172	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	British	5-8		
27	Bailer	Silas	7575B Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Cit	U.S.	6-2		
28														
29														
30														

Habana, Cuba
DEC 29 1921
This crew list has been shown to the Department of State.
James V. W. Canfield
VICE CONSUL

Habana, Cuba
James V. W. Canfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DEC 29 1921

Precautionary Eng.

1/16 Tar [illegible]
1 Without Papers,

Med. E.O.K. Dr Rendard.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 14. Alec Carlson. waiter. deserted at Havana. Dec. 12. 21,

1—1—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Mills Master, of the Amer. S. Belong, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

J. L. Mills
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan., 1922

P. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
Dec 11 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William H. Rockford
Consul of the United States of America.

Habana Cuba

Harry McGuire Jr.
James V. Ahrfeldt
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DEC 12 1921

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 1120
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
William H. Rockford
Dec 11 1921

No. 2367
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Passport is to Depart for the United States of America between
21 DIC 1921 and
Geo. R. Shaw
American Consul.
Date of Visa 21 DIC 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1820

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO 31381 BILLED JAN 5 1922
1 Ca A

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Blandford, Surgeon of the S. S. Albania, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Examining & Licensing board of State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Blandford.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1922

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Nov 1-2-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.				RES. OF U.S.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16		
1st CABIN	3	2				36		1		42
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	3	2				36		1		42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	36	42
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	6	36	42

1 Mid Clerk NOT COUNTED

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALLIANCA" Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, Dec. 28, 19 21

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHALOM,	SELMA	43	F	M	Wife	House	Yes	English	Yes	French	Syrian	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	Husband. Asland Chalom, 2040 66th St., Brooklyn,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		CHALOM,	IATIFE	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
DEPORTED		KHOURRY,	MICHEL	36	M	M	Carpenter	"	Arabic	"	"	"	"	Syria	Lebanon	Wife. Badaih Khourry, Lebanon, Syria.	Ohio	Toledo
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 2, 1922.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Provisos for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 July	N.Y.	Husband. Asland Chalom, 2040 86th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	To reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	It	Br	Br		Syria	Alepo
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	It	Br	Br		"	"
3	No	Self	/0	No	-	--	Uncle. Easu Makairious, 1426 N. Erie St., Toledo, O.	No	Business Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br		"	Labanon
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. SPURR, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "ALLIANCA" *, from* NEW YORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E W Spurr

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 1 Y

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Bloom M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Alliance, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Examining & Licensing Board of State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Bloom M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...wounding or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALLIANCA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., DEC. 24., 1921.

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ASNARAN,	✓ Casimiro	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span-Amer	Peru	Trujillo	Father. Manuel Asnaran, Trujillo, Peru.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		DUNCRAFT,	✓ Florence	31	F	Wd	Domestic	"	English	"	English	English	N. Z.	Greymouth	Sister. Mrs. Mabel Greenhill, Greymouth, New Zealand.	N.Y.	New York City
3		DUNCRAFT,	✓ Mary E.	3 6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 2, *19* 22.

14—430

110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after studying temporarily or laboring in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Brother.Pedro Asnaran, // c/o Lovejoy,Mather,Nough & Stagg,128 Liberty St.,N.Y.C.	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br		Peru	Trujillo
2	Yes	Self	14	"	-	--	Father. R. F. Bell, 458 W. 50th St., New York City	No	Visit 12 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Br	Bl		N. Z.	Greymouth
3	"	Mother	"	"	-	--	Grandfather " "	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Lt	Br	Bl		N. Z.	Christchurch
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular ... foreign ... [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E W Spurr, Master, of the D Alliance, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 [illegible]

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-B

16—938

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., DEC. 24, , 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 2, , 19 22.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARNES,	Thomas W.	65		M	M	Summit Hill, Penna.	Feb. 28, 1856.		225 Church St., South Amboy, N.J.
2	BIENIS,	Nettie M.	53		F	Wd.	Waterloo, Iowa.	July 7, 1868.		919 Riche St., Waterloo, Iowa.
3	BADEN,	Harry C.	33		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Nov. 26, 1888.	Further	1393 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	BARVALD,	Mendel	20		M	S	Manila, P. I.	Nov. 9, 1901.	Consular Passenger.	1878 Green St., San Francisco, Cal.
5	DONATH,	Joseph	22		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	March 2, 1899.		240 Audubon Ave., New York City.
6	FORMAN,	Phoebe H.	52		F	S	Washington, My.	Nov. 25, 1869.		201 E.Capitol St., Washington, D.C.
7	FISHER,	George D.	31		M	M	Exeter, N. H.	June 8, 1890.		5323 Hedge St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	FISHER,	Helen T.	25		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug. 9, 1896.		do do
9	GORMLEY,	Vincent D.	23		M	S	Paterson, N. J.	Apr. 17, 1898.		35 Madison Ave., Clifton, N. J.
10	HAUSSLER,	Ernest	54		M	M	Stuttgard, Germany.	Dec. 29, 1906.	Queens County Court, N. Y. Jan. 1934.	723 South Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
11	HUSSEY,	Stanley	25		M	S	Prividence, R. I.	Apr. 13, 1896.		Hampton, New HampsHire.
12	HUTCHINSON,	Margaret E.	38		F	S	Paterson, N. J.	Oct. 29, 1883.		431 Harrison St., Petersburg, Va.
13	JEANS,	Joseph	42		M	M	Johnstown, N. Y.	June 20, 1879.	Consular Passenger.	25 South St., New York City.
14	KESTENBAUM,	Jacob	26		M	S	New York, N. Y.	Aug. 31, 1898.		151 Third Ave., New York City.
15	KOVACH,	Julius J.	29		M	S	Dalja, Hungary.	Jan. 21, 1892.	Special Court City Hall, Apr. 20, 1920. New York City.	3 Wells Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
16	LYTLE,	Emma M.	45		F	S	Baltimore, Md.	Mar. 12, 1876.		Government Hotels, Washington, D.C.
17	LESTER,	Charles	30		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Mar. 11, 1891.		86 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	McCORMICK,	Myra J.	40		F	S	Bloomfield, Iowa.	Apr. 15, 1881.		Government Hotels, Washington, D.C.
19	McNEAL,	Florence	25		F	S	Waterford, Ohio.	Aug. 13, 1896.		1347 Irving St. N.W. " "
20	NAVON,	Ephraim A.	48		M	M	Jerusalem, Palestine.	July 15, 1872.	District Court of New York Feb.9.1903.	47th Street, Coney Island, N.Y.
21	NICHOLS,	Lily D.M.	58		F	Wd.	Washington, D. C.	Feb. 1, 1849.		1700 T St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
122	RYAN,	Thomas F.	46		M	M	Jersey City, N. J.	Sept. 1, 1875.		408 Chauncey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	ROSER,	Alfred J.	41		M	M	Orange, N. J.	July 27, 1879.		5741 Amboy Road, Princess Bay, N.Y.
24	SOUDERS,	Clarence B.	24		M	M	Shelbourne, Ill.	Apr. 25, 1897.		Littletown, Pa.
25	SOUDERS,	Margaret	26		F	M	Littletown, Pa.	Aug. 21, 1895.		do do
26	SCHRADER,	June	19		F	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	Dec. 22, 1902.		Lenox Hotel, 44th St., New York.
27	SEEGERS,	George T.	36		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	June 18, 1885.	Consular Passanger	25 South St., New York City.
28	TURNER,	Harold W.	35		M	M	Richmond County, N.Y.	Aug. 23, 1886.		14 La Salle St., Staten Island, N.Y.
29										
NOT COUNTED	LOPEY, FRANK (MAIL CLERK)		57		M	M				

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2-B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—938

112

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, DEC. 28, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OCREY,	Sanford J.	34		M	S	Binghamton, N. Y.	May 28, 1888.	3946 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
2	HUNT,	Frazier	38		M	M	Rock Island, Ill.	Dec. 1, 1885.	18 West 82nd St., New York, N.Y.
3	HUNT,	Emma Kern	34		F	M	Quaker, Indiana.	July 11,1887.	do do
4	HAAS,	John L.	52		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec. 14,1870.	U.S.Dept.of Justice, New York, N.Y.
5	NAVARRO,	Ralph	48		M	M	New York, N. Y.	May 30, 1875.	do do
6	THOMPSON,	Frank	51		M	S	Newark, N. J.	Aug. 17,1900.	104 Steuben St., East Orange, N.J.
7	VON ZIELINSKI,	Carl M. J.	36		M	M	Krusszyn, Poland	July 25,1838.	County Court of Alexandria,Va. Oct.1909. 67 Pennleton Place, New Brighton,
8	WILLIAMS, JR.	John C.	21		M	M	Smithville, O.	May 3, 1900.	437 12th St., S.E. Washington, D.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—257

Sheet No. 2.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

S. S. Alliance Panama R.R. arrived January 2nd, 1922, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
E.D. 1/3/22 - 9 Aliens																								
26M. 1	Thoury Michel	I Cent	2	3	1	22	6	Cowpoke		Lipski	3	263				15/2 1/22		Panama		24	2524			
31F. 2	Duncraft Florence	"	1	3	2	22	6			"					1/3	59	11							4
37F.	Mary E.																							
																								4

Add. 1/2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan. 13th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Alliance"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 93 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 85 Total crew this date 85

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 2nd, 1922 consigned to Panama Railroad Steamship Line.; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan. 13th, 1922, for Cristobal, C.Z.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
—			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	EREMIAH,	Jose	/ 3[illegible]	"	6	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-11	166
19	THOMAS,	Luis	/ 7[illegible]	"	6	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	156
20	SMITH,	John	/ [illegible]	"	6	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	159
21	MARCHENA,	Juan	/ 3664 Cpd. Seaman	"	6	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	160
22	MARCHENA,	Benecio	/ [illegible] "	"	6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	155
23	NICOLAS,	Polisiano	/ [illegible] "	"	6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	158
24	ASUNTO,	Matthew	/ [illegible] "	"	8	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	151
25	ZUNIGA,	Antonio	/ [illegible] Messboy	"	6	"	"	"	35	M	Gran-Aver C. R.		5-6	147
26	SMITH,	Grover C.	/ 5711 Chf. Engr.	"	6	"	"	"	35	M	American U. S.		5-8	160
27	SEIPLE,	Frank A.	/ 29[illegible] 1st Asst.	"	6	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	157
28	SCHULTZ,	William	/ 3981 2nd "	"	6	"	"	"	59	M	German	"	5-11	166
29	O'NEIL,	Edw. J.	/ [illegible] 3rd "	"	6	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5-6	151
30	CLAFFY,	Joseph	/ 3[illegible] Refrig. Engr.	"	6	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-6	160

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire Crew			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Reina	29	D.W.I.	J. Roberio	26	Portugal
M. Hart	33	"	F. Sousa	20	"
G. Vyronis	37	Greek	A. Doeste	24	Spanish
A. Mannonen	37	Finland	H. Pederson	35	Dutch
A. Hart	27	Dutch	J. Bilboa	20	Spanish
F. Erst	32	"	A. Abasturi	19	Spanish
H. Vitte	32	"	S. Saryzonski	35	Poland
J. Albertus	32	"	E. Correa	36	Dutch or
J. Emerenciano	26	"	A. DeWindt	30	"
J. Britt	35	"	J. Barrio	24	Panama
L. Thielman	28	"	A. Wolfschson	27	Dutch
J. Martines	38	"	C. Van Ess	29	"
P. Nicolas	26	"	W. Korning	27	"
M. Asinto	38	"	E. Faulk	23	"
T. Toussaint	49	G.B.	J. Cesario	25	Santo Domingo
B. Martines	24	Dutch	A. Neilson	24	G.B.
M. Fernandez	26	Portugal	D. McLeod	45	"
A. Gomez	33	"	F. Garcia	25	Spain
M. DeSilva	29	"	R. Fernandez	40	"
J. Rodriguez	30	"	A. Hordyk	29	Dutch
A. Salgado	31	"	[illegible]	26	G.B.
J. Gomez	41	"	J. Cuinan	30	Venezuela
M. Garcia	40	"	A. Oliveira	32	Portugal
J. Pereira	34	"	C. Orineachea	25	Spain
E. D'Almeida	35	"	J.A. Raven	28	Dutch
F. Alfonso	25	"			
M. Pereira	33	"			
M. Dantos	27	"			
C. Domingos	30	"			
L. Santos	30	"			
R. Spaniola	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E W Spurr
Master.

[OVER.]

17	ERST,	Frederick	[illegible]	"	6	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-11	166
18	EMERENCIANO,	Jose	[illegible]	"	6	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	158
19	THIELMAN,	Luis	[illegible]	"	6	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	159
20	BRITT,	John	3664 Ord.Seaman	"	6	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	160
21	MARCHENA,	John	[illegible]	"	6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	155
22	MARCHENA,	Benecio	[illegible]	"	6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	158
23	NICOLAS,	Polisiano	[illegible]	"	6	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	151
24	ASINTO,	Matthew	[illegible]	"	6	"	"	"	35	M	Span-Amer C. R.		5-6	147
25	ZUNIGA,	Antonio	Messboy 5711	"	6	"	"	"	35	M	American U. S.		5-8	160
26	SMITH,	Grover C.	Chf.Engr. 2977	"	6	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	157
27	SEIPLE,	Frank A.	1st Asst. 3911	"	6	"	"	"	59	M	German	"	5-11	166
28	SCHULTZ,	William	2nd " [illegible]	"	6	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5-6	151
29	O'NEIL,	Edw. J.	3rd " 3916	"	6	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-6	160
30	CLAFFY,	Joseph	Refrig.Engr.	"	6	"	"	"						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, , 1922, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NELSON,	Lawrence C.	Chf. Officer	1921 Nov. 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	American	U.S.	5-8	160	
2	SNYDER,	Charles	2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	155	
3	ELLIOTT,	David	3rd "	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	157	
4	SONSON,	William A.	Purser	" 6	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	148	
5	LAFFERTY,	James	Prt. Clerk	" 8	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	147	
6	STONE,	James B. Jr.	Surgeon	" 8	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	150	
7	BONDOUX,	Lucien E.	1st Radio	" 6	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	155	
8	DART,	F. S.	2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	154	
9	MANUEL A	Alexander	Carpenter	" 7	"	"	"	31	M	West.Ind.	B.W.I.	5-7	160	
10	HART,	Marcelino	Boatswain	" 6	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	163	
11	KYRONIS,	George	Oyman	" 6	"	"	"	37	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	149	
12	INGEBRETSON,	T. K.	"	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	U.S.	5-11	155	
13	VITTE,	Henrick		" 6	"	"	"	32	M	West.Ind.	B.W.I.	5-6	155	
14	MANNONEN,	August	"	" 6	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Finn	5-6	157	
15	HARA,	Alexandro	" 4698	" 6	"	"	"	32	M	West.Ind.	B.W.I.	5-6	155	
16	ALBERTUS,	Juan	" 1708	" 6	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	161	
17	FRST,	Frederick	" 770	" 6	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	158	
18	EMERENCIANO,	Jose	"	" 6	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-11	166	
19	THIEMAN,	Luis	" 7540	" 6	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	156	
20	BRITT,	John	"	" 6	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	159	
21	MARCIENA,	John	3664 Ord.Seaman	" 6	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	160	
22	MARCIENA,	Benecio	"	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	175	
23	NICOLAS,	Polisiano	" 78	" 6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	158	
24	ASUNTO,	Matthew	" 5-21-5	" 8	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	151	
25	ZUNIGA,	Antonio	Cook	" 6	"	"	"	35	M	Span-Amer	C. R.	5-6	147	
26	SMITH,	Grover C.	Yeoman 57	" 6	"	"	"	35	M	American	U. S.	5-8	160	
27	SEIDLE,	Frank A.	Chf.Engr. 2977	" 6	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	157	
28	SCHULTZ,	William	1st Asst. 3911	" 6	"	"	"	59	M	German	"	5-11	166	
29	O'NEIL,	Edw. J.	2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5-6	151	
30	CLAFFY,	Joseph	3rd " 3416	" 6	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-6	160	
			Refric.Engr.											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. SPURR, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "ALLIANCA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E W Spurr
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., JANUARY 2, ..., *19* 22, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DEARIE,	Howard T.	Oiler	1921 Dec.6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.	5-6	151	
2	DAIE,	Charles	"	" 6	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	153	
3	CARMODY,	James	"	" 6	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-10	158	
4	PEARSE,	Jerimiah N.	"	" 7	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	157	
5	BUMBER,	James	"	" 6	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-8	160	
6	MARKETSON,	George	"	" 6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	158	
7	STAFF,	Albert E.	Water Tend.	" 6	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	158	
8	FRAWLEY,	Thomas.	"	" 6	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	160	
9	RICHARDSON,	I. C.	"	" 6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	163	
10	PEREIRA,	Jose	Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	34	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	158	
11	SALGADO,	Antonio	"	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	159	
12	RODRIQUEZ,	Jose	"	" 6	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	163	
13	FERNANDEZ,	Manuel	"	" 8	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	157	
14	GOMEZ,	Abillo	"	" 8	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	158	
15	GOMEZ,	Jacob	"	" 6	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	155	
16	GOMEZ,	Vital	"	" 6	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	159	
17	DE SILVA,	Manuel	"	" 6	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	160	
18	OLIVERIA,	Antonio	"	" 6	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	158	
19	SPANICLA,	Roberto	Coal Passer	" 6	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	155	
20	SANTOS,	Luis	"	" 6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	148	
21	DOMINGOS,	Costages	"	" 6	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	155	
22	SANTOS,	Antonio	"	" 6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	160	
23	PEREIRA,	Manuel	"	" 6	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	154	
24	GARCIA,	Manuel	"	" 6	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	158	
25	ROBERIO,	Joaquin	"	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	160	
26	D'ALMEIDA,	Edward	"	" 6	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	155	
27	ALFONSO,	Fortunato	"	" 6	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	161	
28	DOESTE,	Andres	Messboy	" 6	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	147	
29	RAYMOND,	John	Chf.Steward	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S.	5-6	150	
30	BIRK,	Jacob	2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	37	M	Scand.	"	5-6	153	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. SPURR, MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. "ALLIANCA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Purser or Captain.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) **Clearance shall not be granted** any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, 1922., *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			4909	1921										
1	ALEXANDER,	Alice	Stewardess	Dec. 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	F	English	G.B.	5-5	140	
2	ARAZOSA,	Ramon	Chf.Cook	" 6	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	U.S.	5-7	155	
3	PEDERSON,	Hans	2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	158	
4	BILBOA,	Juan	3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	20	M	Spain	Spain	5-5	155	
5	ABERASTURI,	Antonio	4th "	" 6	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	157	
6	ABASCOL,	Phillip	Butcher	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	160	
7	NICOI,	James	Baker	" 6	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	U.S.	5-7	148	
8	SARZYNSKI,	Sobec	2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	35	M	Pole	Pole	5-5	149	
9	CORREA,	Edward	Pantryman	" 6	"	"	"	36	M	West.Ind.	D.W.I.	5-6	151	
10	DE WINT,	Adolph	2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	152	
11	FERNANDEZ,	Ramon	Messman	" 6	"	"	"	40	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	144	
12	BARRIO,	Juan	2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	Span-Amer	R.P.	5-7	148	
13	CESARIO,	John	Waiter	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	West.Ind.	D.W.I.	5-6	151	
14	BARRE,	Carl	"	" 6	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	U.S.	5-6	148	
15	LE GRAND,	William	"	" 7	"	"	"	33	"	English	G.B.	5-6	150	
16	KORVING,	William	"	" 7	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	153	
17	GARCIA,	Francisco	"	" 6	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5-11	155	
18	GRIFFITH,	Clarence	"	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	West.Ind.	G.B.	5-9	158	
19	RIMMER,	Thomas	"	" 8	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5-5	144	
20	FAUIK,	Evan	"	" 8	"	"	"	23	M	West.Ind.	"	5-8	148	
21	HICKEY,	William	"	" 8	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.	5-5	140	
22	DAY,	Bernard	"	" 8	"	"	"	20	M	English	G.B.	5-3	144	
23	VAN ES,	Cornelius	"	" 8	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	151	
24	BOYER,	James	"	" 9	"	"	"	37	M	English	G.B.	5-3	147	
25	KLEMM,	Richard	"	" 8	"	"	"	22	M	American	U.S.	5-7	152	
26	TASCHEE,	William	"	" 9	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5-5	143	
27	McLEOD,	Daniel	"	" 8	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	G.B.	5-5	148	
28	FOWLER,	Earle	Apprentice	" 8	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.	5-8	144	
29	KESNER,	Christian M.	"	" 7	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-11	155	
30	DOYLE,	J. M.	"	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	English	G.B.	5-5	149	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. SPURR, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "ALLIANCA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., JANUARY 2, ..., 1922, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSON,	CHARLES	Workaway	1921 Dec.24	Cristobal	Paid Off	Yes	55	M	Scand.	Dane	5-8	155	
2	McCABE,	JAMES	"	" 24	"	"	"	50	M	American	U. S.	5-5	158	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 2 - 2 - 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. SPURR, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "ALLIANCA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First Second~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, February, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Chickasaw

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	37	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	37	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 26, 1922, consigned to Ken S/S Co Inc; is now lying at Pier foot 57th St, and is expected to sail Feb 4, 1922, for Hamburg, Germany.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Wendt	R		3rd	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Gustavson	G. m.		Oiler	"	"	6157 K	"	27	"	Scand.	"	"	5-9	
19	Lisker	C. a.	✓	"	"	"	36109 K	"	20	"	amer.	U.S		5-6	
20	Kreina	Fred van	✓	"	12-10-21	Hamburg Ger.	51578 K	"	38	"	"	"		5-9	
21	Tammany	S	✓	W.T.	11-17-21	New York	210 Number K	at Boston Mass	28	"	amer.	U.S		5-7	
22	Endris	E	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		5-8	
23	Blodgett	B	✓	"	1178-21	"	2922 K	"	27	"	"	"		6-0	
24	Rice	Anton	✓	Fireman	11-17-21	"	19649 K	"	26	"	Portuguese	nat. U.S		5-7	
25	~~Robinson~~ Hargrove	~~H. C.~~ Harry J.	✓	"	12-13-21	Hamburg	"	"	~~24~~ 36	"	amer.	U.S.		~~5-11~~ 5-7	deserted at Hamburg
26	~~Jones~~ Hayes	~~W. S.~~ J. F.	✓	"	12-13-21	"	"	"	~~24~~ 36	"	"	"		5-8	deserted "
27	Sandberg	J.	✓	Steward	11-17-21	New York	"	"	48	"	Swede	nat-U.S.		5-8	
28	Porter	James	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	amer.	U.S.		5-7	
29	Welton	Ben Hill	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		5-9	
30	Zuil	Henry	✓	Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		5-7	
31	Schill	Joe.	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		5-10	

Wm S Turner

Line Ken S/S Co Inc.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

all paid off

Record with U.S. Shipping Commissioner

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

All signed on

Articles Lodged with U.S. Shipping Com'r.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Foster

Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

17	Wendt	K	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	
18	Gustavson	G. m.	✓	Oiler	"	"	6157 K	"	27	"	Scand.	"	"	5-9	
19	Lisker	C. A.	✓	"	"	"	36109 K	"	20	"	amer.	U.S		5-6	
20	Kreiman	Fred Van	✓	"	12-10-21	Hamburg Germ	51578 K	"	38	"	"	"		5-9	
21	Tammany	S	✓	W.S.	11-17-21	New York	210 Number K		28	"	amer.	U.S		5-7	
22	Endris	E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		5-8	
23	Blodgett	B	✓	"	11-18-21	"	2922 K	"	27	"	"	"		6-0	
24	Rose	Anton	✓	Fireman	11-17-21	"	19649 K	"	26	"	Portuguese	nat. U.S		5-7	
25	~~Robinson~~ Hargrove	~~H. C.~~ Harry J.	✓	"	12-13-21	Hamburg		"	36	"	amer.	U.S.		5-7	deserted at Hamburg
26	~~Jones~~ Hayes	~~W.S.~~ J. B.	✓	"	12-13-21	"		"	36	"	"	"		5-8	deserted "
27	Sandberg	J.	✓	Steward	11-17-21	New York		"	48	"	Swede	nat. U.S.		5-8	
28	Porter	James	✓	Cook	"	"		"	36	"	amer.	U.S.		5-7	
29	Welton	Ben Hill	✓	Messman	"	"		"	20	"	"	"		5-9	
30	Zuck	Henry	✓	Utility	"	"		"	21	"	"	"		5-7	
31	Schill	Joe.	✓	Messboy	"	"		"	42	"	"	"		5-10	

Wm. J. Turner

Line Hers S/S Co Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-8 Chickasaw

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb. 4, 1922

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Chickasaw

from port of Hamburg, Germ., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 1st, 1922 consigned to Ker Steamship Co Inc, is now lying at foot of 7th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feb 5, 1922, for Bremen & Hamburg, Germ via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Lovell	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Wendt	K	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	
18	Gustavson	G. m.	✓	Cater	"	"	6157 K	"	27	"	Scand.	"	"	5-9	
19	Lisker	C. A.	✓	"	"	"	36109 K	"	20	"	amer.	U.S		5-6	
20	Kusina	Fred van	✓	"	12-10-21	Hamburg Germ	51578 K	"	38	"	"	"		5-9	
21	Tammany	S	✓	W.S.	11-17-21	New York	710 Number K		28	"	amer.	U.S		5-7	
22	Endris	E	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		5-8	
23	Blodgett	B	✓	"	11-18-21	"	2922 K	"	27	"	"	"		6-0	
24	Rose	Anton	✓	Fireman	11-17-21	"	19649 K	"	36	"	Portuguese	nat-U.S		5-7	
25	~~Robinson~~ Hargrove	~~H. C.~~ Harry J.	✓	"	12-13-21	Hamburg	"	"	36	"	amer.	U.S.		5-7	deserted at Hamburg
26	~~Jones~~ Hayes	~~W. S.~~ J. F.	✓	"	12-13-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"		5-8	deserted "
27	Sandberg	J.	✓	Steward	11-17-21	New York	"	"	48	"	Swede	nat-U.S.		5-8	
28	Porter	James	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	amer.	U.S.		5-7	
29	Walton	Ben Hill	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		5-9	
30	Zuil	Henry	✓	Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		5-7	
31	Schill	Joe	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		5-10	

Wm J Turner

Line Ker S/S Co Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

None

All paid off
Record in discharge Book
Lodged with U.S. Shipping Commissioner

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
All crew signed on Articles on file in U.S. Shipping Commissioners office					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. L. Foster
Master.

[LAST PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16	Conradson												
17	Wendt	K	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Nat-U-S	5-7	
18	Gustavson	G.m.	Cook		"	"	6157 K	"	27	"	Scand.	"	"	5-9	
19	Lisker	C. A.	"		"	"	36109 K	"	20	"	amer.	U.S		5-6	
20	Kreina	Fred van	"		12-10-21	Hamburg Germ	51578 K	"	38	"	"	"		5-9	
21	Tammany	S	W.S.		11-17-21	New York	210 Number K		28	"	amer.	U-S		5-7	at Boston March
22	Endris	E	"		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		5-8	
23	Blodgett	B	"		11-18-21	"	2922 K	"	27	"	"	"		6-0	
24	Rose	Anton	Fireman		11-17-21	"	19649 K	"	26	"	Portuguese	Nat-U.S		5-7	
25	Hoyes Hickgrove	Harry J.	"		12-13-21	Hamburg	"	"	36	"	amer.	U.S.		5-7	deserted at Hamburg
26	Hayes Johnson	F. E.	"		12-13-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"		5-8	deserted "
27	Sandberg	J.	Steward		11-17-21	New York	"	"	48	"	Swede	Nat-U.S.		5-8	
28	Porter	James	Cook		"	"	"	"	36	"	amer.	U.S.		5-7	
29	Walton	Ben Hill	Messman		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		5-9	
30	Zuil	Henry	Utility		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		5-7	
31	Schill	Joe.	Messboy		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		5-10	

Wm J Turner

Line Hen & S Co Inc.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Feby, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Chuckasaw

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 26, 1922, consigned to Kerr S.S. Co Inc; is now lying at Pier foot 57th St, and is expected to sail Feb 4, 1922, for Hamburg, Germany.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Gustavson	G. m.	✓	Oiler	"	"	6157 K	"	27	"	Scand.	" "	5-9	
19	Lisker	C. A.	✓	"	"	"	36109 K	"	20	"	Amer.	U.S	5-6	
20	Kiesa	Fred Van	✓	"	12-10-21	Hamburg Ger	51578 K	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	
21	Tammany	S	✓	W.S.	11-17-21	New York	210 Number K	"	28	"	Amer.	U.S	5-7	
22	Endris	E	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	
23	Blodgett	B	✓	"	1178-21	"	2922 K	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	
24	Rose	Anton	✓	Fireman	11-17-21	"	19649 K	"	26	"	Portuguese	Nat-U.S	5-7	
	Liverpove	Harry J.	✓	"	12-13-21	Hamburg		"	36	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-7	
25	~~Robinson~~	~~H C.~~	✓	~~"~~	~~11-17-21~~	"		"	~~24~~	"			5-11	deserted at Hamburg
	Hayes	J. H.	✓	"	12-13-21	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-8	deserted "
26	~~James~~	~~W S~~		"	~~11-17-21~~	"		"	~~24~~	"				
27	Sandberg	J.	✓	Steward	11-17-21	New York	"	"	48	"	Swede	Nat-U.S.	5-8	
28	Porter	James	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-7	
29	Welton	Ben Hill	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	
30	Zuil	Henry	✓	Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	
31	Schill	Joe.	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	

Wm J Turner

Line Kerr S/S Co Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

all paid off
Record with U.S. Shipping Commissioner

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

All signed on
Articles Lodged with U.S. Shipping

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Foster
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	M	I	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Nat. U.S	5-7	
18	Gustavson	G. M.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	6157 K	"	27	"	Scand.	"	"	5-9	
19	Lisker	C. A.	✓	"	"	"	"	36109 K	"	20	"	Amer.	U.S		5-6	
20	Kreina	Fred Jan	✓	"	12-10-21	Hamburg Ger		51578 K	"	38	"	"	"		5-9	
21	Tammany	S	✓	W.S.	11-17-21	New York		210 Number K	"	28	"	Amer.	U.S		5-7	
22	Endris	E	✓	"	"	"		"	"	23	"	"	"		5-8	
23	Blodgett	B	✓	"	11-18-21	"		2922 K	"	27	"	"	"		6-0	
24	Rose Liverpool	Anton Harry J.	✓	Fireman "	11-17-21 12-13-21	" Hamburg		19669 K	"	26 36	"	Portuguese Amer.	Nat. U.S U.S.		5-7 5-11	deserted at Hamburg
25	~~Johnson~~ Hayes	~~H.C.~~ F. G.	✓	"	~~11-17-21~~ 12-13-21	" "		"	"	~~24~~ 36	"	"	"		5-8	deserted "
26	~~Jones~~	~~W.S.~~	✓	"	~~11-17-21~~	"		"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"		5-8	
27	Sandberg	J.	✓	Steward	11-17-21	New York		"	"	48	"	Swede	Nat. U.S.		5-8	
28	Porter	James	✓	Cook	"	"		"	"	36	"	Amer.	U.S.		5-7	
29	Welton	Ben Hill	✓	Messman	"	"		"	"	20	"	"	"		5-9	
30	Zuid	Henry	✓	Utility	"	"		"	"	21	"	"	"		5-7	
31	Schill	Joe.	✓	Messboy	"	"		"	"	42	"	"	"		5-10	

Wm J Turner

Line Ken S/S Co Inc.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHICKASAW

JAN 2 - 1922

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/14/21

Vessel S/S "Chickasaw", arriving at New York, Jan 2, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foster	Edwin L.	Master	11-17-21	New York	no	Yes	33	male	American	U.S.	5-10		
2	Duffy	J. M.	Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Argentine Republic	nat. U.S	5-6		
3	Holth	O.	2nd "	11-18-21	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	" "	5-7		
4	Denton	C. E.	3d "	11-17-21	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5-9		
5	Slotkin	L.	A.B.	11-18-21	"	H3412K	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
6	Vaughn	Walter	"	"	"	17932K	"	33	"	"	"	5-9		
7	Hopkins	H.V.	"	11-17-21	"	1111K	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Flannagan	J. B.	"	"	"	6885K	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Cook	R. E.	"	11-18-21	"	15355K	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Canton	Edwin	"	"	"	4467K	"	33	"	"	"	5-2		
11	Felt	Enis	"	12-12-21	Hamburg Ger	24346K	"	28	"	Scand.	1st Papers Swede	5-9		
12	Pizanni	Marcial	Gd. S.	12-7-21	"	Withdrawn K	"	21	"	West Indian	P.R U.S	5-8		
13	Wenicum	Robert	Radio Opr.	11-17-21	New York	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5-10		
14	Newton	A. R.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9		
15	Allen	Fred. J.	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Nat. U.S	5-8		
16	Conradson	L. M.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.	5-10		
17	Wendt	K	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Nat. U.S	5-7		
18	Gustavson	G. M.	Oiler	"	"	6157K	"	27	"	Scand.	" "	5-9		
19	Lisker	C. A.	"	"	"	36109K	"	20	"	Amer.	U.S	5-6		
20	Kosina	Fred Van	"	12-10-21	Hamburg Ger	51578K	"	38	"	"	in	5-9		
21	Tammany	S	W.T.	11-17-21	New York	710 Number K	"	28	"	Amer.	U.S	5-7		
22	Endris	E	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Blodgett	B	"	11-18-21	"	2922K	"	27	"	"	"	6-0		
24	Rose	Anton	Fireman	11-17-21	"	19649K	"	26	"	Portuguese	Nat. U.S	5-7		
25	Thompson	Harry J.	"	12-13-21	Hamburg		"	36	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		deserted at Hamburg
26	Hayes	J. B.	"	12-13-21	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-8		deserted "
27	Sandberg	J.	Steward	11-17-21	New York		"	48	"	Swede	Nat. U.S.	5-8		
28	Porter	James	Cook	"	"		"	36	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		
29	Welton	Ben Hill	Messman	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
30	Zuil	Henry	Utility	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
31	Schill	Joe	Messboy	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5-10		

Wm. F. Turner

Line Ken S/S Co Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chickasaw - 1-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Chickasaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. L. Fiste
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American ~~Commission~~ Consulate General
Date Dec. 13 - 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry J. Anslinger
Vice Consul ~~en detail~~

Number of names in crew list as visaed Thirty One

FEE No. =98=
Dollars Cts

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. =11=

For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg - New York

Harry J. Anslinger
VICE CONSUL

Date December 13th 1921

Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1 [illegible] ARRIVAL

B[illegible] 21940

JAN 6 1922

I-C-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (24 Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date
Clerk

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

122

Arr 1-2-22

1st C[illegible]			
2[illegible]			
St[illegible]			
TOTAL			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	156	60	
2[illegible]			
[illegible]	214	69	
[illegible]			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, DEC 14 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAMARAS	STAMATIOS	30		m s	Waiter	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Cos	His mother Foixeni Samara Cos Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2		KEPAPAS	NICKOLAOS	47		m m	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anoyia	His mother Angeliki Anoyia	Gr. S.C.	Columbia
3		KEPAPA	PINELOPI	20		f m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anoyia	Her mother in law as above	S.C.	Columbia
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED
Aug. 3

is wife

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence
† List of races will

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *a—*, *19*

123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily or laboring pursuant to contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See Section 38 (a) (5) of the immigration act of 1924.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	oyself	300	yes	12	Chicago	To his business Ide Carlton St. Chicago Ill.	no	duraely	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italia	cos
2	no	oyself	2000	yes	1921	Columbia S.C.	To his business I+lo Main St. Columbia S.C.	no	duraely	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anoyia
3	no	herhusband	as above		as above		as above	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	xirocabi-on
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

German Portuguese. Cuban.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARVANITAKIS Master, of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arvanitakis
Master Officer,

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the ... Pacific Islander

French. Polish.

German Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name ... address.

Cuban). ...questions are so self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, ... examination of aliens. However, in answering ... Secretary of Labor has authorized him ... given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19* ....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 7th December, 1921

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yerstfisow	Christine	27		f		housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	her cousin [illegible]	Ohio	Bryan
2		Kleiman	Esther	45		f		housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chirinow	brother H in [illegible] Chirinow Russia	N.Y.	New York
3		Kleiman wife	[illegible]	35		f		housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chirinow	her brother in [illegible] above	N.Y.	New York
4		Kleiman son	Abram	12		m		scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chirinow	his uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Kleiman son	Lev	11		m		scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chirinow	his uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
6		Kleiman son	Alexander	8		m		scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chirinow	his uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
7		Kleiman son	Yosel	5		m		scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chirinow	his uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Grofski	Wm.	53		m		merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chirinow	his cousin John Grunber	Pa.	Pittsburg
9		Duncas	Peter	19		m		student	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		EPSTEIN	SIMON	63		m	m	pharmacist	english	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Rue Matebany	c/o Nahan Abramowitch Galata	Wis	Kenocha
11		wife EPSTEIN	HINDA	56		f	m	housekeeper	english	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	her relative	as above	Wis	Kenocha
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

125

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, what?)								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	35	no	----------	----------	her husband Yankel [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none		Poland	Bourgo
2	yes	himself	170	no	----------	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	husband	---	no	----------	----------	her father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	father	---	no	----------	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	father	--	no	----------	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	father	--	no	----------	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	father	--	no	----------	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	himself	70	no	----------	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	himself	37	no	----------	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	no	himself	150	yes	1915	Kenosha Wisconsin	his brother Emanuel Epstein Kenosha Wisconsin	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	whit	grey	none		Russia	Shamlino
11	no	husband	--	yes	----------	----------	her brother in law as above	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whit	brown	none		Russia	Shamlino
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the CONSTANTINOPLE, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Constantinople sailing from Constantinople, 5th Decemb, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 2, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	LIVADA	HELEN	36 Y		f	m	U. S. A.	[illegible] 726	Utica N.Y.
2	daughter LIVADA	CATINA	6 Y		f	S	U. S. A.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE sailing from PIRAEUS Dec-14, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York Jan-2, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROGERS	G.	30		M	M			
2	ROGERS His wife	E. M.	20		F.	M			
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19... 128

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								C. 14/1953	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. AVLAMIS

I, P. AV[illegible], Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

BYRON STEAMSHIP CONSTANTINOPLE

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
51	IN TRANSIT	Manoudhas Andreas		✓		✓											
52	IN TRANSIT ADMITTED	Tsoussi		15 ✓		✓											
53	IN TRANSIT ADMITTED	Alexiou		✓		✓											
54	IN TRANSIT ADMITTED	Lekkou		✓		✓	dom.										
55	IN TRANSIT ADMITTED	Hatsoudi		✓		✓	dom.										
56	IN TRANSIT DEPORTED	Frangouli		15 ✓		✓											
57	IN TRANSIT						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
58	IN TRANSIT																
59	IN TRANSIT																
60	IN TRANSIT DEPORTED																

was deported on Megali Hellas 8/20/20

11 Sheet No. 10 No. 10 Drakopoulou Andriana did not land
George Kairis
Pireus

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , Jan 22 , 19 .....

130

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to country of last permanent residence. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	[illegible]	himself	300.-		to [illegible]														
2	S	wife father	20.-																
3	S	father son	150.-																
4	S	father	✓																
5	S	father	225																
6	S	father	✓																
7	S	father	400																
8	S	father	3																
9	S	herself	✓																
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KYRITAKIS Master, of the ..., from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. .

... Kyritakis
... Master.

S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek gouvernment ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. CONSTANTINOPLE

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED																
2	ADMITTED																
3	ADMITTED																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19..

132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the following purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	himself	60	yes 5 -25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	brown	none	S'	Greece	Salaxidia
2	No	brother-in-law	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	brown	brown	none	S'	do	Tripolis
3	No	son	60	yes 4 -25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	brown	brown	none	S'	do	Sparta
4	No	himself	43	No	-	-	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	brown	brown	none	S'	do	Anemohorion
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] ARVANITAKIS Master, of the [illegible], from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, DEC 14 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		STATHAKI	GEORGHIA	17		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kontevianika	her father Ioannis Kontevianika	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		TROUVA	KATINA	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aylos Constantinos	Her mother D. Trouva	Iowa	Marshalltown
DEPORTED		KIPRIADOU	EMIFILI	20		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Her mother Stamatina Kithira	Greece	Baltimore
ADMITTED		PHONDROS	GEORGHIOS	28		m	m	host	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamission	his brother Dimitrios Chondros	Gr.	Marion
DEPORTED		KALTHALIS	DIMITRIOS	42		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	His aunte Maria Papazoglou	Smyrna Gr.	Aria. Tucson
ADMITTED		ZORZOVILIS	CHARISSON	?	34	m	m	host	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	His father Zisis Velvenaos	Gr.	Ohio. Cleveland
ADMITTED		ZORZOVILLI	ANNA		33	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	Her father in law as above		Ohio. Cleveland
ADMITTED UNDER 16		ZORZOVILIS	GEORGHIOS		10	m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	His grandfather as above		Ohio. Cleveland
ADMITTED UNDER 16		ZORZOVILI	MARIA		2	f	s	----------	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	Her grandfather as above		Ohio. Cleveland
ADMITTED		ZORZOVILIS	ANASTASSIOS		8	m	s	scholar	yes	english	yes	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	His grandfather as above		Ohio. Cleveland
ADMITTED		ZORZOVILIS	SIMON		5	m	s	scholar	yes	english	yes	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	His grandfather as above		Ohio. Cleveland
ADMITTED		POLITIS	DIMITRIOS		40	m	m	taylor	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	His wife Eleni Calymnos	Calymnos Italy	Mass. Dorchester
TRANSIT		BRUNNER	LINA		45	f	s	teacher	yes	German	yes	Swisstzerland	Greece	Athens	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		OUROUMOFF	STAMENA		15	f	s	maid	yes	boulgarian	yes	boulgarian	boulgarian	Boulgaria	Sofia	Her mother Ivni Christova Sofia Bulgaria	N.Y. Albany
16		STAMATOFF	IVAN		37	m	m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	boulgarian	boulgarian	Boulgaria	Dillage	is wife Dena Stamatova Dillage Bulgaria	Kentucky Lexington
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheet No 7 No 14 Chrissaidis Dimitrios did not sail

43

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19..... 134

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether an anarchist; or whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	$22	no			Teacher of the Am. Cit. Lady Guiseppe 301 N. Broadway Pittsburg Pa. No family	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kontev i nika
2	no	byself	$60	yes	1911	Iowa	Her husband Izimi Trouva 10 East Main St. Marshalltown honorably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Constantinos
3	no	byself	$50	no			Her fiancee John George 301 E. Fort St. Baltimore Md.	yes	6months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kithira
4	no	byself	$50	yes	1921	N.C.	Her husband Apseliki Thomaros 108 Hillsboro St. Raleigh N.C.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karpenis-sion
5	no	byself	$200	yes	1917	Californ.	To his family 157-159 E. Congress St. Tucson Arizona	yes	6months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
6	no	byself	$500	yes	1920	Cleveland Ohio.	To his home Luna Park Cleveland Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Velvendos
7	no	herhusband					as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Austria	Botsey
8	no	hisfather					as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Ohio	Cleveland
9	no	herfather					as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Ohio	Cleveland
10	no	hisfather					as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Ohio	Cleveland
11	no	hisfather					as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Ohio.	Cleveland
12	no	byself	$5	yes	1907	Dorchester Mass.	His brother Sam Politis 79 Hancock St. Dorchester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italia	Boudroumi
13	yes	byself	50	yes	1907	Missouri	Consulate of Switzerland 104 Av. 5th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Switzerland	St Gallen
14							His brother in law Const. Vlassopoulos																					
15	no	byself	120	yes	1920	Cohoes N.J.	His brother Theodore George 235 Elm St. Albany N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sofia
16	no	byself	$41	no			His brother Christo Geo 550 S. Upper St. Lexington Ky.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Village Arnantibo
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SP ARVANITAKIS Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Arvanitakis
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. AYLAND, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four (24) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

BYRON STEAMSHIP COMPANY S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE, Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, DEC 14 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	Tr. In Group	PSALIDA	STAMATA	42		f w	housewif	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pakia	Her brother Theodoros Kotso- nis Pakia Greece	Ont.	North Bay
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PSALIDA	EKATERINI	13		f s	child	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pakia	Her uncle as above	Ont.	North Bay
	Tr. In Group	PSALIDA	EKATERINI	16		f w	housewif	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pakia	Her daughter Vassilo Pakia Gr.	Ont.	North Bay
TRANSIT		GIOUZEPIS	VASSILIOS	40		m m	labour	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kontevianika	His wife Chrissoula Kontevia- nika Gr.	Ont.	Brockville
ADMITTED TRANSIT		PAPADAKIS	ANASTASSIOS	22		m s	labour	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kontevianika	His father Antonios Kontevianika Gr.	Ont.	Brockville
		[illegible]	[illegible]												Her brother		
		[illegible]	[illegible]														Toronto
		PALOMBIS	ANTONIOS	[illegible]												Ont.	Toronto
TRANSIT		LAFAZANIS	NAOUM	47		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pakia	His wife Iordanna Chalkis Gr.	Ont.	Toronto
		[illegible]	[illegible]														
	Tr. In Group	SIAPKARI	ANASTASSIA	46		f m	housewif	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagoritsani	Her brother Sterylos Vranou Zagoritsani Gr.	Ont.	Toronto
TRANSIT		SIAPKARI	MARIA	20		f s	[illegible]	yes		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagoritsani	Her uncle as above	Ont.	Toronto
		SIAPKARI	SPIRIDON	15		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagoritsani	His uncle as above	Ont.	Toronto
		SIAPKARI	IOANNIS	14		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagoritsani	His uncle as above	Ont.	Toronto
ADMITTED TRANSIT		POTHITOS	STEFANOS	15		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Angeliki Athens	Ques.	Montreal
ADMITTED	Tr. In Group	CHATZIPETROS	EMMANOUYL	42		m m	[illegible]	yes		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His related A. Logothetis Athens Gr.	Ques.	Montreal
ADMITTED TRANSIT		CHATZIPETROU	MARIETTE	32		f m	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her related as above	Ques.	Montreal
ADMITTED TRANSIT		ZOUGOLIS	STEFANOS	14		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle Dimitrios Athens Gr.	Ques.	Montreal
		Sheet N°6 N° 6 Kourmada Sofia, #													TRANSFERRED to sheet 10 7/8 did not sail		
		do N° 7 do [illegible] IOANNIS.															
		do N° 10 Tourla Ekaterini													" " 10-9		
															Guillaume Ecolot		
		do N° 6 N° 8 PRIGOURIS. ANTONIOS.													TRANSFERRED to sheet 10 - 6.		
															Chief Purser		
															Georges Hairis		

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the mean[illegible] ...ifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back [illegible]

14—821

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19* [illegible] 136

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the U. S.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily, or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	175	no			her son Nicolas Psalidas 9 Main St.W. North Bay Ont.	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Paki
2	yes	hermother		no			as above	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none		Greece	Paki
3	yes	byself	150	no			Her son Constantine Psalidas 8 Main St. East North Bay Ont.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	2	Greece	Paki
4	yes	byself	$250	no			his friend M. Syriotakis 122 King St. Brockville Ont.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	2	Greece	Kontevla-nika
5	yes	byself	$150	no			his friend M. Syriotakis 122 King St. Brockville Ont.	no	Transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kontevla-nika
6							Her brother Fotios Kourtakis																		
7																									
8							his uncle Ioannis Prigouris																		
9	yes	byself	250	yes	1910 St John 1913 Toronto 1913 Ont.		his brother Lazaros Lalazanis Box 14 Hearst Ont.	no	Transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	2	Greece	Chalkis
10							Her brother in law Ioannis Prigouris																		
11	yes	byself	$50	no			Her husband Christ. Vasil Kiro 4 Virgins Place Toronto Ont.	no	Transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	2	Greece	Zagorita-ni
12	yes	hermother		no			as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	2	Greece	Zagori-tsani
13	yes	hismother		no			as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	brown	none	2	Greece	Zagori-tsani
14	yes	hismother		no			as above	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	none	2	Greece	Zagori-tsani
15	yes	byself	$250	no			his brother Kanelis Fotnitos 344 Main St. Montreal Que.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Apirant-thos
16	yes	byself	$250	yes	1909 1921		To his business 325 Main St. Montreal Queb.	no	Transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Apirant-nos
17	yes	byself	$-50	as above			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Apirant-nos
18	yes	byself	$150	no			his father Emmanouvi Zevgolis 137 Clark St. Montreal Que.	no	Transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Apirant-nos
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

addn to — *who appeal in June* — *" for cert Sensibly which may affect*

1610 St John — *1913 Ont.* — *Transit* — *See apparent attached for fill.*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] APVANITAVIS Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] B. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four (24) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen (15) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, DEC 14 1921, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. Cit.	GUIZEPPE	JAMES	45		m	w					AMERICAN CITIZEN			C 146123	301 N. Broadway		Pittsburg Kansas
2	U. S. Cit.	GUIZEPPE	CLIO	16		f	s					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
3	U. S. Cit.	VASILIOU	GEORGIOS	32		m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
4	U. S. Cit.	VASILIOU	MARIA	21		f	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
5	U. S. Cit.	PETRIS	DIMITRIOS	30		m	s					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
6	U. S. Cit.	KAPSALES	DIMITRIOS	22		m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
7	U. S. Cit.	KAPSALES	ANTONIA	16		f	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
8		GEORGELOS	JOHN	25		m	s					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
9		LAMARIOU	FOTIOS	28		m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
10	U. S. Cit.	LAMARIOU	STASIA	22		f	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
11	U. S. Cit.	ALATZAS	CHRISTOS	29		m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
12		FARROS	GREGORY	23		m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
13		FARROU	STAMATIA	21		f	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
14		PAPAGGELIS	LOUIS	42		m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
15		NICOLAOU	THEODOR	30		m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country, town, or city after carrying out the purpose of coming to the United States.			Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S[illegible] ARVANITAKIS [illegible]ter ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the [illegible] ..... from [illegible] ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Arvanitakis
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] P. ATLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINE", Passengers sailing from Constantine, 7th December, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Botschuer	George	29		m		farmer	yes	yes	German	Roumanian	German	U.S.		Mrs. Adl Fitchuer		
2		wife Botschuer	Katherina	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	German	Roumanian	German	U.S.		Mrs. Adl Fitchuer	Ohio	Elwood City
3		their children Botschuer	Hermina	13		f	s	scholar	yes	yes	German	Roumanian	German	U.S.		Mrs. Adl Fitchuer	Ohio	Elwood City
4		Botschuer	Carl	8		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	German	Roumanian	German	U.S.		Mrs. Adl Fitchuer	Ohio	Elwood City
5		Botschuer	Pauline	8		f	s	scholar	yes	yes	German	Roumanian	German	U.S.		Mrs. Adl Fitchuer	Ohio	Elwood City
6		Botschuer	Anna	4		f	s	-----	no	-------	no	Roumanian	German	U.S.		Mrs. Adl Fitchuer	Ohio	Elwood City
7		Botschuer	Suzi	2		f	s	-----	no	-------	no	Roumanian	German	U.S.		Mrs. Adl Fitchuer	Ohio	Elwood City
8		Botschuer	Georges	10	m	s	baby		no	-------	no	Roumanian	German	U.S.		Mrs. Adl Fitchuer	Ohio	Elwood City
9		Ehrlich	Siegfried	19		m	s	printer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Cernauntz	his uncle Bernard Kauribec Cernauntz Roumany	N.Y.	New York
10		Avakian	Vergon	45		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Armenian	Persian	Armenian	Georgia	Tiflis	his brother Vahran Avakian Tiflis Georgia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11		Kalmanovitch	Aron	39		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody	Ind.	Gary
ADMITTED 12		wife Kalmanovitch	Rachel	35		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16 13		daughter Kalmanovitch	Suzi	13		f	s	baby	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody	N.Y.	New York
14		~~Khanko~~ Homko	Semen	27		m	s	student	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Smyrna	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 15		Tchikian	Vorker	30		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.	Fresno	(Name U.S. address home. Has been over seas 3 months) brother Agop Tchikian	Ill.	Chicago
16		Patsin	Simon	63		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Mr. Mrs. Abramowitch		
17		wife		56		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna			
ADMITTED 18		Shpigel	Moischi	2		m	s	baby	yes	no	russian	russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19		wife Shpigel	Ida	23		f	m	nurse	yes	yes	russian	russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16 20		son Shpigel	Sionna	10		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	russian	russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 21		mother Shpigel	Bettsy	45		f	m	midwife	yes	yes	russian	russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16 22		brother Shpigel	Gregore	13		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	russian	russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23-85/46-8/6/40 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6-109756 11-20-40

23-124281 2-3-43 IN HOSPITAL

23-90410 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

23-124675-2/4/43

Sheet No. 4 - Nos 16 Epstein Simon } Transferred to First Cabin sheet 2
do do do 17 Epstein Hinda }

Georges Niania
Persian

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21, *19* 140

16—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	no	himself	200 ✓	yes	20 yrs.	Lorraine Ave. Bklyn. City.	bro.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Roumany	Lusle	✓
2	no	husband	-+	yes	above	her friend	above	no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Roumany	Lusle	✓
3	no	father	-+	yes	above	his or her friend	above	no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Lusle	✓
4	no	father	-+	yes	above	her parents friend	above	no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Lusle	✓
5	no	father	-+	yes	above	her parents friend	above	no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Lusle	✓
6	no	father	-+	yes	above	her parents friend	above	no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Lusle	✓
7	no	father	-+	yes	above	her parents friend	above	no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Lusle	✓
8	no	father	-+	yes	above	his parents friend	above	no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Lusle	✓
9	yes	himself	50	yes	1907/10	his mother ~~5 Eldridge St~~ New York		no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	whit.	brown	none	Roumany	Czernitz	✓
10	yes	himself	$50	no	-------	5th Av. 175 N. York brother in law		yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit.	brown	none	Persia	Carmess	✓
11	yes	himself	50	no	-------	Columbia Universe. Hartley Hall		no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whit.	brown	none	Russia	Batoum	X
12	yes	husband	-+	no	-------	her brother	above	no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whit.	brown	none	Russia	Odessa	X
13	yes	father	-+	no	-------	her uncle	above	no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	whit.	brown	none	Turkey	Constple	X
14	no	himself	50	no	-------	brother Chicago Ill.		no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whit.	blonde	none	Russia	Grodna	✓
15	no	himself	50	yes	1909	317 Public Sq. Chicago Ill. for brother		yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Persia	Tavris	X
16						Yeroocha	brother Emanuel Cohen																				
17	no	husband	no																					Russia	Shulan	
18	yes	himself	500	no	-------	brother in law James Mack		no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa	X
19	yes	husband	-+	no	-------	her brother as above		no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa	X
20	yes	father	---	no	-------	his uncle as above		no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	white	brown	none	Turkey	Constple	X
21	yes	son	70	no	-------	her son in law as above		no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa	X
22	yes	brother	---	no	-------	his brother in law as above		no	germn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa	X
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Petitioner admission Granted see file 837/496 Bureau file 55593/619 Jan 24/1907

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. *Passengers sailing from* Constantinople, September, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lax	Ilie	17		m	s	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roum.	Pozarlea	his father Laib Lax Pozavlea Maromures Roumany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	Cropsorean	Ana	40		f	m	househ.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roum.	Comlusul	sister Sida Trifo Comlusul Manatzean Torontal	Ohio	Cincinati
3	UNDER 16	daughter Cropsorean	Sida	6		f	s	scholar	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roum.	Comlusul	her sister in law as above	Ohio	Cincinati
4		Tesler	Difce	38		f	m	househ.	yes	hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Pozavlea	he brother Mitig Fischman Pozavlea Maromures Roumany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	daughter Tesler	Chaia Toba	15		f	s	maid	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Pozavlea	her uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	son Tesler	Herse	13		m	s	scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Pozavlea	his uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		daughter Tesler	Tusia	10		f	s	scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Pozavlea	her uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		daughter Tesler	Malca	8		f	s	scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Pozavlea	her uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Stan	Georges	31		m	m	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Sambata	mother Maria Stan Sambata De Jos Faragos	Ohio	Martins Ferry
10		wife Stan	Ffrosina	33		f	m	househ.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Sambata	her mother in law as above	Ohio	Martins Ferry
11		son Stan	Georges	3		m	s	-----	yes	---------	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Sambata	her grand mother as above	Ohio	Martins Ferry
12		daughter Stan	Fnrie	1		f	s	------	no	---------	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Sambata	her grand mother as above	Ohio	Martins Ferry
13	ADMITTED	Glozer	Frims	15		f	s	maid	yes	ungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Pozavlea	her father Wolf Glozer Pozavlea Maromures Roumany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Popa	Vasile	37		m	m	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Sambata	his brother Dimitru Popa Sambata De Jos Faragos	Ohio	Canton
15		wife Popa	Ffrosina	34		f	m	housek.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Sambata	her brother in law as above	Ohio	Canton
16		Frenchel	Max	18		m	s	clerk	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Harlad	his cousin Cesar Sowartz Uranus St.#5 Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
17	X	Crosurean	Georges	45		m	m	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	~~Roumany~~ Comlusul	Comlusul	mother Cavete Crosurean Comlusul Manatzan Torontal	Ohio	Cincinati
18	X½	son Crosurean	Petru	13		m	s	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	~~Roumany~~ Comlusul	Comlusul	his grand mother as above	Ohio	Cincinati
19		Ficman	Iiele	20		m	s	workman	yes	hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Pozavlea	his father Buroh Fisman Pozavlea Maromures Roumany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Lambert	Mihail	41		m	m	carpent.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Varias	his brother Jacob Lambert Varias Timis. Roumany	N.Y.	Elisabeth Port
21		wife Lambert	Wilhelm	37		f	m	housek.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Varias	her brother as above	N.Y.	Elisabeth Port
22	UNDER 16	daughter Lambert	Barbara	14		f	s	maid	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Varias	her uncle as above	N.Y.	Elisabeth Port
23	UNDER 16	son Lambert	Josif	12		m	s	scholar	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Varias	his uncle as above	N.Y.	Elisabeth Port
24	UNDER 16	daughter Lambert	Anna	3		f	s	-----	no	-------	no	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Varias	her uncle as above	N.Y.	Elisabeth Port
25		Crisan	Theodor	34		m	m	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusul	his father Jon Crisan Comlusul Torontal Roumany	Ohio	Cincinati
26		wife Crisan	Eva	29		f	m	housek.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusul	her father in law as above Comlusul Torontal Roumany	Ohio	Cincinati
27		Haimsohn	Rebeca	23		f	s	housek.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	mother Tzitzilia Haimsohn Filaret St. Bucarest Roumany	N.Y.	New York
28		Alesin	Thoma	44		m	m	molder	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusul	wife Martha Alesin Comlusul Torontal Roumany	Ohio	Cincinati
29	UNDER 16	son Alesin	Panteli	15		m	s	scholar	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusul	his mother as above	Ohio	Cincinati
30		Gantz	Salamon	20		m	s	workman	yes	hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bazavlea	his father Hersch Gantz Bozavlea Maromurss Roumany	N.Y.	Brooklyn

47 47/10

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

142

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	----	----	his brother Sam Lax 210 Humtield St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	cluck	black	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
2	no	herself	35	yes	1900/19	Cincinati	her husband M. Profsiorian 521 Oliver St.521 Cincinati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Comlusul
3	no	mother	--	yes	born in U.S.A.		her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Cincinati
4	no	herself	40	no	----		her husband Wise Tesler Seigel St.65 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
5	no	mother	--	no	----		her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
6	no	mother	--	no	----		his father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		brown	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
7	no	mother	--	no	----		her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		brown	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
8	no	mother	--	no	----		her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		brown	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
9	no	himself	80	yes	1906/21	Martins Ferry	his brother Petri Stan 4706 Elm St.Ohio Martins Ferry	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	whit.	brown	none	Roumany	Sambata
10	no	husband	--	yes	as above		her brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Roumany	Sambata
11	no	father	--	born in U.S.A.			his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Martins Ferry
12	no	father	--	born in U.S.A.			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Martins Ferry
13	yes	herself	30	no	----	----	brother Solomon Seigel St.65 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
14	no	himself	80	yes	1903/21	Canton	his nephew George Tom 1919 8th St. N.W. Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dark	none	Roumany	Sambata
15	no	husband	--	yes	as above		her nephew as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Sambata
16	yes	himself	35	no	----	----	Leader Nathan Frankel 1st St.120 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Barlad
17	no	himself	30	yes	1915/21	Cincinati	his uncle Vikent Grosuren 514 Oliver St.Cincinati	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		black	black	none	Roumany	Comlusul
18	no	father	--	yes	as above		his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		black	black	none	Roumany	Comlusul
19	yes	himself	35	no	----	----	brother Isidor Lieman Seigel st.47 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
20	no	himself	190	yes	1919/20	Pitzburg	his brother in law Adam Eccharie 115 6th St.Elisabeth Port	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Roumany	St Andrea
21	no	husband	--	as	above		her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Roumany	Varias
22	no	father	--	born in U.S.A.			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Pitzburg
23	no	father	--	born in U.S.A.			his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Pitzburg
24	no	father	--	born in U.S.A.			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Pitzburg
25	no	himself	60	yes	1919	Cincinati	his nephew Elie Zmel 405 Corler St.Cincinati	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	black	black	none	Roumania	Botzar
26	no	husband	--	ye	----		her nephew as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Roumany	Comlusul
27	yes	prepaid	35	no	----	----	her cousin Emi Sogel 69 E.113 St.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Adjud
28	no	himself	50	yes	1906/21	Cincinati	his brother Mitru Sokol 426 Oliver St.Cincinati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		white	black	none	Roumany	Comlusul
29	no	himself	--	yes	as above		his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		white	black	none	Roumany	Comlusul
30	yes	himself	30	no	----	----	his brother in law Sam Lax 210 Humtield St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	none	Roumany	Rozavlea

#25 Consular U.S. corroborative evidence of statement that he was born in Roumania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] P. [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek gouvernment ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Aug., 19[illegible]

at N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Constantinople" Passengers sailing from Constantinople on the 7 December 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		son																
3		daughter																
4																		
5		wife																
6		Parkissian	Vergine	20		f	s		yes	French	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia Van		nobody	Mass	Salem
7		Parounagian	Vartan	36		m			yes	French	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia Erzerum		nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Routsos	Joseph	56		m	m	cutchery	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consle	brother Vas. Routsos 96 rue Gabriel Peri Constle	N.J.	Camden
DEPORTED		Caltiel	Albert	23		m	s	merch.	yes	French	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Turkey	Consle	nobody.	N.Y.	New York
10		Pavlovitch	Abraam	34		m			yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Varsovia	nobody	Pa	Philadelfia
11		Shelavitchki	Jules	23		m	s		yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Batoum	father Belovitzki Maurice 1ace de Teke M. S Peru	Col.	Pueblo
12		Ajorn	Benjamin	33		m	s		yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consle	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Minassian	Haroutium	27		m	w		yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.	Worcester	his uncle Krikorian Peter 156 Southbridge St. Worcester	Mass.	Worcester
14				46					yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Adabazar	nobody	N.Y.	New York
15		Ehrich	Bruno	16		m	s	photog.	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Germenti	his uncle Bernard Mauriber Germenti Roumany	N.Y.	New York
16		Baroni	Alexandre	32		m		consul	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	his brother Jean Baroni Nicolae St, Colescuith Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
17		Mentschel	Josef	27		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Germenti	his brother Jacob Manchel Germenti Roumany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Schulez	Anna	17		f	s	maid	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Uviteg	nobody	N.Y.	New York
19		Schulez	Petru	41		m	m	workman	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Uviteg	nobody	N.Y.	New York
20		Pincis	Suzana	31		f	m	househ.	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Sembac	nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
21	UNDER 16	daughter Pincis	Catherina	6		f	s	baby	no	-------	no	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Sembac	nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
22		Enrich	Tobos	31		f	m	househ.	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Sembac	nobody	N.J.	Rochester
23	UNDER 16	daughter Tobos	Magdalena	6		f	s	----	no	-------	no	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Sembac	nobody	N.J.	Rochester
24		Bartoff	Petru	48		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Sembac	nobody	N.Y.	New York
25		wife Bartoff	Margaretta	47		f	m	housekp	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Sembac	nobody	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	son Bartoff	Danila	12		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumay	Sembac	nobody	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	daughter Bartoff	Elisabeth	10		f	s	scholr	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Sembac	nobody	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Bartoff	Costerina	8		f	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Sembac	nobody	N.Y.	New York
29		Pop	Georges	39		m	m	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	cousin Georges Nemesch Clucetari Veki st.3 Bucarest	Ohio	Cleveland
30		wife Pop	Elena	35		f	m	housekp	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	her cousin as above	Ohio	Cleveland

Sheet No. 1 Bertchanesian Loussia, No. 2 Franklin, No. 3 Siranouche, No. 4 Yervant, No. 5 Vartitaire No. 14 Aslanian Hagop did not sail

Yergeri Khorig Persian

N Tullen Insp. Completed 3.30 P.M.

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan., 19 .. 144

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether destination is return to country of which last permanent residence, by claiming permits in the United States.	Whether ticket is for transportation from initial point of journey.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							her brother H. Yermian												5	7	white	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Van
2							her uncle S. Yermian												5	7	white	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Van
3							her uncle S. Yermian												5	7	white	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Van
4							his uncle S. Yermian												5	7	white	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Van
5		himself																								
6	no	herself	$50	no			her brother H. Yerkisian 11 Bow str. Salem, Mass.	No	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	brown	none	Armenia	Van
7	yes	himself	$100	no			his sister Louis Choukasejian Room 17 st. Room 7 N.Y.	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brownblack	brown	none	Armenia	Erzerum
8	no	himself	$50	no			his son John Koutsos Military Hospital Camden N.J.	yes	2 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	fairblue	none	Greece	Lesoovit
9	yes	himself	$	yes	1911	N.Y.	his brother Joseph Tittie Yonkers str. 130 N.Y.	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whitebrown	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
10	no	himself	$	no			brother in law Rudolf Hildebrandt 42 2nd Ave str. White Plains N.Y.	no	German	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whitebrown	brown	none	Russia	Varsovie
11	no	himself	$100	no			his cousin Morris Weber Colorado Pueblo	no	German	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fairbrown	brown	none	Russia	Lutzum
12	no	himself	$50	no			his uncle Dr Charles Weinrod 670 East 140th St. Bronx N.Y.	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	whitebrown	brown	none	Russia	Kharkof
13	no	himself	$200	yes	1912-1914	to Oct. 1914	his uncle Krikorian Vetter 106 South Eriie Terr. East.	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blackbrown	brown	none	Armenia	Harsout
14							his wife [illegible] German																			
15	yes	uncle	$	yes	1912	to 1914	his father Jimmie Thrion 23 [illegible] Ave N.Y. City	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	whitebrown	brown	none	Roumania	Tirnovita
16	yes	himself	35	no			Roumania [illegible] N.Y. City	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brownbrown	brown	none	Roumania	Jacau
17	no	himself	$50	yes	1911	to May 1914	his family 28 Walton str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brownblack	brown	none	Roumania	Ternovit
18	yes	himself	$150	yes	1910	to Aug. 1910	her father Isaac Schmuit 660 East 11[illegible] th N.Y.	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brownbrown	brown	none	Roumania	Vortez
19	yes	himself	$50	yes	1910	to June 1910	his mother Schmult Sister 660 East 11[illegible] str Ny. City	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brownbrown	none	Roumania	Vortez
20	no	herself	$150	no			her husband Fili Jacis I. Rochester [illegible] 284 Wagner St. Rochester	No	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blackbrown	brown	none	Roumania	Semiar
21	no	mother		no			her husband Henri [illegible] Rochester N.Y.	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whitebrown	brown	none	Roumania	Semiar
22	no	herself	$150	no			her father Henrich [illegible] as above	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whitebrown	brown	none	Roumania	Semiar
23	no	father		no			his brother Martin Portoff 340 river str. Paterson N.J.	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	brown	none	Roumania	Semiar
24	no	himself	$170	no			his brother in law Martin Portoff as above	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brownbrown	none	Roumania	Semiar
25	no	husband		no			his uncle Martin Portoff as above	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brownbrown	none	Roumania	Semiar
26	no	father		no			her uncle Martin Portoff as above	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Roumania	Semiar
27	no	father		no			his brother Martin Portoff as above	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Semiar
28	no	father		no			his brother Martin Portoff as above	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Semiar
29	no	himself	$171	yes	1911	to May 1914	his brother Antilles 3309 W 32 str. Cleveland Ohio	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Fagaras
30	no	husband		no			his brother Antilles as above	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Fagaras

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other [illegible]

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. ~~ST CONSTANTINOPLE~~ sailing from Constantinople, 7th December, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NAHAMAM	Azouz	31	V	m	m	U. S. A.		
2	his son NAHAMAM	ROBERT	7	V	m	s	U. S. A.		
3	THEODORIDES	CONSTANTIN	30	V	m	m	U. S. A.	No. 38474	62 60 So. Ramparts St New Orleans
4	his wife THEODORIDES	ATHINA	19	V	f	m	U. S. A.	Constmh. Con Dec 7/16	
5	WARNE.	BRIDGITTE.	19	V	f	s	U. S. A.	" " 7/21	
6	SARKISSIAN	HAMPARTSOUM	25	V	m	s	U. S. A.		
7	DANCIU J.	PETRU.	34	V	m	m	U. S. A.		
8	KATZ.	HERMAN.	43	V	m	m	U. S. A.		
9	wife KATZ	BERTHA.	36	V	f	m	U. S. A.		
10	STOLL	~~LUDWING~~	44	V	m	m	U. S. A.		
11	VICTOR	PAULINA	48	V	f	m	U. S. A.	6/15	
12	BELL.	EUTERPI	22	V	f	[illegible]	U. S. A.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of [illegible]

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19.... 146

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kufolias	[illegible]	2[illegible]	✓	m	s	----------	[illegible] Superior Court [illegible] Cal. [illegible] February 1, 18	Eagle Restaurant [illegible] Cal.
2	Tsu[illegible]mes	[illegible]eorge	[illegible]	✓	m	m	----------	District Court [illegible] 11th Div. 1,[illegible] Lathias Cou Jan 970	~~113~~ 111-1 Butler St [illegible] Market st. Chester Pa.
3	Kazakes	Paul	29	✓	m	s	----------	1+876 / District Court [illegible] Cal. [illegible] March 1,2[illegible]	[illegible] 2701 South ave. [illegible] Cal.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. V. Arvanis, Surgeon of the S.S. Constantinople, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four (24) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Arvanis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 10

MEMBER OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from Piraeus, 14th December, 1921

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PASCALE	LISSABELLA	22	F.	M.	NURSES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	U.S.	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND - 1857 - 67th St.	Brooklyn	NY
2	U.S.C.	SAGARESE	LUISE	28	F.	S.	NURSE	YES	do	YES	U.S. Born	ITALIAN	U.S.	BROOKLYN	MOTHER do. do.	do N.Y.	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Jessie A. Smith Lush
1/3/22

51

Total passengers V
U. S. citizens V
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 9

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 2d, 1922

16—118

148

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or abode, or manner in which he came to the United States, or defect in his admission, if any, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what case.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	member of crew	No	yes	25	yrs	HUSBAND - Vitto Iannicelli - 1557-67 Race	No	EVER	U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Bari
2	No	do	No	Yes	11	months	MOTHER - Maria Iannicelli do do	do	do	U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	No	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ap. Anastasiadis, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Constantinople, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ap. Anastasiadis Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr P. AYLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four (24) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve (12) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, DEC 14 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		ARABIAN	ARA.	30		m s											
DEPORTED		KARDARIDIS	TONIS	45		m s	labour	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	england	Dipeos	his father Kyriton Kardari-	Mich.	Detroit
3		NICKOLAROS	CHARALABOS	27		m m	driver	yes	greek	yes	greek	greece	Sparti		his wife Georgia Sparti Greece	Pa.	Danville
DEPORTED		OHANNESIAN	MOURAD	42		m m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Bulgaria	Sofia	his friend Omission Error	Mass.	Methuen
DEPORTED		OHANNESIAN	MIAN	25		f m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Sofia Bulgaria	Mass.	Methuen
DEPORTED UNDER 16		OHANNESIAN	STEPHAN	3		m s		no		no	armenian	armenian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Her as above	Mass.	Methuen
DEPORTED UNDER 16		OHANNESIAN	MIKRAN	3		m s	baby	no		no	armenian	armenian	Bulgaria	Sofia	as above	Mass.	Methuen
DEPORTED UNDER 16		OHANNESIAN	OHANES	2		m s	baby	no		no	armenian	armenian	Bulgaria	Sofia	as above	Mass.	Methuen
10		[illegible]	[illegible]												as above	Mass.	Methuen
11		Her daughter															
12		[illegible]	[illegible]													N.J.	Albany
13		[illegible]	[illegible]													N.J.	Albany
		PETROVA	IVANA	30		f m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	boulgarian	boulgaria	Bulgaria	Zlatar	his wife Ivana Stamatova Di-	Washington	Tacoma
		Her childrens															
		PETROVA	LAFINKA	10		f s	maid	yes	boulgarian	yes	boulgarian	boulgaria	Bulgaria	Zlatar	Her brother Juldan Sotcho Zla-	Flo.	Naples
14	UNDER 16	PETROFF	PETAR	8		m s	scholar	yes	boulgarian	yes	boulgarian	boulgaria	Bulgaria	Zlatar	Her uncle as above	Flo.	Naples
15		DIMOS	EVAGGELOS	40		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vitalon	his uncle as above	Flo.	Naples
16															his wife Maria Vitalon Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DEPORTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5-6-6

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Stub No 9, No 9 Ouroumoff Christo did not sail

" " " " 10 ~~Stamatoff~~ Ouroumoff Stamena

" " " " 11 Stamatoff Ivan Transfered to Second Class

52

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

14—213

150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	100	no			his brother Akr. Arabian Victor AV. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Agin
2	no	byself	55	no			his brother Nicholas Gourdidis 301 2nd Nail Mark St. Lewiston	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	England	Gipsos
3	no	byself	150	yes	Jul. 1921	New York	his brother in law Nickol. Tsakonas 125 E.St.N.W. Washington DC.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
4	no	byself	100	no			his friend Stelan Stephanian 7 Richardson Court Methuen Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Sivas
5	no	byself	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sofia
6	no	byself	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sofia
7	no	byself	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sofia
8	no	[illegible]	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sofia
9	[redacted]																								
10	[redacted]				1920 N.J.																				
11	[redacted]																								
12	no	byself	100	no			his brother Christo Jeloff 350 S. Upper St. Lexington Ky. Her husband Vassil Petroff Naples Flor.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Armantito Zlatar
13	no	her mother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Zlatar
14	no	his mother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Zlatar
15	yes	byself	30	yes	1921	Detroit Mich.	his friend George Barounis 305 W.41 St. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vitalon
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...ANTAUS Master ..... *(Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, *from* PIREUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve (12) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* ..... 7 ..... *, 19* 2

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek gouvenerment [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, DEC 14 1921, 19

16—613

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. Cit.	DILAN	✓ATHOS	26	m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
2	U. S. Cit.	FOTINOPOULOS	✓CHARILAOS	30							AMERICAN CITIZEN						
3		KORCONDILAS	✓GEORGE	42	m	s					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
4		DIMITRIOU	✓PANAYIOTIS	46	m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
5		DIMITRIOU	✓YANNOULA	22	f	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
6		ANGLIAS	✓DIMITRIOS	42	m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 152

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after traveling temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the ..... STANTINO ..... *from* PIRAEVS ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had twenty four (24) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* Constantinople, 7th December, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Brahte	[illegible]	25		f s	inter	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	her relative Const. Dimitru [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Mihai	Petru	40		m m	workman	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]				his wife Petre Mihai Drumcou [illegible]	Ind.	Indianapolis
DEPORTED		Covaci	Vasile	45		m m	farmer	Yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]				wife Elena Covaci [illegible]	Penn.	Zelienople
DEPORTED		Tanasescu	[illegible]	49		m m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Bucarest		nobody	Mich.	Detroit
CANCELLED		Pus	Covris	35		m m	workman	No	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		Vidu		brother Vasilico Pusu [illegible]	Ohio	Canton
6		Stanciul	[illegible]	27		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		nobody	Minn.	St. Paul
7	UNDER 16	Stanciul	[illegible]	1		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		nobody	Minn.	St. Paul
CANCELLED		Daler	Tiber	31		m m	farmer	Yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		father Chiriac Daler [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9		Truta	Petru	51		m m	farmer	No	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		Mutiul		his wife Frisca Truta Mutiul [illegible]	Penn.	Zelienople
10		Covulescu	Ion	36		m m	workman	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		father Vikent Covulescu [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
11		Vadalcu	Ecaterina	30		f s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		Bucarest		nobody	Minn.	St. Paul
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bucarest		brother John Pogur ru [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
13		Diamer	Catrina	22		f s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			[illegible]		[illegible]		sister Luise Schmith [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	Diamer daughter	[illegible]	6		f s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			[illegible]		[illegible]		her aunt Lena [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	Diamer son	[illegible]	6		m s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			[illegible]		[illegible]		his aunt Lena [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Dolver jan	John	27		m m	farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		Bucarest		brother John Pogur ru [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
17		Covindino	[illegible]	27		f m	housewife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		Bucarest		nobody	Ill.	Chicago
18		Covindino son	Nicolla	1		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bucarest		nobody	Ill.	Chicago
19		Schwartz	Heiler	19		m s	clerk	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		his father Mich. Schwartz [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20		Shtegual	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21		Shtegual wife	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
22		Shtegual son	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
23		Shtegual mother	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24		Shtegual brother	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
25		Sheet No. 7, No. 20		Spiqual			Meischel										
26		do	"	21			do	Ida									
27		do	"	22			do	Sionna									
28		do	"	23			do	Bottsy									
29		do	"	24			do	Gregnie									
30																	

transferred to Second Class

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

154

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no			her brother in law Peter Simutru 136 Liberty Mansfield Ohio	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Uzdeni
2	no	himself	32	yes	1911		[illegible]																			
3	yes	himself	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
4	no	himself	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
5	no	himself	40				[illegible]																			
6	no	himself	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
7	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
8	yes	himself	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
9	no	himself	10				[illegible]																			
10	no	himself	[illegible]	yes	1907		brother in law John [illegible]																			
11	no	himself	[illegible]	no			brother in law Paul [illegible] t. Minn.																			
12	no	himself	[illegible]	yes	1913	Chicago	brother in law [illegible]																			
13	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]																			
14	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]																			
15	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]																			
16	no	himself	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
17	no	himself	50				[illegible]																			
18	no	mother	2	no			[illegible]																			
19	yes	himself	36				[illegible]																			
20	yes	himself	[illegible]				brother in law James [illegible]																			
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. MANITARIS Master, of the S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering (9) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Manitaris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1911

Immigration Officer.

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Name in full*).—Steamship lines should make each entry in this column begin with the surname (family name), then the given name and middle name, if any. The space provided for each entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should show what trade or profession the alien has followed as his occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Laborers, laborers (not specified), laborers (general), laborers (indefinite), and laborers (unskilled) should make the distinction between these manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read," "Can write," or "Exemption (if any)." The answer should be made in answering the question as to the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their adjacent islands should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes for steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have resided in the United States and [illegible] from a visit abroad [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ...

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... C. P. AYLAMIS ..., Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have had (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) twenty four (24) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty (20) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. Aylamis

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... October ..., 19 11

at ... Halifax, N.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" ..... *Passengers sailing from* Constantinople on the 7 September 1921 ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Por	Nicolae	51		M	Norman				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Town Ridge
2		[illegible]	Theorghe	44		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Town Ridge
3		Tuche	Mire	47		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		
	ADMITTED	Manae	Josif	53		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Philadelfia
	ADMITTED	wife	Eva	47		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Philadelfia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Manae	Ernest	16		S	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Philadelfia
	ADMITTED	Coch	Jean	17		S	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Philadelfia
	ADMITTED	brother Coch	[illegible]	21		S	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Philadelfia
9		Marec	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Ohio Alliance
10		Ciura	Maria	27		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Ohio Canton
11		Vasile Joseph	[illegible]	7		S	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Ohio Canton
12	UNDER 16	daughter Vasile Joseph	[illegible]	7		S	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		N.Y. New York
13		Schwartz	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Ind. Indiana Harbor
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Mich. Detroit
15		Candea	Constantine	30		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		N.Y. New York
	ADMITTED	Dickerman	Vinil	28		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		N.Y. New York
	ADMITTED	wife	Sabina	27		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		N.Y. New York
17		Dickerman	Emil	3		S	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		N.Y. New York
	ADMITTED	brother Dickerman	[illegible]	1		S	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		N.Y. New York
19		Dickerman	Charles	25		S	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Conn. Bridgeport
20		Simu	Dimitru	18		S	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Ind. Indiana Harbor
21		Tertaru	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Ill. Chicago
22		Cosmare	John	43		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Ohio Canton
23		Tucir	Dimitru	41		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Ohio Alliance
24		Le	Michel	26		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Ind. Indianapolis
25		Coman	Constantin	27		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Ind. Indianapolis
26		Victor	Alexandre	48		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Mont Townsend
	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		S	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Ohio Mansfield
28		Dimitru wife	[illegible]	37		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Ohio Mansfield
29		Dimitru	[illegible]	34		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		Ohio Akron
	ADMITTED	Cherman	Johan	5		M	[illegible]				Rumania	Rumanian			[illegible]		

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abroad in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	30																				none	Transilv.	Poiana
2	no	himself																					none	Transilv.	Racova
3	no	himself	0																				none	Transilv.	Bistritz
4	no	himself																					none	Transilv.	Illisesti
5	no	husband																					none	Transylv.	Rioseo
6	no	father																					none	Transilv.	Timishor.
7	no	aunt																					none	Transilv.	Timishov.
8	no	aunt																					none	Transilv.	Poiana
9	no	himself	39	1914																			none	Roumania	Unc. U.S.
10	no	herself																					none	Roumania	Avrig
11	no	herself	8.00	no																			none	Roumania	Avrig
12	no	mother																					none	Roumania	Avrig
13	yes	brother					Hegewisch																none	Roumania	Jusi
14	no	himself	8.00																				none	Roumania	Dunes
15	no	himself	5	1921			Furnaceville																none	Roumania	Poiana
16	no	himself	6																				none	Roumania	Feiza
17	no	wife		no																			none	Roumania	Braila
18	no	father																					none	Roumania	Braila
19	no	father																					none	Roumania	Braila
20	no	himself	25.00	yes	1906																		none	Roumania	Pucesa
21	no	herself	6.00		1905																		none	Roumania	Dunes
22	no	himself	40	yes	1906	Ohio.																	none	Roumania	Constanz
23	no	himself	25.00	yes	1911																		none	Roumania	Ucenia
24	no	himself	21	yes	1913		Alliance Ohio		no														none	Roumania	Marmoud
25	no	cousin	23.00	yes	1911	Akron	538 West Market	Indiana	Illinois														none	Roumania	Fagaras
26	no	himself	15.00		1910	Indiana																	none	Transilvan	Transelv
27	no	himself	20	yes	1909	Hellen	Townsend Montana																none	Transilvania	Poian
28	no	himself	3.00	yes	1911	Hellen	136 Daisy str.	Mansfield	Ohio														none	Transilvan	Putrosel
29	no	husband		no			136 Daisy str.	Mansfield	Ohio														none	Transilvan	Putrosel
30	no	himself	40	yes	1913	Akron	Lake str. 94	Akron	Ohio	no													none	Transilvan	Feliste

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] VEVANITAKIS (Master), of the S.S CONSTANTINOPLE, from [illegible]ANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (say) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]ty (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein ~~is~~ correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Vevanitakis
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear the I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible]

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 - 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE." *Passengers sailing from* Constantinople, on 7th December, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schell	Petru	31		m m	farmer	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Calchid	nobody	Ohio	Martins Ferry
	ADMITTED	Schuller	Katherina	55		f m	househ.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Lasles Mare	her relative Andreas Pearkad Laslea Mare Roumany	Ohio	Youngstown
	ADMITTED	Schuller	Mikhail	31		m s	farmer	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Lasles Mare	nobody	Ohio	Youngstown
4		Popa	Anna	47		f m	househ.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Vadu Pazarcs	her father Georges Drama Vadu Pazarcs Roumany	Ind.	Lake
5	UNDER 16	daughter Popa	Maria	9		f s	scholar	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Vadu Pazarcs	her grandfather as above	Ind.	Lake
	ADMITTED	Erk	Gertruda	66		f w	househ.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Tomis Dutin	Tomis Putim Temiscura	Ill.	Chocago
		Perl	Moritz	26		m m	clerk	yes	Rumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Tej	his father in law Ig.Ytzcovitz Cedar St. 30 Tej Transilvania	N.Y.	New York
8		wife Perl	Sarolta	25		f m	housh.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Tej	her father as above	N.Y.	New York
9		son Perl	Yosif	12		m s	scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Tej	his garnd father as above	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	son Perl	Wilhelm	1		m s	baby	no		no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Tej	his grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
11		daughter Perl	Helena	1		f s	baby	no		no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Tej	her grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Lanier	Michail	26		m m	farmer	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Valchid	his wife Susana Lander Valchid Roumany	Ohio	Youngstown
13		Popescu	Anna	42		f m	househ.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusul	her sister Sida Dugary Comlusul Banatzean Torontal	Ill.	Chicago
14		Popescu	Georges	15		m s	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusul	his uncle Nicolae Popescu Comlusul Banatzean Torontal	Ill.	Chicago
15		Moses	David	17		m s	scholar	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Yasi	father Struly Moses St.Panteleimon 7 Yasi Roumany	N.Y.	New York
16		Vocila	Ilie	35		m m	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Palos	his wife Paraschiva Palos Roumany	Ohio	Midvale
17		Horovitz	Reize	30		f m	househ.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Cernantz	her sister Leti Yatz Cernantz Roumany	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	daughters Horovitz	Eugenie	8		f s	scholar	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Cernantz	her aunt as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 16	Horovitz	Clementina	2		f s	-----	no	-------	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Cernantz	her aunt as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Forsea	Vasile	28		m m	electric.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Palos	her mother Anna Forsea at Palos Roumany	N.Y.	New York
21		wife Forsea	Maria	28		f m	housch.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Palos	her mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Nicula	Joan	29		m s	engin.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Palos	his relative Georges Nicula Com.Palos Jud Tarnava Mare	Mich.	Detroit
		Constantin	Domniaca	49		f m	hsewf.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	cousin Amelia Muller St.Maior Bni # 4 Bucarest	Ohio	Youngstown
	ADMITTED	Kucsera	Elisabetha	64		f w	housh.	yes	ungarian	yes	Roumanian	Unguarian	Roumany	Arad	her nephew Mohnatz Georges Lugoj Roumany	N.J.	Franklinville
	ADMITTED	Michelstein	Moritz	15		m s	clerk	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Foscani	father Josef Michelstein St.Dimitru 3 Foscani	N.Y.	Bronx
	ADMITTED	Kucsera	Pavel	21		m s	merchant	yes	ungarian	yes	Roumanian	Ungarian	Roumany	Arad	his cousin Mohnatz Georges Lugoj Roumany	N.J.	Franklinville
	ADMITTED	Schvartz	Meha	60		f w	housch.	yes	hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Britzeni	nobody	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	son Schvartz	Gherchel	17		m s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Britzeni	nobody	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Roth	Suzana	30		f w	housch.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Valchid	her mother Suzana Krenth Valchid Roumany	Ohio	Youngstown
	UNDER 16	son Roth	Friderich	3		m s	-----	no	-------	no	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Valchid	his grand mother as above	Ohio	Youngstown

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

158

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	----------	Mr. Friederich Schell North 5th St. 543 Martins Ferry	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond		none	Roumany	Valchid
2	no	herself	100	yes	1 years at Youngstown to	Mr. Andreas Schuller Front St. 136 Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Roumany	Laslea Mare
3	no	himself	100	yes	11 years at Youngstown to	Mr. Andreas Schuller Front St. 136 Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Roumany	Laslea Mare
4	no	herself	30	yes	1912 Lake	her husband Herman Popa 1034 Washington St. Gary Ind.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Roumany	Vade Farago
5	no	mother	--	no	----------	her father as above	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		brown	brown		none	Roumany	Vade Farago
6	no	herself	40	no	----------	her son Peter Erk 216 W. 117 St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown		none	Roumany	Liebling
7	yes	himself	35	no	----------	his mother Rose Perl 129 Pitt St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	brown		none	Roumany	Csaszlo- Zeitea
8	yes	husband	--	no	----------	her mother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		white			none	Roumany	Gheorghicasz
9	yes	father	--	no	----------	his grand mother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		brown	brown		none	Hungaria	Latza
10	yes	father	--	no	----------	his grand mother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		white	brown		none	Roumany	Dej
11	yes	father	--	no	----------	her grand mother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		white	brown		none	Roumany	Dej
12	no	himself	25	no	----------	Mr. Michail Cascher 1005 Berkly Ave. Youngstown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Roumany	Valchid
13	no	herself	30	yes	1912/3 Chicago	her husband Peter Poresou 1445 Fuleton Ave. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown		none	Roumany	Comlusul
14	no	himself	25	yes	1912/3 Chicago	his father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	brown		none	Roumany	Comlusul
15	yes	himself	30	no	----------	cousin Josef Dupka 135 Ave. St. Brooklyn New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Roumany	Vasi
16	no	himself	34	yes	12 years	to his friend Nicolae Stanes Box 31 Hilvale Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Roumany	Palos
17	no	herself	30	no	--------	her husband Jacovitz Sachk 346 Lehigh St. Allentown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit.	brown		none	Poland	Boschof
18	no	mother	--	no	----------	her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		whit.	brown		none	Roumany	Storojviat
19	no	mother	--	no	----------	her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		whit.	brown		none	Roumany	Storojviat
20	yes	himself	50	yes	Canton Ohio 40 years	his cousin Amrosie Neder 40th St. 271 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Roumany	Palos
21	yes	husband	--	yes	as above	her cousin as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Roumany	Islandul
22	no	himself	30	yes	Detroit 8 years	his brother Nicolae Nicula 82 La Della Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Roumany	Palos
23	yes	herself	--	yes	New York 1913/20	her husband Bugur Constantin 271 West 40th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		white	brown		none	Roumany	Racovitza
24	no	herself	--	yes	Philadelphia 1909	her tsughter Elisabeth Trinko Franklinville New Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	brown		none	Hungaria	Csaba
25	no	father	--	no	--------	his brother Deny Michelstein Southern Blvd 1301 Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	white		none	Roumany	Bocsani
26	no	himself	30	no	--------	his sister Elisabeth Trinko- Franklinville New Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	brown	brown		nOne	Roumany	Arad
27	yes	son	100	no	----------	his son Per Swarte 72 Willet Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Russia	Yarmolin- tzi
28	yes	brother	--	no	--------	his brother as above.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown		none	Russia	Yarmolintsi
29	no	herself	25	no	----------	Ana Hartman Wick Ave. 761 Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Roumany	Valchid
30	no	mother	--	no	--------	his relative as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	brown		none	Roumany	Valchid

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rumbaro
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residency, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek gouvenerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from Constantinople on or before December, 19 a

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sonerin	Joana	24		f s	housek.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Danes	her mother Maria Sonerin Danes 163 Vuietul Roumany	Mich.	Detroit
2		Katz	Feize	42		f w	housek.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Cernantz	mother Regina Katz Cernantz Roumany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Moga	Marie	38		f m	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Avrig	her son Achitia Avrig Roumany	Ohio	Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	daughter Moga	Joana	10		f s	scholar	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Avrig	her brother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	daughter Moga	Maria	9		f s	scholar	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Avrig	her brother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Borkenfeld	Abraham	35		m s	barber	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	his mother Sara Wagner Seleiin Bucovina	N.Y.	New York
7		Moisa	Lana	27		f m	housek.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Vasi	her mother Sara Lazarovici Baleu Nr. 10 Vasi	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	son Moisa	Lazar	6		m s	-----	no	-------	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Vasi	his grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	daughter Moisa	Leila	7		f s	baby	no	baby	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Vasi	her grandmother as above	N.Y.	New York
10		Ulrich	Maria	32		f w	housek.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	German	Transylvania	Liebling	her parents in Sourd Munte Liebling	Pa.	Harrisburg
11		daughter Ulrich	Maria	3		f s	----	no	-------	no	Roumanian	German	Transyl-vania	Liebling	her parents as above	Pa.	Harrisburg
12		Rozner	Leib	26		m s	grocer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Brodina	his relative Bifca Rozner Brodina Bucovina	N.Y.	New York
13		Voinica	Nicolae	41		m w	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roman.	Transyl-vania	Poiana	his wife Maria Voinica 1261 Str. Saguna Poiana Sibin	Mont	Norris
14		Marcovici	Bella	30		f s	merchant	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Woleny	mother Fugel Mathild Woleny Com.Rutzi Catu Mare	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Calin	Maria	20		f w	housek.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	her father Jon Calin Str. Carie Davila # 10 Bucarest	Ohio	Willard
16		Conalus	Vasile	36		m w	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Tumuz	nobody	Mich.	Detroit
17		wife Conalus	Tuelcchia	36		f m	housek.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Tumuz	nobody	Mich.	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	son Conalus	Vasile	2		m s	baby	no	-------	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Tumuz	nobody	Mich.	Detroit
19		Boran	Viccenti	41		m m	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roman.	Roumany	Torontal	his father Sofron Boran Comlusul Mare Torontal	Ohio	Cincinnati
20		Rozner	Bifca	53		f w	housek.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Roiuna	nobody	N.Y.	New York
21		Ardelea	Andres	40		m m	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Palos	his wife Marina Ardela Palos Jud Tarna Mare	Ohio	Midvale
22		Herzig	Anis	17		m s	stuient	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Illinitsa	his relative Perl Mertik Illinitza Bucovina Roumany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Stoiadin	Dimitrie	34		m m	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Temisora	his father Filir Stoiadin Temisora Samicolaul Roumany	Mich.	Detroit
24		Popescu	Elisabeth	20		f s	housek.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Toronyal	fer sister Sida Pugari Comlusul Banatzan Torontal	Ill.	Chicago
25		Rusn	Nicolae	35		m m	labor	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Palos	his wife Maria Rusn Comna Palos Roumany	Mich.	Detroit
26		Camenitza	Ilie	46		m m	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Samicolaulmie	his wife Catitza Camenitza Samicolaulmie Timisoara	Mich.	Detroit
27		Graf	Roza	19		f s	housek.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Siret	her parents Isac Graf Siret Bucovina Roumany	N.Y.	New York
28		Weintraub	Leizer	30		m s	engineer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother in law David Chelker Bul. Elisabeth 67 Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
29		Andrei	Joan	41		m m	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Palos	father in law Stefan Popa Jud Mures Turda Palos	Ohio	Brewster
30		his wife Andrei	Maria	33		f m	housek.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Palos	her father as above	Ohio	Brewster

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 1160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn having definite purpose in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no			her sister Maria Constantin 2245 Jay Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Danes
2	yes	herself	40	no			her cousin Esther Berman 70 Hensel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	none	Roumany	Vilaftza
3	no	himself	36	yes			husband George [illegible] Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Avrig
4	no	mother	--	yes			her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	none	Roumany	Avrig
5	no	mother	--	yes			her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	none	Roumany	Avrig
6	yes	himself	25	no			his sister Mary Berger 160 Selyus St. Hartford N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Br.	blue	none	Roumany	Wiznitz
7	yes	herself	35	no			her aunt S. Braunstein 135 Ludlow St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Yasi
8	yes	mother	--	no			his aunt as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		brown	brown	none	Roumany	Yasi
9	yes	mother	--	no			her aunt as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		brown	brown	none	Roumany	Yasi
10	no	herself	25	yes	1913/18	Harrisburg	brother in law Willy Ulrich Harrisburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none	Transylvania	Miehlb
11	no	mother	--	yes	born ther		her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		light	brown	none	U.S.A.	Harrisburg
12	yes	himself	35	no			his brother David Posner 161 Ave B. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	brown	black	none	Bucovina	Plosco
13	no	himself	40	yes	1907		his friend Franck Hudson Missoula Montana	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	none	Transilvania	Poiana
14	yes	himself	30	no			his brother in law M. Simon 711 6th St. Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Birintza
15	no	himself	35	no			sister Elisabeth Stina Wifer st. 307 Willard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none	Roumany	Libin
16	no	himself	50	yes	1914/5	Detroit	his cousin Charles [illegible] Detroit Michigan	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	blue	none	Roumany	Tumuz
17	no	husband	--	no			her cousin as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whit.	blue	none	Roumany	Tumuz
18	no	father	---	no			his cousin as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		whit.	blue	none	Roumany	Tumuz
19	no	himself	36	yes	1914/19	Cincinati	his friend Jon Selegean 425 Hensel St. Cincinati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		white	brown	none	Roumany	Constantza
20	yes	herself	25	no			her son Davii Moses Posner 161 Ave B. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	grey	none	Bucovina	Plosco
21	no	himself	25	yes	3 years at	Akron	his relative Georges Scita Box 31 Midvale Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	none	Roumany	Palos
22	yes	himself	25	no			mother Rosa Cohen 176 Knickerbocker Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	brown	none	Bucovina	Ellinitza
23	no	himself	35	yes	1910/Buf-	Buffalo	his brother Stefan Stoiadin 5108 Russell St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	dark	dark	none	Roumany	Termiscara
24	no	herself	30	yes	1912/3	Chicago	her father Peter Doroscu 1405 Fulston Ave. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit.	brown	none	Roumany	Torontal
25	no	himself	30	yes	12 years	Akron Ohio	Niculae Nicula brother in law 82 Label Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown bl.	none	Roumany	Palos
26	no	himself	35	yes	1909/20	Detroit	his cousin Daniel Voici 3746 E. Fort st. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Arad
27	yes	herself	25	no			her brother Max Graf 2186 Ave. Washington Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	black	none	Bucovina	Pltsinita
28	yes	himself	38	no			his uncle A. Mendell 14 East 125th st New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		white	brown	none	Roumany	Odobesti
29	no	himself	50	yes	16 years	Brewster	his friend Petru Stefan 435 P.O. Box Brewster Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	none	Roumany	Polos
30	no	husband	--	yes	as above		her friend as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	Roumany	San Georgui

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—618

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the terminal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column, standing alone, contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of over, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE." *Passengers sailing from* Constantinople, 7th December, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Hagopian	Sefiro	25	f	s	medist	yes	Greek	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Trebizond	nobody	Mich.	Detroit
2	ADMITTED	Barsamian	Sulvart	72	f	w	medist	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkeuy	Harput	nobody	R.I.	Providence
3		Krevnovitch daughter	Lia	17	f	s	house.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Crimea	Theodossia	her uncle Georges Cheifetch Pelmky st. Theodossia	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Kreynovitch daughter	Leya	19	f	s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Crimea	Theodossia	father Sinkuss Wanievitch Romanoff St. Riga Russia	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Kreynovitch	Tassia	9	f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Crimea	Theodossia	her grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
6	EXCLUDED	Brammbourg	Nuerch	36	m	m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	wife Brammbourg	Sura	37	f	m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	N.Y.	Bronx
8	ADMITTED	Belamud	Moise	69	m	wi	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Yarouga	son Belamud Avram Yarouga Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	ADMITTED	Nemerian son	Elmas	28	f	w	modist	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Baleu	nobody	Mass.	Watter town
10	UNDER 16	Nemerian son	Gabriel	10	m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Baleu	nobody	Mass.	Watertown
11	ADMITTED	Nemanian	Hanné	8	m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Baleu	nobody	Mass.	Wattertown
12	ADMITTED	Ulbekian daughter	Majlou	55	f	w	spinner	no		no	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Baleu	nobody	Mass.	Wattertown
13	ADMITTED	Ulbekian	Berda	19	f	s	spinner	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Baleu	nobody	Mass.	Wattertown
14	ADMITTED	Nemanian	Sitto	22	f	s	modist	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Baleu	nobody	Mass.	Wattertown
15	ADMITTED	Ulbekian	Georges	17	m	s	stuient	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Baleu	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
16		Mumtean	Georges	36	m	m	workman	yes	roumenian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Cenadia	his wife Calitsa Mimtean Cenadia Mare	Minn.	St. Paul
17		Cida	Toleia	26	f	m	housewife	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusul	her brother: Monte Leber Comlusul Roumany	Ill.	Chicago
18		Tarmenia	Joan	37	m	m	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Yoselus	wife Paraschiva Tarmenia Mead De Pus Fartgos Roumany	Chic.	Canton
19		Gropicoreanu	Peter	38	m	m	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusuh	his wife Martha Gropcoreanu Comlusul Torontal Roumany	Ill.	Chicago
20		Brihan	Avram	32	m	m	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Arad	his wife Anisia Brihan Barsa Arad Roumany	Mich.	Detroit
21		Bratu	Theofor	35	m	m	cobbler	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusul	his wife Nathalia Bratu Comlusul Roumany	Ill.	Chicago
22	ADMITTED	Yorga	Jon	40	m	m	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusul	his wife Elita Yorga Canada Mare Torontal	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	DEPORTED	Bucur	Jon	36	m	m	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusul	his wife Fida Bucur Comlusul Torontal Roumany	Ill.	Chicago
24	DEPORTED	Peclorle	Josef	38	m	m	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	hisson at Bucarest Atoherrulm # 9 St. Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
25		wife Peclorle	Maria	30	f	m	housek.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	her son as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Serbescu	Anna	21	f	m	housek.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Banat	her father Nicolae Serbescu Semiclausul Mare Banat	Minn.	St. Paul
27		Nascu	Maria	19	f	m	housek.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusul	her father Stefan Busu Comlusul Banat Roumany	Ill.	Chicago
28		Raica	Nicolae	27	m	m	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
29		Ciolac	Nicolae	35	m	m	soldier	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Columsul	his wife Feme Ciolac Comlusul Banatzan Roumany	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 58
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, (temporarily or sojourn permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no			her fiance, Diracos Meridian 800 South Calvay Ave. Detroit	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	none	Armenia	Trebizond
2	no	herself	50	yes	1913,21	Providence	her daughter Marian. Aherouni 220 ... Providence R.I.	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	brown	none	Turkeuy	Harpout
3	yes	herself	40	no			her [illegible] Marksein Union Place N.Y.	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none	Russia	Simfirwsol
4	yes	herself	100	no			her husband Terovitch Georges 601 Hallowell Ave. Jersey City	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	white	brown	none	Russia	Theodossia
5	yes	mother	--	no			her father as above	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Russia	Theodossia
6	yes	mother	--	no			her father as above	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	white	brown	none	Russia	Theodossia
7	yes	himself	100	no			brother in law Bernard Sherman 1115 Tiffany St. Bronx N.Y.	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	none	Russia	Yaruga
8	yes	husband	--	no			her brother as above	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	white	brown	none	Russia	Yaruga
9	yes	himself	70	no			[illegible] East End Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none	Russia	Yaruga
10	no	herself	75	no			her brother Hanna Elbagian 7 Vouken Ave. Watertown Mass	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	black	none	Armenia	Palou
11	no	mother	---	no			his uncle as above	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	black	none	Armenia	Palou
12	no	mother	---	no			his uncle as above	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	none	Armenia	Palou
13	no	herself	50	no			her son [illegible] 7 Vouken Ave. Watertown Mass	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Armenia	Palou
14	no	mother	---	no			her brother as above	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	none	Armenia	Palou
15	no	herself	50	no			cousin, Vasco Nourcudian 1005 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	none	Armenia	Palou
16	no	himself	25	no			his brother Hanna Elbagian 7 Vouken Ave. Watertown Mass.	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	none	Armenia	Palou
17	no	himself	30	yes	1913/20	St. Paul Minn.	his brother John Antsan Tonsing st. 265 St. Paul Min.	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	none	Roumany	Canada Mare
18	no	herself	25	no			husband John Taloia 850 High St. Chicago Ill.	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	blue	none	Roumany	Comlusul
19	no	himself	40	yes	1913/19	Canton Ohio	brother in law [illegible] Madison St. 815 Canton Ohio	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	none	Roumany	Nica de Sus
20	no	himself	30	yes	1920/21	Chicago Ill.	his brother Singer Dragoescu 2255 Blaikowrn Ave. Chicago	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	brown	none	Roumany	Comlusul
21	no	prepaid	20	yes	1921	Detroit	cousin Theodor Susan P F T # 5 Royal Oak, Detroit	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Arad
22	no	himself	30	yes	1913/19	Chicago	his uncle Dekente Dratu 2437 Greenvin Ave. Chicago	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Roumany	Comlusul
23	no	himself	30	yes	1912/19	Philadelfia	brother in law Vasilie Farka Brown St. 229 Philadelphia	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	none	Roumany	Canada
24	no	himself	18	yes	1910/19	Chicago	brother in law Paul Dussi 2047 High st. Chicago	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Roumany	Comlusul
25	yes	himself	30	yes	1902/19	New York	his cousin Josef Sziraty [illegible] Central Park N.York	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Talpos
26	yes	husband	--	no			her cousin as above	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Talpos
27	no	herself	35	no			husband, A. Barbescu P.R. 383 St. Paul Min.	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	none	Roumany	Banat
28	no	herself	35	no			her husband Georges Vegen 2239 Clybourn Ave. Chicago	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	none	Roumany	Comlusul
29	no	himself	30	yes	1911/20	Chicago	brother in law Vitru Vetedu 3020 Grand Blvd. of Chicago	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	blue	none	Roumany	Bucarest
30	no	himself	40	yes	1913,19	Chicago	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] Ill.	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Roumany	Comlusul

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ST. ALVANITAKIS Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Alvanitakis
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of over, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] P. ADAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. *Passengers sailing from* Constantinople, 7th December, 1921

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
OMITTED		Papadoculos	Leonidas	17	m	s	student	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Consple	uncle Coum Tremse Theatre st.	17 Per Consple	Ontario	Owen Sound
OMITTED	TRANSIT	Papadoculos brother	Thomas	14	m	s	student	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Consple	his uncle as above		Ontario	Owen Sound
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

59

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

...AL INQUIRY

No.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

164

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	100	no	------		his uncle [illegible]																		
2	yes	himself	--	no	---	----	his uncle [illegible]																		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1	yes	himself	100	no	------		his uncle [illegible] 962 2nd Ave. N.Y.																		
2	yes	himself	--	no	---	----	his uncle [illegible]																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4. LIST ON THIS ROLL ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SP. ARVANITAKIS Master, of the S.S CONSTANTIN..., from ... PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sp. Arvanitakis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Constantinople sailing from Constantinople, 7th December, 1912, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19__

165

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									7 Yukon Ave
1	Stephen	Gavnan	39		m	m	U. S. A.	Constant. Cons Gen 677	Watertown Mass
2	Tsobanian Chobanian	Leon	35		m	m	U. S. A.	C 14648	402 Douglas Racine, Wis
3	wife Tsobanian	Marguerite	20		f	m	U. S. A.	Const. Cons Gen 704	
4	Ohanian	Ohan	45		m	m	U. S. A.	C 13343	Woodbine N J
5	wife Ohanian	Marie	35		f	m	U. S. A.	Const. Cons Gen 736	Delaware R
6	Garabedian	Charles	33		m	m	U. S. A.	A 61656	Salem Mass
7	wife Garabedian	Marie	18		f	m	U. S. A.	Const. Cons Gen 736	
8	Wentzel	Berdjouhi	20		f	m	U. S. A.	Constant. Con. Gen 733	Issa on S.S. Adonis Phila Pa
9	Lewis	Lucie	22		f	m	U. S. A.	" " 735	" " "
10	Vlissides	Christos	26		m	m	U. S. A.	Constantin Con. 747	1800 18th St Kansas City Mo
11	wife Vlissides	Aglaia	23		f	m	U. S. A.		
12	Der Ohanessian	Stephen	30		m	m	U. S. A.	A 42911	441 E 81st St
13	wife Der Ohanessian	Mary	32		f	m	U. S. A.		
14	Erk	Peter	32		m	m	U. S. A.	C 128747	215 W 117th St Chicago Ill
15	wife Erk	Katerina	30		f	m	U. S. A.		
16	Limbean Lumbean	Peter	35		m	m	U. S. A.	A 41422	Hasco Missa.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 166

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE Greek arrived January 3, 1922, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
40m 1	YORGA Jan	3	23	1	L.C.	1:00 Daly							1/6	38	27		✓								
25f 2	BRANTT Elisabeta	7	1	1	Ill't Ex Quota	12:40 Piaggio	1/6	21	Katzer										3 Bm. 1/22	Constantinople					
25f 3	HAGOPIAN Zafiro	3	1	1	"	1:00 Daly							1/5	78	85										
47m 4	KEHAIAS Nickolaos 1st C.	4	3/3	2	L. C.	12:00 Sullivan	1/4	79	118.								Landed 1/4/22-10 Am								
20f	Angelopi																Landed 1/19/22-3:0 PM								
18f 5	OURKOUKOFF Stamen. 2nd C.	7	15	1	L. C.	1f:00 Murphy	1/4	173	18.				1/5	196	Glatzer 40										
34m 6	SCHEVILL Charisson 2nd C.	7	6	6	Q E	12:00 "							1/4	22	Glenn 12										
33f	Anna																								
10m	Georghier																								
2f	Maria																								
8m	Anastassios																								
5m	Sinon																								
40f 7	GEORGOPOULOS Ana 2nd C.	3	2/3	2	Un rem'd	12:00 Sullivan	1/5	197	18.				1/16	70	Gov. 9	30									
6f	Sida																								
42f 8	PSALIDA Stamata 2nd C.F	6	1/5	2	L. C. Un rem'd	12:00 [illegible]	1/4	46	18				1/6	78	82	25									
19f	Ekaterini																								
22m 9	[illegible]						1/5	6	Glenn				1/4	81	Gr 9										
52f 10	[illegible]	10	3/3	3		12:00	1/4	39	Glenn				1/6	79	82	5									
17f	LEMIOU Marios																								
16f	MALIOU Maria																								
45m 11	MARCOU Panagiotis 2nd C.	10	1	2	Un rem'd 1	12:00 Sullivan	1/4	42	18				1/10	56	Mgt 13	5									
19f	DEGAS Panagiota												1/4	42	18	30									
22m 12	SAMIEL Albert 2nd C.	8	1	1	Q E	12:30 Sullivan	1/5	36	Delp								✓								
25f 13	FORTI Sofia 2nd C.	9	2	1	Rel 1/27/22-11 am Rel 2/7/22-1 PM	12:30 "	1/4	34	Glenn								Landed 2/7/22-3 PM								
42m 14	STAMBOULIS Panagiotis 2nd C.	9	1	1	Q E	12:30 "							1/4	18	Glenn 11	00									
18f 15	Kourouda Sofia	10	7/1	2	Rel 1/5/22-10 am Rel 1/6/22-4 Bm.	12:30 Sullivan	1/5	63	Glenn								✓		15 4 Bm. 1/6/22	Constantinople					
8m	John																✓								
15m 16	MARCOU Antonios 2nd C.	10	6/1	2	L. C. 16 Acc. 1	12:[illegible] "	1/5	62	Glenn								✓								
25f	Tsouda Ekaterina																✓		30 2 Bm. 1/6/22	Constantinople					
20f 17	KIRIAKOU Mrifili 2nd C.	7	3	3	Q E	12:30 [illegible]	1/4	45																	
	CONSTANTINOPLE 1/[illegible]/22																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 167

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/[illegible]/22, 19, M., , from

A	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	18.	L[illegible] Anastasia	[illegible]	9	3	1	[illegible]	12:30	TUE.					1/4	31		Alien	1	50					1	1	1
30m	19.	[illegible]	4	15	1	[illegible]	12:30	CO[illegible]						1/5	52		Alien	16						2	2	2
56m	20.	ROULOS Joseph	[illegible]	2	1	2	[illegible]	12:30	TUE.	F				1/4	65	98	Alien	11	00					3	3	3
45m	21.	[illegible]	Manuel	2nd C.	6	15	4	[illegible]	12:30	[illegible]				1/4	43		Alien							11	15	1
32f		Berletta																								
15m		[illegible] Stefanor																								
14m		[illegible] Stefanor																								
43m	12.	[illegible] James [illegible]	7	8	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						1/4	27		Alien									
m		Stuck name → [illegible] Dimitrio C				me-jerson																				
40m	23.	[illegible] Dimitrios	7	14	1	[illegible]	12:30	"						1/4	63	4										
38m	24.	[illegible] Petros	7	4	1	[illegible]	12:30	"						1/4	66	3										
34m	25.	[illegible]	4	11	3	[illegible]	12:[illegible]	[illegible]						1/4	4											
15f		Michel				2+3 Tetanus 1/4/22—4 Pm. Bath rel 1/10/22—11 Am.																				
8/12f		Skeda																								
24m	26.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	4	18	3	[illegible]	12:[illegible]	"				1/4	16											
23f		Ida				2+3 Tetanus 1/4/22—11 Pm. 2+3 Rel 1/7/22—10 Am.																				
10/12m		Sioma																								
47f		[illegible] Fotoy																								
13m		Gregoire																								
15f	27.	[illegible] Prima	[illegible]	3	15	1	[illegible]	12:[illegible]	[illegible]					1/4	170	55								1	1	
64f	28.	[illegible] Elisabetha	[illegible]	3	24	2	[illegible]	12:45	[illegible]					1/5	186	55.12								4	4	
21m		Lavel																								
18m	29.	[illegible] Merita	[illegible]	3	25	1	[illegible]	12:45	"					1/4	38	55								1	1	
60m	30.	[illegible] Demetru	[illegible]	6	27	1	[illegible]	1:05	[illegible]					1/5	126											
53m	31.	[illegible] James	[illegible]	6	3	1	[illegible]	12:40	[illegible]					1/5	1											
23m	32.	[illegible] Denis D	[illegible]	9	15	1	[illegible]	12:[illegible]	[illegible]					1/5	47											
35m	33.	[illegible] Cevris	[illegible]	7	5	1	[illegible]	1:05	[illegible]					1/5	22											
66f	34.	[illegible] Mertruda	[illegible]	5	6	1	[illegible]	1:10	[illegible]					1/4	95											
51m	35.	[illegible] Nicolas	[illegible]	6	1	1	[illegible]	12:[illegible]	[illegible]					1/6	144											
20m	36.	[illegible] Simon	[illegible]	7	8	1	[illegible]	1:10	[illegible]					1/5	182	55										

[illegible] 1/5/22

To Hosp. 1/5/22—5 pm
Rel 1/6/22—3 Pm.

3 Pm 1/6/22 Constantinople 13 14 13

Landed 1/7/22-2 40 Pm
Landed 1/6/22-3 15 Pm

Landed 1/7/22-2 40 Pm
Landed 1/6/22-3 15 Pm

Landed 1/2/22-2 40 Pm.

3 Pm 1/6/22 Constantinople 13 14 13
Landed 1/22/22-3 Pm 20
3 Pm 1/23/22 Constantinople 13 14 13

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE ex CARLO arrived 1/3/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported: Date. Ship. Officer.	Meals: Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
72f	37	[illegible] dulvart	5 2	1	Law [illegible] B	1:50 [illegible] Y			1/5 91 $8.35			2 2 2
51m	38	[illegible] etru	7 4	1	[illegible]	1:[illegible] [illegible]	1/5 [illegible]			4 p.m. 3/22 Constantinople		13 13
28f	39	[illegible] [illegible]e	2 10	3	[illegible]	2:[illegible] [illegible]			1/5 69 $5.20			6 6
10m		[illegible] Gabriel										
8m		[illegible] Marie										
42m	40	[illegible]	9 4		2-475 Dep 1/5/22- 5 Days Det 1/11/22 - 12 hours Dep 1/6/22-11 Days Det 1/11/22 - 12 hours	1:50 [illegible]	1/5 88					
25f		[illegible] Lien							under 16			
3m		[illegible] Stoj[illegible]							under 16			
5/12m		[illegible] Hirsch							Under 16			
5/12m		[illegible] Chaim										
69m	41	[illegible] Ofic	3 1 1			1:[illegible]			1/5 145 $32.50			2 3 2
30f	42	[illegible] [illegible]	5 9 2			1:10 [illegible]			1/3 112 $22.40			
3m		[illegible] Frederick			2 Dep 1/7/22-4 30 Days Det 1/27/22-11 30 Am.							
30m	43	[illegible] [illegible]	2 1 1			1:10 [illegible]	1/5 96 $8			2 p.m. 2/22 Constantinople		13 15 14
28m	44	Becherle [illegible] Josef	5 11 1			1:[illegible] [illegible]	1/6 122 $6			4 p.m. 2/22 Constantinople		16 28 24
30f		[illegible] Marie										
40m	45	[illegible] Vasile	7 2 1			1:[illegible] [illegible]	1/5 128 $64			3 p.m. 2/22 Constantinople		14 13
22f	46	[illegible] [illegible]	2 11 1			1:[illegible] [illegible]			1/5 7 $3.00			2 2 2
37m	47	[illegible] [illegible]	1 1			1:[illegible] [illegible]			1/6 163 $11.05			3 2 3
38m	48	[illegible] [illegible]	6 1 2			1:[illegible] [illegible]			1/4 74 $5.15			4 8 4
40f		[illegible] [illegible]										
9m		[illegible] [illegible]										
3f		[illegible] [illegible]										
17m	49	[illegible] [illegible]	2 1 1		Dep 1/6/22-40 Days Det 1/27/22-12 Hours Dep 1/5/22-6 Days Det 1/23/22-12 Hours	1:40 [illegible]	1/5 46 Chem		1/2 105 $5.50			8 10 9
14m		[illegible] Louis										6 0 6
17m	50	[illegible] [illegible] Abercbel	3 7 1			1:[illegible] [illegible]	1/5 114 Bx		1/6 88 $6.25			3 3 3
19f	51	[illegible] [illegible]	5 11 2			1:[illegible] [illegible]			1/5 71 $3.30			14 5 4
17m		[illegible] George			Dep 1/4 Days 22-3 Pm. Det 1/6-12 Days Bx				1/5 71 $3.30 1/7 1 Mgt 2			
17f	52	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	7 1 1			1:50 [illegible]			1/3 33 $1.30			1
21m	53	[illegible] [illegible]	5 1 1			2:00 [illegible]	1/6 24 Mgt		1/6 180 Mgt 9.00			3 3 3

CONSTANTINOPLE 1/3/22

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 169

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/[illegible]/22, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	54. [illegible] Ivo		4,6	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/5	184	Stat'ger				1/7	102	89	30							8	6	8
10/12m	[illegible] Ernest												1/5	184	Stat'ger	30							4	4	4
12m	55 [illegible] John		7/8	1	[illegible]	2:00	"																		
12m	[illegible] Jasper																								
56m	56 Blackstone Grierson		1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/5	73	89	1/10	43	Mgk							4 5 PM 40 S	11/22	Constantinople	13	13	13
20m	57 PERI Moritz		7/8	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/5	179	Stat'ger	1/5	193	Stat'ger					Landed 1/27/22 - 3 Bn.						6	5	6
12m	[illegible] Yosif												Died 1/25/22.												
1m	[illegible] Michel																								
55f.	58 Ulbekiandraglan	3	13	1	LPC	Rel 1/4 - 1 Bn.	Felstyno						1/5	71	JS	30							1	1	1
25f.	59 Perl Carolta	5	8	2	LPC VD	Rel 1/5 - 12 Bn on	Kaba	1/5	193	Stat'ger							Landed 1/27/22 - 3 Bn						2	4	2
7f.	Helena					+2 Bn 1/6/22 - 3 30 PM. Rel 1/27/22 - 3 30 Bn.																				
60f.	60 Schwartz Micha	5	27	1	LPC	Rel 1/6 - 1 Bn.	Kaba						1/6	85	JS	25							1	1	1
23m	61 Manad Josif	6	4	1	LPC	Rel 1/6/22 - 1 Bn.	Richardson						1/7	102	JS	30							1	1	1
52f.	62 Schulles Katherina	5	2	1	LPC	Rel 1/6/22 - 1 Bn.	Kaba						1/6	180	Mgk	30	✓		15 4 Bn	11/6/22	Constantinople	6	7	6
49m	63 Jamaican Vasile	7	4	1	LPC VD	Rel 1/10/22 - 1 Bn	15 Euro.	1/10	30	Torres							✓		15 8 Bn	11/6/22	Constantinople	7	6	7
37f	64 Brandenburg Lena	3	8	1	LPC	Rel 1/10/22 - 1 5 Bn	Euro.	1/10	43	Mgk															

Constantinople Totals

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

170

S. S. Constantinople Byron SS Co arrived Jan. 3, 1922. 1 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Bocur, Jon	3	24		1	to tel $	KK Bro/l- Saul Rusu, 2247 High St, Chgo, Luck		1/3	4	✓	/	— —
2	√Katz, Peize	4	2		1	" call	Cous. Nathan Kermer, 70 Keap St, Blkyn, Ky Ill		"	2 40	—	/	— —
3	√Tuchs, Bire	6	3		1	" "	Bro, Saml, Schatzburg, 1267 University Av, Ky Rebel		1/4	9 55	✓	/	/ —
4	√Graf, Roza	4	2		1	" "	Bro, Max, 2186 Washington Av, Bronx, Ky John		"	10 —	✓	/	/ —
5	√Muntean, Georges	3	17		1	" tel $	KK Bro, John, 160 Burgess St, Detroit, Mich		1/7	12 10	✓	✓	4 —
6	√Sonerin, Joanna	4	1		1	" "	KK Cus. Maria Constantin, 2265 Jay St, Detroit, Mich		1/4	3	✓	2	/ —
7	√Boran, Viccenti	4	19		1	" "	KK Frd, John Salesians, 425 Papkuse St, Conn, Luck		1/3	4	—	/	— —
8	√Sarbescu, Anna	3	27		1	" "	KK Husb. Andrei Sarbesci, Box 383, St. Paul, Minn		"	"	4	—	/ — —
9	√Nascu, Maria	3	28		1	" "	KK Georg Nascu, 1417 Fullerton Av, Chgo, Ill		"	"	4 30	—	/ — —
10	√Gavindiano, Savetic, & ch	7	17	1	1	" "	KK Husb. Stancin, 1417 Fullerton Av, Chgo, Ill		"	"	4 20	—	/ — —
11	√Popescu, Anna & 2 ch	5	13		3	" "	KK Husb. Petru, 1445 Fullerton Av, Chgo, Ill Detroit, Mich		1/6	3	9	12	9 —
12	√Polcia, Sida	3	18		1	" "	Bro Husb Dumitrica, 2320 High St, Chgo, Ill	Luck	1/3	4	—	/	— —
13	√Stamia, Maria & ch	7	6		1	" "	KK Husb. Georg, 1040 Rend Av, St. Paul, Minn		"	"	4	—	/ — —
14	√Medden, Lucretia	7	11		1	" "	KK Bro/l- Tom Bargac, 1096 Clover Court, St. Paul, Minn		"	"	4	—	/ — —
15	√Ban, Gheorghe	6	2		1	" "	KK Cous. Stan Dragona, Swan Pindge, Chgo, Ill Mont		1/4	3	✓	2	/ —
16	√Bratu, Theodor	3	22		1	" "	KK Uncle Valere Bugann, 2437 Lunnview St, Luck		1/3	4	—	/	— —
17	√Alesia, Thoma & ch 2 cab	3	28		2	" "	KK Bro, Mitru-reol, 526 Clover St Conn, Ohio		"	"	4	—	2 — —
18	√Grosweam, Georges & son "	3	17		2	" "	KK Uncle Vincent G, 514 Clover St, Conn, Ohio		1/4	3	15	2	4 2 —
19	√Kraynowitchm Ida & 2 ch	3	4		3	" call	Husb. Lusch, 349 Central Av, Bklyn, N. Y.	Rebel	"	9 37	3	3	3 —
20	√Herzig, Abis	4	22		1	" "	With. Rose Cohen, 176 Knickerbocker Av, Bklyn, Ky	Rebel	1/3	2	—	/	— —
21	√Constantin, Domenica	5	23		1	" "	KK Husb. Lucur, 328 Grand St, Youngstown, Ohio		1/4	3	✓	2	/ —
22	√Brondnaya, Marie	3	3		1	" "	Comm. Co Council of Jewish Women, John		1/3	2 30	—	/	— —
23	√Marco, Constantin	6	9		1	" tel $	KK Cous. Nicola Robert, 113 n Main St, Helena, Mont		1/4	3	✓	2	/ —
24	√Pacuram, Georges ~~Pacuram, Georges~~	7	12		1	" "	KK B/l- Julian Chiolac, 2227 High St, Chgo, Ill	Luck	1/3	4	—	/	— —
25	√Calin, Marie	4	15-		1	" "	KK Cus. Elizabeth Faina, 307 Keefer St, Dallas, Ohio		1/5	3 22	2	3	2 —
26	√Nistor, Alexandre	6	26		1	" "	KK Cus Octovean Coica, 526 W. Maryland, Indianapolis, Ind	Luck	"	3	2	3	2 —
27	√Popa, Anna ~ ch	5	4		2	" "	KK Husb. Georg, 1064 Wash. St, Gary, Ind.		1/4	3	2	4	2 —
28	√Moisa, Lana & 2 ch	4	7	1	2	" call	Husb. Meier M., 347 Floyd St, Bklyn, Ky John		1/3	2	✓	2	— —
29	√Vasile, Ana ~ ch	6	11		2	" tel $	KK Husb. Iosef Vasile, 1910-8" St Canton, Ohio	Rebel	1/4	2 10	2	4	2 —
30	√Moca, Maria & 2 ch	4	3		3	" "	KK Husb Georg, 5501 Detroit Av, Cleve., Ohio		"	"	2 20	3	3 —

Form 690

Sheet No. 2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

171

S. S. Constantinople arrived Jan. 3, 1922. 1.35 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	√Lazar, Ioanna	6	14		1	to tel	Indiana Harbor, Ind. W.W. Bro. Lazar, Constantino, 3610, Guthrie St.	"	1/4	3	1	1	1	—
32	√Tertaru, Anna	6	21		1	" "	Indiana Harbor, Ind. W.W. Bro. Constantine, 3465 Pennsylvania Ave	"	1/6	3	3	3	3	—
33	√Dimitru, Constantin & wf	6	288		2	" "	Ohio W.W. Bro. Peter, 136 Maisey St., Mansfield,	"	1/4	5	5	7	7	—
34	√Reimer, Caterina & ch	2	13		2	ch in hosp	Di Micinli 3/14 Do husb., Herman Reimer, 1575 E 31st St., Cleveland, O.							
35	√Petrova, Ivana & ch	9	12		2	dau in hosp	Comm. to Women's Christian Temp. Union	Di Mi	1/10	1	14	14	14	—
36	√Petrova, Dafinka	9	13		1	from D. 1/6 - 10m.	" " " " " "	"	"	1	4	√	4	—
37	√Schwartz, Doura	6	13		1	" " 1/10-1 day	Bro. Louis, 740 Hegney Bl, Nyc	Lucek	1/11	10	√	—	1	—
38	Reimer, Rudolf	7	15		1	To Hosp. 3/14: 11-30	With D-34	Di Micinli	3/14	12-30	—	1	—	
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 16th, 19[illegible]

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Constantinople

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 278 Number of seamen deserted 26

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 262

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd January, 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail January 16th, 19[illegible], for Naples, Genoa, Seville Constanza via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	43	Greek	29 11 1911 Piraeus
Spiridi [illegible]	17	"	" "
Petros [illegible]	17	"	" "
[illegible]	17	"	" "
Theo. [illegible]	24	"	" "
[illegible]	17	"	" "
[illegible]	23	"	" "
Bersis [illegible]	17	"	" "
Costaveri [illegible]	15	"	" "
[illegible]	17	"	" "

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	55		5 8/12	200
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	3[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]		5 8/12	152
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]		5 8/12	187
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]		5 7/12	116
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	23		5 5/12	145
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	55		5 9/12	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]		5 5/12	120
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		5 4/12	[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Xafirin [illegible]	17	Greek	[illegible]
Xenomen Dimitrios	17	"	"
Xenomen Ioannis	17	"	"
Xirakis Georgios	19	"	"
Xochos Achilleus	29	"	"
Xoulpoulis Xenos	18	"	"
Xylis Theorghios	17	"	"
Xyndrafos Michael	18	"	"
Yerolis Antonios	17	"	"
Yortoumos Leonidas	[illegible]	"	"

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yannikos Vassilios	21	Greek	[illegible]
Yentis George	17	"	"
Yepartolaon Dimitrios	19	"	"
Yerphiriou Demetrios	19	"	"
Yenthakis Nicolaos	28	"	"
Yftkimion Demetrios	18	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
Yapastamon Demetrios	26	"	"

DISCHARGED BY [illegible]

[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Isabella [illegible]	35	"	"	(round
Chearessa Louisa	40	"	"	(trip
Cavatelli Frank	40	"	"	"
Cavalieri D.	35	Italian	[illegible]	"
his wife	28	"	"	"
Cesting Lorenz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Papadourakis [illegible]	41	Greek			
Yortoumos Antonios	18	"			
Papapassis [illegible]	35	"			
Yannis [illegible]	36	"			
[illegible] Ioannis	38	"			
Xatzikas Xhrysovios	34	"			
Xoxolis Dimitrios	30	"			
Xardalas Ioannis	25	"			
Xanthakis Dionysios	40	"			
Petrakis Ioannis	49	"			
[illegible] Ioannis	43	"			
Katrakis [illegible]	30	"			
[illegible] Anton	34	"			
[illegible] Antonios	43	"			
Vrahnis Nicolaos	25	"			
[illegible] Dimitrios	29	"			
[illegible] Dimitrios	47	"			
[illegible] Ioannis	37	"			

(13)

Ideal marks or peculiarities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	35	[illegible]
21 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
23 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
27 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
28 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

JAN 2 - 1922

Vessel Constantinople, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of Costantinople Con

CONSTANTINOPLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spyridakis	Spyridon	Master	29/11/1921	Piraeus	no		46	M	Greek	Greek	5 4/12	180	
2	Vgenos	John	Chief off.	"	"	no		35				5 10/12	150	
3	Bistis	Peter	1st Asst.	"	"	no		38				5 —	130	
4	Pantazis	John	2nd Asst.	"	"	no		23				5 7/12	180	
5	Koutsoudis	Nicholas	3rd Asst.	"	"	no		40				5 9/12	180	
6	Fakis	Constantine	4th Asst.	"	"	no		24				5 4/12	180	
7	Nicholis	Nicolas	5th Asst.	"	"	no		30				5 7/12	180	
8	Pappoulos	Athanasios	Clerk	"	"	no		20				5 6/12	153	
9	Vasili	Nicos	Chief Cook	"	"	no		40				5 10/12	150	
10	Vrlamis	Basil	Steward	"	"	no		40				5 9/12	200	
11	Vlamos	Nicholi	Chief Mate	"	"	no		44				5 9/12	160	
12	Basili	Constantin	1st Cook	"	"	no		50				5 5/12	125	
13	Ekonomis	Constantin	Chief Engr.	"	"	no		52				5 7/12	175	
14	Vasiliadis	John	1st Asst.	"	"	no		34				6 1/12	186	
15	Vlamidis	Dimitrios	2nd "	"	"	no		43				5 5/12	150	
16	Nicolis	Vasilios	3rd "	"	"	no		41				5 9/12	159	
17	Vasiliadis	Georgios	4th "	"	"	no		29				5 7/12	159	
18	Dimitris	Thomas	5th "	"	"	no		31				5 8/12	180	
19	Diabolos	Nicholi	Oiler	"	"	no		45				5 8/12	200	
20	Basil	Nicoli	Oiler	"	"	no		35						
21	Papageorgiou	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	no		44				5 8/12	152	
22	Vasili	Georgi	"	"	"	no		28				5 8/12	187	
23	Lamboutis	Georgi	"	"	"	no		41				5 7/12	176	
24	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	"	"	"	no		26						
25	Stelios	Leonidas	"	"	"	no		23				5 5/12	145	
26	Kalliopoulos	Panagis	Coal	"	"	no		35				5 9/12	150	
27	Soylas	Peter	Coal	"	"	no		27				5 5/12	126	
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]					no								
30	Magoulis	Elias	Coal	"	"	no		46				5 8/12	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...TAKIS Master ...CONSTANTINOU *of the* the greek government ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1736

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of Constantinople

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29/11/1917	Piraeus	no		[illegible]			New York	5 8/12	200	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 5/12	135	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 7/12	118	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 5/12	180	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 8/12	168	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 5/12	150	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 5/12	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	no		[illegible]						Removed. No papers. T.D. Murphy Att'g Inspector
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 4/12	135	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 7/12	150	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 4/12	156	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 5/12	150	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 5/12	150	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 5/12	180	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 9/12	170	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 3/12	150	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 5/12	165	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 4/12	159	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 7/12	165	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 4/12	150	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 6/12	150	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 2/12	130	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 6/12	160	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 5/12	140	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 8/12	150	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				5 2/12	120	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	4	no		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	

N.Y. Reg. 61217

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
PARTMENT OF LAB
IGRATION

No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE of the the greek government, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* Constantinople

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				29/11/1921	Piraeus	no						5 1/12		
2				"	"									
3				"	"	no		31				5 5/12	135	
4	Bamboukis			"	"	no						5 5/12	157	
5				"	"									
6				"	"	no		19				5 6/12	157	
7				"	"	no		19				5 7/12	175	
8				"	"	no		42				5 9/12	150	
9				"	"									
10				"	"	no		31				5 6/12	130	
11				"	"	no		21				5 11/12	175	
12				"	"	no		21				5 3/12	135	
13				"	"									
14				"	"	no		18				5 5/12	135	
15				"	"	no		50				6	180	
16				"	"	no		28				5 5/12	171	
17				"	"									
18				"	"	no		31				5 4/12	150	
19				"	"	no		18				5 7/12	140	
20				"	"	no		19				5 5/12	140	
21				"	"									
22				"	"									
23				"	"	no		19				5 3/12	135	
24				"	"									
25														
26														
27				"	"	no		40				5 8/12	160	
28				"	"	no		21				5 1/12	135	
29				"	"	no		30				5 3/12	150	
30				"	"	no		25				5 10/12	160	

4-M-2346-1-26-43

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Et No. 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] CONSTANTINOPLE, of the [illegible] greek government, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Brandati

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to delivver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					Piraeus	no								
2														
3						no								
4						no								
5						no								
6						no								
7						no								
8						no								
9						no								
10						no								
11						no								
12						no								
13						no								
14						no								
15						no								
16														
17														
18														
19						no								
20						no								
21						no								
22						no								
23						no								
24						no								
25						no								
26						no								
27						no								
28						no								
29														
30						no								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640

FAI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] CONSTANTINOPLE, of the greek gouvenerment, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CONSTANTINOPL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 191 , *from the port of* Constantinople

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				4/11/21	Piraeus	no						5 4/12	174	
2				4	4	no						5 5/12	165	
3				4	4	no						5 7/12	180	
4				4	4	no						5		
5				4	4	no						5 5/12	170	
6														
7				4	4	no						5 7/12	186	
8				4	4	no						5 5/12	140	
9				4	4	no						5 4/12	165	
10														
11				4	4	no						5 5/12	180	
12				4	4	no						5 5/12	160	
13				4	4	no						5 7/12	120	
14				4	4	no						5 7/12	110	
15				4	4	no						5 5/12	161	
16				4	4	no						5 2/12	120	
17				4	4	no						410/12	150	
18				4	4	no						5 1/12	120	
19				4	4	no						5 8/12	120	
20				4	4	no						5 1/12	120	
21				4	4									Removed. Hospital, Tuberculosis
22				4										
23				4	4	no						5 5/12	185	
24				4	4	no						6 1/12	198	
25				4	4	no						5 6/12	145	
26				4	4	no						5 3/12	160	
27				4	4	no						5 7/12	150	
28				4	4	no						5 7/12	150	
29				4	4	no						5 6/12		
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] TAXEINGTLE, of the ~~the greek government~~ [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, ~~and of those of same~~, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
~~Finnish.~~
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CONSTANTINOPLE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 191 , from the port of* Constantinople

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	[illegible]			4	4	no		17				5 5/12	90	
3	[illegible]			4	4	no		17				5 4/12	96	
4	[illegible]			4	4	no		18				5 7/12	135	
5	[illegible]			4	4	no		17				5 6/12	100	
6	[illegible]			4	4	no		16				5 2/12	90	
7	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						
8	[illegible]							18						
9	[illegible]		Asst Cook	4	4	no		25				5 6/12	170	
10	[illegible]			4	4	no		20				5 3/12	138	
11	[illegible]			4	4	no		16				5 5/12	156	
12	[illegible]			4	4	no		30		Caucasian		6 1/12	170	
13	[illegible]			4	4	no		21		Greek		5 7/12	150	
14	[illegible]			4	4	no		18				5 5/12	160	
15	[illegible]			4	4	no		20				5 6/12	168	
16	[illegible]			4	4	no		17				5 6/12	134	
17	[illegible]			4	4	no		25				5 7/12	156	
18	[illegible]			4	4	no		24				5 6/12	150	
19	[illegible]			4	4	no		23				5 3/12	146	
20	[illegible]		[illegible]					46						
21	[illegible]			4	4	no		15				5 3/12	122	
22	[illegible]			4	4	no		18				5 2/12	125	
23	[illegible]			4	4	no		28				5 6/12	180	
24	[illegible]							[illegible]						Removed to papers Plymouth Naval Canal
25	[illegible]		Cabin Boy	4	4	no		10				4 7/12	100	
26	[illegible]			4	4	no		15				5 2/12	70	
27	[illegible]		Mess boy	4	4	no		17				5 5/12	140	
28	[illegible]			4	4	no		25				6 28/12	138	
29	[illegible]		Laundry	4	4	no		18				5 3/12	114	
30	[illegible]			4	4	no		27				5 7/12	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of Constantinople

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piraeus	no		[illegible]	M.	Turk		5 6/12	220	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 5/12	145	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 4/12	150	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 5/12	145	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 7/12	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]				5 8/12	171	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 7/12	152	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 5/12	130	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 5/12	140	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 7/12	160	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 8/12	170	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 6/12	150	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		6 —	165	
14	[illegible]	Augustin	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 2/12	138	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 5/12	160	
16	[illegible]	Constantin	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 7/12	135	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 2/12	150	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 9/12	165	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		6 —	190	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 6/12	160	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 4/12	130	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 6/12	160	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 8/12	180	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 8/12	156	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 3/12	145	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 5/12	130	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 4/12	156	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"		5 5/12	160	

[illegible] Passengers [illegible] ship

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191 .....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, arriving at NEW YORK, ... 191 , from the port of Constantinople

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						no						5 6/12	135	
2						no						5 7/12	170	
3												5 5/12	154	
4						no		31				5 6/12	150	
5						no		34				5 7/12	180	
6						no		34				5 7/12	165	
7														
8						no		33				5 5/12	150	
9						no		32				5 1/12	135	
10						no		18				5 3/12	120	
11						no		33				5 4/12	118	
12						no		18				5 6/12	147	
13						no		17				5 2/12	130	
14						no		20				5 5/12	118	
15						no		18				5 11/12	110	
16						no		18				5 7/12	160	
17								23						
18						no		17				5 4/12	90	
19						no		16				5 5/12	130	
20								17						
21						no		23				5 7/12	126	
22								16						
23						no		24				5 2/12	120	
24						no		21				5 6/12	150	
25								19						
26						no		31				5 6/12	120	
27						no		20				5 9/12	135	
28						no		21				5 4/12	150	
29						no		26				5 8/12	206	
30						no		22				5 5/12	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Avanitakis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...STANTINOPLE..., arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of Port au Prince

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jantzimos	Georges	Fireman	30 Nov 21	Piraeus	no		17	M.	Greek		5 5/12	150	
2	Petrou	Loukas	"	"	"	no		21	"	"		5 6/12	[illegible]	
3	Kyriakis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	no		26	"	"		5 1/12	144	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			no								
5	Chrondis	Spiros						26		Greek				
6	Philias	Stefanos		"	"	no		19	"	Greek		5 6/12	140	
7	Vasili	Angelo		"	"	no		23	"	"		5 4/12	120	
8	Caligiros	John		"	"	no		18	"	"		5 7/12	130	
9	Papageorge	Charles		"	"	no		18	"	"		5 5/12	120	
10	Constantine	Eugenios	Engineer	"	"	no		41	"	"		5 5/12	140	
11	Delegos	Miltiades	Fireman	"	"	no		35	"	"		5 5/12	160	
12	Lecios	Demetrios	Coffee trade	"	"	no		19	"	"		5 1/12	[illegible]	
13	Spyridon	John	Cook	"	"	no		38	"	"		5 7/12	180	
14	Yanis	Michel	[illegible]	"	"	no		47	"	"		5 1/12	[illegible]	
15	Santorinios	Georgios	Coalman	"	"	no		19	"	"		5 7/12	130	
16	Dikeopoulos	Charilis	Fireman	"	"	no		51	"	"		5 6/12	150	
17	Polichi	Pericles	Coalman	"	"	no		18	"	"		5 2/12	140	
18														
19														
20														
21														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Constantinople.
December 7, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Removals from this list made due to the fact that persons so removed were not in possession of proper papers proving their identity as stated.

Thomas H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States.

CONSULATE CONSTANTINOPLE No. ...
(City) (Country)
N
Journey to the United States
MEDITERRANEAN
Consul 7 - DEC 1921
Date ...
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport ... continues to be valid for that period.

DEC 7 1921 $2
CONSTANTINOPLE
11368

Thomas H. Murphy
VICE CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ...on other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. ALVANITAKIS *Master* S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, *of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Alvanitakis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel Costantinople, arriving at ..... , 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lemonis	Anelontos	Sailor	29/10/21	Piraeus	Yes		20		Greece		5 6/12	150	
2	Mandas	Alexandros	Chimee	ss	ss	"		38		ss		5 7/12	160	
3	Manalis	Dimitrios	Asst Fireman	"	"	"		19		ss		5 4/12	140	
4	Charalambus	Fotini	Steward	29/10/21	ss	"		23	f	ss		5 3/12	180	
5	Radousakis	Parlos	Cook	30/10/21	"	"		46		ss		5 7/12	160	
6	Athanassiou	Joannis	Pilot	ss	"	"		17		ss				
7	~~Keranis~~	~~Leonidas~~	~~Steward~~	~~ss~~	~~ss~~	~~"~~		26		ss				
8	~~Hlamielis~~	~~Joanidis~~	~~ss~~	~~ss~~	~~ss~~	~~"~~		36		ss				
9	Axridas	Joanis	Coalman	ss	ss	"		37		ss		5 7/12	180	
10	Vanos	Stamatios	ss	ss	ss	"		17		ss		5 5/12	130	
11	Damigos	Emanouel	Cook	ss	ss	"		48		ss		5 3/12	140	
12	Martinis	Dimitrios	Pilot	ss	ss	"		15		ss		5 —	94	
13	Vamvakousis	Georgios	Fireman	ss	ss	"		28		ss		5 7/12	150	
14	Kladios	Joannis	Sailor	ss	ss	"		27		ss		5 6/12	150	
15	Poyyros	Joannis	Steward	ss	ss	"		31		ss		5 4/12	150	
16	Gellos	Eleftherios	Electrician	ss	ss	"		27		ss		5 9/12	160	
17	~~Chatzopoulos~~	~~Constandinos~~	~~Steward~~	~~ss~~	~~ss~~	~~"~~		42		ss				
18	Thomidis	Dimitrios	ss	ss	ss	"		28		ss		5 —	93	
19	Poyrastanou	Dimitrios	ss	ss	ss	"		36		ss		5 5/12	150	
20	Marinakis	Dimitrios	ss	ss	ss	"		33		ss		5 4/12	134	
21	~~Dimitriou~~	~~Theofanis~~	~~Coalman~~	~~ss~~	~~ss~~	~~"~~		24		ss				
22	Kytros	Dimitrios	Steward	ss	ss	"		41		ss		5 6/12	96	
23	Fainer	Margerita	Nurser	ss	ss	"		36		ss		5 9/12	200	
24	Poleokrassas	Nicolaos	Sailor	ss	ss	"		18		ss		5 5/12	150	
25	Zafiropoulos	Andonios	Piller	ss	ss	"		17		ss		5 8/12	171	
26	Karagiorgis	Aggelos	Mess Boys	ss	ss	"		16		ss		5 —	120	
27	Maragos	Nicolaos	Sailor	ss	ss	"		27		ss		5 4/12	(Statement 4/3/22 at Baltimore that applied for [illegible]	
28	Sertougos	Leonidas	Steward	ss	ss	Yes	Intends to abandon sailing as seaman	~~37~~		ss		6 1/12	180	~~Returned foreign~~
29	Raissis	Constandinos	Steward	ss	ss	"		46		ss		5 2/12	155	
30	Raissis	Georgios	Asst Cook	ss	ss	"		17		ss		5 1/12	130	

#1/6, 10, 12, 15/16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30 [illegible] Greece

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible] greek government, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Alexiadis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frangopoulos	Joanis	Ass't Engineer	30/11/21	Piraeus	In		18		Greece		5 6/12	144	
2	Lorenzos	Constandinos	Fireman	"	"	"		45		"		5 6/12	150	
3	Coutsogiannis	Stilianos	Bathman	"	"	"		15		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Chatzis	Georgios	Steward	"	"	"		17		"		5 2/12	110	
5	Dimitriou	Parashos	Firemen	"	"	"		31		"		5 6/12	150	
6	Stefopoulos	Loukas	Oiler	"	"	"		18		"		5 8/12	161	
7	Stavrakakis	Constandinos	Sailor	"	"	"		32		"		5 7/12	130	
8	Galounis	Joanis	Coalman	"	"	"		25		"		5 7/12	135	
9	Kyrogeorgis	Georgios	2nd Engineer	"	"	"		38		"		5 8/12	165	
10	Chatziconomou	Christos	Collman	"	"	"		25		"		5 3/12	135	
11	Daniolos	Dimitrios	Baiker	"	"	"		48		"		5 8/12	165	
12	Issabella	Paskale	Horser	"	"	Only employed on voyage		48	Italian	Cook	Alexandria	5 5/12	143	Egypt to N.Y.
13	Kagaressa	Louiga	"	"	"	Cook employed on voyage		35	"	Italian	Italy	5 11/12	145	Egypt to N.Y.
14	Lagarabella	Frangos	Contour.	"	"	Engaged in Egypt		25	"	"	"	5 9/12	175	"
15	D. Pertsione		Comisaire	"	"	Left Pasper (CC 361 Inspector)		40	"	"	"	5 5/12	150	"
16	Themes	Emanuel	Espherstes	"	"	"		30	Hellenic	Greek		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		16	"	"		5 5/12	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		19	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		19	"	Malta		5 5/12	156	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		17	"	Greek		5 5/12	135	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		17	"	"		5 3/12	110	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

These persons signed for round trip voyage on "Ilissos" leaving and not being returned by Consul to the Consul at Piraeus

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE

December 14,1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John S Eshast
Consul of the United States of America.

ATHENS, GREECE

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Athens, Greece (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the passport to the United States
via Patras
John S Eshast
Consul
Date December 14, 1921.
Seal and no Stamp (The sending of this visa expires twelve months from the date granted unless the person to whom issued continues to be valid by that period)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SP. ARV[illegible] CONSTANTINOU, *of the* [illegible] *government, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 191 , from the port of* PATRAS 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doder	Albert	Boatman	1/12	Patras	no		21	m.		England	5 7/12	150	
2	Kotsos	Mihail	"	"	"	no		20	m.		Italian	5 6/12	150	
3	Tsoukadakis	Filippos	Sailor	"	"	no		24	m.		Greek	5 5/12	150	
4	Siadios	Joannis	"	"	"	no		27	m.		"	5 4/12	160	
5	Agelos	Umberto	Commissar	"	"	no		46	m.		Italian	5 7/12	200	
6	Litsas	Dimitrios	Engineer	"	"	no		37	m.		Greek	5 7/12	150	
7	Mesbing	Lazerus	"	"	"	no		38	m.		~~Greek~~ Brooklyn	5 6/12	140	Town Tripe of Creek King 46 Yonkers
8	Tsalchopoulos	Paraskevas	Steward	"	"	no		24	m.		Greek	5 6/12	135	
9	Koutsos	Constantine	"	"	"	no		19	m.		"	5 7/12		
10	Vassos	Georgios	"	"	"	no		27	m.		"	5 6/12		
11	Nomikos	Augustis	"	"	"	no		50	m.		"	5 7/12	150	
12	Diogos	Constantinos	Cooler	"	"	no		43	m.		"	5 6/12	189	
13	Rivaliotis	Georgios	"	"	"	no		19	m.		"	5 7/12	140	
14	Spinakis	Georgios	"	"	"	no		17	m.		"	5 5/12	123	
15	Dashalogiorgakis	Jacovos	Cook	"	"	no		33	m.		"	5 7/12	126	
16	Alibrantis	Michael	Electrician	"	"	no		37	m.		Roumanian	5 7/12	150	
17	Gabriel	Alexandre	Asst Engineer	"	"	no		24	"		Greek	5 4/12		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PATRAS, GREECE
December 16, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Patras Greece
(City)
SEEN
For the consul to the United States
Direct
Dec. December 16 1921

Service No. 7056

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SP. ARVANITAKIS [illegible], *of the* of the greek government, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel Constantinople arriving at Piraeus, December, 1921, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tierney	Elizabeth Helen	Matron		U.S. [illegible] Hague 6 Dec 1921			54	F.	W	U.S.A.	5' 7½"	150	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

13

U.S.

The list [illegible] livery to the [illegible] port of arrival, and [illegible] sel. [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DEC 14 1921

Vessel "HALWAY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 2ND, 19 22, *from the port of* PORT LOBOS, MEXICO.

The list described below must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and a list or manifest of alien passengers must be delivered to the master of the vessel before the vessel is cleared.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1-Eckert	William F.	Master	12/17/21	Mobile,Ala	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	American	American	5-9½		
2	2-Gibson	Robert E.	Chief mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
3	3-Wagner	George J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
4	4-Nielsen	Peter	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dane	"	5-7		
5	5-Kent	H.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-7		
6	6-Milton	Joseph	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
7	7-Simonovics	E.	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	Hungarian	"	5-11		
8	8-Borgensen	A.	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swede	F.P. Swede	5-11		
9	9-Laine	Frank M.	AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finland	F.P. Finland	5-9		
10	10-Hickey	Edward J.	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-9		
11	11-Griffiths	Harold	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	F.P. British	5-4		
12	12-Gavielov	Theo.	AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	F.P. Russian	5-11		
13	13-Murphy	Timothy D.	OS	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	5-7		
14	14-Blocker	Walter	OS	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5		
15	15-Castellas	Juan	OS	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	"	5-6		
16	16-Crowe	W. A.	Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	6-		
17	17-Burgoyne	Edgar P.	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-10		
18	18-Pike	D. N.	1st.Asst.Engr	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9		
19	19-Evans	T. W.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
20	20-Hopkins	L. C.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
21	21-Lindsay	Brady C.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
22	22-Fulford	J. H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
23	23-Saar	H.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	"	6-		
24	24-McClarnon	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	F.P. Irish	5-5		
25	25-Scanlon	Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-8		
26	26-Moffett	D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1		
27	27-Reynolds	William	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5		
	28-Arnold	David	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-		
28	29-Filligin	John H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-		
	30-Chang	Sui	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	"	5-9(Born Honolulu)		
29	31-Olsen	T.	2n.Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwedgian	Norwedgian	5-5 (FP)		
	32-Valderama	Natilas R.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	Porto Rican	American	5-6		
30	33-Newberry	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-11		
	34-Hugaley	D.H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc. New York City.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. ECKERT, MASTER, *of the* STEAMSHIP "HALWAY", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. F. Eckert

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this second *day of* January, *19*22

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, Jan 3, 1922, from the port of ~~Charleston~~ Fernet Dec. 15. 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Semmone	J. M.	Steward	Sept 21 N.Y.		Yes	yes	35	Male	English	American	5'7"	160	U.S.Cit.
2	[illegible]	C. E.	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Mex.	Nat. American	5'6	145	
3	Johnson	Fred	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5'9	160	
4	Sparacy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	American	5'7	155	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'7	155	
6	Francis	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greek	5'8	150	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5'9	170	
8	Wilson	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	Nov.	Nat. American	5'9	170	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5'6		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1	"	English	American	5'7	190	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	American	5'6"	150	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	C.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5'6"	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5'6	175	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	American	5'6	158	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	Nat. American	5'6	170	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	6'2"	190	
17	Scott	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Nat. American	5'7	180	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	Ireland	English	5'5	170	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	~~Hotel~~	5'5	210	Deserting before Hon. U. States Feb 17 1921
20	~~Barth~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	Mex	Mex.	5'6	170	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	American	5'6"	160	
22	McCarthy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5'6	175	
23	McDonald	Gilbert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swed	Nat. American	6'0	175	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swed	Swed.	5'6	170	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	British	5'9	165	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	Fin.	Nat. American	5'11	195	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	[illegible]	5'7	130	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'7	170	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	[illegible]	5'5	165	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							

J. M. Walls
Clerk.

Line Moore McCormack Co. Inc.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EASTERN

BELLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Eastern Belle, arriving at New York, Jan 3rd, 1922, from the port of Fennet, Ireland, Dec. 15-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mathews	C. J.	Steward	April	N.Y.	Left ship	Yes	31	Male	English American	U.S.A.	5 5	140	
2	Steele	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	135	
3	Wennstrom	Harold	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5 6	165	
4	Slade	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5 6	130	
5	Hansen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5 7	160	
6	McIvan	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5 9	180	
7	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~English~~ Irish	~~American~~	5 10	160	
8	~~Grogan~~ Rogan	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Cork.	"	"	23	"	English	Irish	5 7	155	

American Consulate at Dublin, Ireland,
October 26, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. J. Wyckoff Swain
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Fee Nil.

No. 15664
Fee Nil

15664
Dublin, Ireland
Belfast
C. J. Wyckoff Swain
Vice Consul
October 26, 1921
No Fee

No. 15664
Fee Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE at BELFAST, IRELAND.

DECEMBER 12TH, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. P. Kent
Consul of the United States of America.

No.12391.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 14391
at BELFAST IRELAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via New York
via Cobh, Ireland
Wm. P. Kent
Consul
Date 12 DEC 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Belfast November 17th 1921
J. Bolle (Oiler) discharged (expiration U.S. Consul by Mutual Consent
K. Johansen (Fireman) promoted to Oiler
J. Roden (Coal passer) promoted to Fireman
G. Rogan Consular passenger from Cork engaged as Coal-Passer to fill Vacancy Caused by Promotion of J. Roden and Same entered in Official Log Book
J. K. Watts
Master

Line Moore & McCormack Co Inc.
Owners U.S.A.
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 3 - c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Eastern Belle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Simmons
Master, First or Second Officer

2

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1922

J. M. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 31382 BILLED JAN 5 1922

31382

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

189

I, W. Morrison, M.D., Surgeon of the Amer.S.S. Algonquin, Sailing (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Morrison
Surgeon,

Sworn to before me this day of January., 1922.

at New York,N.Y.

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Citizens	Rets. of Citizens U. S.	Rets. of Cuba U. S.	In transit	U. S. Offs.	Diplomats	Rets. of U. S. A. Rets.	In Transit Groups	Under 16 Acc'd		
1st CABIN	1						7	8				2		18
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	1						7	8				2		18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Algonquin, ... *Passengers sailing from* San Pedro De Macoris,R.D., December.25, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Caines,	Richard,C.	31		M S	Chauffer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Santo Domingo	Macoris	Ebenezer Caines. Santa Fe Estate. Macoris,R.D.	N.Y.	New York.
2	IN TRANSIT	Mansur	Andres	38		M M	Merchant",	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Jose Russa, Int.Bank Corp. Macoris,R.D.	In transit to	Palestine.
3	IN TRANSIT	Mansur	Sultana	26		F M	--	"	Arabe	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
4	UNDER 16	Mansur	Agnes	11		F S	Student	"	English	"	Dominican	West. Indian	"	"	do	do	
5	UNDER 16	Mansur	Alfonso	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., January., 1922. 190

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, specify fully on what charge and when.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New-York	Mrs. Ida Williams. 2109. Madison ave. N.Y.City.	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	W.I.	St.Kitts.
2	"	"	"	"	4	"	Antonio Mans.r. 874. Broadway, N.Y.City.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	Dk.	"	Palestine	Beitzulu.
3	"	Husband	"	"	4	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	"	4	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Santo Domingo	Macoris.
5	"	"	"	"	4	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.d. Hart., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Amer. S.S. Algonquin, , from Dominican Ports., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January., 1923.

at New York,N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or continuous residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Morrison, M.D. *, Surgeon of the* Amer.S.S. Algonquin, Sailing, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly State *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State Of New York. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm Morrison
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *day of* January. *, 1922.*

at New York,N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Algonquin, Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City,R.D., December 25, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Baiz,	Arquimiedes,Salas,	43		M	S	Agent	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas.	-----	In transit to Venezuela.	
2	IN TRANSIT	Cho	Jun	38		M	S	Merchant",	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Santo Domingo	Santo Dom. City.	-----	In transit to China.	
3	IN TRANSIT	Leon	Pio	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----	In Transit to China.	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U. S. citizen passenger inspector
Jas Finn Dept. Inspector, S Dom

62

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y.

ngers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 19 22.

193

	14	15	16	17	18			19		28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to return to country from which he came after a visit to the United States.	ormed or ripped. ature, ngth of ne, and ause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3M.	New York	Jacob Cortissoz. 450. West End Ave. N.Y. City.	Yes	o	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	None	Venezuela	Barcelona
2	2	"	"	"	No	-	-	No	No		5	6	"	"	"	"	China	Hong Kong
3	3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. ..., 192 / ..., 19..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. ... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York the following named aliens who will land at that port as passengers and thereafter proceed in transit to those discharged at the port as United States citizens.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

193

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January., *19* 22.

14–430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3m.	New York	Jacob Cortissoz. 450. West End Ave. N.Y. City.	Yes	1. Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	None	Venezuela	Barcelona.
2	"	"	"	No	–	–	No	No	5. Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	China	Hong Kong.
3	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	5. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L. C. Stout
MASTER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Hart. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. S.S. Algonquin, , from Ports In Santo Domingo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Hart
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January., 19 22.

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Morrison, M.D., Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Algonquin, Sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 15, years' experience as a Physician a..a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Morrison
Surgeon,

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 19 22.

at New York, N.Y.

Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37-43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Algonquin. Passengers sailing from Barahona, R.D., December 24, 1921.

14—630

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Marck	Joseph, Albert,	30		M	M	Civil Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English. White	Santo Domingo	Barahona	Dr. V. Watkins, Barahona, R.D.	Canada	432. James St. Hamilton, Ontario.
2	TRANSIT	Marck	Ada, Irene,	24		F	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-903716 - 8/22/41 305 - no c/4

Jas. Finn Inspector. y. t. v. Incomplete

63

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

195

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January, 19 22.

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3m.	New York	Father. A. Marck. 432. James St.N. Hamilton, Ontario.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	--	Canada	Hamilton, Ontario.
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	--	"	St.Williams, Ontario.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. S.S. Algonquin, from Dominican Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Hart

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1922.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. Algonquin, sailing from Barahona,R.D., December.24, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. January. 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Chichester,	Mary Wallace	23	1	F	S	January.5,1898. Fredericksburg,Va.	-------	P.O. Box.84. Falmouth,Va.
2							Jas Finn Insp, Complete, 4 50 Com		
3									
4									
5									
6	(1)								
7									
8									
9							MASTER.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Algonquin, sailing from Santo Domingo City,R.D., December.25., 1921., Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. January., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Brush	Carl,Fletcher,	45		M	M	Oct.27,1875. Winona,Minn.	--------	C/O The Texas Company. 17 Battery Place,N.Y.City.
2	Rodemich	Jean,Harris	21		F	M	June.1,1900. Penargol,Pa.	--------	703.Penargol St. Penargol,Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not finished. Complete at Sea

MASTER.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. Algonquin, sailing from Puerto Plata,R.D., December 27, 1921., Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. January. , 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Belden	Charles,Gilbert.	22		M	S	Oct.24,1899. Syracuse,N.Y.	-------	17. W. 9th.St.N.Y.City.
2	Church	Norbert,m.	37		M	M	Sept.26,1884. Bolzano,Italy.	Brooklyn Supreme Court, April.1919.	1028. 82nd. St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Curtin,Jr.	James,C.	23		M	M	Jan.7,1898. New York City,N.Y.	-------	173. Madison Ave.N.Y.City.
4	Curtin,Jr.	Isabel,m.	21		F	M	Feb.4,1900. New York City,N.Y.	-------	173. Madison Ave.N.Y.City.
5	Johnston	William,L.	55		M	M	April.8,1866.Coechester Co.Nova Scotia	Superior Court Of New York,1889.	662. main St. Melrose,mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jas Finn Insp. Complete List

(5)

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1.

199

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship ALGONQUIN (Insert rig.) called the [illegible] (Insert hailing port.), bound for Ports in Dominican Republic, & Turks Island.

of [illegible]

whereof [illegible] is Master.

g such aliens

201

T.

NAME OF SI	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
R. W. Hart	P. C. Goelos	1	Curacao	Holl.	25	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Seaman	Mother, Anna Goelos Curacao, D.W.I.	
Herman E. Dorr	J. E. Imlan	2	N. Y.	U.S.	47	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Dk.	3rd.Asst.	Daughter, Charlotte 173 Webster Av.N.J.	
E. T. McCotter	Joe Cruz	3	Spain	Sp.	25	5	4	"	Dk.	"	Oiler	Mother, Antonia Cruz Caronia, Spain	None
R. H. White	A. Olareria	4	Portugal	Port.	33	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother, Maria Olareria Lisbon, Portugal	"
Jos. L. Fox	Jose Vasquez	5	Spain	Sp.	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife, A. Vasquez Caronia, Spain	"
Frank Darrell	L. Futheymuller	6	Germany	cU.S.	56	5	8	"	Lt.	Lt.	Ch.Cook	Wife, Clara Futheymuller 179 Schermerhorn St. Bkln.	"
J. M. Wiswell	G. Salas	7	Porto Rico	"	33	5	8	"	Dk.	Dk.	2nd. "	Wife, Catherine Salas 209 Henry St. Bkln.	"
Wm. Gilfule	Archie Black	8	Scotland	"	56	5	6	"	Lt.	Lt.	Baker	Wife, Jennie Black Newberry Port, Mass.	"
L. S. Brown	P. Otoles	9	Spain	Sp.	30	5	6	"	Dk.	Dk.	Butcher	Wife, Sorafacia Otoles Bilboa, Spain	"
A. C. Lang	Peter Conquet	10	Curac o	U.S.	324	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Porter	Wife, Carmen Conquet 108 Atlantic Ave. Bkln.	"
A. Martinsen	Pedro La Cruz	11	"	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	Printer	Sister, Paulita La Cruz Caracas, Venezuela	"
E. M. Pedersen	D. Matheldi	12	"	Holl.	25	5	6	"	"	"	Waiter	Mother. A. Matheldi Curacao, D.W.I.	"
Ronalds George	Conrado Willems	13	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, A. Willems Cyracao. D.W.I.	"
Arnold Mark		14											"
A. Franz		15											"
M. Marcelino		16											"
A. Bobyn		17			37	5	6	"					Dutch 5 10 "
Juan Ficundo		18	"	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"		Dutch 5 10 "
J. Elsey		19	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	"		Dutch 5 8 "
Joseph S. Lewis	Turks Island	20	Eng	Eng	36	5	6	"	"	"	Mess Boy		English 5 10 "
C. V. Johnson	Norway	21	"	U.S.	47	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	1st. Eng.		English 5 6 "
E. Carey	N. J.	22	"	"	26	5	10	"	Dk.	Dk.	Oiler		Dutch 5 10 "
P. E. VanSett	N. J.	23	"	"	26	5	10	"	Lt.	Lt.	3rd Asst		U.S. 5 6 "
John Petersen	Germany	24	Ger.	Ger.	43	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler		Dutch 5 8 "
Frank Arevalle	Spain	25	Spain	Spain	21	5	4	"	Dk.	Dk.	"		U.S. 5 8 "
Manuel Sanchez	"	26	"	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	Fireman		U.S. 5 10 "
A. Martines	"	27	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	"		U.S. 5 8 "
Andres Fernandez	"	28	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"		U.S. 5 10 "
E. Fereiro	"	29	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"		Scandanivan 5 10 "
E. Loncha	"	30	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	Coal Passer		German 5 8 "
Pedro Casal	Argentine	31	Arge.	Arge.	26	5	6	Dk	"	"	"		German 5 8 "
L. Lugus	Spain	32	Spain	Spain	28	5	6	"	"	"	"		Spanish 5 8 "
Wm. P. Lehmann	Germany	33	Germany	U.S.	49	5	5	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	Steward		
J. J. McGrath	Scot.	34	Scot.	"	38	5	4	"	"	"	Asst. Stew		
J. H. Lendrum	N. Y.	35	N. Y.	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	Stwds.		
R. Gonzalez	Porto Rico	36	Porto Rico	"	27	5	6	"	Dk	Dk	3rd Cook		
		37											
		38											

s for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing
of 1
whereof .....

NAME OF

U. S. CHARLESTON

JAN 3 - 1922

R. W. Hart
Herman C. Dott
E. F. McCotter
R. H. White
Jas. L. Low
Frank Darrell
J. M. Maxwell
Wm Gilfillen
L. S. Brogan
A. C. Lang
H. Martinsen
C. M. Pedersen
Ronaldo George
Ronold Mark
A. Franz
M. Marcelino
A. Bobyn
Juan Ficundo
J. Elsey
Joseph J. Lewis
C. J. Johnson
C. Carey
P. C. Van Pett
John Petersen
Frank Arevalle
Manuel Sanchez
A. Martines
Andres Fernandez
C. Fenerro
C. Concha
Pedro Casal
L. Lugus
Wm P. Lehmann
J. J. McGrath
J. M. Lendram
L. Gonzalez

Sheet No. 1.

...ng such aliens

201

...D.

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
None
"
"
"

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1.

Persons composing the Crew of the American steamship called the Algonquin
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York, bound for Santo Domingo
(Insert ballast port.)
whereof R. W. Hart is Master.

200

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
R. W. Hart	1	U. S.	U.S.	47	5	9	Lt.	Dk	Dk	Captain	
Herman C. Dott	2	Maine	"	31	5	10	"	Lt	Lt	Mate	
E. F. McCotter	3	Fla	"	30	5	4	"	Dk	Dk	2nd Mate	
R. A. White	4	Canada	"	24	5	10	"	Lt	-	3rd "	
Jas. J. Foss	5	N.Y.	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	Purser	
Frank Darrell	6	Turks Isl.	Eng.	18	5	4	"	"	Lt	Asst Purser	
I. M. Yarwell	7	Neb.	U.S.	35	5	10	"	"	"	Surgeon	
Wm Leffler	8	Russia	"	20	5	5	"	Dk	Dk	Radio	
L. L. Brown	9	N.J.	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Radio	
A. C. Lang	10	Denmark	Denm	31	5	10	"	Lt	Lt	Quartermaster	
H. Martinsen	11	Norway	Nor	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	
E. M. Pedersen	12	"	"	24	5	8	"	Dk	Dk	"	
Ronalds George	13	Curacao	Holl	26	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Deck	
Ronold Murk	14	"	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	Carpenter	
A. Franz	15	"	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	Seaman	
M. Marcelina	16	"	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	
A. Bobyn	17	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	
Juan Ficundo	18	"	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	
J. Elsevy	19	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	
Joseph S. Lewis	20	Turks Island	Eng	36	5	6	"	"	"	Mess Boy	
C. P. Johnson	21	Norway	U.S.	47	5	10	Lt	Lt	2nd	1st Engr	
E. Carey	22	N.J.	"	26	5	10	"	Dk	Dk	2nd "	
P. E. Van Pelt	23	N.J.	"	26	5	10	"	Lt	Lt	3rd Asst	
John Petersen	24	Germany	Ger	43	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	
Frank Arevalle	25	Spain	Spain	21	5	4	"	Dk	Dk	"	
Manuel Sanchez	26	"	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	Fireman	
A. Martines	27	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	
Andres Fernandez	28	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	
E. Fenciro	29	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	
E. Concha	30	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	Coal Passer	
Pedro Casal	31	Argentine	Arg	26	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	
L. Lugus	32	Spain	Spain	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	
Wm P. Lehmann	33	Germany	U.S.	49	5	5	Lt	Lt	Lt	Steward	
J. J. McGrath	34	Scot.	"	38	5	4	"	"	"	Asst Stew	
Jas H. Lendram	35	N.Y.	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	Stdess.	
R. Gonzalez	36	Porto Rico	"	27	5	6	"	Dk	Dk	3rd Cook	
	37										
	38										

S OF CREW

s of any vessel having such aliens

201

to Domingo City, D.R.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	5	7	None
U.S.	5	5	"
U.S.	3	10	"
U.S.	5	10	"
U.S.	5	10	"
English	5	6	"
U.S.	5	8	"
U.S.	5	10	"
U.S.	5	10	"
U.S.	5	10	"
U.S.	5	10	"
U.S.	5	8	"
U.S.	5	8	"
Spanish	5	8	"
Dutch	5	8	"
Dutch	5	10	"
Dutch	5	10	"
Dutch	5	8	"
English	5	10	"
English	5	6	"
Dutch	5	10	"
U.S.	5	6	"
Dutch	5	8	"
U.S.	5	8	"
U.S.	5	10	"
U.S.	5	8	"
U.S.	5	10	"
Spanish	5	8	"
Spanish	5	8	"

ch alien. See other side.

JAN 3 - 1922

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Requir

Vessel Am

(1)

No. on list

1	Ha
2	Wa
3	Do
4	St
5	Ro
6	Da
7	Mo
8	St
9	Fl
10	Va
11	Gr
12	Ad
13	Mo
14	Ge
15	Vo
16	Mo
17	Ya
18	Lig
19	Sim
20	Rei
21	Mon
22	Nic
23	Dav
24	Car
25	Kel
26	Bev
27	Han
28	Ber
29	Sto
30	Nei

Line Clyde

Owners "

Local Agents "

14—1920

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Sheet No. 1.

W

having such aliens

201

tv, P. D.

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
7	None
5	"
10	"
10	"
6	"
8	"
0	"
10	"
10	"
8	"
8	"
8	"
10	"
0	"
0	"
0	"
0	"
0	"
0	"
0	"
0	"
0	"
0	"
0	"
0	"
0	"
0	"

I-3 Algonquin

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American S.S.
(Insert rig.)

Algonquin
(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

11—1408

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American, of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Any false information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 3 - 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel Amer. S.S. Algonquin, arriving at New York, N.Y., JAN 3 - 1922, 19 , from the port of Santo Domingo City, D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1921.										
1	Hart	Robt. W.	Master	Dec.10,	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	White	U.S.	5	7	None
2	Walker	Charles	Mate 4288	" 10,	"	" "	"	35	M	"	U.S.	5	5	"
3	Dorr	Herman,E.	2nd. 15919	" 10,	"	" "	"	38	M	"	U.S.	3	10	"
4	Staalson	Severin	3rd. 1918.	" 10,	"	" "	"	38	M	"	U.S.	5	10	"
5	Rose	James J.	Purser	" 10,	"	" "	"	34	M	"	U.S.	5	10	"
6	Darrell	Frank	2nd. 15570	" 10,	"	" "	"	18	M	"	English	5	6	"
7	Morrison	William	Surgeon	" 10,	"	" "	"	73	M	"	U.S.	5	8	"
8	Stoddart	Richard R,	Radio	" 10,	"	" "	"	21	M	"	U.S.	5	10	"
9	Flynn	James	"	" 10,	"	" "	"	22	M	"	U.S.	5	10	"
10	Vagner	Robert	Quarter, 13894	" 10,	"	" "	"	30	M	"	U.S.	5	10	"
11	Grantolf	William	" 14980	" 10,	"	" "	"	35	M	"	U.S.	5	8	"
12	Ader	Junti	"	" 10,	"	" "	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5	8	"
13	Montero	Jose	Carpenter 15560	" 10,	"	" "	"	31	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"
14	George	Romaldo	Bosen 794	" 10,	"	" "	"	32	M	Black	Dutch	5	8	"
15	Vos	Yovito	Seaman 19102	" 10,	"	" "	"	32	M	"	Dutch	5	10	"
16	Monte	William	" 17858	" 10,	"	" "	"	21	M	"	Dutch	5	10	"
17	Yanga	Alex.	" 15478	" 10.	"	" "	"	24	M	"	Dutch	5	8	"
18	Lightborn	Richard	" 9142	" 10,	"	" "	"	37	M	"	English	5	10	"
19	Simmons	Richard	" 80680	" 10,	"	" "	"	40	M	"	English	5	6	"
20	Reina	Bernado	" 13085	" 10,	"	" "	"	38	M	"	Dutch	5	10,	"
21	Monahan	Joseph L.	Watchman 13948	" 10,	"	" "	"	24	M	White	U.S.	5	6	"
22	Nicolas	Esteban	Mess Boy 15871	" 10,	"	" "	"	28	M	Black	Dutch	5	8,	"
23	Davidson	John M.	Chief Engineer	" 10,	"	" "	"	38	M	White	U.S.	5	8	"
24	Carey	Edward	1st. Asst.	" 10,	"	" "	"	26	M	"	U.S.	5	10	"
25	Kelly	Robert	2nd. " "	" 10,	"	" "	"	25	M	"	U.S.	5	8	"
26	Beveridge	Robert	3rd. " "	" 10,	"	" "	"	23	M	"	U.S.	5	10	"
27	Hansen	Vinsair	Oiler 4573	" 10,	"	" "	"	28	M	"	Scandanivan	5	10	"
28	Bertram	Franz	" 15089	" 10,	"	" "	"	33	M	"	German	5	8	"
29	Stock	Carl	" 15087	" 10,	"	" "	"	42	M	"	German	5	8	"
30	Neiro	Aquilino	Fireman 18444	" 10,	"	" "	"	36	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"

Joaquin Inez.

Line Clyde Steamship Company.

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel Amer. S.S. Algonquin, *arriving at* New York N.Y., ..., 19 , *from the port of* Santo Domingo City, D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laureda	Nicolas	✓ Fireman 8318	1921. Dec. 10,	New York,	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	White	Spanish	5	6	None
2	Gonzalez	Juan	✓ 169701	" 10,	" "	" "	"	20	M	"	Spanish	5	6	"
3	Diaz	Manuel	✓ 9036	" 10,	" "	" "	"	37	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"
4	Fernandez	Marcelena	✓ 107342	" 10	" "	" "	"	37	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"
5	Liego	Antonio	✓ ?. ed.	" 10	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"
6	Blanco	Francisco	✓ Coal Passer	" 10	" "	" "	"	21	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"
7	Otero	Abelarde	✓ " 10928	" 10	" "	" "	"	38	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"
8	Bueno. Garcia	Antonoi	✓ " 44174	" 10	" "	" "	"	21	M	"	Spanish	5	8	"
9	Zarnover	Charles B.	✓ Ch. Steward 16243	" 10	" "	" "	"	33	M	"	U. S.	5	6	"
10	Mc Grath	John J.	✓ 2nd. 13611	" 10	" "	" "	"	37	M	"	U. S.	5	6	"
11	Partheymuller	Louis	✓ Ch. Cook 45	" 10	" "	" "	"	55	M	"	U. S.	5	8	"
12	Peters	Frank	✓ 2nd. 148255	" 10	" "	" "	"	56	M	"	Germany	5	8	"
13	Fasteneau	Fred	✓ 3rd. 4306	" 10	" "	" "	"	51	M	"	U. S.	5	10	"
14	Feinsth	Frei	✓ Baker	" 10	" "	" "	"	65	M	"	U. S.	5	8	"
15	Bullock	John	✓ Butcher 191	" 10	" "	" "	"	41	M	"	U. S.	5	10	"
16	GarsSe	John	✓ Porter 768	" 10	" "	" "	"	36	M	Black	Curacao	5	8	"
17	Dovale	Louis R.	✓ Printer 7712	" 10	" "	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	"
18	Vincente	Joseph S.	✓ Pantryman 1711	" 10	" "	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5	10	"
19	De Windt	Pedro	✓ 2nd. 457	" 10	" "	" "	"	21	M	White	"	5	10	"
20	Faulborn	Froiluno	✓ 3rd. 189464	" 10	" "	" "	"	22	M	Black	"	5	10	"
21	Conquet	Peter	✓ Messman 4838	" 10	" "	" "	"	37	M	"	U. S	5	10	"
22	Buenavitdez	Gabriel	✓ Waiter 18	" 10	" "	" "	"	32	M	"	Curacao	5	8	"
23	Fleuranges	Henrique	✓ 9484	" 10	" "	" "	"	35	M	"	U. S.	5	10	"
24	Dovale	Marinos	✓ " 5696	" 10	" "	" "	"	30	M	White	Curacao	5	10	"
25	Faulborn	Laurence	✓ 13921	" 10	" "	" "	"	36	M	Black	"	5	10	"
26	Kipp	Dominico	✓ 19978	" 10	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	"	5	10	"
27	Bigilia	Peter	✓ 172114	" 10	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	"
28	La Cruz	Hepalito	✓ 172931	" 10	" "	" "	"	23	M	"	"	5	10	"
29	Eloisa	Leopold	✓ 172709	" 10	" "	" "	"	21	M	"	"	5	10	"
30	Rosario	Max	✓ 183941	" 10	" "	" "	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	"
31	Spearman	John	✓ "	" 10	" "	" "	"	45	M	"	U. S.	5	8	"

Line Clyde Steamship Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—13400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel Algonquin, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., ..., 19 , *from the port of* Santo Domingo City, D. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henry	Ottley	Waiter 12396	1921 Dec.12	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Black	British	5	10	None
2	Dawes	Henry	" 51587	" 10	" "	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	"
3	Linton	Fitz	Bell Boy 14853	" 10	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	"	5	10	"
4	Lendrum	Mrs. Anna	Stewardess	" 10	" "	" "	"	35	FW	White	U. S.	5	10	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate of the United States of America, December 26th.1921.
Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

(No fee prescribed)

MASTER.

Line Clyde Steamship Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

16—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, R. W. Hart. *of the* Amer. S.S. Algonquin, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R W Hart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* December, January, 1922.

Jas Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-H Hera

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 18th, 19 21

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Hera

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd, 1921, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne, and is expected to sail January 14th, 1921, for One Or More Ports In Holland via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Schofield.	Harold.		Oiler.	30			38			5.7	150		
18	Keating.	Daniel,D.		Asst.	30			37			5.11	170		
19	Taberney.	David,	(Nat.)	Asst.	30			41	Span.Amer.		5.6	178		
20	Kelley.	Leon,S.		Fireman.	30			23	American.		5.9	160		
21	Hollger.	Carl,B.	(Nat.)	Asst.	30			35	German.		5.6	170		
22	Jarvis.	Andrew,B.	(Nat.)	Asst.	30			33	Scotch.		5.11	150		
23	Munley.	Mike,		Asst.	30			34	American.		5.8½	168		
24	Witham.	Charles,	(1st.P)	Wiper.	30			33	English.	English.	5.7	145		
25	Wisserti.	William,D.		Asst.	30			27	American.	American.	5.8	148		
	Strom.	Poul,C.	(Nat.)	Steward	30			38	Danish.		5.8	148		
26	Fernander.	Joe,	(1st.P.)	Ch.Cook.	30			33	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.8	150		
	Dimitroff.	John,	(1st.P.)	Asst. & B.	30			23	Servian.	Servian.	5.5	140		
27	Amador.	Eiris,	(1st.P.)	Messman.	30			37	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.8	155		
	Lewis.	Robert,		Asst.	30			21	American.	American.	5.8	137		
28	Eisenhauer.	George,		Messboy.	30			18			5.4	130		
	Bair.	Joseph,A.		Asst.	30			20			5.7	130		
29	Krause.	Emil,	(Nat.)	Radio.	30			23	Danish.		5.7	138		
30	Koschal	[illegible]		[illegible]				23	American		5 5	140		

See other side for visa

Joseph Seaman Dept

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul C.Strom	26	Denmark	November 30th 1921 New York
Joas Fernandez	33	Spain	" " " " "
John Demitroff	21	Servia 1stP	" " " " "
A.Eires	27	Spain 1stP	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
David Tabering	41	Arg.Rep.			
Chas.Witham	23	England 1stP			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
By Marine Inspector

Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

														5.7	160	
		Daniel,D.				30				$7				5.11	170	
19	Taberney.	David,	(Nat.)			30				41		Span.Amer.		5.6	178	
20	Kelley.	Leon,S.		Fireman.		30				23		American.		5.9	160	
21	Hollger.	Carl,B.	(Nat.)			30				35		German.		5.6	170	
22	Jarvis.	Andrew,B.	(Nat.)			30				33		Scotch.		5.11	150	
23	Hunley.	Mike,				30				34		American.		5.9½	168	
24	Witham.	Charles,	(1st.P.)	Wiper.		30				23		English.	English.	5.7	146	
25	Wisserti.	William,D.				30				27		American.	American.	5.8	148	
	Strom.	Poul,C.	(Nat.)	Steward		30				36		Danish.		5.8	148	
26	Fernander.	Joe,	(1st.P.)	Ch.Cook.		30				33		Spanish.	Spanish.	5.8	150	
	Dimitroff.	John,	(1st.P.)	2nd. " & B.		30				23		Servian.	Servian.	5.5	140	
27	Amador.	Eiris,	(1st.P.)	Messman.		30				37		Spanish.	Spanish.	5.6	155	
	Lewis.	Robert,				30				21		American.	American.	5.8	137	
28	Eisenhauer.	George,		Messboy.		30				18		"	"	5.4	130	
	Bair.	Joseph,A.		"		30				20		"	"	5.7	130	
29	Krause.	Emil,	(Nat.)	Radio.		30				23		Danish.		5.7	138	
30	Koschac	[illegible]		[illegible]						23		America		5 5	140	

See other side for visa

Joseph Sauvage Insp.

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hera", arriving at New York, Jan. 3, 1922, from the port of Havre and Rouen, France.

HERA
JAN 3 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kolsen.	Ernest,C. (Nat.)	1st. Offic.	Nov.30.	New York	Yes.	Yes.	33.	Male	Canadian.	American	5.4	142	None.
2	Gunnelfsen.	Oscar,S. (Nat.)	2nd.	" 29.	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	"	5.6	170	"
3	Kilmer.	Charles,H.	3rd.	" 30.	"	"	"	42	"	American.	"	5.11	170	Scar on lower right chin.
4	Hart.	Frank.	Bos'n.	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	150	None.
5	Lucas.	William.	Pump.& Carp.	" 30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	169	"
6	McManus.	Thomas,	A.B.	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
7	Edslev.	Marius. (Nat.)	"	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	Danish.	"	5.10	155	"
8	Rennely.	Ellsworth,S.	"	" 30	"	"	"	23	"	American.	"	5.10	153	"
9	Montgomery.	Wesley,	"	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
10	Cunary.	John,C. (Nat.)	"	" 30	"	"	"	43	"	Greek.	"	5.5	170	"
11	King.	Martin.	"	" 30	"	"	"	43	"	American.	"	5.11	175	"
12	Lund.	Albert,	O.S.	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
13	Treppense.	Harry. (Nat.)	Chief Eng.	" 30	"	"	"	56	"	Dutch.	"	5.8	200	"
14	Hunt.	Walter,	1st.Asst.Eng.	" 29	"	"	"	34	"	American.	"	5.7	170	"
15	Kelly.	Daniel,	2nd. "	" 29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
16	Dring.	Joseph,P.	3rd. "	" 29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
17	Schofield.	Harold.	Oiler.	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	Keating.	Daniel,D.	"	" 30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	170	"
19	Taberney.	David, (Nat.)	"	" 30	"	"	"	41	"	Span.Amer.	"	5.6	178	"
20	Kelley.	Leon,S.	Firemen.	" 30	"	"	"	23	"	American.	"	5.9	160	"
21	Hollger.	Carl,B. (Nat.)	"	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	German.	"	5.6	170	"
22	Jarvis.	Andrew,B. (Nat.)	"	" 30	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch.	"	5.11	150	"
23	Hunley.	Mike,	"	" 30	"	"	"	34	"	American.	"	5.9½	168	"
24	Witham.	Charles, (1st.P)	Wiper.	" 30	"	"	"	33	"	English.	English.	5.7	145	"
25	Wisserti.	William,D.	"	" 30	"	"	"	27	"	American.	American.	5.8	148	"
26	Strom.	Poul,C. (Nat.)	Steward	" 30	"	"	"	36	"	Danish.	"	5.8	148	"
	Fernander.	Joe, (1st.P.)	Ch.Cook.	" 30	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.8	150	"
	Dimitroff.	John, (1st.P.)	2nd. " & B.	" 30	"	"	"	23	"	Servian.	Servian.	5.5	140	"
27	Amador.	Eiris, (1st.P.)	Messman.	" 30	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.6	155	"
	Lewis.	Robert,	"	" 30	"	"	"	31	"	American.	American.	5.8	137	"
28	Eisenhauer.	George,	Messboy.	" 30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
	Bair.	Joseph,A.	"	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
29	Krause.	Emil, (Nat.)	Radio.	" 30	"	"	"	23	"	Danish.	"	5.7	138	"
30	Koschac	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		America		5 5	140	

See other side for visa

Joseph Searing Dept

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Owners

Local Agents

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hesa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Winberg K.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1922

Joseph V[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date Dec. 15/21
I hereby certify that the visa here below
before the crew. list has been granted
to the with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

W B Kerr
Consul of the United
States of America

American Consulate
at Rouen, France.

No. 173

VISEN
for the journey to the United States.
via

W B Kerr
Consul

Seal and Fee Stamp. Date Dec. 15/21

No fee required

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-3 Italia

Form 639

206

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan. 7, 19 22

I, master of the Swedish C. F. Lindstrom S. S. Italia
(Nationality.)

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 5th, 1922 consigned to Moore & McCormack Co; is now lying at Long 4th City, and is expected to sail Jan. 7th, 1922 for Hampton Roads

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Th. Kiisrensen	26.	Nor.	Aberdeen 11/2 1912

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Hellmaker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27 "	Lettish	Lettish
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1921.	Swedish	"	32 "	Scandinavian	Swedish
20	Ryberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920	[illegible]	"	"	19 "	"	"
21	Hearlson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1921.	[illegible]	"	"	33 "	"	"
22	Swedinson	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	1921.	[illegible]	"	"	25 "	"	"
NC 23	Kallio	K. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1921.	[illegible]	"	"	30 "	Finnish	Finnish
24	Widein	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1921.	[illegible]	"	"	31 "	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Parry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17 "	English	English
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Antilla	"	"	16 "	Scandinavian	[illegible]
27									H. E. Olding Purser
28					26 on crew		To U.S. Consul		
29					2 Billings ants				
30									

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Viden	30	Swed.	Phal.ps. Dec 13 1921
J. Ferdriksson	25	"	" "
K. Hansen	24	Dan	" "
P. Wahlgren	30	Swed.	" "
K. Kunze	42	Germ.	Montrial 11/4 1921
B. Jönsson	48	Swed.	Gotenborg 8/7 1920
J. Parry	16	England	Savannah 9/30 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Johansson	44	Swed			
Carl. Jönsson	19	"			
Axel Olsson	25	"			
A. Sjöberg	26	"			
G. Billström	31	"			
P. Wahlgren	23	"			
G. Hallberg	33	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1613

18	Hellmaker	[illegible]	[illegible]	1921	Savannah	"	"	27	"	Lettish Lettish
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1921	Montreal	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian Swedish
20	Rylberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920	Gothenburg	"	"	19	"	" "
21	Hearrison	[illegible]	[illegible]	1921	Savannah	"	"	33	"	" "
22	Fredriksson	John	[illegible]	1921	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	" "
23	Hallia	K. [illegible]	[illegible]	1921	Montreal	"	"	30	"	Finnish Finnish
24	Widin	Axel	[illegible]	1921	Philadelphia	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian Swedish
25	Parry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17	"	English English
26	Nils Nilsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Antilla	"	"	16	"	Scandinavian [illegible]
27										J. H. Olding Dutch
28					26 in crew		No U.S. Consul			
29					2 Without Leave					
30										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represe
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Italia", arriving at New York, 3 January, 1922, from the port o

ITALIA
JAN 3 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*
1	Andersson	C. R.	master	1920	Stockholm	No	Yes	45	male	Swede
2	Andersson	Ossian	1st mate	1921	Philadelphia	"	"	29	"	"
3	Norin	E. A.	2nd "	1920	Gothenburg	"	"	36	"	"
4	Bergstrom	Karl	3rd "	1921.	Philadelphia	"	"	44		
5	Bjorkman	A. Axel	Lamp trimmer	1920	Gothenburg	"	"	47		
	Kunze	Emil	2nd "	1921	Montreal	"	"	42		Swede
7	Sundquist	Karl	3rd "	1921	New York	"	"	29		Finnish
8	Eriksson	Axel	Steward	1920	Gothenburg	"	"	35	"	"
9	Andersson	Karl	Steward	1920	-"	"	"	51	"	
10	Hansen	Karl	Cook	1921	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"
11	Wahlgren	Ber	Mess Boy	1921	-"	"	"	29	"	"
12	Jonsson	Nils	Stewardess	1920	Stockholm	"	"	38	"	
13	Petersson	Hans	Saloon "	1920	Gothenburg	"	"	33	"	
14	Lundin	Karl	Saloon "	1920	-"	"	"	26	"	
15	Ericsson	David	Saloon "			"	"	24	"	
16	Lennstrom	Arvid	Saloon "		-"	"	"	21	"	
17	Andric	Jovan	Saloon "	1921	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	
18	Hellmaker	Sam	Saloon "	1921	Montreal	"	"	25	"	Lettish Lettish
19	Jonsson	Oscar	Saloon "	1921.	Copenhagen	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian Swedish
20	Ryberg	Gustaf	Saloon "	1920	Gothenburg	"	"	19	"	" "
21	Mattsson	Gustav	Fireman	1921.	Copenhagen	"	"	33	"	" "
22	Fredriksson	John	Fireman	1921	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	" "
23	Kallio	Karl	Fireman	1921.	Montreal	"	"	30	"	Finnish Finnish
24	Widen	Axel	Trimmer	1921.	Philadelphia	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian Swedish
25	Parry	James	Coal passer			"	"	17	"	English English
26	Mattsson	Ivar	Steward		Antilla	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian
27										
28				26 in crew		No U.S. Consul				
29				2 Without permits						
30										

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Jan 3, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. "Italia"
Ellen McConnell Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at this port as United States citizens:

Wilson to Barge
Office with Exh (2)
Photographs for
Completion of Papers
in Habeas Corpus Case

Carl Kallio
Karl Hansen

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED!
H Biedermann
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 208

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Italia", arriving at New York, 3 January, 1922, from the port of Cardenas. (Cuba) 12225/21

ITALIA
JAN 3 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersson	E. R.	master	1920	Stockholm	No	Yes	45	male	Scandinavian	Swedish			
2	Andersson	Arthur	1st mate	1921	Philadelphia	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Norin	L. A.	2nd "	1920	Gothenburg	"	"	36	"	"	"			
4	Bergtoson	Nels	3rd "	1921	Philadelphia	"	"	44						
5	Björkman	A. Axel	4th "	1920	Sweden	"	"	41						
6	Kunze	Jens	1st asst. eng.	1921	Montreal	"	"	41		American	U. S. A.			
7	Andersson	Axel	2nd "	1921	Malmö	"	"	27		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
8	Eriksson	Emil	3rd "	1920	Gothenburg	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish			
9	Andersson	Albert	Steward	1920	-"-	"	"	51	"	"	"			
10	Hansen	Karl	Cook	1921	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	Danish			
11	Karlgren	Per	Mess. boy	1921	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish			
12	Jansson	Nils	Boatswain	1920	Stockholm	"	"	38	"	"	"			
13	Pettersson	Hans	Donkey	1920	Gothenburg	"	"	38						
14	Lundin	Karl	Fireman	1920	-"-	"	"	26	"					
15	Olsson	David	Fireman			"	"	24	"		"			
16	Lennström	Wennar	Fireman		-"-	Stockholm	"	"	31	"	"	"		
17	Andrée	Isaac	Fireman	1921	Gothenburg	"	"	23	"					
18	Hellmaker	[illegible]	Fireman	1921	Montreal	"	"	27	"	Lettish	Lettish			
19	Jansson	Oscar	Steward	1921	Gothenburg	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			
20	Ryberg	Gustaf	Steward	1920	Gothenburg	"	"	19	"	"	"			
21	Gustafsson	Gustaf	Fireman	1921	Gothenburg	"	"	33	"	"	"			
22	Fredriksson	John	Fireman	1921	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"			
23	Kallio	Karl	Fireman	1921	Montreal	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finnish			
24	Widén	Axel	Fireman	1921	Philadelphia	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			
25	Parry	John	Fireman	1921	[illegible]	"	"	17	"	English	English			
26	Nilsson	Ivar	Fireman		Antilla	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian				
27														
28														
29														
30														

26 in crew
2 Williams crts

Ltr to U.S. Consul

Ltr to Olding Docks

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1922.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-H Varg

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Varg

from port of Tonsberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 2nd, 192[illegible], consigned to Caribbean Steamship Co. Ltd; is now lying at Pier 9 Empire Stores, and is expected to sail Jan. 7th., 1922, for Kingston & Colombian Ports via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		none	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	150
18	Hardy	PLEYM	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-8	145
19	Thorleif	GULLI	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-7	153
20	Ernst	KARLSEN	do	June 7	Germany Hamburg	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	Sweden	5-9	163
21	Rolf	BROVOLD	do	Oct.15	New York	No	Yes	24	M	do	Norway	5-9	150
22	Lars	ROMDRUP	do	Aug.13	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	Denmark	5-8	148
23	RIST	CHRISTENSEN	SAILOR	NOV. 30	CURACAO	NO	YES	27	M	do	NORWAY	6-0	180
24	[illegible]	BERG	FIREMAN	DEC 13	PORT OF SPAIN	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SWEDEN	[illegible]	175
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,												
26	December 24, 1921.												
27	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
28	AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.												
29													
30													

Left on Dec 10/21 Cristobal Bolivar at Port of L Guaira Accepted by Mr Brown Consul 12/15

2399 Santiago, Cuda (Port) SPAIN Date Dec 24/21 DEC 24 1921 SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

O-F 1765 Exch.

Line Caribbean Steamship Co., Ltd.
Owners P. Johannessen & Co., Tonsberg, Norway.
Local Agents Bennett Hvoslef & Co., N.Y.
14—15ae

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Moser	21	Norwegian	New York Nov 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VARG

JAN 3

Vessel "V A R G", arriving at New York, Jan 3rd, 1922, from the port of Santiago, de Cuba, Dec 24-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1921										
1	Hans	B R U U	Master	June 4	Norway	No	Yes	47	M	Scandinavian	Norway	6-1	188	
2	Reider	BERG-JOHANESSEN	Ch.Officer	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-7	157	
3	Wilhelm	CHRISTENSEN	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	6-0	180	
4	Theodore W.	GABRIEL	Purser	Aug. 21	Santiago Cuba	No	Yes	25	M	English	Gt.Britain	5-7	135	
5	Martin	RONANDER	Ch.Engineer	June 4	Norway	No	Yes	58	M	Scandinavian	Norway	509	169	
6	Johan	JOHANSEN	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	62	M	do	do	5-6	151	
7	Johan O.	SKAUG	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	150	
8	Nils	NILSEN	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-10	156	
9	Henry	NILSEN	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-8	147	
10	Karl	MOSER	Messboy	Aug.13	New York	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-8	152	
11	Einar	KRISTOFFERSEN	Sailor	June 4	Norway	No	Yes	19	M	Scand.	do	5-7	143	
12	Johan	HARLOFSEN	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-9	161	
13	Henry	ANDERSEN	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-7	149	
14	Paul	BRYVIK	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-8	170	
15	Trygve	NANNESTAD	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-9	159	
16	Peder	BROKKE	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-7	140	
17	Trygve	OLAUSEN	Donkeyman	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	150	
18	Hardy	PLEYM	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-8	145	
19	Thorleif	GULLI	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-7	153	
20	~~Ernst~~	KARLSEN	do	June 7	Germany Hamburg	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	21	M	do	Sweden	5-9	163	Left on Dec 10/21 Consul Buenos Aires at Rio de Janeiro Consulate Montevideo Uruguay
21	Rolf	BROVOLD	do	Oct.15	New York	No	Yes	24	M	do	Norway	5-9	150	
22	Lars	ROMDRUP	do	Aug.13	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	Denmark	5-8	148	
23	RIST	CHRISTENSEN	SAILOR	NOV 30	CURACAO	NO	YES	27	M	do	NORWAY	6-0	180	
24	ERNST	BERG	FIREMAN	DEC 13	PORT OF SPAIN	NO					SWEDEN		163	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,

December 24, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

2399
Santiago, Cuba
SEEN
Date Dec 24/21.

DEC 24 1921
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

Line Caribbean Steamship Co.,Ltd.

Owners P.Johannessen & Co., Tonsberg,Norway.

Local Agents Bennett Hvoslef & Co.,N.Y.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Sheet No.

1-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans BRUU, Master, of the Norwegian steamship "VARG", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H V Bruu
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.

Date Nov 30, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

PORT OF TRINIDAD
BRITISH WEST INDIES. DEC 13 1921

Alfredo L Demmerest
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 107
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date Nov 30, 1921
(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for the period.

Service No. 1252
Fee $2.-

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 12

1-3 Cayo Mambi

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

211

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JAN.6.th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CAYO MAMBI

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW. YORK.JAN. 2and, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at PIER.I.NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail JAN 6th, 1922, for SAN JUAN POR TORICO

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

19	MONTEAYCIDO	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	60	"	"	"	5.6	I50
20	GONDON	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I55
21	JOU	CHU	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	CHINA	CHINA	5.5	I40
22	SAM	HING	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	I45
23	LEE	CHING	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I50
24	LIN	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I40
25	CLAN	CLAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I45
26	CARL	JOHNSON	SUPER CARGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5.7	I65
27	George H.	Smith	Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	I25
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co.
Local Agents 14—Bso 14 Battery Place New York

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LIN HSU KIA	44	CHINA	NEW YORK
CHUM J. MU	32	china	NEW YORK
TSAI MON CHONG	22	CHINA	NEW YORK
YOU AH	32	CHINA	NEW YORK
FA YOUNG	37	china	NEW YORK (hospital)
TSGE LOW PHA	21	CHINA	NEW YORK
RYDER DONALD E.	24	AMRICAN	NEW YORK
MC, MEEKEN W.	32	IRISH U.S.	NEW YORK
PITA JOSE	27	SPAIN	" "
FERRIES JOHN	31	SPAIN	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Obina	34	Spain			
Jose Corralus	46	"			
Jose Garcia	45	"			
Alescander Caro	28	"			
Roman Donoto	23	"			
S.Horniman	28	Holland			
John J.Awrytis	22	U.S.			
A Fernandes	28	Spain			
J.Feraza	33	"			
Robert Speirs	39	Scotch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
YOUNG FA	32	CHINA	DEC.13 NEW YORK HOSPITAL	ACCIDENT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Geo H Smith

Master.

[OVER.]

17	GO MES	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	I45
18	GARCIA	A	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6	I50
19	MONTEAYCIDO	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	5.8	I55
20	GONDON	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I40
21	JOU	CHU	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	CHINA	CHINA	5.4	I45
22	SAM	HING	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I50
23	LEE	CHING	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I40
24	LIN	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I45
25	CLAN	CLAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I65
26	CARL	JOHNSON	SUPER CARGO	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5.6	I25
27	Geo H. Smith		Master	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Atlantic Trust Co.

Local Agents 14—1340 14 Battery Place New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 27 2

Vessel S. S. SYO MAMBI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 27, 192 7 *from the port of* SAN JUAN

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PAULSON	OLAF	M.TE	DEC.13	NY .	PAID OFF	YES	28	male	norwegen	U.S	5.6	I75	
2	HOFF	JHON	2nd MATE	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	NORWEGEN	US	6.	I75	
3	WANT	AUGUST	3rd MAET	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	ESTH.RUSSS	U.S	5.6	I53	
4	LIN	HSU KIA	BOSH	" "	"	" "	"	44	"	CHINA	CHINA	5.7	I50	
5	CHUM J	J.MU	AB.	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I50	
6	TSA I	MON CHONG	AB.	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I55	
7	YOU	AH	AB	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I53	
8	FA	YONG	AB	" "	"	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I45	
9	TSGE	LOW PAH	AB	" "	"	" "	"	2I	"	"	"	5.6	I50	
10	RYDER	DONALD E	WIRELESS	F5 F	"	" "	"	24	"	U.S	U.S	5I0	I60	
11	PARKER	PAUL	CHIEF ENG	" .I3	"	" "	"	33	"	NS	U.S	5.6	I57	
12	WEGGE	EDWARD	1st ASST	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	NORWEGN	US	5.7	I56	
13	MC MEEKEN	W	2and ASST	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	IRISH	U.S.	5.6	I40	
14	CHAMBAS	W D	3.asst	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	U.S	U.S	5.2	I60	
15	PITA	JOSE	OILER	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5.5	I50	
16	FERRIES	JOHN	"	" "	"	" "	"	3I	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5.7	I60	
17	GO MES	B	"	" "	"	" "	"	46	"	S PAIN	SPAIN	5.7	I55	
18	GARCIA	A	FIREMAN	" "	"	" "	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	I45	
19	MONTEAYCIDO	A	"	" "	"	" "	NO	60	"	"	"	5.6	I50	
20	GONDON	ANTONIO	"	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	I55	
21	JOU	CHU	STEWARD	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	CHINA	CHINA	5.5	I40	
22	SAM	HING	COOK	" "	"	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	I45	
23	LEE	CHING	MESSMAN	" "	"	" "	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5	I50	
24	LIN	CHOW	"	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I40	
25	CLAN	CLAM	"	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I45	
26	CARL	JOHNSON	SUPER CARGO	" "	"	" "	"	45	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5.7	I65	
27	George H.	Smith	Master	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	U.S.A	USA	5.6	I25	
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co
Local Agents 14—Rho 14 Battery Place New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - - - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt Smith, of the 45 Bays Mumbi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lt Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

6991

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6991
Jan. 1-3-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 18 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6993

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM January 3rd to January 4th 1922

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 3,	Santa Teresa	Cristobal	11
	La Touraine	Havre	33
	Pastores	Cuba	10
Jan 4,	Ponce	San Juan	7
	Zulia	Curacao	7
	Carrillo	Tela, etc.	8
	Santa Theresa	Cuba	2
	Lagarfoss	Iceland	3
	Finland	Antwerp	52
	Lake Savus	Port of Spain	2
	Munardan	Cuba	2

C 992

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6992

Jan. 3-4-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of NOV 18 1943, 194 ...

P. J. Brennan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943

Date

Anna Varadan

Camera Operator

L OF ARRIVAL

LL NO 31870 FILED JAN 5 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. Santa Rosa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I have practiced such by and under the authority of the U.S., State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and listed on the Inspection Sheets Nos. [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, numbered consecutively from 1 to [illegible], and that to the best of my knowledge and belief they are all sane, and free from all mental and physical defects, except as noted after their names, and that the condition of each of said aliens is correctly described in said Inspection Sheets.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

DIRECT HEAD TAX

HEAD TAX

TOTAL PASS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian, South	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3		
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

[illegible] of law, [illegible] is a member of the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] and advocates or teaches officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Immigration Service)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Teresa, Passengers sailing from Cristobal, December 11th., 1941 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Morales	Pedro	47		M M	Farmer	Y	Spanish English	Y	Ecuador	Spanish Farmer	Ecuador	Quito	Dr Romero Ito Ecuador	N Y	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

the duty, propriety, or propriety of the unlawful as
other organized government because of his or their ot

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this ma
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

be actu
ed residence of one year or more.
14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, January 3rd., 19 2, *191*

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes																						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	10	NYC	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, N.Y.C.	Y	weeks		n	n	n	n	n		n	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	brn	none	Ecuador	Esmeraldas
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Santa Teresa, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A Vacher

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian (notable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13.—*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14.—*If better able to pay own passage than has in his possession, state how much*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (cash).

Column 15.—*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—*If in possession of money, how much, if less than $50*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18.—*If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19.—*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. E. Downing, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Teresa (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by, owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license, State of N. J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. E. Downing

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 —

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Teresa ..... Passengers sailing from Callao, Peru, December 21 1921. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De la Borda	Jose	19		M S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa.Amer.	Peru	Lima	Father Jose de la Borda Lima,Peru	N J	Trenton
2		Delaney	Michael	34		M S	Ironworker	Y	English	Y	Gt Brt	Irish	U S A	Chicago	Brother James Delaney Milton,Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Peake	Frederick	26		M S	Exporter	Y	English	Y	Gt Brt	English	Chile	Valparaiso	George Graham Southport,England	N.Y	N Y City
4		Valverde	Luis	45		M M	Export Manager	Y	English Spanish	Y	Ecuador	Spa Amer	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Juan Navarro, Libertad 1132,Buenos Aires	N Y	N Y City
5		Valverde	Elena	38		F M	HWife	Y	English Spanish	Y	Ecuador	Spa Amer	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Juan Navarro Libertad 1132,Buenos Aires	N Y	N Y City
6	UNDER 16	Valverde	Julista	9		F S	Minor	Y	Spanish	Y	Ecuador	Spa Amer	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Juan Navarro, Libertad 1132,Buenos Aires	N Y	N Y City
7	UNDER 16	Valverde	Elena	8		F S	Minor	Y	Spanish	Y	Ecuador	Spa Amer	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Juan Navarro, Libertad 1132,Buenos Aires	N Y	N Y City
8	UNDER 16	Valverde	Sylvia	6		F S	Minor	Y	Spanish	Y	Ecuador	Spa Amer	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Juan Navarro, Libertad 1132,Buenos Aires	N Y	N Y City
9		Laffont	Marie	28		F S	Governess	Y	French	Y	French	French	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mother Anna Laffont, Rodriguez Pena 1712,Buenos Aires	N Y	N Y City
10		Davila y Varela	Herminia	32		F M	HWife	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa Amer	Peru	Lima	Dr Almenara, Husband Lima,Peru R/c Lima St.	Pa	Allentown
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York,N.Y., Jan 3rd.,1921., *191* 4

14-420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether...has had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother Jos L de la Borda																		
1	y	self	y	n			336 Tyler St,Trenton,N.J.	Y	4 yrs	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	blk	none	Peru	Lima
2	Y	self	y	y	1921	NYC	Brother James Delaney 658 Carrol St.,Bklyn,N.Y.	N	indef	Y	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	6m	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Milton
3	Y	self	y	n	---------		Mc Alpin Hotel,N.Y.City	N	2 yrs	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	brn	none	Chile	Iquique
4	Y	self	y	y	1918 1920	NYC ------	Hotel Plaza N Y City	Y	indef	N	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	6	0	dk	blk	brn	nonr	Chile	Iquique
5	y	husband#4	y	y	1920	NYC	Hotel Plaza N Y City	Y	indef	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	brn	none	Chile	Copiapo
6	y	father#4	n	y	1920	NYC	Hotel Plaza N Y City	Y	indef	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	4	2	dk	blk	blk	none	Chile	Valparaiso
7	y	father#4	n	y	1920	NYC	Hotle Plaza N Y City	Y	indef	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	10	dk	blk	blk	none	Chile	Valparaiso
8	y	father#4	n	y	1920	NYC	Hotel Plaza N Y City	Y	indef	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	4	dk	brn	brn	none	Chile	Vina del Mar
9	y	self	y	y	1920	NYC	Hotel Plaza N Y City	Y	indef	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	France	Montsaumes
10	n	self	y	y	1921	NYC	Pepita de Varela 1109 Hamilton St.,Allentown,Pa.	Y	3 yrs	n	n	n	h	n	n	n	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	none	Peru	Lima
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Santa Teresa, from Caelan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Parker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read—should be stated." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens of last permanent residence in the United States.—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state, not city, outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891–1893, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P E Hourwrg, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Teresa (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence, State of N. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P E Hourwrg

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner or officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-9

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Teresa. Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, December 14th., 1921., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Y	English						Mr.J.J.Heavey, 2 yrs.		
1	IN TRANSIT	Hochschild	Morits	40	M	M	Exporter		German	Y	German	German	Chile	Valparaiso	W.R.Grace & Co.Valparaiso, Chile	Chile	Valparaiso
2		Marshall	John	32	M	S	Travel Salesman	Y	English	Y	Uraguyan	Scotch	U S A	New York	Father.Alfred Marshall Million 2979,Montevideo,Ura.	N Y	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 3rd 1922, *191*

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	y	y	1921	NYC	H A Watson, 56 Pine St ,N.Y.City	Y	1 Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	N	6	0	dk	brn	brn	none	German	Biblis
2	y	self	y	y	Resident		Lewis Michaelsen 116 Broad St.,N.Y.City	Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	N	5	9	dk	blk	brn	none	Uraguay	Durasno
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Form 500 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Santa Teresa, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Parker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or for infants the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA TERESSA sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, DECEMBER 14, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BIJOU	ERNEST	44		M	M	NEW YORK CITY, JULY 28, 1877		1441 PRESIDENT ST, N.Y. CITY.
2	BIJOU	ETTA	43		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, JANUARY 25, 1878		1441 PRESIDENT ST, N.Y. CITY.
3	BIJOU	MARJORIE	12		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, OCTOBER 26, 1909		1441 PRESIDENT ST, N.Y. CITY.
4	STRONG	MYER	30		M	M	NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 2, 1892		526 WEST 161 ST, N.Y. CITY.
5	TYRRELL	HOBERT	37		M	M	BURDETT, N.Y., DECEMBER 24, 1884		% VICTOR TALKING MACHINE CO., CAMDEN, N.J.
6	TYRRELL	KATHERINE	30		F	M	ALEXANDRIA, VA., JULY 29, 1891		% VICTOR TALKING MACHINE CO., CAMDEN, N.J.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-216

Form 430,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, DECEMBER 16, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ABBOT	CHARLES	49	M	M		WILTON, N.H., MAY 31, 1872		2203 K NORTH WEST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-414

Form 6.10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from ARICA, CHILE, DECEMBER 18, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 2 S, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	EASLEY	GEORGE	36		M	M	HARWOOD, MO., AUGUST 28, 1885		198 SOUTH ST., MORRISTOWN, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ninglar 10

S. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from CALLAO, PERU, DECEMBER 21, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	DILLINGER	HOMER	26		M	S	WASHINGTON, PA., AUGUST 10, 1895		313 CHARTIERS AVE., McKEES ROCKS, PA.
2	DOUGHERTY	THOMAS	32		M	M	NASHVILLE, TENN., APRIL 5, 1889		227 EAST 62 ST., N.Y. CITY.
3	EELAW	HARLAN	48		M	M	GRAND HAVEN, MICH., AUGUST 8, 1873		233 BROADWAY, N.Y. CITY.
4	HATLEY	BEN	31		M	S	MORRISVILLE, N.C., NOVEMBER 1, 1891		MORRISVILLE, N.C.
5	HECKMAN	JOHN	75		M	W	KENNEBUNK, ME., DECEMBER 25, 1846		119 WINDERMERE ROAD, AUBURNDALE, MASS.
6	HESPENHEIDE	HERMAN	32		M	S	MARS, PA., JULY 24, 1889		903 5th ST., McKEES ROCKS, PA.
7	HOFFMAN	KARL	44		M	M	OAKLAND, CAL., APRIL 30, 1877		2 RECTOR ST., N.Y. CITY.
8	KELLY	JAMES	25		M	S	YOUNGSTOWN, O., DECEMBER 2, 1896		WHEATLAND, PA.
9	MEYERS	HENRY	26		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., APRIL 6, 1895		454 LINWOOD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	REYNOLDS	WILLIAM	33		M	S	APPOMATOX, VA., JUNE 6, 1888		APPOMATOX, VA.
11	SPAULDING	RALPH	37		M	M	SUFFIELD, CONN., OCTOBER 12, 1884.		SUFFIELD, CONN.
12	SPAULDING	INEZ	32		F	M	WORCESTER, MASS., NOVEMBER 18, 1889		SUFFIELD, CONN.
13	SWAN	JOHN	38		M	M	FORT PITT, PA., SEPTEMBER 4, 1884		212 2nd AVE., CARNEGIE, PA.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., DECEMBER 26, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 2, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SINCLAIR	JOSEPH	42		M	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y., JULY 18, 1879		504 FORT WASHINGTON AVE., N.Y. CITY.
2	WASSON	THERON	34		M	M	SPRINGVILLE, N.Y., APRIL 23, 1887		1716 HENDRIX AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

ELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

PARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19

...r Agent of

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

12

15 Sheet No. 1

EW

sel having such aliens

1/3/26/c1

HANGES IN CREW

JAN 3 - 1922

Crew of the American Steamer called the Santa Teresa
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel)

of New York, bound for West Coast of South America
(Insert hailing port.) (signed on)

whereof E N Parker is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE	HEIGHT FEET	HEIGHT IN.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	Alf Adler	1	Norway	US	27	5	11	Fr	lt Blu	Blu	Chf Off	Wife Caroline 227 President St Bklyn
	Richard Roland	2	N.Y	"	24	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	2nd "	Brother 107 South Cross Av Rockaway
	Andrew Olsen	3	N Y	"	22	6	-	Fr	lt	Blu	3rd Off	Wife Ruth 729-42nd St. Bklyn
	William Stedman	4	N.Y.	"	19	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blu	4th Off	Father George Nyack, N.Y.
	James Ruddy	5	N Y	"	28	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Steward	
	Earle Sheffer	6	N Y	"	27	5	9	Md	Br	Br	2nd "	Father C. T. Sentinels, N.Y.
	Morton Alexander	7	N.Y	"	24	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	Surgeon	Mother Ann 2048 Mapes Av Bronx
	Ernest Worill	8	N.Y	"	21	5	10	Md	Br	Blu	Sr Wireless	Father Richard 48 Hill Terrace Yonkers
	Wm H Wilson	9	N.Y	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	Jr Wireless	
	Frank Eriksson	10	Finland	1stP	42	5	6	Md	Br	Br	Carpenter	25 South St N.Y. C.
	Ernest Kivimaard	11	Livonia	Sw	35	5	9	Md	Br	Blu	Bosun	513 Clinton St Bklyn N.Y
	Olaf Weckhorst	12	Norway	1stP	21	5	8	Fr	lt	Blu	Qtrmaster	Mother Anna Nortelen Norway
	Olaf Berg	13	"	"	21	5	10	Fr	lt	Blu	"	Father Olaf Arstad Norway
	Erling Andelsen	14	"	"	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister Hjordis Christiana Norway
	Not carried	15										
	Vincenzo Pasligrine	16	Italy	Italy	34	5	7	Md	Br	Br	A B	91 Sackett St, Bklyn.
	Sigurd Amalle	17	Norway	Nor	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	259-65th St Bklyn
	John Nelson	18	Sweden	1stP	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Evaline (mother) Kalmar Sweden
	Frank Vagt	19	Curacoa	DW I	33	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Sofia Wilhelmsted Curacoa
	Joseph Belgonen	20	Norway	US	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Gustaf Vadso, Norway
	Eugene Cobler	21	Switzerland	Swis	20	5	6	Fr	lt	Blu	"	Pauline, Philadelphia
	Hans Jonneson	22	Norway	Nor	24	5	7	Md	Brn	Brn	"	Elma (mother) Norquke Norway
	Conrad Johansson	23	"	"	20	5	5	Fr	~~lt~~	Blu	"	mother Mary Horatgat Norway
	George Whitehead	24	England	US	49	6	0	Fr	lt	Blu	Chf Engr	wife Anna 77-78th St Bklyn
	Charles Elliott	25	Pa	US	38	5	2	Md	Br	Br	1st Asst.	Bertha (wife) 302 Cedar Av Pitman, N.Y.
	Herman Jonsson	26	Sweden	US	30	5	11	Md	Br	Br	2nd "	Wife Emma 641-49th St Bklyn
	Bernard Semmatrom	27	"	US	29	6	0	Fr	lt	Blu	3rd "	Xenia wife 266 Audubon Av N/C
	John Leenhouse	28	Holland	US	40	5	9	Md	Br	Br	Jr Engr	Ana wife 368 Hicks St Bklyn
	Lawson Taggart	29	Canada	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	wife Margaret 371 Marion St. Bklyn
	Edward Warren	30	"	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	mother Jemima St Johns N.F.
	Javier Silva	31	Chile	Chile	35	5	6	"	"	"	Steward	Father Luis Iquique Chile
	Gus. Johansson	32	Sweden	Swed	32	5	9	Md	Br	Br	Cook	Father Gustaf Stockholm Sweden
	Mellis Kruyt	33	Holland	Holl	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam Holland
	John Schoonhoven	34	Holland	Holl	31	5	9	Fr	lt	Blu	"	Engd Rotterdam Holl
	Jose Flores	35	Chile	Chile	29	5	6	Blk	Blk		Fireman	Father Coquimbo Chile
	Anton Burlakow	36	Russia	US	25	5	8	"	"		"	Russia (Riga
	Gus Andersen	37	Sweden	1stP	42	5	9	"	"		"	116 Hamilton Av Bklyn
	Ricardo Palmas	38	Spain	Spa	36	5	7	"	"		Waiter	Poland Santa Maria Spain

JAN 3 - 1922

, 1922

Teresa

ing is a complete record of all

deserted 0

ital (or died) 0

0 8 1

, 1922, consigned to 33 Atlantic Basin Bklyn, and is bound for S A

port of call in United States

nd where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

160 "
140 "
70 "
29 "
160 "
180 "
S-7 140 "
S-8 160 "
S-9 170 "

See other side.

W. List

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	Bumlom Arias	39	Chile	Chile	24	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	Waiter	Chile
	Michael Szgeneck	40	Russia	1st P	29	5	10	Md	Br	Blu	"	Margaret Dsperit Russia
	George Kelley	41	Scotland	US	35	5	10	"	"	"	Chf Steward	Agatha wife 285 Barclay Av N.Y.C.
	Alfred Manfis	42	Scotland	1st P	23	5	6	Fr	Gr	Blu	2nd "	Sergeant (Invalid) £19 St Sheepshead
	Thomas Norris	43	Ireland	US	33	5	5	.	.	Br	Bartender	Santa Anna Dre
	Angelina Sante	44	Belg	US	38	5	5	Md	Br	Br	Stewardess	
	Marton Usher	45	Bermuda	G.B.	31	5	4	Md	Br	Br	Painter	Annie wife Hamilton Bermuda.
	George McDonald	46	England	1st P	49	5	9	Md	Br	Br	Chf Cook	Jennie (wife) Kingston Hal Sulby Eng.
	Edward Smith	47		US	41	5	4	.	.	"	2nd "	21 Carpenter St Beelmer N.J.
	Fred Mauer	48	Germany	US	51	5	7	.	.	"	Ept 2nd.	478 W 22nd St N.Y. City
	Evalio Paradori	49	Chile	Chile	47	5	9	Md	Br	Br	Crew Cook	Chile
	Pedro Vidal	50	Chile	Chile	68	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	Kitchenman	Chile
	Fabian Cano	51	Spain	Span	39	5	6	.	.	"	"	Marcelino (wife) Placencia Spain
	Miguel Dazarola	52	Chile	Chile	20	5	5	"	.	"	Dishwasher	Father John Vargenaro Chile
	Luis Valdez	53	Mexico	Mex	28	5	4	"	.	.	Garden Cook	mother Maria San Francisco Cal.
	Angel Marco	54	Spain	Span	22	5	5	"	.	.	Asst. "	Jose Alberca Spain
	Anastasio Sigarraga	55	Spain	Span	27	5	6	.	"	"	Butcher	Sister Guerfuding 54 Clay St N.Y.
	Harry Norman	56	Norway	BP	24	5	6	Md	Br	Br	Sailmaker	Wife Bell 45 Pioneer St Brklyn.

I, ... Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

11—1408

Sheet No. 1

ing such aliens

S IN CREW

JAN 1922

, 1922

complete record of all

died) 0

8 1

1922, consigned to Alaska Packers Assn, and is

all in United States

signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

JAN 3 - 1922

Line
Owned
Local Ag
14—12

Form 710 A
SHIPPING [illegible]

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

13

15 Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer called the Santa Teresa
of New York, bound for West Coast of South America
whereof E. N. Parker is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	PERSON'S DESCRIPTION: Citizen or Subject of	Height Feet	Height In.	Color	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	Giovanni Frazola	57	Italy	Italy	5	9	C	DB	Bl	Watchman	wife Guernsey St Greenpoint
2	Harry James	58	England	BritP	5	6	Md	Br	Br	Saloon Steward	
3	Harry Drake	59	England	Eng	5	8	Md	Br	Br	Asst Steward	
4	Juan Jofre	60	Chile	Chile	5	6	Dk	Bl	Blk	"	wife Valparaiso Chile
5	Alex Cameron	61	Glasgow	BritP	5	5	Md	Br	Br	"	mother Elizabeth 47 Hudson Boul, N. J.
6	George Mikeljohn	62	England	Eng	4	9	5	"	"	"	mary wife 30 [illegible] St N Y
7	Robert Orr	63	"	BritP	5	6	Fr	Lt	Blu	"	Father Robert 32 South St, Manchester Eng
8	Phelip Boyle	64	Bermuda	GtBr	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro W. H. Flushing L. I.
9	Sydney Bradshaw	65	England	U.S.	5	8	Dk	Bl	Blk	"	Sister Mrs Johnson 251 Dean St Brklyn
10	William Anstee	66	"	Eng	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Scot 122 W 63 St N Y C.
11	George McGuire	67	Scot	BritP	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Geo Glasgow Scot
12	James Shergold	68	England	BritP	5	8	"	"	"	"	wife Eliza 216 Harrison Av Brklyn
13	Herbert Murray	69	NY	US	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas 0810 N Utrecht Av Bklyn
14	Santino Gomez	70	Port. E. I.	Port	5	6	"	"	"	"	P. E. I.
15	Salvador Rodriguez	71	" E I	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	P. E. I.
16	Clifford Wendebank	72	Eng	BritP	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Southhampton Eng
17	Frank Kruyffel	73	Belg	BritP	5	8	Md	Br	Br	"	Sister Margaret Brussels, Belg
18	Frank Groom	74	England	US	5	8	Md	Br	Br	Chf Baker	wife Helen 54 Horatio St N Y C.
19	Robert Dalby	75	Scotland	BritP	5	6	"	"	"	Asst "	Father John Glasgow, Scot.
20	Victor Robales	76	Chile	Chile	5	8	"	"	"	Bellboy	Emilia Santiago
21	Patrick McCormick	77	Ireland	Ire	5	8	"	"	"	Off Mess	wife Jane 7 Richardson St Boston
22	Arthur Davies	78	England	BritP Eng	5	6	"	"	"	Cook "	wife Bella 1716 8th Str, N Y C.
23	Alfred Brown	79	N. Y.	US	5	6	"	"	"	P.O "	Father Henry 24E 91st St N Y C.
24	A Cruz	80	Port. E. I.	Port	5	5	Dk	Bl	Blk	Oiler "	P. E. I.
25	Ed Van Boestraten	81	Belg	Belg	4	3	5	Md	Br	Br	Barber N. Y City
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
2.	JERNSTROM	BERNARD									
28	TAGGART	LAWSON		JR ENGR						30	CANADA
29	JANNSON	ERIK								35	SCAND
30	LEEMHOUSE	JOHN								40	HOLLAND

Left ship

CHANGES IN CREW

JAN 3 - 1922

S York
, 1922
Teresa

owing is a complete record of all

non deserted 0

hospital (or died) 0

date 8/1

, 1922, consigned to
33 Atlantic Basin
Brooklyn, and is
board of U.S.A.

rst port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5-6 160 "
5-6 140 "
5-0 170 "
5-4 120 "
5-11 160 "
5-0 180 "
5-7 140 "
5-8 160 "
5-9 170 "

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.

Port

To the Master, Offi

Required unde

SEC
any f
consig
officer
all ali
tively
respec
and d
of suc
preser
duty
immig
which
deseri
lead t
it sha
delive
names
time
her d
paid
or lan
or ma
and d
or lan
by th
custon
$10 fo
or a t
shall b
of the
fine is
remitt
prior t
sufficie

45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

Sheet No. 1

such aliens

IN CREW

1922

....., 1922

complete record of all

0

ed) 0

1

) 2, consigned to

....., and is

l in United States

igned on.

CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1908

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....
Master.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
21	BELG																			
22	COHL																			
23	ALLA																			
24	WHITEI																			
25	ELLIO																			
26	JONSI																			
27	SEKKS																			
28	TAGGART	LAWSON	JAENER											30	CANADA		5-7	140		
29	JANNSON	ERIK												35	SCANY		5-8	160		
30	LEEMHOUSE	JOHN												40	HOLLAND	HOLLAND 1ST P.	5-9	170		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3 Santa Teresa

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 23 1922

PORT OF New York
Jan 18, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Teresa
from port of Cristobal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 81 — Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 18, 1922, consigned to W R Grace & Co; is now lying at Pier 33 Atlantic Basin Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 28, 1922, for West Coast of S.A. via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ... FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	NIELSEN	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Lit P	5-0	170	"
18	SLINNING	BERNHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norway	5-6	170	"
19	FELLIGRINI	VINCENZO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ITALY	ITALY	5-7	140	"
20	VEGT	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	D.W.I	D.W.I	5-10	150	"
21	BELGONEN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCAND	U.S.	5-4	150	"
22	COHLER	EUGENE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SWISS	1st P SWISS	5-6	160	"
23	ALLAIRE	FELIX	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLAND	U.S.	5-6	140	"
24	WHITEHEAD	GEORGE	CHF ENGR	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLAND	U.S.	6-0	170	"
25	ELLIOTT	CHARLES	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
26	JONSSON	HERMANN	2ND	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND	U S	5-11	160	"
27	SEKNSTROM	BERNARD	3RD	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	180	"
28	TAGGART	LAWSON	JR ENGR	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	CANADA	"	5-7	140	"
29	JANNSON	ERIK	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCAND	"	5-8	160	"
30	LEEMHOUSE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND 1st P.	5-9	170	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			
Entire crew discharged before US Shipping Commissioner			

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
of the Unit					
ON. 3					
(8)					
GAG.					
There					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

E M Parker
Master.

[OVER.]

18	SLIMNING	BERNHARD	W	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	NORWAY	5-6	140	"
19	PELLIGRINI	VINCENZO	W	"	"	"	"	33	"	ITALY	ITALY	5-7	140	"
20	VEGT	FRANK	W	"	"	"	"	35	"	D.W.I	D.W.I	5-0	150	"
21	BELGONEN	JOHN	W	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCAND	U.S.	5-4	150	"
22	COHLER	EUGENE	W	"	"	"	"	21	"	SWISS	SWISS 1ST P	5-6	160	"
23	ALLAIRE	FELIX	O.S.	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLAND	U.S.	5-6	140	"
24	WHITEHEAD	GEORGE	CHF ENGR	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLAND	U.S.	6-0	170	"
25	ELLIOTT	CHARLES	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	129	"
26	JONSSON	HERMANN	2ND	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND	US	5-11	160	"
27	SERNSTROM	BERNARD	3RD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	180	"
28	TAGGART	LAWSON	JR ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	"	CANADA	"	5-7	140	"
29	JANNSON	ERIK	W	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCAND	"	5-8	160	"
30	LEEMHOUSE	JOHN	W	"	"	"	"	40	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND 1ST P	5-9	170	"

Attached list

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 8 - 1922

U. S. COR

Por

To the Master, Offic

15 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/26/21

Vessel SANTA TERESA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN. 3, 1922, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

SANTA TERESA

JAN 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARKER	EBNER	MASTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	U.S	5-7	140	"
2	ADLER	ALF	CHF. OFF.	NOV 13th	N.Y.C.	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SCAND.	U.S.	5-10	170	NONE
3	VANDERCLUTE	JOHN	2ND	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	"	5-8	160	"
4	ROLAND	RICHARD	3RD	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150	"
5	OLSEN	ANDREW	4TH	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCAND	"	6-0	175	"
6	RUDDY	JAMES	PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	5-8	160	"
7	SHEFFER	EARLE	2ND	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	"	5-9	180	"
8	SLINNING	PERLE	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLAND	"	5-8	175	"
9	NEVILL	ERNEST	SR WIRE	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	210	"
10	WILSON	WILLIAM	JR. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
11	KIWIMURD	GUS	BOSWAIN	"	"	"	"	54	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-8	140	"
12	SVENSON	ANDREW	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCAND	SWEDEN 1st P.	5-8	140	"
13	WECKHORST	OLAF	QTMASTER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	NORWAY	5-8	130	"
14	BERG	OLAF	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
15	ANDERSEN	ERLING	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	1st P.	5-10	160	"
16	QUALE	SIGUARD	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	NORWAY	5-10	160	"
17	NIELSEN	JARL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	SWEDEN 1st P	6-0	170	"
18	SLINNING	BERNHARD	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	NORWAY	5-6	170	"
19	PELLIGRINI	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ITALY	ITALY	5-7	140	"
20	VEGT	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	D.W.I	D.W.I	5-10	150	"
21	BELGONEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	SCAND	U.S.	5-4	150	"
22	COHLER	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SWISS	1st P SWISS	5-6	160	"
23	ALLAIRE	FELIX	O.S.	"	"	"	"	56	"	ENGLAND	U.S.	5-6	140	"
24	WHITEHEAD	GEORGE	CHF ENGR	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLAND	U.S.	6-0	170	"
25	ELLIOTT	CHARLES	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
26	JONSSON	HERMANN	2ND	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND	U S	5-10	160	"
27	SEKNSTROM	BERNARD	3RD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	180	"
28	TAGGART	LAWSON	JR ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	"	CANADA	"	5-7	140	"
29	JANNSON	ERIK	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCAND	"	5-8	160	"
30	LEEMHOUSE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND 1st P.	5-9	170	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/26/22

Vessel SANTA TERESA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3, 1922, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	JOHANNSSON	GUS	OILER	NOV 13	N.Y.C.	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	SCAND	SWEDEN 1ST P	5-9	170	NONE
32	KNUYT	MELLIS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10	165	"
33	ANDERSON	HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCAND	U.S.	5-7	170	"
34	BROBIKOW	ANTON	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	RUSSIA	"	5-11	180	"
35	FLORES	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SOUTH AM	CHILE	5-6	140	"
36	MARCO	ANGELO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-5	130	"
37	PALMAS	RICHARD	WIPER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
38	SCHUNDERWOERD	JANS.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND 1ST P.	5-7	140	"
39	SILVA	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SOUTH AM	CHILE	5-7	150	"
40	WARREN	EDWARD	FIRE STOKER	"	"	"	"	34	"	CANADA	U.S.	5-8	160	"
41	KELLY	GEORGE	CHF. STWD	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	180	"
42	MACFIE	ALFRED	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	G.B. 1ST P.	5-6	135	"
43	NORRIS	THOMAS	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRELAND	U.S.	5-6	135	"
44	O'CONNOR	ANGELINE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	34	F	BELGIUM	"	5-6	135	"
45	VAN BOSSTRAETEN	EDWARD	BARBER	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	BELGIUM	5-9	150	"
46	USHER	NEWTON	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	30	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I	5-6	120	"
47	LARSEN	CARL	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND	DENMARK 1ST P.	5-10	140	"
48	MACDONALD	GEORGE	CHF COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLAND	1ST P	5-6	150	"
49	SMITH	EDWARD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.	5-4	140	"
50	PARODI	EMILIO	1ST 2ND "	"	"	"	"	47	"	SOUTH AM	CHILE	5-9	150	"
51	BELOW	ANDREW	GREASER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLAND	U.S	5-8	140	"
52	JOHNSON	JOHN	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
53	O'ROURKE	THOMAS	1ST " STEWARDS	"	"	"	"	36	"	IRELAND	1ST P	5-8	150	"
54	WELSH	THOMAS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	G.B.	5-6	130	"
55	GROOM	FRANK	CHF BAKER	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLAND	"	5-7	150	"
56	DALBY	ROBERT	2ND "	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	G.B.	5-6	140	"
57	CODINO	LUIS	KITCHENMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SOUTH AM	COSTA RICA	5-5	135	"
58	CARTHWAITE	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	6-1	180	"
59	CANO	JADRIAN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SOUTH AM	CHILE	5-8	150	"
60	FARRELL	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	U.S	5-6	135	"

W. G. Walsh Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1736

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

12/26/21

Vessel SANTA TERESA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3, 1922, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C Z

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	SEARRAGA	ANDREW	BUTCHER	NOV 13	N.Y.C.	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPAIN	U.S	5-7	140	NONE
62	EBERHARD	CHRISTIAN	STEEPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	5-10	150	"
63	STANFORD	GORDON	ASST. STEWD	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLAND	1ST P	5-6	130	"
64	MARION	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	1ST P ENG	5-6	140	"
65	ORR	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1ST P	5-7	125	"
66	THOMPSON	DANIEL		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-7	140	"
67	BOYLE	PHILLIP		"	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I	5-9	140	"
68	JOFRE	JUAN		"	"	"	"	27	"	SPA AM	CHILE	5-8	135	"
69	MEIKLEJOHN	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLAND	G.B.	6-0	160	"
70	GRAHAM	ANDREW		"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	G.B.	5-8	140	"
71	ANGUS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	30	"	CANADA	G.B.	5-7	135	"
72	DRAKE	HAROLD		"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLAND	"	5-7	140	"
73	JAMES	HARRY		"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	1ST P	5-10	170	"
74	PRIMLOW	SYDNEY		"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLAND	G.B.	5-9	150	"
75	TUER	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	1ST P.	5-6	135	"
76	YAPP	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	G.B.	5-6	140	"
77	ARCHIBALD	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	1ST P	5-7	140	"
78	CAMERON	ALEX		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	G.B	5-7	135	"
79	MURRAY	HERBERT	BELLS	"	"	"	"	18	"	IRISH	U.S.	5-7	130	"
80	SHOER	GEORGE	OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	125	"
81	DAVIES	ARTHUR	ENG MESS	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	1ST P.	6-0	170	"
82	CUNDERSON	ALEX	P.O. MESS	"	"	"	"	58	"	NORWAY	1ST P	5-9	165	"
83	BROWN	ALFRED	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLAND	U.S	5-8	160	"
84	McKAY	GEORGE	ASST STEWD	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	1ST P	5-6	145	"
85	McCORMICK	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRELAND	G.B	5-6	160	"
~~86~~	~~RAMOS~~	~~VICTOR~~	~~WAITER~~					30	"	~~SPA AM~~	~~CHILE~~	5-6	135	"
			ASST STEWD	DEC 12	VALPARAISO	"	"	68	"	SPA AM	CHILE	5-7	135	
27	VIDAL	PEDRO		"	16	ANTOFAGASTA	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	
28	ROWALES	VICTOR												
29														
30														

Notes - 12/21/21 F.D. Waddell American Vice Consul

Notes. 12/21/21 F.D. Waddell American Vice Consul

~~discharged~~ ~~since Agreement~~ ~~of arrival Dec 1st~~ ~~signed on Valpo~~ ~~Dec 12th 1921~~

signed on Antofagasta Dec 16th

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/26/22

Vessel SANTA TERESA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN. 3, 1922, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	SICARRAGA	ANDREW	BUTCHER	NOV 13	N.Y.C.	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPAIN	U.S.	5-7	140	NONE
62	EBERHARD	CHRISTIAN	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	5-10	150	"
63	STANFORD	GORDON	ASST. STEWD	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLAND	1ST P	5-6	130	"
64	MARION	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	1ST P ENG	5-6	140	"
65	ORR	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1ST P "	5-7	125	"
66	THOMPSON	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-7	140	"
67	BOYLE	PHILLIP	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I	5-9	140	"
68	SOFRE	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAM	CHILE	5-8	135	"
69	MEIKLEJOHN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLAND	G.B.	6-0	160	"
70	GRAHAM	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	G.B.	5-8	140	"
71	ANGUS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	CANADA	G.B.	5-7	135	"
72	DRAKE	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLAND	"	5-7	140	"
73	JAMES	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	1ST P	5-10	170	"
74	PRIMLOW	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLAND	G.B.	5-9	150	"
75	TUER	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	1ST P.	5-6	135	"
76	YAPP	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	G.B.	5-6	140	"
77	ARCHIBALD	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	1ST P	5-7	140	"
78	CAMERON	ALEX	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	G.B	5-7	135	"
79	MURRAY	HERBERT	BELLS	"	"	"	"	18	"	IRISH	U.S.	5-7	130	"
80	SHOER	GEORGE	OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	125	"
81	DAVIES	ARTHUR	ENG MESS	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	1ST P.	6-0	170	"
82	CUNDERSON	ALEX	P.O. MESS	"	"	"	"	58	"	NORWAY	1ST P	5-9	165	"
83	BROWN	ALFRED	CREW	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLAND	U.S	5-8	160	"
84	McKAY	GEORGE	ASST STEWD	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	1ST P	5-6	145	"
85	McCORMICK	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRELAND	G.B	5-6	160	"
~~86~~ discharged mutual Agreement Valparaiso Dec 12	~~RAMOS~~	~~VICTOR~~	~~WAITER~~	"	"	"	"	30	"	~~SPA AM~~	~~CHILE~~	5-6	135	"
27	VIDAL	PEDRO	ASST STEWD	DEC 12	VALPARAISO	"	"	68	"	SPA AM	CHILE	5-7	135	Noted - 12/21/21 F.D. Waddell American Vice Consul
28	ROJALES	VICTOR	"	" 16	ANTOFAGASTA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	Noted 12/21/21 F.D. Waddell American Vice Consul 6 mos.
29														
30														

Discharged on Valparaiso Dec 12th 1921 signed on Antofagasta Dec 16th.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1750

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Santa Teresa do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Parker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

1 - 3

AMERICAN CONSULATE Guayaquil No. 1
at Callao-Lima, Peru
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal Zone
Fred D. Waddell
American Vice Consul
Date Nov. 28, 1921
Land (The validity of this visa expires twelve months on the date provided the passport ~~to continue to be valid for this period~~

No fee.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—0.28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 3 1387 FILED JAN 6 1922

T C A R

Punched
Liste
Ch

Checked
Liste
Card

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Ja, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 1 Year	Certificates of Residence U. S.	Certificates of Residence U. S.	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic				
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN	47	5					4	23	2		4		15
STEERAGE	46		4					1			11		11
TOTAL	93	24	1				4	41	2		23		26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	12	
Steerage		
Total		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, December 24th, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	2/2085-9																
1		PAVICIC	Anton	35		M M	Merchant	Y	Slovenian	Y	Jugoslavia	Servian	Servia	Osick	Mother: Mrs Pavicic Marie Osick	Ill	Sommet
2		RUDELIC	Nikola	35		M M	Farmer	N		N	"	"	USA	Sugarje	Wife: Mrs Rudelic Marie	Wisc.	Carolville
3		SCURICK	Stanislaw	17		M S	"	Y	Slovenian	Y	"	"	"	Pinica	Grand Father : MrIvan Korotaj	Pa.	Bridgeville
4							Closed at number : THREE.										
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—473

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 3 19__, 19__

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	
1	N	Self	Y	Y	1904 to July 15-1921	Chicago Ill	Nephew : Mr Vukovic John Box 61 Sommet/ ILL.
2	"	"	"	"	1910 to July 15-1921	Carol-ville	Friend: Mr Fakac Mike Box 84 Carolville Wisc.
3	Y	"	N	N		1921 ville	Father: Mr Scurick Frank 49 Railroad Ave Bridgewille
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after studying temporarily in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or circumstance, or inadequately assisted, or supported by others? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Shows passport Dated Chicago Ill July 11-1921																		
No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	Ord	Brown	None		Jugoslavia	Osick
"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Sugave
"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	Red	"	"	Kinca Krigova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAUBERT François First Officer of the LA TOURAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gaubert

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec., 19 ?

at Nice

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either "male" or "female."

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY of PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3d day of June, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, December 24 th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEDO	Janos	46		M M	Sculptor	Y	Hungarian Y	Hungary	Bohemian	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	Sister: Mrs Kovacs Etel Agoston 67 Pecs	N.Y.	New-York Cy
2		LINDERER	Josefine	49		F M	Cook	"	" "	"	"	"	Woodmere	Brother in law: Mr Linderer	L.I.	Woodmere
3		NAGY	Zsofia	27		F S	House-Wife	"	" "	"	"	"	New-York Cy	Friend : Mr Pellei Gavor Dombrad	N.Y.	New-York Cy
4		CASALENGA	Clara	45		F W	None	"	Italian "	Italy	North Ita-lian	Italy	Trittango	Aunt : mrs Pellesino Via Morosini 12 Torino	Conn.	Burley
5	UNDER 16	"	Laura	5		F S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	MONTEID BOTTERO	Anna	40		F M	Nurse	"	Italian "	"	"	"	Torino	Brother: MR Monteid Bottero Pont Canavez Torino	N.Y.	New-York Cy
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Sagaro	12		F S	None	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
8		REATI	Agenore	53		M M	Merchant	"	" "	"	"	"	Parma	Cousin : Mr Camillo Gelati Parma	"	"
9		"	Adele	45		F M	House-Wife	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BIRMAN	Sebsel	50		M M	Merchant	"	English "	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	Wife ; Mrs Birman Behaloth Jaffa	"	"
11		RAPAPORT	Katriel	50		M M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Rapaport Rischon Jaffa	"	"
12	DIPLOMAT	HEKLER	Max	42		M S	"	"	French "	Poland	"	Switzer-land	Zurich	Brother: M.Salamon Hekler	N.J.	Kroington
13		OLIVARES	Salvador	48		M S	Surgeon	"	" "	Peru	Spanish-American	France	Paris	Home : 2bis Cité Bergère Paris	Peru	Lima
14		CITRY	Rosa	60		F W	None	"	Roumanian "	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Dorolna	Brother: Mr Crity Dorohoi	N.Y.	New-York cy
15		GANZ	Salomon	30		M M	Merchant	"	" "	"	"	"	Siglich	Father: Mr Jan Ganz Dorbantilor	N.Y	New-Brighton
16		"	Fanni	24		F M	(Wife)	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father in law: "	"	"
17		GRUNBERG	Charles	18		M S	Hatter	"	" "	"	"	"	Bucarest	Father: Mr Grunberg David Calla Vacarest Bucarest	"	Gloversville
18		ZABARSKI	Israel	38		M M	Pastry-cook	"	English "	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Mother: Mrs Zabarski Rue Blanc Manteau 1 Paris 4ème Arr.	"	New-York cy
19	ADMITTED	ARANBURU	Antonio	36		M M	Engineer	"	Spanish "	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bermeno	Child: : Mr Aranburu Bermeno	"	
20		GARCIA	Manuel Rodriguez	28		M S	Merchant	"	" "	"	"	"	Luarca Obiodr	Brother : Mr Garcia Luarca Obiodr	"	
21		ABRECHT	Gustav.	40		M M	"	"	German "	Switzerland	German	Switzer-land	Grenchen	Wife: Mrs Lina Abrecht	Ohio	Canal Dover
22		BOURRUT	Marie	34		F M	House-Wife	"	French "	"	French	"	Grandfontaine	Mother in law: Mrs Bourrut Grandfontaine,	L. I.	Corona
23	UNDER 16	"	Angèle	4		F S	None	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother: "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	André	3		M S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		NEUHANS	Albert	28		M S	Merchant	"	German "	"	German	"	Grenchen	Mother : Mrs Abocoht Neuhans Grenchen	Ohio	Canal Dover
26		ROSENBLUM	Salomon 10/2/25	38		M S	"	"	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Zurich	Sister: Miss Henriette Rosenblum Rothintshe 11 Francfort	N.Y	Newark
27	IN TRANSIT	AGUILAR	Angela	59		F W	None	"	French "	Salvador	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Friend: Mr Valdes 21 Bd HAusemman Paris	Salvador	San Salvador
28	IN TRANSIT	"	Angela F.	18		F S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		BASANIC	Dmitar	36		M M	Farmer	Wd	No	Jugoslavia	Servian	Jugoslavia	Barlate	Uncle: Mr Basanic Gjuro Barlate	Nowa	Sioux Cy
		"	Soka	35		F M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN -3 1922, *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																			
1	Y	Self	#[illegible]	No.	Yes 1914 1921	N.York	Wife: Mrs Bedo Janosne 136 East 3rd St New-York Cy	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ord.	brown	None	Hungary	Tarmok
2	N	"	"	"	"	1908 1921	Wood-mere	Friend : Mrs G Kraus Lafayette Place Woodmere L.I.	Yes	-	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Heat.	" "	"	"	Koroncz
3	Y	"	"	"	"	1911 1921	N.York	" : Mrs Kuhn Daniel 79 East 101 St New-York Cy	No	Alway	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Dombrad
4	N	"	#1	No	"	1909 1921	Burley	Son: Mr Casalenga Burley Conn.	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" Black	"	Italy	Scande-hypa
5	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.				"							no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	Chest " "		U.SA.	Resington
6	Y	"	"	#[illegible]	No		Sister: Mrs Franckins Lucia No 9 Elison St New-York Cy	"	"	"					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ord.	BrownBlue "		"	Torino
7	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt: " "	"	"	"					no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	" " "		"	Genova
8	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	1901	N.York	Home: 263 W.21 St New-York Cy	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" " "		"	Piacenta
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Grey " "		"	Genova
10	"	"	#200	"	No		Friend : Mr Kleinert 515 W, 140 New-York Cy	Yes	5 Months	"					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" Black "		Palestine	Jaffa
11	"	"	#[illegible]	"	"		" " " 147 St New-York Cy	"	4	"					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" " "		"	Kishinieff
12	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle : Mr S. Ronugsberg 25% Ellis Civt Kroington N.J.	"	4	"					no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" " "	X	Poland	Varsovie
13	Y	"	"	"	"		In Transit For PERU	In Transit for PERU							no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brown " "		Peru	Lambayque
14	Y	Self	"	Yes	No		Son : Mr Jacques Citry 288 Grand St New-York Cy	No	Always	Yes					no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	WhiteBrown "		Roumania	Dorohoi
15	"	"	#[illegible]	"	"		Uncle: Mr Adolphe Ganz 157 Benziga Ave New-Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ord.	ChestGrey "		"	Siglich
16	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" Black "		"	Charmatie
17	No	Uncle	#[illegible]	"			Brother in law : Mr Natham Moscov West St 41 Gloversville	"	"	"					no	no	no	good		5	5	"	" Brown "		"	Bucaresti
18	Y	Self	"	Yes	1916	N.York	Wife: Mrs Zabarski 165 East 2nd St New-York Cy	"	"	"								good		5	8	"	Black "		Russia	Schautz
19	"	"	#[illegible]	"	1921	"	Home: 2 Wyllord Place Brocklyn N.Y.	"	"	"										5	6	"	" " "	X	Spain	Hermam Diupu-zeaa
20	"	"	"	"	1914 1921	"	Hotel America 147 W 47 St New-York Cy	Y	3 Years	No					no	no	no	good		5	7	Fair	" Black "	X	"	Luarca Obiodr
21	No	"	#[illegible]	No			Brother: Mr Samilie Abrecht Canal Dover Chio	NO	Always	Y					no			good		5	7	"	" " "		Switzer-land	Chengua r
22	Yes	"	"	No	Yes	1913 1921	Corona	Husband: Mr Louis Bourrut 73-54 St Corona Long Island	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ord	ChestBrown "		"	Cornon
23	"	-	-	Born in U.S.A.				Father: " "	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	3		"	" " "		U.S.A.	Corona
24	"	-	-	"				"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	2	9	"	" " "		"	"
25	NO	Self	#[illegible]	Yes	No			Father: Mr Abrecht Neuhans Canal Dover Chio	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown Black "		Switzer-land	Lutzel-fluh
26	Yes	"	#[illegible]	"				Friend: Mr Binge 62 Striperman St. Newark N.Y.	Yes	3 Months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair Brown "		Germany	Francfo S/M. rt
27	No	"	"	Yes	1916 1920	San Fran cisco	In transit for SAN SALVADOR	In Transit for San SALVADOR				no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	White " "		El Salva-dor	San Salvador
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	Fiar " "		"	"
29	No	"	#[illegible]	"	1905 1921	Sioux	Brother Mr Macko Basanic Riverside Ave 1804 Sioux City Yowa	No	Always	Y										5	7	"	Brown "	X	Jugoslavia	Barlate
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no			5	5	"	" " "	X	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAUBERT François First Officer *of the* LA TOURAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Gaubert

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at Le [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOEHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. J. Boehec

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, December 24 th, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FABSITS	Karl	26	M	S	Worker	Y	German	Y	Austria	German	Austria	Schandorf	Father: Mr Josef Fabsits Schandorf	ILL	Chicago
2		MITTL	Anton	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatschutzen	Wife: Mrs Elisabeth Mittl Kroatschutzen	"	"
3	X	SCHNEIDER	Stefan	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Schneider Rosalia	Wis.	Racine
4		EErlings	Henri	32	M	M	Engineer	"	French	"	Belgium	French	France	Vertrieu	Friend: Mr F. Guiot Vertrieu Isère	N.Y	New-York Cy
5		FARKAS-JEZEPOVA	Malvine	26	F	M	House-Wife	"	Hungarian	"	Czechoslo-vakia	Jewish	Czechoslo-vakia	Batu	Father: Mr Semovic Samuel Bodhornym	"	"
6		KEREKES	Ladislav	26	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Fornalja	Mother: Mrs Kerekes Zuza Fornalja	Ill	Chicago
7		PASZTERNAK	Carton	23	M	S	Shoe-making	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Volialen	Cousin : Mr Mojche Brodny Volialen	N.Y.	New-York Cy.
8		SMIGUREVA	Bozena	17	F	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrice	Father; Mr Karel Smigureva Bystrice	Ohio	Dover
9	IN TRANSIT	BIGAOUETTE	Georges	27	M	M	Manufac-turer.	"	French	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Home : 320 Montreal Est Montreal	Canada	Montreal
10	IN TRANSIT	CARON	Gustave	21	M	S	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rougemont	" : Rougemont Sta (Canada	"	Rougemont
11	DIPLOMAT IN TRANSIT	ESPINEL	Marcos	43	M	M	Consul	"	"	"	Equator	Spanish-American	France	Marseille Nice	Wife: Mrs Espinel 43 Bd Victor Hugo Nice	Equator	
12		BARKER	William	42	M	M	Baker	"	English	"	England	English	England	Drolen	Wife : Mrs Barker Pear Free St Drolen	Ohio	West Palan Beach
13		ARMENOU	Marguerite	52	F	S	Instructress	"	French	"	France	French	France	Angers	Brother : Mr Armenou 106 Rue de Letanduere Angers	D.C.	Washington
14		BAYLE	Robert	22	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Father: Mr Henri Bayle 16 Rue Mnadron Bordeaux	N.Y.	New-York Cy
15	U. S. CIT.	DUCOUSSO	Justin	29	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Cousin : Mr Ducousso 66 Rue de Watigny Paris	Cal.	Los Angeles
16		EYHERABIDE	Bertrand	21	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lassa	Mother: Mrs Eyherabide à Lassa Basses Pyrénées	"	Bakersfield
17		"	Raymond	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		GAILLY	Raymond	25	M	S	Manufac-turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father: Mr Paul Gailly	N.Y	New-York Cy
19		GINOUVES	Octave	55	M	M	Restorer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend: Mr Brejot 72 Rue d'Aubervilliers Paris	"	Stapleton
20		"	Marie	53	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		HERLEDAN	Marie	32	F	S	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Miss Legoic 4 Rue Chauveau Lagarde Paris	"	New-York Cy
22		HIANCE	Charles	38	M	M	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bethune	Mother: Mrs Hiance 26 Bd Thiers Béthune	Cal.	San Francisco
23		"	Marie Louise	38	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: "	"	"
24		HULOT	Denise	17	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Billy Montigny	Father: Mr Hulot Pierre Cité 10 Rue de Dijon 56 Billy Montigny	N.Y.	New-YorkCy
25		NAZARE-AGA	François	25	M	S	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father: Mr Nazare-Aga 11 Rue de Magdebourg Paris	Cal.	Los Angeles
26		ROSSI	Josephine	44	F	S	Stewar-dess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Miss Desterberg 98 Ave Gabriel Paris	N.Y	New-York Cy
27		REDINGER	Emile	33	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: Mr Bessière Ambin	Cal.	San Francisco
28		TALOT	Berthe	33	F	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Jules Adam 161 Rue de Bercy Paris	N"Y	New-York Cy
29		ZIMMERMAN	William	50	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raeschwag	Father: Mr John Zimmerman Raeschwag	"	"
30	DECEASED	X BACSO	Josif	32	M	S	Clerk	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mother: Mrs Bacso Irme	N.J.	Perth Amboy

Closed at number: THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 3rd, *19* 22 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self		No			Brother: Mr Mike Fabsits 1844 W Erie St. Chicago ILL.	No	Always	Yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ord	Brown	None			Austria	Schandorf
2		"		Yes	1914 1920	Racine	Brother in law: Mr "	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"		"	Kroatsch-ntzen
3		"		"	1904 1920	"	Brother: Mr Josef Schneider R.R. I South St. Racine Wis.	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Wife		"	1919	N.Y.Cy	Wife: Mrs Herlings 124 East 56 St, New-York Cy	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Chest	Brown	"		Belgium	Liège
5		Self		No			Husband: Mr Josef Farkas 340 East 90th St New-York Cy	"	"	"									5	5	"	Brown	Black	2		Czechoslo-vakia	Podhoor-nyn
6		P.P.10658		"			Brother in law: Mr Charles Kubancsile 855 North Central Park Ave Chicago ILL	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Kiraly
7		Self		No			Brother in law: Mr Meyer Chersonsky 5017 New-Utricht Ave Brooklyn N.Y.Cy	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black	Grey	"		"	Volialen
8		P.P.52822		Yes			Aunt: Mrs Naucucheva Cecilie Dover Ohio	"	"	"							good	no	5	4	Pale	Chest	Blue	"		"	Bystrice
9		Self		Yes	1921	New-York	Home: In Transit CANADA	In Transit for CANADA											5	6	"	Black		"		Canada	Montreal
10		"		No			In transit for CANADA	-"-											5	7	"	Chest	Blue	"		"	Rougemont
11		"		Yes	1920		In transit for EQUATOR	In Transit for EQUATOR									good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Equator	Guayaguil
12		"		"	1908	West Palen Beach	Home: at West Palen Beach	No	Always	Yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"		England	Droby
13		"		"	1905	N.York	Home: 1417 G. St. Washington D.C.	"	"	No									5	4	"	White	Brown	"		France	Laval
14		"		"	1920	"	Home; Francis H. Leggett &Co Hudson River & 27th St New-York Cy	Yes	1 Year	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"		"	Bordeaux
15		"		"	1906	S.Fran-cisco	Home; 1611 East First St Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"							no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"		"	Bordes
16		"		"			Uncle: Mr Pascal Bakersfield Cal.	No	Always	No							no		5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Lasse
17		"		"			"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"		"	"
18		"		"			Friend: Mr Enrique Touceda 943 Broadway Albany New-York Cy	Yes	8 Months	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ord.	Chest	Grey	"		"	Charle-ville
19		"		Yes	1910	N.York	Son: Mr Albert Ginouves 932 Van Duzer St. Stapleton N.Y.	NO	Always	Yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	White	"	"		"	Fourcham-bault
20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	Black	"		2	Baccarat
21		"		No			Friend: Mr Frante Waldo 11 Broadway New-York Cy	Yes	1 Year	No				no	no	no	good		5	8	"	Chest	"	"		"	Coatnizon
22		"		Yes	1907 1921	S.Fran-cisco	Friend: Mr Guirlani 510 - ~~12~~ 2t San Francisco	No	Always	"									5	8	"	Fair	Brown	"		"	Douai
23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
24		By is Aunt		No			Uncle: Mr Léon Vadam 4 Clarkson St New-York Cy	"	"	Yes							good	no	5	3	"	Brown	"	"		"	Issel
25		Self		"			Friend: Mr Pierre Blanco 5672 La Mirada St Hollywood Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	~~6 Months~~	NO							good	no	5	9	Pale	Black	"	"		"	Paris
26		"		Yes	1921	N.York	Hotel Plaza 58 St 5 Ave New-York Cy	"	3	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Blue	"		"	Surennes
27		Self		Yes	1903 1920	San Franc-isco	Brother: Mr Michel Redinger 321-9th St San Francisco	No	Always	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chest	"	"		"	Paris
28		"		Yes	1910	N.York	Home: 222 W. 46th St. New-York Cy	No	Always	No							good		5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
29		"		"	1919	"	Home: 224 W, 40th St. New-York Cy	Yes	-	Yes									5	6	"	Brown		"		"	Raesch-waag
30		"		No			Uncle : Mr Andrew Jakeb 335 Lawrence St.Perth Amboy N.J.	"	6 M	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black brown		"		Hungary	Yares-pasak.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAUBERT François First Officer *of the* LA TOURAINE *, from* Le HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—637

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from LE HAVRE December 24 th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN -3 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BURGONIA	Louis	38		M	S		Court of Le Rappakâo Denncolado 3-19-1903	Alberg Hotel Los Angelos Cal.
2	BROWN	George L.S	26		M	S	Feb.3 1895 New-York Cy		Cooperstown N.Y.
3	BAGLEY	Barbe	42		F	M		By marriage Aug. 29 1912 Elkton	Whalerville Pa.
4	dos PASSOS	Cyril F	34		M	S	Feb.7 1887 New-York Cy		27 East 62 St New-York Cy
5	FLAIG	King	27		M	M	Nov. 26 1894 Allegenhy Pa.		1819 Charles St Allegenhy Pa.
6	"	Marthe	23		F	M		By marriage Dec. 17 1921	" "
7	GARDNER	Frank	56		M	M		Eastern District Court of New-York July 11th 1907	349 Hillside Ave N.Jersey
8	GWIAZDOWSKI	Alexander	38		M	M		Court of New-York Jan.15 1912	224 E. 57th St. New-York Cy
9	KROWER	Louis	60		M	M		Court Common Please Feb. 18/1882	
10	KELLNER	Charles	31		M	S		Court of Chicago Feb. 15 1911	4122 N.Troy St. Chicogo Il
11	KILBRIDE	Joseph	35		M	S	March 11 1886 Albert Lea Min.		518 W. College St Albert Lea Min.
12	KAPLAN	Max	44		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York September1919	129 W.28 St New-York Cy
13	LOEB	David	35		M	M		Supreme court Brooklyn N.Y.Dec.26 1912	1006 Easter Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
14	LUGERMAN	Morris	52		M	M		Essex Conty Newark N.J. November 19 1911	Jamaica L.J. Homerlee Ave.
15	"	Sossi	48		F	M		By marriage	" "
16	MOORE	Laurence	40		M	S	Dec. 13 1881 Essex Iowa		Maguoketa Iowa.
17	MARION	Jeanne	57		F	W		By marriage Baltimore Jan. 12 1891	25 East 69th New-York Cy.
18	MORSE	Jamin	59		M	W	Lorain Ohio April 29 1862		222 River Side Drive N.York
19	NELSON	Melanie	57		F	M	Kankakee Ill July 12 1864		247 N. Washington Ave Kankakee ILL.
20	NEIDECKER	Coles	24		M	M	New-York Cy March 16 1897		Farmers Loan Trust Comp. 22 Williams St .New-York C
21	"	Sybil	20		F	M	Chicago ILL Jan. 21 1901		" "
22	POLACHEK	Victor	45		M	M	" Aug.24 1876		6 Brorkdale Ave New Rochelle New-York
23	PROCTOR	John	29		M	M		Supreme Court of the District of Columbia Sept. 18 1918	C/O American Secrenty Co Washington
24	ROCKWELL	Robert	29		M	S	March 1892 Cincinnati Ohio		338 Albany Ave Cincinnati Ohio
25	RAYMOND	Grace	23		F	S	New Bedford Mass. July 6 1898		71 Montreal Road Newton Centre Mass.
26	HUHL	Rebecca	29		F	S	Clarkesburg W.VA. March 30 1892		205 E. Main St Clarkesburg W.V.A.
27	SHANGHESSY	John	29		M	M	Neuwark N.Y. December 21 1892		Neuwark N.Y. 63 New-York Ave.
28	"	Marie	28		F	M	" October 3 1893		" "
29	SCHIFF	Samuel	39		M	M	February 9 1882 New-York Cy		1525 East 9St Brooklyn N.Y
30	STERN	Natham	52		M	M		Supreme Court New-York Oct. 18 1893	14 W 107 St New-York Cy.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, December 24 th 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 25 JAN -3 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SADDLER	Marie Eugenie	53		F	S		Court of Kankakee ILL Jan. 1921	204 W Coart St Kankakee ILL
2	WOLMAN	Samuel	31		M	M		American Parents	76 W 113th St New-York Cy
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number : TWO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Bohec

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ....., December 24 th ....., 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUMENANSKY	Victor	28		M M	Worker	Yes	Slovak		Yes	Czechoslo-Slovak vakia	Czechos-lovakia	Strppkov	Wife: Mrs Humenansky Marie Stsokov Zupa Zemplinska	N.J.	Passaic
2		HUBAL	Fedor	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsa	Wife: Fedko Hubal Anna Lipsa Zupa Marmarosska	Pa.	Plymouth
3		JELEN	Mihal	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalenberg	Sister: Mrs Gartner Maria Kalenberg Zupa Spisska	Ohio	Akron
		KASEIAC	Pavel	33		M M	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Kozucjov	Wife: Mrs Kaselac Pal-ne Kozuchov Zupa Zemplinska	Pa.	Burgettstown
	ADMITTED U.S.C.	KOZEL	Josef	15		M S	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Gajary	Mother: Mrs Tamer Marie GAJARY Zupa Bratislavska	ILL.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	LUCA	Maria	12		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nem.Poruba	Father: Mr Luca Juraj Nem Poruba Zupa Zemplinska	Pa.	Perryopolis
	ADMITTED	LUBECK	Jan	44		M M	Labourer	Y	"	"	Yes	"	"	Hrustin	Wife: Mrs Lubeck Anna Hrustin Zupa Oravska	Ohio	Lorain
	ADMITTED U.S.C.	KRAFCIK	Jan	7		M S	None	NO	----------		"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs "	"	"
		"	Maria	10		F S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		MIKULASKOVA	Marie	16		F S	House-wife	Yes	Slovak		"	"	"	Hostovice	Father: Mr Mikulaskova Peter Hostovice Zupa Zemplinska	N.Y.	Endicott
11		MOLNAR	Ludvik	18		M S	Merchant	"	"		"	"	"	Dobsina	Parent: Mr Molnar Lajos Dobsina Zupa Gemer	Ohio	Lisbon
12		PENTEK	Maria	20		F M	House-wife	"	Hungarian		"	"	"	Tornalja Gemer upa	FATHER: Szobonye Michal Mr. Tornalja Zupa Gemer	"	Cleveland
13		RICHNAVSKY	Andrej	25		M M	Worker	"	Slovak		"	"	"	Richnava	Father: Mr Kurilla Pavel Rychnava Zupa Spisska in law:	Pa	Adah
14		"	Jozefa	20		F M	House-wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Helena	1 9		F S	None	-	----------		-	"	"	"	Grand Father: "	"	"
16		ROSKO	Juraj	24		M M	Labourer	"	Slovak		"	"	"	Husak	Father: Mr Rosko Juraj Husak Zupa Zemplinska	"	Bunola
17	CL. USC.	SZADVARY	Marie	19		F S	House-wife	"	"		"	"	"	Dravce	Father: Mr Szadvary Janos Dravce Zupa Uzhorod	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		SPAK	Jozef	25		M S	Worker	"	"		"	"	"	Olsava	Wife : Mrs Spak Ilona Nizni Olsava Zupa Zemplinska	Ind.	Gary
19		TIRPAK	Andrej	26		M M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Oreske	Wife: Mrs Tirpak Jancisko Maria Oreske po Stara Zupa Zemplinska	Pa.	Patton
20		TERNAVSKY	Andrej	24		M S	Labourer	"	"		"	"	"	Certizne	Sister: Miss Ternavsky Julia Certizne Zupa Zemplinska	W.Virg.	Follansbee
21		"	Maria	16		F S	House-wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sister in law: "	"	"
22		TOTIN	Julie	16		F S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Komarovce	Grand father: Savac Pal Komarovce Zupa Uzhorodska	Pa	Keesport
23		VAVRINEC	Prantiska	17		F S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lab	Uncle: Mr Karnas Stefan Lab Zupa Bratislava	N.Y.	Little Neck
24		WEIS	Herrman	25		M M	Worker	"	Hungarian		"	"	Yeslak	Onnuck	Mother: Mrs Lebovic Hida Onnuck Zupa Beregska	"	Brooklyn
25		ZUBEK	Karol	25		M S	Labourer	"	Slovak		"	"	Slovak	Zuberec	Faher: Mr Zubek Alcie Zuberec Zupa Oravska	Pa	Scranton
26		GULYAS	Jan	50		M M	Worker	"	"		"	"	"	Nizna Solotina	Wife : Mrs GULYAS Julia Nizna Solotina Zupa Uzhorod	Mass.	Holyoke
	ADMITTED	CZNOWRAK	Sava	37		F M	House-wife	NO	----------		NO	Jugoslavia	Servian	Jugoslavia	Brother: Mr Raidic Virovitica	ILL.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	RESCK	Antun	34		M M	Laborer	Yes	Servian		Yes	"	"	Cazina	Wife : Mrs Justina Resck Cazina	Wisc.	West Allis
29																	
30																	

Closed at number : TWENTY EIGHT

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN - 3 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter (temporary) or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere, or insane tion for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	N			Cousin Mr Alex Dobrovolsky 195 Fourth Str. Passaic N.J.	N	Always	Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ord	Black	Green	None		Czechoslo-Komarnik vakia
2	"	P.P. 64811	"	Y	1912 1920	Clement Pa.	Brother: Mr George Hubal 464 W Mainstr Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Blue	"		"	Lipaa
3	"	P.P. 58241	"	N			Brother in law: Mr Jan Gasparovic 902 Bell Str. Akron Ohio	"	"							good	no	5	5	"	"	Brown	"		"	Kalenberg
4	"	Self	"	"			Brother : Mr Andrew Kaselac Burgettstown Pa	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Gava
5	"	"	"	Y	1906 1907	Chicago	Uncle: Mr Tamer John 5005 Winchester Ave Chicago ILL.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Chest	Blue	"		U.S.A	Chicago
6	"	"	"	N			Brother: Mr John Dubaas Perryopolis Pa.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	Fair	"	"		Czechoslo-vakia	Hem. Poruba
7	"	"	"	Y	1910 1914	Monaven Pa.	Brother in law: Mr Jan Krafcik 2381 Elivia Ave Lorain Ohio	"	"	"						good	no	5	7	"	"	Brown	"		"	Hrustin
8	"	P.P. 68977	"	N			Father: Mr Jan Krafcik	"	"	"							no	4	8	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	Y	1911	Lorain Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Lorain
10	"	P.P. 66416	"	N			Brother in law: Mr Michael Dzuba Endicott 120 Hill Ave N.Y.	"	"							good	no	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"		Czechoslo-vakia	Hostovice
11	"	Self	"	"			Brother in law: Mr A.Leskoviansky box 23 Lisbon Ohio	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Dobsina
12	"	P.P. Above 193753	"	"			Husband: Mr John Pentek 2704 Rawlings Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	Brown		"		Czechoslo-vakia	Tornalja
13	"	Self	No	"			Brother: Mr Josef Richnavsky Adam Box 62 Pa.	"	"	"						good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"		"	Rychnava
14	"	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"							no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"			Uncle:	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	2		"	Black	Brown	"		"	"
16	"	P.P. 66486	"	"			Cousin: Mr John Fedcik Bunola Box 46 Pa.	"	"	"							no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Husak
17	"	P.P. 65718	"	Y	1902 1909	Imperial	Uncle: MrBalogh Jozef 1521 Pittsbourg Pa.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	.	Fair	Blue	"		U.S.A.	Imperial
18	"	Self	"	N	Born in U.S.A.		Brother : Mr John Spak 1632 Adam str. Gary Ind.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	"	"	"		Czechoslo-vakia	N.Olsava
19	"	P.P. 67372	"	"			Uncle: Mr John Biresch Patton Pa.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Chest	BRown	"		"	Oreske
20	"	P.P. 65172	"	"			Brother: Mr Ternavsky Nicolas Virginia Ave 1075 Follansbee W. Virg.	"	"	"							no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"		"Certizne	
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Self	"	"			Father: Mr John Totin 407 Waters Str. Mc. Keesport Pa,	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Chest	Brown	"		"	Komarovce
23	"	"	"	"			Father: Mr Matej Vavrinec Little Neck L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ord	"	"	"		"	Lab
24	"	P.P. 45483	"	"			Uncle: Mr Jacob Weiss 28 Floid St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Red.	"	"		"	Onnuck
25	"	P.P. 64824	"	"			Cousin: Mr Stefan Letosi 1317 Mullberry St Scranton	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chest	"	"		"	Zuberec
26	"	Self	"	Y	1909 1912	Clanfield Pa.	Son in law: Mr Mike Tooth 38 Front St Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	"	"		"	N.Solotvina
27	"	"	"	"	1905	Chicago	Husband: Mr [illegible] 327 W. Plummer Ave Chicago ILL.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Jugoslavia	Vel Pemratara
28	"	"	"	"	1905 1921	West Allis	Father in law: Mr Pugar Jabole 568 56 Ave West A llis Wisc.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Dragana c
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAUBERT François First Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Le HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Gaubert

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 22

at New York

G. D. Bohec
Surgeon.

US Touraine

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, December 24th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OSVATH	Victoria	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Zimandeuz	Sister: Mrs Racz Imre Zimankoz P.O. Zimand-Ujfalu Arad	N.Y	Perth Amboy
2	UNDER 16	"	Baliut	10		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Mariska	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Emeric	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SZEYLLER	Franz	26		M M	Labourer	"	German	"	German	"	Detta	Wife: Mrs Elisabeta Szeyller	Ohio	Akron
6		SCHEIBLING	Jacob	27		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Kisoda	Brother: Mr Johama Scheibling	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	VARIN	Georges	15		M S	Labourer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Magyar	"	Moftinul-Mic	Aunt: Mrs Jand Moftinul-Mic	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED	"	Maria	14		F S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"
9		VILD	Ella	23		F S	"	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	"	German	Szekely	Father: Mr Vild Szekely Keresetue	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED	FZIRKOVA	Ester	41		F W	None	No	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bucarest	Nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Leika	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		HOUTOR	Soura	35		F M	"	No	----------	No	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	"	Ieira	13		F S	"	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	"	Freida	9		F S	"	No	----------	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Chmil	8		M S	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		MANEVITCH	Feighe	39		F M	Housewife	"	----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Elka	18		F S	"	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Rose	14		F S	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	DEPORTED	RAITER	Beile	35		F M	"	No	----------	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	Feighe	14		F S	"	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Benjamin	9		M S	None	No	----------	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	Josif	8		M S	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	DEPORTED	UNDER 16	Freida	7		F S	"	"	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	86349 2-19-24	BADANKO	Jan	32		M M	Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Valkov	Wife: Mrs Badanko Maria Valkov Zupa Zemplinska	Pa.	Woodlawn
25	P6-56197 5-1-36	DANOCKO	Michal	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solotvina	Wife: Mrs Danocko Barbora Nizni Solotvina	Pa	Keasport
26	488273 1/4/29 2B	GELB	Hanni	16		F S	House-wife	"	Hungarian	"	"	Jewish	Onnick	Mother: Mrs Weise Regina	N.y.	New-York
27		GYUGOVA	Alzbeta	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Dravce	Mother: Mrs Bogdan Gyug Dravce Zupa Uzhorodska	N.J.	Passaic
28		GAVALEC	Jiri	26		M M	Worker	"	Slovak	"	"	"	Komarovce	Wife: Mrs GAVALEC Erzi Komarovce Zupa Uzhorod	Pa	St Clair
29		HAZUDA	Justina	22		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Valkaja	Mother: Mrs Svitlak Erinna	Pa	Republic
	UNDER 16	"	Ilona			F S	None							Grand Mother:		

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9
2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN - 3 1922, *19* 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. / City or town.
1		Y P.P.58543	100 00	N	Husband: Mr Osvath Emerich Perth Amboy N.J. City of Woodbridge	N Always N			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ord	black	None	Roumania	Zimandeuz
2		"	"	"	Father: " " "	" "			no	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	" " "	" "			no	no	no	good	no	4 2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	" " "	" "			no	no	no	good	no	3 9	"	fair	"	"	"	"
5		Brother	25 00	"	Brother: Mr Matyas Szeyller 858 Adline St, Akton Ohio	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	green	"	"	Detta
6		Brother in law	25 00	"	Brother in law: Mr Peter Barbu 2911 Clarendon Road Brooklyn N.Y.	" " Y			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	Black	"	"	Chisoda
7		Father	117 00	"	Father: Mr Varin — Szigely Racz 71 Gerald St Detroit Mich.	" " "								5	"	"	"	"	"	Moftinu Mic.
8		"	0	"	Mother: Mrs L. Grosz, 117 Clair [illegible]	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Uncle	33 00	"	Uncle : Mr W. Meikner 1596 East 47 St Hipril 26 Cleveland Ohio	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Szekely
10		Son	60 00	"	Son : Mr Louis Surkow 513 Fosker St Philadelphia Pa	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	ChestBlack	"	"	Russia	Vadovitz
11		Brother	"	"	Brother: " " "	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Husband	37 60	37 00	Husband: Mr Ruvin Houter 457 Howard Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	BlackBlue	"	"	"	Vornovitz
13		Father	"	"	Father: " " "	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	" " "	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	" " "	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	4	"	FairGreen	"	"	"	"
16		Husband	75 00	"	Husband: Mr Marcus Manevitch 60 Whatford Ave Brooklyn N.Y,	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Chest	"	"	Russia	Odessa
17		Father	"	"	Father: " " "	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	" " "	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Husband	0	"	Husband: Mr Chaim Raiter	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Olgopol
20		Father	"	"	Father: 420 E 13th St " " "	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	" " "	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	4 8	"	Fair	Black	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	" " "	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	4 5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	" " "	" " "								3 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Self	34	Y 1904 Allegheny 1920 Pa.	Brother in law: Mr J.Pukac Woodlawn Pa. 246 Nelson St,	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	Black	"	Czechoslo-vakia	Valkov
25	Yes	"	26 00	N	Brother in law: Mr John Totin Mc Keesport Pa. 707 Maler St	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	SOlotvina
26	"	P.P. 45462	25	"	Uncle: Mr Josef Weiss 442 E. New-York Cy Houston (East) Mexico City 11546 Godie	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Brown	"	W	Onnick
27	Yes	Self	20 60	"	Uncle : Mr Jan Sikora 117- 2nd Str. Passaic N.J.	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	ChestBlue	"	"	Koritnany
28	Yes	"	31 00	"	Brother: Mr Stefan Gavalec St Clair Pa, — Broad Mountain	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Komarovce
29	Yes	"	25	"	Husband: Mr Mihaly Hazuda Republic Thompson Pa.	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	ChestBrown	"	"	"	Valkaja
30	Yes	"	"	"	Father: #1 "	" " "			no	no	no	good	no	2	"	"	"	"	"	Seregyd

Medical Certificate 6434 — Tuberculosis (Pulmonary) — Ringworm of Scalp — L. C. D.

Held for Medical Examination.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAUBERT Francois First Officer *of the* LA TOURAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Gaubert

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3d *day of* Jan *, 19* 2

at New York

U.S. Immigration Service

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IA TOURAINE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , December 24 , 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		01. USC.																
1	U. S. CIT.	LOTTIN	Irma	30		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York Cy
2	"	"	Joséphine	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		de la PECHARDIERE	Maria	47		F	W	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		GIRACO	Vincenzo	52		M	M	Worker	"	Italian	"	Italy	North Italian	Biella		Sister: Miss GIRACO Maria S.Vito sul Jonio (Catanzaro)	W.Va	Fairmont
5		"	Clémentine	52		F	M	House-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister in law: "	"	"
6		MOMBELLO	Onorina	50		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt: Mrs Bianco Serafina Cossato (Novara)	"	"
7		BLOTAR	Julia	20		F	S	Labourer	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Firtosmarto-mas	Brother in law: Mr.Enescu G. St Mircea Bucarest	N.Y	New-Brunswick
8	ADMITTED	FOGEL	Andreas	19		M	S	"	"	German	"	"			Szemback	Brother: Mr Fogel Martin c/o Michael Hay Szemback 322	"	Rochester
9	ADMITTED	"	Franz	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	"	Elisabeth	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
11		TARATZA	Basile	34		M	M	Labourer	"	Roumanian	"	"			Cour.Checia	Brother: Mr Taratza Josif Com. Udoin. Jud Finuid	Mich.	Detroit
12		"	Juliana	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brother in law : "	"	"
13		GIURGEA	Agafta	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"			Birsaul de Jos	Nobody.	ILL.	Aurora
14	UNDER 16	"	Anna	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED	HELMECZI	Ferez	37		F	M	Laborer	No	----------	NO	"			Fur-Ferebes	Sister: Mrs Fuzi Etelka Fur-Ferebes Jud. Ugocsa	N.Y.	Raymondvill
16	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 "	Alexandre	13		M	S	None	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	"			"	Aunt: " "	"	"
17	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 "	Stephan	9		M	S	"	NO	----------	No	"			"	" " "	"	"
18		KOVACI	Maria	44		F	M	Labourer	No	----------	"	"			Ugosca	Brother: Mr Chiton Kovaci Ugosca	N.J	Sommerville
19	ADMITTED	LANSINGER	Catherine	68		F	W	None	No	----------	No	"			Bucarest	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
20		MAXIM	Adalbert	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	"			Pimissara	Grand-mother: Anna Maxim Zoldbagsit utca 17 Pimissara	Ohio	Cleveland
21		"	Margareta	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"			"	" " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Elena	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"			"	" " "	"	"
23		POP	Anna	31		F	M	Labourer	"	Roumanian	"	"			Uni mat	Mother: Mrs Floarea Noghi Com. Unimat Jud Salaj.	Ill.	Aurora
24	UNDER 16	"	Emma	9		F	S	None	No	----------	No	"			"	Grand Mother: " "	"	"
25	ADMITTED	RIPA	Anne	21		F	W	House-Wife	No	----------	No	"			"	Brother: Mr Ion Ripa Unimat Jud Salaj	"	"
26	ADMITTED	"	Victor	10		M	S	None	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	"			"	"	"	"
27		RUFF	Eduard Rasd	18		M	S	Laborer	"	German	"	"			Champenoise	Uncle: Mr Emanuel Ruff Fere Champenoise U.P. Artsiss	Idaho	Idaho Falls
28	ADMITTED	THELLMANN	Elisabeth	20		F	S	House-Wife	"	Roumanian	"	"			Marktchelken	Father: Mr Thellmann Andreas 343 Marktchelken	Ohio	Canton
29	ADMITTED	"	Frédéric	18		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"			"	" " "	"	"
30	ADMITTED	"	Anne	13		F	S	None	"	"	"	"			"	" " "	"	"

Closed at number : THIRTY.

16

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN - 3 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country where he came after coming temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Home: 386 51 St New-York Cy		No	Always	No																
2	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"																	
3	"	"		"	Yes	1884 N.York		"	"	"																	
4	Yes	"		No	"	1894 1921 W. Va	Home : to Fairmont W.Va.	"	"	"																	
5	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"																	
6	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"																	
7	"	Uncle		Yes	"		Brother in law: MrGiraco Fairmont W. Va.	"	"	Yes																	
8	"	Father		"	"		Uncle : Mr Denes Vassa New Brunswick Johns Farm Box 446 N.J.	"	"	"																	
9	"	"		"	"		Father: Mr Fogel Andreas 67 Elmira St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"																	
10	"	"		"	"			"	"	"																	
11	"	Brother in law		"	"			"	"	"																	
12	"	Brother		"	"		Brother in law : Mr Rusan Isain 13711 Goddard St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"																	
13	No	Husband		"	"		Brother :	"	"	"																	
14	"	Father		"	"		Husband: Mr Giurgea Stefan 463 Lincoln Ave Aurora Ill.	"	"	"																	
15	Yes	Husband		"	"		Father: " "	"	"	"																	
16	"	Father		"	"		Husband: Mr Helmeczi Joseph Box 48 Raymondville N.Y.	"	"	"																	
17	"	"		"	"		Father: " "	"	"	"																	
18	"	Husband		"	"			"	"	"																	
19	Yes	Prepaid 77117		"	"		Husband: Mr Kovaci Frank Box 31 So. Sommerville N.Y.	"	"	"																	
20	"	Mother		"	"		SON: Mr Iansinger Mike 1521 Mohawk St. Chicago ILL.	"	"	No																	
21	"	In law		"	"		Mother: Mrs Sidonia Hermann	"	"	Yes																	
22	"	Grand Mother		"	"		Mother in law : "	"	"	"																	
23	No	Husband		"	"		Gran d Mother :	"	"	"																	
24	"	Father		"	"		Husband: Mr Ioan Pop 170 Prence St Aurora ILL.	"	"	"																	
25	"	"		"	"		Father: " "	"	"	"																	
26	"	"		"	"		" : Mr Theodor Ripa 484 No Lincoln Ave Aurora ILL.	"	"	"																	
27	Yes	"		"	"		" "	"	"	"																	
28	"	Self		"	"		Father: Mr Ruff Daniel Rasd American Idaho Falls Idaho	"	"	"																	
29	"	"		"	"		Uncle; Mr Steiner 2-418 16 St. Canton Ohio	"	"	"																	
30	"	"		"	"		" "	"	"	"																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAUBERT François First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LA TOURAINE, from Le HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gaubert
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 19[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—4320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, december 24th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN - 3 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARNA	Joe	23		M	S	Shamokin Pa. Jan.7th 1898		Shamokin Pa.
2	HABULIN	Matheo	42		M	M		Court of New-York December 4th 1911	35 West 111 St New-York Cy
3	"	Kata (wife)	29		F	M		By marriage	" "
4	"	Mona (dau)	11		F	S		American paremts	" "
5	MIKOLIS	John	45		M	W		Court of Masselshell Oct.2 1916	Bredford 87 Pensilvania
6	"	Marija (dau)	17		F	S		American pacents	" "
7	POLLINO	Giacomo	22		M	S	Englebourg Colorado April 21 1899		Cristal Botting Work Englebourg Colorado
8	REAUCONT	Maria	22		F	M		Court of Chicago 1911	Reaucont Giovani C/O Geduey Murphy Elmhurst ILL.
9	"	Elsa (dau)	2		F	S		American Parents	" "
10	RODDER	William	32		M	S		Court of Philadelphia Décember 1905	5523 North 5th ST. Philadelphia
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number : TEN.

Purser
R Tupper Surg

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Touraine French arrived Jan. 3, 1922. 3 P.M., 191 , M., from

33

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Osvathe Victoria & 3 ch-	2	1		4	to call	Hust Emeric, Woodbridge NJ.		John	1/4	4	4	4
2	√Manevitch, Feighe & 2 ch	2	16		3	" "	Hust Marcus, 1610 Pitkin Av Bklyn.		"	1/3	4		
3	√Houtor, Soura & 3 ch	2	12		4	" "	Hust of the Kurrin Houtor 45 Howard Av		"	1/4	1	4	4
4	√Gyugova, Alzbeta	2	27		1	" "	Uncle John Sikora, 117-2nd St, Passaic		Bebl	1/5	11	2	1
5	√Raiter, Beile & 3 ch	2	19		4	ch inahosp & Med Hold	D. D.						
6	√Pop, Anna & dau	1	23		2	to tel $	Hust. Joan, 170 Prince St Aurora		Luick	1/5	3	4	4
7	√Navrinec, Frantiska	3	28		1	" call	Neph Michael, Old House Landing Rd, Kitte		"	"	11	2	1
8	√Giurgea, Agafta & dau	1	13		2	" tel $	Hust-Peckan, Kinsca, Aurora Ills		Luick	1/4	3	2	2
9	√Gelb, Hanni	2	26		1	" call	Cous Jacob Nuss 47 E 86 St Nyc.		Dini	1/4	10	1	1
10	√Kovaci, Maria	1	18		1	" "	Hust Frank Kovaci, Tenafly NJ.		Bebl	1/4		1	1
11	√Blotar, Julia	1	7		1	" "	Uncle Dennis Nuss, 24 46 Prin, Brunswick NJ.		Luick	1/4		1	1
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29	La Touraine 1/												
30													

La TOURAINE 1/3/22 TOTALS,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. L[illegible] TOURAINE, arrived 1/[illegible]/22, 19__, __ M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	[illegible] Bernard	1	16	1	[illegible]	3:00							1/7	154	NS										
17m		[illegible]rold																								
40f	2	[illegible]	2	6,7	[illegible]		[illegible]																			
18f		[illegible]ro																								
36m	3	[illegible] Antonio	2	19	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							1/5	26	Buckley	30									
32m	4	[illegible] Josef	1	30	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/5	198	Flat Spr.																
19m	5	[illegible] Andreas	1	8	5	[illegible]	3:05							1/6	46	McG.	40									
15m		Frank																								
13f		Elisabeth																								
41f	6	[illegible] Ester	1	10	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							1/4	49	McG.	45									
12f		Leika																								
20f	7	[illegible] Elisabeth	1	28	3	[illegible]	3:25							1/5	68	Mayer	10									
16m		Frederic																								
17f		[illegible]ne																								
15m	8	[illegible] Joseph	3	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/5	74	Mayer				1/5	108	McG.	25									
21f	9	[illegible] Anne	1	15	2	[illegible]	3:00	1/6	148	Byrne				1/7	74	Finch	15									
10m		Victor																								
44m	10	[illegible] Jan	3	7/9	3	[illegible] Sec 1b [illegible] 16	3:00							1/5	61	Mayer	10									
7m		[illegible]ard																								
10f		Maria																								
15m	11	[illegible] Georges	2	7/8	3	[illegible]	3:40	1/6	66	McG.				1/5	104	McG.	25									
13f		[illegible]																								
19f	12	[illegible] Maria	3	6	1	[illegible]	3:40							1/6	175	McG.	30									
37f	13	[illegible] Jerez	1	15	3	[illegible]	3:55							1/6	63	McG.	10									
13m		[illegible]lemedro																								
9m		[illegible]ghan																								
37f	14	[illegible] Lena	3	27	1	[illegible]	4:00							1/5	177	Byrne	45									
34m	15	[illegible] [illegible]nton	3	28	1	[illegible]	4:00	"			1/6	59	McG.	1/7	92	McG.	20									
69f	16	[illegible]INGER Catherine	1	19	1	[illegible]	4:50							1/6	56	McG.	10									
17.	17	Reiter Freida	2	23.	1	[illegible]	Stop on arrival	Ferro.	1/9	5	Br.	1/11	48	NS												

L[illegible] TOURAINE 1/3/22 Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 35

S. S. La Lorraine (French) arrived January 3rd 1922. M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
357.	1f Raiter	Beile		2 1/22 + Sec 5, Act 2 Pa																				
147.		Feighe																						
9m.		Bary																						
8m.		Josif																						

La Lorraine Totals.

Form 1a

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 688

36

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

January 7 th, 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. " LA TOURAINE "

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	308	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-	Total crew this date	308

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd, 1922, consigned to French Line: is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail January 7th, 1922, for LE Havre France.

via United States port of -------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	[illegible]	[illegible]								
M	18	PICHART	François	/	•			29		5,6	168
M	19	COUER	Eugène	/	•			24		5,9	158
M	20	FILS	Yves	/	•			26		5,8	154
M	21	LE BRETON	Jean	/	•			45		5,8	165
	22	[illegible]	Yves	/	•	2/1909		30		5,7	154
M	23	MILLOT	Dyonisius	/	•			36		5,8	164
M	24	PONEL	François	/	•			44		5,6	148
M	25	[illegible]	Noel	/	•			28		5,6	160
M	26	ROUX	Auguste	/	•			28		5,6	168
M	27	[illegible]	Yves	/	•			26		5,9	151
M	28	[illegible]	Hippolyte	/	•			25		5,9	158
M	29	[illegible]	Jules	/	•			28		5,6	142
M	30	GUILLOU	Yves	/	•			30		5,8	154

F. M. Steinway Closed as number: SIXTY. Thirty-Thirty-Five

Line French Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

W	17	NICOLAS	Type		•						5.6	162	
W	18	PIERRE	Français		•				29		5.6	162	
W	19	COUR	Anglais		•				54		5.8	158	
W	20	PAUL	Type		•				26		5.8	154	
W	21	LE [illegible]	Jean		•				45		5.6	160	
	22	[illegible]	Type		•	n/goung			20		5.7	154	
W	23	[illegible]	Espagnole		•				20		5.8	156	
W	24	[illegible]	Français		•				44		5.6	160	
W	25	[illegible]	Haut		•				22		5.6	160	
W	26	[illegible]	Anglais		•				22		5.6	160	
W	27	[illegible]	Type		•				22		5.8	158	
W	28	[illegible]	Hippolyte		•				22		5.8	158	
W	29	[illegible]	Jules		•				22		5.8	158	
W	30	[illegible]	Jules		•				22		5.8	154	

P. McSteen Wife Closed on number : THIRTY. Chirty - Thirt, Thirty-fi

Line French Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 18

NOTICE TO

U. S. DEP. IMMIG. [redacted]

Total Crew 31?

Sheet No. 1

Port of N

Master, Officer in [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[redacted]

JAN 3 - 1922

Vessel * LA [redacted] * *arriving at* [redacted], *19* , *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Lucien	Master	12/22/21	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.10	154	None
2	[redacted]	Jean	2nd Captain					37				5.7	150	
3	[redacted]	Francois	Officer					32				5.4	132	
4	[redacted]	Raoul	"					30				5.6	140	
5	[redacted]	Isidore	App. "					18				5.6	140	
6	[redacted]	Louis	Boatswain					46				5.9	150	
7	[redacted]	Francois	Carpenter					44				5.7	154	
8	[redacted]	Jean	Chief Mate					26				5.8	140	
9	[redacted]	Pierre	Steward					36				5.4	132	
10	[redacted]	Jean	"					36				5.7	160	
11	[redacted]	Albert	"					29				5.6	146	
12	[redacted]	Francois	Carpenter					32				5.8	145	
13	[redacted]	John	Saloonman					27				5.4	132	
14	[redacq]	Francisque	"					21				5.5	142	
15	[redacted]	Auguste	"					28				5.8	154	
16	[redacted]	Ollivier	"					22				5.6	146	
17	[redacted]	Yves	Steward					23				5.7	154	
18	[redacted]	Francois	"					29				5.6	146	
19	[redacted]	Eugene	"					54				5.9	150	
20	[redacted]	Yves	"					26				5.8	154	
21	[redacted]	Jean	"					45				5.6	140	
22	[redacted]	Yves	"				n/Sailing	30				5.7	154	
23	[redacted]	Dynamitho	"					20				5.8	154	
24	[redacted]	Francois	"					44				5.6	140	
25	[redacted]	Raoul	"					28				5.6	150	
26	[redacted]	Auguste	"					22				5.6	140	
27	[redacted]	Yves	"					20				5.5	132	
28	[redacted]	Hippolyte	"					20				5.5	130	
29	[redacted]	Julien	"					20				5.6	142	
30	[redacted]	Felix	"					20				5.8	154	

F. W. Stanley Signed on number : THIRTY. Thirty - Thirty [illegible]

Line Swen & Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel • LA TOURAINE • ....., *arriving at* NEW-YORK ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARTIN?	Henri	Postal Agent	12/23/21	Le HAVRE	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.6	116	None
2	LE [illegible]	Joseph	Seaman					28				5.3	121	
3	[illegible]	François	•					31				5.8	148	
4	[illegible]	Alfred	•					20				5.6	144	
5	[illegible]	Henri	•					24				5.4	132	
6	[illegible]	Eugène	•					19				5.3	120	
7	[illegible]	Auguste	•					19				5.3	124	
8	LE [illegible]	Louis?	•					20				5.3[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	Emile	•					22				5.6	130	
10	[illegible]	Yves	•					26				5.9	160	
11	[illegible]	Auguste	•					21				5.6	140	
12	[illegible]	Joseph	•					37				5.8	160	
13	[illegible]	Pierre	•					16				5.7	110	
14	[illegible]	Baptiste	•					18				5.	98	
15	[illegible]	François	•					19				5.-	98	
16	[illegible]	Henri	•					18				5.8	130	
17	Closed at number Sixteen			Closed at number SIXTEEN.										
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number Sixteen. - Sixteen only

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *arriving at* [redacted] JAN 2 - 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Augustin	Chief Engineer	12/22/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	44	M	French	French	5.6	148	NONE
2	[redacted]	Jules	Engineer					39				5.8	165	
3	[redacted]	Théophile	"					33				5.6	148	
4	[redacted]	Henri	"					30				5.8	165	
5	[redacted]	Louis	"					28				5.8	148	
6	[redacted]	Léon	"					27				5.7	154	
7	[redacted]	Lucien	Asst. "					44				5.7	154	
8	[redacted]	Eugène	"					28				5.8	308	
9	[redacted]	Léon	"					48				5.8	154	
10	[redacted]	Joseph	"					46				5.8	165	
11	[redacted]	Etienne	Asst. "					17				5.8	110	
12	[redacted]	Félix	"					22				5.9	128	
13	[redacted]	Pierre	Oiler					49				5.8	154	
14	[redacted]	Paul	"					21				5.6	148	
15	[redacted]	Louis	"					48				5.8	148	
16	[redacted]	Adrien	"					20				5.6	134	
17	[redacted]	Paul	"					45				5.7	154	
18	[redacted]	Emile	"					21				5.7	155	
19	[redacted]	Louis	"					42				5.8	154	
20	[redacted]	Joseph	"					18				5.4	134	
21	[redacted]	Louis	"					19				5.8	143	
22	[redacted]	Armand	"					44				5.8	148	
23	[redacted]	Alfred	"					28				5.8	148	
24	[redacted]	Oliver	"					24				5.8	144	
25	[redacted]	André	"					21				5.8	148	
26	[redacted]	Théophile	"					40				5.7	154	
27	[redacted]	Eugène	"					27				5.8	148	
28	[redacted]	Théophile	"					30				5.7	165	
29	[redacted]	Jean	"					27				5.7	165	
30	[redacted]	Jean	Asst. Engineer					20				5.8	148	

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of the sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]ian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel * LA TOURAINE * ....., *arriving at* NEW-YORK ....., *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Joseph	2nd Fireman	10/29/21	Le HAVRE	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.8	170	NONE
2	[illegible]	Raymond						22				5.7	150	
3	[illegible]	Constantin						34				5.9	158	
4	[illegible]	Alfred						37				5.7	154	
5	[illegible]	Paul						24				5.5	140	
6	[illegible]	François						30				5.7	154	
7	[illegible]	Yves						21				5.6	160	
8	[illegible]	Paul						28				5.6	144	
9	[illegible]	Emile						28	African	French Protected		5.5	140	
10	[illegible]	Charles	Fireman					30	French	French		5.6	160	
11	[illegible]	Jean						40				5.6	150	
12	[illegible]	Pierre						48				5.9	160	
13	[illegible]	Didier						33				5.6	140	
14	[illegible]	Noël						32				5.6	150	
15	[illegible]	Louis						30				5.5	140	
16	[illegible]	Henri						42				5.9	154	
17	[illegible]	Guillaume						48				5.6	140	
18	[illegible]	Henri						44				5.5	140	
19	[illegible]	Idon						28				5.7	154	
20	[illegible]	Jean						24				5.9	150	
21	[illegible]	Baptiste						29				5.6	160	
22	[illegible]	Jean						27				5.7	154	
23	[illegible]	Auguste						32				5.7	158	
24	[illegible]	Constantin						44				5.6	150	
25	[illegible]	Emile						28				5.7	154	
26	[illegible]	François						46				5.6	150	
27	[illegible]	Pierre						35				5.6	160	
28	[illegible]	Jean						28				5.6	150	
29	[illegible]	Jean						28				5.7	154	
30	[illegible]	Raymond						28				5.9	150	

M Steamship Closed at number : [illegible]. Cherbourg - Short Haul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel [redacted] *arriving at* [redacted] JAN 3, 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted] Edouard						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]		African		[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]		French		[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *, 19 , from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] Protected		[redacted]	[redacted]	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] Attacker					[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	

[redacted] Chief Clerk

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted] JAN 3 - 1922, *19*, *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	Steamer	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	COCHARD	Aimée						17				5.3	124	
3	[redacted]	Raoul	✓					19				5.6	148	
4	LE NEVEZAT	Pierre	✓					22				5.6	138	
5	[redacted]	Yves	✓ 134902					23				5.6	148	
6	LE BRETON	Yves	✓ 130277					18				5.3	121	
7	[redacted]	Jean	✓ 139447					18				5.3	118	
8	[redacted]	Louis	✓ 139876					21				5.6	148	
9	[redacted]	Jean	✓ 139868					20				5.6	138	
10	[redacted]	Raoul	✓ 139[illegible]					24				5.6	148	
11	LE [redacted]	Jean	✓ 139879					26				5.6	148	
12	[redacted]	Isidore	✓ 139866					40				5.7	154	
13	[redacted]	Pierre	✓ 139466					19				5.6	128	
14	[redacted]	François	✓					28				5.7	154	
15	[redacted]	Jean-Marie	✓					19				5.5	144	
16	LE [redacted]	Eugène	✓ 48215					20				5.7	154	
17	[redacted]	François	✓ 139444					23				5.6	148	
18	[redacted]	Louis	✓					18				5.5	148	
19	LE TANTANT	Emile	✓ 139462					19				5.7	154	
20	[redacted]	Ollivier	✓ ~~139[illegible]~~					22				5.5	141	
21	[redacted]	Lucien	✓ 47406					21				5.6	138	
22	[redacted]	Pierrick	✓					24				5.6	148	
23	[redacted]	Yves	✓					21				5.6	138	
24	LE [redacted]	Yves	✓					22				5.5	148	
25	LE [redacted]	Raoul	✓					22				5.6	148	
26	[redacted]	Alphonse	✓					19				5.5	147	
27	[redacted]	Louis						20				5.6	148	
28	[redacted]	Pierrick	✓					22				5.6	148	
29	[redacted]	Jules	✓					20				5.5	144	
30	[redacted]	Raymond	✓					21				5.6	148	

Entered on number : [redacted] Thirty-third [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17259

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel [redacted] *arriving at* [redacted] JAN 3 - 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ Steward 139941	12/22/21	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	African	French Protected	5.8	148	NONE
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓					25				5.8	180	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 139933					22				5.8	148	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 139899					19				5.7	151	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 094678					26				5.8	148	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓					27				5.6	160	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 139874					30			Morocco	5.7	150	
8	Closed at number Seven		Closed at number : SEVEN.											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number Seven - Seven-44

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering,*** *and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel • LA TOURAINE • *arriving at* New-York JAN 3 - 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* EL HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Ernest	Purser	12/22/21	EL HAVRE	NO	YES	50	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	154	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Joseph	Surgeon					32				5.7	154	
3	[illegible]	Clet	Wireless Operator					28				5.6	140	
4	[illegible]	Henri	•					26				5.6	138	
5	[illegible]	Gaston	Purveyor 44226 P.					28				5.6	154	
6	[illegible]	Camille	Chief Clerk					28				5.-	143	
7	[illegible]	Henri	Clerk					25				5.-	130	
8	[illegible]	Gaston	•					20				5.3	108	
9	[illegible]	Edouard	Chief Steward 47095					42				5.6	154	
10	[illegible]	Albert	Steward 122776					28				5.6	144	
11	[illegible]	Auguste	• 45114					39				5.6	168	
12	[illegible]	Arthur	Chief Storage 46505					40				5.6	138	
13	[illegible]	Henri	[illegible]'s Chief					40				5.9	154	
14	[illegible]	Georges	Chief Cook 7683					37				5.7	148	
15	[illegible]	Georges	Cook					48				5.7	154	
16	[illegible]	Médéric	• 130025					22				5.6	143	
17	[illegible]	Jean	•					19				5.8	148	
18	[illegible]	François	•					20				5.6	140	
19	[illegible]	Justo	•					46				5.7	152	
20	[illegible]	Yves	•					27				5.6	148	
21	[illegible]	Marius	Assist. Cook 130041					48				5.6	148	
22	[illegible]	Auguste	•					18				5.4	128	
23	[illegible]	Edmond	•					18				5.8	161	
24	[illegible]	Georges	•					46				5.6	148	
25	[illegible]	François	•					21				5.7	152	
26	[illegible]	Yves	•					28				5.6	140	
27	[illegible]	René	•					19				6.-	170	
28	[illegible]	Alain	Baker 122773					46				5.8	154	
29	[illegible]	Louis	• 122778					28				5.6	148	
30	[illegible]	Pierre	• 180065					28				5.7	154	

Chief of Service [illegible]. Clerk - this list. R. Hoffman

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

20—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17358

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible]nian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]navian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible]ian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
[illegible]n.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel • LA TOURAINE • *arriving at* NEW-YORK JAN 9 *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Joseph	Baker	12/22/21	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	150	NONE
2	[illegible]	Louis	Butcher					47				5.10	165	
3	[illegible]	Jean	•					21				5.8	154	
4	[illegible]	Raymond	Pastry Cook					22				5.6	137	
5	PICARD	Georges	• 139429					25				5.6	130	
6	[illegible]	Emmanuel	Ass. Purveyor 122769					30				5.6	156	
7	[illegible]	Jean	Carpenter					27				5.6	148	
8	[illegible]	Louis	Steward 12270					50				5.8	220	
9	[illegible]	Raymond	Asst. Surgeon 89985					30				5.8	154	
10	[illegible]	Jeanne	Nurse					34				5.8	126	
11	[illegible]	Louise	Stewardess					40				5.6	148	
12	[illegible]	Germaine	•					22				5.6	140	
13	[illegible]	Eugene	Barber 139842					32				5.7	200	
14	[illegible]	Michel	Steward					46				5.6	148	
15	[illegible]	Theodore	•					28				5.7	154	
16	[illegible]	Auguste	•					28				5.8	154	
17	[illegible]	Jean	• 142797					45				5.7	156	
18	[illegible]	Henri	• 36221					70				5.6	140	
19	[illegible]	Félix	• 122783					42				5.8	152	
20	[illegible]	Hubert	•					22				5.8	148	
21	[illegible]	Henri ce	•					26				5.6	153	
22	[illegible]	Joseph	• 122785					41				5.7	150	
23	[illegible]	Louis	• 122741					45				5.6	148	
24	[illegible]	Camery	• 68924					42				5.6	156	
25	[illegible]	Gustave	•					32				5.6	148	
26	[illegible]	Joseph	• 130096					30				5.6	148	
27	[illegible]	Vincent	• 13642					35				5.9	166	
28	[illegible]	Jean	•					40				5.6	148	
29	[illegible]	Jacques	• 54246					30				5.6	152	
30	[illegible]	Pierre	•					28				5.6	148	

Record of number : THIRTY - Eleven + Half - Eighteen

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration* [redacted] *Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted] JAN 3 - 1922, 19 , from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Albert	Steward	12/22/21	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	150	NONE
2	[redacted]	Jean-Baptiste	•					31				5.3	165	
3	[redacted]	Jean	• 122795					25				5.5	140	
4	[redacted]	Emile	• 92219					19				5.3	140	
5	[redacted]	Pierre	• 122788					22				5.11	154	
6	[redacted]	Maurice	•					26				5.7	134	
7	[redacted]	Théophile	•					30				5.9	154	
8	[redacted]	Marcel	• 92211					20				5.9	134	
9	[redacted]	Raoul	• 45134					28				5.7	153	
10	[redacted]	René	•					28				5.6	145	
11	[redacted]	Yves	•					27				5.3	140	
12	[redacted]	Jean	•					19				5.5	140	
13	[redacted]	Jean	•					21				5.5	135	
14	[redacted]	Jean	•					25				5.6	154	
15	[redacted]	François	•					21				5.3	134	
16	[redacted]	Frédéric	• 92213					34				5.6	154	
17	[redacted]	Guillaume	• 92207					23				5.6	145	
18	[redacted]	Charles	•					20				5.3	140	
19	LE [redacted]	François	• 92250					24				5.6	140	
20	[redacted]	Henri	• 92749					18				5.5	145	
21	[redacted]	André	•					22				5.6	154	
22	[redacted]	François	•					28				5.5	145	
23	[redacted]	François	•					26				5.6	154	
24	[redacted]	Léon	•					30				5.6	160	
25	[redacted]	Hugo	•					24				5.5	160	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	•					25				5.5	145	
27	[redacted]	Raymond	•					19				5.6	140	
28	[redacted]	Jean	•					27				5.5	155	
29	[redacted]	Léopold	•					19				5.5	150	
30	[redacted]	Marcel	•					24				5.7	154	

Closed at number : [redacted]. Sixty-three 63 [illegible]

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible]ian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[illegible]n.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[illegible]ian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[illegible]n.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
[illegible]
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel • LA TOURAINE • ....., *arriving at* NEW-YORK ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Georges	Steward	12/22/21	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	128	NONE
2	LE BOULENGUEZ	Francois	•					34				5.7	154	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	•					17				5.5	148	
4	[illegible]	André	•					23				5.6	160	
5	[illegible]	Charles	•					19				5.4	128	
6	[illegible]	Jean	•					17				5.8	147	
7	[illegible]	Charles	•					23				5.3	152	
8	[illegible]	René	•					16				5.4	124	
9	[illegible]	Robert	•					19				5.4	128	
10	[illegible]	Georges	•					16				5.5	140	
11	[illegible]	Maurice	• 42745					16				5.5	145	
12	[illegible]	Raymond	• 104147					16				5.6	148	
13	[illegible]	Edouard	•					28				5.4	150	
14	Closed at number Thirteen		CLOSED at Number ; [illegible]											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France.
December, 24th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

24 Dec. 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1804
at HAVRE, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For ... journey to the United States
via HAVRE, France
Vice Consul
Date 24 Dec. 1921
X Signature of Holder (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 1804
$ 2.00
Frs 25.60

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 24 1921
$2
HAVRE, FRANCE.

Closed at number Thirteen - thirteen - 1921

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Pumpsia First Officer ..... *, of the* "LA [redacted] ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. G. [redacted]
[redacted] *First* [redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Jan ....., *19* 22

W Tulloch
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]												
	[redacted]											
	[redacted]											
	[redacted]											
	[redacted]											
	[redacted]											
	[redacted]											
	[redacted]											
	[redacted]											
	[redacted]											
	[redacted]											

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1?20

[redacted] : [redacted] LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel • LA [illegible] • ....., *arriving at* [illegible] JAN 3 - 1922 ....., *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BERTON	Ernest	Officer	12/22/21	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	150	NONE
2	BARNARD	René	Engineer	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5.4	160	•
3	BELARDO	Alexandre	Printer	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.3	155	•
4	CHADOU	François	Fireman	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.3	152	•
5	DAIRON	Eugène	Stocker	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.4	150	•
6	DALBIN	Jean	Inspector	•	•	•	•	34	•	•	•	5.6	148	•
7	Closed at number Six		Closed at number : SIX.											
8														
9			SUPPLEMENTAL LIST											
10			SEEN, HAVRE, DECEMBER 24. 1921											
11			[signature] AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] François First Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Gautier
[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1922

W Tullett
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 3137 BILLED JAN 5 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

50

I, H.H.STEARNS, Surgeon of the S.S. PASTORES, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.H.Stearns

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Orr 1-3-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		...L.	U. S. [illegible]	Under 16 [illegible]	RES. OF CANADA OR MEX. U. S.	RES. OF CUBA U. S.	In transit	U. S. OFFS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. ETC.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ADD'D		
1st CABIN	6		1				1	32						
2nd CABIN														40
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	6		1				1	32						40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	8 32	40
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	8 32	40

5 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PASTORES. Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON CR. DECEMBER 26th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHMIDT	PETER	35		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Danish	Chile	Antofagasta	Friend- Mr James McKinley Antofagasta, Chile	N.Y.	New York
2		WHITTLOCK	CHARLOT	32		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	English	Costa Rica	LIMON	Friend- Mrs T. Catterall Limon, Costa Rica	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens V
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 2nd, 19 21 51

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	c/o W. R. Grace & Co	N.Y.	Yes	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Blu	NONE	Denmark	Haderslev
2	"	"	"	July 10 1921	Post Graduate Hospital New York	Friend- Miss Murdock	N.Y.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	England	Kensel Green
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. IASTORES, from LIMON CR., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ~~31~~ 2nd day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

52

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PASTORES *, from* CRISTOBAL CZ. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C R Glenn

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 2nd, *19* 21

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after escaping temporarily as laborer, persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	More	Yes	July 6 '21	NY	Friend;- Mr.L.Garry 11-13 Thomas St., New York	No	Reside	1stP	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	"	Self	"	"	1896	S.Frisco	Friend;- Mr Leon Ciguenze 25 Beaver St., New York,	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Black	"	Salcador	Cojutapeque
3	"	Self	"	"	1909	N.Y.	Sister in law, Mrs H.Howard 618 Lexington Ave., NYC	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	1	Fr.	Lt	Blue	Deformed rt. hand	Eng.,	Cumberland
4	"	Husband	"	"	1909	N.Y.	Born Norfolk VA (Sister)ditto	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	USA	Bellport, L.I.
5	"	Father	"	"Born	N.Orleans		(Aunt) ditto	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	N.Orleans,La.
6	"	Self	"	Mar. Yes	1921	N.Y.	Friend;- Mr.L.Oliver 253 Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mos. Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Dk	Black	Br.	None	Colombia	Pamplona
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PASTORES . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CZ , DECEMBER 21st , 19 21

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 53

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAROMINA	ANTONIO	28	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sapnish	Spanish	USA	New York,NY.	Father;- Mr.F.Caromina 452 - 100th St., N.Y.C.	NY	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Diaz	SALVADOR	38	M	M	Merchant"	"	"	"	Salvador	Sp-Amer.	Salvador	San Salvador	Mother;- Mrs.P.Diaz Cojutapeque,Salvador	"	"
3		GRAHAM	JAMES	48	M	M	Agent	"	English	"	British	English	CZ.	Cristobal	Friend;- Mr.E.Baker West India Oil Co., CZ.	"	"
4		GRAHAM	MARY	51	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
5	CL. USC.	GRAHAM	JAMES JR.	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
6		MALDONAS	MANUEL	32	M	M	Merchant"	SPANISH	"	"	Colombian	Sp-Amer.	Col.	Bogota	Friend;- Mr Pedro Viles Barranquilla, Col.	"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Record on this blank

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H.STEARNS, Surgeon of the S.S. CASTORES, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JANUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

54

S. S. PASTORES sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DEC. 30th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. ~~DEC.~~ JAN. 2, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
							FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK (CRUISE) DEC.10th,1921		
NOT COUNTED	DOREMUS	WIDMER	43		M	M	June 11,1878 East Orange, N.J.		
NOT COUNTED	DOREMUS	AMY	44		F	M	Sept. 25,1877 Maplewood,N.J.		486 Clifton Ave., Newark,N.J.
NOT COUNTED	HEINEMAN	BERNARD	29		M	M	May 11th 1892 New York,N.Y.		ditto
COUNTED	HEINEMAN	ROSE	27		F	M	Oct. 18, 1895 Chicago, Ill.,		305 W. 97th St., New York,N.Y.
COUNTED	VICTOR	CHARLES	40		M	S	July, 10th 1881 New York, N.Y.		ditto
							FROM CRISTOBAL CZ., TO NEW YORK DEC. 21st 1921		
6	BUSCH	MICHAEL	51		M	M	July 13th 1870 New York,N.Y.		637 Maryland Ave., S.W.Washington DC
7	BUSCH	CAROLINE	48		F	M	January 14th 1873, New York, N.Y.		946 College Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	MILYKO	ALEXANDER	29		M	M	MARCH 26th 1892, New York,N.Y.		ditto
9	MILYKO	LILLIAN	26		F	M	JULY 25th 1895, New York, N.Y.		ditto
10	MILYKO	CAROL	XX 22		F	S	Feb..10th 1920, New York, N.Y.		ditto
							FROM PORT LIMON TO NEW YORK, DEC. 26th 1921		
11	DINSMORE	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	Nov. 29th 1892, Lewisburgh, Penna		ditto
12	NEININGER	LOUISE	25		F	S	JUNE 26th 1896 Bridgeport Ohio		88 Charles St., New York, N.Y.
							FROM HAVANA, CUBA to NEW YORK DECEMBER 30th 1921		
13	ARNOLD	JOSEPH	55		M	M	DECEMBER 15th 1866, Memphis, Tenn.,		400 Howard St., Bridgeport, OHIO
14	ASHE	WALTER	50		M	S	May 18th, 1871 West Bloomfield, N.Y.		251 West 92nd St., New York, N.Y.
15	BOUTON	ARTHUR	40		M	M	April 14th 1881 New York, N.Y.		West Bllomfield, N.Y.
16	BOUTON	CLARA	38		F	M	July 15th 1883 New York, N.Y.		40 Rector St., New York, N.Y.
17	BYRNE	JAMES	29		M	S	Sept., 16th 1892 Boston, Mass.,		171 Wright St., New York, N.Y.
18	COOKE	CHARLES	68		M	M	May 29th 1853 Brooklyn, N.Y.		287 Hanover St., Boston, Mass.,
19	COOKE	MARGARET	49		F	M	Sept 13th 1872 New Brunswick, N.J.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	DONNELLY	HARRY	27		M	M	July 26th 1894 Brroklyn, N.Y.		ditto
21	FREISCH	ERIC	35		M	M		Date of Papers ? U.S.Circuit Court S.D. New York,N.Y.	176 Duane St., New York, N.Y.
22	GREENFIELD	BENJAMIN	22		M	S	Sept. 27th 1898 Chicago, Illinois		42 West 76th St.New York, N.Y.
23	HUNGLER	FRANK	41		M	M	May 31st 1880 Jersey City, NJ		900 Winsor Ave.,Chicago, Ill.,
24	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	24		M	M	July 2nd 1897 Providence, RI		169 Livingston St., Jersey City NJ.
25	JOSEPH	DORA	48 ~~52~~		F	W	Nov. 10th 1873 Orange, Va.,		Providence, RI.
26	JOSEPH	ELSIE	22		F	S	July 13th 1894 Jackson, Tenna		478 Central Park West, N.Y.C.
27	JOSEPH	FLORRINE	20		F	S	Dec. 17th 1901 Jackson, Tenna		ditto
28	JOSEPH	JULIAN	14		M	S	Mar. 1st 1907 Jackson, Tenna		ditto
29	LANSING	LIZZIE	60		F	W	Oct. 3rd 1861 Sommerville, Mass.,		ditto
30	LANSING	RUTH	35		F	S	Oct. 14th 1886 Boston, Mass.,		53 Crawford St., Roxbury, Mass.,
									ditto

(25)

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. PASTORES sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DEC. 30th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 2nd, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							FROM HAVANA, CUBA to NEW YORK CONTINUED		
1	MAYOR	SIGFRED	30		M	S		April 7th 1921 U.S.District Court, Southern Dis. NYC	300 Central Park West NYC.
2	MEADER	JOHN	23		M	S	April 13th 1898, New York, N.Y.		236 W 74th St., New York, N.Y.
3	PHILLIPS	FRED	40		M	M	December 25th 1881 New York, N.Y.		Hollis, L.I.
4	ZUCKER	HARRY	28		M	M	Oct. 24th 1893 Newark, N.J.		2307 Piedont Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	ZUCKER	IDA	26		F	M	Dec. 21st 1898 New York, N.Y:		ditto
6	RINALDO	BENJAMIN	52		M	M	Oct. 26th 1869 New York, N.Y.		302 W 87th St., New York, N.Y.
7	RINALDO	JANE	41		F	M	April 10th 1871 New York, N.Y.		ditto
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1d—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-3 Pastores

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 7th, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. P A S T O R E S

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 160 Number of seamen deserted - - -

Number of seamen discharged 160 Seamen left in hospital (or died) - - -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 154 Total crew this date 154

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 2nd., 19 22, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9 N.R., and is expected to sail JANUARY 7th, 19 22 for HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, & PORT LIMON CR. via United States port of * * * * * First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEE ATTACHED LIST			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		SEE ATTACHED LIST			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E R Glenn

Master.

[OVER.]

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NALITY
		57		

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NALITY
		58		

59

1	Charles R. [illegible]		Master	[illegible]	American
2	Clare M. Rue	190 00	Chief Officer	31	"
3	Harold Burnston	165 [illegible]	2nd "	27	"
4	Maynard Chambers	[illegible].0	3rd "	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible] Fernandez	75 [illegible]	XX Carpenter	61	Spanish
6	[illegible] Vedia	70 00	Carpenters Mate	40	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible] 00	Boser	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Andrew Peden	80 [illegible]	Quartermaster	27	American
9	[illegible] Zeppler	60 [illegible]	"	39	"
10	William Porter	60 00	"	34	"
11	[illegible] Moore	60 [illegible]	"	28	British
12	[illegible]	60 [illegible]	[illegible] Seaman	23	"
13	[illegible] Randall	[illegible]	"	47	American
14	[illegible] Hudson	[illegible]	"	28	Denmark
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 60	21	American
16	[illegible] Compton	60 00	"	33	Finland
17	Albert Hudson	[illegible]	"	34	Germany
18	[illegible]	55 00	"	27	Norwegian
19	Paul Bailey	55 00	"	21	British
20	[illegible] Hudson	55 00	"	21	American
21	[illegible] Kripps	55 00	Ord Seaman	20	Latvian
22	[illegible] Simpkins	55 00	"	17	American
23	[illegible] [illegible]	55 00	"	24	Norwegian
24	Harry Limerick	52 00	Mess Boy	16	Costa Rica
25	Harry Dexter	105 00	Purser	25	American
26	[illegible] Terry	115 00	Asst Purser	27	"
27	Harry Stevens	135 00	Doctor	38	"
28	[illegible] Eberwein	100 00	Senior Radio	26	"
29	[illegible] Orl	[illegible] 00	Junior Radio	22	"

[illegible] Quiroga
[illegible] Rosario

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NAT
	J.M Schofield	225.00	Chief Steward	31	Americ
	Alfred Lee	125.00	2nd "	25	"
	[illegible] Sullivan	75.00	3rd "	45	"
	Helen Schickle	40.00	Stewardess	40	"
	Elizabeth Jones	40.00	"	28	"
	[illegible]	75.00	Bartender	31	"
	[illegible] Mare	165.00	Chief Cook	32	French
	Francisco Lamat	110.00	2nd Cook	21	Costa Rican
	Charles Flino	95.00	Roast Cook	46	French
	[illegible] Suter	65.00	C. M. Man	25	"
	[illegible] de Forbe	90.00	Fry Cook	31	Spanish
	[illegible] Carlo	60.00	Veg Cook	38	French
	[illegible] Avelantos	80.00	Bridge Cook	24	Spanish
	[illegible] Seager	40.00	Cook's Mate	17	Spanish
	[illegible]	40.00	"	20	"
	[illegible]	40.00	"	22	"
	[illegible]	40.00	"	26	"
	[illegible]	40.00	"	21	"
	[illegible]	40.00	"	28	"
	[illegible]	100.00	Butcher	27	British
	[illegible]	160.00	Chief Baker	48	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d Baker	24	British
	[illegible]	75.00	Pantryman	19	"
	[illegible] Abel	50.00	2nd Pantryman	25	"
	[illegible]	75.00	Checker	40	British
	[illegible]	60.00	Storekeeper	42	British
	[illegible]	37.50	Linenman	28	Spanish
	[illegible]	37.50	"	24	"
	[illegible]	37.50	"	23	Swedish
	[illegible]	72.50	Painter	42	Spanish
	[illegible]	80.00	Linenkeeper	47	American
	[illegible]	40.00	Seaman	37	British
	[illegible]	47.50	Deck Steward	34	British
	[illegible]	40.00	Pantryman	25	Spanish
	[illegible]	40.00	Waiter	42	British
	[illegible]	40.00	Asst Steward	40	"
	[illegible]	40.00	"	20	"
	[illegible]	40.00	"	22	"
	[illegible]	40.00	"	42	American
	[illegible]	40.00	"	24	"
	[illegible]	40.00	"	40	Swiss
	[illegible]	40.00	"	24	American
	[illegible]	40.00	"	40	Swiss
	[illegible]	40.00	"	40	British
	[illegible]	40.00	"	47	"
	[illegible]	40.00	"	27	American
	[illegible]	40.00	"	42	Prussian
	[illegible]	40.00	"	20	American
	[illegible]	40.00	"	28	British
	[illegible]	40.00	"	40	Danish
	[illegible]	40.00	"	29	American
	[illegible]	40.00	"	42	Belgium
	[illegible]	40.00	"	35	American
	[illegible]	40.00	"	31	British
	[illegible]	40.00	"	21	[illegible]
	[illegible]	40.00	"	20	[illegible]
	[illegible]	40.00	"	27	[illegible]
	[illegible]	40.00	"	24	[illegible]
	[illegible]	40.00	"	27	British
	[illegible]	40.00	"	27	[illegible]
	[illegible]	40.00	"	21	[illegible]
	[illegible]	40.00	"	24	[illegible]
	[illegible]	37.50	[illegible]	20	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO

U. S. D't

Port

To ... s, Of

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...e 3. ....., *arriving at* ....., ... 3d ....., 19 , *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

PASTORES

JAN 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Surname	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. H. Cook, Purs.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel Pastores, arriving at NY, JAN 3 - 19[illegible], 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ... 3d ..., 19 ..., from the port of ... 10th 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1					New York									
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														Deserted in Havana
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... 3 ..... *19* ..... *from the port of* ..... Y 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	XXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 19..., from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				12-20-21	New York	Yes off & disc at New York	Yes	50	M					
2				"	"	"	"		"			5-3		
3				"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-9	166	
4				"	"	"	"	34	"		U. S. CITIZEN	5-10	170	
5				"	"	"	"		"			5-4	155	
6				"	"	"	"	30	"			5-6	158	
7				"	"	"	"	23	"			5-9	165	
8				"	"	"	"	22	"		U. S. CITIZEN	5-7	154	
9				"	"	"	"	31	"		BRITISH	5-7	152	
10				"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-8	162	
11				"	"	"	"	20	"		U. S. CITIZEN	5-10	178	
12				"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-7	166	
13				"	"	"	"	45	"		SPAIN	5-10	176	
14				"	"	"	"	41	"		BRITISH	5-7	149	
15				"	"	"	"	46	M		"	5-10	161	
16				"	"	"	"	38	"		U. S. CITIZEN	5-6	139	
17				"	"	"	"	50	"		"	5-8	144	
18				"	"	"	"	53	M		"	5-7	145	
19				"	"	"	"	43	"		DANISH	5-9	157	
20				"	"	"	"	22	"		U. S. CITIZEN	5-10	158	
21				"	"	"	"	32	"		BELGIUM	5-8	149	
22				"	"	"	"	26	"		U. S. CITIZEN	5-7	154	
23	XXXXXXXX	XXXXX		"	"	"	"	XXX	"		XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX		Sent to Hospital in Limon, C. R.
24				"	"	"	"	35	"		U. S. CITIZEN	5-7	163	
25				"	"	"	"	27	"		BRITISH	5	174	
26				"	"	"	"	24	"		CUBAN	5-6	147	
27				"	"	"	"	19	"		SPANISH	5-8	153	
28				"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-7	147	
29			SELF SERVICE	"	"	"	"	18	"		U. S. CITIZEN	5-9	157	
30			BARBER	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5-8	163	

No. Cook. Pass

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 3, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SIGNED OFF AT CRISTOBAL 12-21-21
2	XXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	"	"	"	"	XX	"	XXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXX	"	
3	[illegible]		ORD. SEAMEN											
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20						SIGNED ON AT CRISTOBAL CZ.								SIGNED ON AT
21	GUISEPPE	DICHIARIA	ORD. SEAMAN	12-21-21	CRISTOBAL		YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	140	CRISTOBAL DEC. 21
22	ROSARIO	GUESTAIRA	"	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5-8	155	ditto
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

123807

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
[illegible]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DEC 17 19[illegible]

Line
Owner's
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. PASTORES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E N R Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ~~14th~~ 31 day of ~~December~~ January 1922 ~~1921~~

E P Abbott
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba
DEC 31 1921

James V. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL

Habana, Cuba
Dec 31 1921
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILLED JAN 6 1922

NO BILL

I, WILLIAM S.R. GEORGE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S."PONCE", SAILING (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon for employment or to be hired) on the next sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to Before me this 10th day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

	ALIENS EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	15	23
2nd Cabin	2	3	21
Steerage	4	32	47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE #284 . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 28, 1921. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Alonso Sobrino	Manuel	23		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Agustin Alonso, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Fernandez	David	23		M S	Salesman	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Enrique Abarca, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
3	EXEMPT	Ferrer	Gabriel	41		M S	Naval Attache Spanish Embassy Washington, D.C.	Y	English & French	Y	Spain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Monserrate Otero, San Juan, P.R.	D.C.	Washington
4	EXEMPT	Marcial	Francisco	16	4 mos.	M S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Father: F. Marcial, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
5	EXEMPT	Mesqueuo	Jose	26		M S	Merchant	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	A. Agudo, San Juan, P.R.	Cuba	Havana
6	EXEMPT	Rodon Blasa	Eduardo	24		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	A. Agudo, San Juan, P.R. 5 days.	Spain	Barcelona
7	EXEMPT	Meyer	Frieda	57		F S	Maid	Y	English	Y	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	New York	S. Behn (Employeer) San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 3rd, 1922., , 191

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from polygamous or other immoral practices, and not coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph (c) of the first section of this act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Firm	M	Y	3mos 9yrs	U.S.A. P.R.	Business: Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
2	Y	Firm	M	Y	5yrs 9mos	U.S.A. P.R.	Home: 150 W. 125th St., N.Y.C.	No	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Dk Brn	Lt. Brn	None	Spain	Pandiello Asturias
3	Y	Self	M	Y	10yrs 20yrs	U.S.A. P.R.	Spanish Embassy, Washinton, D.C.	No	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	P.R.	San Juan
4	Y	Father	M		Never in U.S.A. 3yrs	P.R.	Aunt: Carolina Marcial 604 W. 115 St., N.Y.C.	Y	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Dk Brn	None	Spain	Sevilla
5	Y	Self	M	Y	2yrs 9days	U.S.A. P.R.	In transit for Cuba	No	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Matanzas
6	Y	Self	M		Never in U.S.A. 8days	P.R.	In transit for Spain	No	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Balls Terragona
7	Y	Employer	M	Y	25yrs 2mos	U.S.A. P.R.	Employers S. Behar. Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.	No	Indf.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland,	Zurich
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W.FOLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S."PONCE", from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Folker

XXXXX
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JANUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are returning to permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (unticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. PONCE #284 sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 28, 1921. 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan. 3rd, 1922. 19...

70

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Braschi	Angel M.	33		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 1st, 1888.		1919-7th Ave., N.Y.C.
2	Cooling	Fannie I.	67		F	W	Barnstead, N.H., Dec. 1, 1854.		c/o L.F.Robertson, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Colon	Maria	20		F	M	San Lorenzo, P.R., Dec. 17, 1901.		159 E. 92nd St., N.Y.C.
4	Garnier	Horatio K.	51		M	S	Newark, N.J. Jan. 2nd, 1870.		136 W. 44th St., N.Y.C.
5	Owens	Thomas E.	50		M	M	Alder Creek, N.Y., Sept. 24, 1871.		Utica, N.Y.
6	Owens	Nellie D.	46		F	M	Utica, N.Y., Aug. 2nd, 1875.		Utica, N.Y.
7	Rafter	Sarah A.	30		F	S	Worcester, Mass., Nov. 5, 1891.		c/o J.P.Sweeney, Worcester, Mass.
8	Serralles	Pedro J.	21		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 1, 1900.		320 W. 86th St., N.Y.C.
9	Schwartz	Etta.	69		F	W	Lafargeville, N.Y. Nov. 24, 1852.		Utica, N.Y.
10	Schwartz	Royal C.	38		M	S	Albany, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1883.		Utica, N.Y.
11	Sherwood	George A.	20		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., March 4, 1901.		c/o L.F.Robertson, Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Behn	Sosthenes	40		M	M	St. Thomas, V.I., Jan. 30, 1882.		Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C.
13	Behn	Margaret	31		F	M	Philadelphia, Penna., Sept. 22, 1890.		Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C.
14	Lerman	Jacob	43		M	M		Brooklyn Eastern Dist. Court Sept. 12, 1906.	3 East 17th St., N.Y.C.
15	Camarga	Ralph G.	30		M	M	Mcallen, Texas, April 8, 1891.		260-25th St., Galveston, Texas.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM S.R. GEORGE, Surgeon of the S.S."PONCE", SAILING (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. R. George

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE #284. Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 28, 1921., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Lara	Francisco D.	40		M M	Mechanic	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A.	New York C.	Luis Pietri, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Mesa	Jose	51		M M	Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York C.	P.Houbert, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 3rd, 1922., , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	M	Y	40yrs 8"	U.S.A. P.R.	Home: 200 W. 14th St., N.Y.C.	No	Indf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue Grey	None	Cuba	Trinidad
2	Y	Self	M	Y	44yrs 5'6"	U.S.A. P.R.	Wife: 131 W. 72nd St., N.Y.C.	No	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Spain	Cadiz
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—67

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. FOLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S."PONCE", from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second)

F.W. Folker

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

~~Master~~ MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or works a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by races might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. PONCE #284 sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 28, 1921. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 3rd, 1922. , 19

73

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Campos	Frank	22		M	S	Vega Alta, P.R., Nov. 13, 1899.		5315 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Cyrus	Joseph	37		M	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 8, 1884.		535 W. 44th St., N.Y.C.
3	Diaz	Arcadio	22		M	M	Gurabo, P.R., June 5, 1889.		454 W. 17th St., N.Y.C.
4	Diaz	Filomena	27		F	M	Carolina, P.R., Aug. 11, 1894.		c/o M.H.Stein, 35 St. Nicholas Terrace, N.Y.C.
5	Fernandez	Francisco	23		M	S	San Juan, P.R., June 4, 1898.		400 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C.
6	Green	Eugenie	19		F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. Jan 1st, 1902.		201 Dauphine St., Hartford, Conn.
7	Labad	Angela	40		F	W	Arecibo, P.R., Jan 15, 1881.		533 Furman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Lillibridge	Aracelia	26		F	M	Jayuya, P.R., Dec. 12, 1895.		175 Poplar St., Roslindale, Mass.
9	Lillibridge	Byron	4		M	S	Boston, Mass., July 22, 1917.		175 Poplar St., Roslindale, Mass.
10	Lillibridge	Barbara	1	10 mos.	F	S	Boston, Mass., Feb. 6, 1920.		175 Poplar St., Roslindale, Mass.
11	Davila	Aida	10		F	S	Jayuya, P.R., March 15, 1911.		175 Poplar St., Roslindale, Mass.
12	Llera	Lucia	32		F	S	Cayey, P.R., Nov. 13, 1889.		c/o E. Delgado, 272 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Maldonado	Primitivo	20		M	M	Rio Grande, P.R., April 10, 1901.		c/o Pedro Ryan, 349 W. 55th St., N.Y.C.
14	Moreno	Mariano	14		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 8, 1907.		201 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
15	Natal	Hipolito	28		M	S	Arecibo, P.R., May 25th, 1893.		331 W. 35th St., N.Y.C.
16	Ortiz	Carlota	21		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Aug. 9, 1900.		520 W. Greenwich St., N.Y.C.
17	Osorio	Escolastica	56		F	W	Vieques, P.R., Dec. 13, 1865.		309 Adam St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Osorio	Angel	11		M	S	Vieques, P.R., Jan. 2, 1910.		309 Adam St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Platford	Ernest	28		M	S	New York, N.Y. April 6, 1893.		361 W. 43 St., N.Y.C.
20	Navarro	Otilio E.	24		M	M	Hatillo, P.R., Nov. 2, 1897.		168 W. 106 St., N.Y.C.
21	Rodriguez	Dolores	26		F	M	Corozal, P.R., March 28, 1895.		c/o Agueda Martinez, 1648 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
22	Roman	Miguel	20		M	S	Juncos, P.R. June 15, 1901.		422 E. 76th St., N.Y.C.
23	Vila	Maria Luisa	21		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 10, 1900.		518 W. 147 St., N.Y.C.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. Ponce (N.Y. & Cuba) arrived January 4th, 1922 11 A M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser. V.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser. V.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser. V.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
24	Rodon Blasa Eduardo		1	Ex. quota Idab.	Walsh							1/4	117	63	35							✓	1	4

Ponce 1/4/22

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 3rd, 19 22, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

PONCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1921										
1	Folker	William F.	Master	Dec 14	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	English	American	5.9	160	
2	Zentsen	Christian	1st Officer	do 14	do	do	do	47	M	Scandinavian	do	5.[illegible]	157	
3	Jones	John D.	2nd do	do 14	do	do	do	34	M	American	do	5.11	172	
4	Stone	Charles L.	3rd do	do 14	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	163	
5	Hazell	George	Purser	do 14	do	do	do	49	M	English	do	5.7	185	
6	Kennerly	Edward J.	Asst do	do 14	do	do	do	19	M	American	do	5.5	128	
7	George	William S.	Surgeon	do 14	do	do	do	65	M	Scotch	do	5.5	153	
8	Saart	Waldimar	Carpenter	do 14	do	do	do	53	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	183	
9	Filliponi	Vicente	Boatswain	do 14	do	do	do	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	200	
10	Christensen	Ove	Q.Master	do 14	do	do	do	27	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6	159	
11	Down	Arthur C.	do	do 14	do	do	do	28	M	British	British	5.7	185	
12	Weiss	Antonio V.	Do	do 14	do	do	do	27	M	SO.America	Cuban	5.7½	165	
13	Scala	Michele	Seaman	do 14	do	do	do	46	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	177	
14	Perez	Justo	do	do 14	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	155	
15	Natale	Agostino	do	do 14	do	do	do	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	147	
16	Rozzio	Joe	do	do 14	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	168	
17	Ramos	Octavio	do	do 14	do	do	do	25	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.6	134	
18	~~Derrigo~~	~~Vicente~~	do	~~do 14~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~56~~	~~M~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~5.~~	~~145~~	Disch. at San Juan
19	Larson	Francis	do	do 14	do	do	do	18	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6	148	
20	Silva	Silvq	do	do 14	do	do	No	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	154	
21	Colon	Rufino	Mess Boy	do 14	do	do	Yes	18	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.6½	136	
22	Billingsley	Andrew J.	Asst Radio	do 14	do	do	do	20	M	American	American	6.00	167	
23	De Martino	Michael W.	Boy do	do 17	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	130	
24	McGough	John J.	Chief Engineer	do 14	do	do	do	43	M	Irish	do	5.6	167	
25	Rios	Albert	1st Asst	do 14	do	do	do	33	M	SoAmerica	do	5.7	170	
26	Berentord	Albert	2nd do	do 14	do	do	do	35	M	Swiss	do	5.7	173	
27	Doutener	Augusto	3rd do	do 14	do	do	do	25	M	French	do	5.7	162	
28	Martinez	Jose	Oiler	do 14	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	187	
29	Otero	Felix	do	do 14	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5.6	155	
30	Lopez	Jose	do	do 14	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.5	136	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Company

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

1c—2so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. FOLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S.PONCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F W Folker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival, and shall in no event be delivered later than [illegible] vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S.PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 3rd, 1922, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriguez	Eusonio	Oiler	Dec 14	New York NY 0209	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	178	
2	Semuh	Edward	do	do 14	do NY 8876	do	do	26	M	Australia	Australia	5.6	156	
3	Rodriico	Guiseppe	do	do 14	do NY 17331	do	do	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	186	
4	Berula	Isidor	Fireman	do 14	do NY 3707	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	135	
5	Remio	Andres	do	do 14	do NY 13817	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	190	
6	Cammno	Domingo	do	do 14	do NY 3015	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	140	
7	Freire	Francisco	Wiper	do 14	do NY 21757	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	150	
8	----------	----------	do	do 14	do NY 6576	do	do							
9	Griet	Max J.	Steward	Dec 14	New York NY 5710	do	do	48	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	167	
10	Chesterman	Joseph	2nd do	do 14	do NY 0[illegible]	do	do	65	M	English	American	5.7	153	
11	Fulford	Frederick	Ste. do	do 14	do NY [illegible]	do	do	21	M	do	English	5.6	144	
12	Greene	Ida	Stewardess	do 14	do NY [illegible]	do	do	30	F	American	American	5.7	166	
13	Ramos	Juan	Cook	do 14	do NY [illegible]	do	do	26	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.5	142	
14	Stemmtion	Arthur	2nd do	do 14	do Boston [illegible]	do	do	29	M	Turkish	American	5.7	177	
15	Pagan	Saturnito	3rd do	do 14	do NY [illegible]	do	do	22	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.4	138	
16	Ring	Herman A.	Baker	do 14	do NY [illegible]	do	do	56	M	German	American	5.6	175	
17	Aberasturi	Francisco	Butcher	do 14	do NY [illegible]	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
18	Royer	Arthur	Pantryman	do 14	do NY [illegible]	do	do	25	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.6	152	
19	Medina	Peter	2nd do	do 14	do Boston [illegible]	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	161	
20	Kroon	Antonio	3rd do	do 14	do NY [illegible]	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	137	
21	Marin	Julia	Printer	do 14	do NY 9010	do	do	30	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.7	148	
22	Martinez	Edward	Porter	do 14	do NY 0[illegible]	do	do	24	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.6	144	
23	Oder	Juan	Messman	do 14	do NY [illegible]	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	155	
24	Kolkebom	John	2nd do	do 14	do NY [illegible]	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	157	
25	Christian	James	Waiter	do 14	do NY [illegible]	do	do	21	M	English	English	5.6	142	
26	Alberto	Gustav	do	do 14	do NY [illegible]	do	do	36	M	West Indian	American	5.6	146	
27	Ryan	Michael	do	do 14	do NY 3180	do	do	26	M	English	English	5.4	152	
28	Fullenback	Pete	do	do 14	do NY 3957	do	do	56	M	German	American	5.7	189	
29	Flanagan	Daniel	do	do 14	do NY 10024	do	do	36	M	English	English	5.10	164	
30	Hastings	Hastings	do	do 14	do	do	do	27	M	British	Australian	5.11	173	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. FOLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S. PONCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JANUARY, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel S/S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 3rd, 19 2[illegible], *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmento	Clemente	Waiter	Dec 14	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.4	132	
2	Gruning	Juan	do	do 14	do	do	do	23	M	West Indian	San Dom	5.8½	155	
3	Sullivan	John	do Cabin	do 17	do	do	do	41	M	American	American	5.7	190	
4	Henrique	Philip	Steward Cabin	do 14	do	do	do	41	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.9	175	
5	Frear	Leonardo	Waiter	do 14	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	146	
6	Jones	Chris	do	do 14	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	150	
7	Santiago	Leonardo	Bell Boy	do 14	do	do	do	21	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.2	125	
8	Cinque	Salvator	Barber	do 14	do	do	do	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	
9	Voran	William I	U. S. Mail Clerk	do 14	do	do	do	33	M	American	American	5.7	176	
10	Corenti	Pedro	Seaman	do 26	San Juan	do	do	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	168	
11	Cortinez	Manuel	Wiper	do 26	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	152	
12	Metterman	Henry	Waiter	do 14	New York	do	do	31	M	West Indian	American	5.7	157	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

F. W. Fuller

MASTER

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD DIV

1-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. FOLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S. PONCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or ~~place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

3

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JANUARY, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 21387 BILLED JAN 6 [illegible]

I-C-Pat-L

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

78

I, John D. Miller, , Surgeon of the American S/S "ZULIA." , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eighteen (18) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of the examining officer authorized to administer oaths)

Received

Date

Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under ... Nations	Res. of Canada or U. S.	Res. of Cuba	In transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplomats	Res. of U. S. A. Ret'd.	In transit Gr'ds	Under 18		
1st CABIN							1	5						5
2nd CABIN	1													1
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	1							5						6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	[illegible]	[illegible]	Total
1st Cabin		5	5
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage			
Total	1	5	6

G. R. Paris

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			2	2
2nd Cabin			6	6
Steerage				
Total			8	8

TOTAL

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA." Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, December 24th. 1921., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.))	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Del Gallego.	Jose Maria.	25		M	M	Mechan-ic.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venez.	Trujillo.	Wife, Mrs. Maria Rosario Del Gallego, Trujillo, Venez.	N.Y.	New York.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

List ONE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 4TH 2nd. 1922., 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether able to read or write; whether coming temporarily or in labor; pursuant to contract; length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Family present or elsewhere; or intention as to care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.)	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No ----------	Cousin, Juan Del Gallego, C/o Bliss, Fabian & Co, N.Y.	Yes	1	Year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Br		Venezuela	Trujillo.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master *, of the* American S/S "ZULIA." *, from* Maracaibo, Venez. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. S. Morris

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* January *, 19*27

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA." sailing from Mayaguez, P.R. December 27th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 2nd., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bisbal.	Cipriana.	25		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. September----1896.		323 Furman Street, Brooklyn.
2	Colon.	Gil	48		M	M	Ponce, P.R. September 1st. 1873.		344 W. 59th. Street, N. Y.
3	Torres.	Virginia S.	19		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. October 4th. 1902.		183 3rd. Avenue, New York.
4	Torres.	Luz Virginia.	1	4	F	S	San Juan, P.R. September 2nd. 1920.	" " " "	
5	Verges.	Enrique	27		M	M	Ponce. P.R. December 4th. 1894.		1498 3rd. Avenue, New York.
6	Verges.	Isabel Colon.	19		F	M	Ponce, P.R. December 8th. 1902.	" " " "	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Totals,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, December 24th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 25th 31st, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Delburg.	Frank A.	43		M	S	Antrim, Pa. December 9th. 1879.		40 E. 40th. St. New York City.
2	Nichols.	Charles R.	25	5	M	S	Chanute, Kansas, July 3rd. 1897.	7-11	Grenola, Osage County, Kansas.
3							A Montgomery Inspector		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21A

TOTALS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA." sailing from Mayaguez, P.R. December 27th., 1921., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 2nd. 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Figueroa.	Manuel	28	11	M	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. January 13th. 1893.		105 E. 22nd. St. New York.
2	McClelland.	Florence T.B.	35	✓	F	M	Faribault, Minn. January 10th. 1886.		Daytona, Florida.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE.

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., December 25th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 2nd., 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Scholtz.	Jose H.	49	7	M	M	La Guayra, Venez. May 2nd. 1873.	Naturalized 1916, Kings County Court, Brooklyn. Passport# 49641.	116 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Scholtz.	Gertrude.	20	10	F	S	Caracas, Venez. March 3rd. 1901.	American citizen under father's Citizenship.	" " " "
3	Hagen.	Arthur M.	27	3	M	M	Jollytown, Pa. Sept. 25th. 1892.		223 4th. Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers.*
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable notation may be made upon* such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—26

Totals

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, ..., 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. "D" Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Thong Lee
Tan Jab. Chee
Hong Yee Wong
Lee Jon

Chinese Seamen
for Chinese
Steamer

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

H. Montgomery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

65

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 4th, 19 17

...ueneau S. S. "D"
(Nationality.)
...ork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...f crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

...al 53 Number of seamen deserted —
...ged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
...on at this port 12 Total crew this date 54

...ived at this port January 2d, 19 17, consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 11, Bklyn, and is ..., 19 17, for La Guayra & Maracaibo, P.R. First port of call in United States ...agua, P.R. & Rio

...accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5083	17																
	18																
	19																DISCHARGED AT CURACAO
	20	XXXX

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

1-4 Julia

65

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 4th, 19 17

I, master of the American S. S. Julia, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	53	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2d, 19 17, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co; is now lying at Pier 11, Bkyn, and is expected to sail January 7th, 19 17, for La Guayra via United States port of Mayaguez, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayaguez, Porto Rico

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

5085	17															
	18															
	19															DISCHARGED AT CURACAO Dec 21/1916
	20	XXXX

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John D. Johnson	50	USA	Dec 6th 1941 New York
Russell Thompson	19	✓	✓ ✓
John Rogers	18	✓	✓ ✓
Wallace Lane	39	✓	✓ ✓
Joseph Turner	24	✓	Dec 8th 1941 ✓
Henry Maurer	21	✓	Dec 6th 1941 ✓
Louis Christensen	24	✓	✓ ✓
Hung Yee Hong	30	China	✓ ✓
Enrique Estaldaim	25	Holland	Dec 9th 1941 ✓
Carl O'Connell	29	USA	✓ ✓
Eric Olson	27	✓	Dec 6th 1941 ✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Na
John M. Sminway	41	USA	Linn Lee Park	39	China
Sebastian Creole	19	✓	Robert McKinney	18	USA
Reginald Evans	19	✓	Lambertus Loos	46	Holland
Wm A. Coppen	24	✓			
Clemente Serfetti	18	✓			
Michael Mandeleam	18	✓			
Victor Chauvin	19	✓			
John C. Lootsteen	31	Holland			
Jas C. Stuart	31	England			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

5085	17			✓	"	"	"								
	18			✓	"	"	"								
	19			✓	"	"	"								DISCHARGED AT CURACAO Dec 21/1941
	20	XXXX

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel "ZULIA", arriving at New York, P.P., December 27th, 1917, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.J.2103 1	Morris	Stephen S	Master		New York	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	44	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	190	
L.Y. 8547 2	Johnson	John F	1st Officer	Dec 6th. 1917	"	No	Yes	30	M	Swedish	"	5/6	130	
L.Y. 8787 3	Foss	Erling	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/8	138	
L.Y.I.12 4	Bergstrom	Carl B	3rd "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/8	160	
L.Y. 8883 5	Wilson	James C.	Purser	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	46	M	English	"	5/7	145	
NONE 6	Miller	John D.	Steward	Dec 6th. 1917	"	~~No~~	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/7	145	
L.Y. 3113 7	Kromschael	Jellis	Carpenter	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	47	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	165	1st. Papers 3 years
L.Y. 607 8	Martis	Carlos	Fireman	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/6	175	1st. Papers 3 years.
9	Smith	Manuel	Coal Passer	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	23	M	English	U.S.A. (Cura Sol)	5/7	160	
10	Morris	Wilson	"	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	21	M	"	England	5/11	165	1st Papers
NO 11	Rupert	Albert	"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	150	
L.Y. 17606 12	Marshall	Pamillmall	Steward	"	"	No			M					
L.Y. 1718 13	Webster	Ellis	"	"	"	~~No~~	Yes			"	"	5/8	140	
L.Y. 1988 14														DISCHARGED AT CURACAO DEC 28TH 1917
L.Y. 1088 15	Dawes	Eugene	"	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/7	130	
167632 16	Lee	Wm. G.	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/8	145	
5083 17	Rigaud	John B.	"	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	20	M	French	"	5/9	140	
L.Y. 1[illegible] 18	[illegible]	Jose	"	"	"	~~No~~			M	Af/Black	"	5/8	140	
L.Y. 8778 19	Bolivar	Julio	"	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/8	140	
L.Y. 8[illegible] 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISCHARGED AT CURACAO DEC 28TH 1917
NONE 21	Russell	Russell	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	U.S.A.	5/9	140	
NONE 22	Rogers	John	"	Dec 6th. 1917	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/7	138	
L.Y. 9[illegible] 23	Smith	Chas D.	"	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/8	150	
L.Y. 9737 24	Daniels	Otis	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish	"	5/7	155	
L.Y. 4503[illegible] 25	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/8	148	
36860 26	[illegible]	William	"	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	29	M	English	"	5/7	165	
L.Y. 47744 27	Dahler	Chas.	Oiler	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/8	140	
NONE 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	17	M	"	"	5/7	147	
NONE 29	[illegible]	Alberto	"	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/8	150	
7406 NONE 30	[illegible]	Jose	"	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/9	17[illegible]	

Note:- Number 14, Louis Leito, seaman, failed to join at Curacao.
Note:- Jose Marcano, Messboy, No. 20. discharged at Curacao.

Jas. J. Thompson
H. Montgomery
Master

Line [illegible] "Zulia" Line [illegible] Steamer

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents Messrs. Bliss Dallett & Co.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ad Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Marin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jun, 19 17

A Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULLA," arriving at New York, N.Y., January 8th, 19 17, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kraft	Otto	Steward	Dec 8th 1916	New York	YES No	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	[illegible]	5/8	I45	
2	Shea.	[illegible]	"	Dec 8th 1916	"	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	U S A.	5/8	I80	
3	Maurice.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	"	5/7	I80	
4	Christiansen	Louis	"	[illegible]	"	No	Yes	22	M	Scandinavian	"	5/9	I55	
5	Olsen	Eric	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/8	I45	
6	Van Gelderen	Isaac.	Oiler Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	55	M	Dutch	"	5/8	I50	
7	Van Boskel.	Peter	2nd. "	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/7	I80	
8	Burr.	Jessie.	Stewardess	"	"	No	Yes	33	F	English	Scotland	5/6	I40	
9	Dee	Thong	Chief Cook	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5/6	I55	
10	Chee.	Tan Ah.	2nd. "	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/7	I40	
87370 11	Wong	Hong Yee.	[illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/5	I40	
12	Curiel.	Alexander	Pantryman	Dec 10 1916	Curacao	No	Yes	25	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/9	I45	
13	Ros.	Leonardo	Deck Passenger	[illegible]	New York	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/6	I55	
14	Sacho.	Pedro Leon.	Messman	"	"	No	Yes	50	M	"	"	5/6	I55	
15	Mertler	Johan.	2nd. "	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/9	I47	
16	Joe	Lee Ah.	Watchman	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	Chinese	China	5/7	I55	
17	Palm	Felix	Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5/7	I35	
18	Medero	Leon.	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	Af/Black	"	5/7	I60	
19	Metlen	Peter.	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/7	I50	
20	Suarez	Cesario	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Sp/Am/	Venezuela	5/8	I55	
5396 21	Eskildsen	Enrique	"	Dec 9th 1916	"	No	Yes	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5/9	I45	
164936 22	Isidore	Frederick.	"	Ded 10th 1916	"	No	Yes	25	M	Af/Black	"	5/8	I55	
41757 23	O'Connell.	Jas J.	Wireless	Dec 9th 1916	"	No	Yes	27	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/7	I80	
0364 24	Cline	William M	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/8	145	
140663 25	Jacob	Constan	Messboy	Sep 20. Curacao		No	Yes	42	M	Af/Black	Dutch	5.8	140	Cannot speak English
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W Montgomery
Inspector
F Mooney

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents Messrs. Bliss, Dallett & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Julia - 1-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(2 sheets)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 19 22

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

L F Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.

Date Dec. 28, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 121
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
[signature]
Consul
Date: Dec. 24 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 1307
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified therein has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ATE OF ARRIVAL

LL NO 81358 BILLED JAN 6 1922

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo, sailing thereunder, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1921

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	Dual	P. O.	R. S.	In-	U. S. CITS	DIPL'S	RES. OF U. S. A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT CR'TS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN							1	4		1				6
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL							1	4		1				6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	4	6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2	4	6

Carrillo

Totals

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO". *Passengers sailing from* PTO. BARRIOS GUAT., DECEMBER 21st., *19* 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	De CHAIGNE	CLARA	37	7	F W	DOMESTIC	SPANISH			FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	GUATEMALA	FATHER CARLOS ASTURIAS		
2							DOMESTIC/ET	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	SP. AMER.	GUAT.	CITY	GUATEMALA CITY	GUATEMALA CITY	FRANCE	PARIS
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 9 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4rd., *19* 22

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					AUG.																					
1	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK.	BL.	NONE	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA CITY
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—496

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, of the S/S Carrille, from Pte. Barrier, Que. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. D. Livingston

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the fam...

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S/S Parrilla Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

90

R. H. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" ..... Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO de CUBA, OCTOBER 29th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.	SASSO	ABRAHAM	23	5	M	S			SPANISH. ENGLISH	YES	CUBA				FRIEND MR. A.R. MENDEZ SANTIAGO de CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens . . . . . TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 9 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 2nd., 19 22

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	NO	NO YRS. N.Y.	MOTHER MRS. JOSELINE SASSO 278 WEST 136TH. ST. N.Y.CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BR.	BRS	NONE	COSTA RICA	PORT LIMON
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Totals.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. Livingston, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Carrillo, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from PTO. CASTILLA HOND. DECEMBER 29rd. 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 4rd. 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MORSE	FRANK	42	7	M	M	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. MAY 16th. 1879		2289 PILLSBURY AVE. SOUTH. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
2							SAILING FROM TELA DECEMBER 24th. 1921		
3	BOISONEAU	RALPH	28	1	M	S	CLINTON MASS. NOVEMBER 2nd. 1894		PUTNAM CONN.
4							SAILING FROM KINGSTON DECEMBER 28th. 1921		
5	MERRIFIELD	IRENE	23		F	S	NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 8th. 1898		166 Westervelt Ave. STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
6							SAILING FROM SANTIAGO DECEMBER 29th. 1921		
7	PATTON	JOSEPH	58		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. NOVEMBER 14th. 1863		6030 GREENWAY AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
8	[redacted]	[redacted]					([redacted])		
9									
10									
11	(4)								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 53

S. S. Carrillo (United Fruit) arrived January 4th, 1922, 2 15 P.M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exc. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3	Mr. & Sara Abraham	Cab. As		1	L.P.C.	Finn & [illegible]											Landed 1/22 - 2 Dy						1			
																								1			

Carrillo 1/4/22 TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

PORT OF New York

January 7, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (National) S. S. "Carrillo"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 103 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 101 — Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4, 1922, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company : is now lying at Pier 16, East River, and is expected to sail January 7, 1922, 19 , for West Indies & Central Am. Ports, via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N O N E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See List Attached

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See List Attached.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

N O N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. H. Hemming
Pour Captain F.T. *Master.*

[over.]

34	W. GLOSSER	do	24	AMERICAN	DO
35.	W. FREIBLEN				

1.	A. D. Livingston	✓	Master	45	American
2.	T. Smith ✓	✓	Chief Officer	32	British
3.	M. Bailey ✓		Second do	27	American
4.	E. Davison	✓	Third do	26	do
5.	M. Cyprus ✓	✓	Carpenter	33	Greek
6.	M. Scarta ✓	✓	Bosun	30	Italian
7.	A. Stephenson ✓	✓	Q'Master	18	British
8.	[illegible] ✓	✓	do	34	Norway
9.	J. [illegible] ✓	✓	do	26	British
10.	[illegible] ✓	✓	A B Seaman	35	Italian
11.	[illegible] ✓	✓	do	21	do
12.	[illegible] ✓	✓	do	23	do
13.	[illegible] ✓	✓	do	30	do
14.	L. [illegible] ✓	✓	do	42	do
15.	[illegible] ✓	✓	do	26	do
16.	[illegible] ✓	✓	Ordinary Seaman	22	do
17.	[illegible] ✓	✓	do	23	do
18.	[illegible]		do	38	American
19.	J. [illegible]		Purser	35	American
20.	C. [illegible] ✓	✓	Asst. Purser	21	British
21.	[illegible]		Doctor	32	American
22.	[illegible]		Jr. Radio	22	do
23.	A. [illegible]		Jr. do	25	do

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	[illegible] Finnegan		Chief Steward	42	American
	[illegible] Nonnut		do	37	Denmark
	[illegible]		[illegible]	29	Dut[illegible]
	[illegible]		[illegible]	31	Spanish
	[illegible]		[illegible]	38	do
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	[illegible]		[illegible] do	[illegible]	Costa Rican
	[illegible]		[illegible] Lucca	[illegible]	Italian
	[illegible]		do	[illegible]	do
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	[illegible]		[illegible]	37	British
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Dutch
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	American
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	British
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Colombian
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	American
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	British
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	American
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	British
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	American
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Colombian
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	British
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
[illegible]	[illegible]	165 00	CHIEF STEWARD	42	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SECOND DO	35	DANISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	[illegible]EWARDESS	29	DUTCH
[illegible]	[illegible]	150.00	CHIEF COOK	35	SPANISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	100.00	SECOND DO	30	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	UTIL'S DO	25	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	85.00	FRY DO	20	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	60 00	VEG'S DO	39	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	80 00	LARDER DO	35	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	COOK'S MATE	28	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	40 00	DO	25	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	40 00	DO	22	CUBAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	150.00	CHIEF BAKER	36	ENGLAND
[illegible]	[illegible]	70.00	2nd DO	37	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	90.00	BUTCHER	39	BRITISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	65.00	PANTRYMAN	45	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	70 00	[illegible]	17	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	75.00	[illegible]ENDER	29	BELGIAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	75.00	[illegible]	25	GERMANY
[illegible]	[illegible]	80.00	[illegible]	25	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	80 00	[illegible]	48	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	80 00	[illegible]ESSER	24	BRITISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	40 00	[illegible] STEWARD	37	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	60 00	SALOON STEWARD	29	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	ASST. [illegible]	30	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	DO	24	PORTUGUESE
[illegible]	[illegible]	40 00	DO	20	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	40 00	DO	19	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	40 00	DO	21	SWEDEN
[illegible]	[illegible]	40 00	DO	27	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] YATES	40.00	DO	16	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	DO	20	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	DO	36	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	DO	19	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	DO	32	PORTUGUESE
[illegible]	[illegible]	40 00	DO	29	DANISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	40 00	DO	25	BRITISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	40 00	DO	48	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	40 00	DO	34	PORTUGUESE
[illegible]	[illegible]	40 00	DO	27	BRITISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	40 00	DO	29	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	35.00	FIREMEN MESSBOY	19	SPANISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	01	BARBER	45	AMERICAN

[illegible]	[illegible]	165 00	CHIEF [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	100 00	1st ASST. DO	40	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	160.00	2nd DO DO	27	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	140 00	3rd DO DO	20	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	177 50	CHIEF [illegible]	[illegible]	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	150 00	[illegible] DO	28	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	100 00	TWIN DO	27	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	100 00	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	65.00	DOMINEMAN	45	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	65.00	STOREKEEPER	47	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	65 00	O I L E R	[illegible]	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	65.00	DO	[illegible]	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	65.00	DO	[illegible]	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	65 00	DO	[illegible]	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	65 00	DO	[illegible]	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	65 00	DO	[illegible]	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	FIREMAN	[illegible]	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	DO	[illegible]	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	DO	[illegible]	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	DO	[illegible]	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date filed

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY, 19__, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON? BELIZE PANAMA, PORT CORTEZ, CASTILLO, TELA

98

C.H. CARRILLO

JAN 4 - 1922

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LIVINGSTON	A. D.	MASTER	7/12/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED IN U.S.A.	YES	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	160	
2	BAILEY	HAROLD	CH. OFFICER	8/12/21	NEW YORK	DO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	130	
3	DAVIES	[illegible]	2ND	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	140	
4	CYPRIS	[illegible]	[illegible] 3377	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	GREEK	GREEK	5/5	150	
5	SPATIA	[illegible]	[illegible] 3377	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/5	140	
6	STSCHEGLEJ	ANDREW	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	170	
7	PERDAMIAN	ITALO	[illegible] 30534	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	140	
8	ANDERSEN	[illegible]	[illegible] 6358	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	160	
9	AUDITORE	CARLO, [illegible]	[illegible] 36231	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	145	
10	AUDITORE	CARMELO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	DO	5/5	155	
11	GRASSO	ROSARIO	[illegible] 16101	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	DO	5/7	145	
12	ROSIANO	LUIS	[illegible] 20145	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	DO	5/5	15[illegible]	
13	ANTREI	ROSARIO	DO 12441[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5/6	149	
14	GIACOMELLA	VICENTE	[illegible] 11100	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 20015	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	DO	5/6	132	
16	[illegible]	FRANCISCO	[illegible] 20,125	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	DO	5/5	136	
17	GALATI	THOMAS	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U S A	5/6	158	
18	[illegible]	JOSEPH	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	DO	5/7	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	143	
20	[illegible]	RALPH	[illegible] 37073	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/[illegible]	152	
21	[illegible]	ALFRED	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	DO	[illegible]	5/9	160	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 177	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	150	
23	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	DO	5/9	170	
24	CASTELLA	JOHN	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	DO	5/7	160	
25	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible] 39135	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	DO	5/6	155	
26	[illegible]	PEDRO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	5/7	145	
27	[illegible]	GEORGE	[illegible] 59142	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	DO	5/5	135	
28	[illegible]	WALTER	[illegible] 16478	[illegible]	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	145	
29	[illegible]	JAMES	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	DO	5/7	145	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 4644 36	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

Local [illegible]
14—[illegible]

14—17 38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , JANUARY 3RD , 1922 , *from the port of* SNATLAGO, KINGSTON, BELIZE BARRIOS PORT CORTEZ, CASTILLO, TELA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGINE DEPARTMENT CONTINUED														
1	CASAL	LEON	COOK & BTY	7/12/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED IN U.S.A.	YES	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9	160	
2	FERNANDEZ	ANDRES	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
3	GARCIA	ANDRES	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
4	[illegible]	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	135	
5	[illegible]	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	
6	[illegible]	MIGUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	143	
7	COBIAN	RUDOLFO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	134	
8	MIRON	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	146	
9	REY	MANUEL	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
10	~~GARCIA~~	~~JOSE~~	~~FIREMAN~~	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	~~5/5~~	~~155~~	Deserted at Tela 24/12/21.
11	FONTE	ENRIQUE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	152	
12	VECINO	VICTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	
13	CUBILLO	M. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	
14	HUERTA	RAMON	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
15	COSTA	JULIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	
16	CASTELLA	VICENTE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	152	
17	DE SOSA	ENRIQUE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/3	130	
18	GOMEZ	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	138	
19	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	
20	LOPEZ	LUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	154	
21	ANIL	PASTOR	COMPASSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	
22	GARRIDO Loreiro	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	132	
23	SANCHEZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	
24	[illegible]	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/7	142	
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~DO~~	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	~~5/7~~	~~145~~	
26	LOPEZ	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/4	133	
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~FIREMAN~~	DO	DO	TO BE PAID OFF AT KINGSTON	YES	29	M	B W I	~~BRITISH~~	5/7	155	
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	AFRICAN	~~AMERICAN~~	5/7	170	
29	~~SCOTT~~	~~WILLIAM~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	B W I	~~BRITISH~~	5/6	175	
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~WILLIAM~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	B W I	DO	5/8	180	

Discharged American Consulate Kingston Jr. Dec. 16, 1921. Vice Consul R T Boyce

Discharged American Consulate Kingston Jr. Dec. 16, 1921. Vice Consul R T Boyce

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "C A R R I L L O" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 3RD ....., 19 22, *from the port of* PUERTO BARRIOS, PORT CORTEZ, CASTILLO, TELA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT 1	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL	CH STEWARD	11/11/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED IN U.S.A.	YES	42	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	160	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/5	[illegible]	
5	SOLAR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	32	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	154	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	30	M	DO	DO	5/2	123	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	37	M	SP AMERICAN	[illegible]	5/8	144	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	26	M	SPANISH	[illegible]	5/5	147	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	Signed off. 12/24/21 at Tela
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	160	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	156	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	39	M	SWEDEN	DO	5/7	170	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	29	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/7	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	155	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	130	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	170	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	26	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/8	143	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	142	
26	DODIART	JOHN	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	25	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/5	156	
27	STERLING	JAMES	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	36	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5/8	170	
28	Mc DONNELL	JOHN	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	130	
29	GALLEGO	MANUEL	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	23	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIAN	5/4	154	
30	DOWNEY	MICHAEL	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	YES	42	M	BRITISH	MEXICAN	5/8	135	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... ... day of ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1468

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y JANUARY 3RD, 1922, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, BELIZE, BARRIOS PORT CORTEZ, CASTILLO, TELA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT CONTINUED														
1	TRELLEASE	JOHN	ASST STEWARD	7/12/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED IN U.S.A.	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	146	
2	MOSCHERELLA	JERRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	DO	5/5	125	
3	FLYNN	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	U.S.A.	DO	5/7	135	
4	SEGURA	JAIME	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	SP. AMER	COLOMBIAN	5/5	140	
5	McMAHON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	135	
6	McQUAIN	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5/8	156	
7	HANSEN	CONRAD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5/7	163	
8	BISSETT	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	167	
9	DEGRAFF	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/6	140	
10	DUGNID	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	134	
11	JARAMILLO	ARTURO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/7	142	
12	ERICKENSON	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5/6	132	
13	~~WINTER~~	~~HUGH~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~B.W.I.~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5/7~~	~~164~~	
14	JUAN	PEDRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	160	
15	SANTORO	FRANK	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5/7	165	
WORKAWAYS														
16	~~ARKARGS~~	~~ARTHUR~~	WORKAWAY	DO	DO	TO BE DISCHARGED AT KINGSTON	YES	33	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5/8	168	
17	~~JACKSON~~	~~HERBERT~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	146	
18	~~BENTLY~~	~~ARTHUR~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	143	
19	~~JOHNSON~~	~~JAMES~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	134	
20	~~OSCHOLKO~~	~~MOSES~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/3	157	
21	~~GOLDFIELD~~	~~ALBERT~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	
22	~~MARTINEZ~~	LUIS	DO	DO	AT SEA	TO BE DISCHARGED AT BARRIOS	YES	21	M	SP. AMER.	GUATEMALA	5/6	161	

DEC 15 1921 CONSULADO DE CUBA.

DEC 15 1921 CONSULADO DE CUBA.

Discharged American Consulate Santiago de Cuba, Dec. 16, 1921 [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,
December 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2362
at Santiago, Oriente, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible] S.S. P.R.W.J.
(Master)
Date
[illegible] and [illegible] Stamp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. LIVINGSTON MASTER, of the AMERICAN S./S. "CARRILLO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D. Livingston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19 22

J. S. Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting**, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY, 1921, from the port of TELA AND CASTILLA SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, BELIZE, BARRIOS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLOSSER	WALTER	COALPASSER	16/12/21	KINGSTON	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED IN U.S.A.	YES	18	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5/6	142	
2	THOMPSON	JOHN	COCKS MATE	24/12/21	TELA	DO	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	DO	5/8	154	
3	WRIGHT	LEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	DO	5/9	165	
4	FREJOMIL	MANUEL	COALPASSER	12/28/21	Kingston	DO	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	145	Signed on at Kingston 12/28/21
5	FREISBLEN	WILLY	DO	28/12/21	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SCAND	DENAISH	5/7	150	Do
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jefs, Jim. Engrs. Boilers added to list at Kingston
Total Crew. 103.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Manifests

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

1-4-22

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, of the S/S Carrillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5

A. D. Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1922

Jas Frame
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,

December 29, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Luis Alemany 1432
Santiago, Oriente, Cuba.
Dec 29 21

Vice Consulate of the United States of America
at
Tela, Honduras,
December 24, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

No. 162
Supplemental No. 5.

Seen
For Voyage to the United States of America.
(Via Kingston and Santiago.).

American Vice Consul.

No Fee Prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1°28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-4 Santa Theresa

Form 699

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 10th January, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Santa Theresa"

from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th January, 1922, consigned to American & Cuban S.S. Line, is now lying at American Legion Pier, Brooklyn and is expected to sail 16th January, 1922, for Havana (Cuba)

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Holt	Richard	✓	H. "	1/11/21	"	3364	Yes	35	"	"	5.8	176
19	Fernandez	Manuel	✓	Wiper	4/10/21	"	104479	"	26	"	Spanish	5.8	155
20	Andrad	Jose	✓	Fireman	5/10/21	"	2234	"	28	"	"	5.7	166
21	Lopez	Johan	✓	"	4/10/21	"	60684	"	25	"	"	5.11	150
22	Gonzales	Jose	✓	"	5/11/21	"	67065	"	39	"	"	5.6	215 Right arm Cut & bad
23	Mendaez	Jose	✓	"	4/10/21	"	36704	"	48	"	"	5.3	135
24	Fernandez	Josa	✓	"	4/10/21	"	23523	"	22	"	"	5.7	165
25	Aregijo	Francisco	✓	"	4/10/21	"	111763	"	27	"	"	5.6	145
26	Melitia	Julino	✓	Coal Pass	24/10/21		145467	"	29	"	"	5.7	150
27	Lafo	Osgas.	✓	"	4/10/21		127527	"	19	"	"	5.7	135
28	Dubert	Johnn	✓	Fireman	4/10/21	"	24184	"	35	"	"	5.6	160
29	Hemida	Lewis	✓	Storekeeper	4/10/21	New York	37690	"	43	"	"	5.7	165
30	Heredia	Reynaldo	✓	Steward	4/10/21		24745	"	29	"	Portuguese	5.7	160 Roman Catholic
31													

Line American & Cuban Steamship Line

Owners J. Royden, Emanuel Building, Lucia 21 & 23

Local Agents or Line Mr. C. C. Dugan Barclays Bldg. 14th floor

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mrs. Farmer Lampe

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Same crew as along.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. L. Webster
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Hackhart	Peter	3rd	"	4/10/21	"	10[illegible]	"	yes	47	"	American	5.9½ 158	
18	Holt	Richard	4th	"	1/11/21	"	3[illegible]64	"	yes	35	"	"	5.8 176	
19	Fernandez	Manuel	Wiper		4/10/21	"	104479	"		26	"	Spanish	5.8 155	
20	Andrad	Jose	Fireman		5/10/21	"	[illegible]234	"		28	"	"	5.7 161	
21	Lopez	Johan		"	4/10/21	"	6[illegible]64	"		25	"	"	5.11 150	
22	Gonzales	Jose		"	5/11/21	"	67065	"		39	"	"	5.6 215	Right arm Cut & Scarred
23	Mendaez	Jose		"	4/10/21	"	[illegible]6704	"		48	"	"	5.3 135	
24	Fernandez	Josa		"	4/10/21	"	23523	"		22	"	"	5.7 165	
25	Aragojo	Francisco		"	4/10/21	"	11[illegible]763	"		27	"	"	5.6 145	
26	Medina	Julio	Coal Trimmer		24/10/21		14[illegible]540	"		29	"	"	5.7 150	
27	Lago	Josas.		"	4/10/21		12[illegible]527	"		19	"	"	5.7 135	
28	Dubert	John	Fireman		4/10/21	"	2[illegible]184	"		35	"	"	5.6 160	
29	Hemida	Lewis	Storekeeper		4/10/21	New York	37690	"		43	"	"	5.7 165	
30	Heredia	Reginaldo	Steward		4/10/21	"	24745	"		29	"	Porto Rican	5.7 165	Roman Nose
31														

Line American & Cuban Steamship Line.
Owners J. Hoyden, Cynard Building 1 Line
Local Agents or Line M. C. C. Lucas Barrague's Bldg. 14th floor

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 2/nd

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Santa Theresa, arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1921, from the port of Matanzas 1/5/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webster	Gray Leigh	Master	12/12/21	New York		Yes	47	Male		British	Fed. In 5:7	150	
2	Jamison	John	1st Officer	4/10/21	New York	Yes	"	46	"		"	5:7	175	
3	Wilson	Hector	2nd "	4/10/21	"	Yes	"	32	"		"	5:5	128	
4	Swan	William Dick	3rd "	10/12/21	New York	Yes	"	29	"		"	5:6	163	Deformed Right Eye
5	McMaster	William	Boatswain	4/10/21	"	Yes	"	20	"		"	5:9	170	
6	Yeyes	Juan	Carpenter	4/10/21	"	Yes	"	22	"		Spanish	5:7	135	
7	Iglesias	Matthew	Seaman	4/10/21	"		"	48	"		"	5:4	140	
8	Ramos	Manual	"	7/12/21	"		"	21	"		"	6	160	Bird & Dove
9	Larino	Xavie	"	4/10/21	"		"	30	"		"	5:6	140	
10	McCosh	Herbert	"	4/10/21	"		"	22	"		British	6.2	165	
11	Morgan	Juan	"	4/10/21			"	18	"		"	5:5½	130	
12	Papapas	Nick	"	4/10/21	"		"	29	"		Spanish	5:8	165	
13	Bermudez	Manuel	"	4/10/21			"	19	"		"	5:6	135	
14	Leander	Domingo	"	21/11/21			"	17	"		"	5:6	130	
15	Davis	Thomas	Ch. Cook	5/10/21	New York	Yes	"	35	"		British	5:8	170	
16	Ismael	Donald	2nd "	4/10/21	"	Yes	"	31	"		"	5:6	158	
17	Blackhard	Peter	3rd "	4/10/21	"	Yes	"	47	"		American	5:9½	158	
18	Holt	Richard	4th "	1/11/21	"	Yes	"	35	"		"	5:8	176	
19	Fernandez	Manuel	Wiper	4/10/21	"		"	26	"		Spanish	5:8	155	
20	Andrad	Jose	Fireman	5/10/21	"		"	28	"		"	5:7	166	
21	Lopez	Johan	"	4/10/21	"		"	25	"		"	5:11	150	
22	Gonzales	Jose	"	5/11/21	"		"	39	"		"	5:6	215	Right Arm Cut & Scarred
23	Mendaez	Jose	"	4/10/21	"		"	48	"		"	5:3	135	
24	Fernandez	Josa	"	4/10/21			"	22	"		"	5:7	165	
25	Aregojo	Francisco	"	4/10/21	"		"	27	"		"	5:6	145	
26	Melchia	Julino	Coal Pass	24/10/21			"	29	"		"	5:7	150	
27	Lago	Osgas.	"	4/10/21			"	19	"		"	5:7	135	
28	Dubert	John	Fireman	4/10/21	"		"	35	"		"	5:6	160	
29	Hemida	Lewis	Storekeeper	4/10/21	New York		"	43	"		"	5:7	165	
30	Heredia	Reynaldo	Steward	4/10/21			"	29	"		Portuguese	5:7	165	Roman Letters
31														

Line American & Cuban Steamship Line
Owners J. Royden, Lynard Builders & Lucifer
Local Agents or Line Mr. C. C. Dupaw Barrabee's Bldg. 14th floor

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1266

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British.
S.S. Vessel "Santa Theresa", arriving at New York, Jan 4, 192[illegible] from the port of Matanza 12/24/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ferrac	John	2nd Steward	4/10/21	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male		Portuguese	5.7	130	
32	Cuijalos	John	Messboy	4/10/21	"			21	"		Spanish	5.5	140	
33	Sequeira	Lewis	Cook	4/10/21	"			49	"		Portuguese	5.6	160	Scar on L arm
34	Souza	Francis	2nd Cook	4/14/21	"			42	"		"	5.4	110	Cut on forehead
5	Burrows	William	Waiter	5/11/21	New York		Yes	20	"		British	5.10	152	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Habana, Cuba

Quebec Passport viséed
James Wilmot Reed
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DEC 21 19[illegible]

Visé No 5315

Eng -

Line American & Cuban Steamship Line
Owners J. Rogers, Cunard Building, Liverpool
Local Agents M. C. L. Dupaw Barraque Bldg. 6 floor

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 4 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Webster, of the S. S. "Santa Theresa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R L Webster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 19 22

W H Ensign
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States fr . any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

BILL NO 31386 BILLED JAN 6 [redacted]

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Purchased ...
Date ...
Cler ...

Purchased ...
Date ...
Cler ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under Id Claims	RES. OF CANADA OR NEWFD. T. S.	RES. OF CUBA T. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPL. OFF.	RES. OF U. S. P.	IN TRANSIT	RETURN TO U. S.		PASS
1st CABIN							4	2						6
2nd CABIN		2					9				2			13
STEERAGE														
TOTAL		2					13	2			2			19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	2	6
2nd Cabin	13		13
Steerage			
Total	17	2	19

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAGARFOSS". *Passengers sailing from* REYKJAVÍK, DECEMBER 1[illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Melan	Eyjólfur	31		M.	S.	Theolog.	Yes	English	Yes	Icelandic	Icelander	Iceland	Reykjavík	Jónas Eyjólfss., Reyðarfjörður	Can.	Winnipeg
2	IN TRANSIT	Eyvindsson	Einar	33		M.	M.	Mecanic	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	Mrs. G. Jónasson, Reykjavík	"	Westbourn
3	IN TRANSIT	Eyvindsson	Ólöf	27		F.	M.	His wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	U. S. C.	Williams	John	41		M.	S.	Seaman	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	U.S.A.	New York	Guðný Magnúsdóttir, Reykjavík		New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Kristjánsson	Jónas	51		M.	M.	Surgeon	"	"	"	Icelandic	"	Iceland	Saudarkrókur	Hansina Benediktsd., Saudarkrok	N.Y.	Ithaca
6	U. S. C.	[illegible]lason	Metusalem	71		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Egilsstadir	Thorsteinn Jonsson, Akureyri	N.D.	Hensel
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 07
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191.

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, when, which? (supported by charity.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Himself	Yes	No			Employer: R. Petursson, Winnipeg, Can.	In transit to	Can.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey-blue	No	Iceland	Reydarfj.
2	"	"	"	"			Father: S.H.Eyvindsson, Westbourn, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Churchbr.
3	"	Her husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Wynnyard.
4	Yes	Himself	"	Yes	13	& N.Y.	Boston Sister: Vigdis Milton, Central Ave. N.J.	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Iceland	Holborn
5	"	"	"	"	1913	Travel.	Friend: Halldór Hermannsson, Cornell Univ. Ithaca, N.Y.	4-6 moths.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Snælingst.
6	No	"	"	"	45	N.Dak.	Wife: Gudrun Olason, Hensel, N.Dak.	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Útnyrst
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Julinsson, of the S/S Lagarfoss, from Reykjavik, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Julinsson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. Sulzmann, Surgeon of the S/S Logansport (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. J. Sulzmann

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1922.

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

108

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAGARFOSS", Passengers sailing from REYKJAVIK, DECEMBER 12th, 1941.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Vigfúsdóttir	Gudrun	32		F S	Servant	Yes	Icelandish	Yes	Icelander	Icelandic	Iceland	Reykjavik	Guðm.Helgason, Eskihlíð Rvik	Ill.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Gunnlaugsdottir	Ingigerdur	52		F S.	"	No		No	"	"	"	Ketilsstadir	Helgi Gudmundss., Hvitadal	Can.	Otto P.O. Man.
3	IN TRANSIT	Grimsson	Eirikur	29		M S.	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Grof, Laugard.	Grimur Eiriksson, Grof, Laugard.	Can.	Winnipeg, Man.
4	DEPORTED	Ebeneserdottir	Kristin	30		F S.	None occupat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reykjavik	Ebenezer Sturlusson Önundarf.		New Jersey
5	IN TRANSIT	Einarsson	Johann	20		M S.	Sailor	"	Icelandish	"	"	"	"	"	Gudm.Gudmundss. Frakkast.24 Rvk.	Can.	Winnipeg, Man.
6		Gudmundsdottir	Regina Kristbjorg	26		F S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Óskar Gudmundss. Skildinganes	"	Reykjavik P.O.
7	IN TRANSIT	Jakobsson	Hannes	22		M S.	Farm-labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akureyri	Johanna Fridriksd. Akureyri	"	Winnipeg, Man.
8	IN TRANSIT	Fridriksson	Trausti	47		M M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingveldarst.	Kristinn Fridrikss. Hofðahverfi Hljoskogum	"	" "
9	IN TRANSIT	Asgrimsdottir	Asa Nybjörg	44		F M.	His wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
10	IN TRANSIT	Traustason	Sigtryggur	18		M S.	Their son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
11	UNDER 16	Traustadottir	Sigurlaug	12		F S.	Their dought.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
12	UNDER 16	Traustadottir	Thorbjörg	4		F S.	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
13	IN TRANSIT	Jónsson	Valdemar	20		M S.	Scolar	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Reykjavik	Pjetur Jónsson, Smáfuglast. Hún.	"	Gimli, P.O.
14	IN TRANSIT	Jónsson	Finnbogi	47		M M.	Labour	"	Icelandish	"	"	"	"	"	Ingibjorg Torfad. Reykjavik Bergthorug.	"	" "

15 1–6 Gudmundsdottir Regina Kristbjorg dit med Sail

16
17 T. J. Gudmann
18 Master
19 £1000 fm
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

26 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Y. Form 19

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 1.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching such doctrines? (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Herself	$40	No			Brother: Califoonistreet Eirikur Vigfusson, Chicago	No	Undecid.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	No	Iceland	Önundarfj
2	"	Her uncle in Canada	Yes	"			Uncle: G.Josepsson, Otto p.o. Man.	In trans. to Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	middle	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	Mýrarhús
3	"	Himself	"	"			Friend: John Williams, Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Skálholt
4	Yes	Herself	"	"			Friend: Tomas Goodman	"	"	Undecid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Önundarfj
5	No	Himself	"	"			Mother: G.Gudmundsd. Nassaustr. Winnip.	In trans. to Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Holt
6	"	~~Herself~~	~~$30~~				~~Mother: Hyvér Sigurdsson, Reykjavik P.O.~~																~~Blue~~ Grey			Alftanes
7	"	Himself	$35	"			Brother Winnipeg Steindor Jakobsson, 676 Agnesst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Skeiðum
8	"	"	Yes	"			Friend: Pjetur Bjarnason, Hecla, P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Akureyri
9	"	Her husb.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Hljeskóg
10	"	His fath.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey-ish	Blue	"	"	Thoroddst
11	"	Her fath.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Fair	"	"	"	Akureyri
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Framnes
13	"	Himself	"	"			Brother: John Johnson, Gimli P.O. Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Grey Blue	"	"	Ingv.st.
14	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Eyjolfur Gislason, Gimli Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Smáf.st.
15																										Höfði
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Gutmussen, of the S/S Lagarfoss, from Reykjavik, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Gutmussen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. Lagarfoss (Iceland S.S. Co.) arrived January 4th, 1922., 4 P. M., , from 110 San Pedro

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
327	1 Vigfusdottir Gudrun	1	1	1	Ex quota	Wood	1/5	85	58									✓		5 m 1/7	Lagarfoss			1	
527	2 Gunnlaugsdottir Ingigerdur	"	2	"	" H.	"	1/5	83	58				1/6	80	58	3 15								2	2
328	3 Ebenesardottir Kristin	"	4	"	Ex quota	Wood	1/5	80	58									✓		15 m 1/7	Lagarfoss			1	
																								4	

Lagarfoss 1/4/22 TOTALS.

F. Form 12

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-11 Lagarfoss

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

January 4, 1922.

I, master of the Icelandic (Nationality.) S. S. Lagarfoss

from port of Reykjavik Iceland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4 1922 consigned to Mr. Bennett Hooley & Co. N.Y. ; is now lying at 29 1st Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 12, 1922 for Reykjavik Iceland

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

JAN 4 - 1922

18	Stefansson	Agust	— " —	10/7 '21	— " —	no	yes	23	M.	— " —	— " —	
19	Gislasson	Emil	— " —	10/7 21	" —	no	yes	17	M.	— " —	— " —	
20	Bjarnason	Valdimar	Wireless operator	9/1 '20	" " —	no	yes	27	M.	— " —	— " —	
21	Olafsson	Otto, J.	— " —	12/12 '21	— " —	no	yes	19	M.	— " —	— " —	
22	Larusson	Jonas, M.	Steward	11/1 '21	Copenhagen	no	yes	32	M.	— " —	— " —	
23	Clemensen	Axel	1st Cook.	7/31 '21	— " —	no	yes	26	M.	Icelandic	Danish	
24	Gislasson	Elisberg	II[nd] — " —	12/10 '21	Iceland	no	yes	23	M.	Icelandic	Icelander	
25	Overbye	Viktor	I. Cabin Waiter 61675	7/5 '21	Copenhagen	no	yes		M	Scandinavian	Danish	
26	Gottskalksson	Thorsteinn	II — " — " —	12/12 '21	Iceland	no	yes	21	M.	Icelandic	Icelander	
27	Sigurdsson	Kristinn	Stewardess	12/12 '21	— " —	no	yes	24	M.	— " —	— " —	
28	Bjarnadóttir	Jónina	Stewardess	12/12 '21	— " —	no	yes	24	F.	— " —	— " —	
29	Bjarnason	Gudmundur	Messboy. 61677	7/25 '21	— " —	no	yes	15	M.	— " —	— " —	
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1800

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LABARROSS
JAN 4 - 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIV

U. S. I
IM

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Port of New
...ster Officer in Ch

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requ... der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel S/S Lagarfoss, arriving at New York, January, 1922, from the port of Reykjavik, Iceland.

LAGARFOSS

JAN 4 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Julinusson	J. J.	Master	6/15/21	Iceland	no	yes	44	M.	Icelandic	Icelander			
2	Sigmundsson	Sigmundur	Chief Offier	9/1/21	— " —	no	yes	31	M	— " —	— " —			
3	Blöndal	Lárus, Th.	2nd — " —	10/25/19	— " —	no	yes	27	M.	— " —	— " —			
4	Thorsteinsson	Thordur, S.	3rd — " —	10/15/20	— " —	no	yes	28	M.	— " —	— " —			
5	Jonsson	Hallgrimur	Chief Engineer	7/25/21	— " —	no	yes	31	M.	— " —	— " —			
6	Steinsson	Johann	2nd — " —	7/25/21	— " —	no	yes	33	M.	— " —	— " —			
7	Gudmundsson	Gudbjartur	3rd — " —	6/1/21	— " —	no	yes	29	M.	— " —	— " —			
8	Johannesson	Gudmundur	Boatswain	10/8/17	— " —	no	yes	39	M.	— " —	— " —			
9	Olafsson	Agust	A. B.	6/15/21	— " —	no	yes	23	M.	— " —	— " —			
10	Andrjesson	Bertel	— " —	12/10/20	— " —	no	yes	30	M.	— " —	— " —			
11	Vigfusson	Oli	— " —	9/10/19	— " —	no	yes	27	M.	— " —	" —			
12	Thorsteinsson	Gudlaugur	O. S.	12/10/20	— " —	no	yes	23	M.	— " —	— " —			
13	Thorlacius	Jaraldur	— " —	12/12/21	— " —	no	yes	19	M.	— " —	— " —			
14	Jansen	Ejertuf	"	1/1/21	— " —	no	yes	20	M.	— " —	— " —			
15	Benediktsson	Agust	Fireman	10/17/21	— " —	no	yes	24	M.	— " —	— " —			
16	Bjarnason	Jon	— " —	10/7/21	— " —	no	yes	25	M.	— " —	— " —			
17	Palsson	Gestur	— " —	10/7/21	— " —	no	yes	24	M.	— " —	— " —			
18	Stefansson	Agust	— " —	10/7/21	— " —	no	yes	23	M.	— " —	— " —			
19	Gislusson	Emil	— " —	10/7 21	— " —	no	yes	17	M.	— " —	— " —			
20	Bjarnason	Valdimar	Wireless operator	9/1/20	— " —	no	yes	27	M.	— " —	— " —			
21	Olafsson	Olso, J.	— " —	12/12/21	— " —	no	yes	19	M.	— " —	— " —			
22	Larusson	Jonas, M.	Steward	11/1/21	Copenhagen	no	yes	32	M.	— " —	— " —			
23	Clemensen	Axel	1st Cook.	7/31/21	— " —	no	yes	26	M.	Scandinavian	Danish			
24	Gislusson	Elisberg	2nd — " —	12/10/21	Iceland	no	yes	23	M.	Icelandic	Icelander			
25	Overbye	Viktor	61675 I. Cabin Waiter	7/15/21	Copenhagen	no	yes		M	Scandinavian	Danish			
26	Gottskalksson	Thorsteinn	II — " — " —	12/12/21	Iceland	no	yes	21	M.	Icelandic	Icelander			
27	Sigurdsson	Kristinn	Stewardess	12/12/21	— " —	no	yes	24	M.	— " —	— " —			
28	Bjarnadóttir	Jónina	Stewardess	12/12/21	— " —	no	yes	24	F.	— " —	— " —			
29	Bjarnason	Gudmundur	61677 Mess boy.	7/25/21	— " —	no	yes	15	M.	— " —	— " —			
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Filimusso J. T. Master, of the S/S "Lagafas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Filimusso
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of January, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 3139 FILED JAN 7 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T F J Hanlon, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T F J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN - 4 1922, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Rec'd
Date
Checked

Checked
Date
Clerk

113

5

JAN 4 22

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1	2			1		2	7			3	5
2nd CABIN	11	8	1		4		1	17		1	8	246
STEERAGE	256	11						22		1		516
TOTAL	264	19	1		5		17	96		2	205	809

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	7	5
2nd Cabin	196	7	246
Steerage	488	2	510
Total	413	16	809

[illegible] character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Sist.Mrs.T.Silbergeldz. Zytomeirz. Russia.	NY	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt. as above	NY	Brooklyn
3	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	New York	Fath. 751 Concord Ave.	NY	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	New York	do	NY	New York
6	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	New York	[illegible]	NY	New York
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	New York	[illegible]	NY	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fath.Mr.J. oothooft. Rue de Lallons. Antwerp.	Penn.	Charlesville
9	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 Gordon Square, [illegible]	NY	New York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	German	German	[illegible]	Lindenstr.10, [illegible]	NY	[illegible]
12	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	Friend.Mr.L.Geigerin, 12 Rue de Colon Passy Paris	NY	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father. 92 Ave.Concordia. [illegible]	NY	Long Island
15	IN TRANSIT	Parez	Margaurete	33		f	s	Cloth Mercht.	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Moth. Mrs.Parez. 6,Rue de l' Amazone, Brussels	NY	New York
16																		
17																		
18		Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-																
19		did not sail#3 FEW, ERNALD.																
20		did not sail10 DAVSON, EDWARD.																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—486

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of — , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	sold	none	no				no	W yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Belgium	Brussels
2	yes	mother	no					no	W yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Belgium	Brussels
3	yes	sold	none	no				no	W yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Belgium	Brussels
4	yes	Y.M.C.A.	none	yes	yes	NYC	1913-1919 Y.M.C.A.	no	W yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	bro	bl	none	Canada	Brantford
5	yes	Y.M.C.A.	yes	yes		NYC		no	W yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bl	none	U.S.	New York
6	yes	Y.M.C.A.	yes	yes		NYC		no	W yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	U.S.	New York
7	yes	Y.M.C.A.	yes	yes		NYC		no	W yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Canada	Toronto
8	no	self	none	no				yes	W yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bro	gray	none	Belgium	Antwerp
9	yes	self	none	yes		NYC		no	W yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bro	bro	none	England	Kingsbridge
10	yes	self	none	yes		NYC		no	W yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	gray	bro	none	Northern Germany	Russia
11	yes	Y.M.C.A.	yes	no				no	W yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fr	br	bro	Refinger	Germany	Mannheim
12	no	self	none	yes		NYC		no	W yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	blk	none	Germany	Frankfort
13	yes	self	none	yes		NYC		no	W yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	gray	none	Belgium	Toronto
14	yes	self	none	yes		NYC	1901 (Pd.)	no	W yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	fr	blu	none	Holland	Amsterdam
15	yes	self	yes	no			Wash. Square,	ind	indef	inde	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Belgium	Brussels
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Munro. Chief Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ss Finland, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Munro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, whether coming from Russia, Germany, Turkey, or any other country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the ss Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

T. E. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN - 4 1922, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, as at ocean, 19 1.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BOY.	[illegible]	12	M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Aunt. Felixstowe House, [illegible], Glin Road, [illegible].	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	ADMITTED	BOY.	[illegible]	14	M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	do.	Cal.	do.
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BOY.	[illegible]	12	M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	do.	Cal.	do.
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BOY.	[illegible]	11	M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	do.	Cal.	do.
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BOY.	[illegible]	11	M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	do.	Cal.	do.
6		LEVY	[illegible]	4	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Rockaway	Bro. P.A.L.Levy, 27 Kimpole St.London.	N.Y.	Rockaway
7		KAPNFF	[illegible]	4	M	M	Minor	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Rockaway	None	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father. [illegible] Kool, 16, Rotherfield St. London.N.1.	N.Y.	Rockaway
9	IN TRANSIT	BELL	ALFRED	52	M	M	Publish -er	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs.A.Bell, Arranmori,Woodhouse Road North Finchley London N.	N.Y.	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	MONAHAN	JOSEPH RICHARD	35	M	S	Physcians	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Friend Comm. Mail James R.N. U.S.Club, Pall Mall London S.W.	North China	Tient-Sin
11		BANTON	EVA	42	F	W	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	Sister Thrya Draconier Ystad Sweden	Ill.	Chicago.
12	IN TRANSIT	LALANNE	ROBERT	40	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-merican	France	Paris	Friend Mr.Blatzer 54 Rue S'Houteville, Paris	Arg.	Buenes AIRES
13	IN TRANSIT	LANZA	Michael	44	M	S	Phys.	yes	English	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Owtaino	Moth. Mrs.T.Lanza. Owtaina. Italy	N.Y.	Newyork
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S. Chicago

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

116

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 19 1	Cal. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Grey	None	England	London
2	To N.Y.	Wife	Yes	No	- -	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	None	do.	Yorkshire
3	To N.Y.	do.	Yes	No	- -	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Red	Grey	None	do.	Yorkshire
4	To N.Y.	do.	Yes	No	- -	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Red	Red	Blue	None	do.	Boulde
5	To N.Y.	do.	Yes	No	- -	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Red	Red	Blue	None	do.	Boulde
6	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 19 1	N.Y. [illegible] Hotel, [illegible] N.Y.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk Brn	Grey	Dk Brn	None	Canada	Montreal
7	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible] Hotel, [illegible]	No	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Red	Grey	None	Norway	Fredrikstad
8	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	[illegible] Hotel, [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	Brown	None	England	London
9	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Various 1915 N.York	Hotel Imperial, New York City	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Houghton.
10	N.Y.	Employer	Yes	Yes	In transit 1919.	In transit to China	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on right hand	Canada	Montreal
11	N.Y	Employer	Yes	Yes	1901/ 1919/	Chicago Mistress. Mrs.N.Patterson	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Malmo
12	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1917/9 N.York	In transit to Angentine Hotel Mc.Alpin N.Y.City	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires.
13	NY	self	yes	yes	1905-12 NY	c/o Int.Mer.Marine co.New York.un	indef	un	no	hono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	bk	br	Sc.on Forehead	Italy	Owtaina
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Munro Clift, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Finland, from Antwerp Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

.6—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male; or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. Hanlon, Surgeon of the ss Finland, sailing thereunder, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereunder or employed by owners thereof or on the same line)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sw cad that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. F. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this JAN - 4 1922 day of JAN - 22, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 49.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 HALIFAX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. INLAND . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX , JANUARY 2nd 1921 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CAN.	Corbett	Reginald	40	-	M M	Steam-ship Agent	yes	English	yes	Canddian	English	Canada N.S.	Halifax	Wife Mrs R.A.Corbett 99 Inglis Street,Halifax NS	NY	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List 1 HALIFAX

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4th 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in this country pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	various times and places		Vanderbilt Hotel New York City	yes	1 week		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Rdy	Gr	Bl	None	Canada	Halifax
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro. Chf. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Finland, from Halifax N.S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—808

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1919 1922, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]VELSON	MAX	50	[illegible]	M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
4	[illegible]EY	[illegible]R	55	V	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	129197	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	91956	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	70369	[illegible]
9	Barber	Laura C	38		F	M		73312 By Marriage	958 East 34st. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Axtman	John C.	38		M	M	New York City October 24 th 1882	81970	551 Union Ave Woodridge N.J.
11	Axtman	Elsie M.	35		F.	M	New York City May 27th.1885	129198	551 Union Ave Woodridge N.J.
12	Gluckselig	Lillian	45		F	S	Bloomington Ill. July 5th.1876	88999	817 North Dearborn Street Chicago Ill.
13	Costes	Lydia	43		F	M	Portertownship Mich. March 30th.1880	41545	Jones, Cass County Mich.
14	Cope	William E	45		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. March 10th. 1887	~~41545~~ 43760	1590 Amsterdam Av. New York City
15	Hart	Gilbert	26		M	M	Edgartown Mass. May 1st.1895	65 Cafe Down	Am.Inst.of Mining Eng. 29 W 39th. New York Cy.
16	Hohn	Alexander	38		M	M		35779 Federal Crt.Brooklyn.NY. April.1904	Neptune Ave.Seagate, Coney Is. New York.
17	Buckert	Julia	32		F	M		41361 By Marriage	633 Tyler Parkway Louisville, Ky.
18	Parsons	William	54		M	M	Worcester. Mass. May 20th.1867	86657	944 Halsey St. Brooklyn. NY
19								2nd Dorman Inspector 64, 6, 8,	
20								10 Jan	
21									
22									
23									

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:- Passengers did not embark

2. BROOKS, WATTES
3. BROOKS, ANNA
5. PERLMAN, NICOLAUS.

PURSER.

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out ***final naturalization papers.***
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the ***alien*** manifest. ***Suitable notation may*** be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]							68911	
2	[illegible]								
3	PATRICK	ELINOR	55		F			69854	Home. New Philadelphia, Ohio
4	PATTERSON	ELINOR	65		F	W	Crossland Ohio, [illegible] 1856	14843	Husband.
5	MC.CALLUM	ROSITA	20		F	M		By marriage	2362 Massachusetts Av. Washington D.C.
6	RITCHIE	FRANK	42		M	M		District Court N.Y.City March 3rd.1903 14987	194 North 19th.St East Orange N.J.
7	DALIELE	CATERINA	45		F.	S		County Court N.Y.City July 14th.1914 123405	Care Mrs.A.Walz 61 Ambrose St, Revere, Mass.
8	CLARK	CHARLES	47		M	M	Springfield Mass.January 14th.1875		Yale Club, New York City.
9	SPLIVALO	ASTRIAN	41		M	M	San Francisco Calif. June 15th.1881	16016	Hotel Fairmont, San Francisco Crlif.
10	KOYNER	ABRAHAM	30					1932 Supreme Court New York City March 18th.1915	305 Van Bruen Street Brooklyn N.Y.
11	KOYNER	CELL	24		F	M	New York City [illegible] 18th 1897		305 Van Bruen Street Brooklyn N.Y.
12	WELLER	GEORGE H.	40		M	M	Jacksonville Fla. November 20th.1881	23628	512 Bisbee Bldg Jacksonville Fla.
13								N.Y. Bureau Inspector 6/4/8 10 am.	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:- on manifest 4/6 Alien

#2 LEVY, DAVID.

PURSER.

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hanlon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. R. Wilson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN - 1922, 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 — 1 ict 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 23rd., 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Klydor	Joshua	19	M	S	Commercial	yes English	yes		Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Father; S.Klydor, 74 Shoopup Hill, London.NW..2.	N.J.	Newark
2		~~Harris~~	~~Alfred~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes English~~	~~yes~~		~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs.Harris, 20 Church Cres.S Hackney,London.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3		~~Payne~~	~~Reginald~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes Englis~~	~~yes~~		~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs.Payne, 65 Fairholt Rd,Stamford Hill,Lon.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4		Simpson	John	66	M	S	Fruit Farmer	yes English	yes		Gt Brit	Scotch	Canada	Grant Park	NONE	N.Y.	New York
5		Stanley	Robert Christopher	22	M	S	Mil	yes English	yes		Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs.Stanley, 131 Holban House,London.S.W.1.	N.Y.	New York
6		Sinny	Jacob	53	M	M	Store keeper	yes English	yes		Gt Brit	Russian	S Africa	Johannesburg	Friend; Mr Yudelof, 125Aspthill Ave,Johannesburg,S.A.	Okla	Tulsa
7		Pruischutz	Sofie	42	F	S	Teacher	yes English	yes		German	German	Germany	Nurnberg	Brother Hans Pruischutz Nurnberg.Germany	Ohio	Toledo
8		Cernovicova	Elizabeth	31	F	M	Wife	yes Hungarian	yes		Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Palfelte	Mother Anna Jeranack Palfelte.Czecho Slovakia	NY	New York
9	UNDER 16	Cernovicova	Elizabeth	2	F	S	Child	no child	no		Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Palfelte	G-Mother --do--	NY	New York
10	UNDER 16	Cernovicova	Julius	5	M	S	Child	no child	no		Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Palfelte	--do--	NY	New York
11		Verhoest	Albert	38	M	S	Pastry-cook	yes English	yes		Belgian	Flemish	NY	New York	Mother Marie Plumortere Petat Roseire.Belgium	NY	New York
12		Misterly	Gaetano	27	M	S	Profess-ore	yes English	yes		Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Florence	G.Father F.Camposo Montalbana,Messina Italy	Mass	Spring-field
13																	
14																	
15		2 HARRIS ALFRED															
16		3 PAYNE REGINALD						CANCELLED disembarked at Halifax									
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of ..... , JAN - 1922 , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permit, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Father	140.- yes	no			Friend; Mr Harris, 725 S 17th street, Newark, N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	grey	Scar on left Forehead	England	London
2	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~5~~	~~New York.~~	1915-17 c/o Hotel Mealpine, West 35rd Street, New York.N.Y.	~~yes~~	~~6 mths~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~blk~~	~~brn~~	~~nil~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
3	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~n o~~			c/o Hotel Mealpine, West 35rd Street, New York.N.Y.	~~yes~~	~~6 mths~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~blk~~	~~blk~~	~~grey~~	~~nil~~	~~Australia~~	~~Perth~~
4	yes	Self	140.- yes	yes	Various.		559 W 55th Street, New York. N.Y.	yes	1 mos 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	grey	blue	nil	Canada	Klora
5	no	Self		yes	yes	1903 New York.	Mr E W Titus, 46 W 57th Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	Lbrn	blue	Scar left Cheek	England	London
6	no	Self	10000 yes	no			Wife; Mrs J.Ahny, Tulsa, Okla.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	grey	grey	nil	Russia	Kreisburg
7	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Caspar Geck Uncle 396 Nebraska Ave Toledo Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	nil	Germany	Bayreuth
8	yes	husband	yes	yes	6	NY	1903-15 Husband Julius Cernovicevn 1035 1st Ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	br	nil	Czecho-Slovakia	Palfelde
9	yes	father	-	no			father --do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no						nil	Czecho-Slovakia	Palfelde
10	yes	father	-	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no						nil	Czecho-Slovakia	Palfelde
11	no	self	140.=	yes	yes	NY	1912021 Home 206 E 14th Street New York City	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	nil	Belgium	Courtrai
12	no	self	30.-	yes	Mass.		1900-12 Mother Mrs.Josephine Misterly 132 Ft.Pleasant Av.Springfield Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	scar on Forehead	Italy	Montal-bano
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—912

List No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Chief Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro .....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN -4 1922 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining enganeer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 102

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Haulon, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... ,do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN - 1922, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the steek from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens IN TRANSIT arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 23rd., 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Montague	Aubrey	49		M M	Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Fiji	Suva	Brother; C.E.Montague, 10 Oak Drive,Fallowfield,Manchester.	Fiji	Suva
2	IN TRANSIT	Montague	Francis Alice	46		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Fiji	Suva	Brother-in-law; C.E.Montague, 10 Oak Drive,Fallowfield Manchester.	Fiji	Suva
3	IN TRANSIT	Mukai	Genko	54		M M	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	[illegible], NOIE	Japan	Matsumoto
4	IN TRANSIT	Campbell	Archibald	52		M M	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	N Zealand	Auckland	Cousin; Duncan MacDonald, 41 Elgin Terrace,Downhill.Glasgow	N.Z.	Auckland
5	IN TRANSIT	Campbell	Jenny	58		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	N.Zealand	Glasgow	Cousin; Duncan MacDonald , 41 ElginTerrace,Downhill,Glasgow,	N.Z.	Auckland
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

43

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, JAN - 1922, 19 .. 124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with the year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 Transit		In Transit	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	grey	blue	nil	England	Twickenham
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1912 Transit		In Transit	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Marlcombe
3	yes	Government	yes	no			Wife; Mrs J Mimai, Isemti Matsumoto Japan.	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk	nil	Japan	Takamatsu
4	yes	Self	yes	no			Mary Cameron, 541 Manhattan Ave. New York.	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	nil	N Zealand	Auckland
5	yes	Husband	yes	no			Mary Cameron, 541 Manhattan Ave, New York.	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Chf Offr (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN - 4 1922, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Hanlon, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN -4 1922, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Hanlon, Surgeon of the ....., [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN - 4 1922, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19 ..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	UNDER 16																
ADMITTED																	
5																	
6	IN TRANSIT	HESLEIN	BERNHARDT	60		M	W	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British Australia	German	Australia	Sydney	Sister Mrs Behrend #6 Heinrich Bartn ST.Hanburg Germany	Aust.	Sydney
7		FRIEDMAN	ANDREJ	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Hebrew	Cazeho-Slovakia	Brekov	Father Wm Friedman Brekov Cz.Slovakia	NY	Dunkirk
8		GANTZ	FRANCISE	24		M	M	Tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumanien	Hebrew	Roumania	Sighetul	Wife Eliz.Gantz Sighetul Roumnaia	Ohio	Cleveland
9	UNDER 16	TRAUB	LEVA	10		M	S	child	no	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	G-Father Gershen Lebowitz Kremenchug.Russia	Cal.	Salinas
10		MIGNON	RACHAEL	43		F	S	None	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Sister Emilie Mignon 17 Meulestrade St.Ghent Belgium	Mich	Detroit
11		CORTVRIENDT	LYDIA	18		F	S	None	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Aunt --do--	Mich	Detroit
12		CORTVRIENDT	JEANNE	16		F	S	None	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	--do--	Mich	Detroit
13		FANTL	PAUL	19		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Reichenberg	Father Hugo Fantl Reichenberg Cz.Slovakia	NY	New York
14		WAJNBLAT	CITEL	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rovno	NONE	NY	New York
15		WAJNBLAT	BENJAMIN	9		M	S	Child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rovno	NONE	NY	New York
16		WAJNBLAT	PINCUS	8		M	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rovno	NONE	NY	New York
17		LITFAK	JOSEL	36		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Husi	NONE	Ct	Hartford
18		LITFAK	ETEL	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Husi	NONE	Ct	Hartford
19	UNDER 16	LITFAK	MOISHE	9		M	S	Child	no	child	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Husi	NONE	Ct	Hartford
20	UNDER 16	LITFAK	LEIB	8		M	S	Child	no	child	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Husi	NONE	Ct	Hartford
21	UNDER 16	LITFAK	BRANA	6		F	S	child	no	child	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Husi	NONE	Ct	Hartford
22	UNDER 16	LITFAK	SOSIE	4		M	S	child	no	child	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Husi	NONE	Ct	Hartford
23		SOLNICKIS	NAUMAS	32		M	S	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vilkaviskas	Mother Bertha Salnickis Vilkaviskas.Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
24		STENDAL	BRUNO	42		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	German	German	New York	New York	Mother Emily Stendal 49 Edison Strasse Berlin Ger.	NY	New York
25		PREMEREUR	ADOLPHINE	14		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Belgian	NJ	Keyport	Aunt Julia Wiedand,30 Rue d' Dragon Antwerp.Belgium	NJ	Keyport
26	IN TRANSIT	BIANCO	UMBERTO	39		M	S	Interpreter	yes	English	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Vincenzo Bianco Naples.Italy	NY	New York
27		LANDESMANN	EMIEL	17		M	S	Furrier	yes	French	yes	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Uncle Emil Dobison, 7 Rue Province.Paris France	NY	New York
28		DOBISON	REBEKA	39		F	D	None	yes	French	yes	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Bro-in-law --do--	NY	New York
29		BERGEROVA	KAROLINA	23		F	S	H-work	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czecho-slovak	Hebrew	Czecho-slovakia	Zemplin	Father Jan Bergerova Zemplin.Cascho-Slovakia	NY	New York

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:- manifested on sheet 5/19-20-21

#14 Wajnblatt, Citel.
15 Wajnblatt, Benjamin.
16 Wajnblatt, Pincus.

PURSER.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JAN 24 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Vinnitza
2	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Vinnitza
3	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Vinnitza
4	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Vinnitza
5	yes	[illegible]	30	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Roumania	[illegible]
6	no	self	yes	yes	In transit		In transit to Australia	In transit to Australia										5	8	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Hamburg
7	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Adolf Weinberg 47 Dove St.Dunkirk NY											5	7	fr	br	br	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Brekov
8	no	self	yes	no			Bro-in-law Nathen Forkash 3121 E 65th St Cleveland Ohio.											5	6	dk	br	bl	none	Roumania	Sapanta
9	yes	father	--	no			Father Meyer Traub Salinas.California	accompanying mother US Citizen															none	Russia	KREMENCHUG
10	no	self	yes	no			Brother Charles Cortvriendt 5962 Belvidere St.Detroit Mich											5	4	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Ghent
11	no	father	yes	no			father --do--											5	7	fr	fr	bl	none	Belgium	Everghem
12	no	father	yes	no			--do--											5	3	fr	fr	br	none	Belgium	Everghem
13	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Alfred Pantl 120 W 32nd St New York											5	7	dk	dk	br	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Reichenberg
14	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Sam Weinblatt 192 Stanton Street New York~~ father																		
15	~~yes~~	~~father~~		~~no~~			~~--do--~~																~~none~~	~~Poland~~	~~Volkynic~~
16	~~yes~~	~~father~~		~~no~~			~~--do--~~																~~none~~	~~Poland~~	~~Slovenik~~
17	no	self	400	yes	no		father in law Hersh Kaplan 285 Windsor St.Hartford Conn.																~~none~~	~~Poland~~	~~Hougouz~~
18	no	husband	yes	no			father --do--											5	7	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Husi
19	no	father	--	no			G-father --do--											5	2	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Husi
20	no	father	--	no			--do--																none	Roumania	Husi
21	no	father	--	no			--do--																none	Roumania	Husi
22	no	father	--	no			--do--																none	Roumania	Husi
23	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Jacob Landon 3158 W Roosevelt Ave Chcago Ill																none	Roumania	Husi
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	8	N.Y. 1913-21	Home 530 West 179th Street New York											5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Lithuania	Pilvisk
25	yes	father	yes	yes	Various	1916-21	Father Edward Premereur 121-2nd-St.Keyport N.J.											5	8	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Fredrick-sfelde
26	yes	White Star Line	yes	yes	Various times as seaman		To join S.S.ADRIATIC at New York											5	-	fr	fr	bl	none	Belgium	Antwep
27	yes	mother	yes	no			Aunt Mrs Chas. Dobs 212 W 80th St NY City	yes	1 week	no								5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Italy	Naples
28	yes	self	yes	no			Sister --do--											5	6	dk	dk	bl	none	Roumania	Melneca
29	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Jos.Moskowitz 59 Cannon Street.NY City											5	9	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Dobroun otz
30																		5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Nietriss

al E.I. 30/1/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Chf Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Hanlon, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I C Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN - 4 1922, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....)

List ..... 1 .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP ....., DECEMBER 2nd ....., 19 41

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUBS	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	[illegible]	NY	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Canton
3		STOJMOVIC	JOSIF	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Volovo	wife; Mrs.Stojmovic R.Volovo	Ohio	Cleveland
4		VAGNAI	GREGORIA	16		F S	no occ	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Suceava	[illegible]	NY	New York
5		SELZNICK	OTTO	20		M S	no occ	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Bro-in-law Mr L Isador Cohen 25 Cedon St Berlin Germany	Md.	Baltimore
6		[illegible]	WILMO	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	German	German	Germany	Schoenwald	[illegible]	NY	New York
7		[illegible]	JAN	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Germany	[illegible]	NJ	Carteret
8		[illegible]	GEORG	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	yes	Slovak	yes	C.Slovak	Slovak	C.Slovak	Vrbovce	wife; [illegible] Vrbovce	Pa	Lansford
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	C.Slovak	Slovak	C.Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Dubois
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	C.Slovak	Slovak	C.Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Dubois
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	C.Slovak	Slovak	C.Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Dubois
12		SPEKTOR	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	other	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	SPEKTOR	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	other	do	NY	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	SPEKTOR	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	other	do	NY	Brooklyn
15		[illegible]OES	MARIE	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	[illegible]	NY	New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	[illegible]	Belgium	Antwerp	[illegible]	NY	Port Chester
17	CL USC.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	[illegible] Belgium	Ill	Chicago
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brussels	mother in law; do	Ill	Chicago
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	[illegible] do	Ill	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do	Ill	Chicago
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	[illegible]	NY	New York
22		[illegible]	GUSTAV	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	Antwerp	father in law 3 [illegible] Brussels	NJ	Paterson
23		BUS	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	Antwerp	SISTER Helene [illegible] Amsterdam	NY	Brooklyn
24		BUS	MARIA	[illegible]		F M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	BUS	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	BUS	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn
27		SCHWAB	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Salzburg	brother; Rudolph Schwab, Salzburg, Austria	Kent.	Louisville
28		STEIN	[illegible]	16		M S	[illegible]	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	parents; Mr Stein, Jassy, Roum.	NY	New York
29		STEIN	[illegible]	20		F S	student	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	do	NY	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Brother Sister

1-850654-2-25-41

11-254797-(505)-8/6/40

11-283416 11-20-40

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
2 Illavsky, Maria. Not on board
6 Stendal, Bruno. manifested sheet 9 Line 24
21 Parez, Margarete. transferred to first Class
30 Szigeti, Istvan. Manifested on sheet 9/4
PURSER.

Numbered Nos. 2, 6, 21 & 30 had been cancelled
Complete 2-15-41 W. Jan. 4, 1922
Lotte Montgomery
Inspector.

45 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of N. Y. — YORK, JAN - 4 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every alien or immigrant or institution that has care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50 no					no		yes						no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$50 no~~																							
3	no	self	$50 no					no		yes						no			5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Czecho Slovakia	Czeplovice
4	yes	self	$5 no					no		yes						no			5	10	fr	blo	gry	none	Roumania	Sadu Jiaro
5	no	self	$100 yes					no		yes						no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Stokenburg
6	yes	self	more than $50					no		yes						no			5	6	fr	gry	gry	none	Germany	Erle richenfeld
7	yes	mother	$10 no																		fr	blo	gry	none	Austria	Vich
8	yes	self	$150 yes	1904-10				no		yes						no		no	5	7	fr	gry	blu	none	C.Slovia	Vrbovec
9	yes	self	$20 yes	1913-2492												no		no	5	-	fr	gry	blu	none	C.Slovia	Sarvec
10	yes	mother	yes																		fr	gry	blu	none	U.S.	Ubois,Pa.
11	yes	mother	yes																		fr	gry	blu	none	U.S.	Palmerton,Pa.
12	yes	self	$½ no					no		yes						no			5	5	fr	gry	blu	none	Russia	Lutsk
13	yes	mother	no					no		yes						no			5	4	fr	gry	bro	none	Russia	Lutsk
14	yes	mother	no					no		yes						no			5	4	fr	gry	blu	none	Russia	Lutsk
15	yes	self	$6 no					no		yes						no			5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
16	yes	self	$3 no	1906-21				no		yes						no			5	3	fr	gry	gry	none	Belgium	Antorp
17	no	self	$17 no	1904-05				no		yes						no		no	5	10	fr	blo	gry	none	U.S.	Chicago,Ill.
18	no	husband	no					no		yes						no		no	5	6	fr	gry	blu	none	Germany	Berlin
19	no	brother	no					no		yes						no		no	5	3	fr	gry	blu	none	Germany	Berlin
20	no	father	no					no		yes						no		no	5	7	fr	gry	blu	none	Germany	Berlin
21	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50 no~~														good	no	5	7	fr	gry	blu	none	Belgium	Brussel
22	no	self	$100 no					yes		yes						no		no	5	5	fr	gry	gry	none	Belgium	Olsene
23	yes	self	$10 yes	1894-00				no		yes						no	good	no	5	10	fr	blo	blu	crip led le g fo t	Holland	Amsterdam
24	yes	husband	yes	1894-00				no		yes						no	good	no	5		fr	blo	blu	none	Holland	Amsterdam
25	yes	brother	yes					no		yes						no		no	5	11	fr	blo	blu	none	U.S.	Jersey City
26	yes	brother	yes					no		yes						no		no			fr	blo	blu	none	U.S.	Jersey City
27	yes	self	$50 no															no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Austria	Steiermark
28	yes	brother	35 no					no		yes						no		no	5	11	fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Jassy
29	yes	brother	5 no					no		yes						no			5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Jassy
30	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~$5 no~~														good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumania	

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the United States or of any of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Cap Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Hanlon, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN - 1922, 19 .

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 2nd, 19 41

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VON [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	No. [illegible]	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Mr Teofil de Laeter 6 Paucles Straat Antwerp Belg.	NJ	Hoboken
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Indiantown
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Indiantown
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	[illegible]	NY	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	[illegible]	NY	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	[illegible]	NY	New York
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	[illegible]	NY	New York
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	[illegible]	NY	New York
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Bronx
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind.	Mishawaka
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind.	Mishawaka
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	no	none	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind.	Mishawaka
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Typist	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ	Jersey City
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	White Plains
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Lawrence
26	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C	M	S	[illegible]	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	do	NY	Brooklyn

2-638876(505)-8-4-39

2-578841 28.27

2-487676 11/2/36

2-902062-11/27/41

2-685369-(505)-8/6/40-NOTA (G.L.-205-8-29-40)

11-169262-6/1/37

2-147935

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

# 4	Kilburg,	Jean.	did not embark
5	Kilburg,	Alice.	do
8	Ghitman,	Joseph.	do
9.	Ghitman,	Etea	do
27.	Braun,	Josef.	do

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1922, 19 130

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no																	
2	yes	self	120.	no																	
3	yes	parents	6	no																	
4	no	self		no																	
5	no	self		no																	
6	yes	self	0	no																	
7	yes	mother	-	no																	
8	yes	self	20	no																	
9	yes	husband		no																	
10	yes	self	20	no																	
11	yes	mother	4	no																	
12	yes	mother	4	no																	
13	yes	self	0	no																	
14	yes	husband	-	no																	
15	yes	father	-	no																	
16	yes	father	3	no																	
17	yes	self	2	no																	
18	no	self	100	yes 1912-20																	
19	no	self	150.	1912-20																	
20	no	mother	4																		
21	no	mother	-	no																	
22	no	self	30	no																	
23	no	self	50	1913-20																	
24	yes	uncle	100	yes																	
25	no	self	0	no																	
26	yes	Rev Sister Superior		yes																	
27	no																				
28	yes	husband	15	no																	
29	yes	father	-	no																	
30	yes	father	-	no																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Chf Clk, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Haulon, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

131

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H Hutton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN - 4 1922, 19 .....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 22nd, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETRUS XXXXXXXXX	CHRISTIANS XXXXX	30	M	M	worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	S.Middelkerke	wife;Mrs.Christiaens,S.Middelkerke	Mass	Medford
SUBMITTED		VICTOR		24	M	M	clerk	no	[illegible]	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meenen	son;Mr.Jeurissen Oleo,Meenen	Mich	Detroit
SUBMITTED		FLORENCE		50	F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meenen	do	Mich	Detroit
SUBMITTED	UNDER 16	[illegible]		13	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meenen	brother; do	Mich	Detroit
SUBMITTED	UNDER 16	[illegible]		9	F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meenen	do	Mich	Detroit
6		VICTOR		31	M	S	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Deerlyk	parents;Jules Deleenon, Deerlyk	Nebr.	Omaha
7		[illegible]		31	M	M	worker	yes	Flemish	yes	French	Flemish	France	Halluin	parents in law;Aug. & Consero, Halluin	Mo	St Louis
8		[illegible]		31	F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	French	Flemish	France	Halluin	parents; do	Mo	St Louis
9		[illegible]		28	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	brother;Mrs.Valvekens,Brussels	Mass	Brookline
10		[illegible]		25	M	M	painter	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	S. Gall	brother;Mrs.S.Kollonborger,St Gallon	NJ	North Bergen
SUBMITTED		[illegible]		11	M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Kovno	uncle;Mr.Grab,Vilkowiscken Russia	NY	Bronx
SUBMITTED		[illegible]		11	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Kovno	do	NY	Bronx
SUBMITTED		[illegible]		7	F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Kovno	do	NY	Bronx
14		[illegible]		10	F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Dimendiz	brother;L.Jurkowicz,Dimendiz	NY	Syracuse
15		[illegible]		36	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother;J.Rosenberg Bucarest	Neb.	Omaha
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]		13	F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle; do	Neb.	Omaha
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]		10	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Neb.	Omaha
18		[illegible]		24	M	M	cook	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin;Chaim Krumin,Bucarest	NY	New York
19		[illegible]		19	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
SUBMITTED		[illegible]		24	M	[illegible]	musician	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Molin	cousin;B.Jankiel Blasmann,Molin	NY	Bronx
21		[illegible]		32	M	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pagorek	sisters in law;Sore Cyrlen,Pagorek	Pa	Scranton
22		[illegible]		17	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pagorek	cousin; do	Pa	Scranton
23		[illegible]		9	F	S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pagorek	do	Pa	Scranton
24		[illegible]		30	F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pagorek	sister in law; do	Pa	Scranton
25		[illegible]		13	F	S	H'work	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pagorek	aunt; do	Pa	Scranton
26		[illegible]		14	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pagorek	do	Pa	Scranton
27		[illegible]		1	F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narodyoz	grand mother;Elka Gorszman,Narodyoz	Ill	Chicago
28		[illegible]		19	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narodyoz	do	Ill	Chicago
29		[illegible]		3	F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narodyoz	do	Ill	Chicago
30		[illegible]		15	M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narodyoz	do	Ill	Chicago

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
9 Valvekens, Mathilde. did not embark
18 Gutnik, David. do
19. Gutnik, Dweira. do
21. Stahler, Davis. do
22. Stahler, Isaak. do
23. Stahler, Fajga. do
24. Stahler, Hadessa. do
25. Stahler, Chaja. do
26. Stahler, Szyja. do

When received Nos. 9, 18, 19, 21 to 26 had been cancelled. Complete 2½ P.M. Jan 4, 1922.
John F. Montgomery Inspector.

17 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER'S

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 4 1922, 19 — 132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laborous pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See 1 vehicle for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$50	no			brother in law ... Van ... Brook Poelsbrook ... to ... and ...	no	always	yes		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gry	none	Belgium	St. Niklaas
2	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] son in law; ... Brook ...	[illegible]	always	yes		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gry	bro	none	Belgium	St. Niklaas
3	no	husband	-	yes			[illegible]	no	always	yes		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Moerzeke
4	no	brother	-	no			brother in law;	do											4	6	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Meeren
5	no	brother	-	no			do										good	no			fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Meeren
6	no	self	$100	no			[illegible] S. [illegible]	no	always	yes		no		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	gry	bro	none	Belgium	Kortryk
7	yes	bro in law	-	no			brother in law; [illegible]	do											5	7	fr	blo	bro	none	France	Halluin
8	yes	brother	-	no			brother;	do											5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	France	Halluin
9	yes	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Meerlbeek
10	yes	self	$100	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Switzerland	Salgenhausen
11	yes	uncle	$100	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fr	drk	bla	none	(Russia) [illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	uncle	-	no			do														fr	drk	blu	none	(Russia) [illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	uncle	-	no			do	no	always												fr	drk	ble	none	(Russia) [illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes	bro. in law	$100	no			brother in law; [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fr	drk	ble	none	(Russia) [illegible]	Nomowicz
15	no	self	$200	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fr	drk	br	none	Russia	Nowo Konstantin
16	no	mother	-	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Nowo Konstantin
17	no	mother	-	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Nowo Konstantin
18	yes	self	-	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Bovisk
19	yes	husband	-	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Bovisk
20	yes	self	$100	no			son; [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Iuzgin
21	no	brother	-	no			brother;	do																	Poland	Pogorek
22	no	uncle	-	no			uncle;	do																	Poland	Pogorek
23	no	uncle	-	no			do																		Poland	Pogorek
24	no	bro in law	-	no			brother in law;	do																	Poland	Pogorek
25	no	uncle	-	no			uncle;	do																	Poland	Pogorek
26	no	uncle	-	no			do																		Poland	Pogorek
27	no	self	$100	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Narodyon
28	no	sister	-	no			do																		Russia	Narodyon
29	no	sister	-	no			do																		Russia	Narodyon
30	no	sister	-	no			do	no	always	yes															Russia	Narodyon

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Munro Chf Off, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Munro .....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN -4 1922, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Hanlon, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C K Gotlieb
C C - Gotlieb

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 4 1922, 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spr... and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... /

List ... 5 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 22nd, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SUBMITTED		[illegible]		25		F		[illegible]	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ	Camden
2		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Manhattan
3		GOLOF WEINER		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Manhattan
SUBMITTED		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiyov	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
5		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
6		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	do	NY	New York
7		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Manhattan
8		[illegible]	C.	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	[illegible]	NY	New York
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Turmbun	[illegible]	NY	New York
10		[illegible]	Abraham xxxxx	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.	St Louis
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.	St Louis
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ	Newark
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	do	NJ	Newark
15		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	do	NJ	Newark
16		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	do	NJ	Newark
17		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dubr	[illegible]	NY	New York
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dubr	do	NY	New York
19		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bewr	[illegible]	NY	Manhattan
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rawno	[illegible]	NY	Manhattan
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rawno	do	NY	Manhattan
SUBMITTED		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jarnosz pol	[illegible]	Md.	Baltimore
SUBMITTED		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jarnosz pol	do	Md.	Baltimore
24		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalyl	[illegible]	NY	Bronx
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalyl	uncle; do	NY	Bronx
26		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mirop l	[illegible]	NY	New York
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mirop l	uncle; do	NY	New York
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mirop l	do	NY	New York
29		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	[illegible]	NY	New York
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	uncle; do	NY	New York

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
15. Giechman, Merduch. Detained Did not embark
16. Giechman, Nuchim. do

PURSER.

J. J. Donovan Insp

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK, JAN - 4 1922, JANUARY 2, 19 — 134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (visit, business, pleasure) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	no	Son	0	no														Med Cert Senility, which affects									
2	Yes	Son	0	no														Med Cert Senility which affects Dis to Son									
3	No	Daughter	30	no														Dis to Daughter									
4	Yes	Son	0	no																							
5	No	Son	40	no														Med Cert Senility, which affects Dis to Son									
6	yes	husband		no																							
7	no	Daughter	0	no														Dis to daughter									
8	yes	Husb	0	no														Dis to Husb.									
9	No	Father		no			206 E 103 St																				
10	No	Father	100	no														Dis to Father									
11	no	Husband		no														Dis to Bro Author Director to go to Husb.									
12	no	Father	0	no														139 W 28 St									
13	no	Husb & Father	0	no			Greenhman 170 Pensylvania Ave Newark N.J.											Dis to Husb.									
14	no	mother		no																							
15	no	mother		no																							
16	no	mother		no																							
17	Yes	Husb	100	no														Dis to son									
18	No	Brother		no			Bro																				
19	no	Husb	0	no														Dis to Husb									
20	no	Brother		no			577 New Lots Ave																				
21	no	mother		no																							
22	no	Father	65	no																							
23	no	sister		no																							
24	no	Husb	0	no														Dis to Husb.									
25	no	Father		no																							
26	yes	Husb	0	no														Dis to Husb									
27	No	Father		no																							
28	yes	mother		no																							
29	Yes	Husb	15	no														Dis to Husb									
30	No	Father		no			198 Eldridge St Bkly.																				
	yes	mother		no																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Chief Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1-4 1922, 19 ..... Officer.

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, T. Hanlon, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 22nd, 19 41

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SELEN	MIRON			M	M	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		Brother	Pittsburgh		Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		SELEN	ROSA			F	M	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		Brother	Pittsburgh		Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		SCHLEIN	[illegible]			F	M	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		Brother	Bronx		N.Y.	Bronx
4	UNDER 16	SCHLEIN	[illegible]			F	S	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		uncle;	N.Y.	Bronx
5	UNDER 16	SCHLEIN	[illegible]			M	S	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		SELEN	[illegible]			M	M	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		Brother	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		SELEN	SOL			M	S	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		Uncle	Bronx		N.Y.	Manhattan
8	UNDER 16	SELEN	SOLOMON			M	S	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		uncle;	N.Y.	Manhattan
9		SELTOR	[illegible]			F	M	yes	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		brother;	N.Y.	Manhattan
10		[illegible]	GOLD			F	M	yes	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		brother;	Ill.	Chicago
11		KLEINBERG	[illegible]			F	M	yes	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		uncle;	Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	KLEINBERG	[illegible]			F	S	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		do	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	KLEINBERG	[illegible]			M	S	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		do	Ill.	Chicago
14		[illegible]															
15		[illegible]															
16		[illegible]															
17		[illegible]															
18		[illegible]				F	S	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		brother;	R.I.	Providence
19		[illegible]				M	M	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		Brother	Bronx		N.Y.	Bronx
20		[illegible]				F	M	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		Brother	Bronx		N.Y.	Bronx
21		[illegible]				F	M	yes	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		brother-in-law;	Ill.	Chicago
22		[illegible]				F	M	yes	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		brother;	Ill.	Chicago
23		[illegible]				F	S	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		uncle;	Ill.	Chicago
24		[illegible]				F	S	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		do	Ill.	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]				F	S	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		do	Ill.	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]				F	S	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		do	Ill.	Chicago
27		[illegible]				M	M	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland		Brother	Perth Amboy		N.J.	Perth Amboy
28		SCHLONSCHI	[illegible]			M	M	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		Brother	Cleveland	Solomon Schlonschi, Molson, Cornwitz	Ohio	Cleveland
29		SCHLONSCHI	[illegible]			F	M	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		Brother	Cleveland	brother-in-law; do	Ohio	Cleveland
30	UNDER 16	SCHLONSCHI	[illegible]			M	S	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania		grandfather; do	Ohio	Cleveland

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
#14. Polin, Hanna. did not sail
15. Polin, Konnie. do
16. Polin, Oucher. do
17. Polin, Chaim. do
27. Resdanski. Leizer. do

PURSER.

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN - 4 1922, 19 .. 136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily for laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	bro. in law	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gr	gry	none	Roumania	Edjeweni
2	yes	brother	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gr	blu	none	Roumania	Somarcon
3	yes	husb	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gr	blu	none	Roumania	Somarcon
4	yes	father	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gr	blu	none	Russia	Minico
5	yes	mother	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			gr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Kamilowka
6	no	Son	20			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Kamilowka
7	yes	Husb	35			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			gr			rupture	Russia	Ko Konstantin
8	yes	Father	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gr	dk	bro	none	Russia	Sitok
9	no	Daughter	0			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			gr	dk	br	none	Russia	Sitok
10	no	Father	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gr	med	bro	none	Russia	Uman
11	no	husb	90			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			gr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Uman
12	no	mother	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			gr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Malin
13	no	mother	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			gr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Malin
14	yes	self	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gr	blk	bro	none	Russia	Malin
15	yes	mother	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Malin
16	yes	mother	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Malin
17	yes	mother	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Malin
18	no	self	0			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gr	gr.	blu	none	Russia	Nikola, now
19	no	Son	0			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gr	blu	gr	none	Russia	Nikola, now
20	no	Son	0			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gr	gy	bro	lo?o toes	Russia	Korostichow
21	no	Father	10			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blu	r	none	Russia	Korostichow
22	no	self	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blu	bro	none	Russia	Krdyczyczow
23	no	husb	5			no		yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gr	dk	bro	none	Russia	Korosryn
24	no	mother	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Korosryn
25	no	mother	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gr	dk	blu	none	Russia	Malin
26	no	mother	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	dk	blu	none	Russia	Malin
27	yes	bro. in law	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gr	blu	bro	none	Roumania	Piersey
28	no	self	120			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blu	bro	none	Roumania	Cornowlka
29	no	husband	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Cornowlka
30	no	father	no			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			gr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Buzeu

Med Cert Senility Dis to son.

333 Riverdale

Med Cert Senility Which affects

Dis to Mother.

Med Cert Senility Deformity of left leg Dis to son.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—33

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro. Chf Clk (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1922, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not *Negroes*).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or *Negroes*.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Haulon, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

T. Haulon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible]IEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the [illegible]. [illegible]nd all aliens arriving at a port of s[illegible] insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible], OCTOBER 2nd, 19 42.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]BERG	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]BERG	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
3		[illegible]BERG	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]BERG	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]BERG	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mass	Boston
6		[illegible] (Kutler)	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mass	Boston
7		[illegible]ER	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ia.	Council Bluffs
8		[illegible]BERGER	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Ia.	Council Bluffs
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Bronx
10		[illegible]KOW	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
11		[illegible]BERG	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
12		[illegible]KOWITZ	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kansas	Florida
13		[illegible]KOWITZ	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Kansas	Florida
14		[illegible]KOWITZ	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Bronx
15		[illegible]BERG	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	NY	Bronx
16		[illegible]BERG	[illegible]ER	[illegible]		M	S	barber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister in law; Poland Russia	Mass	Worcester
17		[illegible]BERG	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mass	Worcester
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]BERG	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mass	Worcester
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]BERG	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mass	Worcester
20		[illegible]ER	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Milliner	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mass	Worcester
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Bronx
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Neb.	Omaha
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Neb.	Omaha
24		GREENBERGER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Lansford
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Pa.	Lansford
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Monongahela
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Pa.	Monongahela
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn

1-390709-1-22-42
1-389081-12-22-41
2-726205-5-18-42
5-73395 12/22/38

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
[illegible] Adele. did not sail
[illegible] Paul. do
PURSER.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Denied 17, re Ireland 11/4/21
Feb 11y

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILIP COWEN, INSPECTOR

DISTRICT COURT
DOUGLAS COUNTY
ROBERT SMITH, CLERK
ASEL STEERE, JR., CHIEF DEPUTY
CORNELIUS FARRELL, DEPUTY
OMAHA, NEB. October 27th 1921

138

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN,

The records of the office of the Clerkof the District Court, in and for Douglas County, state of Nebraska, show that Gershko Turek, (known as Harry Turek) was admitted to citizenship on November 8th 1920 on which date he received certificate of Naturalization No. 1360598, and that at said time his name was legally changed from Gershko Turek to Harry Turek.

Yours very respectfully,

Robt F Smith

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT.

THE STATE OF NEBRASKA, }
COUNTY OF DOUGLAS } SS

I, WILLIS G. SEARS, Judge of the District Court in and for Douglas County, Nebraska, (the same being a court of record), do hereby certify that Robert Smith, whose signature appears above, was at the time of signing the same, Clerk of the District Court in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly qualified, and that all his official acts, as such, are entitled to full faith and credit.

WITNESS My hand and the Seal at the City of Omaha, this 27th day of October 1921.

Willis G. Sears
JUDGE

Mar 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFI

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

139

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or what relative or friend, and and complete addre	32	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	12. no				Anglo Saxon Mother; 15 Rivington St. New York	of identification.		
2	no	husband	no				do	none	Russia	Bar
3	no	father	no				[illegible] do	none	Russia	Bar
4	no	father	no				do	none	Russia	Bar
5	no	father	no				do	none	Russia	Bar
6	no	self	Emp no				75 [illegible] Brooklyn, New York City	none	Russia	Penolioz
7	no	mother	no				Uncle; As Indigo Salesman 11 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	none	Russia	Penolioz
8	yes	self	30. no				153 Pawonia Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	none	Russia	Gdowo
9	no	self	80. no				do	none	Russia	Kigow
10	no	husband	no				son in law, Son Fox [illegible] M. Pennsylvania, Ind.	none	Russia	Kigow
11	no	self	170 no				brother in law; son; Henry Rotlin 340 Rivington St. New York City	none	Russia	Korostyszow
12	no	mother	no				do	none	Russia	Korostyszow
13	no	self	0 no				340 Rivington St. New York City	none	Russia	Lwyczow
14	no	father	no				do	none	Russia	Lwyczow
15	no	self	no				son; Isador Fensterheim; [illegible] S. Division, Orchard St.	ingor of ham missing	Russia	Barnowka
16	no	mother	no				do		Russia	Barnowka
17	no	mother	no				do	none	Russia	Barnowka
18	no	mother	no				do	none	Russia	Barnowka
19	no	mother	no				do	none	Russia	Barnowka
20	yes	self	12. no				1465 Undercliff Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	none	Russia	Ybwniorz
21	no	self	40. no				908 Hamilton St. Allentown, Pa.	none	Poland	Chorosnoo
22	no	mother	no				do	none	Poland	Chorosnoo
23	yes	self	[illegible]				[illegible] New York City	none	Cz.Slovia	Reichenberg
24	yes	bro in law	no				brother in law; Vivor 30 [illegible] St. New York City	none	Cz.Slovia	Kostrino
25	yes	uncle	20 no				Uncle; Frick 35 Stanton St. New York City	none	Cz.Slovia	Stavra
26	yes	father	15 no				person; Paul Valuch S. Manor Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	none	Cz.Slovia	Vrbovce
27	yes	father	no				do	none	Cz.Slovia	Vrbovce
28	yes	self	50 more yes	1913/21			home; Washington Co. Montgomery, Pa.	none	Cz.Slovia	Dobsau
29	yes	father	yes born Montgomery				do cousin; Freedman	none	U.S.A.	Montgomery Co. Pa.
30	yes	self	no				648 Gates Ave. Brooklyn NY	none	Germany	Ireland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN - 4 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If any such?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Years. period of years.	If yes — Where?																				
1	no	self	125	no			Brother Boston	no	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	gry	gry	none	Russia	Bar
2	no	husband		no			do	no	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	11	fr	gry	grn	none	Russia	Bar
3	no	father		no			brother do	no	2 years	yes						no					fr	blu	gro	none	Russia	Bar
4	no	father		no			do	no	2 years	yes											fr	blu	bro	none	Russia	Bar
5	no	father		no			do	no	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blu	gro	none	Russia	Bar
6	no	self	2	no			brother-in-law Cleveland O.	no	2 years	yes									5	11	fr	gry	blu	none	Russia	Pinolick
7	no	mother	4	no			brother do	no	2 years	yes									5	1	fr	gry	bro	none	Russia	Pinolick
8	yes	self	30.	no			4 children.	no	2 years	yes									5	5	fr	gry	bro	none	Russia	Glusac
9	no	self	80.	no			3 sons	no	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	10	fr	gry	bro	none	Russia	Kljow
10	no	husband		no			do	no	2 years	yes						no			5	6	r	gry	bl	none	Russia	Kljow
11	no	self	170	no			brother	no	2 years	yes						no			5	5	r	gry	gry	none	Russia	Korostys ov
12	no	mother	4	no			brother do	no	2 years	yes									5	5	fr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Korostyshow
13	no	self	0	no			brother	no	2 years	yes									5	5	r	gry	l	none	Russia	Lugyezow
14	no	father	4	no			brother do	no	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fr	lt	gry	none	Russia	Lugyezow
15	no	self		no			brother	no	2 years	yes						no	good		5	5	r	gry	gry	one finger of left hand missing	Russia	Berezwje
16	no	mother		no			do	no	2 years	yes							good	no	5	5	fr	gry	bro		Russia	Berezwje
17	no	mother		no			do	no	2 years	yes									5	5	fr	gro	bro	none	Russia	Berezwje
18	no	mother		no			do	no	2 years	yes						no					fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Berezwje
19	no	mother		no			do	no	2 years	yes						no					fr	gro	bro	none	Russia	Berezwje
20	yes	self	12.	no			brother-in-law Cleveland O.	no	2 years	yes						no			5	5	fr	gry	bro	none	Russia	Yanwierz
21	yes	self	40.	no			brother-in-law Cleveland O.	no	2 years	yes								no	5	5	fr	blu	bro	none	Poland	Chorosseo
22	no	brother	¼	no			do	no	2 years	yes								no	5	8	fr	blu	bro	none	Poland	Chorosseo
23	yes	self		no			brother-in-law New York City	no	10 years	yes						no			5	11	fr	blu	blu	none	Cz.Slovia	Reichenberg
24	yes	bro in law	30	no			Mr. S. Kor New York City	no	2 years	yes									5	6	fr	blu	blu	none	C.Slovia	Kostrine
25	yes	uncle	20	no			M Stanton New York City	no	2 years	yes								no	5		fr	blu	bro	none	C.Slovia	Stavra
26	yes	father	15	no			Personal Value. S. Konor	no										no	5	10	fr	bro	gry	none	C.Slovia	Vrbovce
27	yes	father	¾	no			do	no	2 years	yes								no	4	11	fr	bro	bro	none	C.Slovia	Vrbovce
28	yes	self			1913/21		home; Washington Co.	no	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	C.Slovia	Dobsau
29	yes	father	1	yes	born Kolonyrnok		do	no	2 years	yes						no					fr	blo	blu	none	C.Slo.	Moravsky Leipsig
30	yes	self	70	no			Cousin; Wm Cleveland O	no	2 years	yes									5	6	fr	blu	bro	none	Germany	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Chf Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro .....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Finland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. F. J. Hanlon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN - 4 1922, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immig[illegible]on officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 HALIFAX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S., JANUARY 2nd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CAN.	SULLIVAN	RICHARD	50		M M	Fisher-man	yes English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada NS	Halifax	Friend Edw. McDonald 635½ Barrington St. Halifax NS	~~NY~~	~~Broklyn~~ Brooklyn
2	CL. CAN.	SULLIVAN	MARY	43		F M	Wife	yes English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada NS	Halifax	do	~~NY~~	Brooklyn
3	RES. USA. RET.	POPPELSTONE	JOHN	22		M S	Instruct-or	yes English	yes	Canada	English	xxxxxx NJ. USA	Princeton	Mother Emma Popplestone Mohone Bay NS	NJ	Princeton
4	CL. CAN.	McKAY	CHARLES	35		M M	Physic-ian	yes English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada NS	Halifax	Father Dr McKay Middleton N.S. Canada	Arg.	Buenos Aires
5	CL. CAN.	MCKAY	ALICE	21		F M	Wife	yes English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada NS	Halifax	Father-in-law do	Arg.	Buenos Aires
6	UNDER 16	McKAY	NAOMA	7		F S	Child	yes English	yes	Canada	Scotch Canadian	Canada NS	Halifax	G-father do	Arg.	Buenos Aires
7	UNDER 16	McKAY	DAWN	11		F S	Infant	- infant	-	Canada	Scotch Canadian	Canada NS	Halifax	do	Arf.	Buenos Aires
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1151

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 2 HALIFAX

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying (respectively) on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes Various times and places	Friend James Kehoe 64 Bay 17th St. Brooklyn NY	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	br	br	none	Canada	Capeland Bay Newfoundland
2	yes	self	yes	no	--do--	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	gr	none	Canada	Capeland Bay Newfoundland
3	no	self	yes	yes 3 1919-21 NJ	Princeton Prep. School Princeton NJ	yes	~~indef.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rdy	bl	bl	none	Wales	Llan Drim Dodwells
4	yes	self	yes	~~yes~~ Various ~~times and~~ places	In transit to Buenos Aires	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Alvinstone
5	yes	husband	yes	~~yes~~ Various times and places	do	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	Canada	Toronto
6	yes	father	-	no	do	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Canada	Toronto
7	yes	father	-	no	do	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Canada	Halifax
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Mann 2d Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss Finland, from Halifax N.S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mann Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 4 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 22nd, 19 1, Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK 142, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	REED	LESLIE	38		M	M	Winchester Va Sept.9th 1882	3,744 Trustee	home;175-5th Av.New York City
2	[illegible]	EMILY	45		M	M		County Court Detroit, Mich. Dec.3rd 1909, 4/-30 Excl.	home;1474 Shepard, Detroit,Mich.
3	[illegible]	GERTIE	31		M	M	8,107 Trustee	County Court Detroit, Mich. 29th Dec.	home;710 Field Av. Detroit,Mich.
4	[illegible]	ERNEST	33		M	M	2,206 Cotton	Circuit Court Detroit, Mich. 19 Oct.1898	home;1474 Shepard, Detroit,Mich.
5	[illegible]	EDNA	41		F	M		By Marriage 25th July Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y.	do
6	[illegible]	LOUIS	43		M	M	4,774 Trustee		home;1611 Sterling Place,Brooklyn N
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		County Court Rock Island Ill. 7th Jan.1920	son in law;John Schmeil 1208 S.Gaines St.Rock Island,Ill.
9	[illegible]	SIDNEY	[illegible]		F	S		By Marriage	do
10	[illegible]	YVONNE	16		F	S		By Fathers Naturalization Mi Lahoy County Court	brother in law; do
11	[illegible]	HENRI	43		M	M	1,103 Trustee		home;6 N.[illegible]. [illegible].Mo.
12	[illegible]	EARL	27		F	M		By Marriage	do
13	[illegible]	FRANCISCA	21		F	S		Fathers naturalization	do
14	[illegible]	JOHN	5		M	S	60 [illegible] Trustee		home;[illegible] E.86th St.New York City
15	ROSENBERG	JOSEPH	36		M	M		Supreme Court New York City. 14/[illegible]	home;306 E.176rd St New York City
16	ROSENBERG	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	By Marriage	By Marriage	husband;Meyer Trust
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Child 9/9 Application Poland #136		[illegible] Marine Av.San Mateo,Cal.
18	[illegible]	LEVA	18		M	S			[illegible]
19	[illegible]	LEE	45		M		7,858 Trustee	County Court Elgin Ills June 15th-1883	home;Kyloser England Park,Chatanooga Tenn
20	[illegible]	MAY	35		F	S	Paloit Ill Oct 1907	7,870 Trustee	do
21	[illegible]	VIRGINIA	40		F	M		By Marriage	Mr.Cornelio [illegible]don. Route 3
22	[illegible]	JOHN	47		M	S	Detroit Mich Oct 14th 1914	9,710 Trustee	father; do
23	BAKER	JOSEF	51		M	M	9,370 Trustee		home;[illegible] N.Carolina Ser.[illegible] Baltimore,Md.
24	[illegible]	JUSTIN	45		M	M	[illegible]	Supreme Court New York Oct.21st 1891	home;[illegible]ville,Ohio
25	THELEN	PETRINE	51		F	S	2,134 Cotton	670 Trustee	1667 Jefferson St
26	JAECKEL	MARY	50		F	S	7,242 Cotton	City Court of Buffalo #303,[illegible] July 18th 1917	do
27	MANZ	[illegible]	30		F	M	688 Cotton	Supreme Court Buffalo N.Y. 3 Sept. 1919 72646	9 Cottage Street Watertown Mass
28	LINDNER	CASPAR	61		M	M	60,120 Trustee	By Marriage	Raymond Iowa
29	LINDNER	[illegible]	61		F	M		County Court Pekin Ill August 1886	--do--
30	ALEXANDER	WILLIAM	50		M	M	This record line #7 & #18 had been cancelled & complete 10.17 Aug 24 1922	By Marriage Court of Natural Pleas Dec.6th.1893 84038 W. New York City, N.Y.	980 East 179th.Street New York City

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
#7 De Walseine, August. did not embark
18 Traub, Leva. manifested on aliens sheet 9/9

PURSER.

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization* papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 HALIFAX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—37

143

S. S. FINLAND sailing from HALIFAX N.S., JANUARY 2nd, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York Janurey 4th 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Campbell	James	47	✓	M	M		1898 Supreme Court New York City Ky	156-95th Street Brooklyn NY
2	Harris	Reginald	32	✓	M	S		By Fathers Naturalization	Hoopston Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 23rd, 1921., Arriving at Port of JAN -4 1922 144, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ellis	Emily mother	46	✓	F	M	By Husbands Naturalization	By Marriage.	P.P. 88706 153 Amely Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	Ellis	William Park. ch	6	✓	M	S	Dublin record by fathers Naturalization Cert #95777	Born in Dublin June 22nd 1915	153 Amely Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
3	Rice	Thomas S	43	✓	M	M	21st February. 1878, Baltimore, Md.	Born in Ireland of American Parents	75 Pineapple St Brooklyn.N.Y.
4	Knowlwgas	Carlisle	50	✓	M	M	La Cross, Wis. 3rd October. 1882.		827 Tatnall Street, Wilmington, Del.
5	Knowlwgas	Alma wife	31	✓	F	M		By Marriage	827 Tatnall Street, Wilmington, Del.
6	Knowlwgas	Carlisle	5	✓	M	S		Born in London England	Jan.14th 1916 827 Tatnall Street, Wilmington, Del.
7	Knowlwgas	Alma	2	✓	F	S		--do--	March 9th 1918 827 Tatnall Street, Wilmington, Del.
8	Mechling	Albert James	45	✓	M	S	29th August. 1876.		824 Cheyenne Ave. Tulsa, Okla.
9	Sicholm	Magdarita	25	✓	F	S	April 5th 1896 New Haven Conn		14 Meade Street New Haven Conn
10	Harley	Alfred F	58	✓	M	S		18th August. 1899. Circuit Court, Baral Co. Florida.	c/olst Natl.Bank Jacksonville Fla.
11	Cortvriendt.	Charles	47	✓	M	M		County Court Detroit Mich 21st Feb.1921	Detroit Mich.
12	Merrins	Pearls	27	✓	F	M			5962 Belvidere Ave
13	Trrganisky Targanick	Harry	25	✓	M	S		By Marriage County Court New York NY Dec 14th 1920	80 Delancey Street New York City.
14	Traub	John A	34	✓	M	M	Brooklyn NY Jan 17th 1887		1429 Prospect Ave Bronx NY
15	Traub	Mabel A wife	37	✓	F	M	Albertlee, Minn June 3rd 1884		70 Daniels Avenue Rutherford NJ
16									--do--
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#64 Butler, Pa 8589 Hughes — Consul General Cape Town S.A. — 21816 Hughes — 95449 Hughes — 14744 Hughes — 12737 Colum — #20 Embassy Berlin — 95402 Hughes — 80887 — 10.15 Am. Jan 4, 1922 — Compute — Chas P. Montgomery Inspector

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Hanlon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. C. Hanlon

JAN - 4 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

P. H. [illegible]

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

145

22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4W

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED															
2	ADMITTED															
3																
4																
5	ADMITTED															
6	UNDER 16 ADMITTED															
7																
8		DICKER	LIVIE JONAS	30	F	M	WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	TASAND	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
9	UNDER 16	DICKER	REGINA	4	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD NO	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	TA AND	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-724125-5-1f-40

11-144988 6/8/38

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

3 Weintraub, Mindel. did not sail
4 Weintraub, Jita. " do

PURSER.

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

146 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging, transacting, or laboring therein in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1									no																	X
2									no																	X
3																										X
4																										X
5			20																							X
6																			4	2						X
7			10																							X
8	NO	FATHER	$100	no				Husband Jonas Dicker 13527 Brondon ave. Hegsvisch Ill											5	7	dk	br	br	none	Roumania	Tasand
9	No	FATHER	$1--	no				--do--																none	Roumania	Tasand
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Ch/ Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN - 1 1922

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

PAtt

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Hanlon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

147

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Hellman

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN - 1 1922, 19 .....

at .....

F Allen

James Duff
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED																
2	ADMITTED																
3																	
4																	
5	UNDER 16																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	UNDER 16																
11	UNDER 16																
12																	
13																	
14		WACHSMAN	SCHIRKA			M											
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	UNDER 16																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	ADMITTED																
25	ADMITTED																
26	ADMITTED																
27																	

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
15 Blank.
16 Blank.
30 Brzeczinska. Itka. did not embark

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED																
2	ADMITTED																
3				2													
4																	
5	UNDER 16																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	UNDER 16																
11	UNDER 16																
12																	
13																	
14		WACHSMAN	SCHISKA			M											
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	UNDER 16																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	ADMITTED																
25	ADMITTED																
26	ADMITTED																
27																	
28	ADMITTED																
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
30																	

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
15 Blank.
16 Blank.
30 Brzeczinska. Itka. did not embark

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	26 Whether comes by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Chf. Off., of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN - 1 1922 ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Hanlon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4W

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 2-A

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	UNDER 16																
3	ADMITTED																
4	ADMITTED	UNDER 16															
5	ADMITTED	UNDER 16															
6	ADMITTED																
7	ADMITTED																
8																	
9		UNDER 16															
10		UNDER 16	V-296984-10-21-40														
11		UNDER 16															
12		UNDER 16															
13		UNDER 16															
14																	
15		UNDER 16															
16		UNDER 16															
17		UNDER 16															
18		UNDER 16															
19																	
20		UNDER 16															
21		UNDER 16															
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27		UNDER 16															
28																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

In hospital

V-296984-10-21-40

3-165747-10/30/39-(503)

ADMITTED

September 2. 1922, Birkard, Insp.

Certified that the following entry is cancelled:-
28. Blank.

PURSER.

57

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

150

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		No																								
2																										
3							Medan. 11557 - Semlit, which may aff																			
4		Father																	3	9						
5							med Cert. Ringworm of scalp. L.C.D.																			
6																										
7																										
8		170					(Island)																			
9																			3	10						
10																			3	5						
11																	No									
12																	No									
13																			4	3						
14		100									yes															
15																										
16																			4	9						
17																										
18																										
19		153																								
20																										
21							still																			
22	/	87					A																			
23	/																	No	5	8						
24	/																									
25	/																									
26		No										yes														
27																										
28																										
29		None					D																			
30		None																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro. Chf. Off *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 71 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, T Hanlon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Hanlon

JAN - 4 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4		Hanolik	Domokos															
5																		
6																		
7			Izsák	two														
8	ADMITTED			3												NONE		
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16			14												NONE		
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16															NONE		
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16															NONE		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	ADMITTED	Slavsky																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-4683
3-11400 [illegible]
3-4683
5-4685
5-4685
5-4685
3-607
1-1640
11-312262 - 2/5/41 - SOS

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
1 Blank
2 Blank
3 Blank
16 Fleiss, Minna. did not sail
17 Blank.
18 Blank
19 Blank
22 Deconinck, Hortense. On citizen manifest
24 Van de Putte, Gerard. do
25 Deconinck, Magriet. do
26 Deconinck, Amedee. do

PURSER

58 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

152 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (nonprofit) sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	3																			
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				ind. cert. Defect visual r. 5/70 l. 5/70 c/f. obit
20																				
21	1			1912-19																
22																				
23					with mother 1 Mrs. H. McCulloch.															
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro CM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

E PARK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hanlon, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN - 4 1922, 19

at .....

Y. A. [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED																
2	ADMITTED	UNDER 16															
3	ADMITTED																
4	ADMITTED	4 301/519															
5																	
6		UNDER 16															
7		UNDER 16															
8	ADMITTED																
9																	
10		UNDER 16															
11	ADMITTED																
12																	
13		UNDER 16															
14		UNDER 16															
15																	
16																	
17		UNDER 16															
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	ADMITTED																
22	ADMITTED																
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
24	ADMITTED																
25																	
26																	
27		UNDER 16															
28																	
29																	
30		UNDER 16															

IN ~~HOSPITAL~~ 2-679216 DISCHARGED 1/9/40

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11-V5550 - 2/9/40 - (505)

11-763010 - 11-14-40 - 505

Pullar 2-639334 (505)

2-1006251 - 8/28/42

2-984002 — 4-21-42

8A-3933 8/6/36

8A-1392 - 2/28/40-(505)

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
19 Blank.
20 Blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... JAN - 4 1922 , *19* .. 154

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying transiently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1			70									Anarchist Laborer 1157												
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6							Farmer																	
7																								
8												Anarchist Laborer 1157												
9			25																					
10																								
11																								
12			50									Anarchist Laborer etc 1157												
13							Bro.																	
14																								
15																								
16			75																					
17																								
18																								
19	6																							
20												Anarchist Laborer etc 1157												
21																								
22																								
23			100																					
24												Anarchist Laborer 1157												
25																								
26			98																					
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																			4	9				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Ch. Off., of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Hanlon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T C Hanlon
M.C. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1922, 19

at .....

S PACIFIC

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	UNDER 16																
6																	
7																	
8	UNDER 16																
9	UNDER 16																
10	UNDER 16																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	UNDER 16																
24	UNDER 16																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 60
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., JAN 4 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign home after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			50								no	no	no		no		good	no							
2			50																						
3			50																						
4			0																						
5																									
6				1906-21																					
7				~~1906-21~~																					
8				~~Born~~															4	9					
9				~~Born~~																					
10				~~Born~~																					
11																									
12																									
13																									
14			20																						
15																			7						
16			50																						
17			50																						
18				1912-20																					
19								One		With Sister	From Hospital	1/9/22	1:30 PM.												
20			10																						
21			10																						
22																									
23																									
24																									
25	5		25																						
26	10		80																						
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Capt, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Ephraim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Hanlon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 11 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C R Hutton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at .....

Detroit

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

151

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		Frankfort
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		INDIANA
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED
668341-11-19-30-505
UNDER 16

BJ

11-20914 3/14/39 (505)
8-43763
8-207040 11-20-40
8-134123-4/1/37
6-94535-5-23-40-505

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
1 Pety, Imrie. did not sail
27 Blank.
30 Blank.

61

Total passengers 61
U. S. citizens 61
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

158 13

Arriving at Port of ....., JAN -4 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2		15																							
3																									
4																									
5						1905-14																			
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																			7						
11																									
12																			4 9				STRELSME LIMPIN		
13																									
14																									
15						1911-14																			
16																									
17																									
18						1911-14																			
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24						1913-20																			
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Munro Chf Off, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Haulon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

E. C. Fletcher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Port Arthur

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 12 .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must [illegible] or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	UNDER 16																
3																	
4																	
5	UNDER 16																
6																	
7																	
8	ADMITTED																
9	ADMITTED										11-162985						
10																	
11																	
12	ADMITTED										11-152847						
13																	
14	ADMITTED																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	UNDER 16										3-12958	6/8/36					
20																	
21																	
22											5-69611	8/6/36					
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	ADMITTED										2-628582						
27																	
28																	
29											6-78616	2/24/40					
30											8-121373	36/8/36					

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
#3 Blank.
10 Mattes, Martin, did not sail

PURSER.

(12)

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 19 160

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
							Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to a country of which he is a citizen or subject, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Console for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1								always																
2																								
3						Herman																		
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Chief Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Hanlon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

C E Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[illegible]

Jimmy Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List ....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	UNDER 16																
3	UNDER 16																
4	UNDER 16																
5	UNDER 16																
6	UNDER 16																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	*																
12	*																
13																	
14	UNDER 16																
15	UNDER 16																
16																	
17																	
18	UNDER 16																
19																	
20	UNDER 16																
21																	
22																	
23	UNDER 16																
24	UNDER 16																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

2-709852-(505)-2/28/40

2-1003292-8/28/42-505

2-708824-(505)-2/28/40

2-965009-8-7-42

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN ~~HOSPITAL~~ 364954-505-5-11-42-NOC from hosp. 3-14-42 Birl as a

DISCHARGED

22-595 ~~5-8-42~~ 37-505

2 517994-4/8/37

2-768897-9/11/40-505

2-715718-5-18-40

2-790703 11-20-40

El Reg 61454

2-750786-(505)-8/6/40-nocla

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

# 7	Blank.		
8	Blank.		
9	Blank.		
26	Stutman,	Grune.	did not sail
27	Stutman.	Berta.	do
28	Stutman,	Hersch.	do
29	Stutman,	Basia	do

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	UNDER 16																
3	UNDER 16																
4	UNDER 16																
5	UNDER 16																
6	UNDER 16																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	ADMITTED																
11	ADMITTED *			Bv. 12													
12	ADMITTED *			12v.													
13																	
14	UNDER 16																
15	UNDER 16																
16	ADMITTED																
17																	
18	UNDER 16																
19																	
20	UNDER 16																
21																	
22																	
23	UNDER 16																
24	UNDER 16																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-709852-(505)-2/28/40

2-1003292-8/28/42-505

2-708824-(505)-2/28/40

2-965009-8-7-42

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN-864954-505-5-11-42-NOE from hosp. 3-14-42 to Ellis Island

Ell

2a-595[illegible]-8-[illegible]37-505

2-517994-4/8/37

2-768897-4/11/40-505

2-715718-5-18-40

2-790703 11-20-40

El Reg 61454

2-750786-(505)-8/6/40-nocla

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

# 7	Blank.		
8	Blank.		
9	Blank.		
26	Stutman,	Grune.	did not sail
27	Stutman.	Berta.	do
28	Stutman,	Hersch.	do
29	Stutman,	Basia	do

PURSER.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 192

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor, pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1				200																					
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																					4	9			
6																					4	2			
7																									
8																									
9																									
10				(10)																					
11																									
12				none																					
13				100																					
14				No																					
15				No																					
16				No																					
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																					4	6			
21				60																					
22																									
23																					4	9			
24																					4	9			
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Left Prostrus Stricture right eye

1/22 Med Cert Valvular disease, Chronic, Cardiac - Mitral stenosis

From ship 1/22 - 100

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Munro Chf Off., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D Munro

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

J Platt

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Hanlon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. C. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Examining Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 6 , 19 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			✓			✓	1-1640										
2	UNDER 16		✓			✓											
ADMITTED ST			N				3-1655 no										
	P-4011/741 Chicago 4-19-37																
ADMITTED ST	UNDER 16		N			✓											
ADMITTED ST	UNDER 16		N			✓	ch.										
ADMITTED ST	UNDER 16		N			✓											
7			✓			✓	11-272382 11-20-40										
8			✓			✓	3-603				Slovak						
9			✓			✓	2-136883				Slovak						
10			✓			✓	3-1680										
11			✓			✓	1-1680										
12	Pacurar		✓			✓	1-1680								Cousin		
13	UNDER 16		✓			✓	3-2684										
14	UNDER 16		✓			✓	ch										
ADMITTED ST			H			✓	11-362255-11/10/43.										
ADMITTED ST						✓	ch										
17			✓			✓	1-1680										
18			✓			✓	3-1388										
P- 110867 7-31-36																	
19			✓			✓	5-4685										
20			✓			✓	wife										
21			✓			✓	ch.										
22	UNDER 16		✓			✓	5-4685										
23			✓			✓	5-4685										
24			✓			✓											
25	UNDER 16		✓			✓											
ADMITTED			✓			✓	74683				Magyar						
ADMITTED			✓			✓	wife				"						
ADMITTED	UNDER 16		✓			✓	ch.				"						
ADMITTED	UNDER 16		✓			✓					"						
30			✓			✓	3-1643				Magyar						

Certified that the following entry is cancelled:- did not sail
318 Silomowitz, Rozek.

PURSER.

Jan 4, 1922

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

164 10

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate or shareholder, or inscribed (for care and treatment) of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																			3	10						
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																			3	9						
14																										
15		No																								
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20		215.00																								
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25							Geo.																			
26		No																								
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Imed-Cert. Sensibility aff. abil
" " Curvature of spine aff. abil

Imed-Cert. Regency [illegible].

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Chf Offr, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hanlon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN - 4 1922, 19

at .....

Detroit

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 6, 19 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Yankel															
2	ADMITTED																
3	ADMITTED						1-368175										
4	ADMITTED						1-405159 — 7-21-42.										
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16						3-109641- 9/7/35										
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
9	ADMITTED						1-405968 7-27-42 (40H)										
10	ADMITTED																
11	ADMITTED																
12							1-366083-7/26/41										
13																	
14	ADMITTED																
15	ADMITTED																
16	ADMITTED																
17	ADMITTED						2-452208-4/8/37										
18	ADMITTED																
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
20	ADMITTED																
21	ADMITTED																
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
25																	
26	ADMITTED																
27																	
28	UNDER 16																
29	UNDER 16																
30							2-834028-3/31/41										
31							2-90187-9/30/41-505										
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	

ADMITTED
IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

H. USK — H. USK — W.C.

NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE

13-21-23-24-25-33

Nos. 14, 18 to 20, 22, 27 to 29

12 W.C. 1/15/42

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 6, 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED		Mankiewicz						5-1684								
2	ADMITTED																
3	ADMITTED								1-368175 8/25/41 Y [illegible]								
4	ADMITTED								1-405759 — 7-21-42.								
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16								3-109641- 3/7/35								
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
9	ADMITTED																
10	ADMITTED								1-405968 7-27-42 (404)								
11	ADMITTED																
12	ADMITTED																
13																	
14																	
15	ADMITTED								1-366 [illegible] 7/26/41 DISCHARGED								
16	ADMITTED																
17	ADMITTED																
18	ADMITTED																
19	ADMITTED								2-482208 4/8/37								
20	ADMITTED																
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
22	ADMITTED																
23	ADMITTED																
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16								IN HOSPITAL								
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
27	ADMITTED																
28	ADMITTED								IN HOSPITAL								
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16								2-834028 - 3/31/41								
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16								IN HOSPITAL 2-901181 - 9/20/41 - 505 DISCHARGED								
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	

#13 [illegible] 1/12 [illegible]
#14 [illegible] 1/14 [illegible]
#15 [illegible] 1/17 [illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Nos. 14, 18 to 20, 22, 27 to 29 [illegible]

13-21-23-24-25-33 [illegible]

[illegible] 12/16/20 [illegible]

30 [illegible] 1/2/22

H. USK H. USK NONE NONE NONE NONE

13 [illegible] 1/15/22

W.P.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

166 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to which he is going (especially if laboring persons) to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or distressed, or helpless, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	—																		5	5½					
2	—																								
3	—																		5	2					
4	—		20.																						
5	—																								
6	—																								
7	—																								
8	—																								
9	—																		4	10					
10	—																		4	9					
11	—																								
12	—																								
13	—																								
14	—																								
15	—																								
16	—																								
17	—																								
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22	—																		4	8					
23	—																								
24	—																								
25	—		12.																						
26	—																								
27																									
28	—																								
29	—																								
30	—																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro. Chief Officer, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Hanlon, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. A. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this JAN - 1 1922 day of , 19

at Seattle

Inspecting Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... [illegible]

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 6 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	UNDER 16																
4	UNDER 16																
5	UNDER 16																
6	UNDER 16																
7																	
8		VL-512/56															
9																	
10	ADMITTED																
11																	
12	UNDER 16																
13	UNDER 16																
14																	
15																	
16	UNDER 16																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	UNDER 16																
21	UNDER 16																0.
22																	0.
23	UNDER 16																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	UNDER 16	KAUFMAN	IDA	9	✓	F	S	Child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Derazno	G-Father Schmul Kuras Derazno Poland	Ill	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	KAUFMAN	PENNIE	7	✓	F	S	Child	no	chils	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Derazno	----do----	ILL	Chicago

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:- reason-did not embark

24 Gmyr, Aniela.
25 Gmyr, Helerja
26 Gmyr, Wladislaw.
27 Gmyr, Agnieszka.
28 Gmyr, Jozef.

PURSER.

66

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19* 168

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1912-21																				
1			30																						
2			160		1912-21																			POLAND	BIELSTRO
3					1913-21		Husb Grandfather																		CHICAGO
4					1913-21																				CHICAGO
5					Born USA																				
6					Born USA																				
7			60		1912-21																				
8					1913-21																				
9					1914- 21																				X
10					xxxxxxx																				
11					1900-21																				
12					Born Pa																				
13					Born Pa																				
14					1910-21																				
15					1912-21																				
16					Born																				
17					1909-21																				
18			100		1902-20																				
19					Born																				
20					Born																				
21					Born		Father U S Cit Mother Imm Reg Wash no 246																				
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28							Father Iser Kaufman 1536 S Milbard Ave. Chciago Ill	Father U S Cit Mother Imm Reg Wash no 246																Poland	Derazno
29	yes	father	no	no																			none	Poland	Derazno
30	yes	father	0	no	no		--do--																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Chf Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... W. Munro

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

E J McKeon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hanlan, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

T. Hanlan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN - 4 1922, 19

at .....

[illegible]

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 6, 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED																	
2	ADMITTED																	
3																		
4				UNDER 16														
5																		
6				UNDER 16														
7				UNDER 16														
8				UNDER 16														
9				UNDER 16														
10																		
11																		
12				UNDER 16														
13				UNDER 16														
14	ADMITTED																	
15	ADMITTED																	
16																		
17	ADMITTED																	
18																		
19																		
20	ADMITTED																	
21	ADMITTED																	
22																		
23				UNDER 16														
24				UNDER 16														
25				UNDER 16														
26																		
27																		

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

170 7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1								no	always	yes						no	good	no							
2									always	yes															
3									always	yes															
4																									
5																									
6									always	yes															
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11									always	yes															
12									always	yes															
13									always	yes							good	no							
14																									
15									always	yes															
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21								no	always	yes															
22								no	always	yes															
23																			no						
24									always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27																									
28																	good	no	3	10					
29								no	always	yes							good	no							
30																									

Pens. ms for [illegible]

5 -

(Hardwick Ellis)

Dr

1/2 Cl

5

La.

XXXXXXXX

BOWLO

BOWLO

PENDLETON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Munro Ch Off, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D Munro

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

F F Ackerly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Haulon ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Hall

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

1—476

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
NG

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 6, ..., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED		✓														
2	ADMITTED		✓														
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓														
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓														
5	ADMITTED		✓														
6	ADMITTED		✓														
7	ADMITTED *		✓														
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓														
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓														
10	ADMITTED		✓														
11	ADMITTED		✓														
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓														
13	ADMITTED		✓														
14	DEPORTED		✓														
15	ADMITTED		✓														
16			✓														
17	UNDER 16		✓														
18	UNDER 16		✓														
19	UNDER 16		✓														
20	ADMITTED		✓														
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	ADMITTED		✓														
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓														
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓														
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓														
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16		✓														

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
#21 Gutnik, Chana Leija. did not sail
22 Gutnik, Chaja. do
23 Gutnik, Ester. do
24 Gutnik, Chasia do
25 Gutnik, Sura. do

PURSER.

Total passengers 68
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																			3	9						
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro. Chf Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests shown have been carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual (not intended) residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Hanlon, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Hurden

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

PARK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—692

2 3
1 3
1 1 C
C 3
2 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 6 ....., 19 ..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	ADMITTED																
4	ADMITTED																
5	ADMITTED																
6	ADMITTED	UNDER 16															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	ADMITTED																
12	ADMITTED																
13	ADMITTED																
14	ADMITTED																
15	ADMITTED																
16																	
17		UNDER 16															
18		UNDER 16															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
		UNDER 16															

11-233794-1/9/40
6-109510-1/20/41
Bohemia
11-325972-11/27/41
11-256395-8/6/40
2-781805 11-20-40 (C.L.-205-12-12-40)
11-287767-3/31/41
2-93002-10/8/40-505

Certfied that the following numbers are blank and Cancelled:-

Numbers 19 to 21.

PURSER.

(14) Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

174

5

Arriving at Port of ....., JAN - 4 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			None					no			no	no	no	no			good	no								
2			21																							
3			18																							
4			100														good	no								
5																	good	no								
6																										New Castle
7			(?)	Born USA													good	no								
8			34																							
9			28														good	no								
10			51																							
11																	good	no								
12																										
13																	good	no								
14																		no								
15																										
16			None																							
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21								no	no	no	no	no	no	no												
22																										
23			70																							
24																	good	no								
25																	good	no								
26			40														good	no								
27																	good	no								
28																	good	no								
29			22														good	no								
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Ch. Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN - 4 1922 ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. N. Hanlon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4760

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 6, 19 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3		UNDER 16															
4		UNDER 16															
5		UNDER 16															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18		UNDER 16															
19																	
20																	
21		UNDER 16															
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Certified that the " 6 (Blank) entry is cancelled.

PURSER.

70 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., JAN 1922, 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1901-12																				
1								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					A	
2								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no								
3								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no								
4								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no								
5								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no								
6																									
7																									
8																									
9					Born																				
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14					1906-13 yes 7		Ohio																		
15																									
16					1910-14																				
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22					1905-14		Perme																		
23					yes 9																				
24																									
25					1909-12																				
26																									
27					1912-20																				
28					1911-20																				
29																									
30																									

Indol. Clerk. Depart. of Immigration & Naturalization

Indol. Clerk. Depart. of Immigration & Naturalization

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Munro Chf Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Munro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN - 4 1922, 19

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Haulon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Johnson

Sworn to before me this JAN - 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

T Allen

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 — List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												Dalmatian Croatian			NONE	ILL.	
ADMITTED																	
ADMITTED																	
ADMITTED UNDER 16																	
ADMITTED UNDER 16																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
ADMITTED		UK															
12																	
13				16													
14				18													
15				16													
16		M															
17																	
18		V															
ADMITTED																	
ADMITTED																	
21		MENYHERT															
22																	
23		CIMBOTARIU															
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-357174-133943-404
11-206660 2/14/29
#1-261344-8/26/40
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
3-2473
2-104806 6/7/40
6-82887-1/9/40 505

#25 Pinus, Anton. did not sail 1/16/40

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-
#25 Pinus, Anton. did not sail
26 Pinus, Feiga. do
27 Pinus, Dawid. do
28 Safian, Nojna. transferred to second class
29 Safian, Rywka. do
30 Safian. Jakob. do
9 Blank
10 Blank.

PURSER.

2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24 Stricken out 1/4/40

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , JAN 4 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29	6																									
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN - 1 1922, 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other terms of general description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Hanlon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

I. C. Hanlon

Sworn before me this ..... day of JAN -4 1922, 19 (

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the certificated aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37—32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4S

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 3rd, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RES. USA. RET'D ADMITTED DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	B. Cl[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo[illegible]	Husband, [illegible] Mother, [illegible]	[illegible]	Bermuda
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		~~Rosenthal~~	~~Dora~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dress Maker~~	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	~~Father Solomon Rosenthal~~ Cornuti	Cornuti, Roumania	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

4 Cornut, Eva. manifested 4/2
10 Rosenthal, Dora. disembarked at Halifax

PURSER.

72

Vessel inspected
U. S. citizens
Aliens

the duty, [illegible]
other organized govern[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 4

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten [illegible]

180

S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN - 4 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					1903-16																					
1	no	Dau.	yes	no		Memphis	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Londonderry
2	no	son in law	yes	no			Son in law: [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	job	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	brn	brn	nil	Roumania	Barlad
3	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	job	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	nil	Lithuania	Suburbians
4																										
5	no	husband	yes	no	1910-21	Sayonville	Returning home to Brother: [illegible], Sayonville, L.I.	no	perm.	job	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Dolayka
6	no	husband	yes	no	1911-21	Sayonville	Returning home to Brother: [illegible], Sayonville, L.I.	no	perm.	job	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Dolayka
7	no	father	yes	no	1911-21	Sayonville	Returning home to Uncle: [illegible], Sayonville, L.I.	no	perm	job	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Sayonville
8	no	father	yes	no	1911-21	Sayonville	Returning home to Uncle: [illegible], Sayonville, L.I.	no	perm.	job	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Sayonville
9	no	father	yes	no	1911-21	Sayonville	Returning home to Uncle: [illegible], Sayonville, L.I.	no	perm.	job	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Sayonville
10	~~yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			Aunt Sprinca Gilbert 9607 Delmar St Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	nil	Roumania	Siret
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro. Chf. Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or professional calling of alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of which citizen or subject" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, for example, may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Hutchison

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN - 1922, 19

at ____

Detroit

[signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hrin	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Czecho Slovakia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Sabo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Czecho Slovakia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Michal	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Mrac	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Czecho Slovakia	Prochovice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Rozko	Michal	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Czecho Slovakia	Kroc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Remak	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Czecho Slovakia	Prochovice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		Mollamod	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmira
ADMITTED		Mollamod	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmira
ADMITTED		Mollamod	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmira
ADMITTED		Mollamod	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmira
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Mollamod	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmira
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Mollamod	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmira
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Mollamod	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmira
14		Kopacs	Zusa	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
15		Kopacs	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
16		Kopacs	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
17		Kopacs	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
18		Kopacs	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
19		Kopacs	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
20		Mikovand	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Nemeth	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
22		Komoro	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Odorhaua	[illegible]	Ohio	Alliance
23		Matlinsk	Paula	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn.	St. Paul
24		Matlinsk	Ladislaus	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn.	St. Paul
UNDER 16		Matlinsk	Leopoldina	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn.	St. Paul
UNDER 16		Matlinsk	Margit Hilda	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn.	St. Paul
UNDER 16		Matlinsk	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn.	St. Paul
		Fried Silberman	Hans	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Fried Silberman	Rosalia	[illegible]		M	Child	no		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
		Fried Silberman	Alexander	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	no		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:- did not embark

14 Kopacs, Zusa.
15 Kopacs, Amalie.
16 Kopacs, Laszlo.
17 Kopacs, Karoly.
18 Kopacs, Piroska.
19 Kopacs, Ilona.

PURSER.

U. S. [illegible]
Alien [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] Rd, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Czecho Slovakia		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Sabo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Michal	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Rozsi	Michal	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Rosnak	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		Mollamed	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmira
ADMITTED		Mollamed	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmira
ADMITTED		Mollamed	Rando	[illegible]		M	S	None	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmira
ADMITTED		Mollamed	Ida	[illegible]		F	S	None	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmira
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Mollamed	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmira
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Mollamed	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmira
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Mollamed	Mendello	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	Elmira
14		Kopacs	Zusa	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
15		Kopacs	Amalie	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
16		Kopacs	Laszlo	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
17		Kopacs	Karoly	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
18		Kopacs	Piroska	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
19		Kopacs	Ilona	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
20		[illegible]	Edouard	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Schwalbe	Max	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
22		Koromzay	Gyula	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ohio	Alliance
23		Marlinski	Gula	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Minn.	St. Paul
24		Marlinski	Ladislaus	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Minn.	St. Paul
25	UNDER 16	Marlinski	Leopoldina	[illegible]		F	S	Scholar	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Minn.	St. Paul
26	UNDER 16	Marlinski	Margit Hilda	[illegible]		F	S	Scholar	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Minn.	St. Paul
27	UNDER 16	Marlinski	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Scholar	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Minn.	St. Paul
28		Fried	Hans	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Fried	Rosalia	[illegible]		F	S	Child	no			no	Roumanian	Hebrew		Roumania	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Fried	Alexander	10	M	S		Infant	no			no	Roumanian	Hebrew		Roumania	N.Y.	New York

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:- did not embark

14 Kopacs, Zusa.
15 Kopacs, Amalie.
16 Kopacs, Laszlo.
17 Kopacs, Karoly.
18 Kopacs, Piroska.
19 Kopacs, Ilona.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 18?

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere, or maintained for care and treatment at the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	sol	[illegible]				[illegible]				no														
2	no	sol	[illegible]				[illegible]				no														
3	no	sol	[illegible]				[illegible]				no														
4	no	sol	[illegible]				[illegible]				no														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				no														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				no														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				no														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				no														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				no														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				no														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				no														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				no								3 11						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				no														
14	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
15	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
16	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
17	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
18	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
19	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
20	no	sol					[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	no	son	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4 9				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1912-20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farm-reared farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the literacy or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth, naturalized, came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Hanlon, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List S

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Pa.	Windber
2		[illegible]	Marco											[illegible]	Pa.	Ranco
3		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
4		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	Fords
5		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
6		Korbel	Marko											[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Korbel	[illegible]											[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
8		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
10		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
11		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Conn.	Unionville
12		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Pa.	Oliver
13		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14		Molnar	[illegible]											[illegible]	Pa.	Marshall
15		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Ill.	Olmsted
17		[illegible]	Peter											[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Pa.	Lee Heights
19		Reimer	[illegible]											[illegible]	Conn.	Bridgeport
20		Popovic	Nolan											[illegible]	Ohio	Barberton
21		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Pa.	Langhorne
22		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Pa.	Sharon
23		Tonco	[illegible]											[illegible]	Pa.	Du Bois
24		Danco	[illegible]											[illegible]	Ohio	Canton
25		[illegible]	David											[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
26		Lukovich	Andrew											[illegible]	Pa.	Branchdale
27		Balcos	[illegible]											[illegible]	Misc.	Superior
28		Papincak	[illegible]											[illegible]	Pa.	Lilly
29		Revack	Joseph											[illegible]	Pa.	Du Bois
30		Durkad	[illegible]											[illegible]	Pa.	Lilly

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 2 S

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	Uncle	$	no	Uncle; Michal Kuruc, Windber, Pa. 30481	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dk.	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Stefanov
2	no	sol.	30	1906-14 Visited U.S.	Husband; Mrs. M. Orlov, [illegible], Mass., U.S.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dk.	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Lunce
3	no	sol.	$	no	Cousin; John M. Rocko, [illegible], Mass., U.S.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	old	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	V.Rusbach
4	no	sol.	$	no	Brother in law; Mrs. Mary Mihalik, Forest, Va.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	old	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Cierne Pole
5	no	sol.	$	1908-10	Brother in law; Mrs. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	old	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	B.Strelcha
6	no	husband	$	1908-13	Brother in law; Mrs. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	old	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Mosovce
7	no	father	$	no	Uncle; Mihal Jelovcic [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	nil	C.Slovakia	B.Strelcha
8	no	self	$	no	Friend; [illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	old	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Mosovce
9	no	self	$	no	Friend; [illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	old	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	B.Strelcha
10	no	self	$	no	Friend; [illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	old	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Kosany
11	no	sol.	$	no	Uncle; Mike Mihalik, Union Mine, Conn.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dark	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Nizno Rumanchy
12	no	sol.	$40	no	August [illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						nil	C.Slovakia	Lachova
13	yes	sol.	$	1909-1920	Mother; [illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dk.	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Skrare
14	no	sol.	$	no	[illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dk.	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Pavlovce
15	Yes	sol.	$	1912-14	[illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	-	0	0	good	no		fair	dk.	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Pralica
16	no	sol.	$	no	[illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dk.	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Suchadolina
17	no	sol.	$	no	[illegible] Štúrtan Lugert in House	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dk.	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Onokovce
18	no	sol.	$	no	[illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	0	0	good	no		fair	dk.	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Nacmarser
19	no	sol.	$25	no	[illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dk.	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	N.Slavkov
20	no	sol.	$	no	Uncle; Vasko [illegible] Brother in law	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dk.	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Care
21	no	sol.	$	no	[illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dk.	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	N.Slavkov
22	no	sol.	$70	no	[illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	old	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Poljana
23	no	sol.	$	no	Brother in law; [illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dk.	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Care
24	no	sol.	$	no	Brother in law; [illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dk.	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Sarne Pole
25	no	sol.	$	no	Cousin; [illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	dk.	brn.	nil	C.Slovakia	Prislop
26	no	sol.	$	no	Brother in law; [illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	old	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Vysoka
27	no	sol.	$	no	Brother in law; [illegible]	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dark	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Kriva
28	no	sol.	$	no	Brother; [illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dark	blue	nil	C.Slovakia	Jankovce
29	no	sol.	$	no	Uncle; Michal [illegible] c/o Carnegie Steel Corporation,	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blk	brn	nil	C.Slovakia	Sermiv
30	no	sol.	$	no	Brother; [illegible]	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dark	gray	nil	C.Slovakia	Kostarovce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Chf Off, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Haulon, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN - 4 1922, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , DECEMBER [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Engel	John	31		M S	Worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Katarina Engel 41 Szeresmezeno Seghisoara Roumania	N.J.	Bloomfield
2		Hanss	Georges	28		M S	Worker	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Oberhausbergen	J. Hanss Oberhausbergen Alsace France	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

186

Arriving at Port of Newyork, ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his herpaid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (especially) following pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1918	Bloomfield Ave Newark N.J.	Anna Nagel 75 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Bessarabien
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Paul Habecker New York 329 East 84 Street	no	doubtful	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	grey	none	France	Alsace Oberhausbergen
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

15

15

615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H'mms. Chf. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN - 4 1922, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, shipwright, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the general designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the passenger or duplicate the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject of person should be stated. For instance, "France" appearing under nationality means "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race or people means "French," by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading "race or people" is to mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is to be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following specific terms should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the people of Istria who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of N. Y. O R K 187, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mot	[illegible]			M			By Marriage	olgerville, N.Y.
2	Mot	Russell	11		M		Salisbury NY 13th Feb 1910		olgerville, N.Y.
3	Mot	Edgar			M		do 8th Aug.1913		Dolgeville, N.Y.
4	Sado[illegible]	Chas B			M			Camp McClellan Ala November Nov.1918	L C[illegible] Grover St. Racine Wis.
5	Sado[illegible]	Mar[illegible]						By Marriage	L[illegible] Grover St., Racine Wis.
6	Grzelemski	Broneslaw	49		F	M		By Marriage	2147 Powell ve Chc Chicago Ill
7	Grzelemski	Harry	9		M	S	Chicago Ill April 8th 1912		2147 Powell Avenue Chciago Ill.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11-A-131

Compared 10-15 Dec. 1922
Jos. H. Montgomery
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. sailing from , 19 . Arriving at Port of 188 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							51006 W	US District Court	
2								Cook County Court Oct.24th 1900 Chicago Ill	
3								Intermediate Court 1917	
4								Supreme Court	
5							19th	By marriage	
6							Detroit Mich April 1912 1346 Warren	By Marriage	
7								By naturalization Warren	
8							Utica NY 26th June 1902 1351 Warren		
9									
10									
11									
12								Circuit Court 2nd	
13								By Marriage	
14									
15								By fathers naturalization	
16							Portland Ore. 21 Nov.1912	Born in Belgium of parents	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

10 Kaufman, Ida. Manifested on sheet 8/29
11 Kaufman, Fennie. 8/30

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

183

S. S. P I L A F D ... REDUSTAR LIE[illegible] ... *arrived* January 4, 1922. ..., 191 , ... M., ... *from* ...

2:45 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	√Szuster, Basia	7	30		1	To tel $.	New Orleans, La HK Husb. Moses, 441 n. Lamport Av.,		1/6	3	3	3	2	—
2	√Mousid, Benjamin & sister	17	29		2	" call	Fath. Chaim, 324 Delancey St, Phila., Pa.		1/7	10	10	8	0	—
3	√Matusa, Andrea	25	16		1	" tel $	HK Uncle Michael K., Box 65 Emig Clare, Ohio	La	1/7	2	3	3	3	—
4	√Liska, Ondrej	4	14		1	" tel $	1st Cous. Andrew Remo, 7322 Cranford	Phila	1/5	2	1	1	1	—
5	√Hamolik, Fomokas	16	4		1	" "	HK Wife Maria, 212 E. Market St, Lorain	Ohio	1/6	3	2	2	2	—
6	√Hermelstein, Dora	14	13		1	" "	Sist. Esther M., 233 Railroad Av, Swanton	Pa. John	1/5	12		4	1	—
7	√Kliger, Sura & 2 ch	6	17		3	" call	Aunt Jane, 163 Broome St, Newark N. J.	Phila		9		3	—	3 —
8	√Bedar Steputa, Maria	13	10		1	" tel $	HK Aunt Susanna Pesuta 1132 Ellsworth St,	Cary, Ind.	"	2		4	1	1 —
9	√Portnoj, Ryvka & 5 ch	7	7		6	" call	2 Uncle & Aunt Berl Ortzky 6232 12 St Ogden	Brooklyn	1/4	3				—
10	√Pjanin, Chana	9	26		1	" "	Fath. Samuel, 638 E. 137 St,	Ogden Ave	"	10		1	—	1 —
11	√Maczik-Okuhrib, Peter	2 S	17		1	" "	Fath Esther, 756 Lafayette Ave,	Jersey City	"	2		4	1	1 —
12	√Drobny, Maria	4	29		1	"	Uncle and Maleky, Box 35,	Road Phila	"	10		4	—	1 —
13	√Gwejnberg, Dobycz & 3 ch	7	2		4	" "	Aunt Baron, 1458 Park Av,	Linden N.J.	Truck	"	1		4	4 4 —
14	√Fried Silberman, Mani & 2 ch	33	28	1	3	" "	Aunt Jane, Silberman, 3046 63 St,	Bayonne	"	"	1		2	2 —
15	√Siegel, Sura & 2 ch	7	27		3	" "	Aunt & Father Moische Zucker, 33 Henry St,	Brooklyn	"	4	3			—
16	√Herman, Rosa & 4 ch	4	16		5	" "	Aunt Rae, 26 Brick St,	Bayonne	John	1/5	10		√	√ —
17	√Harom, Anna	12	28		1	" "	Aunt Ester, 33 Monroe St,	Garfield N.J.		"	1		4	1 1 —
18	√Erkis, Dynia & dau	7	3		2	" tel $	HK Aunt Jane Erkis, 3484 Boone Ave,	Bronx	Truck	"	3		2	2 —
19	√Rakowczyk, Alta & 5 ch-	17	8		6	" call	Aunt Nathan Rakow, 38 Delaware St,	Elizabeth N.J.	Phila	"	11		6	— 6 —
20	√Rajniak, Marie	13	7		1	" "	Uncle Baltazar Rajniak, 140-25, 41	Flushing	"	"	10		1	— 1 —
21	√Kleinman, Anna & sis	3	16		2	" "	HK Boris Borowik, 217 Watkins St	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dixie	1/4	4			—
22	√Vitalis, Margita	7	8		1	" "	Uncle Mike Maick, 68 Mann St,	Newark N.J.	"	1/5	10		1	— 1 —
23	√Szapiro, Ruchla & 4 ch	17	14		5	" "	Aunt Julius S., 21 Walnut St,	Chelsea Mass	Rail	"	9		√	— √ —
24	√Stefko, Zuzanna	7	9		1	"	Cous. Peter Huska, 84 Jackson St,	Newark N.J.	"	"	10		1	— 1 —
25	√Smeja, Aneszka	14	1		1	" "	Uncle Ludwig Sodatupka 9-4	Manhasset L.I.	"	"	1		1	1 —
26	√Bondra, Geroveva	14	15		1	" "	Sis. Loramea Mancus, 76 Melrose Av.	Linoleoppolis N.J.	Phila	1/9	3		√	√ √ —
27	√Piecka, Zuzanna	28	8		1	" "	Aunt Lizzie Klankini, 3266 94 St	Elmhurst L.I.	John	1/5	15		1	1 —
28	√Leibowicz, Marsasze & 2 ch	5	23		3	" "	HK Husb. David, 952 No. Lockwell St.	Chicago Ill.	"	"			3	3 3 —
29	√Hochman, Basia & 2 ch Marchet, Sara	15 10	6 17		3 1	" " " tel $	Husb Louis Rechman 53	Stone Ohio	Truck	1/4	5			—
	Finland 1/4						HK Aunt, Anna Markel, 1756	Oakdale Ave Cincinnati Ohio	Phila	1/5	2		1	1 1 —
3.														

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived Jan. 4, 1921. 8.45 A.M., 191 , M., from 190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Weinblatt, Chaia & ch	15	10		2	to tel ?	WK, Aunt Anna, 1639 S. Ridgeway Chg.	Luick	1/5	3	2	2	2	—
32	Melamoud, Charna	3	15		1	" call	Bro Mrs. Miriamoud 505 Belmont Ave Brownsville Chg.	Luick	1/5	4	4			—
33	Chomerman, Sasia & 2 ch	15	16		3	" "	Bro Morris Chomar, 626 E. 136th St.,	Zell	1/5	11	✓	3	3	—
34	Pavlak, Helena & bro	10	7		2	" call	Moth. Theresa Grosback, 525 E. 6	Luick	"	10	✓	2	2	—
35	Kozonez, Nachman	6	30		1	" tel ?	Fath. Harry Cohen, 2639 Atlantic Av.,	Luick	"	10	✓	1	1	—
36	Gourstein, Ruchla & 4 ch	15	21		5	" call	Aunt Sister Alter Orenstein 28 E. Houston St.	Zell	1/4	4	—			—
37	Perlstein, Golda & 2 bros & sis	17	22		4	" call	Fath. Michel, 3 Vokan St, Chelsea,	Luick	1/4	12	✓	20	20	20
38	Rusmanowicz, Reclame & ch	17	26		2	" call	Aunt Sam 605 Magnolia St, Elizabeth,	John	1/5	4	✓	2	2	—
39	Mach, Edouard	3	20		1	" tel ?	WK Pol. Jan Ziegler, 270 Laurence St.	Luick	"	2	✓	1	1	—
40	Dreier, Chaje & ch	17	1		2	" call	Aunt Nathan 169 Rockaway Ave, Pine Bay	Zell	1/6	10	✓	4	2	4
41	Blechor, Mechare & 2 ch	17	19		3	" call	Aunt Harry, 148 Attorney St, Bayonne	Luick	1/5	9	✓	3	3	—
42	Matlinski, Emilia & 4 ch	35	33		5	" tel ?	WK, Aunt Jacob Matlinsky, 153 W. 3 St,	St. Paul, Minn.	"	"		3	✓	✓
43	Rubnicz, Basia & 2 ch	3	16		3	" call	Aunt & Uncle Louis Weiss 27 West St Bay	Zell	1/4	4	✓	10	—	—
44	Sluckin, Tyrca & 2 ch	3	26		3	" call	Aunt-Father Sam Sludan 23 Humphrey St.	Engewood, N.J.	"	4	✓	15	—	—
45	Perlow, Chame & 2 ch	18	3		3	" call	Aunt Rose Perlow, 202 Delancy St Bay	Luick	1/5	9	✓	30	3	3
46	Sprinzel, Alois	3	1		1	" tel ?	WK Uncle Siegel Andreas, K 1, Carlos,	Douglas Co. Minn.	1/6	3	✓	45	2	2
47	Idelcik, Maryasza & 5 ch	11	1		6	" call	Aunt Rainer 21 Clinton St Bay	Luick	"	4	✓	25	—	—
48	Wasserman, Dwosia & 3 ch	11	17		4	" call	Bro Louis, 334 E. 100th St, Bay	Zell	1/5	9	✓	35	4	4
49	Kubi, Anna	2	11		1	" late to proceed	WK Cousin Anna Piksolajcsik Plainville,	Conn	"	9	✓	20	1	—
50	Flachs, Czerna	7	15		1	" bro in hosp		John	1/6	2	✓	12	12	12
51	Kapirskaya, Ainze & 2 ch	3	12		3	Son in hosp	Aunt Rosa, 232 so. Broadway Phil	Pa.	"	2	✓	36	36	36
52	Luksinte, Augusta	3	8		1	To tel ?	WK Moth. Marcella Jekenbek, 20 River St,	Raymond, Wash.	1/7	1	✓	3	3	3
53	Krawce, Bejla & 5 ch	18	6		6	Too sick to proceed	Aunt Meyer, 308 E. 25th St,	Hoboken	1/5	2	✓	6	6	6
54	Wolfgang, Chaim	9	14		1	Son in hosp.	Bro Bessie Zulnick, 397 Albany Av.,	Galveston, Texas	Luick	1/13	2	9	9	9
55	Valuck, Susanna & 2 ch	3	26		2	To Ellis Is. 1/5/21	Fath. Paul, 9 Moser Av, Coraldale,	Stratford, Conn.	Luick	1/6	10	4	2	4
56	Tietjak, Anica & 2 ch	6	15		3	tel ?	WK Aunt Jane, 421 So. 13th St,	Omaha, Neb.	Zell	1/5	11	—	—	—
57	Zebner, Ruchla	11	30		1	Son H. 1/7-11	Aunt Sam, 400 So. 5th St, Bklyn,		Myrtle Wk	1/7	3	✓	1	—
58	Wolfgang, Tissel	9	13		1	" " 1/13-1	with I. D. # 54		Luick	1/13	2	—	1	—
59	Kapinskaja, Schulim	3	13		1	" " 1/16-2	Fath. with I. D. # 51		Zell	1/16	2	✓	—	1
60	Mohamed, Fejga	9	19		1	" 1/31-11 am	Mother Aleksanje, Mohamed		Luick	1/3	3	—	1	—

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 14

S. S. FINLAND arrived 1/4/22, 19, M., from 191

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12m	1	V[illegible] Antonin	13	16	1	[illegible]	1:45	1/7	114	18				1/7	92	22	30								13	33
60f	2	[illegible] Bruno	7	1/[illegible]	2	[illegible]	2:50							1/6	76	Alien 9	50								4	24
17m		Ruchel																								
56f	3	[illegible] Anna	7	14	1	[illegible]	3:00							1/7	103	Alien 10	20								6	46
16m		Jenkiel																								
54f	4	[illegible] Gitla	7	16	1	[illegible]	1:10							1/5	137	Mgk 3	30								4	14
32f	5	[illegible] Lyion	3	2/4	3	[illegible]	3:10	1/7	105	18				1/9	27	Mgk 3	45									
10m		Jacob																								
8m		Sulter																								
2m	6	[illegible] Anna	5	2/3	2	[illegible]								1/6	161	Mgk 2	25								4	44
2f		[illegible]																								
43f	7	[illegible] Anja	11	1/7	4	[illegible]								1/5	169	5/34	20								3	33
19m		Herlo																								
18f		Dwojr[illegible]																								
58f	8	[illegible] Dasia	18	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	3:10							1/5	106	5/32	20								2	22
13m		Itzik																								
75m	9	[illegible] Ruwin	5	14	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							1/5	175	5/34	20								2	2
17f		Neck[illegible]																								
67m	10	[illegible] Schrenje	7	21	1	[illegible]	3:15							1/5	149	5/32	20								1	12
35f	11	[illegible] Sophie	10	3/8	4	[illegible]	3:00							1/7	98	Mgk 10	15									
13f		Julia																								
11m		John																								
7m		Sevu																								
38m	12	[illegible] Filip	13	16	1	[illegible]	2:30							1/5	7	Alien 9	20								1	1
17m	13	[illegible] David	11	16	1	[illegible]	3:00							1/6	75	Alien 10	35								1	2
16f	14	[illegible] Frandla	8	10	1	[illegible]	3:00							1/6	81	Alien 10	20								1	2
28m	15	[illegible] Icek	15	12	4	[illegible]	3:00	1/5	133	Gr															6	8
29f		Chaia																							6	4
3m		Edward																							6	8
2m		Alexander																								

FINLAND 1/4/21

Totals.

Landed 1/2/22-11 Am.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/4/21, 19, M., from [illegible] 192

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	16	[illegible] Perlia	18	1/2	2	Lac [illegible]	100 [illegible]							1/7	106	Mayer 11	3:20	[illegible]								6 46
18m		Schlamm																								
44f	17	OLSHANSKI Cita	6	4	1	Lac [illegible] on road	3:40	[illegible]						1/5	134	13 4										4 44
13m		Jenkiel																								
9m		Dejnie																								
65f		Breja																								
47f	18	[illegible] Sheja	5	1	1	Lac [illegible]	3:40	[illegible]						1/6	82	Herald 50										4 24
12m		Dusian																								
36f	19	[illegible]LIN Lydia	8	4	7	Lac [illegible]	3:40	[illegible]						1/6	187	Herald 15										4 77
11m		[illegible]SILIN Jenkiel																								
9m		Lendel																								
8m		Dawid																								
7m		Brucio																								
14m		Chaie																								
12f		[illegible]																								
38f	20	ABCOTT Rose	16	3	4	Un [illegible]	3:40	[illegible]						1/7	21	Herald 5										4 81
15m		Alexander																								
13f		Mary																								
11f		Lena																								
49f	21	[illegible] Dasia	5	12	5	Lac [illegible]	3:40	[illegible]			1/6	169	Herald 40	1/7	191	Herald 4 00										4 99
17f		Perla																								
21f		Liba																								
17m	22	[illegible] Joseph	17	8/9	2	[illegible]	3:40	[illegible]			1/7	77	Jadp	1/10	8	K.S. 12 50										4 12 00
14f		Julia																								
38m	23	[illegible] Stefan	10	73	4	Lac [illegible]	4:00	[illegible]						1/6	166	Herald 00										4 88
25f		Alorica																								
3f		Veronica																								
7m		Gustav																								
51f	24	[illegible] Eva	4		1	[illegible]	4:00	[illegible]			1/7	75	Jadp	1/7	161	Herald 4 10										3 33
26f	25	[illegible] Maria	16	80	1	[illegible]	4:00	[illegible]			1/6	182	Herald 00	1/7	94	K.S. 4 00										3 33

[illegible] 1/4/21

Totals,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 193

S. S. PHILADELPHIA arrived 1/4/22, 19, M., from

INDEX NO.	AGE	SEX	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. HEREAFTER.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Insp 1/20/22-1 20 P M																					
55f	28		[illegible]	42	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/6	165	[illegible]											3/m	5/5	Noordland	May	16	16	16
68f	27		Rosa	9	1[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]							1/5	165	123	40								333		
17f			Anna																									
16m			Josef																							18	18	
16f	26		Miriam	19	11	1	[illegible]	4:00							1/3	111	1/3	10									
4m			Samuel																							222	
65m	29		[illegible]	8	12	1	[illegible]	4:00							1/5	125	1/5	20								6-6	
60m	30		Joseph	1	1/2	6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
61f			Rita																								
1m			Hojime																								
11f			Irene																								
16f			Ann																								
17m			Tajiri																								
58f	31		[illegible]	9	11	1	[illegible]	4:00							1/5	157	1/23	30								222	
28f			Jura																								
64m	35		[illegible]	8	14	1	[illegible]	4:10							1/5	166	1/23	45								222	
39f			[illegible]chel																								
54m	38		Gabriel	11	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		333	
65m	32		[illegible]	9	1/2	3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
65f			Leisl																								
22f			Proina																								
26f	55		Mendelowitz	5	3/4	2	[illegible]	4:30							1/5	104	1/5	30								2222	
5m			Saul																								
59m	36		Itzkok	8	7	7	[illegible]	4:00							1/5	127	1/5	35								777	
5f			Frume																								
72f			Linde																								
10f			Ida																								
15m			Abe																								
12m			Josef																								
9m			Moische																								

FILED 1/4/22

TOTALS.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 184

S. S. FINLAND arrived 1/4/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	37	[illegible]	6	14	3												4:10									
20f		[illegible]																								
10m		[illegible]																								
60f	38	[illegible]	15	9	1												4:10									
67f	39	[illegible]	10	1	2												4:10									
20f		Margaret																								
30f	40	[illegible]	15	2	3			1/7	31	Exc				1/0	58	613	10									
9m		Jerichou																								
65f		[illegible]																								
52f	41	[illegible]	17	3/4	4			1/5	172	613																
14f		[illegible]																								
29m		[illegible]																								
16		[illegible]																								
69f	42	[illegible]	18	11	4																					
20f		[illegible]																								
22f	43	[illegible]	11	11	4																					
15f		[illegible]																								
9f		[illegible]																								
6f		Josef																								
17m	44	[illegible] Vendelin	11		1			1/7	108	68																
16f	45	[illegible]	11	10	1			1/6	177	Exc	1/7	452	Exc				4:15									
25f	46	[illegible] Chaja	6x	26	5			1/5	153	613							4:20									
14f		Feiga																								
9f		Sonia																								
11f	47	[illegible] Stysen	6	8/10	3									1/9	80	884	30									
9m		[illegible]																								
7m		[illegible]																								
56f	48	[illegible] Mirla	15	1/3	3			1/6	178	Exc	1/9	129	Exc				4:30									
12m		Leiser																								
16f		Chaia																								

Totals,

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. FINLAND arrived 1/[illegible], 19, M., from 195

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	59	[illegible] Froim [illegible]	9	1c 4									1/5	69	285									5	5
19f		Leika																							
8/12f		Leika																							
10f		[illegible]					1/5	69	285				1/6	58	285	11									
40f	60	[illegible] Maja	9	17		3:00	1/6	155	3rd				1/12	128	3rd	2									
14f		Maja																							
10f		Hesia																							
		[illegible] Chil[illegible] [illegible] Brd' [illegible]			1/5/22.																				
60f	61	J[illegible] MOVICH Master 2nd Cl	5	4 1		10:50							1/5	60	285										
21f	62	[illegible] Mrs. 2nd Cl	5	21 1		10:50	"						1/5	141	285	3									
12f		Chas.																							
60f	63	Chas. Eidel 2nd Cl	4	21 1		10:10	"	1/7	36	285			1/10	59	612	10									
35f	64	[illegible] Mendl 2nd Cl	4	11 3		10:10	"	1/7	29	285			1/10	56	612	9									
9f		[illegible] del																							
8m		[illegible] (Meisha)																							
68f	65	[illegible] SURA 2nd		1 1									1/5	146	285	50									
39f	67	[illegible] 2nd	1	5 3		10:10	"	1/6	190	285			1/10	55	612	9									
17f		[illegible]																							
18f		[illegible]																							
10f		[illegible]																							
12m	67	[illegible] 2nd Cl	6	11 3		10:[illegible]							1/5	38	285	2									
12m		Samuel																							
7f		Szfira																							
57m	68	[illegible] Viktor 2nd Cl	6	5/5 4		10:[illegible]	"						1/6	18	285	1									
50f		Florence																							
15f		[illegible] ne																							
9f		[illegible]																							
55m	69	[illegible] 2nd Cl	6	20 1		10:[illegible]	"						1/5	184	285	10									
						10:[illegible]							1/6	162	285	4									
15m	70	[illegible] Istven 2nd Cl	9	6 1		[illegible]																			
487. 70		Borodynski Chana	9	21	1 L.P.C. Ret 1/6/22-1 Rm		Richardson	1/6	85	285			1/7	52	285	3									
14m 71		Mejdylow. Leib	15	2 1	L.P.C. Ret. from Hospital 3/10-11 a.m.		Burke						3/3	57	612	20									
		Finland 1/4-5/22																							

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Finland – Red Star arrived Jan 4, 1922, 19 , M., , from 196

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	Arrived S.S. 1/5/22 – 10.30 a.m.				#1, L.I.C.																				
167	71 M Boyd, Mary Lines 1st Cab	4	1/5	S	States Excess Quota Unchecked to Sweden								1/5	22	C&C	11 a.m.									
17m	" ch, James						1/5	22	C&C								Landed 5/22-11 a.m.								
11m	" " Louis Henry																								
11f	" " Margaret																								
11f	" " Elizabeth																								
137	72 Pantor Chaya II Cab.	4	9/11	2	L.P.C. Ptg. Defy	Donovan	6	14	Fres								Landed 1/30/22-10 a.m.							49494	
9m	Goel Meylach																								
12m	73 Dzictiatyn Henoch	11	11	1	L.P.C. Hosp on arr	Richardson	1/7	45	Lov.				3/11	35	Hyg	2nd									
7m	74 Winnicka Borach	6	29	1	L.P.C. Rel 1/9/22-10 a.m.	Daly.							1/10	50	Hyg	29									
38f	75 Gorodnicka Basia	6	7	1	L.P.C. Rel 1/9/22-2 10 p.m.	Foley.							1/9	70	C&C	4									
12f	76 Borodzynska Ryfka	9	23	1	L.P.C. Rel 1/10/22-12 32 p.m.	Ferro.							1/9	52	Hyg	3								3 8 7	
18f	77 Wejdylow Esta Rachel	15	4	1	L.P.C. Rel 1/10/22-1 24 p.m.	"	1/9	129	Herm	30	114	Lov.					Landed Tues 1/10/22							17	26
10m	78 Danitch Israel	9	30	1	L.P.C. Rel 1/12/22-12 22 p.m.	Ferro							1/12	126	Hyg	3	Stat	40						7 1	
8f	79 Borodzynska, Malka	9	25	1	L.P.C. Rel 1/14/22 1 p.m. Ferro. I.D. 1/16	Daly.							1/9	52	Hyg	3								3 4 3	
14f	80 Flachs Gerna	7	16	1	Sect 18 L.P.C.	2 p.m.	Miele							1/9	153	Hyg	10								4 1
15m	81 Flachs Jankiel	7	17	1	2 p.m. 16. Rel 1/16-1 p.m.	Daly.								1/9	128	Hyg	10								4 1 1
10m	82 Borodzynska Nejloch	9	24	1	L.P.C. Rel 1/17/22-1 p.m.	Daly.								1/9	52	Hyg	3								4 1
13m	83 Piatigorsky Chaim Moische	18	20/2	2	L.P.C. Under 16 Rel 1/18/22-10 a.m.	"	1/30	28	Mc	1/31	67	Lov.					Landed 1/31/22 11 a.m.							2 8 8 7	
11f	84 Morgun Leyka	17	5	1	L.P.C. Detained Hosp 1/22-1 20/24 a.m.	Bishara											Landed 6/8/22-4 p.m.							June 8-8-7	
9f	85 Stanisch Chana	18	24	1	Under 16 L.P.C. Rel 1/21/22-2 20 p.m.	Daly.	1/31	67	Lov.								Landed 3/1/22-4 p.m.							Jan 2 2 1	
87	86 Dzictiatyn, Hersch	11	12	1	Under 16 L.P.C.; Rel 1/24-3/14/22 [11-30 a.m.	Bishara							3/15	25	Hyg	2nd								Jan 1 2 1	

Finland 14 Totals.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-4. Finland

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

PORT OF NEW YORK
JANUARY 7th, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. FINLAND from port of ANTWERP BELGIUM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 261 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 261 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 278 — Total crew this date 278

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 4th, 1922, consigned to RED STAR LINE; is now lying at PIER 61 NR, and is expected to sail JANUARY 7th, 1922, for ANTWERP VIA HALIFAX - PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AS PER ATTACHED
CREW LIST

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

AS PER ATTACHED
CREW LIST

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

ALIEN
BOR

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Outgoing Jan 7 1917

198

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

11—7608

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....
....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*..... , *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....
....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this ..... *day of* ..... , *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 a

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST,

OF THE

American .....
(steel, iron, or wood)
(name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

19

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the crew of the [illegible] American [illegible] *(Insert rig.) called the* [illegible] *(Insert name of vessel.)*

of [illegible] *(Insert hailing port.), bound for* [illegible]

whereof [illegible] *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
✓	[illegible] Alfred	[illegible]	US	27	6	0	fr	bl	bl	Chief Eng.	
✓	[illegible] William	1 [illegible]	US	30	5	9	fr	br	bl	2nd Asst.Eng.	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	6	fr	br	bl	4th "	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	25	5	9	fr	br	bl	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	40	5	10	fr	br	bl	"	133296
✓	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	US	30	5	5	fr	br	bl	"	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	6 [illegible]	US	40	6	0	fr	br	br	"	14433
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	33	5	6	fr	br	bl	[illegible]	23774
✓	[illegible]	7 [illegible]	Austria	Nat	US	33	5	6	fr	br	bl	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swd		Sw	30	5	9	fr	gr	bl	1st Lieut	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	22 [illegible]	Eng.	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		23									
		24									
		25									
		26									
		27									
		28									
		29									
		30									
		31									
		32									
		33									
		34									
		35									
		36									
		37									
		38									

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
	39									
	40									
	41									
	42									
	43									
	44									
	45									
	46									
	47									
	48									
	49									
	50									
	51									
	52									
	53									
	54									
	55									
	56									

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert flag.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... 19.....

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

195

Persons compos[illegible]merican ... (Insert rig.) ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ... (Insert hailing port.) ..., bound for ...

whereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	HARDY JOHN	ENGLAND	U.S	45	5	9					
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains full and true answers to the best of my knowledge and belief to all the questions therein contained, touching all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

So help me God.

Port of ....

.....day of ..... *19..... before me.*

.....

Master.

.....

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

of ....., *whereof .....* *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Flag)

(Name and Official Number of Vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

....., 19....

FIL[illegible] 710 A
PIN[illegible] G SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

200

Persons com[illegible]ing th[illegible] Crew of the [illegible]erican [illegible] (Insert rig.) called the [illegible] (Insert name of vessel.)

of [illegible] (Insert hailing port.), bound for [illegible]

whereof [illegible] is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

I, ..., Master of the said American .....
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as fa- s I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

ribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this ..... day of .....
Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....

(Name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19..

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					BIRTHPLACE.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR. EYES.		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

201

Persons composing the C[illegible]an S.S. "FINLAND" (Insert rig.) called the "FINLAND" (Insert name of vessel.)

of Ne[illegible] (Insert hailing port.), bound for Antwerp

whereof H.A.T. Candy is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	Munro	William	Minn	US	33	6	0	Dk	Br	Br	Ch Officer	
314	Constant De Meyer	1	Bel.	U.S.	54	5	8	Lt	Br	Br.	Stewardess	
311	Anne Davison	2	Eng.	G.B.	36	5	7	"	Red	"	"	128643
315	Karie De Laet	3	Belg	Bel.	30	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	Bel. Pass P. 507
306	Jacob J. Kinkle	4	N.J.	U.S.	28	5	5	"	"	"	Asst. Std.	[illegible]213
336	Ector De Re	5	It.	"	35	5	8	Dr.	"	"	"	27764
337	Edward Humel	6	Austria	"	30	5	8	Lt	"	"	"	55047
304	John Sorton	7	Eng.	G.B.	48	5	7	"	"	"	Sr. STkpr.	11852
338	Arthur Dowsett	8	"	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Std.	9420
305	James Smith	9	"	U.S.A.	34	5	9	"	"	"	2nd STkpr	32132
339	Wi liam Huddlestone	10	"	G.B.	36	5	3	"	"	"	Asst. Std	145437
353	Alexandra Hill	11	Scot	G.B.	19	5	2	Dr.	"	"	Bugler	Brit Ind Cert 434551
356	Edgar Ammerman	12	New York	US	18	5	5	"	"	"	Bell Boy	55580
364	Frederich Bernbrook	13	Edgland	GB	31	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Pantry	--
476	Peter Van Dael	14	Holland	Dut	32	5	8	"	"	"	Confectioner	--
307	Percy Budd	15	England	GB	45	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Stkpr	30701
308	Ernest Pike	16	do	Br	41	5	6	"	"	"	do	119682
481	Richard Evans	17	Ohio	US	18	6	2	"	"	"	Utility	55107
483	August Hohn	18	NY	US	65	6	2	"	"	"	Barber	770
485	Chahles Bondon	19	Belgium	Belg	38	5	7	"	"	"	Mucician	118110
486	Hubens Jan	20	do	do	47	5	7	"	"	"	do	09672
487	du Moncean Raymond	21	do	do	49	5	6	"	"	"	do	112179
488	Wouters Thoedore	22	do	do	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	112181
489	Boorm Herbert	23	England	Br	38	5	9	"	"	"	Ex 2nd Std	24191
338	Oscar James	24	do	Br	36	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Std	32946
491	Alfonso Pablo	25	P.I.	US	26	5	3	"	"	"	do	10187
303	Hulst Charles	26	England	BR	30	5	6	"	"	"	Asst 2nd Std	1556
119	Pio Quintila	27	P.I.	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	Wa er Tender	9612
152	Henry Wolcott	28	P.I.	US	56	5	4	"	"	"	Oiler	82
157	James Delrosaria	29	P.I.	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	32424
154	Apaulinor Sabino	30	P.I.	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	17357
155	Badagoos Eulogio	31	P.I.	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	do	43220
4	Edward Jardine	32	Del	US	26	6	-	"	"	"	4th Offer	22995
15	Seaples Arthur	33	ME	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	Cadet Offer	
	Brummelin Joseph	34	Holland Nat	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	do	
	Willis Henry	35	England Nat	US	48	5	6	"	"	"	do	
		36										
		37										
		38										

I, ..., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., of ....., whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "certified copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert flag.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

2—1464

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

NOTICE

U. S. LABOR
ICE

Po
o Master, Off

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIF[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congre[illegible] ru[illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JAN - 1 1922

Vessel [illegible]rew of the Americ[illegible] ving at [illegible] York, [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

FINLAND

JAN 4 - 1922

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]uco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]erican	[illegible]erican	5'11"	19[illegible]	one
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]o	do	5'9"	1[illegible]	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Swedish	[illegible]ish	5'6"	1[illegible]	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	American	American	5'11"	15[illegible]	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Scandi-navian	do	5'7"	174	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	American	do	5'6"	146	do
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Scandi-navian	[illegible]ish	5'6"	154	do
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Russian	Finland	5'7"	154	do
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	1[illegible]	do
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	15[illegible]	do
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Scandi-navian	[illegible]ish	5'6"	15[illegible]	do
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	American	American	5'7"	1[illegible]	do
[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5'8"	1[illegible]	do
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	1[illegible]	do
[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	American	do	5'9"	1[illegible]	do
[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	1[illegible]	do
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7[illegible]	M	[illegible]	American	6'0"	1[illegible]	do
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Scandi-navian	[illegible]ish	5'7"	148	do
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'3"	154	do
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Scandi-navian	do	5'8"	154	do
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	5'5"	154	do
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	do	American	5'5"	1[illegible]	do
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'0"	1[illegible]	do
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Scandi-navian	do	5'8	154	do
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'7"	145	do
17473	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	American	do	[illegible]'0"	15[illegible]	do
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'6"	16[illegible]	do
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	Scandi-navian	[illegible]ish	5'8"	154	do
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	M	English	American	5'6"	154	do
109042	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	"	[illegible]	M	Russian	Finland	5'6"	154	do

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Such lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... JAN - 4 19 ..... *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	CANDY	HENRY H	MASTER	do	do	do	"	52	M	Employed	"	5'10	165	do
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do* **declare** *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
101	1													
102	2													
103	3													
104	4													
105	5													
106	6													
107	7													
108	8													
109	9													
110	10													
111	11													
112	12													
113	13													
114	14													
115	15													
116	16													
117	17													
118	18													
119	19													
120	20													
121	21													
122	22													
123	23													
124	24													
125	25													
126	26													
127	27													
128	28													
129	29													
130	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ., *of the* (.. , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

JAN -4 1922

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 19 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** **—** **(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1*—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., JAN -4 1922, 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

JAN - 1922

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ..., 19 , *from the port of* ....., ...

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2			✓											
3														
4														
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8			✓											
9			✓											
10			✓											
11			✓											
12			✓											
13			✓											
14			✓											
15			✓											
16			✓											
17			✓											
18			✓											
19														
20			✓											
21			✓											
22			✓											
23														
24			✓											
25			✓											
26														
27														
28														
29			✓											
30			✓											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying ... (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , JAN - 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1									M					
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12								26						
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3, rule 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel ...land ..., *arriving at* ...antwerp ..., JAN - 22 , 19 , *from the port of* ...Antwerp, Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	...n Vyvet	Gustav	...d.	...ovember	...ntwerp	...ntwerp	...es	31	M.	...ite	Belgian	5.7	150	none
2	...ckaert	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Belgian	5.7	140	"
3	...ssens	Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Red	Finnish	5.7	147	"
4	...rdael	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	White	Belgian	5.8	170	"
5	...llaerts	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
6	...n Hoeke	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
7	...n Wijk	Albert		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	...llaerts	Jozef		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
9	...ckx	Louis		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	...ckx	Louis		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
11	...ckx	Jozef		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
12	...ckx	Jozef		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
13	...ckx	Louis		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
14	...ckx	Jozef		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
15	...ckx	Louis		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
16	...ckx	Jozef		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
17	...ckx	Louis		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
18	...ckx	Jozef		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
19	...ckx	Louis		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
20	...ckx	Jozef		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
21	...ckx	Louis		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
22	...ckx	Jozef		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
23	...ckx	Louis		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
24	...ckx	Jozef		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
25	...ckx	Louis		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
26	...ckx	Jozef		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
27	...ckx	Louis		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
28	...ckx	Jozef		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
29	...ckx	Louis		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
30	...ckx	Jozef		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of ..... and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) **shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel ..., *arriving at* New York, JAN -4 1920, 19 , *from the port of* Antwerp, Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel FINLAND, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
34514 1159	1 Koninal	Isabel	Stewardess	Dec 22 1921	Antwerp Belgium	Discharged	Yes	31	F	Flemish	USA	5'5"	136	None
491	2 Stears	Vernon	Asst Std	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5'6	141	do
35427 491	3 Truman	Arnold	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	USA & C	5'6 1/4		do
139037	4 Vander Keylen	Pieter	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	151	do
1241 1160	5 Rynen	Josef	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6	156	do
7457	6 Schoonjans	Josephus	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'7	173	do
T693P	7 Group	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'5"	141	do
7681	8 Marello	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	South Italian	Italy	5'7	159	do
10 20 88	9 Van den Bosch	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	139	do
13	10 Lausant	Karel	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'9	159	do
2158	11 Communale	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	USA	5'2"	149	do
5988	12 Back	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Polish	USA	5'9	161	do
118487	13 Gerber	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Russian	USA	5'6	151	do
148361	14 Bogaerts	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7	182	do
250951	15 O'Brien	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	British	5'7	165	do
17137	16 Van Rompaey	Emiel	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	159	do
- - -	17 Van Lael	Peter	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8	171	do
127184	18 Igelems	John	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	141	do
59007	19 de Pauro	Louis	Messboy	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	141	do
5628	20 Blitz	Victor	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	USA	5'2"	138	do
447	21 Doyle	John	Asst Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	British	5'6"	151	do
	22		~~Signed after leaving~~	Dec 22 1921	Antwerp Belgium	Discharged	Yes	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	149	Visaed by US Consul at Southampton Nov 28 1921
7445	23 Stennissen	John	Trimmer											Note
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

#23 not on Visaed crew list

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL OFFICER

I hereby certify that the crew of the ..... has been examined by me and that no case of contagious disease exists on board.

[signature]

472

Embarkation, Cherbourg
Dec 21 1918

4697

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* ANTWERP BELGIUM (Southampton, Cherbourg & Halifax)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Strub	Irving	Asst.Std	Dec.23rd 1921	South-ampton England	Discharged	Yes	25	M	American	American	5'7"	156	None
2	Ginsburg	Saul	Wiper	do	do	do	"	30	M	do	do	5'8"	165	do
3	Hesselberg	Gunnar	A.B.	do	do	do	"	19	M	Scandi-navian	Denmark	5'8"	154	do
4	Henry	Patrick A	O.S.	do	do	do	"	21	M	Irish	British	5'4"	154	do
5	Merrett	Albert	AB	do	do	do	"	39	M	English	British	5'7"	154	do
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dec 23 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

[illegible]
American Consul

No:—3133.

-SEEN-

[illegible]
American Consul

No Fee prescribed

[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Munroe 1st Officer, of the S/S Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Munroe
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1922.

E P Allen
U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] noted on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] may be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 21385 BILLED JAN 6 1922

1-C/1-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

213

AW 1-11 22

Scanned Calypte Line

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	1	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Lewis. Passengers sailing from Paramaribo via Trinidad Dec 22, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Pereira	Frances Mendes	22	M	Sep.	Planter	yes	Portuguese Dutch	yes	Dutch	Aprom Dance	Dutch Surinam	Paramaribo	~~John Anthony Mendes~~ Father John 62 Acosta Street Paramaribo Dutch Surinam	N.Y.	N.Y. (City)

Just sent to 10-25 Jan 4. 1922

78

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 4, 1917. 21¢

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Y	Self	$17	No	—	—	Uncle, John Antonio Mendes 69 Seneca St. Hudson N.Y.	Y	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK.	BK	Br.	Scar on Nose	Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lake Saimo, from Barcelona via Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereafter to the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1922

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Peterson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5,

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United Sta
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owne
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal imm
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the n
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the
tively hold in the ship's company, when and where th
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by re
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shal
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel,
description of such alien, together with any information l
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any suc
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m
deliver to such immigration officer a further list contain
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereo
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who ha
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, co
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of d
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if r
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not d
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the q
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the eve
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of
sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Jan. 4, 19 22

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Lake Erie
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: 215
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers otherwise [illegible] discharged at the pier as [illegible] United States citizens:

Eugene Peters
Asst. Purser
S.S. Lake Erie

By direction of the Commissioner.

P. Fin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1274

ENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
February 16, 1922., 19

American (Nationality) S. S. LAKE ERIE
from tie-up station
ing Board, New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
onnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

ime of arrival ------ Number of seamen deserted ------
men discharged ------- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ------
men signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 22

d vessel arrived at this port ---------, 19 , consigned to
Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier #18 Brooklyn, and is
February 11th, 1922, for Cienfuegos, Cuba.
ort of New York First port of call in United States
New York

tailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Wilson	W. T.					27			5	6	140			
21	Phillips	E. E.	Fireman				29			5	7	150			
22	Allen	Arthur	A23				23			5	7	145			
23	Smith	H.					20			5	8	150			
24	[illegible]	C.	Wiper				32			5	8	160			
X 25	Peter	E.	Oiler				24		not Portuguese	5	9	155		Canton, China	
26	Spencer	A.	Steward				11		[illegible]	5		155			
27	Ewart	J.	Ch. Cook				55		American	5	6	160			
28	Silvera	E.	Gen. "				35			5	9	175			
29	Borden	Leo	Messman				25			5	8	160			
30	Bartlett	A.	"				24			6		185			
	Potter	James	Mess Boy				39			5	7	170			
							33			5	8	155			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... Columbia Line

X #25 Master's board checked not issued - master states he was under the impression all crew were U.S. citizens hence did not obtain a visa

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Returned

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

February 16, 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. LAKE SAVUS

from port of Ship from tie-up station Shipping Board, New York..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ------ Number of seamen deserted -------

Number of seamen discharged ------- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -------

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ---------, 19 , consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 11th, 1922, for Cienfuegos, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Wilson	W. T.	Fireman			27			$	6	140		
21	Phillips	E. C.	Fireman			23			$	7	150		
22	Allen	Arthur A.	A.B.			23			$	7	145		
23	Smith	H.	"			20			$	8	160		
24	Jones	C.	Wiper			32		not Portg	$	8	160		
X 25	Peter	E.	"			24			$	9	155	Deserted Ship	
26	Spencer	A.	Steward			11			$		155		
27	Ewart	J.	Ch Cook			55		Jamaica	$	6	160		
28	Silvera	E.	Gal "			35			$	9	175		
29	Bordin	Leo	Messman			25			$	8	160		
30	Bartlett	A.	"			24				6	120		
	Potter	James	Medico			39			$	7	170		
						33			$	8	153		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Colin de Lima

X # 15 - Master from board checklist not issued - master states he was under the impression all crew were U.S. citizens & was not aware of this

Sec list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(R.)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co., Agents.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

18	Rott	J. B.	Allen			23		5	9	135
19	Siegel	J.	"			27		5	6	140
20	Benson	W. F.	"			23		5	7	150
21	Phillip	E. C.	Fireman			23		5	7	145
22	Allen	Arthur	A23			20		5	8	150
23	Smith	H.	"			32		5	8	160
24	[illegible]	C.	Wiper			24	not Cert	5	9	155
X 25	Pela	E.	"			11	[illegible]	5	—	135
26	Spencer	A.	Steward			55	Jamaica	5	6	160
27	Ewart	J.	Ch Cook			35		5	7	170
28	Silvera	E.	2nd "			25		5	8	160
29	Bordin	Leo	Messman			24		6		185
30	Bartlett	A.	"			39		5	7	170
	Potter	James	Mess Boy			33		5	8	133

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Clyde Line

X # 15 - Seaman board checked not issued - makes state, he was under the impression all on board were U.S. Citizens since he did not obtain a visa

P King Jr. Ag.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL Crew SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

L. L. Oakes, Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

18	Rott	W. B.	Waiter			23		5	9	155
19	Segel	J.	"			27		5	6	140
20	Benson	W. F.	"			29		5	7	150
21	Phillips	E. C.	Fireman			23		5	7	145
22	Allen	Arthur	"			20		5	8	150
23	Smith	H.	"			32		5	8	160
24	[illegible]	C.	Wiper			24	not Porty	5	9	155
X 25	Pita	E.	"			11	[illegible]	5	—	133
26	Spencer	A.	Steward			55	Chinese	5	6	160
27	Ewart	J.	Ch Cook			35		5	9	170
28	Silvera	E.	Gub "			25		5	8	160
29	Borden	Leo	Mayman			24		6		180
30	Bartlett	A.	"			39		5	7	170
	Potter	James	Messboy			33		5	8	130

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Schedone

16—1340

X # 15 - Master took checklist not issued - master states he was under the impression all his crew were U.S. citizens & was not aware of the fact

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[ER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

14—1910

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

S.S."LAKE SABAS" Voy 1. February 9 1922. 21

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
O.Holtane	Master	45	U.S.
Luis B.Rossell	1st. Officer	36	U.S.
John Anson	2nd.Officer	39	U.S.
Chas E.Roll	3rd.Officer	36	Austria Nat.
E.Bosshop	Seaman	28	D.W.I.
E.Cicilia	"	30	"
A.Marchena	"	20	"
E.Yanga	"	36	"
William Martelas	"	40	"
C.Bares	"	24	"
Chas.W.Benson	Chief Engineer	47	U.S.
A.E.Staff	1st.Assistant	41	U.S.
Geo L. Wood	2nd.Asst	31	U.S.
E.J.Sullivan	3rd. Asst	24	U.S.
E/Kafkalas	Oiler	34	Greece
John Hansman	"	25	U.S.
John Hasolamban	"	39	Greece
Mike Yrijolas	Fireman	27	"
Jose Alvarine	"	35	Spain
J.A.Scheridan	Steward & Cook	22	B.W.I.
Kitchen-Helper			
A.Andersen	Kitchen Helper	30	B.W.I.
J.McCusky	Messman	29	"

19	Sigel										
20	Benson	W. F.				23			5	7	150
21	Phillip	E. C.	Fireman			23			5	7	145
22	Allen	Arthur	A23			20			5	8	140
23	Smith	H.				32			5	8	160
24	[illegible]	C.	Wiper			24	Cert. not		5	9	155
X 25	Pila	E.				11			5		135
26	Spencer	A.	Steward			55	Cert.		5	6	160
27	Ewart	J.	Ch Cook			35			5	7	175
28	Silvia	E.	Jnr "			25			5	8	160
29	Bourdin	Leo	Mssman			24			6		185
30	Bartlett	A.				39			5	7	170
	Potter	James	Mssboy			33			5	8	153

Line
Owners
Local Agents Charleston

X # 15. Herbert Board checked not vsaad - master states, he was under the impression all Engineers were U.S. Citizens hence he did not obtain a visa

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1910 [ER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Sama, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1924 from the port of Port of Spain Dec 24th 1923

LAKE SHIPPING
JAN 4 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft	in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bunnell	Grant	Master	Dec 4th	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes		Male	Anglo American		5	1	180	None
2	Lynn	C	1st Off					33				5	10	160	
3	Thebaud	J H	2nd "					27				6		165	
4	Van Schoon	C L	3rd "									5	1	200	
5	McCarthy	R J	Boson					24				6	1	195	
6	Hinkelson	V	AB					29		Scandinavian		5	7	170	
7	Wall	William	"					21		English		5	7	170	
8	Curley	Martin	"					45				5	8	140	
9	Cyrak	Chas	"					31				5	7	135	
10	Lamin	E	"					22				5	7	140	
11	Rotf	M	"					20				6	11	160	
12	Hultgrac	V	Cook					17				5	6	130	
13	Wilson		Radio					21				6	3	180	
14	Meredith	Wm	Ch Engr					37				5	6	130	
15	Lane	Frank	1st Asst					47				5	5	140	
16	MacDonald	J	2nd "					27				6	9	175	
17	Rood	E C	3rd "					26				5	9	155	
18	Rotf	A B	Oiler					23				5	9	155	
19	Siegel	J	"					27				5	6	140	
20	Benson	W F	"					23				5	7	150	
21	Phillip	E C	Fireman					23				5	7	145	
22	Allen	Arthur	A B					20				5	8	150	
23	Smith	H	"					32				5	8	160	
24	Lewis	C	Wiper					24		not Porto Rican		5	9	155	Scar back of head
X 25	Pita	E	"					11		Spanish		5		135	
26	Spencer	A	Steward					55		American		5	6	160	
27	Ewart	J	Ch Cook					35				5	9	170	
28	Silvera	E	2nd "					25				5	8	160	
29	Borden	Leo	Messman					24				6		185	
30	Bartlett	A	"					39				5	7	170	
	Potter	James	Medboy					33				5	8	153	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

X # 15 Master's Discharge not issued - master states he was under the impression all his crew were U.S. Citizens & was not aware he had not obtained a Visa

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1 - 4 - 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Savus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 19 21

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

21S

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

13th January, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Hurstdan"

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd January, 1922 consigned to National Sugar Refining Co. Jenkins for Munson S.S. Line, is now lying at Pier 9, E. River N.Y., and is expected to sail 13th January, 1922, for Cuba

via United States port of Direct to Cuba. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Peacock	George W.	✓	2nd		31	"	Engish
18	Sharp	John	✓	3rd		39	"	Scotch
19	Lindley	Robert S.	✓	4th		35	"	"
20	Clarke	Ernest	✓	Donkey		30	"	English
21	Evans	Benjimin	✓	Greas		36	"	"
22	Bentley	Ellis	✓			24	"	"
23	Kennedy	Daniel	✓	Fireman		46	"	Irish
24	Mc Carthy	Michael	✓	Lo		32	"	"
25	Iles	John	✓	Le		58	"	English
26	Clark	Richard J.	✓	Lo		43	"	"
27	Hall	George W.	✓	L		26	"	"
28	Kyne	James	✓	Lo		29	"	"
29	Zalroth	Wilhelm	✓	L		43	"	Finnish
30	Daly	Joseph	✓	Lo		33	"	English
31	Bianca	James	✓			53	"	Maltese

Room 9 for
Room 11 Seamen
Room 10 for
James Blanca
Charles Linares

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1974

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1900

nd (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. A. Hibbs	42	British	3rd Aug. 1921. London
J. J. Burns	24	British	3rd Aug. 1921 London
C. M. Hall	26	British	3rd Aug 1921 London
E. Bentley	24	British	3rd Aug 1921 London
E. Linares	26	Spanish	26th Nov. 1921 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. C. Smith	29	British			
J. Gardner	41	British			
F. Spitteri	23	British			
J. Carranza	30	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Jackson
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

	16	Douglas						
	17	Peacock	George W.	2nd		31 "	English	" 5-7 9-6
	18	Sharp	John	3rd		39 "	Scotch	" 5-7 9-5
	19	Lindley	Robert S.	1st		35 "	"	" 5-7 9-6
	20	Lemke	Ernest	Sentry		30 "	English	" 5-8½ 10-4
	21	Crump	Benjamin	Greas		36 "	"	" 5-7 10-0
	22	Bentley	Ellis			24 "	"	" 5-6 10-0
	23	Kennedy	Daniel	Fireman		46 "	Irish	" 5-7 9-5
	24	McCarthy	Michael			32 "	"	" 5-6 9-8
	25	Ellis	John			58 "	English	" 5-7 9-10
	26	Clark	Richard J.			43 "	"	" 5-7 9-5
	27	Hall	George W.			26 "	"	" 5-6 10-0
	28	Kyne	James			29 "	"	" 5-8½ 10-0
	29	Zabroth	Wilhelm			43 "	Finnish	Finn 6-0 10-7
	30	Daly	Joseph			33 "	English	British 5-11 10-7
	31	Bianca	James			53 "	Maltese	" 5-4 9-6

passengers and stowaways other than those discharged as also pict... as United States citizens.

Room 9 for
Jose Linares
Pedro Lopez
Jayes Bianca
Charles Linares

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1276

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1268

...d (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When a

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When a
A. Hibbs	42	British	3rd Aug. 1
J. J. Burns	24	British	3rd Aug. 1
G. M. Hall	26	British	3rd Aug 1
E. Bentley	24	British	3rd Aug 1
C. Linares	26	Spanish	26th Nov 1

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y., [illegible] 19[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible] 220

[illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { ~~detain on board your vessel the following named alien:~~ / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all arriving passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

In Stateroom
Room #19 for
Rene Blanco
Reds for Li
Jges Blanco
Charles Linares

By direction of the Commissioner,

Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
29	British			
41	British			
23	British			
30	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on going is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew isel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Jackson

Master.

[OVER.]

10	Douglas	Harry Craig	[illegible]										
17	Peacock	George W.	2nd	L 4444	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-7.9-6
18	Sharp	John	3rd	L 9138	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-7.9-5
19	Lindley	Robert S.	4th	L 9237	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7.9-6
20	Clarke	Ernest	Deckhand	A 10701	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8½10-4
21	Crump	Benjamin	Greaser	L 9271	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7.10-0
22	Bentley	Ellis		L 4644	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6.10-0
23	Kennedy	Daniel	Fireman	L 2296	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5-7.9-5
24	McCarthy	Michael		L 9749	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6.9-8
25	Ellis	John		L 9750	"	"	"	No	58	"	English	"	5-7.9-10
26	Clark	Richard J.		L 9744	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5-7.9-5
27	Hall	George W.		L 9742	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6.10-0
28	Kyne	James		L 9729	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8½10-0
29	Zaboth	Wilhelm		L 4507	"	"	"	"	43	"	Finnish	Finn	6-0.10-7
30	Daly	Joseph		L 6461	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5-11.10-7
31	Bianca	James		[illegible]	Nov. 1921	New York	Yes		53	"	Maltese	"	5-4.9-6

P. King Smith

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—4302

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munardan, arriving at New York, January 4th, 1922, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA Dec 27th 192

JAN 4 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobson	Thomas A.	Master				Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5ft 11in	140lb.	
2	Welsh	John	Chief Officer	Augs 4th 1921	London	No	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	8st 10lb	
3	Young	William	2nd "	578 Augt 4th 1921	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7½	10-0	
4	Mc Aulan	Robert	3rd "	28526.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-6	9-0	
5	Cutler	David	Carpenter	ff/36	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-8½	9-7	
6	Ellis	Fred A	Bosun	14456	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'-10	11-0	
7	Ranger	William	A.B.	67239	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-7	9-7	
8	Bruce	Alexander	"	L40335	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'-10½	10-7	
9	Patience	Andrew	"	L.10706	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-7½	10-7	
10	Linslie	Thomas	"	L.10704	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-6½	10-0	
11	MacKenzie	Clinton	Deck Boy	74	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-7	9-10	
12	Donovan	Denis	O.S.	L.1010 Augt 4th 1921	Barry	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	6'-0	12-0	
13	Wilson	Andrew	AB	10705	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5'-10	9-10	
14	Burns	John J.	"	10703 Augt 4th 1921	London	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'-9½	12-0	
15	Pyper	Robert J.	Wireless Oper.	L2799	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'-9½	9-7	
16	Douglas	David Hay	Chief Engineer	14003	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'-10½	12-0	
17	Peacock	George W.	2nd "	L4424	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'-7	9-6	
18	Sharp	John	3rd "	L9138	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'-7	9-5	
19	Findlay	Robert S.	4th "	L9237	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-7	9-6	
20	Clamke	Ernest	Deckhymen	10701	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'-8½	10-4	
21	Crimp	Benjamin	Greaser	4971	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-7	10-0	
22	Bentley	Ellis	"	46402	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6	10-0	
23	Hennessy	Daniel	Fireman	L2296	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5'-7	9-5	
24	Mc Carthy	Michael	"	L9749	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6	9-8	
25	Ellis	John	"	L9750	"	"	No	58	"	English	"	5'-7	9-10	
26	Clark	Richard J.	"	L9744	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5'-7	9-5	
27	Hall	George W.	"	L9742	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6	10-0	
28	Kyne	James	"	L9739	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-8½	10-0	
29	Zabroth	Wilhelm	"	L.10675	"	"	"	43	"	Finnish	Finn	6'-0	10-7	
30	Daly	Joseph	"	L6401	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5'-11	10-7	
31	Bianca	James	Steward	Nov. 1921	New York	Yes		53	"	Maltese	"	5'-4	9-6	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—4340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munardan, arriving at New York, Jan 4th, 1921, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA Dec 29. 1921

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilfoyle	James	✓ Chief Steward L 5111 3	Aug 4th 1921	London	No.	Yes	49	Male	Irish	British	5' 8"	11 5/8	
2	Dobson	Harry	✓ Asst " 9174	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 9"	10 4	
3	Parker	Thomas	✓ Ships Cook L 9175	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 6"	10 4	
4	O'Leary	Terence	✓ Asst " 9174	Aug 4th 1921	Barry	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5' 6"	9 0	
5	Crump	Sidney	✓ Wireless Operator L 9735	Aug 4th 1921	London	"	"	18	"	English	"	5' 6"	9 3	
6	Linares	Carlos	✓ Super Cargo.	Nov. 1921	New York	Yes No.	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 10"	12 0	
7			P King Supp											
8			P King York											
9														
10														
11			Total Crew 37 two alien											
12			without form "L"											
13			P King Supp											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA
DEC 6 1921
I hereby ... to ... correct ... MENT
Vice CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DEC 5 1921 AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP

DEC 5 1921 AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE at NUEVITAS, CUBA (City) (Country) No. 1073
SEEN
For the journey to the United States per S/S "Munardan"
via Nuevitas Cuba;
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date DEC 7 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The ... twelve months from ...)

Service No. 1073.
Tariff No. 21.
Fee: $2.00

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1922

1—4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Munardan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. A. Jacobsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 19 2

P Kurz
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

... clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been ... unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6992

Jan. 3-4-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 18 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

6993

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6993
Jan. 4 - 6 - 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 194[illegible]

[signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible] 194[illegible]
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (state whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be designated from which alien sprang and to be stated as follows: Every alien should be the bearer of the characteristic race or people to be stated only after consulting the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17–430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]						Yes								
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19__ 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3, *Last permanent residence*—The answer should be the name of the country of which the alien is a subject, citizen, or denizen, and not the country to which he is going or intends to go, unless he has resided there for a year or more immediately preceding his application for admission to the United States.

Column 4, *Name*—The entry should be surname, Mr., Mrs., or Miss, and full Christian name.

Column 5, *Sex*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6, *Married or single*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession (if any) of the alien named. Children, servants, seamen, and persons having no occupation should be so returned. Wives should never be returned as having no occupation merely because they perform household duties. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "farmer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "cobbler," "carpenter," "miner," "driver," "driver," "driver

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 26 1922
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA.

PORT OF New York
February 14, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Zacapa, from port of Tacoma, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival X
Number of seamen discharged X
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31
Number of seamen deserted X
Seamen left in hospital (or died) X
Total crew this date 37 (including Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Transferred over from U.S.S.B. of New York on January 24, 1922 from Pier 2 Hoboken, N.J. and is now lying Sailed 2/10/22 and is expected to sail for Havre & Dunkirk via United States port of direct this voyage was Philadelphia. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Shingleton	Ernest	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
18	Franklin	John	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	160
19	Goslin	Harry	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	180
20	Dezenicki	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	175
21	Mc Neill	David	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	[illegible]	5-9	165
22	Forysth	Charles	DK. Eng	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	American	5-8	180
23	Comeau	Chester	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	170
24	Tierney	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	180
25	Mc Intyre	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160
26	Stewart	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	150
27	Bock	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	175
28	Garrisson	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	155
29	Dix	William	Wiper	Oct 12/21	Santos	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-2	190
30	Tuckey	Harry	"	June 25/21	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	160
31	Reilly	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140

Line U.S. Mallory Co.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents U.S. Mallory Co.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

C. D. Mallory & Co are the former operators of this vessel

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See Crew List attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1513

H. Reilly and Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	Shingleton	Ernest	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	175
18	Franklin	John	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	160
19	Goslin	Harry	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	180
20	Dezewicki	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	175
21	Mc Neill	David	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	[illegible]	5-9	165
22	Forsyth	Charles	Dk. Eng	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	American	58	180
23	Gorman	Chester	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	170
24	Tierney	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	180
25	Mc Intyre	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160
26	Stewart	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	150
27	Bock	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	175
28	Garrison	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	155
29	Dix	William	Striker	Octurpe	Santos	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-2	190
30	Tuckey	Harry	"	June 6/26	Baltimore	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	160
31	Reilly	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140

Line C. D. Mallory Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents C. D. Mallory Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [illegible] 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zacapa, arriving at New York, July 4, 1922, from the port of Naples + Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seay	Frank	Master	June 30/21	Baltimore	yes	yes	33	male	White	American	6-2	215	
2	[illegible]	Rupert	1st Asst Engr	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	175	
3	Bergen	Jack	2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-2	200	
4	Davis	Noah	3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Nat. "	5-6	140	
5	Jones	John	Bosn	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	Holland	5-9	175	
6	Kendron	Carl	Carpt.	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	Esthonia	5-6	170	
7	Nielsen	Peter	A. B.	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	Sweden	6-0	200	
8	Janssen	Hendrick	"	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Finland	6-1	185	
9	Jansen	William	"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5-9	165	
10	Peterson	Peter	"	" " "	"	"	"	59	"	"	Sweden	5-5	140	
11	Rivoal	Mike	"	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	Esthonia	5-9	175	
12	Everson	John	"	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norway	5-6	160	
13	Hellum	Sidney	"	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	Denmark	5-4	150	
14	Zehmer	Louie	OS	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-2	100	
15	Mc Babe	Lester	"	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
16	Schroeder	Harry	"	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	
17	Shingleton	Ernest	Wireless	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	175	
18	Franklin	John	Chief Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	160	
19	Boslin	Harry	1st "	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	180	
20	Dezewicki	James	2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	175	
21	Mc Neill	David	3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	[illegible]	5-9	165	
22	Forsyth	Charles	Dk. Eng	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	American	5-8	180	
23	Lomeau	Chester	Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	170	
24	Tierney	William	"	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	180	
25	Mc Intyre	James	"	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
26	Stewart	James	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	150	
27	Bock	Harry	"	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	175	
28	Garrison	William	"	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	155	
29	Dix	William	Trimmer	Oct 29/21	Santos	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-2	190	
30	Tuckey	Harry	"	June 6/22	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	160	
31	Reilly	Fred	"	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	

Line: U. S. Mallory Co.
Owners: U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: U. S. Mallory Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ZACAPA
JAN 4 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Seay, of the S/S Zaremba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Seay
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1927

F. C. Seay
Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on arrival at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the [illegible] immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, [illegible]75, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. ....

[illegible]EW

Require[illegible] having such aliens

Vessel [illegible] 5 6

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible]STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the [illegible]MBO (Insert name of vessel)
of [illegible]TACOM[illegible]H. (Insert hailing port), bound for [illegible]
whereof [illegible]K MILLS is Master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. [illegible]drick	1	[illegible]den	Nat. US	30	5	8	Lt	B	B	Mate	Le[illegible] 410-15th St. Bklyn NY	160	
2	J. Bergier	2	New York	"	35	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	B	2nd "		150	
3	Jno. D. Dorian	3	Corn	"	26	5	7	Dk	"	"	3rd "	Mother Mary 414 Elliott St. New Britain Conn	175	
4	Fred E. Moore	4	Ire	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	Mess	Office Boy [illegible] Eng.	55	
5	O. Price	5	[illegible] Va.	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	OS	Father [illegible] Parkersburgh W. Va.	145	
6	[illegible]. F. Skinner	6	Pa	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible] Beaver, Pa	155	
7	H. F. Kinsinger	7	N.Y.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] [illegible] NY	120	
8	Geo Line	8	Mass	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Marion [illegible] Mass	160	
9	Ben [illegible]	9	NY	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible] [illegible] LI NY		
10	M. Cullimen	10	NY	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible] 45 Pioneer St. Brklyn NY		
11	[illegible]	11	NY	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	O.S.	Mother Bertha 828 English St. N. Hoboken NJ		
12	[illegible]. Coulon	12	Texas	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother 306 Yale St. Houston Texas		
13	J. [illegible] Freedman	13	[illegible]	"	18	5	8	DK	"	"	Saddler	Mother [illegible] 879 Daly Ave Bronx NY		
14	J.H. Franklin	11	Ill	"	18	5	8	"	"	"	Ch[illegible]r.	wife [illegible] 1027-47 Bklyn NY		
15	[illegible] Lindberg	15	[illegible] N.Y.	"	22	5	11	Lt.	"	"	1st [illegible]	Mother [illegible] Lyndhurst NJ		
16	[illegible]. H. Minkin	16	NJ	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Francis 130 [illegible]. 3rd Hoboken NJ		
17	Jno. [illegible]	17	NY	"	16	5	5	"	"	"	3rd "	wife [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.		
18	J. [illegible]meier	18	[illegible]	"	26	5	9	DK	"	"	Oiler	Brother Charles [illegible] Conn		
19	C. J. Forsyth	19	Fla.	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Carrie Jacksonville Fla.	150	
20	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	wife Harriet Burlington Mass Box 91		
21	[illegible]. E. Parker	21	N.Y.	Nat. "	23	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	520 E. 11th St. NY		
22	[illegible]. H. Garrison	22	NY	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Irene [illegible] Dubois Pa		
23	James Reynolds	23	Ireland	Nat. "	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St. [illegible] City		
24	F. [illegible]	24	NY	"	18	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother Elizabeth [illegible] NY		
25	[illegible]. Perez	27	P. Rico	"	19	5	9	Dk	"	"	Cook	Sister Ellen [illegible]		
26	Geo. H. Stewart	28	[illegible].	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Sister Pilar [illegible] 18 [illegible]. 182 NYC		
27	Tho. [illegible]	29	NY	"	41	5	7	Lt.	"	"	Messboy	15 Co. Street NY		
28	H. [illegible]tman	30	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Helen [illegible]klyn NY		
29	[illegible]. Hengler	31	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible] [illegible] NY		
30		32												
		33												
		34												

Line ..... J. Mallory Co.
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents G.O Mallory Co.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 680.

U.

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Fi

1	Wa	41	
2	Kui	42	
3	Isa	43	
4	Ivid	44	
5	Ha	45	
6	Co	46	
7	Sa	47	
8	Mu	48	
9		49	
10		50	
11		51	
12		52	
13		53	
14		54	
15	Ge	55	
16		56	
17			
18	May		
19			
20			
21	the ca		
22	ngulati		
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Sheet No. .....

aving such aliens

6

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our ..... Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of Vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19..

11—168

Line ..... 6.
Owners ..... U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents ..... 6. O. Mallory Co.
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 680.

U.S.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zaremba, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 192[illegible] from the port of Naples & Genoa 6

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wood	George	Steward	June 24/21	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	02	male	White	American	5-7	160	
2	Kiviatt	David	1st Cook	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"		5-6	150	
3	~~Scanlon~~	~~Max~~	~~2nd cook~~	July 19/21	Gulfport	"	"	32	"	"	Danish	5-9	175	
4	Widogsky	Joe	Utility	June 24/21	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-7	155	
5	Hopkins	Evans	Messman	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	
6	Collier	Lester	"	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	155	
7	Sanchez	Pedro	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	Chilean	5-4	120	
8	Mazzeno	John	"	" Oct 16/21	Santos	"	"	24	"	"	Nat. American	5-9	160	
9														
10	American Consulate, Naples, Italy.													
11	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
12	Howard K Travers													
13	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, NAPLES, ITALY.													
14														
15	Good for 30 days													
16	NO FEE PRESCRIBED NONE COLLECTED													
17														
18	Mugica	Ramon	2nd cook	Dec. 15/21	Lisbon	yes	yes	24	male	white	Chilean	5-7	15	
19	[illegible] DEC 17 1921													
20	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to													
21	this crew list has been granted in accordance with													
22	regulations prescribed by the Department													
23														
24														
25	[illegible] 1922													
26														
27	Howard K Travers VICE CONSUL DEC 17 1921													
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... 6. D. Mallory Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents 6. D Mallory Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMELIA ... JAN 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Seay, of the S/S Zacapa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Seay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

6173

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 8

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

Jan.26th.1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Amelia

from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 4th,1922, 19, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Citjen&Lang Hoboken, and is expected to sail Jan.26th 1922, 19, for Norfolk Va via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Ran 19 for Seamans Cards from

J Davis

Peter [illegible]

✓	do	do	do	2 do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8
✓	do	do	do	1 do 1841	do	23	do	do	do	5-6
✓	Coalpasser	do	do	1 do 35	do	30	do	do	do	5-8
✓	do	do	do	1111 do 3	do	28	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-6
✓	Steward	do	do	14499	No	39	do	do	do	5-3
✓	Cook	do	do	47691	do	32	do	do	do	5-6
✓	Messman	do	do	23916	do	34	do	do	do	5-4
✓	Messboy	do	do	172336						
				115995						
				51006						

11 Wyman Dup.

By DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Wyman a sic at port within no U S Consul

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

Master

(Title)

Line Atl[illegible]

Owners Amelia Steamship Corp.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Willy Hansen	36	Nat am.	New-York Dec 14th, 1921
Kristian Nielsen	34	do	do do do

FORM 430

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and wh
Willy Hansen	36	Nat Am.	New-York De
Kristian Nielsen	34	do	do

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under section 11 of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMELI, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1922, from the port of PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA 12-24-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gabrielsen	Lars Kristian	✓ Master	12/15	New-York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scandinav	Nat Am.	5-9		
	Drawneek	Peter	✓ Mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	Russian	do	do		
	Nielsen	Alfred	✓ 2nd Mate	do	do	1/10/11	do	25	do	Scandinav	do	5-8		
4	Hansen	Willy	✓ 3rd Mate	do	do	do 4	do	36	do	do	do	50-7		
5	Anderson	Maurice	✓ Boatswain	do	do	1 do 26	do	39	do	African	B.W.I.	5-8		
6	Birch	Charles	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8		Exchanged at Portsmouth
7	Davis	Frank	✓ do	do	do	2 do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6		
8	Minett	Jeremiah	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7		Deserted Port Colborne
9	Thompson	Clifford	O.S.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-9		" "
10	Andersen	Martin	✓ Chief Eng.	do	do	7 do 2	do	36	do	Scandinav	Nat.Am.	5-9		
11	Halvorsen	Einar	✓ 1st Asst.	do	do	7 do 4	do	37	do	do	Norwegian	5-8		
12	Nilsen	Kristian	✓ 2nd "	do	do	Can Cert 216	do	34	do	do	Nat. Am.	5-9		
13	Petersen	Andreas	✓ 3rd "	do	do	Can 301	do	45	do	do	Norwegian	5-9		
14	Main	Jeremiah	✓ Fireman	do	d	1 do 78	do	26	do	African	B.W.I.	5-8		
15	Richards	Luther	✓ do	do	do	1 do 54	do	31	do	do	do	5-9		
16	Crosdali	Levi	✓ do	do	do	1 do 600	do	40	do	do	do	5-11		
17	Stewart	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	6 do 4	do	29	do	do	do	5-6		
18	Richards	Samuel	✓ do	do	do	1 do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6		
19	Davis	Percy	✓ do	do	do	2 do 9	do	28	do	do	do	5-8		
20	Davis	Uhris	✓ Coalpasser	do	do	1 do 891	do	23	do	do	do	5-6		
21	Mason	Lionis	✓ do	do	do	1 do 5	do	30	do	do	do	5-8		
22	Man	Chan	✓ Steward	do	do	111 83	do	28	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-6		
23	Chong	Song	✓ Cook	do	do	14409	No	39	do	do	do	5-3		
24	Fah	Liu	✓ Messman	do	do	4 do 91	do	32	do	do	do	5-6		
25	Choi	Ah	✓ Messboy	do	do	23 do 6	do	34	do	do	do	5-4		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				172 538								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				115993								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				5-1006								
29						U. S. Citizen Dang.								
30	#26-27-28 Signed on at port custom house U.S. Consul													

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners Amelia Steamship Corp.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 620

LIVER OR DE

1 — 9 c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Amalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Richardson
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1922

E. F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Spencer
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santiago, Oriente, Cuba.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Pacific Line
C. Spencer
(Consul)
Date Dec. 22/21
The validity of this visa expires
Not valid for transportation
DEC 22 1921
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 10

PORT OF New York

July 28 1922

I, master of the S'Minaan (Nationality) S. S. Eastern Crown from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	114	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	42	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23, 1922, consigned to Mallory Transport Lines; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail July 28, 1922, for South African ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Vessel taken over from U. S. S. Bd New Orleans

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

	Simonsen	Erik	Fireman	"	7th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
17	Sander	Augustu	Fireman	Dec	9th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
18	Bermudez	Samuel	Coal Passer	Nov	7th	Canary Isl.	"	"	"	26	"	"
	Bone	Luis Jose	Fireman	May	5th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"
19	Gonsalves	Serjunada	Fireman	Nov	7th	Canary Isl	"	"	"	36	"	"
	La Costa	Roman	Coal Passer	Aug	23	Australia	"	"	"	29	"	"
20	Finex	Henry	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	21	"	"
	Hinton	Edward	"	"	Nov	7th	Canary Isl	"	"	38	No	"
21	Mahoney	Juan	"	"	"	7th	"	"	"	21	Yes	"
	Landez	Esteban	"	"	Dec	9th	Eng.	"	"	24	"	"
22	Gamboseno	Robert	"	"	"	6th	"	"	"	35	"	"
	Bone	William V.	"	"	Nov	22	"	"	"	33	"	"
23	Smith	Frank	"	"	"	22nd	"	"	"	33	"	"
	Stanley	Charles			"	23rd	"	"	"	29	"	"
24	Bonnen	Leanord	Steward		"	23rd	"	"	"	36	"	"
	Taylor	Arthur J.	Ch Cook		"	25th	"	"	"	28	"	"
25	Hewland	George	2nd Cook.		"	25th	"	"	"	30	"	"
	Dunn	Thomas	3rd Cook		Aug	3rd	Australia	"	"	22	"	"
26	Warren	Richard	Messman		Nov	29th	Eng.	"	"	28	"	"
	Cudahy	John	Messman		Dec.	6th	"	"	"	28	"	"
	Basketter	Steward	Messboy		May	5th	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"
27	Russel	Edwardo	Messboy		Dec	6th	Eng.	"	"	23	"	"
	Carrots	Donald										
28	Eaton											
29												
30												

English	5'5½"	150	
Portical	5'7"	180	
"	5'6"	165	
Spain	5'9"	185	
Perican	6'2"	170	
Irish	5'8½"	165	
Spanish	5'7"	180	
Spain(US Papers)	5'7"	160	
English	5'5"	150	
Canada	6'2"	185	
British	5'6"	155	
Malta	5'2"	140	
British	5'10"	165	
"	5'8"	135	
"	5'7"	135	
"	5'9"	150	
American	5'7"	140	
British	5'9½"	180	
American	5'8½"	175	
Spanish	5'5"	140	
American	5'5"	140	

Wm. Johnson Master

#6-18-22. not pursued on Ct
#6 visited upon to Cabin

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

alien

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Bidou	24	Sweden	H. Tourneros	23	Greece
W. Furt	32	Danish			
J. Lawrence	37	English			
M. Rudewalt	25	"			
G. Poletes	30	Greece			
L. Novon	27	Spain			
F. Verde	24	"			
O. Olsen	31	Norway			
F. Van Dyt	26	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. T. Huff
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

	16	Calderon	Antonia	Fireman	"	Dec 9th N.Y.	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5'10" 160
		Martino	Antinia	Fireman	"	15th " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	Portugal	5'8" 165
		Simonsen	Leif	Fireman	"	Nov 7th Canary Isl	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5'10" 170
	17	Sander	Erik	Fireman	"	" 7th " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5'6 175
		Bermudez	Augustu	Fireman	"	" 7th "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5'7" 170
	18	Bone	Manuel	Fireman	"	Dec 9th Eng.	"	"	"	28	"	"	English	5'5½" 150
		Goncalnes	Luis Jose	Coal Passer	"	Nov 7th Canary Isl.	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portugal	5'7" 180
	19	Da Costa	Serjunada	Fireman	"	May 8th N.Y.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 165
		Lopez	Roman	Fireman	"	Nov 7th Canary Isl	"	"	"	36	"	"	Spain	5'9" 185
	20	Hinton	Henry	Coal Passer	Aug 23 Australia		"	"	"	29	"	"	American	6'2" 170
		Mahoney	Edward	"	"	" 18 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Irish	5'8" 165
	21	Mandez	Juan	"	"	Nov 7th Canary Isl	"	"	"	36	No	"	Spanish	5'7" 180
		Gamboseno	Esteban	"	"	" 7th " "	"	"	"	21	Yes	"	Spain(Canary Islands)	5'7" 160
		Bone	Robert	"	"	Dec 9th Eng.	"	"	"	24	"	"	English	5'5" 150
	22	Smith	William T.	"	"	" 6th "	"	"	"	35	"	"	Canada	6'2" 185
		Stahl	Frank	"	"	May 22 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5'6" 155
	23	Bonnen	Charles	"	"	" 22nd "	"	"	"	53	"	"	Malta	5'2" 140
		Taylor	Leanord	Steward		" 23rd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5'10" 165
	24	Hewlard	Arthur J.	3d Cook		" 23rd "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8" 155
		Dunn	George	2nd Cook.		" 25th "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 135
	25	Warren	Thomas	3rd Cook		" 25th "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 130
		Cudahy	Richard	Messman		Aug 23rd Australia	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5'7" 140
	26	Basketter	John	Messman		Nov 23rd Eng.	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5'9½" 180
		Russel	Bernard	Messman		Dec. 6th "	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5'8½" 175
	27	Carrots	Edwardo	Messboy		May 25th N.Y.	"	"	"	18	"	"	Spanish	5'3" 140
		Eaton	Donald	Messboy		Dec 6th Eng.	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5'5" 140
	28													
	29													
	30													

Wm. Delaney Supt.

#6-18-22. not manned on list

#6 signed sparto for

1/2/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), or (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING S

Name.	Age.	N

DISCHARG

Name.	Age.	Na

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTME[NT] OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, [Jan] 14, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent,

SS. [illegible]

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~

11

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged [illegible]
(Signature)
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Title)

14—1374

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DEPART ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], Jan 14, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent,

SS. [illegible]

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~

12

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged [illegible]
(Signature)
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Title)

14—1374

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tournoe	23	Greece

HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

migration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the change in crew not reported by me. I certify on t, and that, should any additional changes in crew uch changes to the immigration authorities.

H. A. Huff
Master.

per Kilch

[OVER.]

	16	Calderon								Spanish	5'10" 160
		Martino								Portugal	5'8" 165
		Simonsen								Norway	5'10" 170
	17	Sander								Sweden	5'6 175
		Bermudez								Spain	5'7" 170
	18	Bone								English	5'5½" 150
		Goncalves								Portugal	5'7" 180
	19	Da Costa								"	5'6" 165
		Lopez								Spain	5'9" 165
	20	Hinton								American	6'2" 170
		Mahoney								Irish	5'8½" 165
	21	Mandez								Spanish	5'7" 180
		Garbosena								Spain(US Papers)	5'7" 160
	22	Bone								English	5'5" 150
		Smith								Canada	6'2½" 185
	23	Small								British	5'6" 155
		Bonren								Malta	5'2' 140
	24	Taylor								British	5'10" 165
		Howland								"	5'8" 165
	25	Dunn								"	5'7" 135
		Warren								"	5'9" 150
	26	Cudahy								American	5'7" 140
		Basketter								British	5'9½" 180
	27	Russell								American	5'8½" 175
		Carrots								Spanish	5'5" 140
	28	Eaton								American	5'6" 140
	29										
	30										

Antonia — Fireman — " 5th " N.Y. — " " " 24 " "
Antinia — Fireman — Nov 7th Canary Isl — " " " 30 " "
Leif — Fireman — " 7th " " — " " " 20 " "
Erik — Fireman — " 7th " — " " " 30 " "
Augustu — Fireman — " 7th " — " " " 28 " "
Samuel — Fireman 147722 — Dec 9th Eng. — " " " 28 " "
Luis Jose — Coal Passer — Nov 7th Canary Isl. — " " " 26 " "
Berjunada — Fireman — May 5th N.Y. — " " " 21 " "
Roman — Fireman — Nov 7th Canary Isl — " " " 36 " "
Henry — Coal Passer — Aug 23 Australia — " " " 29 " "
Edward — " " " 18 " — " " " 21 " "
Juan — " " " Nov 7th Canary Isl — " " " 38 No "
Esteban — " " " 7th " " — " " " 21 Yes "
Robert — " " Dec 9th Eng. — " " " 24 " "
William V. — " " " 6th " — " " " 38 " "
Frank — " " Nov 22 " — " " " 33 " "
Charles — " " " 22nd " — " " " 33 " "
Leanord — Steward — " 23rd " — " " " 29 " "
Arthur J. — 5th Cook — " 23rd " — " " " 36 " "
George — 2nd Cook. — " 25th " — " " " 28 " "
Thomas — 3rd Cook — " 25th " — " " " 20 " "
Richard — Fireman — Aug 3rd Australia — " " " 22 " "
John — Fireman — Nov 9th Eng. — " " " 28 " "
Bernard — Fireman — Dec. 6th " — " " " 28 " "
Eduardo — Messboy — May 5th N.Y. — " " " 18 " "
Donald — Messboy — Dec 6th Eng. — " " " 23 " "

Wm. Oldring Insp.

#6-18-22. not manned on list
#6 missed ship to Cuba

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

to deliver aliens of

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVERED
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N. Y.
In Charge, or Agent

Sheet No. 2

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 12/13

Vessel S.S. "MASTER CROWN", *arriving at* New York, January 4th, 1922, *from the port of* South Fields, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rose	Reginald	Master	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes	34.	Male	White	American	5'6"	135.	
	Mc Laren	David	1st. Officer	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'8"	140.	
2	Anderson	Carl	2nd. "	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'9"	140.	
	Smith	William A.	3rd.Officer	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	33.	"	"	"	6'1"	175	
3	Murray	John R.	Supercargo	May 3rd	N.Y.	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
	Van Auken	Geor e L.	Radio Sr	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'3"	160(left fore arm	
4	Van Auken	Horace M.	Radio Sr.	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'8"	155 missing.)	
	Kavanaugh	Myles	Carpenter	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	24.	"	"	Irish (1 p	5'10"	165	
5	Mc Donald	Allen	Bos'n	Aug 9th	Australia	"	"	22.	"	"	Canadain	6'10"	175	
	Newman	Maurice	A.B.	May 3rd	N.Y.	"	"	18.	"	"	American	5'10"	175	
6	Mc Manny	John 3633	A.B.	Dec.8th	Eng.	"	"	32.	"	"	American.	5' 10"1	45	
	Kassab	Luka	A.B.	" 6th	"	"	"	23.	"	"	American.	5'5"	140	
7	Le Marshal	George	A.B.	" 8th	"	"	"	31.	"	"		5'5"	135	
	Chelor	Donald	A.B.	" 6th	"	"	"	46.	"	Colored.	"	5'8"	140	
8	Williams	William H.	O.S.	" 6th	"	"	"	22.	"	White	"	5'6"	165	
	Burns	Arthur J.	O.S.	May.5th	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
9	Victor	Riviero	O.S.	Nov.7th	Canary Isl.	"	"	18.	"	"	Italy.	5'8"	150	
	Thompson	Paul	O.S.	" 7th	"	"	"	18.	"	"	England.	5'6"	145	
10	Freitas	Theophilies	A.B.	" 7th	"	"	"	43.	"	"	American	5'10"	190	
	Nillson	Nils Dalm	A.B.			"	"	26	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	145	
11	Lair	William	4th Engr	Apr 30th	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	"	American	5'11"	190	
	Mc Coubrey	George W.	1st Asst	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
12	Harris	George S.	2nd Asst	" 30th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
	Hunter	William	3rd Asst	May 2nd	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
13	Burke	James	Deck Engr.	Apr 30th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
	Evans	George J.	Oiler	Nov.29th	Eng.	"	"	43	"	"	Canada	5'11"	165	
14	Nolan	Joseph S.	Oiler	Aug 25th	Australia	"	"	37	"	"	Irish	5'4"	140	
	Wilkinson	Chester	Oiler	Dec 6th	Eng.	"	"	30	"	"	American	5'10	165	
15	Sanchez	Pedro	Fireman	May 5th	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	Spanish.	5'4"	150	
	Calderon	Antonia	Fireman	" 5th	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5'10"	160	
16	Martino	Antinio	Fireman	Nov 7th	Canary Ils	"	"	20	"	"	Portugal	5'8"	165	
	Simonsen	Leif	Fireman	" 7th	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5'10"	170	
17	Sander	Erik	Fireman	" 7th	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5'6	175	
	Bermudez	Augustu	Fireman	Dec 9th	Eng.	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5'7"	170	
18	Bone	Samuel	Fireman 147722	Nov 7th	Canary Isl.	"	"	28	"	"	English	5'5½"	150	
	Goncalnes	Luis Jose	Coal Passer	May 5th	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	Portugal	5'7"	180	
19	Da Costa	Serjunada	Fireman			"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
	Vinex	Roman	Fireman	Nov 7th	Canary Isl	"	"	36	"	"	Spain	5'9"	185	
20	Hinton	Henry	Coal Passer	Aug 23	Australia	"	"	29	"	"	American	6'2"	170	
	Mahoney	Edward	"	" 18	"	"	"	31	"	"	Irish	5'8½"	165	
21	Mandez	Juan	"	Nov 7th	Canary Isl	"	"	38	No	"	Spanish	5'7"	180	
	Camposeno	Esteban	"	" 7th	"	"	"	21	Yes	"	Spain(US Papers)	5'7"	160	
	Bone	Robert	"	Dec 9th	Eng.	"	"	24	"	"	English	5'5"	150	
22	Smith	William H.	"	" 6th	"	"	"	35	"	"	Canada	6'2"	185	
	Sterl	Frank	"	May 22	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5'6"	155	
23	Bowren	Charles	"	" 22nd	"	"	"	33	"	"	Malta	5'2"	140	
	Taylor	Leanord	Steward	" 23rd	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5'10"	165	
24	Hewland	Arthur J.	2nd Cook	" 23rd	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
	Dunn	George	3rd Cook.	" 23th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
25	Warren	Thomas	3rd Cook	" 23th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	130	
	Cudahy	Richard	Messman	Aug 23rd	Australia	"	"	22	"	"	American	5'7"	140	
26	Basketter	John	Messman	Nov 29th	Eng.	"	"	28	"	"	British	5'9"	180	
	Russel	Bernard	Messman	Dec.6th	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5'8"	175	
27	Garrots	Edwardo	Messboy	May 5th	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	Spanish	5'5"	140	
	Eaton	Donald	Messboy	Dec 6th	Eng.	"	"	23	"	"	American	5'6"	140	
28														
29														
30														

Wm. Olden Supt

#6-18-22. not pursued on Ct
#6 missed sparto Salem

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

to deliver either of the said ... report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Boston Comm, of the S/S Boston Comm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] 7 [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

DEC 5 - 192[illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred B. Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

E. 14

Vessel, "EAST[illegible]TOWN". *arriving at* New York. Jan 4, 1921, *from the port of* South Shields, England. Dec 5

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ross	Reginald	Master.	Apr. 30	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes.	34	Male.	White.	American	5'05"	135	
	Mc Laren	David	Ch.Off.	" 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5' 08"	140	
2	Anderson	Carl	2nd Off.	" 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5' 01"	175	
	Smith	William A.	3rd. Off.	" 30th.	N.Y.	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5' 07"	140	
3	Murray	John R.	Supercargo	May 2nd.	N.Y.			28	"	"	"	5' 93"	150	
	Van Auken	George L.	Radio Sr.	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5' 08"	185	Left Fore Arm Missing.
4	Van Auken	Horace M.	" Jr.	" 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	195	
	Kavanaugh	Myles	Carpenter	" 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	24	"	"	Irish (1st P)	5' 09"	170	
5	Mc Donald	Allen	Bos'n	Aug. 9th.	Australia	" "	"	32	"	"	Canada	5' 10"	175.	
	Newman	Maurice	A.B.	May 3rd.	N.Y.	" "	"	18	"	"	American	5' 10"	145.	J.C. Slater
6	~~Madias~~	Gus	A.B.	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	21	"	"	Greek	5' 09"	150	Consulate Newcastle-on-Tyne.
	asab	Jaka	A.B.	Dec. 4th	England	" "	"	22	"	"	American	5' 05"	140	
7	La Marsh	George	A.B.	" 6th	"	" "	"	31	"	"	American	5' 03"	140	
	Shelor	Donald	A.B.	" 6th.	"	" "	"	46	"	Colord	American	5' 04"	165	
8	Williams	William H.	O.S.	" 6th.	"	" "	"	22	"	White	American	5' 09"	140	
	Burns	Arthur J.	O.S.	" 6th.	"	" "	"	20	"	"	American	5' 7½"	150	
9	Eaton	Donald	Deck Boy.	" 6th.	"	" "	"	23	"	"	American	5' 8½"	140	
	Victor	Ruggiero	O.S.	May 5th.	N.Y.	" "	"	21	"	"	Italy	5' 04"	145	
10	Freitas	Theophilies	A.B.	Nov. 17th.	Canary Isld	" "	"	43	"	White	American	5' 08"	180	
	Thompson	Paul	O.S.	Nov. 17th	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	English	5' 00"	150	
11	Nilsson	Nils Dalm	A.B.	Nov. 17th.	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Sweden	5' 08"	145	
	Muir.	William	Chief Engr.	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	45	"	"	American	5' 11"	190	
12	MC Coubrey	George F.	1st Asst.	" 30th.	N.Y.	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5' 09"	155	
	Harris	George S.	2nd Asst.	" 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5' 08	160	
13	Hunter	William	3rd.Asst.	May 2nd	N.Y.	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5' 04"	140	
	Burke	James	Deck Engr	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5' 09"	145	
14	~~Frankos~~	George	Storekeeper	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	26	"	"	Greek	5' 11"	180	
	Evans	George J.	Oiler	Dec 28th	England	" "	"	43	"	"	Canada	5' 11"	165	
15	Nolan	Joseph S.	Oiler	Aug 25th	Australia	" "	"	37	"	"	Ireland	5'01"	140	
	Wilkinson	Chester	Oiler	Dec 6th	England	" "	"	30	"	"	American	5' 10"	165	
16	~~Maden~~	George	Fireman	Dec 6th	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5' 08"	160	
	Calderon	Antonia	Fireman	May 5th	N.Y.	" "	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5'10"	160	
17	Martino	Antinio	Fireman	May 5th	N.Y.	" "	"	23	"	"	Portugal	5' 08"	165	
	Simonsen	Leif	Fireman	Nov 7th	Canary Isld	" "	"	20	"	"	Norway	5'10"	170	
18	Sander	Erik	Fireman	Nov. 7th	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5' 08"	175	
	Bermudez	Augustu	Fireman	Nov. 7th	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	Spain.	5' 07	170	
19	Da Costa	Joaquim Serjunuio	Fireman	May 5th	N.Y.	" "	"	21	"	"	Portugal	5' 06"	165	
	Vinas	Ramon	Fireman	Nov. 7th	N.Y.	" "	"	26	"	"	Spain	5' 09"	185	
20	~~Madias~~	George	Fireman	Dec 6th	England	" "	"	21	"	"	American	5' 08"	160	
	Goncalnes	Luis Jose	Coal Passer	Nov. 7th	Canary Isla	" "	"	26	"	"	Portugal.	5' 07"	160	
21	Hinton	Henry	" "	Aug 23rd	Australia	" "	"	29	"	"	American	6' 02"	170	
	Mahoney	Edward	" "	Aug. 16th	"	" "	"	21	"	"	Irish	5' 8½"	165	
22	Mandez	Juan	" "	Nov. 7th	Canary Islands	" "	No	38	"	"	Spanish	5' 07"	180	
	Gambosena	Esteban	" "	Nov. 7th.	" "	" "	Yes	21	"	"	Spain (US Papers)	5' 07"	180.	
23	Grew	Henry	" "	Nov. 22nd	England	" "	"	28	"	"	American	5' 07"	145	
	Smith	William M.	" "	Dec. 6th	"	" "	"	35	"	"	Canada	6' 2½"	165	
24	Stahl	Frank	" "	Nov. 22nd	"	" "	"	33	"	"	British	5' 06"	155	
	Bonnen	Charles	" "	Nov. 22nd	"	" "	"	35	"	"	Malta	5' 08"	140	
25	Taylor	Leonard	Steward	Nov. 23rd.	"	" "	"	29	"	"	British	5' 10"	165	
	Nealand	Arthur J.	Ch.Cook.	Nov. 23rd.	"	" "	"	35	"	"	British	5' 08"	155	
26	Donn	George	2nd.Cook	Nov. 25th	"	" "	"	28	"	"	British	5'07"	135	
	Warren	Thomas	3rd.Cook	Nov. 29th	"	" "	"	26	"	"	British	5'09"	150	
27	Cudahy	Richard	Messman	Aug 3rd.	Australia	" "	"	22	"	"	American	5' 07"	140	
	~~Dodd~~	Albert	Messman	Nov. 22nd	England	" "	"	27	"	"	British.	5'07½	145	
28	Basketter	John	Messman	Nov. 29th	"	" "	"	28	"	"	British	5'9½"	180	
	Russel	Bernard	Messboy	Dec 6th	"	" "	"	28	"	"	American	5'8½"	175	
29	Carrots	Edwardo	Messboy	May 5th	N.Y.	" "	No.	18	"	"	Spain	5' 05"	140	
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														

Wireless Operator

15 in crew
1 Wireless card
2 not mentioned on list #18-22 Sheet 2
Sheet 2 signatures

...arriving at New York, ..., 1921, from the port of South Shields, England.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Rose	Reginald	Master.	Apr. 30	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes.	34	Male.	White.	American	5'06"	135	
	Mc Laren	David	Ch.Off.	" 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5' 08"	140	
2	Anderson	Carl	2nd Off.	" 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	25	"	"	"	6' 01"	175	
	Smith	William A.	3rd. Off.	" 30th.	N.Y.	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5' 07"	140	
3	Murray	John R.	Supercargo	May 2nd.	N.Y.	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5' 93"	150	
	Van Auken	George L.	Radio Sr.	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5' 08"	185	Left Fore Arm Missing
4	Van Auken	Horace V.	" Jr.	" 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	195	
	Kavanaugh	Myles	Carpenter	" 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	24	"	"	Irish (1st P)	5' 09"	170	
5	Mc Donald	Allen	Bos'n	Aug. 9th.	Australia	" "	"	32	"	"	Canada	5' 10"	175.	
	Newman	Maurice	A.B.	May 3rd.	N.Y.	" "	"	18	"	"	American	5' 10"	145.	
6	~~Nadine~~	Gus	A.B.	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	21	"	"	Greek	5' 09"	150	
	asab	Jaka	A.B.	Dec. 9th	England	" "	"	22	"	"	American	5' 05"	140	
7	La Marsh	George	A.B.	" 9th	"	" "	"	31	"	"	American	5' 03"	140	
	Shelor	Donald	A.B.	" 6th.	"	" "	"	45	"	Colord	American	5' 06"	165	
8	Williams	William H.	A.B.	" 6th.	"	" "	"	22	"	White	American	5' 09"	140	
	Burns	Arthur J.	O.S.	" 6th.	"	" "	"	20	"	"	American	5' 7½"	150	
9	Eaton	Donald	Deck Boy.	" 6th.	"	" "	"	23	"	"	American	5' 8½"	140	
	Victor	Ruggiero	O.S.	May 5th.	N.Y.	" "	"	21	"	"	Italy	5' 06"	145	
10	Freitas	Theophilies	A.B.	Nov. 17th.	Canary Isl	" "	"	43	"	White	American	5' 08"	180	
	Thompson	Paul	O.S.	Nov. 17th	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	English	6' 00"	150	
11	Nilsson	Nils Dalm	A.B.	Nov. 7th.	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5' 08"	145	
	Muir.	William	Chief Engr.	Apr. 9th	N.Y.	" "	"	45	"	"	American	5' 11"	190	
12	MC Coubrey	George F.	1st Asst.	" 30th.	N.Y.	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5' 09"	155	
	Harris	George S.	2nd Asst.	" 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5' 08	150	
13	Hunter	William	3rd. Asst.	May 2nd	N.Y.	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5' 04"	140	
	Burke	James	Deck Engr	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5' 08"	145	
14	~~Frankos~~	George	Storekeeper	Apr. 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	36	"	"	Greek	5' 11"	190	
	Evans	George J.	Oiler	Dec 28th	England	" "	"	43	"	"	Canada	5' 11"	165	
15	Nolan	Joseph S.	Oiler	Aug 25th	Australia	" "	"	37	"	"	Ireland	5'04"	140	
	Wilkinson	Chester	Oiler	Dec 4th	England	" "	"	30	"	"	American	5' 10"	165	
16	~~Madsen~~	George	Fireman	Dec 6th	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5' 08"	160	
	Calderon	Antonio	Fireman	May 5th	N.Y.	" "	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5'10"	160	
17	Martino	Antinio	Fireman	May 5th	N.Y.	" "	"	23	"	"	Portugal	5' 08"	165	
	Simonsen	Leif	Fireman	Nov 7th	Canary Isli	" "	"	20	"	"	Norway	5'10"	170	
18	Sander	Erik	Fireman	Nov. 7th	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5' 08"	175	
	Bermudez	Augustu	Fireman	Nov. 7th	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Spain.	5' 07	170	
19	Da Costa	Joaquim Serjunaid	Fireman	May 5th	N.Y.	" "	"	21	"	"	Portugal	5' 06"	165	
	Vinax	Ramon	Fireman	Nov. 7th	N.Y.	" "	"	26	"	"	Spain	5' 09"	185	
20	~~Madsen~~	George	Fireman	Dec 6th	England	" "	"	21	"	"	American	5' 08"	160	
	Goncalnes	Luis Jose	Coal Passer	Nov. 7th	Canary Islds	" "	"	26	"	"	Portugal.	5' 07"	160	
21	Hinton	Henry	" "	Aug 23rd	Australia	" "	"	29	"	"	American	6' 02"	170	
	Mahoney	Edward	" "	Aug. 16th	"	" "	"	21	"	"	Irish	5' 8½"	165	
22	Mandez	Juan	" "	Nov. 7th	Canary Island	" "	No	38	"	"	Spanish	5'07"	160	
	Gumbosena	Esteban	" "	Nov. 7th.	" "	" "	Yes	21	"	"	Spain (US Papers)	5' 07"	160.	
23	~~Grew~~	Henry	" "	Nov. 22nd	England	" "	"	28	"	"	American	5' 07"	145	
	Smith	William W.	" "	Dec. 6th	"	" "	"	35	"	"	Canada	6' 2½"	185	
24	Stahl	Frank	" "	Nov. 22nd	"	" "	"	33	"	"	British	5' 06"	155	
	Bonner	Charles	" "	Nov. 22nd	"	" "	"	35	"	"	Malta	5' 09"	140	
25	Taylor	Leonard	Steward	Nov. 23rd.	"	" "	"	29	"	"	British	5' 10"	145	
	Newland	Arthur J.	Ch.Cook.	Nov. 23rd.	"	" "	"	35	"	"	British	5' 09"	155	
26	Dunn	George	2nd.Cook	Nov. 25th	"	" "	"	28	"	"	British	5'07"	135	
	Warren	Thomas	3rd.Cook	Nov. 29th	"	" "	"	26	"	"	British	5'09"	150	
27	Cudahy	Richard	Messman	Aug 3rd.	Australia	" "	"	22	"	"	American	5' 07"	140	
	Dodd	Albert	Messman	Nov. 22nd	England	" "	"	27	"	"	British.	5'07½	145	
28	Basketter	John	Messman	Nov. 29th	"	" "	"	28	"	"	British	5'9½"	180	
	Russel	Bernard	Messboy	Dec 6th	"	" "	"	28	"	"	American	5'8½"	175	
29	Carrots	Eduardo	Messboy	May 5th	N.Y.	" "	No.	18	"	"	Spain	5' 05"	140	
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

Discharging Ducks

15 5 in crew
1 without card
2 not manned crew list #18-22 Sheet # 2
1 6 Sheet 2 signatures

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board. New York.
Local Agents

"SEEN"
For journey to the United States,
via.

No fee prescribed

Fred B. Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 2 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Rose, of the Easton Grown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Rose
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

2

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb, 1922

W. H. Deering
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1922

[illegible] O'Leary
US Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 259

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

E. 15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 21 1922

I, master of the Scotia (Nationality.) S.S. York Peninsular

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	81	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 4, 1921, consigned to Canadian Pacific; is now lying at Pier 15 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 21, 1922, for Liverpool via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Swan	44	United States	London Dec 16 21

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Cashion	Adolph	✓	[illegible]	–	–	56	[illegible]					
18	Wood	Ireland Scotland	✓	[illegible] 18 064	–	–	23	English	British	5ft 6	160	–	
19	Adams	Harry Thomas	✓	[illegible] 478	–	–	22	–		5ft 6	165		
20	McLaren	Donald	✓	[illegible]	L18567	–	35	Scotch	–	5ft 6	169		
21	McLean	Donald	✓	L[illegible]3	–	–	25	–	–	5ft 8	162	–	
22	McRenzie	John	✓	[illegible] 13071	–	–	32	–	–	5ft 9	165	–	
23	McPherson	Donald	✓	A.B [illegible]	–	–	31	–	–	5ft 9	165		
24	Ewart	Joseph	✓	A.B [illegible]	–	–	46	–	–	5ft 7	168	rose with wine	
25	Black	Charles	✓	A.B [illegible] 106876	–	–	31	English	–	5ft 6	168	on left forearm	
26	McCaskill	Neil	✓	A.B [illegible] 1588	–	–	30	Scotch	–	5ft 5	153	–	
27	Olsen	Emil	✓	[illegible]	–	–	41	Norweg.	–	5ft 9	154	–	
28	Cornick	George	✓	[illegible]	–	–	48	English	–	5ft 8	170	–	
29	Chapman	James	✓	Refrig. Engineer [illegible]	–	–	27	English	–	5ft 10	154	–	
30	Spratt	John	✓	Chief Engineer [illegible]	–	–	29	English	do	5ft 11	168	Tattoed on both arms	
81	DeRee	Peter	✓	[illegible] 20776	–	–	52	[illegible]		5ft 6	154	–	

Line Commonwealth & Dominion Line Ltd.

Owners Canad. Pac. Line Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs Funch Edye & Co

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19 DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When an
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Broadway	24	[illegible]	"

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y. Jan 4, 19 17

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the S.S. Port Nicholson

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which is printed on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

{ detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

[redacted]

Cecil Austen (Not on Manifest)

Also all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamens Certificate"

Notify Barge Office tel Broad 2029 when photos are ready

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

P Kemp

ACKNOWLEDGED

F W Wyatt

U. S. Immigration Inspector.

(Title)

1974

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	30	British			
[illegible]	27	British			
[illegible]	24	Australian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	26	[illegible]	[illegible] 10/12/21	[illegible]

In this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my part that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F W Wyatt

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1613

18	Wood	Ireland Godfrey	✓	A.B. 128 064	—	—	23	English	British	5ft 10	—	
19	Adams	Harry Thomas	✓	A.B. 2 478	—	—	22			5ft 10	—	
20	McLaren	Donald	✓	~~A.B. 129 [illegible]~~	L 18567	—	55	Scotch	—	5ft 10	—	
21	McLean	Donald	✓	A.B. 129 803	—	—	25	—	—	5ft 8	—	
22	McRenzie	John	✓	A.B. 130 711	—	—	32	—	—	5ft 7	—	
23	McPherson	Donald	✓	A.B. 155 381	—	—	21	—	—	5ft 7	—	
24	Ewart	Joseph	✓	A.B.	—	—	46	—	—	5ft 7	—	rose with wine
25	Isack	Charles	✓	A.B. L 106 876	—	—	37	English	—	5ft 6	—	on left forearm
26	McCaskill	Neil	✓	A.B. L 1588	—	—	30	Scotch	—	5ft 5	—	—
27	Olsen	Emil	✓	Boatswain L 7575	—	—	41	Norweg.	—	5ft 9	—	—
28	Cornick	George	✓	Storekeeper 13 Seaforth	—	—	48	English	—	5ft 8	—	—
29	Chapman	James	✓	Refrig. Engineer 1st Class	—	—	27	English	—	5ft 10	—	—
30	Spratt	John	✓	Ship Trimmer 155 240	—	—	29	English	do	5ft 11	—	Tattoo on both arms
	DeRee	Peter	✓	Storekeeper L 10 276	—	—	52	Dutch	PENINSULA	5ft 6	—	—

PENINSULA & ORIENTAL S.N. CO. 19 DEC 1921 U.S.A. LONDON.

Line Commonwealth & Dominion Line Ltd

Owners Cunard Line Ltd

Local Agents Messrs Funch Edye & Co

14—1240

P Kemp Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Port Adelaide", arriving at Newport January 4th, 1922, from the port of London Dec 21st 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Illyatt	Frederick Whitaker	Capt	16/12/21	London	No.	Yes	62	male	English	British	5ft 6	194	none
2	Lewis	Jeffrey	Chief Officer	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5ft 6	168	—
3	Horsee	Claude E W	2nd do	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5ft 2½	148	—
4	Bradley	Donald G H	3rd do	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5ft 9	171	—
5	Linkfater	Reginald B.	4th do	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5ft 7	150	—
6	Lynd	Ernest E	Chief Engineer	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	5ft 10	180	—
7	Addy	Alexander	2nd do	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	5ft 10	170	—
8	Balfour	Kerr	3rd do	—	—	—	—	28	—	Scotch	—	5ft 11	168	—
9	Russell	Robert	4th do	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5ft	174	—
10	Fuller	Walker	Donkeyman	—	—	—	—	30	—	English	—	5ft	154	—
11	Potts	Vernon	6th Engineer	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5ft 7	140	—
12	Frost	Albert Forsyth	7th do	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5ft 8	134	—
13	Waite	Arthur Williams	1st Refrig Engineer	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	5ft 6	172	—
14	Lacey	Lewis	2nd do	—	—	—	—	34	—	Welsh	—	5ft 8	148	—
15	Monroe	Hugh	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	29	—	Welsh	—	5ft 7	148	—
16	Gordon	John	Refrigerating Engineer	—	—	—	—	31	—	Scotch	—	5ft 6	154	—
17	Carlson	Adolph	Steward	—	—	—	—	56	—	Swede	Swede	5ft 8	156	—
18	Wood	Roland Godfrey	Steward	—	—	—	—	23	—	English	British	5ft 9	160	—
19	Adams	Harry Stanley	Saloon Steward	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5ft 9	165	—
20	McLaren	Donald	A.B	—	—	—	—	35	—	Scotch	—	5ft 10	169	—
21	McLean	Donald	A.B	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5ft 8	162	—
22	McKenzie	John	A.B	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5ft 9	168	—
23	McPherson	Donald	A.B	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	5ft 9	165	—
24	Edwards	Joseph	A.B	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	5ft 7	168	rose with wound
25	Black	Charles	A.B	—	—	—	—	37	—	English	—	5ft 6	168	on left forearm
26	McCaskill	Neil	A.B.	—	—	—	—	30	—	Scotch	—	5ft 5	153	—
27	Olsen	Emil	Donkeyman	—	—	—	—	41	—	Norweg.	—	5ft 9	154	—
28	Cornick	George	Quartermaster	—	—	—	—	48	—	English	—	5ft 8	170	—
29	Chapman	James	Refrig. Greaser	—	—	—	—	27	—	English	—	5ft 10	154	—
30	Spratt	John	Trimmer	—	—	—	—	29	—	English	do	5ft 11	168	Tattoo on both arms
31	Deakin	Peter	Donkeyman	—	—	—	—	52	—	Peninsula	British	5ft 6	154	—

Line Commonwealth & Dominion Line Ltd
Owners Cunard Line Ltd
Local Agents Messrs Funch Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT NICHOLSON
NOV 23
PEN. F. WASH.

PENINSULA
19 DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Sheet 4 ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Port Michelson", arriving at Newyork January 4th, 1922, from the port of Londonderry 24th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc'a	John ✓	£7643 8		London	No	Yes		male	English	British	5ft7	147	Tattoo marks both arms
2	Scriven	Charles ✓	do	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	5ft	126	–
3	Scott	Robert Daniel ✓	do	–	–	–	–	32	–	–	–	5ft8	126	–
4	Brick	William George ✓	do	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5ft5½	140	Tattoo on right arm
5	Ellon	William ✓	do	–	–	–	–	40	–	–	–	5ft8	150	–
6	[illegible]	Jim ✓	do	–	–	–	–	44	–	–	–	5ft10	170	–
7	Standen	William ✓	do	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	5ft10	168	–
8	Murphey	Thomas ✓	do	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	5ft8	134	–
9	Moody	William ✓	do	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	6ft	143	–
10	Lock	Walter ✓	do	–	–	–	–	22	–	–	–	5ft10	134	Tattoo on right arm
11	Lawson	William Frederick ✓	Trimmer £9 3 0	–	–	–	–	31	–	–	–	5ft9	149	–
12	Brand	William ✓	do	–	–	–	–	19	–	–	–	5ft5	126	–
13	Pyper	John ✓	do	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	5ft7	136	Tattoo marks on right arm
14	Brand	Thomas ✓	do	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	5ft4	130	–
15	Victory	George ✓	do	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	5ft7	126	–
16	Griffiths	John ✓	do £0 9 7 6	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	5ft10	134	–
17	Morgan	David Fenton ✓	Apprentice	–	–	–	–	17/10m	–	Welsh	British	5ft5	130	none
18	Sloan	James Hamilton ✓	do	–	–	–	–	17/10m	–	Irish	British	5ft6	120	do
19	Bellenie Hazell	John Irvine ✓	do	–	–	–	–	16/9m	–	English	do	5ft6½	143	do
20	Corbett	Rene Vivian Albert ✓	do	–	–	–	–	15/8m	–	do	do	5ft5	120	do
21	Andrews	Harry ✓	1st Wireless Op.	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	5ft7	132	–
22	Beatson	Harold ✓	2nd £22 0 0	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	6ft	110	–
23	Clark	Harold George ✓	Waiter Wat.	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	5.8	100	–
24	Carter	Thomas Tyler ✓	O.S.	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	5.5	136	–
25	Pecandra	Salvator ✓	Sailor	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	5.9	148	–
26	Gustafsen	Theodor ✓	engr. storekeeper	–	–	–	–	34	–	Swede	Swede	5.9	192	–
27	Brand	George ✓	Refrig Greaser	–	–	–	–	27	–	English	British	5ft6½	126	mason left leg
28	Adams	William Frederick ✓	Trimmer	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5ft10	140	–
29	Chaffey	Arthur Rivers ✓	do	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	5ft11	160	–
30	Lloyd	Ralph ✓	do	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	5ft6	152	Tattoo marks both arms chest
	Tucker	Joseph ✓	O.S. £10 15 2 3 5	–	–	–	–	19	–	–	–	5ft9	166	–

P King Insp.

Line Commonwealth & Dominion Line Ltd
Owners Cunard Line Ltd
Local Agents Messrs Funch Edie & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE
19 DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON

17 DEC 1921

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Wyatt, of the S.S. Fort Nicholson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Wyatt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 21

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

17
16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Port Nicholson", arriving at New York, January 4th, 1922, from the port of London, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Henry	Chief Steward	16/12/21	London	No	Yes	52.	male	English	British	5ft 6	154	—
2	Banwell	Frank	2nd Steward	-	-	-	-	23.	-	English	British	6ft	182	none
3	Redding	Horace	Officers do	-	-	-	-	24	-	do	do	5ft 7	130	
4	Potts	Thomas	2nd do	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5ft 9	140	
5	Dodd	Edward Wilfred	Pantry Boy	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5ft 8	130	—
6	Edwards	John	Engs Steward	-	-	-	-	19.	-	-	-	5ft 10	140	Tattoo on right arm
7	Hammonds	John	do	-	-	-	-	17.	-	-		5ft 10	147	—
8	Mc Sweeney	Richard	Ships Cook	-	-	-	-	21	-			5ft 11	188	—
9	Sharp	Arthur	2nd do	-	-	-	-	42.	-	-	-	5ft 5	168	-
10	Hawkins	William	Asst do	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5ft 3	196	scar on forehead
11	Johnson	Albert	Pantry Boy	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5ft 4	112	—
12	Hawrey	Frank	Deck Boy	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5ft 4	136	-
13	Monk	William John	do	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5ft 7	114	
14	Parker Neale	Stanley	Alfred John Fireman	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-8	155	——
15	Gebbs	Frank	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	165	Tattoo chest various
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greaser	-	-	-	-	34	-	English	British	5ft 6	160	Tattoo both hands
17	Mc Leod	John Mc	A B	-	-	-	-	30	-	Scotch	"	5-8	164	——
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General, London, ENGLAND.

December 19, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

.....

Consul of the United States of America.

#15584

CONSULATE-GENERAL (1 DEC, 1921) U.S.A. LONDON.

SEEN Crew List No. 662

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LONDON, ENGLAND.

Date Dec. 19th 1921

American Vice-Consul.

16

Line Commonwealth & Dominion Line Ltd
Owners Canard Line Ltd
Local Agents Messrs French Edie & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. & O. Steamship Co., arriving at New York, January 4th, 1922, from the port of London. 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walsh.	Joseph Richard.	Purser.	20-12-21	London.	Yes.	Yes	34	M.	English	British	5'6½	140	—
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(F)

1 Walsh. Joseph Richard. Purser. 20-12-21. London. Yes. Yes 34 M. English British 5'6½ 140 —

2 [illegible] Edward [illegible] Kyma ON BOARD [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Fort Nicholson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Lilyatt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1926

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...vered to
...board upon
...4
m's

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
10 Jan 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Tarantia
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 January, 1922, consigned to Cunard & Anchor Lines; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 9 January, 1922, for Liverpool v Glasgow via United States port of C. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Knowles	38	British	14/12/21 Glasgow

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Gellie	William	O/S	✓	✓		✓	19	✓		✓	5-9½	134	
18	McLean	Ronald		✓	✓		✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8	160	
19	Maddison	Chas	1st Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-11	142	
20	Sinclair	William	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-4	156	
21	Campbell	Peter	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-8	161	
22	Blackie	Douglas		✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-9	148	
23	Stewart	Chas	Storekeeper	✓	✓		✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	140	
24	Marshall	James	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-4	160	
25	Bunting	George		✓	✓		✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-4	163	
26	Knowles	Archa	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-6	164	
27	Keeney	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	14[illegible]	
28	Chambers	Harold		✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-1		
29	McHummel	Robert		✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓			
30	McMillan	Roderick		✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓			
	[illegible]field	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓			

Mrs Thomson Dup

Line Anchor Line
Owners Henderson Bros
Local Agents Cunard Anchor Line

14—1750

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. McLachlan	35	British	14/12/21 Glasgow

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When ar
D. H. Lachlan	35	British	12/12/

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Jan 4 21, 19

To the Master or Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Tarantia
Anchor Line
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- deliver [illegible] U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, N. Y. [illegible] all steerage passengers [illegible] other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens.

All alien Members of Crew have in possession of Seamen identification card form 2
Alien photos are ready Call Wood 2029

ACKNOWLEDGED Wm H Thumm
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
H Caldwell Master
(Signature) (Title)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Steward	30	Barbad			
Cook	36	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

3 this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the 3 sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on egoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew essel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Caldwell
Master.

[OVER.]

18	H'Lean	Ronald	1264	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5·9½ 134
19	Middleton	Albert	1264	1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5·8 160
20	Sinclair	William	1264	2d	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5·11 142
21	Campbell	Peter	1264	3d	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5·4 156
22	Blaikie	Douglas			✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5·8 161
23	Stewart	Albert	1264	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5·9 148
24	Marshall	James	1264	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5·4½ 140
25	Buntaing	George			✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5·6 160
26	Howden	Archie		Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5·4 163
27	Keeney	John	1428	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5·6 144
28	Chambers	David			✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5·4½ 14[illegible]
29	H'Hunnagel	Robert			✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5·1
30	H'Hellan	Lodewick	3230		✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
	[illegible]enfeld	[illegible]	13405		✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]

Wm H Thumm Insp

Line Anchor Line
Owners Henderson Bros
Local Agents Edward A. Anchor Line

14—1746

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 4 1921

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Varantia", arriving at New York, 4th Jan, 1922, from the port of Glasgow 17th Dec.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caldwell Robert	Master	17/12/21 Glasgow	Ho	Yes	46	M	White	British	5' 5"	140	
2	Morrison Daniel 403556	1st Mate	" "	40 3/6	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	174	
3	McLachlan Duncan 3/		" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	162	
4	Clark Harold 103226	3/	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
5	Atkinson Frederick 114944	Quarter	" "	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'8"	150	
6	McLeod Albert 1/	Marconi	" "	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	170	
7	Hagerstrom Oluf 133244	Carp	" "	"	"	19	"	Danish	"	5'7"	132	
8	Dimple William 094134	Boy	" "	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	154	
9	Gilbert Joseph	AB	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
10	Campbell James 16121		" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	151	
11	McLean Ronald H. 10196		" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	151	
12	McKinnon John		" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
13	Mitchell William		" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
14	McKinnon John		" "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
15	Keating Edward		" "	"	14671	30	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
16	McLean Ronald		" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10½"	136	
17	Gulliver William	OP	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
18	McLean Ronald 16224		" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9½"	134	
19	Middleton Albert	1st Eng	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
20	Sinclair William 4/1	2/	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	142	
21	Campbell Peter 2817	3rd	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
22	Blackie Douglas		" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	161	
23	Stewart Albert	Storekeeper	" "	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	148	
24	Marshall James 130403	Greaser	" "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4½"	140	
25	Buntang George		" "	"	2nd Cook	46	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
26	Howden Archd	Steward	" "	"	No	58	"	"	"	5'4"	163	
27	Kenny John 14280	Trimmer	" "	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
28	Chambers David		" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4½"		
29	McMunnagle Robert		" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1		
30	McMillan Roderick 3230		" "	"	"	51	"	"	"			
	Stanfield Herbert 15405		" "	"	"	33	"	"	"			

Wm Thomson Dunlop

Line Anchor Line
Owners Henderson Bros
Local Agents Cramond & Anchor Line

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FILED
JAN 4 - 1922
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Caldwell, Master of the "Tarantia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Caldwell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1922

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tavantia", arriving at New York, ..., 192., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Randall	James	Purser	17/12/21	Glasgow	Yes	✓	25	M	White	British	5-8	150	
2	Glenfield	Francis	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	160	
3	Hasson	John	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-6½	150	
4	Brogan	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
5	~~Steen~~	~~William~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~26~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5-9~~	~~160~~	
6	Bunbury	Fredk	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	
7	McGuire	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	
8	Fawcett	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	English	✓	5-8	150	
9	Lowrey	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	
10	Stewart	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Scotch	✓	5-7	168	
11	Carmichael	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Scotch	✓	5-9½	160	
12	Hewitt	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	✓	5-6	150	
13	Fyvie	Hugh	Asst Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Scotch	✓	5-6	130	
14						Mr J L Turner Engr								
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

London Lolly
2d Engr

DEC 16 1921

Edward B. Chisam

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 1,317
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Signature
Edward B. Chisam
VICE
Date DEC 16 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(This ... expires twelve ... dated the passport ... for that period.)

Fee $2.10/

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 16 1921
$2
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Line Anchor Line
Owners Henderson Bros
Local Agents Cunard-Anchor Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1 - 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Caldwell, Master, of the "Tarantia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1922

Wm. L. Tasker

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6993 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 18 1943
Date

Anna Vanella
Camera Operator

NOV 18
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6993 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 18 1943
Date

Anna Vanella
Camera Operator

NOV 18
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such members who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom an correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 25

PORT OF Newyork
23 January, 1922.

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Fiume, from port of Fiume, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37 all told	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	37 all told

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 23 January, 1922, consigned to Wm. Phelps Brother & Co.; is now lying at Pier No. 87 North River, and is expected to sail 7th January, 1922, for Italy via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was none.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Lovecchio	Carlo	2d eng.	9-11-21	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy	5' 8" 154
18	Zanchin	Reginald	D° "	13-5-21	Livorno	no	yes	23	male	Italian	Italy	5' 5" 145
19	Zampelli	Alfredo	donkeyman	20-11-21	Venice	no	yes	32	male	Italian	Italy	5' 6" 147
20	Bonelli	Gino	wiper	24-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5' 7" 132
21	Mocchi	Antonio	fireman	25-8-21	Livorno	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy	5' 8" 143
22	Vidal	Gabriel	"	4-8-93	New York	no	yes	26	male	Cuban	U. S.	5' 6" 158
23	Palomba	Vincenzo	"	25-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	47	male	Italian	Italy	5' 4" 145
24	De Martini	Ferdinando	"	24-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	39	male	Italian	Italy	5' 6" 130
25	Vasta	Francesco	"	23-11-21.	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy	5' 8" 162
26	Sodo	Emanuele	"	28-10-21.	Wilmington	no	yes	30	male	Portugal	Portugal	5' 3" 150
27	Impiombato	Gaetano	greaser	25-8-21	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5' 7" 145
28	Lazzari	Pietro	"	25-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	31	male	Italian	Italy	5' 7" 149
29	Ferrucci	Francesco	fireman	24-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5' 6" 141
30	Corsini	Silvio	"	24-8-21	Livorno	no	yes	26	male	Italian	Italy	5' 5" 143

Line
Owners
Local Agents Phillips Bros & Co.

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.– (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	W

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. June 4 19 21

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of S. S. 26

Francesco Philips Bros & Co Line

Attention is directed to Section [illegible] of the United States Immigration Laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are hereby notified

Erase one

that on board your vessel the following named aliens [illegible] Line Pier [illegible] Brooklyn, [illegible] which [illegible] arrived at this port [illegible] and [illegible] are not in possession of certificates of identity issued by the Immigration Officers of the United States at the ports from which they last departed.

All these persons if they are not in possession of Seamens identification card Form 2 either photos are ready Call Board 2029

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

e.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

ame.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

lodge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the f this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on e foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ny vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

By Direction of the Commissioner
Acknowledged [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

[OVER.]

17	Donnaci	Aldo	2e eng.	21-11-21.	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy	5'8"	154
18	Fochan	Rinaldo	2e "	13-5-21	Livorno	no	yes	23	male	Italian	Italy	5'5"	145
19	Lampiath	Alberto	donkeyman	23-11-21.	Venice	no	yes	32	male	Italian	Italy	5'6"	147
20	Bonetti	Gino	mecanic	24-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'7"	132
21	Mocani	Antonio	fireman	25-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	23	male	Italian	Italy	5'8"	143
22	Vidal	Pabrua	"	4-8-21.	New-York	no	yes	26	male	Cuban	U. S.	5'6"	158
23	Palomba	Vincenzo	"	25-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	47	male	Italian	Italy	5'4"	145
24	De Martini	Ferdinando	"	24-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	39	male	Italian	Italy	5'6"	130
25	Vasta	Francesco	"	23-11-21.	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy	5'8"	162
26	Sodo	Emanuele	"	18-10-21.	Wilmington	no	yes	30	male	Portugal	Portugal	5'3"	150
27	Imperiata	Gaetano	greaser	25-8-21	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5'7"	145
28	Lazzari	Pietro	"	25-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	31	male	Italian	Italy	5'7"	149
29	Francewski	Francesco	trimmer	24-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5'6"	141
30	Canzani	Pilade	"	24-8-21	Livorno	no	yes	26	male	Italian	Italy	5'5"	143

Line
Owners
Local Agents Phillips Bros Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] See other side.

14—1740

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

Form 650

27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston Texas

January 31st, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Fiume, from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 24th, 1922, consigned to D. Ripley & Co., is now lying at Pier, and is expected to sail February 1st, 1922, for Barcelona, Spain Venice & Trieste via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Giuseppe Liviano	24	Italian	Leghorn 23 Aug 1921

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Venezia	Carlo	2° eng.	21-11-21.	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy 5'7" 145
18	Fochesa	Biagio	D° "	13-5-21	Livorno	no	yes	28	male	Italian	Italy 5'5" 145
19	Zampelli	Alberto	donkeyman	23-11-21.	Venice	no	yes	32	male	Italian	Italy 5'6" 147
20	Bonetti	Gino	mechanic	24-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy 5'7" 132
21	Mecani	Antonio	fireman	25-8-21	Livorno	no	yes	20	male	Italian	Italy 5'8" 143
22	Vidal	Pabrua	"	4-8-21	New-York	no	yes	26	male	Cuban	U. S. 5'6" 158
23	Palomba	Vincenzo	"	25-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	47	male	Italian	Italy 5'4" 145
24	De Martini	Ferdinando	"	24-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	39	male	Italian	Italy 5'6" 130
25	Vasta	Francesco	"	23-11-21.	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy 5'8" 162
26	Sodo	Emanuele	"	18-10-21.	Wilmington	no	yes	30	male	Portugal	Portugal 5'3" 150
27	Impagnata	Joseph	greaser	25-8-21	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy 5'7" 145
28	Lazzari	Pietro	"	25-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	31	male	Italian	Italy 5'7" 149
29	Franceschi	Francesco	trimmer	24-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy 5'6" 141
30	Canzani	Pilade	"	24-8-21	Livorno	no	yes	26	male	Italian	Italy 5'5" 143

Line
Owners
Local Agents Phelps Bros & Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] Alfred.	38	[illegible]	[illegible] 1921.
[illegible]	39	Hungarian	Leghorn 22 Aug. 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	28	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible] Master.

cap.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21-11-21.	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy	5'8" 154
18	Fochan	Rinaldo	D°	"	13-5-21	Livorno	no	yes	23	male	Italian	Italy	5'5" 145
19	Campbell	Alberto	donkeyman	23-11-21.	Venice	no	yes	32	male	Italian	Italy	5'6" 147
20	Bonetti	Gino	mechanic	24-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'7" 132
21	Mecini	Antonio	fireman	25-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	23	male	Italian	Italy	5'8" 143
22	Vidal	Fabian	"	4-8-21.	New-York	no	yes	26	male	Cuban	U.S.	5'6" 158
23	Palomba	Vincenzo	"	25-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	47	male	Italian	Italy	5'4" 145
24	De Martini	Ferdinando	"	24-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	39	male	Italian	Italy	5'6" 130
25	Vasta	Francesco	"	23-11-21.	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy	5'8" 162
26	Sodo	Emanuele	"	18-10-21.	Wilmington	no	yes	30	male	Portugal	Portugal	5'3" 150
27	Imperiale	Julian	greaser	25-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5'7" 145
28	Lazzari	Pietro	"	25-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	31	male	Italian	Italy	5'7" 149
29	Francesch	Francesco	trimmer	24-8-21.	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5'6" 141
30	Cassani	Silvio	"	24-8-21	Livorno	no	yes	26	male	Italian	Italy	5'5" 143

Line

Owners

Local Agents Phillips Bros Inc.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fiume", arriving at New York, Jan 1, 191[illegible], from the port of Venice 28

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paul	Giacomo	master	22 x 1921	Venice		yes		male	Italian	Italy	5'7"	146	
2	Kato	Matteo	Chiefmate	22 x 21	Venice	no	yes	38	male	Italian	Italy	5'9"	138	
3	Kuhn Balog	Alexander	2d	8 II 21	Fiume	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'10"	146	
4	Bue	Giorgio	3d	24-II-19	Cagliari	left ship	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5'5"	136	
5	Picchi	Aurelio	boatswain	24-II-21	Livorno	left ship	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'10"	158	
6	Bulaich	Giovanni	carpenter	23-12-918	Fiume	no	yes	34	male	Yugoslave	Yugoslavia	5'7"	141	
7	Lisicich	Giovanni	a.B.	2 4 921	Venezia	no	yes	22	male	Yugoslave	Yugoslavia	5'6"	138	
8	Colli	Giulio	a.B.	25-8-921	Livorno	no	yes	28	male	Italian	Italy	5'6"	143	
9	Lombardo	Marco	a.B.	25-8-921	Livorno	no	no	31	male	Italian	Italy	5'5"	194	
10	Barattini	Alvaro	a.B.	25-8-921	Livorno	no	yes	27	male	Italian	Italy	5'8"	160	
11	Pellarini	Fiorato	a.B.	23-1-921	Venice	no	yes	26	male	Italian	Italy	5'6"	138	
12	~~Casalini~~	~~Ivano~~	~~a.B.~~	~~24-8-921~~	~~Livorno~~	~~no~~	yes	27	male	Italian	Italy	5'5"	140	Discharged at Boston. In hospital.
13	Heber	Emilio	o.s.	5-2-921	Trieste	no	yes	19	male	Italian	Italy	5'6"	136	
14	Tirano	Tranquillo	o.s.	23-II-921	Venice	no	yes	15	male	Italian	Italy	5'3"	120	
15	Eggenberger	Riccardo	Shipkeeper	24-8-921	Livorno	no	yes	38	male	Italian	Italy	5'8"	134	
16	~~Gaspare~~	~~Michele~~	~~Fireman~~	~~21-II-921~~	~~Venice~~	no	ca	30	male	Italian	Italy	5'10"	180	Did not arrive in time to report on manifest at Venice.
17	Venezia	Aldo	2d engr.	21-II-921	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy	5'8"	154	
18	Fischer	Alfred	2d "	13-5-21	Livorno	no	yes	23	male	Italian	Italy	5'5"	145	
19	Zampath	Ulrico	donkeyman	20-II-921	Venice	no	yes	32	male	Italian	Italy	5'6"	147	
20	Banelli	Gino	wiper	24-8-921	Livorno	no	yes	25	male	Italian	Italy	5'7"	132	
21	Mocenni	Antonio	fireman	25-8-921	Livorno	no	yes	23	male	Italian	Italy	5'8"	149	
22	Vidal	Fabian	"	4-8-920	New York	no	yes	26	male	Cuban	U.S.	5'6"	158	
23	Palomba	Vincenzo	"	25-8-921	Livorno	no	yes	47	male	Italian	Italy	5'4"	145	
24	De Martinis	Ferdinando	"	24-8-921	Livorno	no	yes	39	male	Italian	Italy	5'6"	130	
25	Savia	Francesco	"	23-II-921	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy	5'8"	162	
26	Sodo	Emanuele	"	22-10-920	Wilmington	no	yes	30	male	Portugal	Portugal	5'3"	130	
27	Imperiale	Italiano	greaser	25-8-921	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5'7"	145	
28	Lazzari	Pietro	"	25-8-921	Livorno	no	yes	31	male	Italian	Italy	5'7"	149	
29	Jeanneret	Jeannot	trimmer	24-8-921	Livorno	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5'6"	141	
30	Cassanelli	Pietro	"	24-8-921	Livorno	no	yes	26	male	Italian	Italy	5'5"	143	

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1780 Phillips Bros. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel Prima, arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sarde	Giovanni	Trimmer	28 " 1920	Venice	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5'5"	141	
2	Pavlinovic	Antonio	seaman	24 " 1920	S. Empedocle	no	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5'7"	167	
3	Fovan	Lorenzo	1st Steward	21 " 1920	Venice	no	yes	29	male	Italian	Italy	5'7"	163	
4	Stranich	[illegible]	[illegible]	25 " 1920	Venice	no	yes	44	male	Italian	Italy	5'3"	165	
5	Pavlinovic	Nedo	mess boy	11 " 1920	Venice	no	yes	15	male	Italian	Italy	5'3"	112	
6	Cupetz	Giacomo	[illegible]	22 " 1920	Venice	no	yes	28	male	Italian	Italy	5'3"	147	
7	Hassan	Mohamed	kitchen boy	20 " 1920	Venice	no	no	22	male	Arab	Arab	5'5"	130	
8	Andres	Paolo	deck boy	4 " 1920	Barcelona	no	yes	[illegible]	male	Italian	Italy	5'4"	130	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Coronella, ~~Sot~~	Salvatore	A.B seaman	1 Dec.1921	Catania	no	yes	56	male	Italian	Italy	5'6		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Venice, Italy
November 16th, 1921.

I hereby certify, that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 4884
Fee $2.00.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 46
Venice, Italy

Paris, [illegible]

[illegible] visa expires December [illegible] the passport

[illegible] CONSULATE [illegible]
(Seal)
Date: 3 December 1921
I hereby certify that to the crew list [illegible] has been [illegible] prescribed by the Department
Vice [illegible] of America.
No. 3574
AMERICAN [illegible]
(Italy)
SEEN
for the journal of the United States
Via Malaga, Spain
Feb (Cons.)
Date

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of reasons back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

(cop)

2

35

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

January 16th, 1922, 19

I, master of the American S. S. SANTIAGO

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	72	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	42	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	32	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th, 1922, 19, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 18 Bklyn, and is expected to sail January 16th, 1922, for Cubans Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		32	"	Scandina	Danish	5.6"	150 mole above forhead
		27	"	[illegible]	Amer.	5.8	170 none
		40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	155 Rock marks left cheek
		26	"	"	"	5.5	150 none
		38	"	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5.8"	160 none
		30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6"	155 none
		31	"	"	"	5.7"	150 none
		37	"	"	"	5.6"	160 none
		25	"	"	"	5.6"	155 none
		28	"	"	"	5.7"	160 none
		22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6"	115 none
		26	"	"	"	5.8	155 none
		37	"	"	"	5.7	150 Burn L forarm
		[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	155 Bmole L neck
		19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7"	161 none

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
DELIVERED
[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Title)

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] OF U.S. [illegible] COMMISSIONER.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

C. L. Parker
Master.

16—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Olivera	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	165 none
19	Rokenbrod	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"		32	"	Scandina	Danish	5.6	150 mole above forhead
20	Lee	Manuel	[illegible]	"	"		27	"	Portugal	Amer	5.8	170 none
21	Cortez	Agustin	[illegible]	"	"		40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	153 left cheek
22	Finer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.5	150 none
23	Cardoza	Leandro	[illegible]	"	"		38	"	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5.8	160 none
24	Gonzalez	Ramon	[illegible]	"	"		30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	155 none
25	Olivarez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	150 none
26	Martinez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		37	"	"	"	5.6	160 none
27	Gabin	Manuel	[illegible]	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.6	155 none
28	Sum	Kau Kai	[illegible]	"	"		48	"	"	"	5.7	160 none
29	Yah	Jan Lee	[illegible]	"	"		22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	145 none
30	Ow	Jah Ung	[illegible]	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.8	155 none
31	Dow	Jung	[illegible]	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.1	150 Burn L. forarm
32	Borral	Manuel	[illegible]	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.4	155 B. mole L. neck
							19		Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160 none

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW PAID OFF U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

Form 202

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Steamship SANTIAGO sailed January 14th, 1922.

31

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
A. F. Forms	Master	50	U. S.
G. Somolakis	Chf Officer	36	U. S.
L. M. Young	2nd "	50	U. S.
O. E. Manidea	3rd "	28	U. S.
P. Anchade	Carpenter	39	B. W. I.
P. Scotell	Boson	3.	Greek
G. Condaris	Seamen	31	Greek
C. Mayo	"	35	Spain
P. Charanga	"	28	Greek
N. Famariotis	"	26	Greek
M. Carudis	"	26	"
D. Chakalis	"	32	"
A. T. Dilkes	Chf Engineer	50	England Nat(US)
A. L. Lyna	1st Asst	27	U. S.
A. ST Moore Jr	2nd "	21	U. S.
J. Aneste	3rd "	41	Greek
T. Olsen	Oiler	333	Danish
J. Christe	"	49	England
M. Fernandez	"	46	Spain
R. Gonzalez	Fireman	34	"
A. Cortes	"	26	"
J. Alvarez	"	36	"
M. Dujico	"	36	"
S. Varela	"	27	"
J. Parrara	"	37	Venzuelda
J. Martinez	Coal Passer	24	Spain
M. Bandil	"	20	Spain
M. Gabin	"	49	"
T. K. Lum	Steward	25	Chinese
T. Low	Cook	29	"
F. Jag Tury	Messman.	32	"
Tom T. Lung	"	41	"

18	Olsen	Othelus	[illegible]	"	"	38	"	Op. Amer.	Venezuela	5'8"	160	none
19	Rokenbrow	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155	none
20	Lico	Manuel	[illegible]	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	150	none
21	Cortez	Agustin	[illegible]	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	160	none
22	Fiorr	Joel	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155	none
23	Cardas	Leandro	[illegible]	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160	none
24	Gonzalez	Ramon	[illegible]	"	"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	145	none
25	Alvarez	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	155	none
26	Martinez	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	150	Burn L. forarm
27	Gabin	Manuel	[illegible]	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	none
28	Lum	Lau Kai	[illegible]	"	"							
29	Yah	Jan Lee	[illegible]	"	"							
30	Lim	Jah Bing	[illegible]	"	"							
31	Low	Jung	[illegible]	"	"							
32	Borral	Manuel	[illegible]	"	"							

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESER'

Name.	Age.

DI

Name.	Age.

T[illegible] OFF U.S. [illegible]

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE—Continued. LIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 19 4

To the Master, Officer in charge, or Agent of
S[illegible] Line

32

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stewards other than the crew employed at the port in United States citizens.

Foreman Steam
Cardiff
M. Gabin

By direction of the Commissioner,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

OWLEDGED

14—1924

18	Olsen	Oelholm					38	"	Op. Amer.	Venezuela 5'8" 160 none
19	Bokenbrow	Thomas					30	"	Spanish	Spanish 5'6" 155 none
20	Lico	Manuel					31	"	"	" 5'7" 150 none
21	Cortes	Agustin					37	"	"	" 5'6" 160 none
22	Ferrer	Jose					25	"	"	" 5'6" 155 none
23	Cardas	Leandro					18	"	"	" 5'7" 160 none
24	Gonzalez	Ramon					22	"	Chinese	Chinese 5'6" 145 none
25	Alvarez	Jose					36	"	"	" 5'8" 155 none
26	Martinez	Jose					29	"	"	" 5'1" 150 Burn L. forearm
27	Gabin	Manuel					19	"	"	" 5'4" 155 B. mole L. neck
28	Lum	Lau Kai					17	"	Spanish	Spanish 5'7" 160 none
29	Yah	Tan Gee								
30	Pin	Jah Pung								
31	Dow	Fung								
32	Borral	Manuel								

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Form 282

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Steamship SANTIAGO sailed January 14th, 1922.

31

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
A. F. Horne	Master	50	U. S.
G. Demolakis	Chf Officer	36	U. S.
L. W. Young	2nd "	50	U. S.
O. E. Manidea	3rd "	28	U. S.
D. Anchade	Carpenter	39	B. W. I.
L. Scotell	Boson	3[illegible]	Greek
G. Condaris	Seamen	31	Greek
C. Mayo	"	35	Spain
A. Charanga	"	28	Greek
N. Panariotis	"	26	Greek
M. Carudis	"	28	"
D. Chakalis	"	32	"
A. T. Dilkes	Chf Engineer	50	England Nat(US)
A. L. Lyna	1st Asst	27	U. S.
A. [illegible] Moore Jr	2nd "	21	U. S.
J. Aneste	3rd "	41	Greek
W. Olsen	Oiler	333	Danish
C. Christe	"	49	England
M. Fernandez	"	46	Spain
R. Gonzalez	Fireman	34	"
A. Cortes	"	36	"
J. Alvarez	"	36	"
M. Dupico	"	38	"
C. Varela	"	27	"
J. Ferrara	"	37	Venzuelia
J. Martinez	Coal Passer	24	Spain
M. Bandil	"	20	Spain
M. Gabin	"	49	"
T. W. Lum	Steward	25	Chinese
T. Low	Cook	29	"
A. Tag Tung	Messman	32	"
Tom T. Dung	"	21	"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santiago, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1922 from the port of Matanzas, Dec 29 '21.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walmott	Robert R.	Master	10/18	N. York	Yes	Yes	43	M	English	Amer.	5'8"	190	Tat L.F.A.
2	Drinotakes	George	1st Mate	10/18	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	"	5'7	160	" Bob F.A.
3	Samuel	Otto	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	"	5'7	160	" R.F.A.
4	Mabee	Raymond	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'9	175	none
5	Hatzevasilex	Manuel	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5'7	155	none
6	Elledios	Panaghiotis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5'6	150	none
7	Demetros	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	170	none
8	Anghax	Demetrios	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	155	none
9	Kokkus	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	160	none
10	Lacal	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	155	none
11	Progulis	Demetrius	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5'3	150	none
12	Alexander	Agapios	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	155	none
13	Dilke	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	English	Amer.	5'4	200	none
14	Beard	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	Tattoo Lge mole on left cheek
15	Lipna	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	160	
16	Moore	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	150	Lump on forhead
17	Fernandez	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	165	none
18	Olsen	Othelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandina	Danish	5'6	150	mole above forhead
19	Bokenbrow	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Amer.	5'8	170	none
20	Leo	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	155	rock marks left cheek
21	Cortez	Agustin	"	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	150	none
22	Finer	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5'8	160	none
23	Varlax	Leandro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	none
24	Gonzalez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	150	none
25	Alvarez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	160	none
26	Martinez	[illegible]	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	155	none
27	Gabriel	Manuel	"	"	"	Yes	Can't	18	"	"	"	5'7	160	none
28	Sum	Lau Kai	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	145	none
29	Yah	Jan Lee	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	155	none
30	Ben	Jah Jung	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'1	150	Burn L. forearm
31	Bow	Jung	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	155	B mole L neck
32	Borral	Manuel	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	161	none

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTIAGO
JAN 4 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K R Wallwork, Master, of the S/S Pinaleno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K R Wallwork
Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1922.

P Kinsey
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 24

William H. Rickford
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
rer is to Depart for the United States of America between
15 DEC 1921 and
Leo Shaw
15 DEC 1921

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE NO 1095
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
for passport to the United States
William H. Rickford Consul
NOV 24 1921

Habana, Cuba
Gratis Porte
James E Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DEC 19 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Lists.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 34

PORT OF New York

January 24th 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. T.J.Williams

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 19 22 consigned to Ourselves : is now lying at Sailed and is expected to sail January 16th, 19 22 for One Or More Ports In Holland via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

N O N E

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	E C.	Davis	2d	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6
19	J. K.	Rousseau	3d	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10
20	W. J.	Sheppard	(Colo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	5
21	R. P.	Midgett	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	0
22	M	Rebels	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5
23	J. W	Mesfo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6
24	W. J.	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6
25	Wolfe	Flynn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8
26	Charles E	Abney	Mojer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	4
27	James	Hawkins	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	9
28	F. W.	Hall	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10
29	[illegible]	Black	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7
30	Daniel	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	Black	"	5	3

Hallgren F. F. Master

Thos R Kingston.

Line

Owners

Local Agents W. A. Harper

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N O N E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S.Haynes	23	Barbadoes B.W.I.	Beaumont Texas Nov.6th 1921
Jonathan Cain	28	B.W.I.	" " " " "
Henry Franklin	37	St.Thomas V.I.	" " " " "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.Husebo	47	Norway			
R.Ferriols	24	Spain			
Thomas Saint	24	B.W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

N O N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
By A.Manuelsen

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

19	J. R.	Rousseau	38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10
20	W. J.	Sheppard	(Colo	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	5	5
21	R. P.	Midgett	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	6	0
22	W	Roberts	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5
23	J. M	Mack	Fireman	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	5
24	W. J.	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6
25	George	Flynn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8
26	Charles E	Henry	Messer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8
27	James	Harkness	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	9
28	F. M.	Hall	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10
29	[illegible]	Hanck	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7
30	Raoul	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	27	"	Black	"	5	3

Hultgren F. F. Masters

" Thor R Kingdom

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E. 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T/S T. J. Williams, arriving at New York Jan 5 1922, ~~1921~~, from the port of Vancouver 12/12/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) HEIGHT ~~Height~~ FEET	(12) ~~Weight~~ INCHES	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richard B.	Ludt	1st Mate	Vancouver		Yes	Yes	27	Male	White	U. S.	5	5	
2	James M.	Simonson	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7	
3	Hiram	Coe Jr.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	0	
4	F. C.	Riordan	Boatsn.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9	
5	H. J.	Meyer	Pump	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	11	
6	H. C.	Lindquist	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	4	
7	Frank	Harrell	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	4	
8	Wainwright	Holl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	6	
9	H. C. F.	Soder	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	
10	J. P.	O'Brien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	6	
11	Frank	Mooney	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	10	
12	Eugene C.	Rebo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8	
13	H. L.	Manzfield	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9	
14	Frank M.	Stuart	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	11	
15	Victor	Reberg	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	7	
16	C. L.	Pederson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	11	
17	H.	Neill	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	4	
18	E. C.	Davis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6	
19	J. R.	Rousseau	3rd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	
20	M. J.	Sheppard	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	5	
21	R. P.	Midgett	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	0	
22	M.	Roberts	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5	
23	J. D.	Neal Jr.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6	
24	H. J.	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	
25	George	Flynn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
26	Charles E.	Abney	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
27	James	Harkness	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	9	
28	F. M.	Hall	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10	
29	Hugo	Blenck	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
30	Daniel	Sinclair	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Black	"	5	3	

Hultgren F. F. Master

Thor R. Kingdom

Line

Owners

Local Agents 14—1240 R. L. Harper

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. J. WILLIAMS

JAN 5 - 1922

SWEDEN

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW E.. 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. J. Williams, arriving at N. Y., 1/5, 192?, from the port of Venice 12/12/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) (12) HEIGHT Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Samuel	Haynes	2° Cook	Nov 6	Boston	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Black	U.S.A.	5	5	
2	Jonathan	Chas.	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
3	Henry	Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5	9	
4	James	Joyce	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	4	
5	X.	Merritt	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	
6	Manuel	Sanchez	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	"	5	7	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at V e n i c e, Italy,
December 12th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. [illegible]
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 50
at Venice, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
(Entry to the United States)
Consul
Date DEC 12 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport is sooner expired or is to be valid for a shorter period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689

5r. Inanes

I. 37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan. 21th, 1922. 19

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. "Honolulu Maru"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	66	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th of Jan. 1922., 19, consigned to Barber Steamship Lines, Inc. : is now lying at Pier 38 Ate. Dock. and is expected to sail Jan. 21th, 1922., 19, for Singapore via Y'hama & Kobe via United States port of Norfolk & Savannah First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

			Clerk	1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'3"	118	teeth. A mole under
18	Saito	Kiyoshi	C/Steward	19th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'4"	120	the left eye. A scar on the
19	Sasaki	Iwao	Boat Swain	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	51	do	do	do	5'8"	150	A mole on the
20	Kiritsuna	Tomaichi	Carpenter	do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5'1"	110	right eyebrow. A scar under
21	Hamasaki	Jenkichi	Quarter Master	27th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	120	the right eye. A mole under
22	Masui	Hidekichi	do	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5' 1'	120	the right eye. A scar on the
23	Inase	Risaburo	do	do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5'2"	118	right eyebrow. A mole on the
24	Yamada	Makataro	do	30th July 1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	117	fore head. A scar under
25	Yasuda	Todomu	Store Keeper	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'3"	125	the left eye.
26	Goto	Yahichi	Sailor	do	do	"	do	36	do	do	do	5'2"	122	Small pox. A scar on the
27	Sudo	Shinjiro	do	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1"	116	fore head. A scar on the
28	Fukuyama	Henrye	do	15th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	21	do	do	do	5'0"	115	skin.
29	Okiku	Kiyomori	do	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'1"	118	Nothing A mole on the
30	Nakamura	Eikichi	do	do	do	"	do	18	do	do	do	5'0"	115	right cheek.

Line Singapore / New York Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ko. Mihei	23	Japanese	Nov. 4th, 1921. Yokohama	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

38

N CREW

			Clerk	1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'3"	118	Four gold teeth. A mole under
18	Saito	Kiyoshi	C/Steward	19th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'4"	120	the left eye. A scar on
19	Sasaki	Ikuso	Boat Swain	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	51	do	do	do	5'3"	150	A mole on the
20	Kiritsuna	Tamaichi	Carpenter	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1"	110	right eyebrow. A scar
21	Hamasaki	Jenkichi	Quarter Master	27th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	120	the right eye. A mole under
22	Masui	Hidekichi	do	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5' 1"	120	the right eye. A scar on the
23	Inase	Risaburo	do	do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5'2"	115	right eyebrow. A mol on the
24	Yamada	Kaintaro	do	30th July 1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	117	left hand. A scar under
25	Yasuda	Todesau	Store Keeper	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'3"	125	the left eye.
26	Goto	Yahichi	Cailor	do	do	"	do	38	do	do	do	5'2"	128	Small pox. A scar on the
27	Sudo	Shinjiro	do	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1"	116	fore head. A scar on the
28	Fukuyama	Henryo	do	15th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	21	do	do	do	5'0"	115	chin.
29	Ochiai	Kiyoneri	do	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'1"	118	Nothing
30	Nakamura	Eikichi	do	do	do	"	do	18	do	do	do	5'0"	118	A mole on the right cheek.

Line Singapore / New York Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Becher Steamship Lines

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

E.C. 38

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Nor Folk

Jan.31st, 1922., 19

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. "Honolulu Maru"

from port of Nor Folk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	66	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 27th, 1922., 19, consigned to Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.; is now lying at, and is expected to sail Jan. 31st, 1922., 19, for Singapore via Yokohama, Kobe via United States port of Savannah & Panama. First port of call in United States this voyage was (New York)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1614

17	Okabe	Yoshizo	Clerk	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'3"	118	the left eye. Four golden teeth. A mole under
18	Saito	Kiyoshi	C/Steward	19th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	39	do	do	do	5'4"	120	the left eye. A scar on
19	Sasaki	Iruso	Boat Swain	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	51	do	do	do	5'8"	150	scalpe A mole on the
20	Kiritsuna	Tamaichi	Carpenter	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1"	110	right A scar
21	Hamasaki	Jenkichi	Quarter Master	27th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	120	the right eye. A mole under
22	Masui	Hidekichi	do	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5' 1"	120	the right eye. A scar on the
23	Iwase	Risaburo	do	do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5'2"	115	right A mol on the fore hand.
24	Yamada	Makataro	do	30th July 1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	117	A scar under
25	Yasuda	Todomu	Store Keeper	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'5"	125	the left eye. Small pox.
26	Goto	Yahichi	Sailor	do	do	"	do	36	do	do	do	5'2"	128	A scar on the
27	Sudo	Shinjiro	do	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1"	116	fore hand. A scar on the
28	Fukuyama	Henrye	do	15th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	21	do	do	do	5'0"	115	chin.
29	Okiku	Kiyomori	do	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'1"	118	Nothing A mole on the
30	Nakamura	Eikichi	do	do	do	"	do	18	do	do	do	5'0"	118	right cheek.

Line Singapore / New York Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

15	Suzuki	Tadao	Operator	1st Nov. 1921.	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'3"	112	the nose.
16	Yamamoto	Mikizo	do	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'5"	135	A scar under the left eye.
17	Okabe	Yoshizo	Clerk	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'3"	118	Four golden teeth.
18	Saito	Kiyoshi	C/Steward	19th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'4"	120	A mole under the left eye.
19	Sasaki	Ikuso	Boat Swain	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	51	do	do	do	5'6"	150	A scar on the center [illegible]
20	Kiritsuna	Tomoichi	Carpenter	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1"	110	A mole on the right eyebrow.
21	Hamasaki	Jonkichi	Quarter Master	27th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	120	A scar beside the right eye.
22	Masui	Hidekichi	do	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5' 1"	120	A mole under the right eye.
23	Inase	Risaburo	do	do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5'2"	115	A scar on the right eyebrow.
24	Yamada	Hakutaro	do	30th July 1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	117	A mol on the fore head.
25	Yasuda	Todomu	Store Keeper	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'3"	125	A scar under the left eye.
26	Goto	Yahichi	Cailor	do	do	"	do	36	do	do	do	5'2"	128	Small pox.
27	Sudo	Shinjiro	do	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1"	116	A scar on the fore head.
28	Fukuyama	Henrye	do	15th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	21	do	do	do	5'0"	115	A scar on the chin.
29	Okiku	Kiyomeri	do	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'1"	118	Nothing
30	Nakamura	Eikichi	do	do	do	"	do	18	do	do	do	5'0"	118	A mole on the right cheek.

Line Singapore / New York Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HONOLULU MARU, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5th Jan. 1922, *19*, *from the port of* Yokohama

HONOLULU MARU

JAN 5 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hirano	Kiyoto	Captain	2nd Aug. 1922.	Kobe	No	Yes	38	Male	Yellow	Japanese	F. 5'3"	Lbs 116	A mole on the left cheek.
2	Migita	Tosuke	C/Officer	12th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	36	do	do	do	5'3"	115	A mole on the right cheek.
3	Fujikawa	Shinichi	2/Officer	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'4"	128	A mole under the nose.
4	Imoto	Seido	3/Officer	do	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'4"	130	A golden molar
5	Nakanishi	Tokuo	Apprentice	do	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'4"	128	A golden tooth
6	Mibei	Ko	do	4th Nov. 1921.	Yokohama	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'3"	120	A mole on the right cheek.
7	Ishikawa	Suenosuke	C/Engineer	30th July 1921	Kobe	"	do	42	do	do	do	5'7"	135	A gray haired head.
8	Ueda	Gijuro	1/Engineer	do	do	"	do	30	do	do	do	5'7"	140	A mole beside the chin.
9	Kobayashi	Tadao	2/Engineer	26th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	32	do	do	do	5'5"	128	A golden tooth
10	Tanaka	Hideo	3/Engineer	30th July 1921.	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'7"	140	A mole on the right cheek.
11	Maki	Yoshio	Apprentice	29th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5'3"	116	A mole on the chin.
12	Tomita	Yoshinori	do	29th Oct. 1921.	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'5"	120	A mole on the chin.
13	Matsumura	Tsutaro	Clerk	8th Sept. 1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'7"	130	A mole on the left cheek.
14	Izuno	Kiyoshi	Doctor	do	do	"	do	38	do	do	do	5'4"	140	A mole beside the right eye.
15	Suzuki	Tadao	Operater	do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'3"	118	A mole under the nose.
16	Yamamoto	Mikiso	do	1st Nov. 1921.	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'5"	135	A mole under the left eye.
17	Okabe	Yoshiso	Clerk	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'3"	118	Four golden teeth.
18	Saito	Kiyoshi	C/Steward	19th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'4"	120	A mole under the left eye.
19	Sasaki	Ikuso	Boat Swain	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	51	do	do	do	5'5"	150	A gray [illegible] center [illegible]
20	Kiritsuna	Tomichi	Carpenter	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1"	110	A mole on the right eyebrow.
21	Hamasaki	Jenkichi	Quarter Master	27th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	120	A scar beside the right eye.
22	Masui	Hidekichi	do	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5' 1"	120	A mole under the right eye.
23	Iwase	Risaburo	do	do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5'2"	115	A scar on the right [illegible]
24	Tsuzuda	Saintaro	do	30th July 1921.	do	"	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	117	A mol on the right hand.
25	Yasuda	Todomu	Store Keeper	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'3"	125	A scar under the left eye.
26	Goto	Yahichi	Sailor	do	do	"	do	36	do	do	do	5'2"	128	Small pox.
27	Sudo	Shinjiro	do	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'1"	116	A scar on the fore head.
28	Fukuyama	Henrye	do	15th Aug. 1921.	do	"	do	21	do	do	do	5'0"	115	A scar on the chin.
29	Okiku	Kiyomori	do	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5'1"	118	Nothing
30	Nakamura	Eikichi	do	do	do	"	do	18	do	do	do	5'0"	118	A mole on the right cheek.

Line Singapore / New York Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Years from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date .....

Alien examined and passed

Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel HONOLULU MARU, *arriving at* 5th Jan. 1922., ... *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nakajima	Hitoshi	Sailor	29th July 1921.	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Yellow	Japanese	F 5'4"	Lbs 150	A scar on the left cheek.
2	Komatsu	Yoshimi	do	do	do	"	do	19	do	do	do	5'1"	118	A scar on the chin.
3	Maehara	Sueiyuki	do	do	do	"	do	19	do	do	do	5'1"	110	A mole on the left cheek.
4	Sasaki	Kazuichi	do	1st Nov. 1921.	do	"	do	19	do	do	do	5'0"	110	A mole on the left cheek.
5	Watanebe	Manhichi	Oiler	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	36	do	do	do	5'2"	150	A mole on the nose.
6	Ikeda	Kiyotaka	do	do	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5'5"	128	A scar on the fore hand.
7	Ando	Yoichi	do	do	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5'2"	130	A mole beside the left eye.
8	Sakashita	Kanko	Store Keeper	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5'4"	135	A scar on the fore hand.
9	Hirao	Takeji	Fire Man	do	do	"	do	32	do	do	do	5'3"	125	A mole on the left cheek.
10	Okada	Genkichi	do	do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'3"	120	A mole beside the nose.
11	Miyake	Matsuichi	do	do	do	"	do	19	do	do	do	5'3"	118	A mole on the chin.
12	Orita	Masuji	do	do	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5'2"	120	A scar on the chin.
13	Mei	Seigyo	do	do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	148	A mole on the left cheek.
14	Kawasaki	Kimaji	do	do	do	"	do	27	do	do	do	5'6"	150	Two moles on the left cheek.
15	Mukai	Kikunojyo	do	do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'2"	130	A mole on the nose.
16	Awaihara	Hideo	do	do	do	"	do	19	do	do	do	5'3"	130	A mole under the right eye.
17	Motoe	Eikichi	Coal Passer	do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'1"	120	A mole on the left fore hand.
18	Suemoto	Haruji	Fire Man	do	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'2"	118	Two moles on the chin.
19	Fukami	Nobutaka	Coal Passer	do	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'1"	119	A scar on the right cheek.
20	Ke	Hankichi	do	do	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5'1"	120	A mole on the right cheek.
21	Maruishi	Kyuzo	Firedman	do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'3"	118	A mole on the left fore hand.
22	Ataka	Takee	Coal Passer	do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5'2"	122	A scar on the fore hand.
23	Ishikawa	Hideo	do	do	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5'2"	120	Three golden teeth.
24	Kanakawa	Tsuchimatsu	do	do	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5'1"	125	A scar on the left eye.
25	Kamimura	Sumio	do	do	do	"	do	20	do	do	do	5'1"	125	A scar on the left cheek.
26	Matsushita	Akitada	do	29th Oct. 1921.	do	"	do	19	do	do	do	5'2"	126	A scar on the right cheek.
27	Takahashi	Chuichi	do	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	18	do	do	do	5'3"	135	A scar beside the nose.
28	Tsuji	Masanobu	do	29th Oct. 1921.	do	"	do	20	do	do	do	5'3"	130	A mole on the right cheek.
29	Hasegawa	Takeshige	Cook	30th July 1921.	do	"	do	31	do	do	do	5'5"	118	A little blind head.
30	Yagihara	Kosaburo	do	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	41	do	do	do	5'3"	130	A mole on the right cheek.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Case No. ..... Date .....

Alien ..... passed

Case No. ..... Issued .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1740

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E. 41

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height F	(11) Height Ins	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shimura	Kantaro	Cook	29th July 1921.	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Yellow	Japanese	5	3"	118	A mole on the fore head.
2	Kisaka	Akiyoshi	do	4th Nov. 1921.	Yokohama	"	do	34	do	do	do	5	1"	115	A scar on the center of fore head.
3	Yanagita	Hiroshi	Waiter	1st Nov. 1921.	Kobe	"	do	23	do	do	do	5	2"	115	A scar on the fore head.
4	Kitano	Masagoro	do	29th July 1921.	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5	1"	116	A scar on the fore head.
5	Oda	Tsunetaro	do	do	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5	2"	115	A scar on the center of fore head.
6	Tsukuda	Koji	do	do	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5	2"	117	A mole beside the right eye-brow.
7															
8			Captain	1											
9			Deck Officer	5											
10			Engineer	6											
11			Clerk	2											
12			Doctor	1											
13			Operator	2											
14			C/Steward	1											
15				18											
16			Deck Quarters	16											
17			Engin hands	24											
18			Boys & Cook	8											
19				48											
20			G/Total	66											
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Singapore/New York Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 40
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens embarking at a port of said insular possessions for a foreign port or a port of continental United States.

S. ....
Arrived ....
Port ....
Departed ....
Port ....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ....

Clears from ....

Destination ....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ....
... examined and passed
... Disease ....
... to ... and ...
... and ...
... and ...
... and ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Hirano, of the S.S. Honolulu Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Hirano
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... Jly ..., 19 ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel ..., *arriving at* HAVANA, ..., *19* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yellow	Japanese	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	A mole [illegible] left cheek.
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	43	do	[illegible]	do	5'2½"	106	A mole [illegible] right cheek.
3	[illegible]	Seiichi	2/Officer	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	5'6"	[illegible]	A mole under the nose
4	[illegible]	Seido	3/Officer	[illegible]	do		do	23	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]'4"	[illegible]	A golden molar
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apprentice	[illegible]	do		do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]'4"	130	A golden tooth
6	Mibei	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yokohama		do	23	do	do	do	5'3"	110	A mole on the right cheek.
7	Ishikawa	Shunsuke	C/Engineer	[illegible]	do		do	42	do	do	do	5'7"	135	A grey haired head.
8	Ueda	Hisao	1 Engineer	do	do		do	30	do	do	do	5'7"	[illegible]	A mole beside the nose.
9	Kobayashi	Isamu	2/Engineer	[illegible]	do			24	do	do	do	5'5"	128	A golden tooth
10	Tanaka	Hideo	3/Engineer	[illegible]	do		do	20	do	do	do	5'7"	118	A mole on the right cheek.
11	Mukai	Isamu	Apprentice	[illegible]	do		do	22	do	do	do	5'3"	116	A mole on the right cheek.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]			do	23	do	do	do	5'6"	150	A mole on the chin.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	21	do	do	do	5'7"	130	A mole on the fore head.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		do	38	do	do	do	5'4"	140	A mole beside the right eye.
15	Suzuki	Tadao	[illegible]	do	do		do	24	do	do	do	[illegible]'3"	114	A scar under the nose.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	28	do	do	do	[illegible]'8"	135	A scar under the left eye.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	25	do	do	do	5'3"	118	four golden [illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	29	do	do	do	5'4"	120	A mole under the left eye.
19	Sasaki	[illegible]	Asst-Engineer	[illegible]	do		do	51	do	do	do	5'8"	[illegible]0	A scar on the center of [illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]nter	[illegible]	do		do	28	do	do	do	5'1"	110	A mole on the right [illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	34	do	do	do	[illegible]'3"	120	A scar be[illegible] the right [illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		do	25	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]'1"	130	A mole un[illegible] the right [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]		do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A scar [illegible] right eyebr[illegible]
24	Maeda	[illegible]	do	1921 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	34	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	147	A mole on [illegible] fore head
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward Keeper	[illegible]	do		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]"	125	A scar [illegible] the left [illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]"	198	Small [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A scar [illegible] [illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		do	21	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]'"	132	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	115	[illegible]
30	Nakamura	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]'[illegible]"	116	[illegible]

Line .....

Cancel .....

Local Agent .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* .....

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nakajima	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	Yellow	Japanese	[illegible]	Lbs	A scar on the left cheek
2	Komatsu	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		do	19	do	do	do	5'1"	118	A scar on the chin
3	Maehara	Sumiyuki	do	do	do		do	19	do	do	do	5'1"	110	A mole on the left cheek
4	Sasaki	Kazuichi	do	1st Nov 1921	do		do	19	do	do	do	5'0"	110	A mole on the left cheek
5	Watanabe	Manhichi	Oiler	29th July 1921	do		do	36	do	do	do	5'2"	150	A mole on the nose.
6	Ikeda	Kiyotaka	do	do	do		do	20	do	do	do	5'5"	120	A scar on the fore head.
7	Ando	Yuichi	do	do	do		do	23	do	do	do	5'2"	130	A mole beside the left eye.
8	Sakashita	Kankó	Store Keeper	do	do		do	30	do	do	do	5'4"	135	A scar on the fore head
9	Hirao	Takeji	Fire Man	do	do		do	32	do	do	do	5'3"	125	A mole on the left cheek.
10	Okada	Genkichi	do	do	do		do	24	do	do	do	5'3"	120	A mole beside the nose.
11	Miyake	Matsuichi	do	do	do		do	19	do	do	do	5'3"	118	A mole on the chin.
12	Orita	Masuji	do	do	do		do	22	do	do	do	5'3"	130	A scar on the chin.
13	Nei	Seigyo	do	do	do		do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	148	A mole on the left chin.
14	Kawasaki	Kikuji	do	do	do		do	27	do	do	do	5'6"	150	Two moles on the left cheek.
15	Mukai	Kikunojyo	do	do	do		do	24	do	do	do	5'2"	130	A mole on the nose.
16	Awaihara	Mideo	do	do	do		do	19	do	do	do	5'3"	120	A mole under the right eye
17	Motoe	Tokichi	Coal Passer	do	do		do	24	do	do	do	5'1"	130	A mole on the left fore head.
18	Suemoto	Masuji	Fire Man	do	do		do	25	do	do	do	5'2"	118	Two moles on the chin.
19	Fukami	Nobutada	Coal Passer	do	do		do	25	do	do	do	5'1"	119	A scar on the right cheek.
20	Ko	Hankichi	do	do	do		do	22	do	do	do	5'1"	120	A mole on the right cheek.
21	Maruishi	Kyuzo	Fire Man	do	do		do	24	do	do	do	5'3"	116	A mole on the left fore head.
22	Ataku	Takeo	Coal Passer	do	do		do	24	do	do	do	5'3"	122	A scar on the fore head
23	Ishikawa	Hideo	do	do	do		do	22	do	do	do	5'3"	120	Three golden teeth
24	Kanakawa	Tsuchimatsu	do	do	do		do	25	do	do	do	5'1"	125	A scar on the left eye.
25	Kamimura	Sumio	do	do	do		do	20	do	do	do	5'1"	125	A scar on the left cheek.
26	Matsushita	Akitada	do	29th Oct 1921	do		do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5'2"	126	A mole on the right [illegible]
27	Takahashi	Chuichi	do	29th July 1921	do		do	15	do	do	do	5'3"	132	A scar beside [illegible]
28	Tsuji	Masanobu	do	29th Oct, 1921	do		do	20	do	do	do	5'5"	128	A mole on the right cheek
29	Hosegawa	Takeshige	Cook	30th July 1921	do		do	31	do	do	do	5'3"	119	A little [illegible] head.
30	Yagihara	[illegible]	do	29th July 1921	do		do	41	do	do	do	5'5"	130	A mole on the right cheek.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

E. 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
2	Kisaka	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
3	Yamagita	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
4	Kinano	Masayoro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
5	Ma	Tsuneharo	do	do								5'7"	145	[illegible] eye brow.
6	Tsukuda	Koji	do	do								5'8"	142	[illegible] right eye.
7														
8														
9			Captain.											
10			Deck [illegible]											
11			[illegible]											
12														
13														
14			[illegible]											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Frederick M. Yorke

Frederick M. Yorke

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Service No. 3474
Fee 2 00

Line Singapore/New York. Line.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Hirano, of the S.S. "Honolulu Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Hirano

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—308

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WM. G. WARDEN." sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO., December 26, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kessig	Frank J.	35.	-	M.	S.	West New Brighton, N.Y. - 6/28/86.	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	406 St. Marks. P.L. ---- Tompkinsville.----------
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BY .....

I - E - A - R

arv. 1-5-22

Yours Truly

T. A. Wagner

	Adults	U.S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WM. G. WARDEN, arriving at New York N.Y. Jan 5th, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico Dec-26-1921

46

WM. G. WARDEN

JAN 5 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnes	Albert	Captain	Dec. 14	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'7	155	
2	Bonnett	James	1st Mate	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	140	
3	Doyle	William	2nd "	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	147	
4	Goodwin	James	3rd "	" 14	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	160	
5	Stevanson	[redacted]	Pumpman 120700	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	Holland	Dutch	5'8	168	
6	Christensen	Chris	Boatswain BE-2970	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	Denmark	Dane	5'9	158	
7	Hope	Louis	A.B.	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	6'0	168	
8	Donovan	William	"	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'9	140	
9	Nilsson	Lars	" BE-11685	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Swede	5'6	140	
10	Bosch	John	" 13236-N.O	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	160	
11	Andersen	Gene	" BE-7375	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9	157	
12	Hansan	Edward	"	" 14	"	"	"	57	"	"	American	5'9	155	
13	Arnesen	Alf	O.S. N-53126	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	145	
14	Perez	Louis	"	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	Porto R.	American	5'8	150	
15	Baxter	George	"	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'8	160	
16	Rodriguez	Joaquin	"	" 14	"	"	"	33	"	Porto R.	"	5'7	141	
17	Thompson	Andrew	Chief Eng.	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'10	180	
18	Maltais	Paul	1st Asst. E.	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	143	
19	Poorman	Joseph	2nd " "	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	180	
20	Heath	Horace	3rd " "	" 14	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	210	
21	Cascio	Frank	Oiler	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	165	
22	Graves	John	"	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	140	
23	Pena	Bernando	" 1671- Batt. Ring	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	
24	Whitehead	Alvin	"	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'9	137	
25	Griffin	Bernard	"	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'7	167	
26	Porto	Francisco	" P-40412	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	
27	Carbijal	Rafael	" 141787	" 14	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	160	
28	Vera	Louis	" P-5641	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	Peru	Peruvian	5'3	138	
29	Evans	Frederick	"	" 15	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5'9	160	
30	Akron	Mahmod	Fireman N-51053	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	East India	British	5'6	135	

J. M. Watts
Master

Line Standard Oil Co, (N.J.)
Owners " " " "
Local Agents R. D. Hague

14—1349

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Barnes, master *, of the* S/S Wm. C. Warden *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* 2

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E. 47

Vessel WM. G. WARDEN, arriving at New York, Jan 5th, 1922, from the port of Tampico - Dec 26-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Neill	Joseph	✓ BE-30820 Fireman	Dec. 14	New York	Yes	Yes	56	Male	Irish	British	5'8	156	
2	Santamaria	Felipe	✓ " 106606	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	155	
3	Bowman	Robert	✓ " 4907	" 15	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	American	5'7	155	
4	Ebarb	Larce	✓ Wiper	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'7	150	
5	Johnson	Joseph	✓ "	" 15	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	151	
6	Straok	John	✓ Steward 10056	" 14	"	"	"	33	"	Holland	Dutch	5'6	145	
7	Jones	Henry	✓ 1st Cook 55277	" 14	"	"	"	39	"	B.W.I.	British	5'9	155	
8	Buchanan	Reuben	✓ 2nd " 55283	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	Panama	5'4	140	
9	Schroff	Harold	✓ Messman	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5'7	145	
10	Riddell	Gerald	✓ " BE-34904	" 15	"	"	"	21	"	Panama	Panama	5'7	145	
11	Tat	George	✓ Messboy 26414	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	Siam	Siamese	5'7	147	
12	Jones	Arthur	✓ " S.F. 25401	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	B.W.I.	British	5'7	150	
13	Vickers	Lee Rue	✓ Radio	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5'9	163	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
24 DEC 1921
and
[illegible]
Date of Visa: 24 DEC 1921

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
[illegible] 192[illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible] United States Consular Officer

J R Watts
Inst.

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Owners " " " "
Local Agents W. L. Wayne

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Barnes, Master, of the S/S Wm. G. Warden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any ~~port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Barnes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922

J. H. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

E. 48

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 12, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Finchley

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted ———

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port ——— Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 4th, 1922, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Edgewater N.J., and is expected to sail Jan 13th, 1922, for Norfolk Va

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

17	[illegible]							
18	Earl	L	[illegible]			31		
19	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]			33		
20	Downey	[illegible]	[illegible]			33		
21	Castanos	K	[illegible]	[illegible] Norfolk		46	Greek	Greek
22	Fitzgerald	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible] Portland		44	British	British
23	Beasley	W	[illegible]			43		
24	McArthur	L	Eng. Asst.			45		
25	Bucknum	W	Cooks Boy			17		
26	Roach	[illegible]	Saloon Boy			18		
27	Harding	[illegible]	W. Operator			18		
28	Masters	[illegible]	Apprentice			18		
29	Reynolds	E	[illegible]			18		
30	Batchpoh	[illegible]	[illegible]			17		
31	Foster	[illegible]	[illegible]			20		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Funch Edye

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. de Williams.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Clark	C	✓				31				
19	Baker		✓				33				
20	Downey		✓				33				
21	Castanos		✓				46	Greek	Greek		
22	Fitzgerald		Steward				44	British	British		
23	Beasley		Cook				43				
24	McArthur		Eng. Asst.				45				
25	Bucknum		Cooks Boy				17				
26	Roach		Cabin Boy				18				
27	Harding		W. Operator				18				
28	Masters		Apprentice				18				
29	Reynolds						18				
30	Batchpoit						17				
31	Foster						20				

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents Thomas Edy

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finchley, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* .., *from the port of* .....

FINCHLEY

JAN 5 - 1922

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	A. E.	Captain	1922	Bristol	No	Yes	43	M	British	British			
2	Jamieson	D.	1st Mate					36						
3	Allen	Col.	2nd "					25						
4	McMullen	A.	Boy					16						
5	McNab	J.	Cabin					17						
6	Dix							24						
7	Mason	H.						20						
8	Tate	E.						22		Greek	Greek			
9	McInnis	W.						31		British	British			
10	Gilmore	W.						16						
11	Pickins	W.	1st Eng					23						
12	Brown		2nd "					45						
13	Covey		3rd "					21						
14	Anderson	A.	4th "					21						
15	Fischer	C.	Storekeeper					24						
16	Watson		Fireman					28						
17	Reid							25						
18	Clark							31						
19	Baker							33						
20	Downey							33						
21	Costanos	P.			Norfolk			46		Greek	Greek			
22	Fitzgerald	A.	Steward	1922	Liverpool			44		British	British			
23	Beasley	W.						43						
24	McArthur	A.	Eng. Asst.					45						
25	Bucknum	W.	Cooks Boy					17						
26	Roach		Cabin Boy					18						
27	Harding		W. Steward					18						
28	Masters		Apprentice					18						
29	Reynolds	E.						18						
30	Catchpole							17						
31	Foster							20						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Finchley Edy

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

1

1-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Williams, Master, of the Br. S.S. Findley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L E Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Theodore M. Pitcher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DEC16
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP 1.50

DEC16 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-9 Wm. Rockefeller

5

50

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 7th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Wm Rockefeller

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1921, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 6 Constable Hook and is expected to sail January 9th, 1922, for One Or More Ports In Mexico via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Donald	R. J. Mc	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"		" "	5'5"
18	Myhre	A. C.	✓	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		" "	5'2"
19	Mooney	S. J.	✓	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		" "	5'5"
20	Jasper	W. R.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		" "	5'5"
21	Lindstrom	J. [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"		" "	5'8"
22	Antinori	James J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		" "	5'6"
23	Trefry	Arthur	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		" "	5'7"
24	Roeske	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		" "	5'11"
25	Lukins	Edwin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"		" "	5'8"
26	Clure	D. [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		" "	5'9"
27	Badion	Harry R.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		" "	5'8"
28	Baker	Albert	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		" "	5'4"
29	Greich	Joseph B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		" "	5'7"
30	Fisher	Th[illegible]	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		" "	5'11"
31	Lacey	Douglas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"		" "	5'4"

Line Standard Oil Co.

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hague

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Master

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry R.Badion	24	Russia	New York Dec.20th 1921

16—9E

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.Rump	27	Russia 1stP			
K.V.Schultz	25	Sweden 1stP			
Vassilis Chaotis	23	Greece 1stP			
John Arey	30	Russia 1stP			
Alogot Malm	33	Sweden 1stP			
A.Nelson	41	Sweden 1stP			
E.Hook	42	Finland 1stP			
C.F.Hardewick	19	England 1stP			
W.J.Miller	23	England 1stP			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1918

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kable
By _____ Master.

[OVER.]

17	Donald	R. J. Mc	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5'5"
18	Myhre	A. C.	✓	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'2"
19	Mooney	S. J.	✓	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'5"
20	Jasper	W. R.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'5"
21	Lindstrom	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'8"
22	Antinori	James J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'6"
23	Trefry	Arthur	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'7"
24	Roeske	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'11"
25	Lukins	Edwin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'8"
26	Clure	D. B. Mc	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'9"
27	Badion	Harry R.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'8"
28	Baker	Albert	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'4"
29	Greich	Joseph B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'7"
30	Fisher	Th[illegible]	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'11"
31	Lacey	Douglas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'4"

J. R. Watts Master

Line Standard Oil Co.

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hague

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Rockefeller, *arriving at* New York, Jan 5th, 19 22, *from the port of* Port Lobos Mexico Dec 28-1921

WM. ROCKEFELLER JAN 5 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pettersen	Chas.	✓ Master	Dec. 15	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	Male		U.S.	5'9"		
2	Lockerby	Earl	✓ Mate	" "	" "	"	"	29	"		" "	5'6"		
3	Post	G. E.	✓ 2nd Mate	" "	" "	"	"	35	"		" "	5'6"		
4	Odell	Carl	✓ 3rd Mate	" "	" "	"	"	40	"		" "	5'3"		
5	Kruse	Martin	✓ Pumpman	" "	" "	"	"	38	"		" "	5'8"		
6	Matthews	Chas.	✓ Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	38	"		" "	5'7"		
7	Jacobsen	Jacob	✓ Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	28	"		" "	5'4"		
8	Barthel	J. Li	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"		" "	5'8"		
9	Jones	Robert	✓ Ord. Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	23	"		" "	5'10"		
10	Thorndike	H.M.	✓ Chief Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	39	"		" "	5'10"		
11	Patterson	J. H.	✓ 1st Asst Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	32	"		" "	5'11"		
12	Lalor	B. E.	✓ 2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	32	"		" "	5'7"		
13	Anderson	J.	✓ 3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	40	"		" "	5'6"		
14	Schmits	Ray J.	✓ 4th "	" "	" "	"	"	29	"		" "	5'9"		
15	Collins	B G.	✓ Steward	" "	" "	"	"	54	"		" "	5'9"		
16	Smith	L. Whitley	✓ Ch. Cook	" "	" "	"	"	24	"		" "	5'7"		
17	Donald	R. J. Mc	✓ 2nd Cook	" "	" "	"	"	46	"		" "	5'5"		
18	Myhre	A. C.	✓ Mess Boy	" "	" "	"	"	27	"		" "	5'2"		
19	Mooney	S. J.	✓ Wireless	" "	" "	"	"	22	"		" "	5'5"		
20	Jasper	W. R.	✓ Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	35	"		" "	5'5"		
21	Lindstrom	Joseph	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	45	"		" "	5'8"		
22	Antinori	James J.	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"		" "	5'6"		
23	Trefry	Arthur	✓ Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	19	"		" "	5'7"		
24	Reeske	Harry	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	20	"		" "	5'11"		
25	Lukins	Edwin	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	45	"		" "	5'8"		
26	Clure	D. H. Mc	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	30	"		" "	5'9"		
27	Badion	Harry R.	✓ Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	29	"		" "	5'8"		
28	Baker	Albert	✓ Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	23	"		" "	5'4"		
29	Greich	Joseph B.	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"		" "	5'7"		
30	Fisher	Thos.	✓ Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	25	"		" "	5'11"		
31	Lacey	Douglas	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	36	"		" "	5'4"		

Line Standard Oil Co.

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hague

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Wm Rockefeller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Sitterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922

J. L. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Rockefeller, *arriving at* New York, Jan 5, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos Mexico Dec 28-21

Number	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
7672-N.O.	1	Rump	Arthur	✓ Boss	Dec.18	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	Russ	Russ	5'10"		
68165-N	2	Schultz	Karl V.	✓ Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'9"		
1130-B	3	Hook	Edward	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Fin	Fin	5'9"		
75528-B	4	Nelson	Axel Gerhard	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	Sweden	Sweden	6'		
167197	5	Chiotis	Vassilis	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Greece	Greece	5'6"		
3619-BE	6	Arey	John	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Russ	Russ	5'7"		
31855-B	7	Malm	Algat W.	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	~~Sweden~~ Finland	Sweden	5'8"		
94821-N	8	Hardwicki	Fred	✓ Ord. Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	England	England	5'6"		
55142-N	9	Miller	William	✓ Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"		
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25	Wildebush	Frank	✓ Oiler	Dec. 18	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	US	US	5'8"		
	26	Cassell	Noel	✓ Machinist	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"		
	27	Hertchman	Alex	✓ Ord. Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"		
	28	Mathews	Joseph	✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"		
	29	Collier	Edward	✓ Messboy	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
	30	Kristensen	Hans	✓ Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"		

J. K. Watts
Insp.

Line Standard Oil Company
Owners Standard Oil Company
Local Agents R. L. Hague
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Wm Rockefeller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Petterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering,*** *and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 3139 V DIRECTED JAN 7 1922

1 - C - 1 - 0

Punched 11/22
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L 53

I, GEORGE W. FARQUHAR, Surgeon of the S.S. "HUDSON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. W. Farquhar.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK

R. A. Fleming
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-5-22

Punched 11/22
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
	MALE						U. S. CITIZENS		RES. OF U. S. RETD.			
	Over 16	Under 16	Over 16	Under 16	Over 16	Under 16	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	Under 1 year	
1st Class												
2nd Class												
Steerage	2	1					1					4
TOTAL	2	1					1					4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L A S S E .

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HUDSON", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 22ND, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		4																
1		EBELING	ANNA	24	✓	F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ABBENDORF FR.ROTENBG.	FATHER: HEINRICH EBELING, ABBENDORF, KR.ROTENBURG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN ✓
2		KNIEREM	CARL	19	✓	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	LEHNSTEDT	FATHER: CARL KNIEREM, LEHNSTEDT, OSTHAGEN BEZ. BREMEN	"	" ✓
3		SCHAPIERO	RIESA	68	✓	F	W	H.WIFE	NO	HEBREW	NO	LITUANIA	HEBREW	LITUANIA	KEDAINY	FRIEND: JOSSEL VELVEL, LITUANIA, KEIDANY.	"	NEW YORK ✓
4		RALSTON	HANS	28	✓	M	S	~~PHASIC~~ PHYSICIAN."		SWEDISH	"	SWEDEN	SKANDINAV	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	FATHER: NIELS AUG. ANDERSON, SKURUP, SWEDEN.	MASS	BOSTON ✓
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Butcher — 1-5-92
1-5-92
5-1658
2-5-92

J. J Donovan Inspector
1- P.M.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1922. 54

14-431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or other institution, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO	–	–	UNCLE: HEINRICH SITTMER, ~~10.00 — 104 STR.OZ~~ PK.LG.ISL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	~~NO~~	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	ABBENDORF
2	NO	"	~~$25~~	NO	–	–	UNCLE: LOUIS AHRENSFELD, 998 – 2 AVE, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	LEHNSTEDT BREMEN.
3	NO	SELF	$1	NO	–	–	SON: ADOLPH SCHAPIRO, ~~89 E. 111~~ STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREYBROWN	"	"	LITUANIA	RAGOLA
4	NO	SELF	$25	NO	–	–	BROTHER: FOLKE RALSTON, HAWARD DENTAL SCHOOL, BOSTON.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	SWEDEN	SKURUP
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					

1546–106 St Dis to Uncle

126-E 103 St Med Cert Penality on which suffers Dis to son Bench

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER *, of the* S.S. " HUDSON " *, from* BREMEN, GERMANY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. Randall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* JANUARY, *19* 22

at NEW YORK

L. Affairey

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

55

I, GEORGE W. FARQUHAR, Surgeon of the S.S. "HUDSON", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Farquhar.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK

H. H. Young

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	WALTHER	JULIUS	22		M	S	MERCHT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	FATHER: JULIUS WALTHER, NUERNBERG, SULZBACHERSTR 45	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		KORDOVA	ANNA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	BOHEMISH	"	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	C.S.R.	RAKOVIC	MOTHER, MARIE KORDOVA, - NA LETNE III B. C.S.R.	OH.	ST.CLAIRSVILLE
3		DLUHOSOVA	TEREZIA	16		F	S	MAID	"	C.S.	"		C.S.R.		TISCK	FATHER: JOSEF DLUHOS, TISCK P SLATMA N BILOOCE C.S.	MCH	STEPHENSON
4		MERKEL	JULIA	38		F	S	COOK	"	BOHEMISH	"	"	BOHEMIAN	C.S.	MOR OSTRAVA	SISTER: PAULA LISKOVA, N DOZBE N FRYDKA, C.S	PA.	RENTON
5		SISCOVA	MARIE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MLADY SMOLIVEC	GRD.M.: BARBORA SISCOVA, - E 17 P. DOZDICE, C.S	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		JIRKOVA	ANNA	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: JOSEF JIRKA, - E 27 P. DOZICE, C.S	"	NEW YORK
7		LION	KARL	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BYSTRY	MOTHER: ZINDRISKA LION, LINA REVNICE N PRALY, VILLA MARC-	"	"
8		MARES	VACLAV	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPISSKE	FATHER: JAN MARES, C 18 P KLATOVY, C.S.R.	"	NEW YORK
	SCRATCHED	MILCAK	ALZBETA	15		F	S	MAID	"	SLOVAKISH	"	"	C.S.	"	WETTER A/RUHR	FATHER: STEFAN MILCAK, SPISSKE PODRADIC, SPISSKA ZUPA	NJ	BAYONNE
10		KIEROCK	JOSEPH	25		M	M	MACHINIST BROTHER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCHWEYE A/RUHR	MOTHER: HEDWIG KIEROCK, OBERKUNZENDORF I/SCHLESIEN	NY	BROOKLYN
11		"	OLGA	23		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		STOEVER	META	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHWEYE HANNOVER	FATHER: HERMANN STOEVER, KIRCHWEYE B/SYKE I/HANNOVER	"	BROOKLYN
13		STRAUSS	JULIUS	44				HOTEL-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: JULIANA STRAUSS, FRANKFURT A/M DUSCH STR 20,	"	NEW YORK
14		KLEINFELDER	JOHANN	36		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	VARJAS	PARENTS I.L.: JOSEF METZGER, VARJAS, ROUMANIA	N.J	TRENTON.
15		"	ANNA	37		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARENTS: " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	ELISABETH	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRD.P.: " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	JOHANN	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		BOZAVICZO	MATEJUS	40		M	M	TAILOR	YES	LITUANISH	YES	LITUANIA	LITUANIAN	LITUAN.	KELMANONIS	BROTHER: SIMONAS BOZAVICZO, BAKSAI, R. ALYTANS.	MASS	WORCESTER
19		"	ROZA	28		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	ANELE	10		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	MARE	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"
22		KAEPPEL	ALFRED	19		M	S	BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUEN	FATHER: ADAM KAEPPEL, PLAUEN, REHNESSTR. 93.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		"	HILDEGARD	20		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	SACHAU	FATHER: ANTON SCHAAL, SACHAU B/LEIPZIG.	"	"
24		SCHAAL	GERTRUD	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMAN.	DEUTSCH-CENTSEK	F.I.L.: ADAM LEHNET, FELSOEBENSEK 308, D.-CENTSEK.	"	CHICAGO.
25		KIEFER	KATHARINE	25		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	EVA	2		F	S	NONE	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	FATHER: HIRSCH VILENCIK, KOWNO, GROSSWIENAYA STR 43,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		VILENCIK	ELIAS	17		M	S	"	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITUANIA	HEBREW	KOWNO	KOWNO	" " "	"	"
28		"	FEIWISCH	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		"	LEIBE	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		SVILKAHITE	ALINE	[illegible]		F	S			RUSSIAN			LITHUAN.	LITAVY	SILANY	FATHER: JWAN SILKAHITE SILANY B/KOWNO	"	BROOKLYN

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., *19*

56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	YES	SELF	$30	NO	-	-	UNCLE: PHILIP VETSIKAS, 1719 E 7TH STREET, BROOKLYN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DARK/BLUE	Med Cert amputation thumb first to 3 finger left hand	GERMANY	NUERNBERG
2		Self	$25	"	-	-	UNCLE: VAKLAV REPIK, R.F.D. 2 ST.CLAIRSVILLE, OHIO.	"	T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWNBLUE	"	C.S.R.	DANETIN
3		AUNT	$25	"	-	-	UNCLE: FRANK REINER, STEPHENSON, MCH	"	T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDBROWN	"	"	TISEK
4		BROTHER	$25	"	-	-	BROTHER CHAS. MERKLE, P.O. BOX 26, RENTON, IA.	"	T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	DOBRA
5		SELF	$25	"	-	-	UNCLE CHAS. DAHMEN, AMSTERDAM AVE 1084. N YORK	"	Dis to Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"	MLADY-SWOLIVEC.
6		SELF	$50	YES	21	June N.Y.	COUSIN ANTONIE DAHMEN, AMSTERDAM AVE 1084, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"
7		SELF	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER OTTO LION, 427 WALLMUTH STR. YONKERS. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	VYZIM
8		SELF	$50	NO	-	-	UNCLE MATHIAS POTUZAK, 4439 MATHILDA AVE, BRONX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	PYSTRY.
9		SELF	$25	NO	-	-	UNCLE: JOE WILHELIN, 163 W. 25 STREET, BAYONNE, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	PODRADIC
10	YES	Self	$150	NO	-	-	BR.I.L. KARL MAUS, 44 WELTON AVE, BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" GREY	"	GERMANY	OBERKUNZEIDF
11	"	"	$25	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	BARMEN
12		SELF	$20	-	-	-	AUNT MRS. D. [illegible], 20 MONROE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDBROWN	"	"	MELCHIORS-HAUSEN.
13		SELF	$100	YES	08 21	Aug 10 N.Y.	FRIEND AUGUST KAISER, 109 E. 11TH STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	FLONHEIM
14	NO	SELF	$100	NO	-	-	BR.I.L. WILHELM LIGHTFORT 230 DAYTON STR. TRENTON, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	RUDOLFSGNAD
15	-	-	-	"	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	VARJAS
16	-	-	-	"	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	-	-	-	"	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	SELF	$25	YES	20	BRKLYN	BR.I.L. [illegible] KUZMISKAS, FRANKLYN STR. WORCESTER	"	S. Vice	"	Exam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY BLUE	"	[illegible]	REKSIN
19	-	-	$40	"	20	"	(Tempt at Stage [illegible] Mass. Detained at Ellis Island)	"	M.	"	Pilot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND "	"	Russia	KILMANAIC
20	-	-	-	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	Exam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Russia	"
21	-	-	-	"	16 20	Claims U.S. Born	- - -	"	"	"	Pilot Exam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Claims U.S. born N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	YES	UNCLE	$20	NO	-	-	UNCLE. EDWARD DEWENDER. 306 WEST 54 STR NEW YORK	"	Dis to Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNBLOND	"	GERMANY	PLAUEN
23	"	"	$25	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"	KL. SCHOCHER
25	NO	Husb	$55	-	-	-	HUSBAND: ADAM KIEFER, 863 E. 63 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	ROUMANIA	DEUTSCH-CENTSEK.
26	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	- -	"	"	"
27	YES	SELF	$93	-	-	-	UNCLE JOIC JALOVICS MANHATTAN SKIRT CO 1.00 BROADWAY	"	Dis to Heb Soc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND BROWN	"	RUSSIA	WILKI/KOWNO
28	"	"	$25	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
30	"	"	$10	"	-	-	BR I L. KASIMIR KU[illegible] 291 WHYTHE STR B[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" GREY	"	LITUANIA	SILANY O.K. EP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the S.S. " HUDSON ", from BREMEN, GERMANY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

A. Murray
Immigration Officer.

14—4309

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, GEORGE W. FARQUHAR, Surgeon of the S.S. " HUDSON ", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Farquhar.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK

W. W. Williams

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HUDSON" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , DECEMBER 22ND , 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMMERS	ANNIE	23		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	N J	PATTERSON	MOTHER: BABETTA AMMER, MUENCHEN, FRAUENSTRASSE 5 B	N J	PATERSON
2		BERGER	MARGARETE	19		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	FUERTH	FATHER: WOLFGANG BERGER, FUERTH, MARIENSTRASSE 35,	ALA	CULLMAN
3		ESENWEIN	WILHELM	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	EBINGEN	MOTHER: JUSTINE ESENWEIN, HOTEL SCHIFF, EBINGEN, WUERTT	PEN	PHILADELPHIA
4		EMMERLING	DOROTHEA	31		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FRIEND: MRS ELISE BECK, WUERZBURG, STEMBERLSTR 33,	N Y	NEW YORK
5		FICHTER	SOFIE	26		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTELSHEIM	FATHER: JACOB FICHTER, OSTELSHEIM, WUERTTEMBERG	N J	ELISABETH
6		FLECK	MARIA THERESIA	50		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONN	BROTHER: F FLECK, KOETITZ-COSWIG I/SACHSEN, BAHNHOFSTR	N Y	NEW YORK
7		HOLMELIN	MARIE	75		F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN-NEUKOELLN	SON: GEORG HOLMELIN, BERLIN-NEUKOELLN, FRIEDELSTRASSE 32,	MD	BALTIMORE
8		HOLLERITH	ERNA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAISERS-LAUTERN	FATHER: JOSEPH HOLLERITH, KAISERSLAUTERN, LUDWIGSTR 43,	N Y	NEW YORK
9		"	ELEONORE	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		KRONBURGER	MARIE	18		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER: KARL KRONBURGER, MUENCHEN, KHIDLERSTR 7,	N Y	NEW YORK
11		MUELLER	JOHANN	25		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMBERG	SISTER: THERESIA REUSS, WUERZBURG, GERBERSTR 2 II	PA	PITTSBURGH
12		MUELLER	BERTHA	26		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EVERSBERG A/SAAR	FATHER: ADOLF MUELLER, EVERSBERG A/SAAR	ILL	CHICAGO
13		PAULUS	EMIL WALTHER	27		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHOENECK I/SACHSEN	FATHER: EMIL AUG. PAULUS, SCHOENECK I/SACHSEN	W/S	MILWAUKEE
14		SAUTER	JACOB	20		M	S	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	WAIDSHUT	UNCLE: FRIEDRICH MAURER, HAUSEN OBERAMT TUTTLINGEN	N Y	BUFFALO
15		SCHURIAN	BERNHARD	28		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELTEN BRANDENBURG	FATHER: ERNST SCHURIAN, VELTEN, VIKTORIASTR 67,	MASS N Y	MEDFORD BOSTON
16		SCHARPF	JOSEPHINE	25		F	S	NURSE SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EGELFING B/MUENCHEN	SISTER: MRS LINA ANGELE, MUENCHEN, ZIEBLANDSTR 27, 2,	CAL	SAN JOSE
17		SCHLEISSINGER	MAGDALENE	25		F	S	HOUSEKEEPER NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRAMERS-BACH	FATHER: FRANZ SCHLEISSINGER, FRAMERSBACH	OH	TOLEDO
18		SCHOENHERR	MARGARETHE	56		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAD SCHANDAU	BR I L: BENNO SCHOENHERR, CELLE I/HANNOVER, LUENEBURG	N Y	SCHENEC-TADY
19		"	ILSE JOHANNA	44		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " " " "	"	"
20		STROBEL	GENZY	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHYZENDORF UEBERLINGEN	MOTHER: MARIA STROBEL SCHYZENDORF BEZ. UEBERLINGEN	N Y	BROOKLYN
21		LAUBENDER	ELSA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER: GEORG LAUBENDER, WEBERSPATZ 18/II, NUERNBERG	"	NEW YORK
22		MAGYAR	JSTVAN	26		M	S	FARMER	"	MAGYAR	C.S.	MAGYAR	C.S.	C.S.	OZDANY	FATHER: FERENC MAGYAR, OZDANY, CEMERSKA ZUPA,	OH	DAYTON
23		MITRIKOVA	ANNA	19		F	S	MAID	"	C.S.	C.S.	C.S.	C.S.	C.S.	TELEPOOCE	PARENTS: MITRIK JSTOAN, TELEPOOCE, ZEMPLIN, SLOVAK.	IND	WHITING
24		FASCHING	JOHANNA	22		F	S	"	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GROSSHART	FATHER: JOSEF FASCHING, GROSSHART 30, WALDERSDORF.	ILL	CHICAGO
25		HOPP	GEORGE	21		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	NEMETH	MOTHER: KATHARINA HOPP, NEMETH, ST. PETER, ROUMANIA	OH	CLEVELAND
26		KOEHNE	FERDINAND	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: F. KOEHNE, BREMEN, HAENDELSTRASSE 20,	N Y	NEW YORK
27		"	GERTRUD	23		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: MRS. LINDEMANN, AKSGARIKIRCHE 1, BREMEN	"	"
28		KATZUNG	ERNY	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUHL/THUER.	FATHER: VALENTIN KATZUNG, SUHL. CECILIENSTR. 5,	CON	NEWHAVEN
29		OMASTA	ANNA	22		F	S	MAID	"	C.S.	C.S.	C.S.	C.S.	C.S.	TURALUKA	MOTHER: KRISTINA OMASTA, TURA LUKA 347 NITIANS KAZUPA	ILL	CHICAGO
30		STANEK	FRANTISEK	26		M	S	BUTCHER	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.S.	C.S.	C.S	STRACINCE	FATHER: JOSEPH STANEK, CICHOW E 18 P. VAL, KLOBONKY, C S	ARK	STUTTGART

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1922 — 58

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	$25	YES	21	N.Y	UNCLE: LAMBERT AREANS, 66 PORTER ROAD, PATERSON	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
2	"	AUNT	$25	NO	-	-	AUNT: SOPHIA STOECKER, CULLMANN ALA, 301 HICKORY STR	"	T. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BLOND	GREY	"	"	FUERTH
3	NO	UNCLE	$25	NO	-	-	UNCLE: EDMUND SCHAIRER, 2927 N 22ND STREET PHILA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DARK	DARK	"	"	SIGMARINGEN
4	YES	FRIENDS	$25	NO	-	-	FRIENDS: MR FLORIAN MEMMINGER 4 FOXALL STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	VERSBACH
5	NO	SISTER	$25	NO	-	-	SISTER: EMMA SCHLAUCH, 933 JAKSON AVE, ELISABETH, N.J.	"	T. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BLOND	GREY	"	"	OSTELSHEIM
6	YES	"	$25	YES	13	N.Y.	SISTER: MRS J HASSLACHER, N.Y., 322 W. 100 STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BROWN	GREY	"	"	PADERBORN
7	NO	SON I L	$25	NO	-	-	S I L : B HOULSTON, BALTIMORE 2706 ALLENDALE RD, FOREST PARK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	GREY	BLUE	"	"	MUSKAU
8	YES	UNCLE	$50	NO	-	-	UNCLE: OTTO OBERMAIER, 21 BURLINGSLIP, NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DARK	BROWN	"	"	LAUTERECHEN
9	"	"	$50	NO	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
10	"	COUSIN	$25	NO	-	-	COUSIN: JOSEPHINE DE WITT, NEW YORK CITY, 63 SA SALLE STR	"	T. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MUENCHEN
11	YES	BROTHER	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: JOSEPH MUELLER, 921 MINAR STREET, PITTSBURGH PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	WOLFSBACH/ BAYERN
12	"	FIANCE	$25	NO	-	-	FIANCE: JAKLE JEUK, CHICAGO, EUGENIE STR. 131,	"	T. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	ELVERSBERG
13	NO	BR I L	$25	NO	-	-	BR I L : F H HOCHMUTH, MILWAUKEE, 347 - 3RD STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DARK	BROWN	"	"	SCHOENECK/SA.
14	YES	SISTER	$25	NO	-	-	SISTER: KATHARINA STEINECKE, BUFFALO, GIRARD PLACE 26,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	FRITTLINGEN
15	NO	BROTHER	$50	NO	-	-	BROTHER: HERMANN SCHURIAN, MEDFORD, MASS 24 HALE AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY	"	"	STRIEGAU I/SCHLES.
16	YES	SISTER	$35	NO	-	-	SISTER: MRS MONIKA FABER, SAN JOSE, CAL 621 S 1ST STR	"	T. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ZIEMETSHAUSEN SCHWABEN
17	NO	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	BR I L : W. KRAUS, TOLEDO, OH 1420 WEST WOOLRUFF STREET	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DARK	BROWN	"	"	FRAMMERSBACH BAYERN.
18	NO	SON	$25	NO	-	-	SON: IRWIN SCHOENHERR, SCHENECTADY, 1015 ALBANY STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	GREY	BLUE	"	"	KRIPPEN I/SACHSEN
19	"	BROTHER	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DARK	BROWN	"	"	SCHANDAU I/SACHSEN
20	YES	BROTHER	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: LEONHARD STROBEL, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	UEBERLINGEN I/BADEN
21	"	UNCLE	$25	NO	-	-	UNCLE: PAUL KAEHLE, BROOKLYN, SENECA AVE 801,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	LAUF B/ NUERNBERG
22	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO	-	-	UNCLE: JOE LUKACS, 638 WEST DACOTA STR. DAYTON, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	"	C.S.	OZDANY
23	"	BROTHER	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: MITRIK STEFAN, 424 FISCHKUPP AVE WHITING, IND	"	T. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DARK	DARK	"	C.S.	TELEPOOCE
24	"	COUSIN	$25	NO	-	-	COUSIN: LUDWIG RIEGLER, 5738 W. 64 G. PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	T. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BLOND	BLUE	"	AUSTRIA	GROSSHARD
25	"	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	BR I L.: STEFAN SCHREDER, 3484 WISTH STR CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DARK	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	NEMETH ST. PETER
26	"	SELF	$25	YES	21	N.Y.	FRIEND: MR GEO GOETZ, MASPETH, L.I. 94 ELLIOTH AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	GERMANY	ZERBST
27	"	"	$25	NO	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BLOND	GREY	"	"	BREMEN
28	"	UNCLE	$25	NO	-	-	UNCLE: EDWARD J. SEHR, 125 BLATCHLEY AVE, NEW HAVEN, CON.	"	T. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLUE	"	"	SUHL
29	"	BROTHER	$25	"	-	-	BROTHER: STEFAN OMASTA, 38 to 39 SO MAY STR. CHICAGO	"	T. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BROWN	BROWN	"	C.S.	TURA LUKA
30	"	COUSIN	$10	"	-	-	COUSIN: JOE STITSKY, R - 1 BOX 94, STUTTGART, ARK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLUE	"	C.S.	CICHOV

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. RANDALL, MASTER, of the S.S. "HUDSON", from BREMEN, GERMANY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Randall
MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JANUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HUDSON sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 22ND, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 59

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GOSSMANN	FRANK	67	✓	M	M		70265 30.6.1877 CIRCUIT COURT SHELBYVILLE ILL.	PANA ILL.
2	MOSES	ELLA	53	✓	F	M		WIFE OF NATURALIZED AMERICAN 52599 PASSPORT 52599 13.6.1921 WASHINGTON	5542 PRAIRIE AVE CHICAGO ILL
3	MOSKOS	JOHN	30	✓	M	S		59794 1.2.1916 COUNTY COURT AKRON O.	108 EMERLING AVE AKRON O
4	WILHELM	ELIZABETH	36	✓	F	M		126413 10.6.1913 DISTRICT COURT BAYONNE NJ	163 W 25 STR BAYONNE, N.J. from 657 - 1st St. West
5	WALK	KATHARINA	64	✓	F	M	Germany	PASSPORT 144193 21.2.1921 WASHINGTON	~~237 MARYLAND AVE~~ BALT MD
6	VOLF	FRED	32	✓	M	M		122330, 7.1.1919 SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	2454 LINCOLN AVE CHICAGO ILL
7	POLOCHALJO	MICHAEL~~O~~	34	✓	M	S		94038 3.12.1920 U.S.DISTRICT CRT.PHILA.PA.	119 GREENE ST., PHILA., PA.
8	MILLARD	ETHEL	23	✓	F	M	SEPT 13, 1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Husb N. S. B. Charleston S.C. March 1896	329 RALPH AVE., BKLYN., N.Y.
9								J. J. Donovan Insp E45 10 am.	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#5 at E.D. 1/5/21 by Cushman Insp

Seat

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE W. FARQUHAR, Surgeon of the S.S. " HUDSON ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWE TY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. W. Farquhar

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

R A Young

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 A

List 8 X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HUDSON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 22ND, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MADEDA	MATEJ	26		M M	FARM-LABOR	Y	SLOVAK	Y	C -SL	SLOVAK	C -SL	LIKAVKA	WIFE MADEDA ANNA LIKAVKA RUZOMBROK C -SL	ILL	CHICAGO
2		TARANIK	JOSEFINA	26		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	RABCA	AUNT ANNA GLUSCIK JANOVA RABCA ORAVSKA ZUPA C -SL	"	"
CANCELLED		PRESSLER	PHILIPPINA	23		F S	FARM-LABOR	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	GERMANY	ROUMANIA	BEREZINA	FRIEND MUCHIOR SCHOENBERGER BEREZINA CETALIA ROUMANIA	N.D	FREDONIA
4		OSTERMANN	VALENTIN	20		M S		"	GERMANY	"		GERMANY		LUISENDORF	FATHER PETER LUISENDORF KREIS ALVE RHEINLAND	NEBR.	SEWARD
5		NATEJCIK	PAWEL	31		M M		"	SLOVAK	"	C -SL	SLOVAK	C -SL	LUPOC	WIFE MATEJCIK KAROLINA LUPOC 60 NOVOHRAD C -SL	PA	NORTHAMPTON
6		ELSTER	HERMANN	25		M S	BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANSFELD	FATHER PAUL ELSTER MANSFELD SACHSEN NEUE STRASSE 17	WISC	MILWAUKEE
7		STILLERMANN	ISRAEL	18		M S	FARM LABOR		HEBREW	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BALSI	MOTHER PERLE STILLERMANN BALSI COL MUSIKANSEA STR	N.D	ASHLEY
8		KOZWCEK	MARIA	25		F S	SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	HARTNICHT	FATHER KOZACEK ARDRAS HARTNICHT C.-SL.	PA.	BEAVER MEADOW
9		KRAFCAK	ALZBETA	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.LIPNIK SARIS	MOTHER KRAFCAK ANNA M.LIPNIK SARIS C.-SL.	N.J.	NEWARK
10																
11																
12																
13 UNDER 16		Israelowitz	Schmiel	15	M	M	—			Russ	Heb	Russ	Mogilew	Simon Israelowitz Lipsoies	Neyc	
14 UNDER 16		do	Froime	13	M	M	—			do	do	do		Mogilew	do	
15 UNDER 16		do	Calen	9	M	S	—			do	do	do		Russ	do	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#13/4-18 Mission Immigrant Inspector 1/5/22

7

Total passengers V
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—512

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER MIKE MADELA 2634 LUTHER STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	HOME	C.-SL	LIKAVKA
2	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L IGNAC DANIEL 1845 S LOOMIS STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	RABCA
3	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER GOTTLIEB PRESSLER P.O. GACKLE N.D	Med. Card. Defect. vision aff. ab'l.											5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	ROUMANIA	WOMDOCWEEIG.
4	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND CARL JOHANN ROUTE 3 SEWARD NEBR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL	"	GERMANY	LUISENDORF
5	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B I L JAN MIXSUR 1688 NEWPORT AV NORTHAMPTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR	"	C -SL	LUPOC
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHAS. SCHACHT 701 CRAMERSTR. MILWAUKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR.	"	GERMANY	BERLIN
7	N	"	25	N			UNCLE JANKEL GREENBERG ASHLEY, N.DAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	ALECCAN DOIMA
8	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE KASPIK BEAVER MEADOV PA. Box 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	HARTNICHT
9	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ANDRO HUATH 116 S ORANGE AV. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	M-LIPNIK
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
13	—						father Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
14	—						387 E 60 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15	—							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

mich nieces ins. Cat-hai 703

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—4.28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER, *of the* S.S. " HUDSON " *from* BREMEN, GERMANY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. Randall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* JANUARY, *1922*

at NEW YORK

H. H. Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE W. FARQUHAR, Surgeon of the S.S. "HUDSON", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Farquhar.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK

R. Alfonno

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (othe: than Cuban).

FORM [illegible] H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HUDSON. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, DECEMBER 22 NL, *19* 21

16—225

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		6															
1		MINDEL	MOSES	29	M	S	FACTORY WORKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LITUANIA	HEBREW	MEMEL	MEMEL	MOTHER GANTE MINDEL PLUNGIS MEMELER STR 1 LIT	CONN	NORWICH
2		MEYZROWITZ	HERSCHEL	18	M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER GERSON MEYEROWITZ GORSDY BYRUTES GATRE 40 LIT	ILL	CHICAGO
3		CHAZAN	CHAJE	17	F	S	APPRENTICE FACTORY	"	"	"	"	"	LITUAN	KOWNO	UNCLE: SCHLOIME SEGAL KOWNO LAJSZEC ALLEE 31	CONN	DERBY
4		BASTA	MILE	32	M	M	MAN	"	CROATIAN	"	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	KATINOVAC	SISTER: JELKA BASTA KATINOVAC 71 JUGOSLAVIA	IND	GARY
5		"	JELENA	30	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER I.L:	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	LYUBA	10	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	DERNIKA	3	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	MILEVA	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED	OPACIC	MILOS	25	M	S	FACTORY WORKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	Jugo-Slav Croatian		"	"	ACQU RADUJKO SALAJ KATINOVAC JUGOSLAVIA	"	"
10		DRNAJ	JOSEF	24	M	M	TAILOR	YES	"	YES	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	CECHO-SLOVAK	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	HORNA-LEHOTA	WIFE: MARIA DRNAJOVA HORNA-LEHOTA CECHO SLOVAKIA	IND	WHITING
11		TUTH	MAGDALENA	23	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	TEREMIAMUK	FATHER NIC.TUTH 127 TEREMIAMUK ROUMANIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		"	ELISABETH	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		MUCZNIK	ABRAM	60	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	UKRAINE	HEBREW	UKRAINE	ILJNCE	BROTHER I L SCHOEL SEGAL GAJSSIN UKRAINE	NJ	NEWARK
14		"	TAUBE	56	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
15		"	SIMA	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
16		OLDEHOFF	CARL	28	M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	German	Yes	Germany	GERMANY	IOWA	GRANVILLE	UNCLE: HEINRICH GLADE 12 GRAMKER ST. BREMEN	IA	GRANVILLE
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 63

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	20	NO			FATHER MOTTAL MINDEL 30 HIGH STR NORWICH, CONN	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BL	NONE	LITUANIA	LIDIKY
2	"	"	25	"			BROTHER OSKAR MEYER 1447 S HAMLIN AV CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLK	BR	"		GORSDY
3	"	"	25	"			BROTHER MEYER LOUIS CHAZAN 21 COTTAGE STR DERBY, CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"		BOBTY
4	"	"	25	YES	1906/ 21.	IND.	BROTHER I L SIMO STOJANEVITS 1445 WASHINGTON AV GARY IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	YUGOSLAVIA	KATINOVAC
5	"	HUSBAND	-	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"			
6	"	FATHER	-	"	1915/ 21.	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BR	"	IND	GARY	
7	"	"	-	"	1918/ 21.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	-	"	1920/ 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			
9	"	SELF	25	"	1906/ 21.	PA.	UNCLE MILE CELAP STEELTON ADAMS STR 1113 GARY IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"		YUGOSLAVIA	KATINOVAC
10	"	"	25	NO			COUSIN JAN REGULA 442 CENTNER STR WHITING, IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		CECHO SLOVAKIA	HORNA LEHOTA
11	"	"	50				COUSIN WILLIAM DRAGAN (PA. 1924 N.ORIANE STR PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	RED	GR	"		ROUMANIA	TEREMIAMUK
12	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	RED	BR	"			
13	"	"	50	"			SON HARRY MOOSHNIK % GOLDBERG 271 S.10 TH STR NEWARK NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR	GR	"		UKRAINE	ILINCY
14	"	HUSBAND	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"			
15	"	FATHER	-	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"			
16	NO	SELF	25	YES	1905 1921	IOWA	AUNT: MRS. H. J. PETERS R.F.D. 3 GRANVILLE, IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BLUE	"		GERMANY	SYKE
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S.S. " HUDSON " *from* BREMEN, GERMANY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Randall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JANUARY, *19*22

at NEW YORK

H. H. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

64

I, GEORGE W. FARQUHAR, Surgeon of the S.S. " HUDSON ", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.W. Farquhar.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK

F.W. Young

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HUDSON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 22nd, 1921

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETRILLA	JURAJ	31	M	M	LABORER		SLOVAK		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	CAKANOVCE	WIFE. PETRILLA ANNA, --,P HERLANI,ABAUJSKA ZUPA,	ILL	JOLIET
2		SUROVIAK	JOSEF	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRIBIS	FATHER: SUROVIAK ANDREJ, --,P DOLNI KUBIN,ORAVSKA Z.	ILL	JOLIET
3		SAGAN	JOSEF	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRIBIS	WIFE SAGAN TEREZIA, --,P.DOLNI KUBIN,ORAVSKA Z.	IND	WHITING
4		BRIENIK	NADREJ	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLSAVICA	WIFE: BRIENIK MARIA, —,p.DOLNI KUBIN,ORAVSKA Z.	IND.	WHITING
5		BELAK	MICHAL	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELKY LIPNIK	WIFE: BELAK MICHALOVA, --,P PODHRADIE,SPISSKA Z.	PA	JOHNSTOWN
6		DUDLAK	JAN	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VISNI REMETE	WIFE: CARNOTA MARIA, —,SPISSKA ZUPA,CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		KALANIN	ANDREJ	16	"	S								KRASNA HORKA	MOTHER: KALANIN HANNA, —,p.HAMRI,ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA,	O.	AKRON
8		ZUFFA	HELENA	22	F	"	SERVANT							LEKARD	FATHER: ZUFFA ANDRAS, —,P. TURDOSIN,ORAVSKA Z.	CONN.	ROCKVILLE
9		GELSINSKY	MICHAL	24	M	M	LABORER							HVOZDANY	WIFE. ZUZANNA GELSINSKY, —,p.TARNOCE,UZHORODSKA Z.	PA.	SWEDELAND
10		CUBR	FRANZ	22	"	S	TAYLOR		BOHEMIAN		"	BOHEMIAN	"	KAKASOVCE	FATHER: JAN CUBR, —.;p BREZNICE, CZ.-SL	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		IVANECKY	JAN	27	"	M	LABORER		SLOVAK		"	SLOVAK	"	BREMEN	WIFE. ANNA IVANECKY, --,p SORAN,SARISSKA ZUPA,	PA	Mt BRADDOCK
12		STUTTE	WILHELM	33	"	S	CIVIL ENGINEER		GERMAN		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: J.STUTTE, BREMEN,FRIESENSTR.88,GERMAN.	IA.	WELLSBURG NORTH
13		FERTALY	ANDREJ	28	"	M	LABORER		SLOVAK		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SIBA	WIFE: MARIA FERTALY, —,SPISSKA ZUPA, CZ.-SL.	PA.	BRADDOCK
14		HLINKA	MICHAL	18	"	S								LITTMANOVA	FATHER: HAVRIL HLINKA, --,P.JAREMBINA,SPISSKA Z.	PA.	DENBO
15		SURMAJ	FRANTISEK	25	"	M								LEKARD	WIFE: BORBALA SURMAJ, --,P.TARNOVCE,UZHORODSKA Z.	PA,	BRANCHDALE
16		SIKORJAK	MIKULAS	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LITTMANOVA	WIFE: MARIJA SIKORJAK, --,P.JAREMBINA,SPISSKA Z.	PA.	STAR JUNCTION
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JANUARY, 19 22

65

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the earning (temporarily) for which permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	60	NO			UNCLE: JOHN VANCAK, 600 FRANCIS STR.JOLIET,ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	CAKANOVCE
2	"	"	25	"			BROTHER I.L: JOE SMUTNAK, 1304 COLUMBIA STR.JOLIET,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	PRIBIS
3	"	"	35	"			BROTHER I L: JOE KUKUC,717 EUCLID AVE,WHITING,IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	PRIBIS
4	"	"	60	"			BROTHER I.L: JOE TREBATICKY, 417-121 WEY STR.WHITING,IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	GR	"	"	PUCOV
5	"	"	25	Y	1908-1914 JOHNSTOWN		COUSIN:PETER BELAK,149 So. SHERIDAN STR ,JOHNSTOWN,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	OLSAVICA
6	"	"	25	NO			BROTHER I L: ANDREJ CARNOTA, 2542 ASHLAND AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	VELK LIPNI
7	"	"	25	"			BROTHER I L: JOE HODNICSAK, 444 FULLER STR.AKRON,OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	GR	"	"	VISNE REMETE
8	"	"	25	"			COUSIN: JOE KAYAN, 13 VILLAGE STR ROCKVILLE,CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	"	"	KRASNA HORKA
9	"	"	25	"			BROTHER: JOHN GELSINSKY, BOX 36,SWEDELAND,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BLK	"	"	LEKARD
10	"	"	25	"			BROTHER I L: JOSEF KLIMA, 1463 FIRST AVE,NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	GR	"	"	HVOZDANY
11	"	"	25	"			BROTHER: JOE IVANECKY, Mt BRADDOCK PA FAYETTE CO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BL	"	"	KAKASOVCE
12	"	"	29	NO			FRIEND: SOUKE TJADEN, WELLSBURG,IA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	"	"	GERMANY	LEE
13	"	"	60	"			BROTHER: JOHN FERTAL,1112 FRANKLIN AVE,NORTH BRADDOCK,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	F	GR	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SIBA
14	"	"	50	"			BROTHER: VASKO HLINKA, WASHINGTON CO. DENBO,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	F	GR	"	"	LITTMANOVA
15	"	"	35	"			BROTHER I.L: STEVE KIMAK, FRANCHDALE,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLK	BR	"	"	LEKARD
16	"	"	50	Y	1906-1907 STAR JUNCT.		BROTHER: VASKO SIKORJAK, STAR JUNCTION,PA.FAYETTE CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLK	BL	"	"	LITTMANOVA
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-48

4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL. MASTER *, of the* S.S. " HUDSON " *, from* BREMEN, GERMANY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.B. Randall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JANUARY, *1922*

at NEW YORK

A. Gilfoy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE W. FARQUHAR *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " HUDSON " *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHT *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. W. Farquhar.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

Kalfoung
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HUDSON (7) Passengers sailing from BREMEN (7), DECEMBER 22nd, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VLCAK	MARIA	23		M	Stenogra.	SLOVAK		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	ILL.	CHICAGO	FATHER VLCAK JOHN, PODBIEL 7, ORAVSKA ZUPA,	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		VLCAK	MARGARETA	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"
3	ADMITTED	POLLAK	ANNA	33		"	"	"		"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	STARA TURA	FATHER MICHAL POLLAK, --, NITRANSKA ZUPA, CZ -SL	"	"
4	ADMITTED 12/9/37 D.W. 569047/1944 - 4/9/501	PORIZEK	ALOIS	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	SV. JUR	AUNT: HESTERA TEREZIA, --, BRATISLAVSKA ZUPA, CZ SL	"	"
5		MOZOLA	PAVEL	56		"	LABORER	"		"	"	M	HASCO	BROTHER: JAN MOZOLA, MICHALKOVA, P ZWOLEN, CZ -SL		HASCO
6		STAS	ANNA	25		M	"	"		"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	LIESEK	WIFE: ROSA STAS, --, ORAVSKA ZUPA, CZ -SL	PA	BROWNSVILLE
7		VRABEC	TOMAS	37		"	"	"		"	"	PA	UNIONTOWN	WIFE: VERONA VRABEC, LIESEK, ORAVSKA ZUPA, CZ SL	PA	UNIONTOWN
8		OLLO	STEFAN	22		S	"	"		"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SEDLIACKA DUBOVA	FATHER STEFAN OLLO, --, P. DLUHA, ORAVSKA ZUPA.	ORE.	MALIN
9		MACHAJ	ALEKSANDER	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	MOTHER: JOHANNA MACHAJ Wwe. --, P. DLUHA, ORAVSKA ZUPA,	IND	IND HARBOR
10		SALIGA	JOSEF	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	MEDZIBRODIE	MOTHER: ZUZANNA SALIGA, --, P. DOLNI KUBIN, ORAVSKA Z.	IND	WHITING
11	ADMITTED	VELIGDAN	MICHAL	15		"	"	"		"	"	"	POROSTOVA	MOTHER: HRICAK ANNA Wwe. --, P. SOBRANC, ZEMPLINSKA Z.	PA	ALIQUIPPA
12		POLCIK	JAN	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	VELKY KOSTOLANY	BROTHER I.L: JOSEF JANEK, --, NITRANSKA ZUPA, CZ SL	L.I.	BAY SHORE
13		FORRO	MARIA	21		F	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	VAGA	MOTHER: FORRO SANDORNE Wwe --, ALVEG UTCZA, BRATISLAVSKA,	MICH.	MERRILL
14		HUSTOPECKY	VOJTECH	27		M	JOINER	"		"	"	"	KURAN	WIFE: HUSTOPECKY ANNA, --, GEMERSKA ZUPA, CZ.-SL.	PA	JOHNSTOWN
15		STEPANISIN	ANDREJ	29		"	LABORER	"		"	"	"	KOVNO	WIFE: STEPANISIN ILONA, --, P VISNIJ SVIDNIK, SARISSKA	O.	MARBLEHEAD
16		KAMAS	ALOIS	27		S	BUTCHER	"		BOHEMIAN	"	BOHEMIAN	"	MOTHER: KAROLINA KAMASOVA, --, c 63, MORAVA, CZ SL	PA.	GREENSBURG
17		PATECEK	GUSTAV	22		"	SHOE-MAKER	"		"	"	"	KLOBOUKY MOR CHRASTOVA	MOTHER: ANTONIE PATECKOVA, --, P BRNENEC, CZ.-SL	LA.	NEW-ORLEANS
18		PECENAK	MICHAL	24		M	LABORER	"		SLOVAK	"	SLOVAK	"	WIFE: PECENAK JULIA, --, P RIBNICKA HAMRY, CZ.-SL	PA	TAYLOR
19		HOLUKA	MICHAL	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	VISNI REITE	WIFE HOLUKA MARIA, --, P HAMRI, ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	PA	MC KEESPORT
20		LAZUR	JAN	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	FATHER: LAZUR MICHAL, --, P. HAMRI, ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA,	O	YOUNGSTOWN
21		PETRIK	JAN	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	CIROKA DLHA	WIFE: PETRIK HANNA, --, ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA, CZ SL	PA	NORTH HAMPTON
22	ADMITTED	MICHALEC	IMRICH	23		S	"	"		"	"	"	STARA TURA	MOTHER: MICHALEC HELENA, --, NITRANSKA ZUPA,	N.Y	LITTLE FALLS
23	ADMITTED	NEMEC	JURAJ	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	UNCLE: NEMEC JURAJ, --, NITRANSKA ZUPA, CZ SL	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24	ADMITTED	VALLO	ANNA	18		F	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	MOTHER: MARIA BLAZEK, --, NITRANSKA ZUPA, CZ -SL.	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS
25		MIKITKA	PETER	25		M	LABORER	"		"	"	"	CERNINA	WIFE: DZUGANIK ANNA, --, P KURIMA, SARISSKA ZUPA,	PA	ONEIDA
26		KRAJCO	STEFANIA	17		F	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	STREDA	FATHER: JOSEF KRAJCO, --, BROTOVCE, NITRANSKA ZUPA,	ILL.	CICERO
27		CSARNECKI	MARGARETA	32		"	HOUSE-WIFE	"		GERMAN	"	"	CERMINEC	SISTER VILMA WANEK, -- IN PAR. CZ -SL	PA	PITTSBURG
28	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	11		"	CHILD	"		"	"	"	"	AUNT " "	"	"
29		HOLUKA	MICHAL	22		"	LABORER	"		SLOVAK	"	SLOVAK	HORNA	WIFE: HOLUKA MICHALOVA, --, P SOBRANC, ZEMPLINSKA Z	PA	MT CARMEL
30		CHOMANIC	MICHAL	44		"	"	"		"	"	"	CUBYR	WIFE: CHOMANIC ULA, --, P UDALSK, ZEMPLINSKA Z.	PA.	HOUTZDALE

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED From Hospital

Ex. 2nd Philadelphia, Pa. Jan 5, 1922

1/7/22 1:40 PM

13

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JANUARY 5, 1922

67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	left Aug 1921 SELF	160 00	Y	1903-1921	CHICAGO	FRIEND: MRS MINNIE BECK, 5840 So PARK AVE.CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	TODBIL
2	"	left Aug 1921	25	"	1910-1921	CHICAGO	FRIEND " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	" "	"	"
3	"	"	100 00				UNCLE: JOHN PORIZEK, 4129 W.LAKE STR CHICAGO,ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLK	BLK	" "	"	NOVE MESTO
4	"	"	10	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	BR	BR	" "	"	BURSKY SV.JUR
5	"	left Aug 1921	100 00	Y	1911-1921	ILASCO,MO	BROTHER I L: STEVE PAROBOK, BOX 31,ILASCO,MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	F	BR	" "	"	MICHALKOVA
6	"	"	100 00	N			COUSIN: MARTIN KATCHAK,BOX 181,Sc BROWNSVILLE,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	" "	"	LIESEK
7	"	"	100 00	Y	1908-1921	UNIONTOWN,	NEPHEW: MATEJ TRELAK, ,FAYETTE CO. ,UNIONTOWN,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	" "	"	LIESEK
8	"	"	100 00	N			UNCLE ANTON SUTY, KLAMATH CO MALIN,OREGON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	GR	" "	"	SEDLIACKA DUBOVA
9	"	"	60 00	"			UNCLE MICHAL KOZACSIK, 600 IND BLOD,IND HARBOR,IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	" "	"	SEDLIACKA DUBOVA
10	"	"	60 00	"			COUSIN: JOHN GESHIK,520 STANDARD AVE,WHITING,IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLK	BLK	" "	"	MEDZIBRODIE
11	"	"	25	"			BROTHER: GEORG VELIGDAN, BOX 147,ALIQUIPPA,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLK	BLK	" "	"	POROSTOVA
12	"	"	100 00				BROTHER: ZACHARIAS PALCIK, BOX 240,BAY SHORE,L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	F	BL	" "	"	KOSTOLANY
13	"	"	25	"			BROTHER I L:KOLOMAN SIMKO, R 3. MERRILL,MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	F	GR	" "	"	VAGA
14	"	"	25	"			BROTHER I L: JOHN VERBIAR, 421 FRIG AVE,JOHNSTOWN,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	" "	"	MURAN
15	"	"	25	Y	1908-1912	MARBLEHEAD	BROTHER I L MITRO MADZIN, BOX 180,MARBLEHEAD,OHIO,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	" "	"	ROVNO
16	"	left 1920	100 00	"	1912-1920	UNIONTOWN	UNCLE: JOHN STEPANIK, BOX 73,MAMMOTH,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	" "	"	HORNI LHOTA
17	"	"	150 00	N			BROTHER: FRANK PATECEK, 314 COLUMBIA STR COVINGTON,LA,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	" "	"	MOR CHRASTOVA
18	"	"	25	"			BROTHER I L: GEORG ESTAK, 426-4 STR TAYLOR,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	F	GR	" "	"	HLIVISTE
19	"	"	25	"			BROTHER: JOHN HOLUKA, 615 JEROME STR Mc KEESPORT,PA,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	F	BL	" "	"	VISNI REMETE
20	"	"	25	"			BROTHER I L: MICHAL HRICIK, 2423 COPER STR YOUNGSTOWN,O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	F	GR	" "	"	VISNI REMETE
21	"	"	25	"			UNCLE: JOHN BOSSIDAR, BOX 36,NORTHAMPTON,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	" "	"	CIROKA DLHA
22	"	"	30	"			SISTER: HELENA MICHALEC, W SHORE HOTEL,LITTLE FALLS,N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	F	GR	" "	"	STARA TURA
23	"	"	30	"			STEP-FATHER:PAVEL FUSEK, 431 E.122 STR. NEW-YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	F	BL	" "	"	STARA TURA
24	"	"	30	"			STEP-FATHER: JAN BLAZEK, W SHORE HOTEL,LITTLE FALLS,N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	" "	"	STARA TURA
25	"	"	25	"			BROTHER: PETER MIKITKA, ONEIDA,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	F	GR	" "	"	KURINKA
26	"	"	50 00				UNCLE: GEORG CAPAK, 1347-52 AVE,CICERO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	F	BR	" "	"	STREDA
27	"	"	125 00				SISTER: IRENE GABOSCH,133 CLIMAX STR.SS PITTSBURG,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BL	" "	"	KROMPACH
28	"	MOTHER	25	"			AUNT: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	F	BL	" "	"	KROMPACH
29	"	SELF	60	"			UNCLE: JOHN HRESKO,34 W SPRUCE STR Mt,CARMEL,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	" "	"	HORNA
30	"	"	125	"			BROTHER I L MIKE RIBAR, R.F.D.142,HOUTZDALE,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	F	GR	" "	"	ZUBNE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-48

14
23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER, *of the* S.S. " HUDSON ", *from* BREMEN, GERMANY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. Randall

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JANUARY, *19*22

at NEW YORK

N. F. Sprague

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE W. FARQUHAR, Surgeon of the S.S. " HUDSON ", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Farquhar

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

C. Alfring

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HUDSON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 22ND, 19 21

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIEBER	FRIEDRICH	27		M	S	FARM-LABOR	Y	GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TRIER	MOTHER P.J. SIEBER TRIER SAARSTR. 32	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		NEUHAUSSER	PAUL	32		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	"	"	" "	"	"	NEURUPPIN	MOTHER MAGDALENA NEUHAUSSER AUGUSTUSBURG ERZGEBIRGE	OH.	CINCINNATI
3		SIMKO	MARIA	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	" C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	ROVNO	GR MOTHER MARY SIMKO ROVNO C.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
4		MATEJCAK	JOSEF	23		M	M	FARM-LABOR	Y	SLOVAK	Y C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	LJESZEK	WIFE MATEJCAK ANNA LJESZEK CRAVA C.-SL.	PA.	S BROWNSVILLE
5		LIPKA	JAN	22		M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	JANOVCE (505-3-30-40)	MOTHER LIPKA ANNA JANOVCE SARIS C.-SL.	PA	MANTICOKE
6		POCH	KATUSA	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	RUTHENIAN	" "	RUTHENIAN	"	LUKOVA	BROTHER PETRO POCH LUKOVA BEREG C.-SL.	"	NENOVA
7		TRAJMAR	MARIA	20		F	S	"	"	SLOVAK	" "	SLOVAK	"	VELKA	COUSIN KAROL TRAJMAR VELKA RCOUCZA GEMERSKA C.-SL.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
8		"	LADISLAUS	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	" "	"	"	REVUCA	"	"	"
9		TEKELI	ANNA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	Slovak	" "	SLOVAK	"	DANISOVCE	FRIEND JURAY TARAJCSAK DANISOVCE NOVE VES C.-SL.	"	LA BELLE
10		[illegible]	LUDWIG	39		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	" "	"	"	PRERAU	FATHER STEFAN SCHINDLER PRERAU 16 SUCHILSTR. C.-SL.	CONN	HARTFORD
11		SCHMALZEDER	OTTILIE	20		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	" GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER JOSEF SCHMALZEDER DRESDEN A ROSENSTR. 106 II	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12			WALBURGA	17		F	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"
13		FLADER	KURT	17		M	S	ARTIST	"	"	" "	"	"		FATHER HERMANN FLADER BERLIN ADLERSHOF BARACKE 311	"	"
14		WOLFF	ALPONS	32		M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"		UNCLE ADOLF WOLFF DRESDEN ZELLSCHE STR. 38	"	"
15		LEHMANN	GERHARD	17		M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"		FATHER ITTO LEHMANN BERLIN 58 GANDY STR. 21.	"	"
16		HORN	GEORG	24		M	M	"	"	"	" "	"	"		WIFE MARTHA HORN DRESDEN ANNENSTR. 16	"	"
17		ABEL	MARTHA	19		F	S	NONE	"	LITHUAN	" LATHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	PANGALKOFF	MOTHER JULE ABEL PANKALGOFF MITAU LITHUANIA	ILL	CHICAGO
18		WOLF	JOSEPH	26		M	S	DENTIST	"	GERMAN	" GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	MOTHER WILHELMINE WOLF WIESBADEN FRIEDRICHSTR. 12	MO.	ST LOUIS
19	CL USC	FUSEK	ANNA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	" C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	TURA LUKA	MOTHER TUSEK ZUSANNA TURA LUKA 29 NITRANSKA C.-SL.	PA.	BACCARIA
20		"	ELISABETHA	17		F	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"
21	CL USC	SOMI	MENYHERT	39		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	"	MAGYAR	" ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	GALAMBFALVA FALVA ROUMANIA	WIFE SAMI ILONA KIS GALAMB-FALVA ROUMANIA	IND	IND.HARBOR
22		PUPLAVA	STEFAN	28		M	M	FARM-LABOR	"	SLOVAK	" C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	HORNA LEHOTA	WIFE PUPLAVA ZOFIA HORNA-LEHOTA C.-SL.	"	WHITING
23		STIEBEN	JULIANNA	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	" "	GERMAN	"	MATCOVCE	P.O.L. DURST JANOS MATECOVCE 107 C.-SL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24		KROMPASZKY	SUZANNA	23		F	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"		BROTHER KROMPASZKY JOHANN MATKOVCE SPISKA C.-SL.	"	"
25		BAUMGARTNER	BARBARA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	" ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	TERFKIA MARE	MOTHER EVA KOCH TEREMIA MARE ROUMANIA	OH.	CINCINNATI
26	UNDER 16	"	KATHERINA	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	GEORG	13		M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	FRANK	7		M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"
29		GOERBE	ILONA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	MAGYAR	" ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	"	NAGY KAROLY	MOTHER GOERBE DEMETRENE NAGY KAROLY ROUMANIA	N.J.	TRENTON
30		CSOCSAN	LASZLO	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	" "	"	"		FATHER	"	"

#10 - Schindler, Ludwig - Erased - Not on Board.

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 1

Passed: [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 22

14—23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	35	N			UNCLE NICKAUS WARKER YORK PA 766 W. MARKET STR	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	TRIER
2	N	SELF	35	N			FRIEND FRED G. GRUEN CINCINATY OH TIME HILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	AUGUSTUSBURG
3	Y	B.I.L.	50	N			B.I.L GEORGE GORCE 5027 S SEKLEY AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	ROVNO
4	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L.MARTIN KRATEMAK BOX 181 S. BROWNSVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	LJESTEK
5	Y	B.I.L	25	N			B.I.L.JOHN DORAK 26 BROADWAY NANTICOKE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	JANOVCE
6	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L VASZILY SZEMKANICS R.F.D R. 2- NENOVA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	LUKOVA
7	Y	MOTHER	50	N			MOTHER TRAJMAR ZUSANNE 816 BLASSON ALLEY PITTSBURGH PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	RAVUCZE
8	"	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
9	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER MICHAEL TEKELLA 30 MAXWELL WORKS LA BELLE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	NOVA VES
10	N	SELF	35	Y	1920/21	HARTFORD CONN.	FRIEND FRANZ RICHTER 43 SI- COURNEY STR. HARTFORD CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PRIKAU
11	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE CARL GROSSMANN NEW YORK CITY 300 HAVEN AV	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	GR.	"	GERMANY	DRESDEN
12	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
13	Y	SELF	25	N			NO	"	6 MONTH	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	BROMBERG
14	Y	SELF	25	Y	1914/21	SEVERAL CITYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	TRAUTENAU
15	Y	SELF	25	N			NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	BERLIN
16	Y	SELF	25	N			NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DRESDEN
17	N	SELF	25	N			B I L HENRY JAKOBSON 624 N HAMLIN AV CHICAGO ILL	"	EVER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	LETTLAND	PANGALKOFF
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KARL SCHULTZ 1[illegible] W MARKETSTR ST LOUIS MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	WIESBADEN
19	Y	FATHER	50	Y	1908/09	BECCARIA PA	FATHER STEE FUSEK BOX 153 BECCARIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	GR.	"	PA.	BECCARIA
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
21	Y	B I L	25	N			B I L SANDOR ZSYMOND 3557 PENNA AV INDIANA HARBOR IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BL.	"	ROUMANIA	BORS
22	Y	BROTHER	36	N			BROTHER FRANK PUPLAVA 528 STANDART AV WHITING IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	C -SL	CLORNA REHOT
23	Y	B I L	25	N			B I L GUSTAV [illegible]H 3357 WA TERLOOSTR [illegible] PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MATCOVCE
24	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE OSWALD HUGO [illegible]G 199 N 10 STR PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR	"	"	MATCOVCE
25	Y	HUSBAND	60	Y	[illegible]/14	[illegible]N	HUSBAND NICOLAUS BAUMGARTNER 103 W ELDERSTR CINCINATY OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	GR.	BL.	"	ROUMANIA	TEREMIA MARC
26	"	FATHER					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
27	"	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	Ohio	Cin
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	Rom	"
29	Y	B I L		N			B I L GEORGE GROCSAN 302 E [illegible]NG AV TRENTON N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	PR	"	"	NAGY KAROLY
30	"	FATH		N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	DR	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " HUDSON " *, from* BREMEN, GERMANY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Randall

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JANUARY, *1922*

at NEW YORK

A. Uhrig

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *tha' I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

70

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ELSIAN ..... Passengers sailing from STEMEN ....., DECEMBER 2[illegible], 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 NOT COUNTED		LE BELLEC	FRANCIS	19	V/M	M SEAMAN	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PALMEUR		INF. MARIE LE BELLEC WIFE MRS LE MORTELEC	LE GRAND FRANCE	RESCUED EX FRENC
2 NOT COUNTED		LE MORTELEC	PIERRE	21	V/M	M SEAMAN	NO	-		NO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROSCOURGE	KIESBOURGE FRANCE BROTHER MAURICE		EINED
3 NOT COUNTED		MAURICE	JEAN	26	V/M	S	YES	FRENCH	YES	"	"	"	"	ST HIGOLIN	ST HIGOLIN FRANCE MOTHER MRS LEBRAS		JANUARY
4 NOT COUNTED		LE BRAS	FRANCIS	22	V/M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALMEUR	PLEUMEUR BODOU BROTHER M LEVIDERE		47 S
5 NOT COUNTED		LEVIDERE	LOUIS	18	V/M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALMEUR FRANCE FRIEND M ROUSSEAU LE GRUNDE		
6 NOT COUNTED		ROUSSEAU	EMIL	17	V/M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Distressed seamen of the French fishing smack Reine d'Ys Men picked up at sea
Sent to representative of French Consul
Pittsburg
Disp.

12 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of ..... (OR), ..., 19..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, subscription, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
CREW 1																			5	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN			FRANCE	PLEIMEUR.
SCHOONER																			5			BROWN			FRANCE	PLEIMEUR.
MERS'																			5							PORT TIGLIA.
ST 1920																			5			BROWN			"	ILE GRANDE
A	5																		5			BLK			"	"
	6																		5							PLEIMEUR.
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. V. Cummings, of the S.S. Hudson, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. V. Cummings
Chief. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922

at [illegible]

R. A. Haines
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

72

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER, *of the* S.S. " HUDSON ", *from* BREMEN, GERMANY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. Randall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JANUARY, *1922*

at NEW YORK.

N. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.

Read Cert, Abdom tumor, pt's ground 7 yrs

1	NO	SELF	NO	YES	1916 1921 1919	Aug	CHICAGO	HUSBAND: PIOTR KRYWDA, 2041 LEVINDALEN STR., CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WISNICZ ST.
2	"	"	—	"	1921	"	"	"	"																				
3	"	"	225.00					SON: MEJER HILNER, 1406 S. KEELER AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.																					
4	"	"	25	"	—	—		"	"																				
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	July	BROTHER:	"																				
6	"	"	29.00	YES	1913 1921	"	CENTRAL FALLS	HOME: 84 GARFIELD STR. CENTRAL FALLS, R.J.	"																				
7	"	"	—	"	1921 1917	"	"	"	"																				
8	"	"	—		1921	"	"	"	"																				
9	YES	"	150	NO	—	—		SON: JOSEPH KAAS, 1477 FULTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.																					
10	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
11	"	"	—	"	—	—		BROTHER:	"																				
12	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
13	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
14	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"																				
15	"	"	200	"	—	—		SON: ABRAHAM FELDMAN, 727 E., 156th STREET, BRONX, N.Y.	"																				
16	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
17	"	"	—	"	—	"		BROTHER:	"																				
18	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
19	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
20	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
21	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
22	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
23	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
24	NO	"	105	"				FATHER: MORRIS F. FEDMANN, 816 COUNTY STREET, PORTSMOUTH, VA.																					
25	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
26	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
27	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
28	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
29	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"																				
30																													

Read Cert. Poor phys. develop. Senility etc. aff. abil
Defect vision aff. abil
Defect vision aff. abil
Deform. of feet with impaired function aff. abil
Lithuania
Abdom. tumor pregnancy
Read Cert. Valv. disease, chr. cardiac aff. abil
Defect vision
Read Cert. Hernia, inj. scrotum aff. abil
Read Cert 1/2/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 73

S. S. "HUDSON". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 22nd DECEMBER, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KRYWDA	JULJA	24	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	POLAND	POLE	U. S. A.	CHICAGO, ILL.	MOTHER: MADDALENA KOKOSZKA WISNICZ STARY, MALOPOLSKA	ILL	CHICAGO
2	UNDER 16	"	HELENA	2	-	F S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
3	ADMITTED	MOGILNER	BERKO LEJBA	60	-	M M	TEACHER	"	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	SLUCK	NEPHEW: JCKO PLOTKIN, SLUCK SIKOLNASTR., GUB. MINSK	"	"
4	ADMITTED	"	SORA	62	-	F M	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	"	JENTA	16	-	F S	LADIES TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	COUSIN: "	"	"
6		KAZANIUK	MICHAL	29	-	M M	WORKMAN	YES	POLISH	"	POLAND	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	MOTHER: HELENA KAZANIUK NOWE SIDLKI, GUB. WILNA	R.I.	CENTRAL FALLS
7		"	ANTONINA	26	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW: "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	NINA	4	-	F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			-	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
9	ADMITTED	STRYJAKOWSKI	CHAIM	63	-	M M	GRAIN DEALER	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	MINSK	SISTER IN LAW: ROCHEL STERN-FUSZ, 22 ALEXANDROWSKA, MINSK	N.Y.	BRONX
10	ADMITTED	"	HANIA	60	-	F M	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	SISTER: "	"	"
11	ADMITTED	"	ESFIR	16	-	F S	-	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
12	ADMITTED	"	CYLA	17	-	F S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	"	RACHEL	18	-	F S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	GUTA	12	-	F S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED	FELDMAN	BENCJON	60	-	M M	MERCHANT	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	KOROSTYSZOW	PROTHER: DAWID FELDMAN, KOROSTYSZOW, GUB. KYOW	"	"
16	ADMITTED	"	GOLDA	60	-	F M	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW: "	"	"
17	ADMITTED	"	RYSEL	20	-	F S	-	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
18	ADMITTED	"	PESIA	18	-	F S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	"	ISRAEL	17	-	M S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED	"	BRANDLA	15	-	F S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED	"	NOJACH	12	-	M S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	"	MARJEM	8	-	F S	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED	"	DWOJRA	7	-	F S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		~~FRIEDMAN~~	~~BORJA~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~JURENICZI~~	~~AUNT, NUCHOMA KAUFMANN, JURENICZI, GUB. MINSK~~	~~VA~~	~~PORTSMOUTH~~
25		~~"~~	~~BENCJAN~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26		~~"~~	~~RAJA~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27		~~"~~	~~DUSSA~~	~~13~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28		~~"~~	~~CISIA~~	~~11~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29		~~"~~	~~PERLA~~	~~9~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30																

Except and 22 Jan 5, 1922

#24, Friedman, Borja - Erased - REJECTED
#25, Friedman, Bencjan - Erased - REJECTED
#26, Friedman, Raja - Erased - REJECTED
#27, Friedman, Dussa - Erased - REJECTED
#28, Friedman, Cisia - Erased - REJECTED
#29, Friedman, Perla - Erased - REJECTED

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . TOTAL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—018

Form 609 R. Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE W. FARQUHAR, Surgeon of the S.S. " HUDSON ", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Farquhar.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JANUARY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

R. Alfonij

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HUDSON sailing from BREMEN, 22ND DECBR., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 74

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TURKO	IGNACE	33		M	M	16431 Colby CARLINVILLE, ILL. 6TH JUNE 1919 J. J Donovan Inspector 10 am.		4 1st — YONKERS, N.Y., MULBERRY STR.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.—2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

7

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HUDSON" sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 22ND, 19 21; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

75

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KORCHNAK	JOHN	25		M	S	BORN NEW HAVEN PA. 5 SEPTEMBER 1896		122 CHESTNUT STR JOHNSTOWN PA.
2	MYSKOVCIK	ANNA	16		F	S	CHICAGO ILL JANUARY 23RD 1905		3933 CEDAR STR INDIANA HABOR IND.
3	ISRAELEWITZ	MACHLIE	37		F	M	P.P. 481 Bucharest	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY APRIL 26TH 1921	347 E 10TH STR NEW YORK CITY
4	"	SCHMIEL	15		M	S		"	"
5	"	FROIM	13		M	S		"	"
6	"	ESTER	9		F	S		"	"
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hudson U.S. Mail arrived Jan. 5, 1922. 3 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	√Stillerman, Isbael	8	5		1	No RR ticket	Ashley, N. Dak. T/c Uncle Yankel Greenberg, Box 259 Newark, N. J.	Luick	1/9	3	4	4	4	—
2	√Krafcak, Alsbetta	8	9		1	To call	Cons. Andrew Smith, 116 So. Orange Ave. Orange, N.J.	Ac Bekel	1/6	11-25	1	—	1	—
3	√Abel, Martha	3	17		1	" tel $	T/K c/o Selma Jacobsen, 624 No. Kaplinski Ave. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	1-20	—	1	1	—
4	√Karaniuk, Michal & wf	1	6		2	Ch in hosp	T/K Home, 84 Canfield Ave. Central Falls R.I.	Bekel	1/9	1-30	8	8	8	—
5	√Krywda, Julia & ch	1	1		2	To tel $	T/K Husb. Peter Krywda, 1941 Webster Ave. Chgo. Ill.	Luick	"	3	8	8	8	—
6	√Porro, Maria	4	13		1	" "	T/K c/o Simko Kolman, Rd #3, Merrill, Mich.	Luick	1/6	4	1	1	1	—
7	√Csocsan, Laszlo & √Goerbe, Ilona	3	29		2	" call	Fath. George, 302 Loebling Ave. Trenton N.J.	do Ill	"	11-15	2	—	2	—
8	√Stieben, Julianna	3	23		1	" "	Comm. to Travellers Aid	John	"	11-10	1	—	1	
9	Holmelin, Maria "Cab	1	7		1	to call	Con. & D. 1/6/22-3-15		"	3-30	0	0	0	
10	Dylkatite, Aline "Cab	2	20		1	to call	C. & D. 1/7/22-2							
11	Karaniuk, Nina	1	8		1	Tm H. 1/9-1	B/L-Kazimir Kulbac, 791 Wythe Ave. Brklyn, N.Y. with T. C. # 4	John	1/7	2-30	✓			
								Bekel	1/9	1-30	—	1	—	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
1	22													
1	23													
1	24													
1	25													
2	26													
9	27													
3	28													
1	29						Hudson 15							
	30													

BALTOUN 1/3/6 TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 77

S. S. HUDSON U.S. Lines arrived January 5, 1922, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
22m	1	[illegible] Anton	II cab	2	9	1	LPC Th Def	2:00	Donovan
15f	2	[illegible] Alzbeta	" "	2	9	1	" Under 16	"	"
14f	3	[illegible] Ilse	" "	1	21	1	" "	"	Sorentino
10m	4	VELIGAN Michael		4	11	1	" " "	2:30	Lahajoly
20f	5	[illegible] Maria		3	7/8	2	Sec 18	3:00	Smith
9f		" Ludislawa					LPC Under 16 unacc		
30m	6	OLACIC Milos		6	9	1	" Ill't ex.exc	2:30	Burke
23f	7	[illegible] Philippine		8	3	1	Th Def	3:15	Lebo
17m	8	FLINK Kurt		5	12	1	LPC	3:50	SULLIVAN
17m	9	[illegible] Gerhard		3	15	1	" " "	3:0	"
20f	10	[illegible] Ottilie		3	11	2	[illegible] Sec 18	3:0	"
17f		[illegible] Alberga							
60m	11	FRANK Benjamin		1	19	8	[illegible]	3:30	[illegible]
60f		Holda							
20f		Rysel							
18f		Rosi							
17m		Israel							
15f		Irandl							
18m		Mojsch							
7f		Dvora							
65m	12	SANDACHELI Ibrahim		1	9	6	LPC [illegible] 1	3:0	PENA
60f		Amin							
16f		Mater							
17f		Chia							
18f		Rachel							
12f		Sara							
28f	13	[illegible] Anna		4	3/4	2	[illegible] 18 Sec 18	3:30	[illegible]
9m		[illegible] Alois							
32m	14	[illegible] Paul		3	2	1	LPC	3:0	[illegible]
16m	15	[illegible] Juraj		4	23	1	[illegible]	3:45	[illegible]

HUDSON 1/5/22

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.
						1/6	10	BS.	55
						1/6	14	BS.	12 45
						1/6	8	BS.	11 45
						1/10	124	Gem G	30
1/7	110	BS				1/6	32	BS.	2 10
						1/10	125	Gem G	30
1/6	20	BS.							
						1/6	12	BS	2
						1/6	68	Mkg.	11 35
						1/6	68	Mkg.	11 35
						1/6	43	Mkg.	9 30
1/6	182	Mkg.				1/7	6	Mkg.	1 50
						1/7	6	Mkg.	1/9 7 BS. 4 15
						1/7	6	Mkg.	1 50
						1/6	165	Ex.	11 30
						1/6	24	BS.	1 25
						1/6	24	BS.	2 50
						1/6	17	BS.	12 55

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.

DEPORTED.

Date.	Ship.	Officer.

MEALS.

Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	21	21
1	11	11
1	01	1
5	45	45
2	22	22
5	45	45
2	11	11
1	01	1
1	01	1
2	-	2
18	18	18
6	06	6
2	22	22
1	11	11
1	01	1

Breslee Filipina

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 78

S. S. HUDSON US [illegible] arrived 1/5/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	16	MOHINEE Berkel Lojbe	1 3/5 3 [illegible]			3:10 [illegible]							1/6	91	Aliens	11							1	3	03
62f		Sora																							
16f		Jenta																							
25m	17	MIDLLO Imrich	4 22 1 L.P.C. [illegible]			3:4 [illegible]							1/6	25	8	2							1	1	1
87	18	Feldman Maryem	1 22 1 L.P.C.		Rec 1/9/22-1 P.m.	Italy.							1/9	75	8	4								1	
107	19	Valle Anna	4 24 1 L.P.C.		Order 16 Rec 1/13/22-1 P.m.	Euro							1/13	25	N	8				4					

HUDSON 1/5/22 Total

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the o
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing t
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions
tively hold in the ship's company, when and where
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those te
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containi
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to rep
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered,
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vess
description of such alien, together with any informatio
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
deliver to such immigration officer a further list cont
names of all alien employees who were not employed ther
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at t
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who havi
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall,
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of custom
customs district in which the port of arrival is located th
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
or a true report is not made as above required; and no su
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the ev
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit o
sufficient to cover such fine.

14—168

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 19

To the Master, Owner, Agent, Charge, or Agent of ..... Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with her baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers [illegible] other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All aliens accompanying passengers in possession of Seamens card form [illegible]

When [illegible] receipt of notice from Immigration — Please Broad 10 AM

Also [illegible] date on board [illegible] Chief Master [illegible] name did not appear on vessels crew list

Also present for inspection at Barge Office 11th inst. [illegible] not inspected on arrival

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

..... U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

[illegible] (Signature)

[illegible] (Title)

14—1276

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th, 1922

I, the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "HUDSON"

BREMEN, GERMANY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number at time of arrival 231 — Number of seamen deserted ....

Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 237 — Total crew this date 237

The said vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 5th 1922, 19 , consigned to UNITED STATES LINES; is now lying at PIER 2 HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail on JANUARY 14th, 1922, for Bremen via Queenstown

Last port of DIRECT — First port of call in United States NEW YORK

Below is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

386	17	Dorstling	Rudolf	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	Danzig	5'6" 143
365	18	Eickmeier	William	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	German	5'9" 156
145	19	Erikson	Gustav	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'8" 147
349	20	Fischer	Karl	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	Belgium	5'7" 139 Deserted at Bremen
140	21	Gulda	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'8" 161 Deserted at Bremen
361	22	Gassner	Karl	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'7" 152
163	23	Goertz	Emil	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Poland	5'5" 140
324	24	Gray	George	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	Canadian	5'7" 144
368	25	Grodebert	Olaf	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'5" 147
177	26	Grotheer	Fritz	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'11" 183
354	27	Hansen	Christian	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Danish	5'5" 136
364	28	Hardege	Richard		"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'9" 163
136	29	Harder	Philipp	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Danzig	5'11" 157
317	30	Hartmann	Carl	3rd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scand.	Danish	5'3" 140

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 080

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. 80

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. " HUDSON "

from port of BREMEN, GERMANY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	231	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	all	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	237	Total crew this date	237

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 5th 1922, 19 , consigned to UNITED STATES LINES; is now lying at PIER 2 HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail JANUARY 14th, 1922, for Bremen via Queenstown

via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

[illegible]	"	Dorstling	Rudolf	✓	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	Danzig	5'6"	143
365	18	Eickmeier	William	✓	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	German	5'9"	156
145	19	Erikson	Gustav	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'8"	147
349	20	Fischer	F. Karl	✓	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	Belgium	5'7"	138
140	21	Galda	John	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'8"	161
361	22	Gassner	Karl	✓	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'7"	152
163	23	Goertz	Emil	✓	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Poland	5'5"	140
324	24	Gray	George	✓	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	144
368	25	Grodebert	Olaf	✓	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'5"	147
177	26	Grotheer	Fritz	✓	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'11"	183
354	27	Hansen	Christian	✓	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	136
364	28	Hardege	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'9"	163
136	29	Harder	Philipp	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Danzig	5'11"	157
317	30	Hartmann	Carl	✓	3rd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scand.	Danish	5'3"	140

Deserted at Bremen
Deserted at Bremen

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jan-5-22 SS Hudson

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form ... Master, Officer in ... SS. ...

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel S.S. " HUDSON " *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 5, *1922, from the port of* BREMEN

E 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baeckmann	Heinrich	Asst. Std.	Dec. 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	176	
2	Back	~~John~~ Johannes	2nd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	~~Danish~~	5'9"	168	
3	Becker	Bernard	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	~~German~~	5'7"	162	
4	Bergman	Karl	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'7"	149	
5	Bessert	Franz	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	147	
6	Blahn	Victor	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	5'6"	138	
7	Bloch	Joseph		"	"	"	"	54	"	German	Danzig	5'7"	146	
8	Boeck	Eric	Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	151	
9	Boettjer	John	3rd Cl. Std.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	176	
10	Boehmer	Hermann	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	142	
11	Braun	Fred	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'9"	158	Deserted at Bremen
12	Buhr	~~Walter~~ Wm	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'2"	137	
13	Bursian	William	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'9"	143	
14	Dechau	Carl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	145	
15	Dehaav	Ewert	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	169	
16	Depping	Fred	Asst. Storekpr	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'5"	139	
17	Dorstling	Rudolf	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	Danzig	5'6"	143	
18	Eickmeier	William	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	German	5'9"	156	
19	Erikson	Gustav	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'8"	147	
20	Fischer	~~T.~~ Karl	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	Belgium	5'7"	138	
21	Galda	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'8"	161	Deserted at Bremen
22	Gassner	Karl	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'7"	152	Deserted at Bremen
23	Goertz	Emil	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Poland	5'5"	140	
24	Gray	George	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	144	
25	Grodebert	Olaf	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'5"	147	
26	Grotheer	Fritz	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'11"	183	
27	Hansen	Christian	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	136	
28	Hardege	Richard		"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'9"	163	
29	Harder	Philipp	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Danzig	5'11"	157	
30	Hartmann	Carl	3rd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scand.	Danish	5'3"	140	

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, ... MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP SS " HUDSON ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. B. Randall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* JANUARY, *1922*

R. A. Young
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " HUDSON " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JANUARY *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* BREMEN

E 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
137	1 Havletzke	O.	Fireman	Dec. 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Polish	Poland	5'6"	143	
174	2 Hecht	Ed.	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'8"	156	
306	3 Heike	John	2nd Storekpr	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'8"	149	
346	4 Heitmann	Fritz	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'6"	137	
313	5 Henle	Hugo	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'7"	164	
332	6 Hertrampf	Ottoman	Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'7"	151	
336	7 Hoffmeister	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'10"	169	
341	8 Hoffmeister	Heinrich	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'8"	146	
162	9 Jennekens	Jan	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	166	
355	10 Jessen	William	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	151	
166	11 Kauth	Otto	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'7"	145	
323	12 Kempinski	J.	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	147	
305	13 Klenke	Charles	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	German	German	5'6"	138	
310	14 Konrad	Ida	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F	German	German	5'6"	130	
335	15 Kopinsky	Frank	Scullion	"	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	143	
143	16 Korinek	Cyrill	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	138	
165	17 Kraese	George	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'10"	162	
363	18 Krueger	Otto	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'6"	147	
173	19 Kuro	Jakob	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'9"	149	
319	20 Lang	Jacob	Kosher Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	Hebrew	Danish	5'6"	135	
XX 115	21 Lange	Emil	Plumber	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	Danzig	5'6"	141	
304	22 Larson	Karl	2nd 3rd Cl. Std.	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5'9"	154	
315	23 Meissner	Hans	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	136	
362	24 Meyer	Dietrich	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'6"	147	
351	25 Mieland	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	139	
152	26 Mohrholz	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'4"	133	
357	27 Moller	Carl	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'7"	158	
387	28 Mortensen	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'8"	142	
329	29 Muller	Friedrich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	134	
384	30 Neiss	Christ.	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5'8"	147	

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1746

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP SS " HUDSON ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. B. Randall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922

H. A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F. 83

Vessel S.S. " HUDSON " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JANUARY *, 1922 , from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
320	1 Nolte	Carl	Crew Cook	Dec. 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	German	Danzig	5'5"	137	
331	2 Olivares	David	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span Am.	Venezuelan	5'6"	142	
148	3 Petersen	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Swiss	5'9"	164	Deserted at Bremen
378	4 Pilling	Karl	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Danzig	5'9"	149	
382	5 Radomski	Wladislaus		"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'6"	136	
360	6 Rauhut	Hans		"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5'6"	137	
314	7 Richard	Paul	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'7"	153	
146	8 Rodenberg	Casper	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'9"	156	Deserted at Bremen
406	9 Sauer	Albert	Scullion	Dec. 3	"	"	"	29	"	German	Danzig	5'7"	135	
370	10 Schladitz	Emil	Asst. Std.	Dec. 1	"	"	"	49	"	German	Danzig	5'6"	135	
307	11 Schmetz	Theo.	Asst Storekp	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	German	5'8"	147	
345	12 Schneider	Emil	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'7"	139	
383	13 Schoenfelder	Kurt	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'11"	172	
69	14 Schrader	Carl	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	Danzig	5'5"	131	
147	15 Schulz	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'4"	127	
164	16 Schwicke	Otto	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'8"	142	
8	17 Steffen	Walter	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	Danzig	5'5"	134	
44	18 Stralla	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	German	5'6"	137	
63	19 Tjarks	Henry	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	Danzig	5'7"	143	
135	20 Treseler	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Poland	5'11"	176	
367	21 von Hollen	John	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'6"	135	
334	22 von Lienen	John	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'8"	147	
352	23 Victorin	Raymond	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	5'8"	142	
342	24 Weber	Peter	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'6"	139	
377	25 Wendland	Herman	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Danzig	5'7"	145	
302	26 Westendorf	John	2nd Std.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	131	
394	27 Wetzel	Karl	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'7"	138	
376	28 Wolschke	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Danzig	5'5"	146	
327	29 Wortmann	Joseph	Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Danzig	5'10"	167	
178	30 Zatrieb	Fd.	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'5"	135	Deserted at Bremen

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP S.S. "HUDSON", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. B. Randall
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* JANUARY, *1922*

R. A. Young
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: **Dec. 21 1921.**
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Francis C. Stuart
(Consul of the United States of America.)

No. 252.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via Bremerhaven.
Francis C. Stuart
Consul.)
Date: **Dec. 21 1921.**
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
Born in

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " HUDSON " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JANUARY *, 1922 , from the port of* BREMEN E. 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schindler	Lud. Vik.	Squillion	12/22/21	Bremer Haven	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	6'0"	179	
2	Frahm-Hansen	Paul U.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	156	
3	Grabowsky	Herm.	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'8"	147	
4	Rodriguez	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish American	Peru	5'6"	143	
5	Rodriguez	C. A.	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	169	
6	Saunders	T.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'6"	145	
7	Gomez	Severo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	151	
8	Julian	R. E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	147	
9	Kerrigan	P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5'7"	153	
10	Hillebrenner	L.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'7"	167	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL. MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP SS " HUDSON " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. B. Randall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5-th *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 22

R. A. Young
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban;

1

Form [illegible]
SHIPPING [illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. St[illegible]
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of [illegible]

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "Hudson" 85 (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Bremen
whereof Paul H. Kreibohm is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1/177	Fritz Grotheer	Germ. [illegible]	Germ	28	5	11	Lt	Bro	Bro	Coal Passer	New York
2/178	Cecil L. Ditto	Pa	Ams	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	M. [illegible]759
3/179	Michael Golden	N.J.	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	do	M. 48367
4/180	Leonard E. Glasby	Minn	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	do	Seamens Cert. [illegible]
5/181	L. W. Johnson	Wisc	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	do	Seam. Cert.
6/182	Patrick Griffin	Ire Nat	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	do	Seamans Cert.
7/183	D. N. Cuccias	N.J.	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	M. [illegible]305
8/184	John Muldoon	N.J.	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	M [illegible]
9/185	~~Philip Moloszyk~~	Pa	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	do	"
10/186	W. Burski	N.J.	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	do	"
11/187	Alex J. Stephens	La	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Engineer	M. 12068
12/188	~~Otto Brecht~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germ~~	~~25~~	~~6~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Watertender~~ To Seaman on ar.	
13/189	Wm. Cowley	3512/01K	W.S.	25	5	5	"	"	Blue	Jr. Eng	
14/190	Burt Shaw	Mass.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Coalpasser	Seamans Cert. [illegible]
15	For #189 Thos R King	Sent. 1-6-22								Jan Fireman Eng.	Et. 184-189
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMER

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Shipping Service

(Insert "certified Copy of" when such is the c

CREW LIS

OF THE

American .....

(Insert Fla.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED

Customhouse,

Port of .....

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NEXT OF KIN.
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., as amended by Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

#6

Form 7
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "Hudson" (Insert name of vessel.) 86

of New York (Insert home or sailing port.), bound for Bremen

whereof Paul F. Mecklenburg is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
Richard Bunke	Germ.	Nat	US	33	5	10 Lt	Brn	Blue	Chf Std.	Wife Germany
Johs. Westendorf	Denmark		Den	46	5	6			2nd	"
John Boettger	Holland		Holl	49	5	8			3rd A. Chf Std.	"
Karl Larson	Germ		Germ	46	5	9			3rd A. Chf Std.	"
Chas. Klenke				55	5	6	Gray		Chf Steward	"
Johan Fleiker				44	5	8	Blk		2nd	"
Ino Schmeltz				75	5	8	Brn		Asst.	"
Ed Depping				45	5	6			do	"
					5				do	"
Ida Konrad	Germ		Ger	36	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue Stwdss.	"
Kathryn Murphy	N.Y.		US	35	5	7			do	"
					5				Saloon Std.	"
Hugo Henle	Germ		Ger	36	5	7	Lt	Blk	Dk Chf Cook	"
				47	5	7			2nd	"
Paul Richard			Den	31	5	5		Brn	Brn 3rd	"
Hans Theissner	Denmark			44	5	6			4th	"
Herm. Boehmer				51	5	3			3rd A.	"
Carl Hartmann			Germ	44	5	9			3rd A.	"
John Best	Germ		Den	47	5	6			Kosher	"
Jacob Lang	Danzig			43	5	5			Crew	"
Carl Nolle			NY	US	31	5	9		Blk Asst. Chf.	"
Jo Mc Portland	NY.		Den	35	5	8			Butcher	"
Eric Boeck	Denmark		Rus	35	5	7			2nd	"
J. Kempinski	Russia		Can	33	5	5			Chf Baker	"
Geo Gray	Canada		US	40	5	6			2nd Steward.	K. 449 Claims U.S. 40 Proof
Rudolf Janssens	Holl.	Nat	US	46	5	4			Asst Baker	"
Chas. Robello	Germ.	Nat	Germ	34	5	10			do	"
Joseph Wortmann	Germ		US	23	5	8			Sailor	"
Wm. Johnson	Md.		Den	23	5	5			do	"
F. Moeller	Denmark		US	19	5	7			do	K. 46884 "
Richard Pool	NC.		Venez	27	5	6	Dk	Dk	do	"
D. Olivares	Venezuela		Den	40	5	7	Brn	Brn	do	"
Otto Hertramph	Denmark		US	27	5	7			Blk do	"
Fred Isehan	NJ.		Den	23	5	8			do	"
J. Lienen	Danzig		Russ	31	5	7			do	"
Franz Kopinsky	Russia		Den	21	5	6			do	"
Wm. Hoffmeister	Danzig								do	"
						Jas F. Sim Insp.			32 do 334	
					5				do	

I, ..., Master of the said American .....
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

1—1468

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OF	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND NEXT OF KIN.
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Form 7
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Re
Art. 86, Customs Regulati

87

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "Hudson" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Bremen
whereof Paul A. Kalbohm is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
~~	339				5					Seaman	New York
~~	340				5					do	"
Heinrich Hoffmeister	341	Danzig	Den	44	5	6	Lt	Bro	Blue	1st Engineer	"
Peter Weber	342	"	"	47	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	"
Joseph J. O'Neill	343	N.J.	Md	26	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	K. 38340
Wm. Bursian	344	Germ. Nat	Md	34	5	6	"	"	"	Barber	Cert of Nat.
Emil Schneider	345	Danzig	Den	36	5	9	"	"	"	Printer	"
F. Heitmann	346	"	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	Linenkpr.	"
Joseph F. Long	347	N.J.	Md	27	5	7	"	Blnd	"	Night Watchman	K. 38339
Edwa. W. Watkins	348	Ala	Md	36	5	10	"	"	"	do	K 35462
J. Fisher	349	Belgium	Belg	18	5	7	"	"	"	Bell Boy	"
James Scales	350	N.Y.	Md	19	5	5	"	"	"	do	"
Carl. Wieland	351	Holland	Holl	45	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. Std.	"
Raymond Viktorin	352	Bohemia	Boh	37	5	7	"	"	"	do	"
Karl Bergmann	353	Germ	Ger	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
C. Hansen	354	Denmark	Den	26	5	4	"	"	"	do	Gal 41580
Wm. Jessen	355	"	"	46	5	7	"	"	"	do	"
Victor Blaha	356	Czechoslovakia	Czech	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
Carl. Moller	357	Sweden	Sweden	49	5	5	"	"	"	do	"
Ede. Haar	358	Holland	Holl	24	5	11	"	"	Gr	do	"
William Buhr	359	Germ	Germ	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	"
Hans Rauhut	360	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	Gr	do	"
Karl Gassner	361	Danzig	Den	46	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
Dietrich Meyer	362	"	"	46	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
Otto Krueger	363	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
Richard Hardage	364	"	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	do	"
Wm Eitmeier	365	Germ.	Germ	57	5	10	"	Bld	"	do	"
Wm Renaud	366	N.J.	Md	36	5	6	"	Br	Br	do	K. 47586
John. Tom Stollen	367	Germ. Nat	Md	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Cert. 30427
Olaf Grosebeck	368	Norway	Nor	42	5	5	"	"	"	do	"
Carl. Schrader	369	Danzig	Den	51	5	9	"	"	"	do	"
Emil Schladitz	370	"	"	49	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
Joseph Bloch	371	"	"	54	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
Stanley Weber	372	N.Y.	Md	26	5	5	"	"	"	do	"
Max Mohwald	373	Austria Nat	"	27	5	3	"	"	"	do	Cert. Dep
John Watt	374	Scotland Nat	Md	44	5	7	"	"	"	do	K. 3014
Carl Pilling	375	Danzig	Den	44	5	9	"	"	"	do	"
Hans. Wolschke	376	"	"	39	6	6	"	"	"	do	"

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as fa[redacted]s I can ascertain the same.*

.....

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert Fig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19...

11—[illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE.	HEIGHT: Feet.	HEIGHT: In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Form 7
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

#1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert name of vessel.) called the "Arabia" 88
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Bremen
whereof Paul H. Kreibohm is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NEXT OF KIN.
376	Hermann Wendland	Danzig	Den	38	5	9	Lt	Br	Blue	Asst. Stwd.	New York
377	Walter Steffen	"	"	46	5	-	"	"	"	do	"
378	Rudolf Schneider	Austria	Aut	Ald	37	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mr. " 3375
380	Richard Huddy	N.S.		Ald	38	5	"	"	"	"	do	Cert. "55065
381	Heinrich Beckmann	Holland		Holl	2	5	"	"	"	"	do	"
382	W. Radomski	Danzig		Den	"	5	"	"	"	"	do	"
383	Martin J. Hogan	N.S.		Ald	3	5	"	"	"	"	do	Cert. 55044
384	L. Reiss	Germany		Ger	47	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
385	J.J. Daly	Mass		Ald	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	" 55606
386	Rudolf Dreistieg	Danzig		Den	47	5	7	"	Grey	"	do	"
387	Richard. Mortensen	"		"	40	5	11	"	Br	Br	do	"
388	~~Theodor. Müller~~	Germ.	Aut	Ald	37	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
389	Wm. Burke	N.S.		"	18	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
~~390~~						5					do	"
~~391~~						5					do	"
~~392~~						5					do	"
~~393~~						5					do	"
394	Karl Wetzel	Germ		Ger	25	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br	do	"
395	John L Devoto	Wis		Ald	49	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	N.C. "
396	John J. Gohs	Belgium	Aut	"	29	5	10	"	"	"	do	Ak 3168
~~397~~	~~A. Burchardt~~	~~Germ~~	~~Aut~~	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	do	"
~~398~~	~~C.M. Caparda~~	~~P. I.~~		"	27	5	4	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Mess Boy~~	"
399	Edward Devine	N.Y.		"	30	5	6	Lt	Br.	Blue	do	Cert "55043
400	William Gellis	Mass		"	18	5	5	"	"	Br.	do	Ak. "30069
401	José Ongat	P. I.		"	36	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	Mess Boy	Ak. "13192
402	J.C. Gallante	"		"	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	Ak "2509
~~403~~	~~W. Pilah~~	Poland	Aut	"	32	5	10	Lt	Br.	Br	do	
28	Herse Kopfinger	Austria	Aut	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	Stewardess	Ak 101
29	August Kreth	Germ	Aut	"	49	5	6	"	"	Blue	Interpreter	Cert. 54458
~~406~~	~~Albert Sauer~~	~~Danzig~~		~~Ger.~~	~~29~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	"	~~Bro.~~	~~Steward~~	
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												

Jas Finn Eng. 3. - 95.

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

of the

American ..... (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

.....

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME
					HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Form [illegible]10 A
SHIPPING [illegible]VICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. St.
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of

CREW LIST

The United States of America — 89

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship "[illegible]" called the "[illegible]"
of New York (Port and State) bound for Bremen
whereof Paul F. Kleibohm is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	R. A. Boyce	N. J.		39							
2	D. Gamkowske	Russia	Nat	46							
3	Wm. J. Tattan	N. Y.		31							
4	James D. Crawford	Neb.		44							
5	Arthur Miller	Conn.,	Nat.	43							
6	James D. Fentiado	Nicaragua	Nat	44							
7	W. L. Tolar	Ga		45							
8	J. J. Sullivan	R. I.		46							
9	Geo. W. Farquhar	Pa.		47							
10	Ernest W. Kaatz	N. Y.		48							
11	Francis Burger	Hungary	(Nat)	49							
12	H. B. Von Thun	N. Y.		50							
13	W. L. Egan	N. Y.		51							
14	Peter Holcomb	Ala		52							
15	Axel P. Olsen	Denm.,	Nat.	53							
16	Spencer G. Smith	N. Y.		54							
17	Arthur Engels	Hungary		55							
18	Wm. E. Hoffman	N. Y.		56							
19											
20											
21											
22	A. Koppenaan	Holl	(Nat)	60							
23	Wm. Bagley	N. Y.		61							
24	Frank A. Kibbe	N. Y.		62							
25	Henry Tjarks	Denmg.		63							
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

R. A. Boyce ✓ 39 N. J. Nat'l 21 5 6 Lt Bro Blue Bro A.B. New York
D. Gamkowske ✓ 46 Russia Nat Nat'l 34 5 9 ✓ ✓ ✓ do K. #1788
Wm. J. Tattan ✓ 31 N.Y. Nat'l 22 6 . ✓ ✓ ✓ do K. #2704
James D. Crawford ✓ 44 Neb. ✓ 20 5 7 ✓ ✓ Blue do K. 459
Arthur Miller 43 Conn., Nat. ✓ 22 5 8 ✓ ✓ ✓ do Seam. Cert. 5#594
James D. Fentiado ✓ 44 Nicaragua Nat Nat'l 25 5 7 Dk Dk Dk O. Seaman do "
W. L. Tolar 45 Ga ✓ 23 5 11 do K. 38650
J. J. Sullivan ✓ 46 R. I. ✓ 22 5 6 Lt Bro. Blue do "
Geo. W. Farquhar 47 Pa. Nat'l 50 5 9 Surgeon
Ernest W. Kaatz ✓ 48 N.Y. ✓ ✓ 21 5 11 Asst Surgeon K. 48376
Francis Burger ✓ 49 Hungary (Nat) ✓ 26 5 4 do K. 45276
H. B. Von Thun ✓ 50 N.Y. ✓ 23 5 11 Lt Bro. Blue Sr. Radio "
W. L. Egan ✓ 51 N.Y. Nat'l 21 5 5 Jr. "
Peter Holcomb ✓ 52 Ala ✓ ✓ 24 5 9 Jr. "
Axel P. Olsen ✓ 53 Denm., Nat. ✓ ✓ 27 5 9 Lt Bro Blue A.B. Cert. 5#938.
Spencer G. Smith ✓ 54 N.Y. Nat'l 27 5 5 Pdy Blk. Blue Carpenter Cert. K. 19716
Arthur Engels 55 Hungary Nat'l 36 5 7 Lt Bro. Bro. Workaway
Wm. E. Hoffman ✓ 56 N.Y. Nat'l 20 5 4 Lt Bro. Blue O.S. Seamens. Cert.

Discharged Eng. 4/45

A. Koppenaan ✓ 60 Holl (Nat) Nat'l 40 5 8 Jr Brs Blue Purser ✓
Wm. Bagley ✓ 61 N.Y. ✓ ✓ 40 5 6 Asst Purser
Frank A. Kibbe ✓ 62 N.Y. ✓ ✓ 24 5 10 Clerk ✓ Cert.
Henry Tjarks ✓ 63 Denmg. Nat'l Nat'l 46 5 7 Baggagemaster

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....
....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....
....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American .....
(Insert name.)

(Insert names of vessel.)

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

11—1403

No.	SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	OFFICER OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Form
SHIPPING SERVICE 1

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Hudson 30 (Insert name of vessel.) (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert home port.), bound for Bremen
whereof Paul A. Kreibohm is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	Wm. Perrott	N.J.	Ud	36	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	Chief Engineer	New York
2	Geo. Pearman	Mass	"	31	5	7	Lt	"	"	1st Asst.	"
3	James Leck	Scotland	Nat	50	5	6	"	"	Blue	2nd "	" K. 48015
4	Chas. Carlson	Sweden	Nat	33	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	" K. 43365
5	G. M. Nilson	Sweden	Nat	37	5	11	"	"	"	4th "	" "
6	Geo. H. Stuart	Conn	Ud	36	5	6	"	"	"	4th "	" Seamans Cert 49655
7	Aug. F. Mueller	Germ.	Nat	28	5	4	"	"	"	4th "	" cit Erie 652
8	Fred Troge	Germ	Nat	39	5	8	"	"	"	Junior "	" 49990 "
9	J Isaksen	Norway	Nat	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	" Nat. Cert. 6113419
10	John G. Nilson	Sweden	Nat	25	5	11	"	"	"	do	" K. 15041
11	Geo. Wright	N.S.	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	Clerk	" Cit 27135
12	Olaf Melseth	Norway	Nor	25	5	7	"	"	"	Machinist	"
13	C. P. Nielsen	Cal	Ud	36	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler	"
14	E. Killman	N.J.	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler	"
15	E. Krauge	Danzig	Pol	Danz	43	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. Engineer K. 3753
16	J. Mogensen	Denmark	Nat	Ud	59	5	5	"	"	"	Ch. Ref. Engr. K. " 1745 Be
17	Schepers	Germ.	Nat	"	55	5	6	Lt	Grey	"	2nd " " K. 4[illegible]65
18	J. W. Goos	N.J.	"	"	40	5	7	"	Bro	"	Steward's Asst. claims Cit. Holds K. 145461.
19	Ed. Witsche	Russia	Nat	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler N 7269 "
20	J. M. Hill	Mich	"	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	do 23460
21	James O'Toole	Ireland	Nat	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	do
22	J. W. Wilson	N.J.	"	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	do
23	Wasa Rainoff	Pa	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	do Cert. 53763
24	John Chamblos	Ala	"	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	do K 11411 "
25	Max Kallwitz	Germ.	Nat	"	30	5	8	Dk	"	"	do
26	J. B. Davenport	Va	"	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	do K 8129
27	N. Peterson	Iowa	"	"	37	5	11	"	"	"	do K. 6565 "
28						5					do
29	A. Dzingelewski	Poland	Nat	Ud	25	5	8	"	"	"	M. T. Ships Hospital
30	G. P. Moore	Conn	"	"	24	5	6	Lt	Red	"	do K 25764 "
31	John F. Leahy	Mass.	"	"	36	5	6	"	Bro	"	do K. H. 112 "
32	J. A. Hesselberg	Sweden	Nat	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman K 14292 "
33	K. Schoenfelder	Norway	Nor	"	39	5	11	"	"	"	do "
34	Otto E Rohde	N.J.	Ud	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	do "
35	Peter Treseler	Poland	Pol	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	do 133449 "
36	Philipp [illegible]	Danzig	Pol	Danz	38	5	11	"	"	"	do "
37	O. Hard[illegible]	Poland	Pol	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	do Seamans Cert Take

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

(Insert name.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

DA...

Master.

Custom...

...,

Port of .....

19...

11—10...

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Form [illegible]
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4[illegible], Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Re[illegible] of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

[illegible] 21

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "Hudson" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert name of port.), bound for Bremen
whereof Paul A. Koebbohn is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
Carl. Deckau	1/39	Poland	Pol	33	5	8	Lt	Br	Gr	Fireman	New York
~~John. Galda~~	~~40~~	Germ.	Germ	31	5	8	✓	✓	✓	do	"
Walter L. Albin	41	N.J.	US	20	5	7	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 7707
Michael A. Rowley	42	Pa	✓	20	5	9	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 16704
L. Korinek	43	Austria	Aust	46	5	7	✓	✓	✓	do	"
C. Stralla	44	Germ.	Germ	50	5	6	✓	✓	✓	do	"
[illegible] - Eriksen	45	Sweden	Sweden	28	5	8	✓	✓	✓	do	"
Carl Edenberg	46	Germ	Germ	27	5	9	✓	✓	✓	do	"
[illegible] Schulz	47	Germ	Germ	✓	30	5	4	✓	✓	✓	do	"
Jan Peterson	1048	Switz	Switz	37	5	9	✓	✓	✓	do	"
[illegible] Schurch	1/49	Pa	US	34	5	10	✓	✓	✓	do	cit 31508
Frank Thomas	12/50	N.J.	US	31	5	11	✓	✓	✓	do	"
Peter Hayward	13/51	Eng.	Nat.	US.	36	5	7	✓	✓	✓	do	✓
[illegible] Rothaly	14/52	Germ.	Germ	38	5	4	✓	✓	✓	do	Port. 54203
Fred. J. Davis	15/53	Ill.	US	42	5	9	✓	✓	✓	do	"
James J. Donnell	16/54	Ire.	Nat	US	47	5	6	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 78804.
James Mulcahey	17/55	N.Y.	✓	✓	45	5	10	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 6428.
J. Carroll.	18/56	Ire.	Nat.	✓	✓	30	5	7	✓	✓	✓	do	"
~~Chas. P. Gordon~~	~~19/57~~	~~Col.~~	~~✓~~	~~37~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~	"
A. Roverend.	20/58	Norway	Nat	✓	✓	36	5	9	✓	✓	✓	do	Seamans Cert. 54186.
A. R. Bryson	21/59	Wis.	✓	✓	25	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	do	" 20205
Wesley Smith	22/60	Cal	US	43	5	7	✓	✓	✓	Coal Passer	K. B. 41026.
L. B. Steele	23/61	Fla	✓	✓	21	5	6	✓	✓	✓	do	Ships Hospital
Jan. Jennekens.	24/62	Holl.	Holl	27	5	8	✓	✓	✓	do	"
Emil Goertz	25/63	Poland	Pol	Pol	41	5	5	✓	✓	✓	do	"
Otto Jakowska	26/64	Germ	Germ	Ger	41	5	8	✓	✓	✓	do	"
George Kraese.	27/65	Germ	Germ	Ger	31	5	10	✓	✓	✓	do	"
Otto Kauth	28/66	Danzig	Dan	Dan	44	5	5	✓	✓	✓	do	"
F. Bessert	29/67	Denm.	Denm	Denm	29	5	7	✓	✓	✓	do	"
Henry Wolf	30/68	N.Y.	US	US	34	5	6	✓	✓	✓	do	"
Wm. F. Linnau	31/69	N.Y.	US	US	27	5	8	✓	✓	✓	do	4635 "
Fred Braun	32/70	Germ.	Germ	Germ	24	5	9	✓	✓	✓	do	"
Bernard Becker	33/71	Danzig	Danz	Danz	27	5	7	✓	✓	✓	do	"
Joseph J. Barber	34/72	Pa	✓	US	27	5	7	✓	✓	✓	do	"
J. Kuno	35/73	Germ.	Germ	Germ	27	5	9	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 10546 "
Ed. Hecht.	36/74	Danzig	Danz	Danz	43	5	8	✓	✓	✓	do	N 10102 "
Ed. Jatruk	37/75	~~Danzig~~	~~Pol~~	✓	26	5	5	✓	✓	✓	do	"
John Baden	38/76	N.Y.	US	US	26	5	6	✓	✓	✓	do	K. 16337

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....
....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....
....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of Vessel.)

.....

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

FORM OPSS 56 1-31-42M SCR CO. 4[illegible]

U. [illegible] MPANY, INC.

S. S. [illegible] Voy. [illegible] Changes in crew since original articles were opened at NEW YORK. Date [illegible] 19[illegible] 92.

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.) Master [illegible]

Article No.	NAME	RATING	Discharged Port	Date	Shipped Port	Date	Age	Citizen or Subject of
		FAILED TO JOIN						
[illegible]	M.F.TOLER ✓	O.S.				12/[illegible]	23	U.S.
[illegible]	T.ZUREKI	C.P.				12/3	2[illegible]	U.S.
[illegible]	M.JO[illegible]	[illegible]				12/3	23	U.S.
		SIGNED ON AFTER CLEARING						
42	JAMES [illegible]	A.B.			New York	12/[illegible]	20	U.S.
41	ARTHUR MILLAR	A.B.			"	12/3	22	U.S.
[illegible]	J.J.[illegible]LLIVAN	O.S.			"	12/[illegible]	22	U.S.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr Radio			"	12/3	23	U.S.
[illegible]	ALEX.P.[illegible]	A.B.			"	12/3	22	U.S.
45	SPEC[illegible] SMITH	Carp[illegible]			"	12/3	27	U.S.
[illegible]	ARTHUR [illegible]	Wkeway			"	12/3	36	DANZIG
[illegible]	W.E.HOFFMA[illegible]	O.S.			"	12/3	19	U.S.
103	JAMES LACK	2nd Asst			"	12/3	50	U.S.
119	A.R.[illegible]SO[illegible]	Fireman			"	12/3	23	U.S.
129	WM.[illegible]RO[illegible]	Jr. [illegible]			"	12/3	25	U.S.
190	HERT SHAW **	C.P.			"	12/3	32	U.S.
321	J.MCPARTL[illegible]D	Asst Crew Cook			"	12/3	31	U.S.
347	JOS[illegible]PH.F.[illegible]O C	Jr Watch			"	12/3	23	U.S.
406	ALBERT SAUER	Scullion			"	12/3	8	DANZIG

** Were NOT included on Crew List sent by Pilot.

DISCHARGED AND DESERTED AT BREMEN

55	ARTHUR [illegible] ✓	Wkeway	Bremen	12/13	Wkeway		36	DANZIG
138	OTTO BRECHT ✓	"	Bremen	"	"		45	GERMANY
37	A.M.BECK ✓	A.B.	Bremen	"	M.C.		31	U.S.
125	MAX KALLWITZ ✓	Oiler	Bremen	12/22	Deserted		30	U.S.
134	OTTO E.RONDE ✓	Fireman	Bremen	"	"		31	U.S.
140	JOH[illegible] GALDA ✓	"	Bremen	"	"		31	GERMANY
157	JAMES GORDO[illegible] ✓	"	Bremen	"	"		37	U.S.
168	HE[illegible]RY WOLF ✓	C.P.	Bremen	"	"		24	U.S.
170	FRED FRAU ✓	"	Bremen	"	"		34	GERMANY
175	P.WOLOSZYK ✓	"	Bremen	"	"		27	U.S.
186	ED ZATRIES ✓	"	Bremen	"	"		28	GERMANY
333	FRED TSCHA[illegible] ✓	Scullion	Bremen	"	"		35	U.S.
361	CARL GAS[illegible]ER ✓	Asst Std	Bremen	"	"		44	GERMANY
372	STANLEY WEBER ✓	"	Bremen	12/16	M.C.		24	U.S.
375	KARL PILLI[illegible]G ✓	"	Bremen	12/22	Deserted		34	DANZIG
388	THEODOR MILLER ✓	"	Bremen	"	"		32	U.S.
399	C.M.PAJARDO ✓	Mess Att	Bremen	"	"		23	U.S.
403	WACLAW PILCH ✓	Messboy	BREMEN	"	"		32	U.S.
406	ALBERT SAUER ✓	Scullion	Bremen	"	"		29	DANZIG
397	A.BUECHARDT ✓	Messman	Bremen	12/20	M.C.		35	U.S.
		SIGNED ON AT BREMEN						
191	JOSE RODRIGUEZ	Fireman	Replacing	# 134	B'men	12/22	26	PERU
192	C.M.RODRIGUEZ	C.P.	"	# 140	"	"	31	SPAIN
193	I.SAU[illegible]DERS	"	"	# 157	"	"	28	ENGLAND
194	SEVERO GOMEZ	"	"	# 168	"	"	43	SPAIN
195	R.C.JULIUS	"	"	# 170	"	"	24	U.S.
196	V.KERRIGAN	"	"	# 175	"	"	30	ENGLAND
197	L.[illegible]LLE[illegible]NER	"	"	# 186	"	"	27	GERMANY
407	L.[illegible]RI[illegible]DLER	Scullion	"	# 333	"	"	29	CZ.SLOVAK
408	A.J.[illegible]NSEN	"	"	# 406	"	"	23	DENMARK
409	S.GE[illegible]O'SKY	Asst Std	"	# 375	"	"	32	GERMANY

S/S Hudson

PURSER

312 Hanby Weber Asst. Stew left ship in Bremerhaven for Hospital

Weber
H. Hook

FORM OPNR 89 7-21-52M ECR CO. 66188

U. [redacted] MPANY, Inc.

S. S. [redacted] Voy. [redacted] Changes in crew since original articles were opened at [redacted] Date [redacted] 19 [redacted] 92

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT., 120 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master

Article No.	NAME	RATING	Discharged Port	Date	Shipped Port	Date	Age	Citizen or Subject of
[redacted]								
312	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING [illegible]CE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 19[illegible]

S. MAIL STEAMSHIP CO'S CREW LIST

[illegible] United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship ..... called the Hudson - 93
(Name of vessel.)
of New York, bound for Bremen
(Home mailing port.)
whereof [illegible] Stoffelsma is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	Schuyler F. Cuming	N.Y.	U.S.	30	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bro	Ch. Office	New York
2	Jesse L. Cox.	Mass.	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	2nd "	"
3	D.K. Gulbe	Latvia	Nat.	34	5	5	"	"	"	3rd "	"
4	E.L. Thacker	Mo	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	4th "	"
5						5				Carpenter	
6	Wm. Korminske	Germ.	Nat	U.S	47	5	1	Fr.	Bro	Bro	" Mate	Seaman's Cert. 532564
7						5				Boatswain	
8	Wm. de Vries	Holland.	Nat	U.S	30	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bro	" Mate	K. 35075
9	C.E. Stowe	Ark		"	21	5	7	"	"	"	" Mate	K. 27058.
10	H.J. McCormack	Del.		"	24	5	11	"	"	"	M.A.A.	K. 4004. K.
11	Alex Thomas	Sweden	Nat	"	27	5	9	"	"	Blue	do	K. 14701
12	Roy. Palmer	N.J.		"	23	5	6	"	"	Bro	do	K 20201
13	Joseph O'Brien	Mass		"	35	5	11	"	"	Blue	do	Cert 3153
14	John J. Da[illegible]	N.Y.		"	23	5	7	"	"	Bro	do	K. 8[illegible]4
15	Herman Henrichs	Germ.	Nat	"	28	5	11	"	"	Blue	do	K. 9460
16	P.C. Roberts	[illegible]		"	26	5	6	Fr	Bro	Bro	2. M.	
17	Harry J. Pugh	Pa.		"	21	5	5	"	"	"	do	K. 6328.
18	Ed. Vermilya	N.Y.		"	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	19119.
19	A.G. Snowman	[illegible]		"	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	K. 1404
20	Leonard Eisl	N.J.		"	50	5	8	"	"	"	do	K. 4185
21	D.F. Jennings	Penn		"	29	5	8	"	"	"	do	K. 2220.
22	C.A. Wickman	N.Y.		"	22	5	9	"	"	"	Storekeeper	Cert. 52194
23	Anthony Turiello	N.Y.		"	25	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	K. 31706
24	Harold C. Speir	Mo		"	21	5	10	"	"	"	do	K. 4018
25	W. Cook	Mass.		"	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	K. 39674
26	H.M. Rasmussen	Denm.	Nat	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	do	K. 11182
27	Louis Steibel	N.Y.		"	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	K. [illegible]
28	E.J. Wisner	N.Y.		"	19	5	9	"	"	"	do	Duplicate Seaman's Cert. Regd. 11.
29	O.H. Zell.	Sweden	Nat	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	do	Seaman's Cert. 53705
30	Chas Kunelius	Finland	Nat	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	do	K. 54405
31	Frank O'Hearon	Wis.		"	25	6	-	"	"	"	do	K. 40951
32	Herman T. Pinto	Penn		"	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	K 13204
33	John L. Byrd	Miss		"	26	5	9	"	"	"	do	K. 368.
34	John P. Kempton	N.J.		"	22	5	10	"	"	"	do	Cert. 52138.
35	Felix O'Loughlin	N.Y.		"	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	K. 1184
36	F. Fitzgerald	Mass.		"	45	5	7	"	"	"	do	
37	Albert M. Best	Pa		"	21	5	10	"	"	"	do	
38	John W. Gray	Mich		"	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	K. [illegible]

I, _____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, so far as I can ascertain the same.

_____

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED at the Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

Form 240

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

_____ (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Form 2002—Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

No. 94

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 9975

Steamship HUDSON *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.*

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* BREMEN Via QUEENSTOWN *Date* JANUARY

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
	Mikre O'Shaunessy	Fireman	Gt Brit	This information is not		
	Jas Mohn	"	U.S.	available from the copy of the		
	Karl Sund	"	Russia	Articles on board, but can be		"
	Otto Kuhn	C.P.O.	Danzig	had at the office of the U. S.		
	Otto Schielke	*	Germany	Shipping Commissioner.		
	K. Scheenfelder	*	*			
	G. Krause	*	*			
	Emil Goertz	*	Poland			
	J. Kuro	*	Germany			
	Bernard Becker	*	Danzig			
	Severo Gomes	*	Spain			
	[illegible] Barden	*	U.S.			
	[illegible] W. Johnson	*	*			
	Jos. Jennekins	*	Holland			
	[illegible]chael Lobato	*	U.S.			
	W. O'Donnell	*	*			
	[illegible] Egan	*	*			
	James Calahan	*	*			
	Louis Hillebrenner	*	Germany			
	A. Xopoulos	*	Greece			
	[illegible]uel Diaz	*	U.S.			
	E. J. Beebe	*	*			
	T. Lowan	*	*			
	Patrick Shea	*	*			
	F. F. Julian	*	*			
	Frank Maxwell	*	*			
	Edward Morrison	*	*			
	Lester Hunt	*	*			
	H. G. Reed	Chf Std	*			
	Jos. Forquignon	2nd	*	German	Promoted to Cadet 1/14/22	
	John Boettjer-Chf	3rdCl	*	*		
	John Westendorf-Asst.	*	*			
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] McGill~~	~~Chf Steward~~	~~U.S.~~		Released by Mutual Consent	
	Johnn Heike	2nd	*	Danzig		
	Carl Larsen	Asst	*	German		
	T. Semeta	*	*	Danzig		
	Fred Depping	*	*	German		
	Ida Konrad	Stdess	*	*		
	K. Murphy	*	U.S.	*		
	Therese Kopfinger	*	*			
	Hugo Henle	Chf Cook	German	*		
	Paul Richard	2nd	*	*		
	Hans Meissner	3rd	*	Denmark		
	Herman Bohmer	4th Cook	German	*		
	Karl Hartmann	3rdCl	*	*		
	Johannes Beck	"	*	Danzig		
	Jacob Lang	Messboy	*	*		
	Carl F. Nolte	Crew	*	*		
	A. Carola	Asst	*	Spain		
	Eric Boeck	Chf Butcher	*	Den.		
	C. Kempinski	2nd	*	Russia		
	George Gray	Chf Baker	Gt Brit			
	Rudolf Janssens	2nd	Confect	U.S.		
	Chas Reppert	Asst Baker	*	*		
	Jos. Woertmann	*	*	Danzig		
	F. Mueller	Scullion	Den.			
	Richard S Poole	*	U.S.			
	David Oliveras	*	*	Venez.		
	F. Hoffmeister	*	Danzig			
	David Mann	*	Poland			

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Form 3002—Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY [illegible] CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 95

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of [illegible] Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage [illegible]

Steamship HUDSON *Managed by* [illegible] ST. LOUIS *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* [illegible] *Date* [illegible]

Total crew [illegible]

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
333	Walter Roelke	Soul[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
334	Henry C Gerdes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	E. Zippel	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
336	Alfred Cabella	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
337	H. Hoffmeister-Chief	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
338	Peter Weber	2nd "	"	Failed to Join		
339	S. Bruno	3rd "	Spain			
340	W. Bursian	Barber	U.S.			
341	Emil Schneider	Printer	[illegible]			
342	F. Heitmann	Linenkpr.	"			
343	John J. Gohr	Night Wat.	[illegible]			
344	B. Baumann	"	"			
345	James Scales	Bell Boy	"			
346	A. H. Schmall	"	Austria			
347	R. Viktorian	Asst Std	C.S. Czk			
348	Karl Bergmann	"	German			
349	William Jessen	"	Norwegian			
350	W. Blaha	"	C.S. Czk			
351	Carl Wieland	"	Holland			
352	Dietrich Meyer	"	Danzig			
353	Hans Rauhut	"	German			
354	Paul Triebel	"	U.S.			
355	John J. Daly	"	"	Promoted to Ch Storekpr. Utility		
356	W. Buhr	"	German			
357	Carl Moeller	"	Sweden			
358	John Von Hollan	"	U.S.			
359	Wm. J. Burke	"	"			
360	Karl Wetzel	"	German			
361	Jos. Bloch	"	Danzig			
362	John Watt	"	U.S.			
363	H. W. Wolschke	"	Danzig			
364	H. Wendland	"	"			
365	Walter Steffen	"	"			
366	E. de Haav	"	Holland			
367	Otto Krueger	"	Danzig			
368	R. Hardage	"	"			
369	Wm. Eikmeier	"	German			
370	Wm. Renaud	"	U.S.			
371	C. Groveberth	"	Norway			
372	C. Schrader	"	Danzig			
373	R. Schwiecker	"	U.S.			
374	A. R. Ruddy	"	"			
375	H. Beckmann	"	Holland			
376	W. Radomski	"	Danzig			
377	Henry A. Gassman	"	U.S.			
378	Chris Weiss	"	German			
379	Rudolf Doerstling	"	Danzig			
380	H. Grabowsky	"	German			
381	O. Hartrampf	"	Denmark			
382	Ma C F Hertford	"	U.S.			
383	D. V. Frontera	"	"			
384	Chas. Hoyt	"	"			
385	J. Quanon	"	Spain			
386	Emil Schisdits	"	Danzig			
387	Chas V Heuer	Yeoman	U.S.			
388	Edward Dewon	"	"			
389	J. C. Gallarte	"	"			
390	E. L. Byrd	"	"			
391	Wm. J. Gillis	Mess Attd	"			
392	Max Wohwald	"	"			
60						

...72—Rev. 4-22-21
...21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

96

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 1671

Steamship HUDSON *Managed by* ...ATES LINES *Voyage No.* 5

Sailing from ...YORK *For* BREMEN via QUEENSTOWN *Date* JANUARY 1, 1922

Total crew 37

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
61	William Begley	Asst Pur.	U. S.	This information is not		
62	Frank H. Kibbe	Clerk	"	available from the copy of the		
63	Henry Tjarks	Ent. Master	Danzig	Articles on board, but can be		
101	William Perrott	Chf. Engr.	U. S.	had at the office of the U. S.		
102	Geo. Spearman	1st Asst	"	Shipping Commissioner.		
103	Charles Cook	2nd "	"			
104	A. H. Carlson	3rd "	"			
105	Chas. F. Mueller	4th "	"			
106	J. F. Hill	Junior	"			
107	John I. Nelson	"	"			
108	T. Isaksen	"	"			
109	A. M. Nelson	"	"			
110	James Leok	"	"			
111	F. C. Bleckard	Cook				
112	Olaf Helseth	Mach.	Norway			
113	C. Hilborn	Fleet.	U. S.			
114	A. J. Williams	Plumber	"			
115	[illegible]	Asst "	Danish			
116	[illegible]	Chf. Ref.	U. S.			
117	[illegible]	2nd "	"			
118	E. W. Dane	Storekpr	"			
119	J. V. Wilson	Oiler	"			
120	W. Wilsche	"	"			
121	H. Peterson	"	"			
122	J. O'Toole	"	"			
123	E. T. Davenport	"	"			
124	F. E. Keller	"	"			
125	J. J. Cannon	"	"			
126	John Theodios	"	"			
127	T. Nikoff	"	"			
130	J. Leahy	W. T.	"			
131	J. Arlenoff	"	"			
132	Cecil L. Otto	"	"			
133	P. Peterson	Fireman	Sailor			
134	Peter Traveler	"	Poland			
135	O. K. Jacobs	"	Russia			
136	T. Angelonidis	"	Greece			
137	C. Stralis	"	German			
138	Frank Forholz	"	"			
139	Gustav Erikson	"	Sweden			
140	Chas. Schurch	"	U. S.			
141	Wm. Anderson	"	"			
142	John Greiciunas	"	"			
143	Elis Welch	"	"			
144	Laurence Lacy	"	"			
145	Thomas Conlon	"	"			
146	P. Lynch	"	"			
147	E. Foster	"	"			
148	A. Van Duyl	"	Holland			
149	Philip Harder	"	Danzig			
150	Jn. F. Soares	"	U. S.			
151	R. F. Burdette	"	"			
152	Jose Rodrigues	"	Peru			
153	P. Felden	"	Gt. Brit.			
154	Nicolaus Cacubion	"	U. S.			
155	A. Wandel	"	Holland			
156	J. Grogan	"	Gt. Brit.			
157	N. Donnell	"	U. S.			

Granted to Black Eng. Letter

1-5 Hudson

Form 069

JAN 19 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. 97

PORT OF New York N. Y.

Jan 18, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Hudson - 8

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 243 — Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged 243 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 238 — Total crew this date 238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 5, 22, 1922 consigned to U S Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken NJ and is expected to sail Jan 4, 19 , for Bremen

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
see attached lists			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

b—n 7002—Rev 4 22-21
6 21—20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORP'

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

93

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Voyage No.

Steamship *Managed by*

Sailing from *For* *Date*

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	J. Johnson	Gun Std	U.S.			
10	J. R. McFarland	Interpreter	"			
11	J. McClark	C.F.	"			
12	Humberto Solari	"	"			
13	Antonio Rosado	"	"			
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						

DECK DEPARTMENT

Master

Chief Officer

Second Officer

Quartermaster

A. B. Seamen

Ordinary Seamen

Radio Operators

Supercargo

Total Deck Department

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Engineers, senior

Engineers, junior

Deck engineer

Water tenders

Oiler

Firemen

Coal passers

Wipers

Total Engineer's Department

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Steward

Chief Cook

Messmen

Total Steward's Department

Signed: *Master.*

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

United States Transfer
[illegible] Parker Jr. Atty
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

immigration officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible], giving [illegible]
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a
description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not [illegible] have required; and no such vessel
shall [illegible] clearance [illegible] the determination of the question
[illegible] such fine, and, in the event such
prior [illegible] unpaid; nor shall such fine be
sufficient to cover [illegible] clearance may be granted
[illegible] question upon deposit of a sum

14—1813

Bire
Traffe

or First or Second Officer.

...., *from* ..... *do*
n of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ion of each and all of the aliens named in the
m the report of said surgeon and from my own
or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
uberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
ts having committed a felony or other crime or
tting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
n, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
aid Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

Officer.

19 .

er.

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ple who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ple who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
rtments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
pania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
ssed as "Italian (south)."

10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
esidence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain
one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
rein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last
esidence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
how country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
ationality, or race.
who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma
ce.

11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
ng, give name and address of friend.

18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
umn 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma
ce, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
ither Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
assage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
ompany, etc.

16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
ng! t by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
ly.

17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
olumn 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
he year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
friend, with name and complete address.

s 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
icer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Form [illegible]2 Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPO

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Signed on as

99

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT — ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT — STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

No. [illegible] — [illegible], senior — Deadweight Tonnage 9[illegible]

Steamship HUDSON — Managed by UNITED STATES LINES — Voyage No [illegible]

Sailing from NEW YORK — For BREMEN Via QUEENSTOWN — Date JANUARY [illegible]

Total crew 238

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	RE
1	J. F. Cummings	Chf Off	U.S.	This information is not		
2	Jesse L. Cole	2nd "		available from the copy of the		
3	C. K. Gulbe	3rd "		Articles on board, but can be		
4	E. L. Thaker	4th "		had at the office of the U. S.		
5	John Korwinski	Carp.	U.S.	Shipping Commissioner.		
6	Spencer G. Smith	" Mate	"			
7	M. de Vries	Boatsn.	"			
8	F. E. Stone	" Mate	"			
9	Harold C. Speir	"	"			
10	H. J. McCormack	M. A.A.	"			
11	Herman Hinrichs	"	"			
12	Roy Palmer	"	"			
13	Joseph O'Brien	"	"			
14	[illegible]					
15						
16	Leonard Rise	Q.M.	U.S.			
17	George Beck	"	"			
18	Harry J. Pugh	"	"			
19	P. C. Roberts	"	"			
20	A. G. Snowman	"	"			
21	D. F. Jennings	"	"			
22	C. H. Wilkinson	Storekpr	"			
23	[illegible] Cook	A. B.	"			
24	Anthony Turiello	"	"			
25	P. W. Rasmussen	"	"			
26	O. W. Zell	"	"			
27	Frank O'Hearon	"	"			
28	Herman T. Pinto	"	"			
29	Felix O'Loughlin	"	"			
30	John W. Enay	"	"			
31	P. A. Boyce	"	"			
32	Arthur Miller	"	"			
33	James B. Crawford	"	"			
34	James D. Feurtado	"	"			
35	Wm. J. Tatten	"	"			
36	John J. Lee	"	"			
37	A. R. Benson	"	"			
38	George Kosser	"	"			
39	T. M. Jacobson	"	"			
40	T. Killington	"	"			
41	Morris Hechelman	"	"			
42	Louis J. Dragon	"	"			
43	Edward Mason	O. S.	"			
44	C. J. Fagan	"	"			
45	Fredie Lee	"	"			
46	Daniel J. Murphy	Surgeon	U.S.			
47	Geo. W. Farquhar	HospAttd	"			
48	Charles W. Morris	"	"			
49	G. A. Gamble	Sr.Radio	"			
50	H. B. Von Thun	Jr. "	"			
51	Vete Holcomb	"	"			
52	W. S. Egan	M.A.A.	"			
53	Mary Adlung					
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59	A. Koppenjan	Purser	U.S.			
60						

FORM 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4273, 4274, and 4[illegible] Revised Statutes, [illegible] Stat., and [illegible] of 1915

19[illegible]0

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

Signed on at [illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....
....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....
....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert Tns.)

(Insert Name of Vessel.)

DATED ..... *Master.*

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*.....

1—1919

No.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	BIRTHPLACE. Subject of—
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Supplementary

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

1-5-22 101

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Hudson
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Bremen via Queenstown
whereof H. B. Randall is Master. (Insert name of vessel.)

(signed on)

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	[illegible]	Liberia	Liberia	44	5	7½	Blk	Blk	Brn	Steward	
2	[illegible]	Albany	U.S.	53	5	7				A.B.	
3	Edward Mason	Ethiopia	Ethiopia	43	5	7				A.B.	
4	[illegible]	N.Y.	U.S.	44	5	6½	Blk	Blk	Brn	O.S.	
5	Hardie Lee	La.	La.	45	5	9					
6	Daniel J. Murphy	N.Y.	U.S.	36	5	6					
7	W. [illegible]	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	8½	Blk	Blk	Dk Brown		
8	Frankl[illegible] Gibbs	N.Y.	U.S.	34	5	7½	Blk	Blk	Clerk		
9	[illegible] Woodward	Cal.	Cal.	27	5	7				Fr. Eng.	
10											
11	[illegible] Connell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6½	Blk	Blk	Fireman		
12	James Nolen	N.J.	U.S.	33	5	9					
13	P. Mc. Closkey	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	8				Coal Passer	
14	Humberto [illegible]	P.R.	P.R.	23	5	5	Blk	Blk			
15	O. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10½	Blk	Blk	Off.		
16	Antonio Rivado	P.R.	P.R.	21	5	7	Blk	Blk	Cook		
17	J. P. Johnson	Finn.	Finn.	33	5	7	Blk	Blk	Asst. Std.		
18	[illegible]	Russia	Russia	36	5	10			Fireman		
19	J. M. Mc. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	5	8			Interpreter		
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											

I, ..., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....*

....., of ....., whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

19....

11—103

39	40	11	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56

Feet. In. | FLEX. | HAIR. | EYES. | ALIEN REGIS.

Form 10 A
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

102

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig.) steamship called the (Insert name of vessel.)
of (Insert hailing port.) New York, bound for [illegible]
whereof A. B. Tantalo is Master. Signed [illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
A. A. Quango	1	N. Y.	U.S.	31	5	8	fair	Black	Blue		
J. L. Cox	2	Mass.	U.S.	39	5	11	✓	✓	✓		
	3										
	4										
John Hennessey	5	Ger. Nat.	U.S.	47	5	6	light	Brown	Blue		
Spencer G. Smaith	6	N. Y.	"	25	5	5	"	"	"		
Jr. de Vries	7	Holl. Nat.	"	30	5	8	"	"	Blue		
F. C. Stone	8	Me.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"		
Harold C. Speir	9	Miss.	"	21	5	10	"	"	"		
H. J. Mc. Cormack	10	Cal.	"	26	5	11	"	"	"		
Herman Hennicke	11	Ger. Nat.	"	49	5	11	"	"	Blue		
Ray Palmer	12	N. J.	"	23	5	9	"	"	Blue		
Joseph O'Brien	13	Mass.	"	35	5	8	"	"	"		
	14										
	15										
Leonard Elgee	16	N. J.	U.S.	50	5	8	light	Grey	Blue		
George Beeke	17	Ohio	"	28	5	7	"	Brown	"		
Mary J. Pugh	18	Vir.	"	21	5	6	"	"	Blue		
P. C. Roberts	19	Texas	"	51	5	11	"	"	"		
A. E. Swanson	20	Me.	"	23	5	7	"	"	"		
D. F. Jennings	21	Texas	"	29	5	8	"	"	"		
C. H. Wilkinson	22	N. Y.	U.S.	22	5	8	light	Brown	Blue		
A. Cook	23	Mass.	U.S.	21	5	9	light	Brown	Blue		
Anthony Turiello		N. Y.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"		
P. Christensen	25	Denmark Nat.	"	27	5	9	"	"	"		
O. Jr. Fell	26	Swed. Nat.	"	32	5	6	"	"	"		
Frank O'Hearon	27	Md.	"	28	5	11	"	"	"		
Herman F. Pinto	28	Minor.	"	21	5	6	"	"	"		
Felix O'Loughlin	29	N. Y.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"		
John H. Shaw	30	Mich.	"	22	5	5	"	"	"		
R. A. Bryce	31	N. J.	"	21	5	6	"	"	"		
Arthur Miller	32	Russ. Nat.	"	22	5	10	"	"	"		
James E. Crawford	33	Ind.	"	17	5	7	"	"	Blue		
James A. Tantalo	34	Nicaraguan Nat.		25	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.		
Wm. J. Tatum	35	N. C.	"	22	5	11	"	Brown	Blue		
John J. Lee	36	Texas	"	22	5	8	"	"	"		
A. R. Benson	37	Ala.	"	23	5	11	"	"	"		do
Sam Rosen	38	Russ. Nat.	"	19	5	5	"	"	"		do

I, ..., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., of ....., whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

No.	Name of Seaman.	Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Color.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Birthplace.	Date of Submission.	Vessel.	Port.	Official Number.	Gross Tonnage.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Vessel.	Port.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Destination.	Intended Length of Stay.	Final Destination.
39																							
40																							
11																							
12																							
43																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
47																							
18																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under .....

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Ma... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in a... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by t... sprang and the language they speak. The or... be the basis of the classification independent ... tongue is to be used only to assist in determin...

LIST OF RACES OR PEO...

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

No. 103

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.) bound for ..... ;
whereof ..... is Master.

Signed on ..... 11—1908

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1			32						Asst. Eng.	Ft. New York
2				5	8					"
3				5	2					"
4										"
5										"
6										"
7										"
8			35	5	8					"
9										"
10										"
11										"
12										"
13										"
14										"
15										"
16										"
17										"
18										"
19										"
20										"
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when necessary)

CREW L

OF THE

American _____ (Insert Fig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—109

| | | |

FORM 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

F 104

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig.) called the [illegible] (Insert name of vessel.)
of [illegible] (Insert hailing port.), bound for [illegible]
whereof [illegible] is Master. 1-5-20 Signed on

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1			33	5	3				Fireman	New York
2			35						Barber	
3			33	5					Fireman	
4									Oiler	
5									Night Watchman	
6									do	
7									Wiper	
8			22						do	
9									Deck Hand	
10			36	5	6				do	
11				5	7				do	
12			29	5	0				do	
13			48	5	7				do	
14				5	9				do	
15									do	
16									do	
17									do	
18									do	
19									do	
20									do	
21									do	
22									do	
23									do	
24									do	
25									do	
26									do	
27									do	
28									do	
29			31	5	6				do	
30				5	7				do	
31			52	5	0				do	
32									do	
33										
34										
35			32							
36										
37										
38										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert Fig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—1.58

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

No. 105

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Hudson (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.) bound for Bremen via Cuxhaven
whereof U. B. Randall is Master. Signed on

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
H. G. Reed	301	Australia	Nat	U.S.	38	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Lt.	Asst. Steward	New York
Joseph Forguignon	302	N.Y.		✓	51	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	"
John Bontjes	303	Germany	1st P	Germ.	49	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. 3rd A. Steward	"
John Westendorf	304	✓	1st P	✓	47	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. " " "	"
C. L. McGill	305	England	Nat	U.S.	42	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Storekeeper	"
Johan Heiker	306	Danzig	1st P	Danz.	48	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	"
Carl Larson	307	Germany	1st P	Germ	46	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. "	"
T. Schmetz	308	Danzig	1st P	Danz.	23	5	4	"	"	"	do	"
Fred Klepping	309	Germany	1st P	Germ	45	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
Ida Konrad	1310	✓	1st P	✓	36	5	6	"	"	"	Steward	"
K. Murphy	1311	N.Y.		U.S.	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	"
Theo. Koppinger	1312	Austria	Nat.	✓	37	5	5	"	"	"	do	"
Hugo Kuntz	1313	Germany	1st P	Germ	36	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"
Paul Richard	1314	✓		✓	42	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	"
Hans Weissner	1315	Denmark	1st P	Dan.	32	5	5	"	"	"	3rd "	"
Herman Bohmer	1316	Germany		Germ	45	5	8	"	"	"	4th "	"
Karl Hartmann	1317	✓	1st P	✓	51	5	5	"	"	"	3rd A. "	"
Jas. Beck	1318	Danzig	1st P	Danz	44	5	9	"	"	"	2nd " " "	"
[illegible] Lang	1319	✓	1st P	✓	47	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"
Carl F. Volter	2320	✓	1st P	✓	43	5	6	"	"	"	Crew "	"
J. Garcia	2321	Spain	1st P	Spain	29	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. " "	"
Eric Boeck	2322	Denmark	1st P	Dan.	26	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Butcher	"
S. Kempinski	2323	Russia	1st P	Russ.	34	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	"
George Gray	2324	Canada	1st P	GB.	33	5	5	"	"	"	Asst. Baker	"
Aug. J. Janssens	2325	Holland	Nat	U.S.	41	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Steward.	"
Chas. Reppert	2326	Germany	Nat	✓	42	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. Baker	"
Jos. Moertmann	2327	Danzig	1st P	Danz	34	5	10	"	"	"	do	"
F. Mueller	2328	Denmark	1st P	Den.	23	5	3	"	"	"	Scullion	"
Richard S. Poole	329	N.C		U.S.	19	5	7	"	"	"	do	"
Alfred Oliveres	2330	Teneg.	1st P	Teneg.	23	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	do	"
H. Hoffmeister	2331	Danzig	1st P	Danz.	21	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Lt.	do	"
Alfred Mann	2332	Poland	1st P	Pol.	34	5	5	"	"	"	do	"
Walter Roepke	2333	Germany	Nat	U.S.	19	5	5	"	"	"	do	"
Henry C. Gerdes	2334	N.J.		✓	19	5	11	"	"	"	do	"
E. Zippel	2335	Sweden	Nat.	✓	25	5	9	"	"	"	do	"
Alfred Cabella	2336	N.Y.		✓	20	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Pantryman	"
H. Hoffmeister	2337	Danzig	1st P	Danz	22	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	"
			1st P	✓	42	5	6					

I, ..., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...., of ....., whereof .... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ...., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

11—168

Port of

American

Master.

....., 19....

(Insert "Certified Co...")

CREW

DEPARTMENT

BUREAU

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

No. 5

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

T. 106

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.) ..... bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master. Signed on .....

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1					5					Coal Passer	New York
2					5					do	"
3					5					do	"
4					5					do	"
5					5					do	"
6					5					do	"
7					5					do	"
8					5					do	"
9					5					do	"
10					5					do	"
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....
....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....
....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse. .....
this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

DATED: .....

Customhouse, Port of .....

Port of .....

52

11—1913

1

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

#4

107

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "Hudson" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert home port.), bound for Dunn via Queenstown
whereof D. B. Randall is Master. Signed on

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
Gustav Erikson	1/39	Sweden		Swed. 28	5	6	Lt.	B.	B.	Fireman	New York
Chas Schurch	2/40	Pa.		U.S. 31	5	10	"	"	"	do	"
Wm Anderson	3/41	Sweden	Nat.	" 45	5	7	"	"	"	do	"
John Greichman	4/42	"		" 23	5	9	"	"	"	do	"
Olaf Welch	5/43	"		" 38	5	7	"	"	"	do	"
Laurence Lacy	6/44	Ireland	Nat.	" 34	5	11	"	"	"	do	"
Thomas Conlon	7/45	"	Nat	" 40	5	7	"	"	"	do	"
D Lynch	8/46	"	Nat	" 32	5	11	"	"	"	do	"
W. Foster	9/47	Eng.		" 24	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
Andreis Van Kleyl	10/48	Holland		Holl. 32	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
Philipp Harder	11/49	Danzig		Danz 39	5	11	"	"	"	do	"
H. Edwards	12/50	"		U.S. 26	5	10	"	"	"	do	"
E. E. Andrews	13/5	Eng.		" 32	5	9	"	"	"	do	"
Jose Rodriguez	14/52	Cuba		Cuba 42	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	"
J. Felden	15/53	Ireland		Ire. 39	5	7	Lt	Br.	Br.	do	"
Nicolaus Cacubios	16/54	Greece		U.S. 22	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
J. Handel	17/55	Holland		Holl. 32	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
J. Grogan	18/56	Ireland		Ire. 36	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
W. Bonsall	19/57	U.S.		U.S. 26	5	7	"	"	"	do	"
	20/58				5					do	"
	21/59				5					do	"
	22/60				5					do	"
Otto Kanth	23/61	Danzig		Danzig	5	5	Lt	Br.	Br.	Coal Passer	"
Otto Schwinker	24/62	Germany		Ger. 24	5	7	"	"	"	do	"
N. Schoenfelder	25/63	"		" 30	5	9	"	"	"	do	"
G. Krasor	26/64			" 30	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
Emil Goetz	27/65	Poland		Pol. 26	5	2	"	"	"	do	"
J. Kuro	28/66	Germany		Ger. 27	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
Bernard Becker	29/67	Danzig		Danz 27	5	9	"	"	"	do	"
Severo Gomez	30/68	Spain		Spain 24	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	"
John Barden	31/69	U.S.		U.S. 24	5	6	Lt	Br.	Blue	do	"
L H Johnson	32/70	U.S.Pich.		" 32	5	9	"	"	"	do	"
Jan Jennekins	33/71	Holland		Holl 27	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
Miguel Zobato	34/72	Colo.		U.S. 32	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	"
W. Cunnell	35/73	S. C.		" 28	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	do	"
W. Fagan	36/74	U.S.		" 32	5	7	"	"	"	do	"
James Calahan	37/75	Ireland	Nat	" 52	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
				Ger. 27	5	7	"	"	"	do	"

I, ..., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

******I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....*

....., of ....., whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American ..... (Insert No.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse,
Port of .....
....., 19....

11—603

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	VISIBLE DISTINGUISHING MARKS.	NEXT OF KIN.	DATE OF ENTRY.	DATE OF DISCHARGE.	CAPACITY.	NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE.	PLACE OF ISSUE.	DATE OF ISSUE.	REMARKS.
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

No. 3

1-5 108

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Hudson (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.) and for Bremen via Queenstown
whereof A. B. Randall is Master. Signed on 11 Nov

No. on List.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZ. OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	Wm Parrott	N.J.	U.S.	36	5	7	Lt	Blk	Bro.	Chf Engineer	New York
	Geo. Spearman	Wash.	✓	31	5	8	✓	Bro	✓	1st Asst.	"
	Charles Cook	Germany	Nat	✓	50	5	8	✓	Gry	2nd "	"
	A. F. Carlson	Sweden	Nat	✓	32	5	8	✓	Bro	Bro 3rd "	"
2	Chas E. Mueller	Germany	Nat.	✓	28	5	7	✓	✓	✓ do "	"
3	J. W. Hill	Mich.		✓	28	5	7	✓	Blk	Bro Junior "	"
4	John G. Nelson	Sweden	Nat.	✓	28	5	10	✓	✓	✓ do	"
5	I Isaksen	Norway	Nat.	✓	36	5	6	✓	✓	✓ Junior "	"
6	A. W. Nelson	Sweden	Nat	✓	34	5	11	✓	Bro	Blu do	"
7	James Leck	Scotland	Nat	✓	51	5	6	✓	Bro.	Bro. do	"
8						5				do	"
9						5				Black "	"
10	Olof Melseth	Norway		Nat.	25	5	6	Lt	Bro	Blk	Machinist "
11						5					~~Oilcounter~~ "
12	C Hillman	Mass.		U.S.	24	5	8	✓	-	✓	Elect. "
13	J. J. Stephens	La.		✓	25	5	8	✓	✓	✓	Plumber "
14	Emil Langz	Danzig		Germany	40	5	8	✓	✓	✓	Asst. "
15	J Jorgensen	Denmark	Nat	U.S	59	5	5	Lt	Gry	Blu	Chf. Ref. "
16	Wm Schepers	Germany	Nat	✓	55	5	7	✓	✓	Br.	2nd "
17	F. H. Goos	N.Y.		✓	41	5	8	✓	✓	✓	Storekpr. "
18	J. H. Wilson	N.Y.		✓	26	5	9	✓	✓	✓	Oiler "
19	Ed Nitschr	Russia	Nat	✓	25	5	7	✓	✓	✓	do "
20	W. Peterson	Iowa		✓	29	5	11	✓	✓	✓	do "
21	James P Toole	Ireland	Nat	✓	29	5	8	✓	✓	✓	do "
22	J. B. Davenport	Va.		✓	24	5	7	✓	✓	✓	do "
23	R. S. Fuller	Del.		✓	26	5	8	✓	Blk	✓	do "
24	J. J. Cannon	N.J.		✓	43	5	9	✓	✓	✓	do "
25	John Chambliss	Fla.		✓	26	5	7	✓	Bro	Blu	do "
26	J Rajnoff	England	Nat	✓	28	5	6	✓	✓	✓	do "
27	J Leahy	Mass.		✓	36	5	6	✓	✓	Br.	W. J. "
28	J Attenoff	Russia	Nat	✓	46	5	8	✓	✓	✓	do "
29	Emil F Nitto	Eg.		✓	32	5	7	✓	✓	✓	do "
30	H. Peterson	Switzerland		Switz.	37	5	9	✓	✓	✓	Fireman "
	Peter Treseler	England		Eng.	36	5	6	✓	✓	✓	do "
	C Karletzkes	Russia		Russia	34	5	6	✓	✓	✓	do "
	Nicholas Bojiangis	Greece		Greec	30	5	5	✓	✓	✓	do "
	C Stralia	Germany		Germany	50	5	8	✓	✓	✓	do "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19.* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

Dipped overseas 18.1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.J. Hobbs	50	American	
J.B. Pillion	28	"	
F.R Rubelli	22	"	
A. Freeberg	32		
Monroe True	19	"	
Bany Lucien	19	French	
J.L Shaak	21	American	
J.J. Fitzpatrick	28	"	
W. Taylor	20	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Johnson	19	Americ.			
E. Lyshaup	39	Dane			
J.A. Kenny	31	Americ.			
R. Collars	37	"			
Wm M. Keenan	36	"			
L. Heinanen	24	Finland			
A.C. Smith	28	American			
L.A. Doyle	42	"			
R.J. Benghson	42	"			
S. Carlson	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Jos. A. Lazarette
Master.

[OVER.]

15	Korow	Wiliam	✓												
16	Smith	M.J.	✓	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"					
17	Colliton	J.M.	✓	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Stanley	E.C.	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Rubelli	F.R.	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Laverie	Robert R.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Weleby	R.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Donovan	John R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Mallory	C.J.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Ramer	Leo. D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Fitzpatrick	J.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ward	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
27	McCallum	S.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	
28	McCabe	Stephen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Faxon	Chas E.	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Fehomen	Ernie	✓	1st Cook	N-78599	"	"	"	27	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	

J. K. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Tidewater Ice Co.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DAVID MC LVY
JAN 5 - 1922

1-6- David McKelvy

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

109

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 6th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. David McKelvy from port of Port Lobos Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 80 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 5th, 1922 consigned to Tide Water Oil Co.; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail Jan 6th, 1922, for Port Lobos Mex via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

JAN - 8 1922
MAIL

DAVID MC

JAN 5 - 1922

(1)

No.
on

16	Smith	M.J.	✓	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Colliton	J.M.	✓	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Stanley	E.C.	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Rubelli	F.R.	✓	3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Laverie	Robert R.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Weleby	R.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	2?	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Donovan	John R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Mallory	C.J.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Ramer	Leo. D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Fitzpatrick	J.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ward	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
27	McCallum	S.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	
28	McCabe	Stephen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Faxon	Chas E.	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Fehomen	Emil	✓	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	

N-70599

J. Kwalto
Dish.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Tidewater Oil Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

'922

STATES.

Chelsea
el Mass

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

Re

Vesse

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

DAVID M

JAN 5 - 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. J. Hobbs	50	American	
G. W. Tillion	28	"	
F. R Rubelli	22	"	
A Freeberg	32		
Monroe True	19	"	
Bany Lucien	19	French	
J. S Shaak	21	American	
J. J Fitzpatrick	28	"	
W. Taylor	20	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Johnson	19	Americ			
E Lykkup	34	Dane			
J. C. Kenny	31	Amer'c.			
R. Collins	37	"			
Wm M. Keenan	36	"			
L Heinanen	24	Finland			
A. C. Smith	28	American			
L A. Doyle	42	"			
R J. Benghson	42	S	"		
S. Carlson	28	S	"		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Jos. A. Lagoutte
Master.

[OVER.]

Chelsea
Mass
pital

16	Smith	M.J.	✓	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American			
17	Colliton	J.M.	✓	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Stanley	E.G.	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Rubelli	F.R.	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Laverie	Robert R.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Weleby	R.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Donovan	John R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Mallory	C.J.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Ramer	Leo. D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Fitzpatrick	J.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ward	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
27	McCallum	S.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	
28	McCabe	Stephen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Faxon	Chas E.	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Fehomen	Emil	✓	1st Cook	N-70599	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	

J. Kwalts
Irish.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Tidewater Oil Co.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
ade upon

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel David McKelvy, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Jan. 5th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico. Dec 28-1921

UNITED STATES.

DAVID MC

JAN 5 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hobbs	F.J.	✓ 1st. Mate	12/11/21	New York	None	Yes	50	Male	White U.S.Cit.	American	5-7	150	
2	Alepis	G.P.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	140	
3	Caldwell	E.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Mandelkern	M.H.	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
5	Pillion	George P.M.	✓ Bos'n	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170	
6	Freeberg	Albert	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Lucien	Bany	✓ A.B. P-49734	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	"	160	
8	Shack	John S.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-6	150	
9	Anderson	Anders	✓ " 130074	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finn	Finland	"	"	
10	Anderson	George	✓ " 12430	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7	"	
11	Dale	Andrew	✓ " 15689	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Lillebron	Thomas	✓ " 19877	"	"	"	"	34	"	Esth.	Esthonia	"	"	
13	Oberg	Arno	✓ O.S. 8600	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finn	Finland	"	"	
14	Olsen	Jorgen	✓ P-27462	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Norway	"	"	
15	Korsow	William	✓ " 152648	"	"	"	"	33	"	Esth.	Esthonia	"	"	
16	Smith	M.J.	✓ Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	"	"	
17	Colliton	J.M.	✓ 1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Stanley	E.C.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Rubelli	F.R.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Laverie	Robert R.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Weleby	R.H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Donovan	John R.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Mallory	C.J.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Ramer	Leo. D.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Fitzpatrick	J.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ward	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
27	McCallum	S.	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	
28	McCabe	Stephen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Faxon	Chas E.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Fehomen	Ernie	✓ 1st Cook N-70599	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	

J. K. Walsh. Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Tidewater Oil Co.

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chelsea Hospital Mass

...papers.
...ade upon

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jas G. Laganette
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

....., 19 2

UNITED STATES.

Chelsea
apital Mass.

pers.
upon

Form 680 B — Record on this blank United States citiz...

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel David McKelvy, arriving at New York, N.Y., Jan. 5th, 1922, from the port of Port Lomas, Mexico, Dec 28-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Ludecke	Arthur	✓ 2nd Cook	12/11/21	New York	None	Yes	35	Male	German	Germany	5-7	150	
			✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	"	"	
3 2	True	Monroe	✓ 1068	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	Denmark	"	"	
3 3	Lange	Carll	✓ 147803	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	"	"	
		Herman	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Mex-American	"	"	
3 4	East		✓ "	"	"	"	"							
3 5	Taylor	William												
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. K. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Tidewater Oil Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

...eet No. 1

113

...such aliens

...12/26/21

...1922

UNITED STATES.

Chelsea
...spital Mass.

12

...rd of all

...gned to

..., and is

...States

...tion papers.
...made upon

...See other side.

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 630

1 - 5 - 2 -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hs David W^c Keloy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas G. Laguette
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 1922

J. R. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Isl[anders].
Pol[ish].
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[OVER.]

[illegible] 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible]orted by me. I certify on [illegible]y additional changes in crew [illegible] immigration authorities.

B Higgins
Master.

10 NOT

N C.

2

TES.

Chelsea Mass

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 433

112

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of Santa Cruz, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

JAN 5 –

7														
8	Da.													
9	Parda													
10	Bartolome													
11	Domingue													
12	San Nicholas	C.												
13	Boxmaker	John												
14	Mahon	John												
15	Keson	John												
N.C. 16	Plana	Felix	✓	Mess										
17	Leone	Jose	✓	23027	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	157	✓
18	Thorvaldsen	Ingvar	✓	144609	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Scandin.	Norway	5'9"	159	✓
19	Prados	Julio	✓	Fireman LE-21820	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	160	✓
20	Ortega	Genaro	✓	✓ 23221	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	180	✓
21	Prados	Luis	✓	7923-S.U.	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	160	✓
22	Moreno	Francesco	✓	12286	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
23	Sargado	Rafael	✓	2.2.C.	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	West Ind.	American	5'6"	130	✓
24	Veliz	Ignate 112-741-459	✓	N-97283	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Span. Am.	Argentine	5'4"	141	✓
25	Bermudo	Antonio	✓	Coalpasser 20913	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	15	✓
26	Lione	Ramon	✓	102828	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	✓
27	Ramon	Ramon	✓	3619	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	149	✓
28	Shimamura	Sadash	✓	Steward 51686	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Jap.	Japanese	5'4"	130	✓
29	Ochimura	Yasunoshi	✓	Cook 13326	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	135	✓
30	Kosuna	Sadatoshi	✓	Utility 99229	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	133	✓

J. R. Watts
Master

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents Divanna Frisbie & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
e made upon

16—814

Form 680 B

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT (
IMMIGRATION SE

DOROTHY

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

JAN 5 -

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Co'sw articles & Discharged on f/c			

14—1810

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Co'sw articles & Discharged on f/c					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Leone				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not repo
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should ar
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the

14—1813

J. R. Walsh
Master

														190	
														11" 170	
														5 6" 166	
N.C.	16	Plana	Felix	✓	Aleb					26		Spanish	Spanish	5 8" 165	
	17	Leone	Jose	✓	23027					23				5 7" 157	
	18	Thorvaldsen	Ingvar	✓	164609					18		Scandan.	Norway	5 9" 159	
	19	Prados	Carlos	✓	Fireman LE-21820					25		Spanish	Spanish	5 10" 160	
	20	Ortega	Genaro	✓	23221					25				5 9" 160	
	21	Prados	Luis	✓	7923-S.S.					33				5 10" 160	
	22	Moreno	Francisco	✓	12286					33				5 9" 149	
	23	Sargado	Rafael	✓	1126					23		West Ind.	American	5 6" 130	
	24	Veliz	Justo	✓	N-97283					21		Span. Am.	Argentine	5 6" 144	
			M 2-941-459												
	25	Barrado	Antonio	✓	Coalpasser 20912					25		Spanish	Spanish	5 7" 15	
	26	Leone	Ramon	✓	105828					27				5 6" 160	
	27	Ramon	Ramon	✓	3619					27				5 4" 149	
	28	Shimamura	Sadash	✓	Steward 51646					30		Jap.	Japanese	5 4" 130	
	29	Ochimura	Yasumoshi	✓	Cook 13326					27				5 2" 135	
	30	Kosuma	Sadatoshi	✓	Utility 99229					31				5 3" 133	

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents Divenna Iriarte & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ation papers.
...e made upon

14—814

DOROTHY

JAN 5 -

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

112

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], 19[illegible]

from port of Santa Cruz, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Last Cruise Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible] is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

N.L.	16	Llana	Felix	✓										
	17	Leone	Jose	✓	✓	23027	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓		5'11"
	18	Thorvaldsen	Ingvad	✓		166609	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Scandan.	Norway	5'9" 159
	19	Prados	Carlos	✓	Fireman	LE-21820	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5'10" 160
	20	Ortega	Genaro	✓		23221	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9" 160
	21	Prados	Luis	✓		7923-S.J.	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'10" 160
	22	Moreno	Francesco	✓		12286	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'9" 149
	23	Sargado	Rafael	✓		Doc.	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	West Ind.	American	5'6" 130
	24	Veliz	Justo	✓		N-97283	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Span. Am.	Argentine	5'11" 144
	25	Beppso	Antonio	✓	Coalpasser	20912	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5'9" 150
	26	Leone	Ramon	✓		104828	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'6" 160
	27	Ramon	Ramon	✓		5619	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'4" 149
	28	Shimamura	Sadash	✓	Steward	51446	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Jap.	Japanese	5'4" 130
	29	Ochimura	Yasumostu	✓	Cook	13326	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'2" 135
	30	Koono	Sadatoshi	✓	Utility	99229	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 135

J. K. Walts
Master

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents Divanna Frisbie & Co.
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
made upon

16—816

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Co ps articles & crew list on file			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Co's articles & crew list on file					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F B Higgins
Master.

[OVER.]

DOROTHY

JAN 5 –

N.C.

16	Pland	Felix	✓										
17	Leone	Jose	✓	23027	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7" 157	✓
18	Thorvaldsen	Ingvar	✓	144809	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Scandin.	Norway	5'9" 159	✓
19	Prados	Julio	✓	Fireman BE-21820	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5'10" 160	✓
20	Ortega	Genaro	✓	23221	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9" 160	✓
21	Prados	Luis	✓	7923-S.J.	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'10" 160	✓
22	Moreno	Francesco	✓	12286	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'9" 149	✓
23	Sargado	Rafael	✓	Asst. Cook	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	West Ind.	American	5'0" 130	✓
24	Veliz	Justo	✓	N-97283	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Span. Am.	Argentine	5'4" 141	✓
25	Barroso	Antonio	✓	Coalpasser 20912	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5'3" 15[illegible]	✓
26	Leone	Ramon	✓	105828	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'6" 160	✓
27	Ramon	Ramon	✓	5619	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'4" 149	✓
28	Shimamura	Tadash	✓	Steward 51446	✓	✓	✓	3[illegible]	✓	Jap.	Japanese	5'4" 130	✓
29	Ochimura	Yasunoshin	✓	Cook 13326	✓	✓	no.	24	✓	✓	✓	5'2" 135	✓
30	Kosuna	Sadatoshi	✓	Utility 99229	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 123	✓

J R Wyatt
Master

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A K Bull & Co.
Local Agents Divanna Frisbie & Co.
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
made upon

14—284

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Orig.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Dorothy, arriving at ~~New York~~ Jan 5, 1922, from the port of ~~Hamburg~~ New York. Printer Plater 12/26/21

DOROTHY

JAN 5 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Higgins	Fred. B.	Master	Dec 6	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	34	Male	English	American	6'	175	none.
2	McCleary	Charles.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'2"	145	"
3	Kasstel	Harry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	"	5'4"	185	"
4	Bentzen	J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandin.	"	5'10	170	"
5	Mozetich	Pablo	Carpenter 4495	"	"	"	"	44	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'	168	"
6	Devia	Jose	A.B. 15502 - N.O.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	144	"
7	Armestos	Blas	151252	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span.Am.	Argentine	5'8"	188	"
8	Carleen	Alfred	1926	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandin.	Norway	5'8"	168	"
9	Pardavila	Francisco	G-10130 - 7	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	176	"
10	Bartolomeo	Figlo	O.S. 127753 Dec. 6	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	167	"
11	Dominguez	Manuel	" J-789-J.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	159	"
12	San Nicholas	E.	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	5'10	160	"
13	Boxmaker	John	1st Asst. BB-5381	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5'9"	190	"
14	Mahon	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	American	5'11"	170	"
15	Kerson	John	3rd " 134696	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	English	5'1"	166	"
N.C. 16	Plana	Felix	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	165	"
17	Leone	Jose	23027	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
18	Thorvaldsen	Ingvar	164809	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandin.	Norway	5'9"	159	"
19	Prados	Emilio	Fireman BB-21820	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	160	"
20	Ostega	Genaro	23221	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
21	Prados	Luis	7923-S.J.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
22	Moreno	Francesco	12286	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
23	Sargado	Rafael	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	West Ind.	American	5'6	130	"
24	Veliz	Justo 112-941-459.	97283	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span. Am.	Argentine	5'4"	141	"
25	Berrido	Antonio	Coalpasser 20912	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	145	"
26	Fiore	Ramon	105828	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
27	Ramon	Ramon	3619	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	149	"
28	Shimamura	Sadad	Steward 51446	"	"	"	"	30	"	Jap.	Japanese	5'4"	130	"
29	Ochimura	Yasunoshin	Cook 13326	"	"	"	no.	27	"	"	"	5'2"	135	"
30	Kosan	Sadatoshi	Utility 99229	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	123	"

J. R. Watts
Master

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents Divanna Frisbie & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

..., 1922

UNITED STATES.

Chelsea Hospital Chelsea Mass

...ition papers.
...made upon

16—634

U. S. DEPA

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Dorothy, ~~arriving at~~ from Puerto Plata Dec. 15 19 21, arr. at New York, from the port of 1/5/22

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
31	Yamazaki	Kuzo	Messman 102262	Dec. 6	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	145	none
32	Mankow	Kin	✓ D 96014	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
33	Lotta	Rafael	✓ Supercargo	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	American	5'10"	160	"
3	Garcia	Jake	✓ Fireman 21136	Dec 26	Puerto Plata	"	yes	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	125	"
4	Camillo	Charles	✓ CK. 67939	Dec 26.	" "	"	yes	23	"	Malta	British	5-1	135	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO PLATA DOM. REP. DECEMBER 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

.....
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN

.....
American Consul.

Misc Fee No. 9064
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

American Consulate, Dec. 20, 1921.
Santo Domingo City, D.R.
(SEEN)
Eric A. Nakenson
(No Fee) American Vice Consul.

IMPOR

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1-40

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens ... foreign ...

1-5-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Mate Master, of the Ms Dorothy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A B Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922

J Rivera
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

M—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mantua sailing from Cristobal, 2/2, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kimball	Chester O.	29	6	M	Married	July 13, 1892 Arlington, Mass	Naval	Naval Hospital Chelsea Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. C. Pratt
Lieut.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO .....

.....

.....

Apr 1-5-22

Hold
Carpet

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Con

Vessel Fenchurch

(1) (2)

No. on list

NAME IN FUL

Family name

1	Johnson	
2	Moran	
3	Pickernell	
4	Williams	
5	Elson	
6	Brapelan	Ja
7	Cole	Wi
8	Jones	Ge

FENCHURCH
JAN 5 - 1922
HC

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW 116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

January 5th 1922.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Fenchurch

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Fenchurch the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of American Seaman's Identification Cards---Form L

When photographs are ready---notify Immigration--

Room #19---U.S. Barge Office-----'PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

Nicholas X Cuna

ROBERT E. TOD,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. R. Watts
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

EMBERS OF CREW 119

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

ort of Marseille France Nov. 30-1921

(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Amb U.S. dtt	5.8	150	
	"	5.9	169	
	"	5.5	136	
	"	5.11	160	
	"	5.11	165	
	"	5.5	130	
	"	5.6		

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE. 117

OF LABOR
VICE

OF New York
Jan 29th, 1922
"Fenchurch"

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Fenchurch", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of London

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 5th, 1922, consigned to Chas W. Elwell & Co. ; is now lying at 31st St Brklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 29th, 1922, for Marseille-direct First port of call in United States via United States port of —

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

11—611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan 29th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Prudench"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 5th, 1922, consigned to Jas W. Elwell & Co. : is now lying at 31st St Bklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 29th, 1922, for Marseille-direct

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Silva	Constantin	Greece	21	Naples	"	"	32	"	"	Greek	S.S.	140		
20	Cainelleri	Angelos	Fin	26	Marille	"	"	31	"	"	Malta	S.S.	165		
21	Catarya	Lamtos	Fin	12/21	Marille	"	"	26	"	"	Malta	S.S.	160		
22	Conchie	Francisco	Fin	3/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	S.S.	160		
23	Christoholo	Cayelos	Fin	3/10/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	S.S.	140		
24	Scibuna	Joseph	Fin	8/19/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	Malta	S.S.	140		
25	Michaleo	Comelleri	Fin	8/9/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	S.S.	135		
26	Cassar	Silva	Fin	8/9/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	S.S.	140		
27	Calzon	Michael	Fin	8/9/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	S.S.	160		
28	Cabono	Charles	Fin	8/19/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	S.S.	125		
29	Ratecie	Finieppi	Fin	26/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	Malta	S.S.	130		
30	Faralolo	Panasetis	Cafsuto	12/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	Greek	S.S.	165		

J. Walsh
Insp.

Line Standard Oil Co.
Owners Mexico Gyp Bath Co. Ltd
Local Agents J. Elwell & Co Ltd Brokers

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Lofras	25	Greek	New York Oct 16th/21.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. F. Powell	40	British			
A. Mifsud	28	Malta.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Capt. James Johnson	58	British	Cardiff 28th January/20	Ear trouble

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Matthew Moran
Master.

[OVER.]

✓ 19	Sidera	Constantin	Greece	21	Naples	"	"	32	"	"	Greek	5.9	140
✓ 20	Cainelleri	Angelos	Fin	26 21	Marsala	"	"	31	"	"	Malta	5.7	165
✓ 21	Calleja	Santos	Fin	12/1/21	Marsala	"	"	26	"	"	Malta	5.8	160
✓ 22	Conchie	Francisco	Fin	13/1/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160
✓ 23	Christopholi	Angelos	Fin	3/10/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	5.8	140
✓ 24	Scibina	Turk	Fin	8/19/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	Malta	5.5	140
✓ 25	Michaleo	Cainelleri	Fin	8/9/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	135
✓ 26	Cassar	Silva	Fin	8/9/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140
✓ 27	Edgar	Michael	Fin	8/9/21	"	"	-	24	"	"	"	5.5½	160
✓ 28	Ebono	Charles	Fin	8/9/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	125
✓ 29	Ritucci	Giuseppi	Fin	26/8/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	Malta	5.4	130
✓ 30	Fasoleo	Panagiotis	Capsule	12/1/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	Greek	6.0	165

J. Ribault
Insp.

Line Mediterranean & Gulf.
Owners Messrs. Gap Hatch & Co. Ltd
Local Agents J. Powell & Co Ltd Cardiff

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 989

118

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. January 19 22

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Vincenzo Florio, from port of Seville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th, 19 22, consigned to Meyer J. Elwell & Co.; is now lying at 31st St. Pier, and is expected to sail January 14th, 19 22, for Marseilles via United States port of from New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓ 18	Lambert	Edward	Boy	Am	12/21	Marble	"	"	45	"	"	British	S.S	149
✓ 19	Silva	Constantin	Steward	"	12/21	Naples	"	"	32	"	"	Greek	S.S	140
✓ 20	Camelleri	Angelos	Fireman	"	26 11/21	Marble	"	"	31	"	"	Malta	S.S	165
✓ 21	Calleja	Salvator	Fireman	"	12/12/21	Marble	"	"	26	"	"	Malta	S.S	160
✓ 22	Conchie	Francisco	Fireman	"	12/12/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	S.S	160
✓ 23	Christoforo	Evgelos	Fireman	"	3/10/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	S.S	140
✓ 24	Scicluna	Joseph	Fireman	"	8/19/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	Malta	S.S	140
✓ 25	Michaleo	Camelleri	Fireman	"	8/9/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	S.S	135
✓ 26	Cassar	Silva	Fireman	"	8/9/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	S.S	140
✓ 27	Edgar	Michael	Fireman	"	8/9/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	S.S½	160
✓ 28	Debono	Charles	Fireman	"	8/9/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	S.S	125
✓ 29	Ritucci	Giuseppi	Fireman	"	26/11/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	Malta	S.S	130
✓ 30	Fasolos	Panagiotis	Captain	"	12/1/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	Greek	S.S	165

J. Rivolta Insp.

Line Mediterranean Cos.
Owners Meyer J. Elwell & Co. Hdq.
Local Agents J. Elwell & Co. Hdq.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Saffras	36	Greek	New York. Oct 20th 1921.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
a Mifsud	28	Malta			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James Johnson
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

✓ 18	Lambert	Edward	Fireman	12/21	Seattle	"	"	45	"	"	British	S-S	149	
✓ 19	Sideras	Constantine	Fireman	5/21	Naples	"	"	32	"	"	Greek	S.S	140	
✓ 20	Camelleri	Angelos	Fireman	26/12/21	Marseille	"	"	31	"	"	Malta	S.S	165	
✓ 21	Calleja	Salvator	Fireman	12/12/21	Seattle	"	"	26	"	"	Malta	S.S	160	
✓ 22	Conchie	Francisco	Fireman	15/12/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	S.S	160	
✓ 23	Christopholo	Evgelos	Fireman	3/10/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	S.S	140	
✓ 24	Scicluna	Joseph	Fireman	8/9/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	Malta	S.S	140	
✓ 25	Micholeo	Camelleri	Fireman	8/9/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	S.S	135	
✓ 26	Cassar	Silva	Fireman	8/9/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	S.S	140	
✓ 27	Edgar	Michael	Fireman	8/9/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	S.S½	160	
✓ 28	Debono	Charles	Fireman	8/9/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	S.S	125	
✓ 29	Ratecca	Giuseppi	Fireman	26/12/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	Malta	S.S	130	
✓ 30	Fasolos	Panagiotis	Captain	12/12/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	Greek	S.S	165	

J. Walls
Master.

Line Mediterranean & Gulf
Owners Messrs Sup Navig Co Ltd
Local Agents James Elwell & Co Ltd

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fenchurch, arriving at Newyork, Jan 5th, 1922, from the port of Marseille France Nov. 30-1921

FENCHURCH
JAN 5 - 1922
HC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	James	master	12/3 20	Barcelona	No	Yes	57	Male	White	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
2	Moran	Mathew	mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	169	
3	Pickersill	Thomas	2d do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	136	
4	Williams	George	3d do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	160	
5	Elson	William	1st Engr	4/9 21	Marseille	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	165	
6	Brayshaw	John	2d do	2/3 20	Cardiff	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	130	
7	Cole	William	3d do	4/21	Marseille	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	
8	Jones	Oswald	4th do	4/9 21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	125	
9	Attard	Salvatore	Boatswain	26/4 21	"	"	"	42	"	"	Malta	5.6	145	
10	Horton	James	AB	6/9 21	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5.9	150	
11	Soares	Antonio	AB	3/10 20	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greek	5.8	150	
12	Soares	Anastacio	AB	23/11 20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	150	
13	Rambonis	Estacio	AB	3/10 21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	155	
14	Spiteri	Giuseppe	AB	20/4 21	Palermo	"	"	22	"	"	Sicily	5.2	136	
15	Sapos	Pete	AB	20/10 21	New York	"	"	36	"	"	Greek	5.9	155	
16	Xerria	Michalos	AB	26/11 21	Napoli	"	"	39	"	"	Malta	5.5	150	
17	Meilek	Nichol	AB	26/11 21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	139	
18	Lambert	Edward	O.S.	12/1 21	Marseille	"	"	45	"	"	British	5.8	149	
19	Silvera	Constantine	Steward	7/1 21	Naples	"	"	32	"	"	Greek	5.9	140	
20	Camilleri	Angelos	Fireman	26/11 21	Marseille	"	"	34	"	"	Malta	5.7	165	
21	Calleja	Salvatore	Fireman	12/1 21	Marseille	"	"	26	"	"	Malta	5.8	160	
22	Conchie	Francisco	Fireman	14/1 21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	
23	Christakos	Angelos	Fireman	3/10 20	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	5.8	140	
24	Scibina	Frank	Fireman	8/9 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	Malta	5.5	140	
25	Micholes	Camilleri	Fireman	8/9 21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	135	
26	Cassar	Silva	Fireman	8/9 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	
27	Edgar	Michael	Fireman	8/9 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5½	160	
28	Lebono	Charles	Fireman	8/9 21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	125	
29	Ratecie	Giuseppi	Fireman	26/11 21	"	"	"	25	"	"	Malta	5.4	130	
30	Jacobos	Panagiotis	Carpenter	12/1 21	"	"	"	31	"	"	Greek	6.0	165	

J. R. Watts
Master.

Line Mediterranean & Gulf
Owners Mediterranean Steamship Navigation Co. Ltd
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co. Ltd Shipbrokers

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

....

... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Tenchurch, arriving at New York, Jan 5th, 1922, from the port of Marseilla Nov. 30th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sullivan	Jerald	Fireman	12/30/20	Cardiff	yes	yes	21	Male	White	English	5'4	140	
2	Papadakis	Epiphes	Chief Cook	11/9/20	Hull	"	"	38	"	"	Greek	5'6½	140	
3	Polanda	Achille	Chief Cook	12/7/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2	136	
4	Camilleri	Carmello	2d Steward	3/10/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	Maltese	5'7	128	
5	Corpuses	Constantine	Mess Boy	11/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	Greek	5'10	165	
6	Hydrejandis	Andrew	2d Cook	8/21	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	149	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. K. Watts
Insp.

James Johnson
Insp 6

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Nov 29 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel S. Wood
American Consul.

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America.

Samuel S. Wood
American Consul.

American Consulate at Seville, Spain.

Date, December 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert Skinner

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 440
at Seville, Spain
SEEN
For the voyage to the United States
via direct
Robert Skinner
Date Dec 15-1921
Seal and fee stamp

No fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 111
at Malaga, Spain
SEEN
For the voyage to the United States
via
Edward Silva
Date December 20th 1921
Seal and fee stamp

No fee

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 7

1 — 1 — 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 5 sheets Master, of the S/S Fen Church, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James P Mason
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 1922

J. H. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS 1922

SHEET NO. 3 LINE NO. 1

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford E. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Fort Victoria., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford E. MacIntyre Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 1-5 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date
Clerk

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 28th, 1921.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Passenger								Residence		
NOT COUNTED		Walker	Herman	32		m	s	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	148 W. 92nd St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
NOT COUNTED		Kerr	Frank	34		m	m	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 55 Wellesley St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
NOT COUNTED		Kerr	Madeline	24		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 55 Wellesley St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 5th, 19 22.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Residence																			
1	yes	self	over yes	1921	N. Y.		148 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
							Residence																			
2	no	self	over yes	1921	N. Y.		55 Wellesley St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Newcastle.
							Residence																			
3	no	self	over yes	1921	N. Y.		55 Wellesley St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Toronto.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. A. Charlton. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Chief Officer *of the* S.S. Fort Victoria. *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm A Charlton

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th, *day of* January, *19* 22

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, Clifford B. McIntyre, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "Port Victoria", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Sixteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Clifford B. McIntyre

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January, *19* 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JANUARY 3rd, 1921.

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Casino	Salvadore	34		m	m	Mfr.	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 1668-60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Casino	Margaret	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 1668-60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Casino	Jeanette	5		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 1668-60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Reid	Jean	38		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 191 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Curtis	Harry	23		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 304 Prince Arthur St. West Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
6		Wilson	Blake	20		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 304 Prince Arthur St.W.Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
7		Bevir	Oliver	30	10	m	s	Lt.Cdr. R.N.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyards	Headquarters. H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
8		Roche	Martha	41		f	s	Trd. Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Elizabeth.	Residence 637 Pearl St. Elizabeth, N. J.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
9		Southern	Richard	25		m	s	British-Navy.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bristol.	Residence 4½ Clifton Bark Road, Bristol, Eng.	Eng.	Bristol.
10		Salette	Victoria	38		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	No relative or friend, Ansonia Hotel, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Martin	Helen	41		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Paget.	Residence Paget, Bermuda.	Scot-land.	Edinburgh.
12		Morgan	Harold	39		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 270 Sherbrooke St. W, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
13		Aylen	Ada	40		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 137 E. 21st St. New York, N. Y.	P.Q.	Montreal.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 5th., *19*21.

124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment at the expense of others; if so, when, where, and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self		over yes 1921 N. Y.	Residence 1608-60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Italy	Naples.
2	yes	self		over yes 1921 N.Y.	Residence 1608-60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	New York.
3	yes	self		over yes 1921 N.Y.	Residence 1608-60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
4	yes	self		over yes 1921 N. Y.	Residence 191 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Mont Everest.
5	no	self		over yes 1921 N.Y.	Residence 304 Prince Arthur St.W.Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
6	no	self		over yes 1921 N. Y.	Residence 304 Prince Arthur St.W.Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	brwn	none	Canada	Marion.
7	yes	British-Govt.		over yes 1920 N. Y.	Residence H.M.S.Excellent, Portsmouth, Eng.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	London.
8	yes	self		over yes 1921 N. Y.	Residence 637 Pearl St. Elizabeth, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	New-foundland.	Bay Roberts.
9	no	self		over no ----------	No selective or friend, 42 Clifton Park Road, Bristol, Eng.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	grey	none	Wales.	Carmathen.
10	no	self		over yes 1921 N. Y.	Residence Ansonia Hotel, New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	France	Bordeaux.
11	yes	self		over no ----------	Residence 3 Zetland Place, Edinburgh, Scotland.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
12	no	self		over yes 1921 N. Y.	Residence 270 Sherbrooke St.W. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
13	yes	self		over yes 1921 N. Y.	Residence 100 Hutchison St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. A. Charlton. Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the H.M.S. Fort Victoria., from Hamilton, Bermuda., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN 3rd, 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 8TH, 19 21.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Sawyer	Ward B.	53	6	m	s	1868 Livingston Co. Ill.		1031 Maple Ave Evanston Ill.
2	Olfenbuttel	August	57	1	m	m	1864 New Braunsfels Texas		622 W 141st New York N.Y.
3	Olfenbuttel	Eleanor	47	8	f	m	1874 Albany N.Y.		622 W. 141st New York N.Y
4	Berger	Selma	27	6	f	s	1894 New York N.Y.		601 W 151 st New York N.Y,
5	Schick	Gertrude	25		f	s	1896 New York N.Y.	Nat 1895 by Southern District Court New York N.Y.	8615 104 St Richmond Hill L.I
6	Schoen	Carl	59	6	m	m			Rumson N.J.
7	Schoen	Gretchen	22	4	f	s	1899 New York N.Y.		Rumson N.J.
8	Schoen	Matilda	50		f	m	1871 New York N.Y.		Rumson N.J.
9	Moyer	Clara	60	1	f	m	1861 Lewisburg Pa.		1809 Beverly Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Stephens	Katherine	25		f	s	1896 Philadelphia Pa.		1809 Beverly Rd Brooklyn N.Y,
11	Smith	Laura	30		f	s	1891 Hornell N.Y.		79 Downing St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
12	Levy	Leo	50	1	m	m	1871 New York,N.Y.		Far Rockaway,N.Y.
13	Levy	Florence	48	4	f	m	1873 Philadelphia,Pa.		Far Rockaway,N.Y.
14	Kellner	Charles	50	4	m	m	1871 New York,N.Y.		Far Rockaway,N.Y.
15	Kellner	Fannie	39	1	f	m	1882 New York,N.Y.		Far Rockaway,N.Y.
16	Thorington	Richard	23		m	s	1898 Philadelphia,Pa.		2031 Chestnut St,Philadelphia,Pa.
17	Thorington	James	27	4	m	s	1894 Philadelphia,Pa.		2031 Chestnut St.Philadelphia,Pa.
18	Pickford	Percy	38		m	m	1883 Pickford, Mich.		729 - 15th.St. Washington,D.C.
19	Pickford	Florence	34	4	f	m	1887 Cincinatti, Ohio.		729 - 15th. St.Washington,D.C.
20	Seligsohn	Samuel	30	1	m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		1244 Grand Concourse, New York,NY
21	Donner	Victor	30	9	m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		1543 Flatbush Ave,Brookly,N.Y.
22	Winter	Irving	25	4	m	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		120 E.85th.St. New York, N.Y.
23	Herzog	Joseph	35		m	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		1216 College Ave,New York,N.Y.
24	Herzog	Sadye	20		f	m	1901 New York,N.Y.		1216 College Ave,New York,N.Y.
25	Ireland	Paul	60	4	m	r	1861 Cincinatti, Ohio.		777 Logan St,Denver,Col.
26	Ireland	Lucretia	55	4	f	m	1876 Cincinatti, Ohio.		777 Logan St,Denver,Col.
27	Ireland	Louise	24	4	f	s	1897 Denver, Col/.		777 Logan St,Denver,Col.
28	Picker	Fred	53	4	m	w	1868	Nat. 1887 by the United States Court of New York, N.Y.	771 West End Ave,New York,N.Y.
29	Picker	Larry	21	4	m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		771 West End Ave,New York,N.Y.
30	Picker	Harold	27	4	m	s	1895 New York,N.Y.		771 West End Ave,New York,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. PORT VICTORIA sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , 3RD. JANUARY , 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. 5TH. JANUARY , 19 22.

No. on list.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Picker	Jerry	24		m	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		771 West End Ave,New York,N.Y.
2	Boley	David	25		m	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		771 West End,Ave,New York,N.Y.
3	Perskin	Israel	34		m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		1115 Park Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Perskin	Henrietta	34		f	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		1115 Park Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Perskin	Helen	11		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		1115 Park Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Perskin	Henry	9		m	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		1115 Park Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Wachner	Alvin	29		m	m	1892 New York,N.Y.		Hotel Peter Stuyvestant,New York, N.Y
8	Wachner	Helen	22		f	m	1899 New York,N.Y.		Hotel Peter Stuyvestant,New York, N.Y.
9	Killaly	Edith	33		f	m	1888 Boston,Mass.		McCroy Apts.Atlantic City,N.J.
10	Killaly	Elizabeth	11		f	s	1910 New York,N.Y.		McCroy Apts.Atlantic City,N.J.
11	Killaly	Edith	9		f	s	1912 New York,N.Y.		McCroy Apts.Atlantic City,N.J.
12	Killaly	John	6		m	s	1915 New York,N.Y.		McCroy Apts,Atlantic City,N.J.
13	Killaly	Mary	2		f	s	1919 Atlantic City,N.J.		McCroy Apts,Atlantic City,N.J.
14	Wolfson	Max	42		m	s		Naturalized 1901 at the, Supreme Court,New York,N.Y.	141 - 2ndSt,New York,N.Y.
15	Way	William	35		m	s		Naturalized 1906 at the, Supreme Court,Brooklyn,N.Y.	1622-8th Ave,New York,N.Y.
16	Sanft	Morris	32		m	s		Naturalized 1912 at the, Supreme Court,New York,N.Y.	518 W 155th St,New York,N.Y.
17	Michel	Emil	31		m	s		Naturalized 1916 at the, Supreme Court,New York,N.Y.	49 ½ -1st Ave,New York,N.Y.
18	Weiss	Walter	32		m	s		Father U.S.Citizen.	622 W 113thSt,New York,N.Y.
19	Torpy	Henrietta	52		f	m	1869 Nyack,N.Y.		207 W 70th St,New York,N.Y.
20	Torpy	Catherine	20		f	s	1901 Peekskill,N.Y.		207 W 70th St,New York,N.Y.
21	Staudinger	Florence	28		f	s	1893 New York,N.Y.		639 Bergen Ave,Jersey City,N.J.
22	Dooley	Michael	69		m	m	1852 New Britain,Conn.		170 Angell St,Providence,R.I.
23	Dooley	Ellen	68		f	m	1853 Hartford,Conn.		170 Angell St,Providence,R.I.
24	John	Frances	41		f	s	1880 Meyersdale,Pa.		Lincoln Hotel,Philadelphia,Pa.
25	Johnson	Stanley	23		m	m	1899 South Omaha,Neb.		Kent School,Kent,Conn.
26	Johnson	Barbara	24		f	m	1897 Denver,Col.		Kent School,Kent,Conn.
27	Miles	Sally.P.	50		f	s	1871 Richmond,Va.		Canale Bank,New Orleans.
28	Pue	Katherine	30		f	s	1891 Baltimore,Md.		Park Ave,Baltimore,Md.
29	Wardlaw	Alice	76		f	s	1845 Abbeville,S.C.		Rowland Park,Balyimore,Md.
30	Stockton	Mary	50		f	s	1871 Princeton,N.J.		Payard Lane,Princeton,N.J

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

M. 127

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JANUARY 3rd, 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 5th 19 21.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Bernheim	Leo	31		m	m	1890	Naturalized 1911 at the	Y.
2	Bernheir	Lillian	28		f	m	1893	Suprere Court of New York, N.Y.	880 Southern Boulevard, New York, N.
3	Hillsburgh	Nevingston	38		m	m	1883	New York, N.Y.	880 Scuther Boulevard, New York, N.Y
4	Gardner	Gertrude	35		f	m	1886	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	Hotel Mc Alpin, New York, N.Y.
5	Gardner	Herbert	14		m	s	1906	Washington, Ark.	Palace Hotel, San Franscisco, Cal.
6	Gardner	Percy	15		m	s	1907	Carson City, Nev.	Palace Hotel, San Franscisco, Cal.
7	Taylor	George	53		m	s	1868	Reno, Nev.	Palace Hotel, San Franscisco, Cal.
8	Harlin	Charles S.	60		m	m	1861	Baltimore, Md.	43 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Mc Cann	Margaret	37		f	s	1885	Boston, Mass.	U.S. Treasury, Washington, D.C.
10	Lansburgh	Aline	38		f	s	1884	San Franscisco, Cal.	418 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.
11	Mattenhorn	Martin	45		m	m	1877	Washington, D.C.	Embassy Hotel, New York, N.Y.
12	Mattenhorn	Caroline	45		f	m	1877	New York, N.Y.	New Rochelle, N.Y.
13	Heeg	Oliver	27		m	m	1895	New York, N.Y.	New Rochelle, N.Y.
14	Heeg	Evelyn	23		f	m	1899	Brooklyn, N.Y.	221 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Lansing	Charles	71		m	m	1851	Brooklyn, N.Y.	221 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Lansing	Harriett	57		f	m	1865	Albany, N.Y.	23 Steuben St. Albany, N.Y.
17	Pyrnes	Clarence	55		m	m	1867	Randolph, N.Y.	23 Steuben St. Albany, N.Y.
18	Pyrnes	Mary	47		f	m	1875	Western, N.Y.	Sewickly, Pa.
19	Pyrnes	Martha	20		f	s	1902	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Sewickley, Pa.
20	~~Aylen~~	~~Ada~~ Edith	36		f	m	1886	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Sewickley, Pa.
21	Young	Henry	41		m	m	1881		Hotel Holly, New York, N.Y.
22	Raab	Marie	41		f	m	1881	Husband U.S.Citizen.	37 Summit Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
23	Raab	Howard	28		m	m	1893	Father U.S.Citizen.	37 Summit Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
24	Remaly	Ina	28		f	m	1893	New York, N.Y.	520 W. Market St, Kingston, Pa.
25	Remaly	Martina	28		f	s	1893	Shickshenny, Pa.	520 W. Market St, Kingston, Pa.
26	Egan	Florence	28		f	s	1893	Kingston, Pa.	53 W. 183rd St, New York, N.Y.
27	Dyson	Anna	36		f	s	1886	New York, N.Y.	305 E. 161st St, New York, N.Y.
28	Seabrooke	Clarence.M.	40		m	m	1882	New York, N.Y.	161 Emerson Place, New York, N.Y
29	Shonnard	Alice.I.	42		f	s	1880	Brooklyn, N.Y.	341 Prospect St, Ridgewood, N.J.
30	Mulligan							Salem. Mass.	46 Broad Sr, Salem, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank: United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , 3rd JANUARY , 1922 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. 5th JANUARY , 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bates	Charles	50		m	m	1871 Indianapolis.Ind		471 Park Ave,New York,N.Y.
2	Bates	Gertrude	37		f	m	1884 Philadelphia,Pa.		471 Park Ave,New York,N.Y.
3	Lowenstein	Myron	43		m	m	1878 Philadelphia,Pa.		Hotel Colonial,New York,N.Y.
4	Lowenstein	Rose	40		f	m	1881 Vincennes,Ind.		Hotel Colonial,New York,N.Y.
5	Harvey	E.Newton	34		m	m	1887 Philadelphia,Pa.		Guyot Hall.Princeton,N.J.
6	Harvey	E.Browne	36		f	m	1885 Baltimore,Md		Guyot Hall,Princeton,N.J.
7	Harvey	E.Newton,Jr.	5		m	s	1916 Baltimore,Md.		Guyot Hall,Princeton,N.J.
8	Meyerson	Ida	48		f	m	1873 Philadelphia,Pa.		5302 N.Broad St,Philadelphia,Pa.
9	Neubauer	Fannie	54		f	m	1869 Philadelphia,Pa.		1423 Diamond St,Philadelphia,Pa.
10	Summery	Virginia.P.	13		f	s	1908 Waterbury,Conn.		168 Buckingham St,Waterbury,Conn.
11	Summery	Elizabeth	19		f	s	1902 Philadelphia,Pa.		168 Buckingham St,Waterbury,Conn.
12	Summery	Richard	16		m	s	1905 Waterbury,Conn.		168 Buckingham St,Waterbury,Conn.
13	Compton	Charlotte	53		f	w	1868 Waterbury,Conn.		Seepowierris,Millbrook,N.Y.
14	Compton	Polly	15		f	s	1906 Charlotteville,Va.		Seepowierris,Millbrok,N.Y.
15	Garvey	John.J.	34		m	m	1887 Providence,R.I.		179 Washington Park,Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	Garvey	Mary	32		f	m	1889 Oswego,N.Y.		179 Washington Park,Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	Berlinger	Harriett	28		f	s	1893 New York,N.Y.		547 W 147th St,New York,N.Y.
18	Ryle	Arthur	56		m	m	1865 Paterson,N.J.		787 Park Ave,New York,N.Y.
19	Ryle	Caroline	46		f	m	1875 Brooklyn,N.Y.		787 Park Ave,New York,N.Y.
20	Ryle	Arthur.Jr.	18		m	s	1903 New York,N.Y.		787 Park Ave,New York,N.Y.
21	Ryle	Robert	17		m	s	1904 New York,N.Y.		787 Park Ave,New York,N.Y.
22	Griffith	Helen	39		f	s	1882 Minneapolis,Minn.		South Hadley,Mass.
23	~~Dean~~	~~Agnes~~	40		f	s	~~1881 Minneapolis ,Minn.~~		~~South Hadley,Mass.~~
24	Heerrance	Radcliffe	39		m	w	1882 Rheinbeck,N.Y.		Princeton,N.J.
25	Joseph	Pelden	31		m	m	1890 San Francisco,Cal		526 W 113th St,New York,N.Y.
26	Joseph	Lillian	24		f	m	1897 Grand Forks,N.D.		526 W 113th St,New York,N.Y.
27	Schumacher	Theodore	46		m	m	1875 New York,N.Y.		969 Park Ave,New York,N.Y.
28	Schumacher	Winnifred	34		f	m	1887	Husband U.S.Citizen.	969 Park Ave,New York,N.Y.
29	Schumacher	Alan	10		m	s	1911 New York,N.Y.		969 Park Ave,New York,N.Y.
30	Wales	Nathaniel	38		m	m	1883 Boston,Mass.		Kalamazoo,Mich.

No. 23 [illegible] did not sail

[signature]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 3rd JANUARY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 5th JANUARY, 1922.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Jones	Augusta	20		f	s	1902	New York, N.Y.		18 Newtown Ave., Astoria, N.Y.
2	Snyder	Matilda	28		f	s	1894	New York, N.Y.		473 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
3	Smith	William W.	50		m	m	1872	New York, N.Y.		460 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.
4	Smith	Maude	40		f	m	1882	New York, N.Y.		460 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.
5	Vernon	Josephine	34		f	s	1886	New York, N.Y.		258 W. 129th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Ligman	Thaddeus	41		m	s	1881		Naturalized in 1890 at the District Court, Chicago, ILL.	1456 W. Division, Chicago, Ill.
7	Fairclough	Harriet	29		f	s	1893	Fair Lawn, N.J.		201 Godwin St., Paterson, N.J.
8	Hamilton	Jane	38		f	m	1884	Pompton Plains, N.J.		Wayne, N.J
9	Denton	Viola	24		f	s	1898	Paterson, N.J.		Little Falls, N.J.
10	Banigan	Marjorie	26		f	s	1896	Paterson, N.J.		575 Market St., Paterson, N.J.
11	Peet	George O.	55		m	m	1867	New York, N.Y.		500 Park Ave., East Orange, N.J.
12	Peet	Grace	57		f	m	1865		Husband United States Citizen	500 Park Ave., East Orange, N.J.
13	Kaiser	Otto	35		m	m	1887	New York, N.Y.		2431 Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Kaiser	Gertrude	34		f	m	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.		2431 Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Worter	Anna	15		f	s	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.		405 Onderdonk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Smith	James F.	32		m	m	1890	Boston, Mass.		19 Kilton St., Taunton, Mass.
17	Smith	Helen M.	31		f	m	1891	Taunton, Mass.		19 Kilton St., Taunton, Mass.
18	Dempsey	Charles E.	36		m	m	1886	Cleveland, Ohio.		13501 Vilan Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Wallace	Kate B.	47		f	s	1875	Newtonville, Mass.		85 Farlow Rd., Newton, Mass.
20	Bush	Theoda	33		f	s	1889	Boston, Mass.		Dana Hall School, Wellesley, Mass.
21	Smithers	Robert N.	38		m	m	1884	Buffalo, N.Y.		35 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
22	Anderson	Elma	25		f	s	1897	Superior, Wisc.		Willard Court Apartments, Washington, D.C.
23	Rowland	Katherine	34		f	s	1888	Blunt, S.D.		Willard Court Apartments, Washington, D.C.
24	Friedman	Frances	30		f	s	1892	New York, N.Y.		600 W. 150th St., New York, N.Y.
25	Phillips	Belle	25		f	s	1897	New York, N.Y.		3915 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
26	Crutchley	Marjorie	26		f	m	1896	Fredericktown, Md.		778 Union St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Welker	Ida	36		f	m	1886	Trenton, N.J.		29 N. Oakland Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
28	Merrick	George	32		m	s	1890	Brooklyn, N.Y.		64 Logan St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Lawler	Francis	27		m	s	1895	Hartford, Conn.		136-6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Cohn	Harry	32		m	s	1890	Chicago, Ill.		213 W. 35th St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

130

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 3rd JANUARY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 5th JANUARY, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cohn	Pauline	36	1	f	s	1886 Chicago, Ill.		5822 Michagan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Friend	Peall	25	1	f	s	1897 Chicago, Ill.		932 Ainslie St., Chicago, Ill.
3	Baker	David J.	45	1	m	s	1877 Cleveland, Ohio.		8701 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
4	Doyle	Charles C.	30		m	m	1892 Cleveland, Ohio.		5718 Whittier Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
5	Fiber	Samuel	54		m	m	1868 New York, N.Y.		Ansonia Hotel, New York, N.Y.
6	Fiber	Claire	36		f	m	1886 Chicago, Ill.		Ansonia Hotel, New York, N.Y.
7	Le Jeune	Marguerite	49		f	s	1873 Hartford, Conn.		213 Worcester St., New Haven, Conn.
8	Quinn	William	33		m	m	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		767 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	O'Reilly	Frances	48		f	m	1874	Husband United States Citizen	352 W. 15th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Maloy	Charles	47	1	m	s	1875 Bordertown, N.J.		55 Colonial Ave., Newton, N.J.
11	Maloy	David	60		m	s	1862 Bordertown, N.J.		55 Colonial Ave., Newton, N.J.
12	Maloy	Mary	50	1	f	s	1872 Bordertown, N.J.		55 Colonial Ave., Newton, N.J.
13	Schrenfeld	Ernest	28		m	m	1894	Naturalized in 1913 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	899 Brunswick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Schrenfeld	Sadie	25	1	f	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		899 Brunswick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Hutchinson	Guy	37	1	m	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		610 Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
16	Hutchinson	Mabel	36	1	f	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		610 Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
17	Hutchinson	Carra	9	1	f	s	1913 New Britain, Conn.		610 Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Hutchinson	Marjorie	6	1	f	s	1916 New Britain, Conn.		610 Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
19	Golin	Charles	26	1	m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		2690 Kennmore Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Golin	Esther	26	1	f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		2690 Kennmore Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Caiger	Elizabeth	38	1	f	s	1884	Naturalized in 1916 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	1064 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Schwartz	Elizabeth	34	1	f	s	1888	Father United States Citizen	1208 Vyre Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
23	Sievert	J. Richard	60	1	m	s	1862	Naturalized in 1912 at the Supreme Court, Meriden, Conn.	54 Maple Street, Meriden, Conn.
24	Crooke	Malcolm	35		m	s	1887 Boston, Mass.		26 Cook Ave., Meriden, Conn.
25	Emery	Alton	36		m	m	1886 Providence, R.I.		184 Willard Ave., E. Providence, R.I
26	Emery	Alice	31	1	f	m	1891 Providence, R.I.		184 Willard Ave., E. Providence, R.I
27	Emery	Gladys	9	1	f	s	1913 Providence, R.I.		184 Willard Ave., E. Providence, R.I
28	Walker	William	49	1	m	m	1873	Naturalized in 1918 at the District Court, Hackensack, N.J.	Tenafly, N.J.
29	Berkman	Aaron	56	1	m	m	1865	Naturalized 1895 at the Circuit Court New Brunswick, N.J.	210 W. 21st St. New York, N.Y.
30	Berkman	Vivi	16	1	f	s	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		210 W. 21st St. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. JANUARY 3rd 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 5th 19 21.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Perkman	Lee	11		m	s	1912	Philadelphia, Pa.	219 W. 21st St. New York, N.Y.
2	Blake	Ada	43		f	s	1879	New Bedford, Mass.	Dongan Hills, Staten Island, N.Y.
3	Geissler	Louis	60		m	m	1852	Evansville, Ind.	235 S. 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Geissler	Ida	59		f	m	1863	New York, N.Y.	235 S. 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Woods	Grace	55		f	w	1866	Coltars, Me.	15 Everett St. Cambridge, Mass.
6	Bergen	Alice (M)	46	10	f	m	1876	Camden, N.J.	2110 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Heim	Francis M.	22	11	m	s	1899	Philadelphia, Pa.	2724 Ash St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Mc Dermott	Andrew J.	22	11	m	m	1899	Philadelphia, Pa.	433 W. York, St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Gray[13]	Clinton S.	34	8	m	m	1887	Chicago, Ill.	5301 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Wiener	Harry W.	34		m	s	1886	Brooklyn, N.Y.	726 Rising Sun Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Gaham	John	32		m	s	1890	Philadelphia, Pa.	3006 Front St. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Almond	William	25	6	m	s	1896	Philadelphia, Pa.	5338 Kingsessing Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
13	Paul	Robert F.	23		m	m	1899	Boston, Mass.	451 Walnut Ave, Jamaica Plains, N.Y.
14	Paul	Rose F.	23		f	m	1899	Boston, Mass.	451 Walnut Ave, Jamaica Plains, N.Y.
15	Hannahan	Mary T.	50		f	m	1852	Brooklyn, N.Y.	57 Woodhall Ave, Hollis, N.Y.
16	Hannahan	Frank	29		m	s	1893	Toledo, Ohio.	57 Woodhall Ave, Hollis, N.Y.
17	Murphy	Edward T.	41		m	m	1882	New York, N.Y.	6039 Carpenter St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Murphy	Wilhelmina	42		f	m	1880	Bethleham, Pa.	6039 Carpenter St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Weiss	Amelia	64		f	m	1858	New York, N.Y.	15 S. Dudley St. Ventnor, N.J.
20	Mc Mahon	James	45		m	m	1877	North Bergen, N.J.	21 Debarry Place, Summit, N.J.
21	Mc Mahon	Mary	35		f	m	1887	North Bergen, N.J.	21 Debarry Place, Summit, N.J.
22	Mc Mahon	James	11		m	s	1911	North Bergen, N.J.	21 Debarry Place, Summit, N.J.
23	Mc Mahon	John	5		m	s	1917	North Bergen, N.J.	21 Debarry Place, Summit, N.J.
24	Mc Mahon	Rose	10		f	s	1912	North Bergen, N.J.	21 Debarry Place, Summit, N.J.
25	Mc Mahon	Irene	7		f	s	1915	North Bergen, N.J.	21 Debarry Place, Summit, N.J.
26	Schlierholz	Tillie	44		f	s	1878	Waterloo, Ill.	414 W. 118th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Gross	Pauline	29		f	s	1892	New York, N.Y.	3410 Parker Ave New York, N.Y.
28	Irvine	William W.	56		m	m	1865	Bedford, Pa.,	Mercersburg, Pa.,
29	Irvine	Carille	53		f	m	1868	Covington, Ky	Mercersburg, Pa.,
30	Irvine	Carille	10		f	s	1902	Mercersburg, Pa.,	Mercersburg, Pa.,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 3rd JANUARY, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. 5th JANUARY, 19 22.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Weil	Mathilde	45		f	s	1876 Philadelphia,Pa.		37 E 60th St,New York,N.Y.
2	Weil	Isabel	70		f	m	1851 Philadelphia,Pa.		37 E 60th St,New York,N.Y.
3	Derby	Augustin	39		m	m	1882 Boston,Mass.		212 W.Washington Sq.Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Eastman	Ruth	38		f	s	1883 Roslyn,L.I.N.Y.		9 W 9th St,New York,N.Y.
5	Eastman	George	66		m	w	1855 Roslyn,L.I.N.Y.		9 W 9th St,New York,N.Y.
6	Eastman	Mortimer	36		m	s	1885 Roslyn,L.I.N.Y.		9 W 9th St,New York,N.Y.
7	Embler	Elizabeth	30		f	s	1891 Newburgh,N.Y.		33 W 96th St,New York,N.Y.
8	McElhone	Helen	30		f	s	1891 Ellenville,N.Y.		9 Livingston Place,New York,N. Y.
9	Kuhn	Carrie	47		f	s	1874 Philadelphia,Pa.		1208 N.Broad St,Philadelphia,Pa.
10	Goldsmith	Estelle	47		f	s	1874 Philadelphia,Pa.		1613 Poplar St,Philadelphia.Pa.
11	Boehn	Louis	37		m	s	1884 New York,N.Y.		300 W 94th St,New York,N.Y.
12	Vermillion	Dorothy	25		f	s	1896 St.Louis,Mo.		103 W 76th St,New York,N.Y.
13	Kaye	Benjamin	28		f	s	1893 New York,N.Y.		216 W 89th St,New York,N.Y.
14	Cohen	Moise	39		m	s	1882 Schreveport,S.C.		300 Central Park,W,New York,N.Y.
15	Humphrey	Rex	33		m	m	1888 Seargent,N.D.		Hotel Plaza,Dtroit,Mich.
16	Humphrey	Ethel	33		f	m	1888 Charleston,W.Va		Hotel Plaza,Detroit,Mich.
17	Frank	Armin	27		m	m	1894 Milwaukee,Wis.		445 Milwaukee St,Milwaukee,Wis.
18	Frank	Elsie	21		f	m	1900 Savanah,Ga.		445 Milwaukee St Milwaukee.Wis.
19	Ackermann	Gustave A.	48		m	m	1873 Green Bay, Wisc.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel,New York,N.Y.
20	Ackermann	Mary A.	42		f	m	1879 St. Joseph, Mo.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel,New York, N.Y.
21	Van Campen	Cara	20		f	s	1901 Elmira, N.Y.		507 W.Church St.,Elmira,N.Y.
22	Fletcher	Charles H.	22		m	s	1899 Ithaca, N.Y.		2 Central Ave.,Ithaca, N.Y.
23	Quittner	Fritz	47		m	m	1874	Naturalized in 1905 at the Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	40 Roberts Ave.,Glenside,Pa.
24	Quittner	Josephine	46		f	m	1875	Husband United States Citizen	40 Roberts Ave.,Glenside,Pa.
25	Quittner	Charlotte	17		f	s	1905 Glenside, Pa.		40 Roberts Ave.,Glenside,Pa.
26	Quittner	Egon	22		m	s	1900 Providence, R.I.		40 Roberts Ave.,Glenside,Pa.
27	Freer	Louise	18		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		Maple Lane, Kingston, N.Y.
28	Wallach	Bertha	59		f	s	1882	Father United States Citizen	606 Hampton Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Bellin	Louis	49		m	s	1872	Naturalized in 1888 at the Supreme Court, Providence, R.I.	612 W. 137th St.,New York,N.Y.
30	Culver	Frederic	59		m	m	1862 New York, N.Y.		131 E. 66th St.,New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 3rd JANUARY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 5TH JANUARY, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Culver	Anna	54		f	m	1868 Boston, Mass.		131 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Keen	Joseph	50		m	m	1872	Naturalized in 1901 at the City Hall Court, New York, N.Y.	7 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Wilberg	John	39		m	m	1883	Naturalized in 1905 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	8 W. 101st St., New York, N.Y.
4	Wilberg	Bertha	21		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		8 W. 101st St., New York, N.Y.
5	Seiden	Harry	31		m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		818 W.179th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Seiden	Tessie	22		f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		818 W.179th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Ward	Willis	60		m	m	1862 Saginaw, Mich.		Orchard Lake, Mich.
8	Ward	Harold L.	24		m	m	1898 Detroit, Mich.		Orchard Lake, Mich.
9	Lyons	William J.	31		m	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		990 Sumit Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Franck	Maurice	41		m	m	1881	Naturalized in 1906 at the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	220 W.110th St., New York, N.Y.
11	Franck	Helen	41		f	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		220 W.110th St., New York, N.Y.
12	Cohn	Michael M.	35		m	m	1887 Buffalo, N.Y.		611 Lenwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Cohn	Margaret H.	24		f	m	1898 Buffalo, N.Y.		611 Lenwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Cohn	Walter	35		m	m	1887 Cleveland, Ohio.		877 W.Ferry St., Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Cohn	Irma	30		f	m	1892 Buffalo, N.Y.		877 W.Ferry St., Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Noll	Sarah	48		f	m	1874 Baltimore, Md.		1422 Hollins St., Baltimore, Md.
17	Brenner	Isadore H.	27		m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		1915 Cornaga Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
18	Brenner	Anna	21		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		1915 Cornaga Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
19	Steiner	Clarence	35		m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		1915 Cornaga Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
20	Steiner	Rose	35		f	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		1915 Cornaga Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
21	Plaut	Abraham L.	24		m	s	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1368 Union St., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
22	Lybolt	Helen	27		f	s	1895 Port Jervis, N.Y.		7 Elizabeth St., Port Jervis, N.Y.
23	Yeager	Marian	25		f	s	1897 Newark, N.Y.		7 Elizabeth St., Port Jervis, N.Y.
24	Schwarzwalder	Herman	38		m	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		2005 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Schwarzwalder	Ida	38		f	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		2005 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Fersch	Myrtle	11		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		2005 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	~~Montgomery~~	~~Agnes~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1891 Kaolin, Pa.~~		South Wilton, Conn.
28	Spencer	Graham	33		m	s	1889 Kaolin, Pa.		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	James	Robert	28		m	m	1894 Danville, Va.		Danville, Va.
30	James	Irene	26		f	m	1896 Piqua, Ohio.		Danville, Va.

No. 27 Agnes Montgomery did not sail

J. P. Olivier
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—368

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JANUARY 3rd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 5th, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sheehan	David.J.	45		m	m	1877 Lynn,Mass.		424 Broadway,Lynn,Mass.
2	Sheehan	Mary.	40		f	m	1882 Salem,Mass.		424 Broadway,Lynn,Mass.
3	Gusberg	John	36		m	m	1885	Naturalized 1919 at the Supreme COurt Of New York,N.Y.	412 E. 65th St.New York,N.Y.
4	Mc Guire	Matthew	54		m	s	1867	Naturalized 1901 at the Supreme Court Detroit, Mich.	88 Elm St.Boston, Mass.
5	Plimpton	George.A.	66		m	m	1856 Walpole,Mass.		61 Park Ave,New York,N.Y.
6	Scoville	Helen.M.	63		f	m	1859 New York,N.Y.		2042-5thAve,New York,N.Y.
7	Jacobson	Florence	24		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		645 West End Ave,New York,N.Y.
8	Wolf	Minnie	42		f	m	1880	Husband U.S.Citizen	951 Lincoln Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Gussow	Philip	35		m	m	1887	Nat.1902 Southern District Court, of New York,N.Y.	873 Broadway, New York,N.Y.
10	Gussow	Pansy	28		f	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		873 Broadway, New York,N.Y.
11	Olney	Catherine	38		f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		8 East 48th St New York, N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.